

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

**Lot 1 BAY OR BROWN FILLY (AUS) Box G 61**

Foaled 3rd November 2019

Branded : C nr sh; 105 over 9 off sh

Sire	Galileo	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Churchill (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea.....Miswaki
2014	Meow	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
		Airwave..... Air Express
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill..... Danzig
<b>Ocean Fleet</b>		Piccadilly Circus..... Royal Academy
2010	Royale Wannabe	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> ..... Northern Dancer
		Fantasy Royale..... Pleasant Colony

**CHURCHILL (IRE) (Bay 2014-Stud Ire. 2018, Aust. 2018). Leading 3YO Male on 2017 WTR (Mile). Champion 2YO Colt in Europe in 2016. 7 wins-5 at 2-7f to 1m, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1, Curragh National S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Clemmie (Newmarket Cheveley Park S., Gr.1) and SW Blenheim Palace. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

OCEAN FLEET, by Fastnet Rock. Winner at 2 at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **Secret's Only**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Misaka (f. by Declaration of War). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m to 2020 in Philippines.

Quattro Gatti (f. by Declaration of War). Winner at 1400m in 2020-21 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

ROYALE WANNABE, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Half-sister to Duchess Royale (dam of **IMPERADOR**). Dam of 5 named foals, all winners-

**Secret's Only** (Choisir). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$110,275, ARC White Cliffs Timber Mile H., Waikato RC Postmans Daughter H., 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Matamata Cup, **L**.

Bardiya. 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$194,135, ATC Pro Sports Memorabilia H., Canterbury Park H., Gosford RC Windy Peak Malcolm Cusick H.

**3rd dam**

**Fantasy Royale**, by Pleasant Colony. Winner at 2 at 1m, 2d Curragh Perugino H., 3d Leopardstown Challenge S., **L**. Half-sister to **DANCE MASTER, NANINJA, Limerence**, Cappuccino Queen (dam of **GHOST QUEEN, MOCHA QUEEN**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Duchess Royale. 2 wins to 1¼m, 3d Newmarket Walker Transport H. Dam of-  
**IMPERADOR** (Treasure Beach). 3 wins-1 at 2-1500m to 2000m to 2019-20 in Argentina, San Isidro G.P Miguel Alfredo Martinez de Hoz, **Gr.1**, G.P Dos Mil Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d San Isidro G.P Jockey Club, **Gr.1**, Clasico Ensayo, **Gr.3**, 4th San Isidro G.P Carlos Pellegrini, **Gr.1**.

**4th dam**

**NIJINSKY'S LOVER**, by Nijinsky. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, Del Mar San Clemente H., **L**, Hollywood Park Moonglow S., **L**, 3d Santa Anita Providencia S., **L**. Half-sister to **DIXIE FINE, OR VISION** (dam of **DOLPHIN STREET, INSIGHT, SAFFRON WALDEN**), **Hip to Time, Litani River** (dam of **PSALM, QUEEN TITI**), Brigid (dam of **LISTEN, SEQUOYAH, OYSTER CATCHER**), Braziliz (dam of **BRAZILIAN BRIDE, RIO TIGRE**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**DANCE MASTER** (Gone West). 4 wins-2 at 2-5f to 6f, Churchill Downs Bashford Manor S., **Gr.2**, 2d Monmouth Anderson Fowler S., **L**, 3d Gulfstream Park Gilded Time S., **L**, 4th Saratoga Sanford S., **Gr.2**.

**NANINJA** (Alysheba). 9 wins-1 at 2-6½f to 1m, US\$415,631, Santa Anita San Simeon H., **Gr.3**, Del Mar Live the Dream H., **L**, 2d Hollywood Park American H., **Gr.2**, Evry Prix La Fleche, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix du Pin, **L**.

Cappuccino Queen. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

**GHOST QUEEN** (Silver Ghost). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 6f, 6½f, Hoosier Debutante S., **L**, 3d Ellis Park Debutante S., **L**. Producer.

Account of CARLAW PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 2**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 80**

Foaled 8th November 2019

Branded : (PJ) nr sh; 2 over 9 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Rip Van Winkle (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Octagonal	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Octapussy (AUS)</b>		Eight Carat.....	Pieces of Eight
1999	Dopff	Tights .....	Nijinsky
		On the Rise .....	Crested Wave

**RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 717 mrs, 414 wnr, 32 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Jennifer Eccles (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Te Akau Shark, Subpoenaed, Capella, Lasarla, Sleeping Beauty, Germanicus, Bizzwinkle, Euro Angel, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Dick Whittington, Creggs Pipes, Keep on Fly - Generous Charity (H.K.), etc.**

**1st dam**

**Octapussy**, by Octagonal. 6 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$52,375, A\$179,750, Waikato RC Hamilton Cup, STC Fine & Dandy Welter H., Waikato RC Eastside Liquorland H., Giovana H., Taupo Cup, 2d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Irion**. Our Riesling (dam of **VALPOLICELLA**), Pineau (dam of **MATCHBREAKER - MONSTER KAKA** (H.K.), **DANCER'S TALE**, **TRAVIMYFRIEND**). This is her thirteenth foal. Her twelfth foal is a 2YO. Her eleventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of seven foals to race, six winners, inc:-

**PUSSY WILLOW** (f. by O'Reilly). Third top filly on the 2011-12 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

**PUSSY O'REILLY** (f. by O'Reilly). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$185,040, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, ARC TJ McKee Trophy, 2d Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

**INSIDE AGENT** (c. by Stravinsky). Winner at 1400m, A\$110,950, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, 2d VRC Hilton S, **L**.

**Caricature** (f. by Power). Winner at 1600m, 2d Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Camari (f. by Commands). Winner at 1550m, ATC Hyland Race Colours H.

Clues (g. by Exceed and Excel). 2 wins at 1460m, 1630m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**DOPFF**, by Tights. 8 wins 1300m to 1900m, NZ\$93,500, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**. Half-sister to **RIZON**, **READY TO LIFT**, **Whitford Hill**, Hi Queen (dam of **CURRIEGE**), Ascendo (dam of **SIR CLIVE**, **ASCENDING**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Our Riesling. 4 wins 1500m to 2040m, VATC Savoir H. Dam of 4 winners-

**VALPOLICELLA** (Red Ransom). 3 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2100m, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

**VAVASOUR** (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$260,450, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**.

**CATALONIA - VILANOVA** (Aust.) (Commands). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2400m, NZ\$61,650, A\$590,460, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.

**CELEBRITY DREAM** (Thorn Park). 11 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1800m, A\$628,050, WATC La Trice Classic, **Gr.3**.

Elusive Dreams. 4 wins to 2100m, 3d Cambridge JC Mitavite H. Grandam of **SHEZZACATCH** (Savabeel). Winner at 1200m in 2020-21, Hawkes Bay El Roca Trophy, **L**.

Pineau. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 4 winners-  
**MATCHBREAKER - MONSTER KAKA** (H.K.) (Makfi). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

**TRAVIMYFRIEND** (Tavistock). 7 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$119,750, A\$356,285, to 2020-21, VRC Sofitel H., **L**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 3**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 5**

Foaled 4th October 2019

Branded : CV nr sh; 45 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Tivaci (AUS)</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock..... Danehill
		Luna Tudor .....Military Plume
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon ..... Try My Best
<b>O'Gio (AUS)</b>		Courtza .....Pompeii Court
2009	Giovana	Blues Traveller ..... Bluebird
		Tristaine.....Centaine

**TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.2, UCI S., L, 3d VRC Cantala S., Gr.1, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, 4th ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, BRC Fred Best Classic, Gr.3. Out of a half-sister to SW Allez Wonder (MRC Toorak H., Gr.1) and SW Pretty Pins. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

O'GIO, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Half-sister to **Medici, Chivana**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Babiche (f. by Ocean Park). 3 wins 1600m to 2200m to 2019-20, Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier H., 2d ARC Otakiri Reserve H., 3d Te Aroha JC Counties Function Centre H.

Jennibeel (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 2000m, 3d MRC Big Screen Company H., Ladbrokes Multiverse P.

**2nd dam**

**GIOVANA**, by Blues Traveller. Champion Older Female Stayer in NZ in 2001-02. 8 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$422,062, A\$470,000, ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, VATC St George S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, 3d STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**, Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.3**, Soliloquy S., **L**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**Medici** (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins 2000m to 2300m, North Canterbury Cup, Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Chivana** (Fusaichi Pegasus). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1722m, 2d MRC Love a Show 2YO H., 3d VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-  
Matador in Red. 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, R384,750, 4th Kenilworth Winter Juvenile S., **L**.

Command Chi. Winner at 1600m in South Africa. Dam of-

**GOT THE GREENLIGHT** (Gimmethgreenlight). Champion 2YO Colt in South Africa in 2018-19. Champion 3YO Colt in South Africa in 2019-20. 6 wins-4 at 2-1200m to 2000m, R2,338,000, to 2019-20, Turffontein South African Classic, **Gr.1**, Greyville Premiers Champion S., **Gr.1**, Daily News 2000, **Gr.1**, 2d Greyville Durban July, **Gr.1**, 3d Turffontein South African Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th Scottsville Gold Medallion, **Gr.1**, Turffontein South African Nursery, **Gr.2**, Tony Ruffel S., **Gr.3**.

Zarvana. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Pin Your Hopes. 10 wins-3 in succession-1112m to 1800m, A\$418,435, VRC Henry Bolte H., MRC Catanach's Jewellers H., 4th Sale Cup, **L**.

**3rd dam**

TRISTAINE, by Centaine. Winner at 2 at 1200m, VATC Kenneth McLean 2YO H. Half-sister to **SKY DANZA**. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**GIOVANA** (Blues Traveller). 8 wins. See above.

Tristaad. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

**Greycliffe** (Tavistock). 4 wins 1400m to 2200m, A\$135,260, 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 4**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 32**

Foaled 19th October 2019

Branded :  $\nabla$  nr sh; 9 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express .....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Okahu Bay (AUS)</b>		Rolls .....	Mr. Prospector
2011	Acacia Bay	Rodrigo de Triano .....	El Gran Senor
		Calvinia .....	Varick

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion Sire in NZ 6 times. Sire of 977 rnrs, 697 wnrs, 104 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Probabeel, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Cool Aza Beel, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, etc.**

**1st dam**

**OKAHU BAY**, by Flying Spur. 3 wins 1500m to 2500m, A\$132,165, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **Harada Bay**, Stolen Girlfriend (dam of **ONE FOR ONE - HINYUEN SWIFTNES** (H.K.)). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

ACACIA BAY, by Rodrigo de Triano. 4 wins 1600m to 2000m, STC Wests Leagues Campbelltown H., 2d AJC Chifley H. Half-sister to **CALVEEN, KOSI BAY, FIREWORKS, STRIKER** (dam of **FIRST IMPRESSIONS**), Stellar Vinia (dam of **EKTIFAA**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**OKAHU BAY** (Flying Spur). 3 wins. See above.

**Harada Bay** (Haradasun). 8 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1650m, A\$442,480, BRC Hog's Slow Cooked Steaks H., ATC Chiko H., 2d Sale Cup, **L**.

Stolen Girlfriend. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

**ONE FOR ONE - HINYUEN SWIFTNES** (H.K.) (Duke of Marmalade). 7 wins 1200m to 1518m, A\$128,600, HK\$3,526,525, to 2019-20, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, SAJC Quayclean H., Projection Graphics P., HKJC Peridot H., Shantou H., 3d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**.

**3rd dam**

CALVINIA, by Varick. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **ENGLISH WONDER** (dam of **DR GRACE, ASIA**), **Hunka's Tribe**. Dam of 14 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**CALVEEN** (Canny Lad). Champion Sprinter, Miler & Older Female Miler in NZ in 2004-05. 10 wins-3 in succession-at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$404,015, A\$146,750, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**Miss Delveen** (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins 1200m to 2100m, ARC Stella Artois H., Waikato RC Teraparacing.co.nz H., 3d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.

**KOSI BAY** (Spinning World). 4 wins 1400m to 1900m, A\$336,075, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, STC Epona S., **L**, 3d VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**.

**FIREWORKS** (Snitzel). Winner at 2 at 1100m, A\$152,000, ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.

**STRIKER** (Van Nistelrooy). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$156,403, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**. Dam of 3 winners-

**FIRST IMPRESSIONS** (Rip Van Winkle). 3 wins 1410m to 2400m, A\$192,325, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**.

Stellar Vinia. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

**EKTIFAA** (More Than Ready). 4 wins in succession 1200m to 1450m, R565,000, Kenilworth Choice Carriers Championship, **Gr.2**.

Spanish Lake. Unraced. Dam of-

**Maracaibo** (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins 1600m to 2100m, A\$190,440, to 2019-20, 3d ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 5**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 38**

Foaled 14th September 2019

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 96 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
<b>On Broadway</b>		No Finer.....	Kaoru Star
2008	Burwood Road	O'Reilly.....	Last Tycoon
		Creme Anglaise.....	Crested Wave

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion Sire in NZ 6 times. Sire of 977 mrs, 697 wnr, 104 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Probabeel, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Cool Aza Beel, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, etc.**

**1st dam**

ON BROADWAY, by Pins. Unraced. Sister to **Pins on Parade, Dower** (dam of **DOWAGER QUEEN**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

She is Fierce (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m in Aust.

Elder Price (g. by Savabeel). Winner at 1600m in 2019-20 in Aust.

Locust (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 1400m in 2019-20 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

BURWOOD ROAD, by O'Reilly. Placed at 2, 3d Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud 2YO H. Sister to **SWICK, Baileys on Ice**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

**Pins on Parade** (Pins). 7 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$407,675, VRC Henry Bucks Best Dressed P., AJC Alexandria H., STC CCIA Supershow H., MRC Taralye Patrons Cup H., 2d MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, VRC Moomba P., **L**, 3d STC Royal Parma S., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**.

**Dower** (Pins). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, NZ\$84,400, A\$82,030, STC Australian Radio Network 2YO H., Aurora 2YO P., 2d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classique, **RL**, 3d AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

**DOWAGER QUEEN** (Savabeel). 4 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$118,301, A\$319,030, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary's S., **L**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Ethereal S., **L**, 3d ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 4th BRC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 4 winners-

**Queen of Rocks** (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1500m in 2020-21, 3d MRC Debutant S., **L**, Longboard Accountant for Mirabel H.

**3rd dam**

**Creme Anglaise**, by Crested Wave. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$130,730, AJC Harvey Norman Discount H., 2d STC Sky High S., **L**. Half-sister to **COLOGNE, SOUND GOLD** (dam of **STAR ATTACK**), Solvent (dam of **MONEY THINKS**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**SWICK** (O'Reilly). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$1,098,325, VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**, Seppelt Salinger S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Darby Munro S., **L**, 4th VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Salinger S., **Gr.1**.

**Baileys on Ice** (O'Reilly). 3 wins-1 at 2-800m to 1600m, 2d CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**. Dam of-

**Mother's Milk** (Savabeel). 4 wins 1200m to 1550m, A\$102,650, AJC Sunset Sensations P., 3d SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

**Fresh** (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 2 at 1125m in 2019-20, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**.

**Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).**  
(The property of Raffles Dancers (NZ) Pty Ltd)

**Lot 6**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box G 60**

Foaled 11th September 2019

Branded : RF nr sh; 9 over 9 off sh

Sire	Hinchinbrook	Fastnet Rock.....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>Press Statement (AUS)</b>		Snippets' Lass .....	Snippets
2012	Kaaptive Empress	Kaaptive Edition .....	Kaapstad
		Nile Empress .....	Upper Nile
Dam	Galileo	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Oneworld Onedream (AUS)</b>		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2007	One Dream	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Dream Appeal .....	Valid Appeal

**PRESS STATEMENT (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). 6 wins-3 at 2, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Pressday. Sire of Giovanna Run, Incredible Dream, Spokesman, Equation, Hold the Press, El Santo, Time Scale, He's the News, Argus, Kitty Cat Chat, Major Murphy, O'Tartan Lass, Victorella and of the placegetters Full Press, Hypnosis, Media Man, Mori's Press, Newsreader, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

ONEWORLD ONEDREAM, by Galileo. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **Boundary**.

This is her fifth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-  
Star Fiftytwo (g. by Denman). Winner at 1200m in 2020 in Singapore.  
World in Union (c. by Street Cry). Winner at 2 at 1400m in South Africa.

**2nd dam**

ONE DREAM, by Danehill. Unraced. Sister to **Lord Dane**, three-quarter-sister to Eliza Cove (dam of **DIAMOND COVE**), half-sister to **SYDNEY'S DREAM** (dam of **CHARGE FORWARD**), **MARSKIN** (dam of **DONNA NATALIA**), **SETTLERS COVE** (dam of **KIDMAN'S COVE**), Apparel (dam of **GEORGETTE SILK**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**Boundary** (Manhattan Rain). 3 wins 1318m to 1421m, A\$153,160, VRC Nouvelle Star H., 2d TTC Vamos S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

DREAM APPEAL, by Valid Appeal. Raced once. Half-sister to **LADY CORNWALL**, **PAR EXCELLANCE** (dam of **KHOZAAM**), **REGAL PATH**, Pollicam (dam of **POLLY DANIELS**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-  
**SYDNEY'S DREAM** (Bletchingly). 5 wins-3 in succession at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Futurity, **Gr.1**, Greyville Poinsettia S., **L**, 3d Newmarket Henry Eatwell Memorial H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**CHARGE FORWARD** (Red Ransom). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$1,232,985, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.  
**MARSKIN** (Marscay). 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$102,480, AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Reislings Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**DONNA NATALIA** (Anabaa). Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$104,760, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 3d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-  
**SOUTHERN LEGEND** (Not a Single Doubt). 12 wins-4 in succession-1000m to 1800m, to 2019-20, HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**.  
**SETTLERS COVE** (Luskin Star). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$100,680, STC Birthday Card H., **L**, AJC Tooheys Red H. Dam of 7 winners-  
**KIDMAN'S COVE** (Marscay). 16 wins-3 at 2 and 4 in succession-1010m to 1600m, A\$722,763, AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**.  
Eliza Cove. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-  
**DIAMOND COVE** (Octagonal). 7 wins 1200m to 1406m, A\$319,630, TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **L**, 3d SAJC Christmas H., **L**. Dam of-  
**MONTAUK** (More Than Ready). 7 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$571,355, to 2019-20, ATC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Winter Cup, **L**.  
Apparel. 3 wins 1000m to 1300m, VATC Special H. Dam of 4 winners-  
**GEORGETTE SILK** (Flying Spur). Winner at 2 at 1100m, AJC Widden S., **L**.  
Thunder Cat. Placed at 2, 2d SAJC Hand Painted Ornamental H. Grandam of-  
**PEPPERWOOD** (Easy Rocking). 11 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m, A\$1,050,021, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, Bernborough H., **L**-twice.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 7**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 20**

Foaled 4th September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 86 over 9 off sh

Sire	Wootton Bassett	Iffraaj .....	Zafonic
<b>Almanzor (FR)</b>		Balladonia .....	Primo Dominie
2013	Darkova	Maria's Mon .....	Wavering Monarch
		Darkara .....	Halling
Dam	One Cool Cat	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
<b>Onlyrose</b>		Tacha .....	Mr. Prospector
2009	Abbaye	Ahonoora.....	Lorenzaccio
		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee

**ALMANZOR (FR) (Bay or Brown 2013-Stud France 2018, NZ 2018). Champion 3YO Colt in Europe in 2016 (Int.). 8 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 2100m, £737,230, €1,901,600, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, Ascot Champion S., Gr.1, Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, Gr.2. Brother to SP Troarn. Related to SW Darjina, etc. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**Onlyrose**, by One Cool Cat. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$79,580, Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., Dashtickets.co.nz H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d WRC Lightning H., **L**. Half-sister to **TAIMANA**, Jervaux (dam of **BERLIOZ**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
**Snapper** (c. by Power). Placed at 2 in 2019-20, 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **Gr.3**.

**2nd dam**

**ABBAYE**, by Ahonoora. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **DANEWIN**, **COMMANDS**, Theme Song (dam of **EMERALD DREAM**, **SPECIAL BOND**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**TAIMANA** (Woodman). 6 wins-3 in succession-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$59,500, A\$110,250, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, VRC Moomba P., **L**, MRC How Now S., **L**, 3d MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-  
**Shelford** (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins at 1200m, 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, ATC Canonbury S., **L**, 3d ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**, Counties Bowl H., **L**.  
**Onlyrose** (One Cool Cat). 4 wins. See above.  
Jervaux. Winner at 1300m, 2d MVRC Village Blooms H. Dam of 5 winners-  
**BERLIOZ** (Zabeel). 8 wins 1700m to 3500m, A\$463,365, VRC St Leger, **L**, 2d Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d WATC Melvista S., **L**.  
Obey. Placed at 3. Dam of 2 winners-  
**Zabay** (Stravinsky). 4 wins 1200m to 1500m, NZ\$91,725, to 2019-20, 2d Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**COTEHELE HOUSE**, by My Swanee. Unraced. Half-sister to **OCTAGONAL**, **DIAMOND LOVER** (dam of **DON EDUARDO**, **TRISTALOVE**, **PERUZZI**, **ANTWERP**), **KAAPSTAD**, **MARQUISE** (dam of **SHOWER OF ROSES**), **MOUAWAD**, Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-  
**DANEWIN** (Danehill). Head of The 1994-95 Australasian 3YO Classification. 13 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 2020m, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**COMMANDS** (Danehill). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1417m, STC Missile S., **Gr.3**. Sire.  
Theme Song. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, AJC Toi Port H. Dam of-  
**EMERALD DREAM** (Danehill). 7 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$209,275, A\$7,000, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**. Producer.  
Announce. Unraced. Grandam of-  
**SHOOTING TO WIN** (Northern Meteor). 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$996,225, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.  
Chalet Girl. Unraced. Grandam of-  
Opulence. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, BOP RC Platinum Homes H. Dam of-  
**VERRY ELLEEGANT** (Zed). 11 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2400m, NZ\$17,000, A\$6,880,575, to 2020-21, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, Tancred S., **Gr.1**, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.

**Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

(The property of Little Avondale Stud, I. J. MacDonald &amp; P. R. Hart)

**Lot 8****BAY FILLY****Box D 28**

Foaled 27th August 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 31 over 9 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian ..... Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street ..... Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge ..... Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields..... Try My Best
Dam	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice..... Danehill
<b>On Yer Feet</b>		Snippets' Lass ..... Snippets
2009	Lady Firebird	Stravinsky..... Nureyev
		Miss Power Bird.....Mukaddamah

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 340 mrs, 213 wnsr, 16 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Miss Aotearoa, Mauna Kea, Indecision, Lightning Jack, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Hasstobegood, Short Fuse, Belle Fascino, Sweepstake, etc.**

**1st dam**

ON YER FEET, by Snitzel. Winner at 2 at 1200m, Hawkes Bay Plumbquick Juvenile H., 2d Wanganui JC NZB Insurance H. Three-quarter-sister to **TIME FOR WAR**, half-sister to **HIFLYER**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Mighty Feat (c. by Per Incanto). Placed to 2020-21 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

LADY FIREBIRD, by Stravinsky. Placed at 2, 2d STC Vodka Cruiser & Taylors Wines 2YO H., 3d Illawarra TC Colemans 2YO Classic. Three-quarter-sister to Sumehra (dam of **MOSHEEN**), half-sister to Lady Zabelia (dam of **TIME FOR WAR**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**HIFLYER** (Tavistock). 9 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$326,335, A\$13,500, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 2d Hawkes Bay Targino Trophy, **Gr.1**, ARC Easter S., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Winter S., **L**, Winter Challenge H., **L**.

Keeperhot. Winner at 2 at 1100m, Manawatu RC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H., 4th ARC Karaka Million, **RL**.

**3rd dam**

**MISS POWER BIRD**, by Mukaddamah. 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$211,000, VATC How Now S., **L**, MVRC Thoroughbred Breeders' P, 2d SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, 3d MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **LUCKY OWNERS**, **Fast Ruler**, Sumehra (dam of **MOSHEEN**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:- Lady Zabelia. 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m in South Africa. Dam of 5 winners- **TIME FOR WAR** (Snitzel). 3 wins at 2 1100m to 1350m, A\$470,950, ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, ATC CFMEU Mining & Energy 2YO P, 2d Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, ATC Brian Crowley S., **L**, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, 4th ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, **Sire**.

**Lord Cecil** (Animal Kingdom). Winner at 2 at 1000m, 3d GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

MISS PRIORITY, by Kaapstad. Winner at 1550m, STC Otaki H. Half-sister to **MIGHT AND POWER**, **MATTER OF HONOUR**, **BASTET** (dam of **BEAUTY PARLOUR**, **BAROCCI**), **Buenos Aires** (dam of **BUENOS DIAS**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**LUCKY OWNERS** (Danehill). Champion Miler in Hong Kong in 2003-04. 8 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2000m, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**. **Sire**.

Sumehra. Winner at 1580m, STC Winning Edge Presentations H. Dam of **MOSHEEN** (Fastnet Rock). 8 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 2500m, A\$2,780,350, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**.



Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.****Lot 9****BAY FILLY****Box H 12**

Foaled 22nd September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 19 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Darci Brahma</b>		Razyana.....	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg.....	Vice Regal
Dam	Bahamian Bounty	Cadeaux Genereux.....	Young Generation
<b>Opito Bay (IRE)</b>		Clarentia.....	Ballad Rock
2012	Reveuse de Jour	Sadler's Wells.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Magic of Life.....	Seattle Slew

**DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YO's twice. Sire of 648 mrs, 475 wnr, 49 SW, inc. SW Catalyst (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Julinsky Prince, Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Harlech, Rasa Lila, Sierra Sue, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, etc.**

**1st dam**

**OPITO BAY**, by Bahamian Bounty. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **NOVA HAWK**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**REVEUSE DE JOUR**, by Sadler's Wells. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **ENTHUSED** (dam of **A THREAD OF BLUE, NORMAN INVADER, FROM BEYOND** (dam of **CHUNYI**), **Skagway**, Mountains of Mist (dam of **INARA, MADEIRA MIST, MISTY HEIGHTS**)). Dam of 16 foals, 14 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**NOVA HAWK** (Hawk Wing). Champion Older Female Miler in Italy in 2012. 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1400m to 1800m, £74,018, €174,225, Milan Premio Sergio Cumanì, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix La Camargo, **L**, 2d Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Prix Isonomy, **L**, Toulouse Grand Criterium du Languedoc, **L**, 3d Rome Premio Lydia Tesio, **Gr.1**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Saint-Cyr, **L**, 4th The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**, Prix de Montretout, **L**.

Dream of Day. Winner at 2 at 1280m in France. Dam of-

**Dream Day** (Spectrum). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 2000m, 3d Criterium de Lyon, **L**. Producer.

**3rd dam**

**MAGIC OF LIFE**, by Seattle Slew. 4 wins-3 at 2-at 5f, 1m, US\$252,598, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**, Newbury Mill Reef S., **Gr.2**, 2d Newmarket Cherry Hinton S., **Gr.3**, 3d Ascot Princess Margaret S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BRAVE TENDER**. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**ENTHUSED** (Seeking the Gold). 3 wins at 2 at 6f, York Lowther S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Princess Margaret S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 10 winners-

**A THREAD OF BLUE** (Hard Spun). 5 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-7f to 9½f, US\$1,033,090, Gulfstream Park Palm Beach S., **Gr.3**.

**NORMAN INVADER** (War Chant). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, €109,602, HK\$3,423,500, Curragh Round Tower S., **Gr.3**.

**FROM BEYOND** (Kris). 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m, Evry Prix Vulcain, **L**.

Mountains of Mist. Winner at 1¼m, Newbury Frank Osgood S. Dam of-  
**INARA** (Trippi). 8 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m, R3,923,125, Kenilworth Majorca S., **Gr.1**-twice, Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**.

**MADEIRA MIST** (Grand Lodge). 8 wins 1m to 9f, £387, US\$503,669, Woodbine Dance Smartly H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-

**JOSHUA TREE** (Montjeu). 7 wins-2 at 2-1400m to 3000m, Woodbine Canadian International S., **Gr.1**-3 times, Ascot Royal Lodge S., **Gr.2**.

Midnight Mist. 2 wins at 7f, 8½f in Ireland. Grandam of-

**DRAMATIC QUEEN** (Kitten's Joy). 4 wins-1 at 2-1m to 13¾f, £125,982, York Bronte Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Haydock Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.2**.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

**Lot 10**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box D 101**

Foaled 11th September 2019

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 5 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Ifraaj (GB)</b>		Zaizafon .....	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev .....	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal .....	Ahonoora
Dam	Casual Lies	Lear Fan .....	Roberto
<b>Options</b>		Morna .....	Blakeney
2006	Rationality	Carnegie .....	Sadler's Wells
		Rationale .....	Sound Reason

**IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1434 rnrs, 856 wnrs, 72 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Wyndspelle, Fix, Serena Miss, Melt, Who Dares Wins, Kisses, Order Again, So Wotif, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.**

**1st dam**

**OPTIONS**, by Casual Lies. 8 wins 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$112,150, Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, ARC Blandford Lodge H., Waikato RC Seafood Bazaar H., CJC Fahey Fence Hire H., Nztba.co.nz H., Otago RC Speight's H., 2d ARC Carbine Club Trophy H., 3d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Skycity Cup, 4th Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- River Radiance (g. by Rip Van Winkle). 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1100m, 1200m, S\$201,035, 4th Singapore TC New Year Cup, **L**.

**2nd dam**

**RATIONALITY**, by Carnegie. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **AMALFI**, Petit Verdot (dam of **ANTONIO LOMBARDO**, **MASTER OF ARTS**), half-sister to **EGOLI LASS** (dam of **GOLD ONYX**), **WISE LASS** (dam of **WISE SON**), Rationable (dam of **JOEY MASSINO**, **VIGOR**, **VINCENT MANGANO**). Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:- **OPTIONS** (Casual Lies). 8 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

**RATIONALE**, by Sound Reason. 6 wins-3 at 2-1150m to 2000m, NZ\$259,460, A\$8,000, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Top Grade**. In the Country (dam of **SONATA**), Miss Jubilee (dam of **(MY) STEELY DAN**, **PRINCE STANDAAN**, **BEKS**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **WISE LASS** (Straight Strike). 10 wins 1200m to 1600m, Levin S., **L**. Dam of- **WISE SON** (Montjeu). 3 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 3000m, R376,325, Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, 3d Turffontein South African Classic, **Gr.1**. **EGOLI LASS** (Kaaipstad). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$82,925, Hawkes Bay Horlicks P.H., **L**, 2d Manawatu RC DB Draught 1600 H., **L**. Dam of- **GOLD ONYX** (Black Minnaloushe). 7 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1900m, Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**. Rationaine. Winner at 1200m, AJC Double Bay H. Dam of 7 winners- **AMALFI** (Carnegie). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2500m, A\$1,015,900, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**. Sire. Petit Verdot. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 6 winners- **ANTONIO LOMBARDO** (Pins). 13 wins-3 at 2 and 3 in succession- 880m to 1400m, NZ\$679,290, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**. Rationable. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners- **VIGOR** (O'Reilly). 8 wins-5 in succession-1500m to 2520m, A\$935,955, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**. **JOEY MASSINO** (O'Reilly). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$360,275, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Dream Lass. 2 wins at 1314m, 1400m, MRC Bow Mistress H. Dam of- **SEA LORD** (Street Cry). 10 wins to 1500m, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**.

Account of LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 11**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 1**

Foaled 1st October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 27 over 9 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Zacinto (GB)</b>		Hasili .....	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View .....	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse .....	Nureyev
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Orquidea</b>		Floriopedes .....	Top Ville
2005	Romanee Conti	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
		Richebourg .....	Vice Regal

**ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Sire of 125 mrs, 62 wnrs, inc. SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Secret Allure, Odeon, Vassilator, Zigwig, SP Brilliant Venture, Karalino, Monreccour, Miss Mandito, Charlie Horse, Son of Zac and of Navagio, Shadow King, Wize Act, Zawhip, Ares, Super Alliances, Aerohappiness, Banstead, etc.**

**1st dam**

ORQUIDEA, by Montjeu. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **ETHEREAL** (dam of **SERAPHIM**), **Velvet and Satin** (dam of **BESPOKE - CONFIGURE** (Mal.)). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-

Infitaah (f. by Redoute's Choice). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2020-21 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**ROMANEE CONTI**, by Sir Tristram. 7 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 1800m, NZ\$93,425, A\$205,900, HK\$2,610,000, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Hong Kong International Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Emancipation S., **L**, Waikato RC Westminster Sprint H., **L**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, QTC Fosters Light Flying H., **L**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **GRAND ECHEZEUX** (dam of **DARCI BRAHMA, BURGUNDY**), Our Echezeaux (dam of **DOLMABACHE, PURE ELEGANCE, COTE D'OR**), half-sister to **Summer Wine II**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**ETHEREAL** (Rhythm). Champion Stayer in Aust. & NZ in 2001-02. 8 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 3200m, NZ\$27,500, A\$4,740,430, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **L**, 3d VATC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**SERAPHIM** (Rip Van Winkle). 4 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2100m, NZ\$89,185, Marton Cup, **L**, WRC Woodridge Estate H.

**Uberalles** (Giant's Causeway). Winner at 1600m, NZ\$88,050, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**. Producer.

**Imperium** (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins at 1600m, 2100m, NZ\$99,250, 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**, 3d CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Duquesa** (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins at 2100m, 2200m, ARC New Zealand Herald H., Waikato RC Maxi Marquees H., 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**.

Sopra Tutto. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**SUPERA** (Savabeel). 8 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$340,225, to 2019-20, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.2**, WRC Anniversary S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hawkes Bay Tazino Trophy, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.1**.

**ELEONORA** (Makfi). 3 wins 1300m to 2100m, NZ\$66,800, A\$193,150, ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th Matamata Cup, **L**.

**Velvet and Satin** (Carnegie). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**BESPOKE - CONFIGURE** (Mal.) (Pins). 4 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1400m in NZ and Malaysia, CJC Welcome S., **L**, 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

Account of **WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

**Lot 12**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box A 63**

Foaled 11th September 2019

Branded : T nr sh; 4 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West.....Mr. Prospector
<b>Iffraaj (GB)</b>		Zaizafon.....The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev.....Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal.....Ahonooora
Dam	Dane Shadow	Danehill.....Danzig
<b>Oscar's Shadow (AUS)</b>		Slight Chance.....Centaine
2012	Oscar's Pride	Zabeel.....Sir Tristram
		Super Blend.....Sovereign Edition

**IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YO's in 2015-16. Sire of 1434 rnrs, 856 winners, 72 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Wyndspelle, Fix, Serena Miss, Melt, Who Dares Wins, Kisses, Order Again, So Wotif, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.**

**1st dam**

OSCAR'S SHADOW, by Dane Shadow. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **Acoustic Sound**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

OSCAR'S PRIDE, by Zabeel. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **SPANISH MIX**.

Dam of 5 foals, all winners-

**Acoustic Sound** (Commands). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, MVRC Nixon Finance H., 2d MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**.

Some Call Her Wild. 4 wins 1100m to 1615m, A\$93,900, BRC Simmons Bakery H., Bottle-O H., 3d Ipswich TC Sky Racing World H.

Berenger. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, A\$78,095, 2d SAJC Melbourne Cup Day at Morphettville H., 3d Bendigo JC Centrebet H.

Jade's Dilemma. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of-

Hallo Poppet. 3 wins 1600m to 2058m to 2020-21 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

SUPER BLEND, by Sovereign Edition. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Aust. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**SPANISH MIX** (Esperanto). 6 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$567,530, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, Manikato S., **Gr.1**, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 2d MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, VRC Hardy Brothers Prelude S., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**, 3d VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, QTC Qantas Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.3**: Dam of Alqsar. 4 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$94,830, AJC Racetab H., STC Nature Vet H.

Mescalota. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

Balboa. 10 wins-4 in succession-1000m to 1400m, STC Sydney Mitsubishi Glebe H., 2d STC February 20th Night Racing H., 3d AJC Ashbury H.

Miss Canny. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-

Centro Superior. 9 wins 1000m to 1500m, A\$223,605, to 2019-20, ATC Theraces H., Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC All Too Hard at Vinery H.

Pandeia. 10 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$194,215, to 2020-21, 3d ATC TAB H., TAB More Than Just Winning 2YO P, TAB Rewards H., SAJC TAB H.

Nasser's Afra. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Afratiti. Winner at 1412m, VRC Angus Armanasco H. Dam of 2 winners-

Conformator. 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1105m, VRC Newport H., 3d MRC July 2YO H.

**4th dam**

**MIX**, by Bourbon Prince. Winner at 2 at 5f, CJC Welcome S., **L**, 2d CJC Pioneer H.

Sister to **GAELIC SPIRIT** (dam of **BEMBOKA SPIRIT**), **Rag Doll** (dam of **MOP**, **WOLVERACTION**), Gaelic's Ghost (dam of **CELTIC SPIRIT**, **LORD MOP**), half-sister to Kingstonian Belle - Bleking (Aust.) (dam of **MANCHU WARRIOR**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Starmix. 2 wins at 1250m, 1300m in Aust. Dam of 7 winners-

**Take Strike** (Dr Grace). 7 wins 1200m to 2200m, 2d QTC Easter Cup, **L**.

Account of **HIGHVIEW, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 13**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 27**

Foaled 22nd September 2019

Branded : **R** nr sh; 18 over 9 off sh

Sire	Wootton Bassett	Ifraaj .....	Zafonic
<b>Almanzor (FR)</b>		Balladonia .....	Primo Dominie
2013	Darkova	Maria's Mon .....	Wavering Monarch
		Darkara .....	Halling
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Osmunda</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2010	Wyndam Special	Centine .....	Century
		Mwaared .....	Unfuwain

**ALMANZOR (FR) (Bay or Brown 2013-Stud France 2018, NZ 2018). Champion 3YO Colt in Europe in 2016 (Int.). 8 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 2100m, £737,230, €1,901,600, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, Ascot Champion S., Gr.1, Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, Gr.2. Brother to SP Troarn. Related to SW Darjina, etc. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**OSMUNDA**, by O'Reilly. 3 wins at 1600m, 3d Hawkes Bay Stella Artois Easter Finale H. Half-sister to Carolina Bella (dam of **MICKEY BLUE EYES**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**WYNDAM SPECIAL**, by Centaine. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$198,750, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, MVRC Floods & Storms H., SAJC Half Way Hotel H., 2d VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d VATC Summoned S., **L**, 4th SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, VATC Sandown Park UK S., **L**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Done That (dam of **RAINBOW STYLING, ZINGALING**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, all winners-

Special Miss. 9 wins 1100m to 2040m, A\$187,594, VRC Melbcupcarnival on Sale H., MVRC Five by the Best at Easter H., 1print Kerry Gillespie H.

Carolina Bella. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m. Dam of 2 winners-

**MICKEY BLUE EYES** (Medaglia d'Oro). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$200,200, ATC Dulcify H., **L**, 2d Hawkesbury RC Clarendon 2YO S.

Super Swoop. 7 wins-4 in succession-2008m to 2400m, A\$170,150, SAJC Irish Race Day H., Heineken 3 H., Holdfast Insurance H., AAMI P.

Regal Girl. Unraced. Dam of-

Glimmer Girl. 8 wins-3 in succession-to 1400m, to 2019-20, WATC Amelia Park Lamb H., Schweppes H., 3d WATC Ballpoint Construction H.

**3rd dam**

**MWAARED**, by Unfuwain. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Juwwi**, Giladah (dam of **DOUBLE REEF, STAR OF NOUVELLE**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**WYNDAM SPECIAL** (Centaine). 3 wins. See above.

**4th dam**

**NOUVELLE STAR**, by Luskin Star. 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$146,535, VRC Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**, Red Roses S., **L**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, VATC Marlboro Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.2**, VATC Chirnside S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Sir Nouvelle**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**Juwwi** (Mujtahid). 15 wins-1 at 2-5f to 6f, 2d Newmarket July S., **Gr.3**.

Giladah. Raced twice. Dam of 5 winners-

**DOUBLE REEF** (Last Tycoon). 11 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 3000m, Greyville 1900 H., **Gr.2**, Clairwood Gold Circle Derby, **Gr.2**.

**STAR OF NOUVELLE** (Star Watch). 5 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1300m, A\$145,550, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, WATC Queen's P., **L**.

Done That. 3 wins 1100m to 1250m, STC Startling Lass H. Grandam of-

**DEMONETIZATION** (All Too Hard). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$162,525, to 2020-21, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 14**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box I 21**

Foaled 13th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 96 over 9 off sh

Sire	Sebring	More Than Ready..... Southern Halo
<b>Dissident (AUS)</b>		Purespeed ..... Flying Spur
2010	Diana's Secret	Anabaa..... <b>Danzig</b>
		Palace Scandal ..... Western Symphony
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill ..... <b>Danzig</b>
<b>Our Drahma Queen</b>		Grand Echezeaux..... Zabeel
2011	Queen Cha Cha	High Chaparral ..... Sadler's Wells
		Chablis ..... Kingmambo

**DISSIDENT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2010-Stud 2015). 7 wins-1 at 2, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Sire of 170 mrs, 63 wns, inc. SW Yes Baby Yes (Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Pancho, SP Foxborough, Reformist, Aidsensfield, Challa and of Acrophobic, Bigboyroy, Bulletproof, Disruptor, Ellis Park, Gala Night, Ingear, Louis Luck, Yitai Synergy, The Krone, Wave Maker, Celtic Rebel, Dis Dah Wun, Favra, Just Cosmos, Just Society, etc.**

**1st dam**

OUR DRAHMA QUEEN, by Darci Brahma. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **SUAVITO, SULTAN OF SWING, Chilly Cha Cha**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

QUEEN CHA CHA, by High Chaparral. Unraced. Half-sister to **Pinot Grigio - Veni Vedi Vici** (H.K.). Dam of 5 foals, all winners-

**SUAVITO** (Thorn Park). 8 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 2000m, A\$1,303,550, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, MRC Sunrise Cup, 2d VRC Hilton Hotels & Resorts S., **L**, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, 3d MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**.

**SULTAN OF SWING** (Bachelor Duke). 10 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$312,500, A\$39,250, Waikato RC J Swap Contractors Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Book Your Christmas at Te Rapa H., US Navy Flag Foxbridge 17 August H., Te Aroha JC Team Wealleans H., ARC Crombie Lockwood H., Stella Artois H., Celebrating Chenille H., PDL Iconic H., BOP RC CU at The Phoenix H., 2d Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, 4th ATC Winter Challenge H., **L**.

**Chilly Cha Cha** (Mastercraftsman). 4 wins 1500m to 1850m, A\$145,590, ATC Floratine Glycofuze H., 3d ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

CHABLIS, by Kingmambo. Placed at 3, 3d Haydock Glover S. Half-sister to Demeter (dam of **PYRRHA**), Woman in White (dam of **SPECTER**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**Pinot Grigio - Veni Vedi Vici** (H.K.) (O'Reilly). Winner at 1400m, NZ\$78,750, HK\$923,750, Hawkes Bay Wine Country Lodge H., 2d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**4th dam**

**NICER**, by Pennine Walk. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, £180,141, Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Kempton Masaka S., 3d Milan Premio Vittorio di Capua, **Gr.1**, 4th Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**, Newbury Radley S., **L**. Half-sister to **Naxos, Nice Noble**, Investment (dam of **KEENELAND GOLD, FAMILY INVESTMENT**), Reachout and Touch (dam of **PASSING SALE, RANCHER**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Woman in White. Placed at 3, 2d Goodwood Taurus Recycling S. Dam of-  
**SPECTER** (Nadeem). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, VRC Henry Bucks S., **L**, 2d MRC Zeditave S., **L**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**.

Demeter. Placed at 2 in GB. Dam of 5 winners-  
**PYRRHA** (Pyrus). 4 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-at 6f, 7f, £140,595, Lingfield Chartwell S., **Gr.3**, 3d Goodwood Oak Tree S., **Gr.3**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 15**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 7**

Foaled 20th September 2019

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 18 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
<b>Iffraaj (GB)</b>		Zaizafon ..... The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev ..... Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal ..... Ahonoora
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon ..... Try My Best
<b>Our Essence</b>		Courtza ..... Pompeii Court
2008	The Perfume Garden	Tights ..... Nijinsky
		Garden of Eden ..... Balmerino

**IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1434 rnrs, 856 wnsr, 72 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Wyndspelle, Fix, Serena Miss, Melt, Who Dares Wins, Kisses, Order Again, So Wotif, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.**

**1st dam**

OUR ESSENCE, by O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, ARC Power at Cambridge Stud H. Three-quarter-sister to **Now Voyager - Joker** (H.K.), half-sister to **Zazabeau, Zazabelle** (dam of **SKY BOY**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Ocean Essence (g. by Ocean Park). 4 wins 1200m to 1650m, A\$90,620, to 2019-20 in Aust.

Albukhturi (c. by Iffraaj). Winner at 1200m in 2020-21, 2d MRC Quayclean Sires 2YO S.

Spirit World (f. by Ocean Park). Winner at 1300m in 2019-20 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**THE PERFUME GARDEN**, by Tights. 5 wins 1100m to 1500m, A\$157,335, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Grace Brothers Australian Designers H., AJC Morrie Anderson H., STC Lidcombe RSL Market Club H., Loreto Normanhurst H., 2d STC Frederick Clissold H., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**Now Voyager - Joker** (H.K.) (Last Tycoon). Winner at 1400m, US\$40,560, A\$211,060, HK\$56,000, AJC Paratune H., 2d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Arrowfield Stud H., 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Matador Bull Bars H.

**Zazabelle** (Zabeel). Winner at 1250m, A\$286,518, STC Sans Souci H., 2d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, QTC Jacob's Creek H., 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of 8 winners-

**SKY BOY** (Pendragon). 7 wins-5 in succession-1300m to 2000m, A\$420,775, ATC Villiers H., **Gr.2**, Cellarbrations H., Australian Turf Club H., Membership H., Pluck at Vinery H., 3d VRC Seppelt Wines S., **L**.

Redoutabelle. Winner at 1900m, STC McGrath Foundation Lunch P. Dam of- Beadragon. 9 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1300m, A\$154,675, to 2019-20, BRC Novotel Brisbane Airport H., SCTC Coastline BMW H.

**Zazabeau** (Zabeel). 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m, A\$209,500, STC Rosehill Event Centre H., Iskander.com H., 2d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Christmas Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**.

High Shakira. 4 wins 1200m to 2040m, MVRC Woodstock Black Label H. Dam of- Dream of Slips. 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$154,965, BRC Superiorpak H.

Zaharah. Unraced. Dam of-

Maximilian. 3 wins to 1400m, A\$165,115, ATC Fairfield RSL Memorial Club H.

**3rd dam**

GARDEN OF EDEN, by Balmerino. Winner at 1550m, STC Ryde East Social Club H. Three-quarter-sister to **Tour de France**, half-sister to **ROYAL REGATTA** (dam of **MUSHTAK**), **LOVE IN A MIST, BAYSHORE, Lord La Di Da**, La Mascarade (dam of **ROUND THE WORLD**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

**THE PERFUME GARDEN** (Tights). 5 wins. See above.

**Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

(The property of Ancroft Stud Ltd)

**Lot 16****CHESTNUT COLT****Box A 8**

Foaled 25th October 2019

Branded : \$ nr sh; 8 over 9 off sh

Sire	Wootton Bassett	Ifraaj .....	Zafonic
<b>Almanzor (FR)</b>		Balladonia .....	Primo Dominie
2013	Darkova	Maria's Mon .....	Wavering Monarch
		Darkara .....	Halling
Dam	Fast 'n' Famous	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>Our Famous Eve</b>		Zalinda .....	Zabeel
2008	Expoeve	Exploding Prospect .....	Miswaki
		Battle Eve .....	Battle-Waggon

**ALMANZOR (FR) (Bay or Brown 2013-Stud France 2018, NZ 2018). Champion 3YO Colt in Europe in 2016 (Int.). 8 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 2100m, £737,230, €1,901,600, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, Ascot Champion S., Gr.1, Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, Gr.2. Brother to SP Troarn. Related to SW Darjina, etc. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**OUR FAMOUS EVE**, by Fast 'n' Famous. 3 wins at 1600m, NZ\$118,650, A\$1,350, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Video-In-Print H., 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, 4th Matamata Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **Irish Crusader**. This is her third living foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

EXPOEVE, by Exploding Prospect. Winner at 1600m, BOP RC Owens Services H. Half-sister to **KING DELAMERE**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**OUR FAMOUS EVE** (Fast 'n' Famous). 3 wins. See above.

**Irish Crusader** (O'Reilly). 6 wins 1600m to 2500m, A\$323,630, VRC Racing Rewards H., RSL H., MRC Robert Taranto H., Cole Diesel H., AJC LJ Hooker Tristate Produce H., Denis Rowe H., 2d STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 3d MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 4th MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Bendigo Cup, **L**.

Snippet Eve. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

**Prada Miss** (Northern Meteor). 4 wins 1100m to 1500m, A\$118,760, ATC TAB Highway P, 2d BRC Princess S., **L**, 3d ATC ClubsNSW H.

**3rd dam**

**BATTLE EVE**, by Battle-Waggon. 25 wins-3 at 2-1006m to 1900m, NZ\$142,260, BOP RC Japan-Bay of Plenty International Trophy, Gr.2, ARC Great Northern Foal S., Gr.3, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., Gr.3, ARC Rose of Tralee S., L, King's P., L-4 times, Avondale JC Waitangi S., L, Kelliher P., L-twice, Stretto S., L-3 times, Taranaki S., L-twice, Rotorua S., L, Te Aroha JC All Aged S., L, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, ARC Owens S., Gr.3, Hawke's Bay Challenge S., Gr.3, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.3-3 times, Thames Valley S., Gr.3, 3d ARC Air New Zealand S., Gr.1, Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, Gr.1. Sister to **MAJOR BATTLE**, Ancroft Lass (dam of **REPUTED**), half-sister to **COMMISSIONAIRE**, **CREST STAR**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**KING DELAMERE** (Balmerino). 10 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$264,660, VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, 2d VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Balmereve. 4 wins at 1600m, ARC Town House H. Grandam of-

Sandy Darling. Winner at 1580m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

**IRISH DARLING** (Ivory's Irish). 5 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2500m, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Hellriegel. Raced once. Dam of 5 winners-

**DRAGON MAIDEN** (Mughtanim). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Juvenile H. Producer.



Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 17**

**BROWN OR GREY COLT**

**Box C 55**

Foaled 27th October 2019

Branded : <w> nr sh; 6 over 9 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daltawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
Dam	Smart Missile	Fastnet Rock .....	Danehill
<b>Our Girl Madi (AUS)</b>		Comical Smile .....	Comic Strip
2013	Hansuyen	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		L'Quiz .....	L'Enjoleur

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 387 mrs, 198 wnrs, 15 SW, inc. SW Miami Bound (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Miss Sentimental, Akribie, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Hypnos, De la Terre, Kinane, Narella, Inspirational Girl, Adrian, Quiet Times, Moonlight Man, Ernesto, Main Stage, SP Aalaalune, Luminous, etc.**

**1st dam**

OUR GIRL MADI, by Smart Missile. Placed at 2 & 3. Half-sister to **CHAMPAGNE HARMONY**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

HANSUYEN, by Zabeel. Winner at 1500m, 2d AJC Maytag H. Sister to **ST REIMS, CHAMPAGNE** (dam of **MARTIQUE, NADEGE**), **Sursum Corda**, three-quarter-sister to **Sunnah**, imposingly (dam of **BONNEVAL, LORD ARTHUR, FULL OF SPIRIT, IMPOSING LASS, LADY CUMQUAT**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**CHAMPAGNE HARMONY** (Choisir). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$208,425, SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, MRC Premier Signs P.H., 4th SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-

**Sezanne** (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, A\$232,035, ATC Tab.com.au H., TAB More Than Just Winning P., 2d ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**.

The Special Two. 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$108,610, ATC Pacific Plumbing H., TAB Place Multi H., 4th BRC Nudgee H., **L**.

**3rd dam**

L'QUIZ, by L'Enjoleur. Unraced. Half-sister to Mia Karina (dam of **SIBERIAN SUMMER, MAGNIFICENT STYLE**), Copperhead (dam of **SILVER ENDING**), Czaravina (dam of **TE AKAU PEARL**). Dam of 13 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**ST REIMS** (Zabeel). Champion Older Male in NZ in 2004-05 (Int.). 11 wins-5 in succession-1600m to 2400m, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**CHAMPAGNE** (Zabeel). Champion Older Female in NZ in 1998-99 (Int.). 7 wins 1400m to 2040m, A\$1,864,930, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

**CHARMONT** (High Chaparral). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$294,750, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.1**.

Quiz Queen. Unraced. Grandam of-

**BONNEVAL** (Makfi). NZ Horse of the Year in 2016-17 & 2017-18. 7 wins-1 at 2 and 6 in succession-1300m to 2400m, NZ\$301,500, A\$1,323,000, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**.

**LORD ARTHUR** (Camelot). 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Barfoot & Thompson H.

**IMPOSING LASS** (Makfi). 5 wins-4 in succession-1350m to 1800m, A\$357,975, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **Gr.3**.

**FULL OF SPIRIT** (Flying Spur). 4 wins 1300m to 2000m, A\$163,750, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**.

**LADY CUMQUAT** (Duke of Marmalade). 3 wins 1600m to 2000m, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**.

**FITOCRACY** (Denman). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1800m, A\$131,775, SAJC Schweppervescence S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

**Lot 18**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 100**

Foaled 4th December 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 79 over 9 off sh

Sire	Deep Impact	Sunday Silence.....	Halo
<b>Satono Aladdin (JPN)</b>		Wind in Her Hair .....	Alzao
2011	Magic Storm	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
		Foppy Dancer.....	Fappiano
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Our Lady Gaga</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2008	Lady Madonna	Kingdom Bay.....	Otehi Bay
		Donna's Habit.....	Ashabit

**SATONO ALADDIN (JPN) (Bay 2011-Stud Japan 2018, NZ 2018). 8 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m, Tokyo Yasuda Kinen, Gr.1, Keio Hai Spring Cup, Gr.2, Kyoto Mainichi Broadcasting System Sho Swan S., Gr.2, 2d Tokyo Mainichi Okan, Gr.2, Fuji S., Gr.3, Epsom Cup, Gr.3, 3d Nakayama Lord Derby Challenge Trophy, Gr.3. Brother to SW Lachesis (Kyoto Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1). His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**OUR LADY GAGA**, by Zabeel. Unraced. Half-sister to **Magic Pins**, Spine Tingler (dam of **SATIN ROBES**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-  
 Poker Face (g. by Jimmy Choux). 5 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$111,200, Whangarei Gold Cup, Whangarei RC Northpine Growing Strong H., Harcourts Bream Bay H., 2d ARC Love & Co H., Waikato RC New World Te Rapa 2YO S., Whangarei RC Pierces Flooring Xtra H., 3d Waikato RC BCD Group H., Taranaki RC Denis Wheeler Earthmoving H.  
 Full Nelson (g. by Iffraaj). 3 wins 1050m to 1300m to 2020-21, BRC Bundaberg Rum P., 3d BRC Ascot House H., SCTC Parklands Tavern H.  
 Jimmy Goes Gaga (f. by Jimmy Choux). Placed in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**LADY MADONNA**, by Kingdom Bay. 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, NZ\$151,187, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, HBJC Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **DONNA'S GOLD**, **Tudor Bay**, half-sister to **RECURRING**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
**Magic Pins** (Pins). Placed, 2d Ipswich TC Collingwood Park 2YO H., AJC Christmas Eve at the Farm H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's S., **L**.  
 Spine Tingler. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d MVRC Paul Kelly H. Dam of 2 winners-  
**SATIN ROBES** (Ne Coupez Pas). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, VRC Kensington S., **L**, 2d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-  
**SATURN ROCK** (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$22,500, A\$209,250, BRC Nudgee H., **L**, 2d BRC Hampden S., **L**, Bright Shadow H., **L**, 3d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**.  
**Omeros - Winnie's Honey** (H.K.) (High Chaparral). 2 wins to 1800m, HKJC Japan Racing Association Trophy H., 2d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.  
 Ends Meet. Raced once. Dam of 4 winners-  
**Generous Anna** (General Nediym). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1450m, R454,450, 2d Turffontein Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**. Dam of 2 winners-  
**GURU'S PRIDE** (Trippi). 4 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1600m, R260,500, to 2020-21, Greyville Darley Arabian, **L**.  
 Junction. 8 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1800m, A\$243,525, to 2020-21, BRC TAB Long May We Play H., Lexus H.

**3rd dam**

**DONNA'S HABIT**, by Ashabit. 6 wins 1360m to 1410m. Three-quarter-sister to **CHANCE FOR GOLD**, half-sister to **Tip of the Iceberg**, **Miss Juliet**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-  
**LADY MADONNA** (Kingdom Bay). 6 wins. See above.  
**RECURRING** (Pentire). 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$125,000, A\$524,700, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 19**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box C 56**

Foaled 26th September 2019

Branded : (0) nr sh; 37 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>So You Think</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2006	Triassic	Tights .....	Nijinsky
		Astral Row .....	Long Row
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Our Squeezer (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2007	Imposingly	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Quiz Queen .....	Defensive Play

**SO YOU THINK (NZ) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 14 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1-twice. Sire of 544 mrs, 357 wnr, 29 SW, inc. SW Quick Thinker (ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1), La Bella Diosa, Nakeeta Jane, Soppessa, D'Argento, Inference, Miss Siska, Peltzer, Gold Rush, Fasika, So Si Bon, Realm of Flowers, Thought of That, Think it Over, Coachwhip, Heavenly Thought, Higher Ground, Think Bleue, The Pinnacle, etc.**

**1st dam**

OUR SQUEEZER, by Redoute's Choice. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes H. Half-sister to **BONNEVAL, LORD ARTHUR, FULL OF SPIRIT, IMPOSING LASS, LADY CUMQUAT**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

**Tamarack** (g. by Redwood). 6 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$377,740, ATC Sydney Spring Racing H., Summer Racing H., TAB H., Hawkesbury RC Ascend Sales Trophies H., 2d Hawkesbury RC Ladies Day Cup, **L**, ATC Iron Jack H., Tahiti Travel Connection H., Theraces H., 3d ATC Cup, **L**.

Swiss Beauty (f. by Swiss Ace). 2 wins at 1200m, 2d MRC Catanach's Jewellers H.

Warrior Woman (f. by Declaration of War). 2 wins at 2000m, 2050m in 2020-21 in Aust.

Squeezable (f. by I Am Invincible). Winner at 1300m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

IMPOSINGLY, by Zabeel. Winner at 1950m in Aust. Broodmare of the Year in NZ in 2016-17. Sister to **Sunnah**, three-quarter-sister to **ST REIMS, CHAMPAGNE** (dam of **MARTIQUE, NADEGE, Sursum Corda**, Hansuyen (dam of **CHAMPAGNE HARMONY**), half-sister to Reine de Jeu (dam of **FITOCRACY**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

**BONNEVAL** (Makfi). NZ Horse of the Year in 2016-17 & 2017-18. Champion 3YO & Stayer in NZ in 2016-17. Champion Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2017-18. Top Filly on The 2016-17 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year in 2016-17. 7 wins-1 at 2 and 6 in succession-1300m to 2400m, NZ\$301,500, A\$1,323,000, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Bec Brad & Richard Turn 40 2YO S., 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**.

**LORD ARTHUR** (Camelot). 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Barfoot & Thompson H.

**IMPOSING LASS** (Makfi). 5 wins-4 in succession-1350m to 1800m, A\$357,975, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, ATC Schweppes H., Ranvet H., 2d Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**, 3d ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, BRC The Roses S., **Gr.2**, ATC Toy Show H., **Gr.3**.

**FULL OF SPIRIT** (Flying Spur). 4 wins 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$129,275, A\$163,750, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, ARC JRA Trophy H., 2d Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Matamata Cup, **L**, Scone Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.

**LADY CUMQUAT** (Duke of Marmalade). 3 wins 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$59,900, A\$113,280, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**.

Account of **BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 20**

**BAY OR BROWN COLT**

**Box B 37**

Foaled 9th September 2019

Branded : (BB) nr sh; 48 over 9 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal.....	Zabeel
<b>Exosphere (AUS)</b>		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2012	Altitude	Danzero.....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Highest.....	Marscay
Dam	Tiger Hill	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Our Tigress (AUS)</b>		The Filly.....	Appiani
2006	Trujillo	Saint Ballado.....	Halo
		True Glory.....	In the Wings

**EXOSPHERE (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, France 2017). 5 wins-2 at 2, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Grandson of SP Highest. Sire of SW Thermosphere (VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2), SP Jemss and of Easter, Exostar, Spherical, Total Knockout, Exodia, Grip, Mussenphere, Sunburnt, No Laughing Matter, Spectrometer, The Lioness and of the placegetters Ocean, Planetarium, Ballistic Moon, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**Our Tigress**, by Tiger Hill. 2 wins at 1150m, 1600m, ARC New Zealand Herald H., 2d MRC Ladies Day Vase, **L**, VRC PHHWV Second Chance P, 3d BOP RC Rimpac-Owens 3YO P. Half-sister to **RUBY ARMANI**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-  
 Rioli (g. by Sepoy). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$88,120, to 2020-21, 2d ATC TAB Highway H.-twice, SAJC Alex and Ben's 50th H.  
 Starstripe (f. by Starcraft). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d Waikato RC Bloodstock Achieving Xcellence Ltd 2YO S.  
 Eclair Mirage (g. by Ocean Park). 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1510m in 2019-20 in Macau.

**2nd dam**

**TRUJILLO**, by Saint Ballado. Unraced. Sister to **PORTRAYAL** (dam of **COME ALIVE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**RUBY ARMANI** (Makfi). 5 wins 1200m to 1550m, NZ\$93,475, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, ARC Swiss Deli H., 2d Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, 3d Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, Counties RC Mount Shop H.  
**Our Tigress** (Tiger Hill). 2 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

**TRUE GLORY**, by In the Wings. Winner at 11f in GB. Three-quarter-sister to **WAREED**, Libretto (dam of **COLETTE, METASTASIO**), half-sister to **TRULY A DREAM** (dam of **DREAM PEACE**), **Solo de Lune** (dam of **CERULEAN SKY, MOONSTONE, DINER DE LUNE, L'ANCRESE**).  
 Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
**PORTRAYAL** (Saint Ballado). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, Newmarket Severals S., **L**, Chantilly Prix de Villemetrie, 2d Chantilly Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Robert Papin, **Gr.2**, York Middleton S., **Gr.3**, 4th Deauville Prix du Calvados, **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-  
**COME ALIVE** (Dansili). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Amandine, **L**, Deauville Prix d'Hotot en Auge, Maisons-Laffitte Prix du Belvedere, 2d Deauville Prix des Lilas, **L**. Dam of-  
**Naval Crown** (Dubawi). Winner at 2 at 7f in 2020, York Convivial 2YO S., 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Thomas Bryon, **Gr.3**, ParisLongchamp Prix La Rochette, **Gr.3**, Ascot Pat Eddery S., **L**.  
**Belle Boyd** (Oasis Dream). Winner at 1m, 2d Chelmsford City Queen Charlotte S., **L**, 3d Leopardstown Glencairn S., **L**, Dundalk Cooley S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**TRULY SPECIAL**, by Caerleon. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2100m, Longchamp Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**, 2d Deauville Prix de la Nonette, **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **TRULY GENEROUS**, half-sister to **MODHISH, RUSSIAN SNOWS, All of Me, Antarctique**. Dam of 14 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners.

**Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**  
(The property of Carter Bloodstock Ltd)

**Lot 21**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 72**

Foaled 22nd September 2019

Branded : WA nr sh; 2 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Preferment</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2011	Better Alternative	Flying Spur.....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Ancient Lights.....	Canny Lad
Dam	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice.....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>Pacific Choice (AUS)</b>		Snippets' Lass.....	Snippets
2009	Suva	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
		Pacific.....	Pago Pago

**PREFERMENT (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2015-16. 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, A\$3,432,730, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC BMW S., Gr.1, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, ATC Hill S., Gr.2, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, Geelong Classic, L, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Rezoned (South Australia Fillies Classic, Gr.3). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

PACIFIC CHOICE, by Snitzel. 6 wins 1000m to 1200m, NZ\$122,025, CJC Coasters Tavern H., Oamaru JC Glenmoa Farms Trophy H., ARC Wither Hills H., 2d ARC Lindauer H., Cambridge Stud H., Tip Top Trumpet H., BOP RC Pacific Coast Technical Institute H., Rotorua RC Atkinson & Donaldson Plumbing H., 3d CJC Dyer Decorating H., Amberley RC Sonia & Garry Thompson H., ARC Celebrating Baker Racing H., CJC Midwinter Christmas Races H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

SUVA, by Last Tycoon. 6 wins at 1100m, 1250m, A\$76,140, STC De Bortoli Hunter Valley Winery H., Theraces.com.au H., Quaddie Now at Racetab.com.au H., 3d AJC Seppelt Wines H. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:- Sanchez. 2 wins at 2200m, Hawkes Bay Birchleigh Polo Club H. Vila. 8 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 2200m in Aust. Pacific Belle. Winner at 1400m.

**3rd dam**

**PACIFIC**, by Pago Pago. 9 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$189,725, SAJC Quit & Win Cup, **Gr.3**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **L**, SAJC Robert A Lee S., **L**, VRC Gipsy Queen H., MVRC Is Don Is Good H., VATC Florentino H., SAJC Scared Sovereign H., Lockleys H., 2d VATC How Now S.H., 3d SAJC Chatford H., 2/43 AIF Battalion H., Sedgwick James S., 4th Balaklava Cup, **L**. Half-sister to Rimoretto (dam of **JEVORETTO**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:- Mr Pacific - Pacific Tycoon (Mal.). 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$22,700, 341,675Rgt. in Malaysia, Perak Turf Club Charity Cup. Te Akau Pacific. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, 2d Waikato RC CKL Surveys H. Pago Miss. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners- Aurora Miss. 8 wins 1600m to 2100m, A\$165,218, 2d MRC Bigscreen-company.com.au H., 3d MRC Chandler Macleod H.

**4th dam**

COMMON PATTERN, by Commoner. 5 wins 1100m to 1650m, WATC Aparasprint H., Chestillion Graduation S., Lavendar Graduation S., Shepparton Graduation S. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**PACIFIC** (Pago Pago). 9 wins. See above.

Rimoretto. Winner at 2 at 1200m, WATC Mitchell H. Dam of 3 winners-

**JEVORETTO** (Jevington). 9 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$158,375, S\$3,313, WATC Placid Ark S., **L**, Matchmaker Stallions Welter H., Everlasting Welter H., Southern Gazette H., Singapore Turf Club H., Fruit for Health H., Bobby Breen Welter H., 2d WATC RS Crawford S., **L**, 3d WATC NJ Way S., **L**, Raconteur S., **L**, 4th WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**.

**Amore Venus** (Surtee). 3 wins at 1200m, WATC Belinda's Star Classic, Peter's Trumpet H., 3d WATC NJ Way S., **L**. Producer.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 22**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box H 13**

Foaled 29th August 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 9 off sh

Sire	Octagonal	<b>Zabeel</b> .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Lonhro (AUS)</b>		Eight Carat .....	Pieces of Eight
1998	Shadea	Straight Strike .....	Mr. Prospector
		Concia .....	First Consul
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo .....	Halo
<b>Palace Gardens</b>		Woodman's Girl .....	Woodman
2014	Dolmabache	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
		Our Echezeaux .....	<b>Zabeel</b>

**LONHRO (AUS) (Brown 1998-Stud 2004). 26 wins-2 at 2, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Aust. in 2010-11. Sire of 1259 mrs, 912 wnsr, 89 SW, inc. SW Pierro (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), The Conglomerate, Bounding, Mental, Impending, Denman, Beaded, Exosphere, Kementari, Lyre, Aristia, Benfica, Pinwheel, Heatherly, Wawail, Academus, Messene, Cardsharp, Encryption, War Heroine, Holding Gold, Isotherm, etc.**

**1st dam**

**PALACE GARDENS**, by More Than Ready. Unraced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**DOLMABACHE**, by Redoute's Choice. 3 wins 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$158,725, A\$17,707, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 2d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC Lindauer S., **Gr.3**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3** Sister to **PURE ELEGANCE**, blood-sister to **BURGUNDY**, half-sister to **COTE D'OR**. Dam of 3 named foals, 1 to race.

**3rd dam**

**OUR ECHEZEAUX**, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, Rotorua RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 3d Avondale JC Carol's TAB & Deli's Bar H. Sister to **GRAND ECHEZEAUX** (dam of **DARCI BRAHMA**, **BURGUNDY**), three-quarter-sister to **ROMANEE CONTI** (dam of **ETHEREAL**), half-sister to **Summer Wine II**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**DOLMABACHE** (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins. See above.

**PURE ELEGANCE** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**.

**COTE D'OR** (Makfi). 8 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 2200m, NZ\$148,260, Matamata Cup, **L**, Matamata RC Westbury Waikato H., Te Aroha Cup, 4th Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.2**.

**4th dam**

**RICHEBOURG**, by Vice Regal. 5 wins to 1400m, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3** Sister to **FEDERALISM**, three-quarter-sister to **IN MY VIEW** (dam of **STONY BAY**), half-sister to **DEMERARA**, Offwego (dam of **ZAMOFF**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**GRAND ECHEZEAUX** (Zabeel). 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$540,700, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Auraria S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-**DARCI BRAHMA** (Danehill). Champion 2YO & 3YO in NZ in 2004-05 & 2005-06. 10 wins-4 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$706,500, A\$482,475, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**ROMANEE CONTI** (Sir Tristram). 7 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 1800m, NZ\$93,425, A\$205,900, HK\$2,610,000, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-**ETHEREAL** (Rhythm). Champion Stayer in Aust. & NZ in 2001-02. 8 wins 1300m to 3200m, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

**SUPERA** (Savabeel). 8 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$340,225, to 2019-20, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 2d Hawkes Bay Tarzino Trophy, **Gr.1**.

La Tache. Placed at 3. Grandam of-

**BELLINI ROSE** (Faltaat). 8 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$504,050, VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 2 winners-

**HOWARD BE THY NAME** (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins-4 in succession-1600m to 2500m, A\$615,540, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.**

**Lot 23**

**CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)**

**Box D 70**

Foaled 13th October 2019

Branded : **GB** nr sh; 7 over 9 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
<b>Sebring (AUS)</b>		Woodman's Girl..... Woodman
2005	Purespeed	Flying Spur..... Danehill
		Lady Moulin..... Luskin Star
Dam	Snippetson	Snippets..... Lunchtime
<b>Palace Whispers (AUS)</b>		Snowdrift..... Polish Precedent
2010	Palace Scandal	Western Symphony..... Nijinsky
		(A) Palace Gossip..... In the Purple

**SEBRING (AUS) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2009). 5 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 905 mrs, 613 wns, 63 SW, inc. SW Criterion (Australian Derby, Gr.1), Dissident, Egg Tart, Nettoyer, Amphitrite, Lucky Bubbles, Ringerdingding, Bring Me the Maid, Sesar, Sedanzer, Aethero, Gold Standard, Seaburge, She Brings Joy, Catch a Fire, Hattori Hanzo - Let Us Win (H.K.), Believe Yourself, Wu Gok, Ulmann, Violate, etc.**

**1st dam**

PALACE WHISPERS, by Snippetson. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **Heir Affair, Diana's Secret** (dam of **DISSIDENT**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

PALACE SCANDAL, by Western Symphony. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **MOUNTEBANK**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**Heir Affair** (Salieri). 4 wins 1300m to 1550m, A\$81,718, STC Montreal H., 2d STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, QTC Hyundai H., 4th AJC Dulcify H., **L**.

**Diana's Secret** (Anabaa). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, MRC Avon H., Bill Duncan 2YO H., 2d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

**DISSIDENT** (Sebring). Horse of the Year, Champion Sprinter & Older Horse in Australia in 2014-15. 7 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$2,021,200, ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, All Aged S., **Gr.1**, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.1**, MRC Memsie S., **Gr.1**, CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, ATC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**, 2d ATC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, ATC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**, Eskimo Prince S., **L**, Rosebud H., **L**, 3d MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Highland Dawn. 3 wins at 1200m, HKJC Chater H., Kunming H., Hyderabad H. Royal Taboo. Winner at 1250m, STC Australume Lighting P. Dam of 4 winners- Royal Hotness. 2 wins at 1410m, 1600m, 3d WATC Westspeed Nursery H.

**3rd dam**

(A) **PALACE GOSSIP**, by In the Purple. 6 wins 1400m to 2000m, VRC Frances Tressady S., Gr.3, SAJC Birthday Cup, Gr.3, VATC Easter Cup, Gr.3, VRC Labour Day H., VATC Siren Song H., Siren H., 2d STC Storm Queen S., Gr.2, 4th AJC Oaks, Gr.1, VATC Herbert Power H., Gr.3, AJC Princess H., L. Half-sister to **WORLD NEWS**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**MOUNTEBANK** (Habituate). 11 wins 1600m to 2800m, A\$160,170, STC Christmas Cup, **L**, AJC Toi Port H., 2d STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, Werribee Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**.

Crawfie. Unplaced. Grandam of-

My Wife's Advice. Winner at 2 at 1100m, SAJC Socket Screw H. Dam of- **VIETNAM** (Admiralty). 6 wins 1200m to 1800m, A\$369,600, QTC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.3**, Bright Shadow H., **L**, GCTC Emirates Airline S.H., 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, QTC Members' H., **L**. Producer.

**4th dam**

EARLY EDITION, by Sovereign Edition. Unplaced. Sister to **HELEN OF TROY**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**WORLD NEWS** (Sobig). 8 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 3200m, South African Guineas, Gr.1, Newmarket Transvaal Cesarewitch, L.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 24**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box H 14**

Foaled 19th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 37 over 9 off sh

Sire	Wootton Bassett	Ifraaj .....	Zafonic
<b>Almanzor (FR)</b>		Balladonia .....	Primo Dominie
2013	Darkova	Maria's Mon .....	Wavering Monarch
		Darkara .....	Halling
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Papilio</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2007	Lafleur	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Desert Lily .....	Green Desert

**ALMANZOR (FR) (Bay or Brown 2013-Stud France 2018, NZ 2018). Champion 3YO Colt in Europe in 2016 (Int.). 8 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 2100m, £737,230, €1,901,600, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, Ascot Champion S., Gr.1, Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, Gr.2. Brother to SP Troam. Related to SW Darjina, etc. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**PAPILIO**, by Redoute's Choice. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Billy's Bar Hastings H. Half-sister to **AMARYLLIS**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-  
 Palamedes (f. by Piero). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2019-20, 2d Waikato RC Lodge Rentals H.  
 Irish Butterfly (g. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1205m, 1400m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**LAFLEUR**, by Zabeel. Third top filly on The 2002-03 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$191,975, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Lindauer Grandeur S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. Sister to Zygadene (dam of **WILDFLOWER**), blood-sister to Zalika (dam of **HUMIDOR**), three-quarter-sister to **Zasorceress**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**AMARYLLIS** (Red Ransom). 8 wins 1100m to 1300m, NZ\$142,888, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Blandford Lodge Yearling Draft H., Waikato RC Lodge City Rentals H., BOP RC Pollock & Sons Crane Hire H., 2d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Newmarket H., **L**, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**.  
**PAPILIO** (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

**DESERT LILY**, by Green Desert. Winner at 2 at 5f in Ireland. Sister to Desert Darling (dam of **HEART OF THE DESERT - HOSTWIN DONATELLO** (Mac.)), half-sister to Reem Albaraari (dam of **MORSHDI, ILITSHE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**LAFLEUR** (Zabeel). 3 wins. See above.  
 Zygadene. Winner at 1600m, 2d Taranaki RC Oaks Trial. Dam of 4 winners-  
**WILDFLOWER** (Keeper). 4 wins 1500m to 1950m, NZ\$227,175, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, 2d Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.  
 Star Jasmine. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 4 winners-  
**Zasorceress** (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, A\$130,060, 2d VRC Schweppervescence Trophy, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**HABIBTI**, by Habitat. Top of The 1983 European 3YO Classification (1000m-1200m). 9 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **KNESSET, Great Klaire** (dam of **ST. KLAIRE**), Eight Carat (dam of **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE, MOUAWAD**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 2 winners.



Account of CARLAW PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 25**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 81**

Foaled 9th November 2019

Branded : (PJ) nr sh; 9 over 9 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl .....	Dschingis Khan
<b>Vadamos (FR)</b>		Mosella.....	Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre.....	Nureyev
		Vadlamixa .....	Linamix
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
<b>Passion Cut</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2011	Diamond Smile	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Diamond Lover .....	Sticks and Stones

**VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Volfango. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SP Spycatcher and of Fairy Wish, Oo de Lally, Sa Pala Umbrossa, Balavad, Ballintoy Harbour, Desert Empire, Eilean Dubh, Gryphon, Tarhun, Topa and of the placegetters Deliberate Attack, Doonbeg Farmer, etc.**

**1st dam**

PASSION CUT, by Pins. Unraced. Blood-sister to **Special Lover**, half-sister to **Capital Diamond** (dam of **GIFT OF POWER**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

DIAMOND SMILE, by Zabeel. Placed at 3. Sister to **DON EDUARDO, PERUZZI** (dam of **LUCIDA**), three-quarter-sister to **OCTAGONAL, MOUAWAD, SHOWER OF ROSES, TRISTALOVE** (dam of **VIKING RULER, KEMPINSKY, LOVETRISTA, DIAMOND LIKE**), **ANTWERP** (dam of **VISCOUNT, HELSINBORG**), **Minqar Qaim**, Mazarine (dam of **HIYAAM**). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**Capital Diamond** (Lucky Unicorn). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$120,575, 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**GIFT OF POWER** (Power). 11 wins-3 at 2 and 4 in succession-790m to 1200m, NZ\$315,425, A\$57,500, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Wellesley S., **L**, Levin S., **L**, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Abell S., **L**, SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**, 3d ARC Mongolian Khan Trophy, **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**DIAMOND LOVER**, by Sticks and Stones. 8 wins 1150m to 1400m, NZ\$102,225, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Ramarama Country Inn Sprint H. Half-sister to **OCTAGONAL, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE** (dam of **SHOWER OF ROSES**), **MOUAWAD**, Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), Cotehele House (dam of **DANEWIN, COMMANDS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**DON EDUARDO** (Zabeel). Top of the 2001-02 Australasian 3YO Classification (long). 5 wins-4 in succession-1300m to 2400m, A\$1,685,110, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**. Sire.

**TRISTALOVE** (Sir Tristram). 11 wins-4 at 2-1200m to 2040m, NZ\$29,800, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 8 winners-**VIKING RULER** (Danehill). Winner at 1800m, A\$353,300, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**Chimeara** (Danehill). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Waikato RC Lowe Schollum Jones H., 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-**DE BEERS** (Quest for Fame). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$861,725, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

**PERUZZI** (Zabeel). 7 wins 900m to 1400m, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**.  
**ANTWERP** (Sir Tristram). 8 wins 1200m to 2136m, A\$240,870, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**. Dam of-**VISCOUNT** (Quest for Fame). 6 wins-4 at 2-1200m to 1600m, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 26**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box 1 22**

Foaled 21st October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 75 over 9 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Rubick (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2011	Sliding Cube	Rock of Gibraltar .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
Dam	Untouchable	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Pass the Post (AUS)</b>		Canny Miss .....	Marscay
2008	Parkhill's Flyer	Brigand .....	Noholme
		Better Fantasy .....	Better Boy

**RUBICK (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 3 wins-2 at 2, MRC Schillaci S., Gr.2. Leading Sire of 3YOs in Aust. in 2019-20. Sire of 153 mnr, 64 wnrs, inc. SW Yes Yes Yes (ATC Todman S., Gr.2), Rubisaki, Condo's Express, SP Jet Propulsion, One Shy Ruby, The Face, Alburq, Biscara, Excess Funds, Montelena, Masseur, Kramerick and of My Ruby, Erno, Rubic Rose, Ruuca, Wilmot Pass, Cafe Rizu, El Buena, Peggy Selene, Belitsa, etc.**

**1st dam**

**PASS THE POST**, by Untouchable. 6 wins 1200m to 1726m, A\$123,388, MRC Guinot Skincare H., Le Pine Funerals H., 2d MRC Cove Hotel H., 3d VRC Sportingbet H. Half-sister to **FLYING RUBY** (dam of **FLYING ARTIE**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Something Grand (f. by Artie Schiller). Placed at 2 in 2019-20 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**PARKHILL'S FLYER**, by Brigand. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BETTER LOOSEN UP**, Pure Imagination (dam of **ALL IMAGINATION**). Dam of 14 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**FLYING RUBY** (Rubiton). 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$309,662, TRC Bow Mistress S., **L**, VRC Sunday Herald Sun P, MRC Swell Time H., 2d MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, NSA Great Strides CF Cup, 3d VRC National Jockey Celebration Day Victoria P, **Gr.3**, MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, TRC Bow Mistress S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

**FLYING ARTIE** (Artie Schiller). Leading 3YO Male on the 2016 WTR (Sprint). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2016-17. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$1,281,000, VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Sapphire S., **Gr.3**, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Maribyrnong P, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

**Belflyer** (Bel Esprit). 14 wins 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,009,880, ATC Kosciuszko P, 2d Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**BETTER FANTASY**, by Better Boy. 5 wins 1400m to 2400m in Aust. Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**BETTER LOOSEN UP** (Loosen Up). Aust. Horse of the Year 1990-91. Champion Older Horse in Australia in 1990-91. 17 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2400m, A\$3,481,125, MVRC WS Cox P, **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, Honda S.H., **Gr.1**, STC Segenhoe S., **Gr.1**, WATC Winfield S., **Gr.1**, Railway S., **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**-twice, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, Japan Cup, **L**, AJC Tooheys 2.2 Lite H., NSW Tatt's RC JV Comans H., STC Tooheys Draught Welter H., 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**, VATC Richard Ellis S., **L**, 3d STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**.

Pure Imagination. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, 3d VATC Braeside H. Dam of-  
**ALL IMAGINATION** (Loosen Up). 14 wins 950m to 1600m, A\$109,515, SAJC Johnnie Walker Classic H., **L**, Sky Chase Flying H., My Good Man Flying H., A Chorus Line H. Dam of 8 winners-

**Trips - Best Brothers** (Mac.) (Naturalism). 14 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 2000m, A\$106,660, M\$5,307,700 in Aust. and Macau, VATC Le Pine Funeral Services H., Macau Winter Trophy, Spring Trophy, Oxford H., Amritsar H., 2d VATC Zeditave S., **L**.



Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 27**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 8**

Foaled 11th October 2019

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 62 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
<b>Iffraaj (GB)</b>		Zaizafon ..... The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Park Appeal..... Ahonoora
Dam	Green Desert	Danzig..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Patrimonium (IRE)</b>		Foreign Courier..... Sir Ivor
2009	Patrimony	Cadeaux Genereux ..... Young Generation
		Repeat Warning..... Warning

**IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YO's in 2015-16. Sire of 1434 rnr's, 856 wnrs, 72 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Wyndspelle, Fix, Serena Miss, Melt, Who Dares Wins, Kisses, Order Again, So Wotif, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.**

**1st dam**

**PATRIMONIUM**, by Green Desert. 3 wins 1150m to 1600m in Ireland and NZ, Marton JC Rural Bulk Spreaders H., 2d ARC Mayfair Village H. Three-quarter-sister to **SUEZ** (dam of **LYRIC OF LIGHT**), half-sister to **ROCKATELLA**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

**Patrician - Live and Free** (Aust.) (g. by Savabeel). 5 wins 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$2,000, A\$396,200, ATC Wilson Asset Management H., Hyland Boxing Day Sale H., Autumn Carnival on Sale H., Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC Festival S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC Catanach's Jewellers H., 3d ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Clementina** (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m in 2019-20, MRC Clanbrooke Racing H., 2d ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, **L**, 3d MRC Lamaro's Hotel H., 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**.

**2nd dam**

**PATRIMONY**, by Cadeaux Genereux. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Christian Name**, half-sister to **POLISH PRINCESS** (dam of **LEEBAZ**, **POLISH KNIGHT**, **EURO ANGEL**), **SUEZ** (dam of **LYRIC OF LIGHT**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**ROCKATELLA** (Rock of Gibraltar). 2 wins at 1600m, €125,810, Milan Premio Royal Mares, **L**-twice, 2d Bremen Walther J Jacobs Stutenmeile, **Gr.3**, Cologno Festa Rennen, **L**, 3d Deauville Prix de Lieurey, **Gr.3**, Milan Premio Sergio Cumani, **Gr.3**. Producer.

**3rd dam**

**REPEAT WARNING**, by Warning. Placed at 3 in GB. Three-quarter-sister to **TORCH ROUGE**, **Mudeer**, Belle Esprit (dam of **ESPIRITA**), half-sister to **CEZANNE**, **COLORSPIN** (dam of **OPERA HOUSE**, **KAYF TARA**, **ZEE ZEE TOP**), **BELLA COLORA** (dam of **STAGECRAFT**, **MULLINS BAY**, **BALALAIKA**, **HYABELLA**), **RAPPA TAP TAP**, **Lafitte the Pirate**, **Colorsnap** (dam of **CROESO CARIAD**, **MONA LISA**, **PHOTOGENIC**). Dam of 4 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

**POLISH PRINCESS** (Polish Precedent). 4 wins 1100m to 1400m, NZ\$91,600, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-**LEEBAZ** (Zabeel). 9 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 2000m, A\$1,098,775, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**-twice, 2d BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**.

**POLISH KNIGHT** (Encosta de Lago). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, A\$439,125, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

**EURO ANGEL** (Rip Van Winkle). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$310,735, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Millie Fox S., **Gr.2**.

**SUEZ** (Green Desert). 2 wins at 2 at 6f, Salisbury Dick Poole S., **L**. Dam of **LYRIC OF LIGHT** (Street Cry). 3 wins in succession at 2 at 7f, 1m, £133,010, Newmarket Fillies' Mile, **Gr.1**, Doncaster May Hill S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**

**Lot 28 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS) Box D 69**

Foaled 4th September 2019

Branded : **C** nr sh; 15 over 9 off sh

Sire	Scat Daddy	Johannesburg .....	Hennessy
<b>No Nay Never (USA)</b>		Love Style .....	Mr. Prospector
2011	Cat's Eye Witness	Elusive Quality .....	Gone West
		Comical Cat .....	Exceller
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Pedichel (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2015	Cleanup	Dehere .....	Deputy Minister
		Feather Duster .....	End Sweep

**NO NAY NEVER (USA) (Bay 2011-Stud in Ire. 2015, Aust. 2016). 4 wins-3 at 2, Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in GB/Ire. in 2018. Sire of 276 mrs, 157 wnr, 26 SW, inc. SW Ten Sovereigns (Newmarket Middle Park S., Gr.1), Brooke, Alcohol Free, Need I Say More, Chestnut Honey, Nay Lady Nay, Shadn, Wichita, Land Force, Arizona, Mystery Power, Nikisophia, Love Locket, Vitalogy, Servalan, Tango, etc.**

**1st dam**

**PEDICEL**, by Redoute's Choice. Winner at 2 at 1100m, ATC All Too Hard at Vinery 2YO H., 4th VRC Taj Rossi Series Final H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **SHE'S CLEAN**, half-sister to **NETTOYER**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**CLEANUP**, by Dehere. 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, A\$152,340, AJC The Coach & Horses Hotel 2YO H., Snippets 2YO H. Half-sister to **SHE'S CLEAN**, **Floyd**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**NETTOYER** (Sebring). 6 wins 1600m to 2040m, A\$1,783,700, to 2019-20, ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Aspiration H., **Gr.3**-twice, Angst S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Westin Melbourne H., ATC Heard Agency H., 2d ATC Craven P., **Gr.3**, Japan Racing Association P., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Epona S., **Gr.3**, Toy Show H., **Gr.3**, Aspiration H., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, Guy Walter S., **Gr.2**.

Furbish. 3 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1300m, A\$106,900, BRC Greenslopes Maternity 2YO H., Novotel Brisbane Airport 2YO P.

**3rd dam**

**Feather Duster**, by End Sweep. 5 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1414m, A\$76,580, SAJC Pura Lightstart H., Become a Member H., 3d SAJC Malaysia Airlines S., **L**. Half-sister to **KINSHASA NO KISEKI**, **Raging Fire - Popular Gain** (Mac.), Catshaan (dam of **ABBEY MARIE**, **ABSOLUTELY RUNAWAY**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**SHE'S CLEAN** (Redoute's Choice). 10 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, A\$705,170, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **Gr.3**, ATC Triscay S., **L**, June S., **L**, SCSH H., Nitto H., 2d MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Lavazza Short Black P., **Gr.3**-twice, 4th ATC Nivison S., **Gr.3**, BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, ATC Festival S., **L**, BRC Juanmo S., **L**, Bright Shadow H., **L**.

**Floyd** (Not a Single Doubt). 7 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$345,600, to 2020-21, WATC Heineken 3 H., WATC Jockey Celebration Day H., Seppelt Wines H., 3d WATC Cyril Flower H., **L**, HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**.

Windswept. 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$245,075, ATC UDC Flooring H., Golden Slipper Nominations 2YO H., 4th WATC Colonel Reeves S., **Gr.3**.

Notorious One. 3 wins 1300m to 1600m in 2020-21, WATC Heineken 3 H.

Ebony Wand. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**Ollivander** (Charge Forward). Winner at 2 at 1100m, A\$130,490, MRC Evergreen Turf 2YO P, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**.

**4th dam**

**KELTSHAAN**, by Pleasant Colony. Unraced. Half-sister to **GROOM DANCER**, **TAGEL**, **SLEW THE SLEWOR**. Dam of 7 foals, all winners, inc:-

**KINSHASA NO KISEKI** (Fuji Kiseki). Champion Sprinter & Miler in Japan in 2010. 12 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1200m to 1600m, 785,306,000¥, Chukyo Takamatsunomiya Kinen, **Gr.1**-twice. Sire.



Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 29**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 57**

Foaled 9th September 2019

Branded : <sup>GI</sup> H nr sh; 70 over 9 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal .....	High Line
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Pele (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2009	Hosannah	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
		Genuefact .....	Crown Jester

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 486 mrs, 319 wnrs, 23 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Johnny Get Angry, Toffee Tongue, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hiffyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, etc.**

**1st dam**

PELE, by Redoute's Choice. Placed at 2, 3d ATC Universal Prince 2YO P. Half-sister to **ALTAR**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Tongariro (g. by Animal Kingdom). Winner at 1500m in 2019-20 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**HOSANNAH**, by Octagonal. Joint third top filly on The 2000-01 Australasian 2YO Classification. 6 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 1500m, A\$828,610, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, AJC Breeders' Classic, **L**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**. Half-sister to **Cross - Sure Happy** (Mac.), Excommunicate (dam of **BLACKBALL**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**ALTAR** (Commands). Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$375,900, ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC MSS Security Sprint H., **L**, ATC Darby Munro S., **L**, 3d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, ATC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**, Fireball H., **L**. Producer.

Anzio. 5 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$137,415, BRC Clayfield Jewellery P.

Forty Days. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$157,127, STC QBE Workers Compensation 2YO H., Staffing Solutions H., 2d AJC Shaftesbury Avenue H.

Agnus Dei. 2 wins at 1000m, AJC Denham Court H.

History. Winner at 1400m in 2019-20 in Aust.

Heaven. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**Destination** (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, A\$189,315, in 2019-20, Illawarra TC 2YO H., 2d ATC Heritage S., **L**, 4th VRC Very Special Kids P., **L**, ATC Brian Crowley S., **L**, MRC Redoute's Choice S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

GENUELECT, by Crown Jester. 7 wins 1000m to 1250m, A\$88,495, STC Truscott's Toyota Welter H., Native Dancer H., AAP Racing Services H. Half-sister to **HOLY ROLLER**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**HOSANNAH** (Octagonal). 6 wins. See above.

**Cross - Sure Happy** (Mac.) (Grand Lodge). 9 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1500m in Aust. and Macau, 3d VATC Merson Cooper S., **L**.

Excommunicate. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**BLACKBALL** (Canny Lad). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$181,950, AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**.

Defrock. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

**DEPRIVE** (Denman). 8 wins-5 in succession-1100m to 1300m, A\$913,380, to 2019-20, ATC Show County H., **Gr.3**, Sydney S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **HIGHLINE THOROUGHBREDS, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 30**

**BAY OR BROWN FILLY**

**Box E 63**

Foaled 18th November 2019

Branded : **CHE** nr sh; 5 over 9 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Pride of Dubai (AUS)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2012	Al Anood	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Eljazzi .....	Artaius
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Pemiki (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
2010	Wiener	More Than Ready .....	Southern Halo
		Snippets' Lass .....	Snippets

**PRIDE OF DUBAI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, Ire. 2017). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Aust. in 2019-20. Sire of 100 rnrns, 36 wnrs, inc. SW Telepathic Glances (Milan Premio Dormello, Gr.2), Flying Visit, Star of Emaraty, Bella Nipotina, Fancy Man, Zaffy's Pride, Tanker, SP Street Dancer, Dubai Star, Maha and of Achiever, Mystique Falcon, Sense of Honour, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**PEMIKI**, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Half-sister to **RATHLIN, Redoutable Heart, Za Zi Ba**. This is her third living foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
 Myth (f. by Choisir). Placed in 2020-21 in Aust.  
 Dream Factor (f. by The Factor). Placed at 3 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**Wiener**, by More Than Ready. Placed at 2, 3d AJC Gimcrack S., **L**. Half-sister to **SNITZEL, HINCHINBROOK, VIENNESE**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**RATHLIN** (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 2 at 1110m, A\$195,500, in 2019-20, BRC Phelan Ready S., **L**, 2d Ballarat TC Magic Millions 2YO Clockwise Classic, 3d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.  
**Redoutable Heart** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1300m, 1500m, A\$201,320, ATC Australian Wagering Council P, TAB H., 2d BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.  
**Za Zi Ba** (All Too Hard). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$194,150, ATC Lindt H., Tab.com.au H., 3d ATC Darby Munro S., **L**.  
 Shackleton. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$97,625, WATC Seacorp H., WATC Tabtouch-Better Your Bet H., WATC Peacock Bros P.  
 Dark Steel. 3 wins at 1200m, A\$140,560, ATC TAB Rewards P.  
 Ringstrasse. Winner at 2 at 1000m, MRC Lady Pirouette 2YO H. Dam of 3 winners-  
 Wagner. 5 wins 1000m to 1250m, A\$356,520, to 2019-20, MVRC Murray Nangatta H., ATC Living Turf H., Australian Turf Club H.  
 Viennese Lass. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-  
**Viennese Star** (I Am Invincible). Winner at 2 at 1000m, MVRC Indoor Sports Vic 2YO P., 3d SAJC Cinderella S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**SNIPPETS' LASS**, by Snippets. 7 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$287,746, AJC Sapphire S., **L**, VATC How Now S., **L**, 2d Scone RC WM Inglis & Hunter Thoroughbred Breeders' P, **L**, AJC Sapphire S., **L**, Toy Show H., **L**, STC Research S., **L**, Birthday Card H., **L**, 3d STC Triscay S., **L**, 4th AJC Wiggle H., **L**, VATC WW Cockram S., **L**. Sister to **CAPTAIN BAX**, three-quarter-sister to **Full Bloom**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-  
**SNITZEL** (Redoute's Choice). 7 wins-4 at 2, 3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, A\$1,031,550, MRC Oakleigh P, **Gr.1**, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, AJC Breeders' P, **L**, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**, 2d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, San Domenico S., **Gr.3**. Champion sire.  
**VIENNESE** (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$162,725, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, MRC Quezette S., **L**, 2d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.  
**HINCHINBROOK** (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, A\$590,300, AJC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, Canonbury S., **L**, 2d ATC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**. Sire.


Account of VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 31**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 72**

Foaled 15th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 21 over 9 off sh

Sire	Wootton Bassett	Iffraaj .....	Zafonic
<b>Almanzor (FR)</b>		Balladonia .....	Primo Dominie
2013	Darkova	Maria's Mon .....	Wavering Monarch
		Darkara .....	Halling
Dam	Rip Van Winkle	Galileo .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Pendleton</b>		Looking Back .....	Stravinsky
2013	Ihadadream	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Ebony Heights .....	Gold and Ivory

**ALMANZOR (FR) (Bay or Brown 2013-Stud France 2018, NZ 2018). Champion 3YO Colt in Europe in 2016 (Int.). 8 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 2100m, £737,230, €1,901,600, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, Ascot Champion S., Gr.1, Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, Gr.2. Brother to SP Troarn. Related to SW Darjina, etc. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**PENDLETON**, by Rip Van Winkle. 4 wins 1600m to 2400m, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, CJC Winning Edge Presentations H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

IHADADREAM, by Zabeel. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

**PENDLETON** (Rip Van Winkle). 4 wins. See above.

Ataahua Dreamtime. Winner at 1100m in 2019-20.

**3rd dam**

EBONY HEIGHTS, by Gold and Ivory. Winner at 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to **Bronte Story**, half-sister to **Princess Romilda**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Senorita Heights. 3 wins 1300m to 1900m, Rotorua RC Leisure World H.

Ebony and Ivory. 2 wins at 1600m, Counties RC Cleaning Supplies H.

**4th dam**

MOUNTAIN HEIGHTS, by Rocky Mountain. Unraced. Half-sister to **BATTLE HEIGHTS**, **ARCTIC HEIGHTS**, **GOLD HEIGHTS**, **GOLD HEIGHTS** (dam of **NOBLE HEIGHTS**), **MONTY**, Claudine (dam of **MAPPERLEY HEIGHTS**, **ROYAL HEIGHTS**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Princess Romilda** (Amalgam). 3 wins at 2000m, 2400m, STC Bon Terre H., 2d Sydney Turf Club Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P, **L**.

Mount Tryst. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m in South Africa. Grandam of-

**VIEWED** (Scenic). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2009. 9 wins 1300m to 3200m, A\$6,006,530, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Japan Racing Association P, **L**.

**ADVENTADOR** (Fast 'n' Famous). 7 wins at 1200m, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Levin S., **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay City of Napier Sprint H., **L**.

**WINNING GLORY** (One Cool Cat). 8 wins 1300m to 2300m, A\$520,000, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**.

**ALPINE DELIGHT** (Bluebird). 9 wins 1800m to 2400m, NZ\$110,650, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **L**-twice. Dam of 3 winners-

**ALPINE HEIGHTS** (Spartacus). 12 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$224,838, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**.

Southern Heights. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Dam of-

**HONEY RIDER** (Pins). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$86,075, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

Victory Heights. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d STC Padstow H. Grandam of-

**WAR OF THE WORLDS - ROYAL DELIGHT** (H.K.) (Commands). 6 wins-4 in succession-at 1000m, 1200m, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**.

**CONQUERED DREAM** (Commands). 3 wins in succession at 1800m, 2000m, R187,875, Turffontein Nijinsky Derby Trial, **L**.

Account of **HIGHVIEW, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 32**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box A 51**

Foaled 9th September 2019

Branded : **R** nr sh; 8 over 9 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Mongolian Khan (AUS)</b>		L'On Vite .....	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine .....	Century
		Galopede .....	Three Legs
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
<b>Permanent (AUS)</b>		Shadea .....	Straight Strike
2013	Firm	Night Shift .....	Northern Dancer
		Steadfast .....	Water Mill

**MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). Sire of Supreme Khan, Century Speed, Mongolian Brave and of the placegetters Mongolian Condor, Made by Khan, Pearl of Delgatie, Yesugei, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.**

**1st dam**

**PERMANENT**, by Lonhro. Unraced. Sister to **TRIM** (dam of **MANICURE**), Stubborn (dam of **GATTING**), three-quarter-sister to Kwinana (dam of **DIAMOND THUNDER**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**FIRM**, by Night Shift. 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, A\$135,600, SAJC Smoke-Free SA S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Gazette 2YO P., 2d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, MRC Sandown Park UK S., **L**, Storm Queen H., 3d VATC Quezette S., **L**, MRC Avon H., VRC Catchfire 2YO H. Half-sister to **Steady**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**TRIM** (Lonhro). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$336,450, STC Research S., **Gr.3**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, STC Autumn Racing 2YO H., 2d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **L**, 3d ATC Wenona Girl H., **L**, 4th VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**MANICURE** (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$665,925, to 2019-20, MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, BRC Nudgee S., **L**, ATC TAB Rewards 2YO H., Casino Prince P., 2d ATC PJ Bell S., **Gr.3**, Triscay S., **Gr.3**, Star Kingdom H., **Gr.3**, MRC Bass Strait Beef Steaks S., **Gr.3**.

Taut. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

**O'Tauto** (O'Lonhro). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$225,750, VRC Furlong Bar H., 2d Geelong MCC Country Series H., 3d VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**.

Stubborn. Placed at 2 & 3 in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

**GATTING** (Hard Spun). 11 wins 1100m to 2400m, A\$2,054,550, to 2019-20, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.1**, WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.2**, WATC Hyperion S., **Gr.3**, WATC Ascot Gold Cup, **L**, Melvista S., **L**, Swan River Vase P., Peacock Bros P., Tabtouch Masters H., Seacorp H., 2d WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Ted Van Heemst S., **Gr.2**-twice, Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, Strickland S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**STEADFAST**, by Water Mill. Unraced. Sister to **FAITHFUL THOUGHT**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

**FIRM** (Night Shift). 2 wins. See above.

**Steady** (Snippets). Winner at 1000m, 3d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**.

Unswerving. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1010m, 1200m, BTC City Pacific Finance H. Dam of-  
**Dogmatic** (Domesday). 3 wins 1600m to 2000m, A\$239,940, MRC Ladbrokes Back Yourself H., 3d TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**.

**I Am Swerving** (I Am Invincible). Winner at 1200m in 2020-21, BRC Kirin P., 2d ATC TAB Venue Mode 2YO H., 3d ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.3**.

Kwinana. Winner at 900m, 4th ATC Gimcrack S., **L**. Dam of-

**DIAMOND THUNDER** (Dawn Approach). 5 wins-3 at 2 and 3 in succession-at 1100m, 1200m, to 2019-20, ATC Brian Crowley S., **L**.



Account of **INGLEWOOD STUD, Kaiapoi.****Lot 33****BROWN FILLY****Box I 11**

Foaled 10th October 2019

Branded:  nr sh; 7 over 9 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>War Decree (USA)</b>		Starry Dreamer .....	Rubiano
2014	Royal Decree	Street Cry .....	Machiavellian
		Ticker Tape .....	Royal Applause
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Pheroz Flame</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Ocean Pearl	Crested Wave .....	Crozier
		Pheroz Jewel .....	Pakistan II

**WAR DECREE (USA) (Bay 2014-Stud 2018). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 7f, 10¼f, £158,305, €90,218, Goodwood Vintage S., Gr.2, Dundalk Diamond S., Gr.3, Leopardstown Irish Stallion Farms 2YO S., 2d Newmarket Superlative S., Gr.2, Chester Huxley S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SP Noble Quality (3d Gulfstream Park English Channel S., L). Grandson of SW Ticker Tape (Hollywood Park American Oaks, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**PHEROZ FLAME**, by O'Reilly. Placed. Half-sister to **MIKKI STREET**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**OCEAN PEARL**, by Crested Wave. Unraced. Half-sister to Pheroz Fancy (dam of **SUPER IMPOSE**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**MIKKI STREET** (Cape Cross). 6 wins 1320m to 2000m, NZ\$268,967, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud 3YO H., 2d Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, Redcraze Bowl, 3d Marton JC Savabeel 1600, **L**, Manawatu RC Cup Trial H., WRC Douro Cup.

Sir Kaspaa. 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$127,933, Wanganui JC AME Electrical H., WRC Actrix for Internet H., Manawatu RC Donaghys H.

Dragon Stride. 2 wins at 1650m, HK\$2,049,337, HKJC Salt Lake City H., Ice House H., 2d HKJC Pak Tam Chung H., Heather H., Jilin H.

**3rd dam**

**PHEROZ JEWEL**, by Pakistan II. 8 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, ARC George Adams (Tatt's) H., Gr.3, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.3, Avondale JC Concorde H., L, ARC Cheltenham H., Waikato RC Quality H., 2d ARC Easter H., Gr.1, Ladies Mile, L, 4th WRC Cuddle S., Gr.3. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Pheroz Fortune. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, ARC Apprentice Special S., 2d ARC Helene H., Parnell H., Wynyard H. Dam of 5 winners-

**Pheroz Honor** (Honor Grades). 8 wins 1200m to 2100m, 2d CJC Great Autumn S.H., L, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 3d Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**.

**Pherozity** (Heroicity). 6 wins-4 in succession-at 1400m, 1600m, 3d CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Zingana. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**FURAMA NIGHTS** (Alquoz). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, SAJC Dermody S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, SAJC Angas Brut S., **Gr.2**.

Pheroz Fancy. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**SUPER IMPOSE** (Imposing). Joint Head of The 1991-92 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 20 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$5,659,358, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**-twice, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**-twice, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**-twice, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**.

Esperance. Unplaced. Grandam of-


**REILLY LINCOLN** (Pins). 7 wins at 1200m, NZ\$192,772, CJC Stewards H., **Gr.3**, WRC Civics H., 3d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**.

Pheroz Fantasy. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**SUPER IMPRESSIVE** (Zabeel). 11 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1700m, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**-twice, 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**.

Account of **INGLEWOOD STUD, Kaiapoi.****Lot 34****BROWN FILLY****Box I 12**

Foaled 3rd October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 9 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes ..... Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame ..... Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal ..... High Line
Dam	Anabaa	Danzig ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Pikea (AUS)</b>		Balbonella ..... Gay Mecene
2004	Ancient Lights	Canny Lad ..... Bletchingly
		Hello Lottie ..... Beau Sovereign

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 486 mrs, 319 wnrns, 23 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Johnny Get Angry, Toffee Tongue, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hiffyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, etc.**

**1st dam**

PIKEA, by Anabaa. Placed in Aust. Sister to **DANCES ON WAVES**, half-sister to Better Alternative (dam of **PREFERMENT, REZONED**). This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Navagio (f. by Zacinto). 2 wins at 1100m, VRC Doriemus S., 2d MRC Catanach's Jewellers 2YO H.

Bermadez (g. by Tavistock). Winner at only start at 1250m in 2020-21 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

ANCIENT LIGHTS, by Canny Lad. 6 wins 1000m to 1600m, AJC PJ Bell Country Championship Final H. Sister to **ANCIENT SONG** (dam of **TAMPIKO**), half-sister to **DANZIG BEAU, ROYAL LOTT, Great Fingall, Isabo** (dam of **IS AMAZING**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**DANCES ON WAVES** (Anabaa). 5 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$233,950, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Triple M Grill Team H., Alexandria H.

Better Alternative. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1230m, 2000m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

**PREFERMENT** (Zabeel). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2015-16. 5 wins 2000m to 2500m, A\$3,432,730, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC BMW S.,

**Gr.1**, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, ATC Hill S., **Gr.2**,

2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Geelong Classic, **L**, 4th ATC Chipping

Norton S., **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S.,

**Gr.2**, BRC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**.

**REZONED** (Zabeel). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2500m, A\$125,120, South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Southbank** (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1200m, A\$166,850, in 2019-20, 2d MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Thousand

Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**3rd dam**

HELLO LOTTIE, by Beau Sovereign. Unraced. Half-sister to **Half Your Luck, Sky's Your Limit**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

**ANCIENT SONG** (Canny Lad). 9 wins-2 at 2 and 4 in succession-900m to 1300m, A\$780,735, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**,

June S., **L**, 2d MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**TAMPIKO** (Lonhro). 8 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$28,937, A\$238,276, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **L**, 3d BRC Spear Chief H., **L**.

**ROYAL LOTT** (Royal Abjar). 14 wins 1000m to 1500m, A\$473,518, Pinjarra RC Chaff City Classic, **L**-twice, 2d WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**.

**DANZIG BEAU** (Slant). 13 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$196,450, WATC Beaufine S., **L**-twice, Colgan Welter H., 2d WATC Farnley S., **L**.

Isabo. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, WATC RSL H. Dam of 2 winners-

**IS AMAZING** (Laranto). 11 wins-5 in succession-1000m to 1300m,

A\$355,885, WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, HG Bolton H., **L**. Producer.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 35**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box F 37**

Foaled 10th August 2019

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 5 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
<b>Pinata</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2011	Lolly Scramble	Generous .....	Caerleon
		Bali Sugar .....	Christmas Tree

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion Sire in NZ 6 times. Sire of 977 mrs, 697 wnrs, 104 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Probabeel, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Cool Aza Beel, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, etc.**

**1st dam**

PINATA, by Pins. Unraced. Sister to **MACKINTOSH**, three-quarter-sister to **VIENNETTA** (dam of **GOLDEN ARCHER**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

LOLLY SCRAMBLE, by Generous. Winner at 2 at 1200m. Half-sister to **VIENNETTA** (dam of **GOLDEN ARCHER**), **BUTTERSCOTCH**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**MACKINTOSH** (Pins). 6 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 2200m, NZ\$17,375, A\$636,875, ATC Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, ARC Brinks S., 3d ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Hill S., **Gr.2**, Sky High S., **Gr.3**, 4th WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**.

Porotene Lollipop. 4 wins to 1600m, Waikato RC Risk Management Group H.

**3rd dam**

**Bali Sugar**, by Christmas Tree. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, ARC Max Fashions H., Waikato RC Waikato Bloodstock H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **DANASAR**, **My Marilyn**, Bali Hi (dam of **EIRE HOSTESS**), Dancing Mistress (dam of **SEIZE THE MOMENT**, **SAVOUR THE MOMENT**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**VIENNETTA** (Pins). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1400m, NZ\$79,375, A\$2,500, ARC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**GOLDEN ARCHER** (Rock of Gibraltar). 8 wins-5 at 2, 3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, A\$676,950, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, VRC Streets Ice Cream S., **L**, MRC Heath S., **L**, MVRC St Albans S., **L**, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**, MRC Sportingbet 2YO P., 2d MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, 50 Years Fashions on the Field S., **L**, MRC Vain S., **L**, 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**, 4th ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Neapolitan** (Denman). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, A\$82,250, SAJC Steve Davis 2YO H., Nadeem 2YO H., 3d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**.

**BUTTERSCOTCH** (Gold Brose). Champion Older Female Sprinter in NZ in 2001-02. 10 wins-1 at 2 and 6 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$213,275, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, BOP RC New Zealand Bloodstock 3YO Classique, WRC Drake International 3YO H., Waikato RC Guineas Trial, 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Sprint H., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Marzipan. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Waikato RC Snell Packaging H. Dam of-

**Golden Harvest** (Al Maher). 5 wins at 1200m, HK\$7,059,775, HKJC HKSAR Chief Executive's Cup, Japan Racing Association Trophy H., Roselle H., Cricket Club Valley H., Quarry Bay H., 3d HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **L**, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**, 4th HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 36**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box E 6**

Foaled 20th September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 17 over 9 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal.....	<b>Zabeel</b>
<b>Sweynesse (AUS)</b>		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel.....	In the Wings
		River Swan.....	Nashwan
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
<b>Pink Bubbles</b>		No Finer.....	Kaoru Star
2009	Madame Echezeaux	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
		Grand Echezeaux.....	<b>Zabeel</b>

**SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Rimraam. Leading First Season Sire in NZ in 2019-20. Sire of SW Bonita Aurelia (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3), Only Words and of Petty's Legacy, Walkthiesswey and of the placegetters Dragon Queen, Good Soul, Mr Pocket, Signora Nera, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

PINK BUBBLES, by Pins. Winner at 1200m. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

MADAME ECHEZEAUX, by Montjeu. Unraced. Half-sister to **DARCI BRAHMA, BURGUNDY, Echezeaux, Saperavi**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

Maison Roxanne. 3 wins at 1200m to 2019-20, Matamata RC Tonezone S., 2d Taranaki RC Tiger Town Treasure Trove H.

Lady Pinot. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 3d Counties RC Wharfe Bros H.

Hulme. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$90,735, to 2019-20, 4th VRC Pin & Win P, **L**.

Cote de Nuits. 2 wins at 1100m, 1300m in NZ and Singapore.

The White Queen. Winner at 1600m in 2019-20.

**3rd dam**

**GRAND ECHEZEAUX**, by Zabeel. 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$540,700, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Auraria S., **Gr.3**, VRC Lady Mayoress' PH., 2d VRC AV Kewey S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**, SAJC Widden Stud S., **L**, 3d VATC Carlton Draught H. Sister to Our Echezeaux (dam of **DOLMABACHE, PURE ELEGANCE COTE D'OR**), three-quarter-sister to **ROMANEE CONTI** (dam of **ETHEREAL**), half-sister to **Summer Wine II**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**DARCI BRAHMA** (Danehill). Champion 2YO & 3YO in NZ in 2004-05 & 2005-06. Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2006-07. 10 wins-4 at 2 and 4 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$706,500, A\$482,475, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, Avondale JC Mondiale Freight 2YO H., Waikato RC Hinuera Lodge Juvenile H., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, 4th QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Sire.

**BURGUNDY** (Redoute's Choice). Second on the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. (1200m-1600m). 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$214,125, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Levin S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Sire.

**Echezeaux** (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins at 1600m, 2100m, WRC Hanley Formula H., 2d Hawke's Bay Tazino H., 3d Marton Cup, **L**.

**Saperavi** (Stravinsky). Winner at 1200m, 3d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 4th North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, Sire.

Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton (As Agent).

**Lot 37**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box A 52**

Foaled 1st October 2019

Branded : BM nr sh; 5 over 9 off sh

Sire	Bianconi	<b>Danzig</b> .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Nicconi (AUS)</b>		Fall Aspen .....	Pretense
2005	Nicola Lass	Scenic .....	Sadler's Wells
		Dubai Lass .....	Blethingly
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Pink Diamonds (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
2009	The Golden Dane	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Yeatsina .....	Yeats

**NICCONI (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 516 mrs, 362 wnsr, 20 SW, inc. SW Nature Strip (ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1), Faatinah, Sircconi, Chill Party, Nicoscene, Niccanova, Time Awaits, Concealer, Tony Nicconi, Hear the Chant, State Solicitor, Caipirinha, The Bopper, Nistaan, William Thomas, It's Been a Battle, Ayers Rock, Quatronic, Exclusive Lass, Loved Up, SP Lankan Star, etc.**

**1st dam**

**PINK DIAMONDS**, by Encosta de Lago. 2 wins at 1300m, 1350m, 3d BRC Sequalo at Lyndhurst P. Sister to **DAN DE LAGO**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

**THE GOLDEN DANE**, by Danehill. 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$234,835, AJC Reginald Allen H., L, STC Darby Munro S., L, MVRC Channel 9 - Ian Healy H., 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Thoroughbred Breeders' Victoria P., 3d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, VATC Schweppes Cup, L, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **SETO FLOWERIAN** (dam of **FUSAICHI JUNK, TIGER CAFE**), **PRESINA**, Poet's Breeze (dam of **BRINDABELLA, LAWSON'S STORM, PEACEMAKER**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**DAN DE LAGO** (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins 1400m to 2400m, R689,325, Clairwood Gold Circle Derby, **Gr.2**, Turffontein Racing Association H., 2d Greyville Daily News 2000 S., **Gr.1**, 3d Turffontein London News S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**YEATSINA**, by Yeats. Winner at 2 at 900m, 2d AJC NE Jones H. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**SETO FLOWERIAN** (Bellotto). 5 wins 1200m to 2100m, A\$216,750, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

**PRESINA** (Prego). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1350m, AJC PJ Bell H., L. Grandam of **EAGLE FALLS** (Hussonet). 8 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, A\$996,093, S\$18,000, 220,800Dhs, MRC Oakleigh P, **Gr.1**, VRC Seppelt Salinger S., **Gr.2**, MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**.

**FABRIZIO** (High Chaparral). 8 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1800m, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC James Boag's Premium S., L.

**MAHARA** (Hussonet). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$281,225, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Aspiration H., **Gr.3**.

**GAI'S CHOICE** (General Nediym). 7 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, A\$446,950, Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, L. Producer.

**ATMOSPHERICAL** (Northern Meteor). 6 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$385,450, VRC Dilmah Earl Grey S., L, 3d MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.2**.

**PERON** (Husson). 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1400m, A\$291,650, Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, L, 2d VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**.

**THE GOLDEN DANE** (Danehill). 4 wins. See above.

Poet's Breeze. Unplaced. Dam of 6 winners-

**BRINDABELLA** (Bellotto). 7 wins 1050m to 1800m, A\$214,140, MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, SAJC OJ Smith Challenge S., L, Classic Mile, L.

**LAWSON'S STORM** (Bellotto). 6 wins 1200m to 2024m, A\$206,890, SAJC Birthday Cup, L, 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**PEACEMAKER** (Brief Truce). 5 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$157,630, SAJC CS Hayes Memorial Cup, L, John D Lee S., L.



Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

**Lot 38**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 59**

Foaled 26th September 2019

Branded : Cm nr sh; 16 over 9 off sh

Sire	Woolton Bassett	Iffraaj .....	Zafonic
<b>Almanzor (FR)</b>		Balladonia .....	Primo Dominie
2013	Darkova	Maria's Mon .....	Wavering Monarch
		Darkara .....	Halling
Dam	Pins	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
<b>Pinstripe</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2011	Woodsong	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
		Kailey .....	Festal

**ALMANZOR (FR) (Bay or Brown 2013-Stud France 2018, NZ 2018). Champion 3YO Colt in Europe in 2016 (Int.). 8 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 2100m, £737,230, €1,901,600, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, Ascot Champion S., Gr.1, Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, Gr.2. Brother to SP Troarn. Related to SW Darjina, etc. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**PINSTRIPE**, by Pins. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m. Half-sister to **FIREBOLT**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**WOODSONG**, by Woodman. 3 wins at 1600m, Manawatu RC Lindauer H., Avondale JC Sentra Printing Company Ltd H., 2d ARC Novotel Ellerslie H. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**FIREBOLT** (Stravinsky). 9 wins 1100m to 1800m, NZ\$115,310, A\$408,550, STC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, BRC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Open Mile, **L**, Cambridge JC Presland Tocker Insurance H., BRC Guvera H., PMP Limited H., Waikato RC Lodge at Hamilton East H., Marton JC Sunshine Books H., 2d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, BRC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Centenary Classic Mile, **L**, BRC Strawberry Road H., **L**, ARC Telecom H., Trevor Eagle Memorial 3YO H., Hawkes Bay Hastings Gold Cup, 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Hawkesbury RC Ladies Day Cup, **L**, Hawkes Bay Watties H., 4th ATC Japan Racing Association P, **L**.

Firekeeper. 2 wins at 2040m, 2100m, 2d WRC Dunstan Feeds Championship H., 3d Hawkes Bay Hastings Heart of Hawkes Bay H.

Pinstripe. 2 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

**KAILEY**, by Festal. 6 wins at 1200m, NZ\$165,550, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, WRC Trentham Gardens H., Hawkes Bay Thomson's Suits H., Matamata RC Wealleans Ground Spreads H., 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Counties RC FAI Bowl H., **L**. Dam of 2 named foals, both winners-

Woodsong. 3 wins. See above.

Scilla. Winner at 1350m. Dam of-

Mr Axle. Winner at 1200m.

**4th dam**

**FRANMORE**, by Taipan II. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, 2d WRC Barina H. Dam of 2 foals, 1 to race, 1 winner-

**KAILEY** (Festal). 6 wins. See above.

Frosty. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Soennecken. Winner at 1050m in Macau.

Our Chances Are. Winner at 1200m.

**5th dam**

**Falsetto**, by Faux Tirage. 7 wins 2000m to 2200m, Wairoa RC Gordon Nolan H., Napier Park RC Leopard H., Feilding Cup, 3d Wanganui Cup, L. Half-sister to Royal Serenata (dam of **PHRASE**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

Green With Envy. 4 wins 1400m to 2300m, AJC Turf H.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 39**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box B 9**

Foaled 18th August 2019

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 16 over 9 off sh

Sire	Iglesia	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
<b>Written Tycoon (AUS)</b>		Yodells .....	Marscay
2002	Party Miss	Kenmare .....	Kalamoun
		Miss Entertainer.....	Vain
Dam	Diesis	Sharpen Up .....	Atan
<b>Piste Noire (USA)</b>		Doubly Sure.....	Reliance
2006	Skiable	Niniski.....	Nijnisky
		Kerali .....	High Line

**WRITTEN TYCOON (AUS) (Chestnut 2002-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., Gr.2. Leading Sire of 2YOs in Aust. in 2015-16. Sire of 780 mrs, 575 wnsr, 37 SW, inc. SW Capitalist (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Written By, (La) Luna Rossa, Ole Kirk, Pippie, Tycoon Tara, Music Magnate, Despatch, Booker, Tyzone, Odeum, Howmuchdoyoulloveme, Super Cash, Winning Rupert, Rich Enuff, Dirty Work, Teleplay, etc.**

**1st dam**

**PISTE NOIRE**, by Diesis. Unraced. Sister to **THREE VALLEYS**, half-sister to Back Pass (dam of **SCISSOR KICK, SHARKBITE**), Nimble Thimble (dam of **QUADRILATERAL**). This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Triskana (f. by Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 2000m, 2140m in 2019-20 in Aust.

Premier Rose (f. by Redoute's Choice). Placed in 2019-20 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**Skiable**, by Niniski. 4 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 1800m, Saint-Cloud Prix du Gazon, 2d Del Mar Matching H., **L**. Half-sister to **ARRIVE** (dam of **PROMISING LEAD, VISIT, HASILI** (dam of **BANKS HILL, CACIQUE, CHAMPS ELYSEES, HEAT HAZE, INTERCONTINENTAL, DANSILI, DELUXE**), Kid Gloves (dam of **TREAT GENTLY**), Jiving (dam of **EXCUSEZ MOI**), Dissemble (dam of **LEROIDESANIMAUX, UAPYBO, DISPORT**), Kalima (dam of **JET AWAY**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**THREE VALLEYS** (Diesis). Joint Champion 2YO Colt in GB in 2003. 5 wins-2 at 2-6f to 8½f, £107,234, €27,602, US\$453,357, Del Mar Breeders' Cup H.,

**Gr.2**, Royal Ascot Coventry S., **Gr.3**, Monmouth Oceanport S., **Gr.3**, 2d Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**, 3d Hollywood Park Citation H., **Gr.1**.

Grail. Winner at 2414m, Deauville Prix du Laizon. Grandam of-

**Passefontaine** (Wootton Bassett). Placed at 3 in 2020, 2d Deauville Prix Rose de Mai, **L**, 3d Chantilly Prix du Rond Fil de l'Air.

Back Pass. Winner at 1½m, 3d Epsom Roughwood Mill House S. Dam of-

**SCISSOR KICK** (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1300m, A\$534,075, ATC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, Eskimo Prince S., **Gr.3**, Rosebud H., **L**, More Than Ready H., 2d ATC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC All Aged S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**SHARKBITE** (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1700m, A\$292,000, MRC Lord S., **L**, VRC Jayco H., Secondbite P., 2d MRC Vain S., **L**, 3d VRC Danehill S., **Gr.3**, MRC Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Nimble Thimble. Winner at 9½f in GB. Dam of 3 winners-

**QUADRILATERAL** (Frankel). Champion 2YO Filly in Europe in 2019. 3 wins in succession at 2 at 7f, 1m, Newmarket Fillies' Mile, **Gr.1**, 3d Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**, The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**Boardman** (Kingman). Winner at 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix Bruleur, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix de Saint-Patrick, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**KERALI**, by High Line. Winner at 7f in GB. Half-sister to **SO FACTUAL, BOLD FACT, FIELD DANCER** Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**HASILI** (Kahyasi). 4 wins at 2, Nantes Prix des Sablonnets, **L**. Dam of-

**BANKS HILL** (Danehill). 5 wins-1 at 2, Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Turf, **Gr.1**, **INTERCONTINENTAL** (Danehill). 13 wins-2 at 2, Hollywood Park

Matriarch S., **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Turf S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 40**

**BROWN COLT (AUS)**

**Box B 10**

Foaled 19th August 2019

Branded : STA nr sh; 19 over 9 off sh

Sire	I Am Invincible	Invincible Spirit .....	<b>Green Desert</b>
<b>Hellbent (AUS)</b>		Cannarelle.....	Canny Lad
2012	Volkaspray	Volkraad .....	<b>Green Desert</b>
		Spraypaint.....	Crested Wave
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Planet Rock (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Akris	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Steluta .....	Defensive Play

**HELLBENT (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2018). 7 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$901,450, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1, VRC Inglis Dash, ATC McGrath Estate Agents 2YO P, Ranvet H., MRC Mypunter.com H., 2d MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1, 3d MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1, ATC Hall Mark S., Gr.3, City Tatt's RC Brian Crowley S., L, 4th MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Zephyr Art. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**PLANET ROCK**, by Fastnet Rock. New Zealand Bloodstock Filly of the Year in 2011-12. 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, NZ\$392,925, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, ARC Countdown to Karaka Million 2YO H., CJC Canterbury Racing Guineas Trial, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, WRC KPR Catering 2YO H., 3d ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Sister to **RINGO**. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-  
Molten (g. by Street Cry). 6 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$165,060, to 2019-20, ATC TAB H., WATC Michelle Princi 60th H., 2d WATC Gerard Lighting H.  
Angel Helena (f. by More Than Ready). Winner at 2 at 1400m in 2019-20, 2d ATC Magna Grecia to Coolmore 2YO H.  
Lonrock (g. by Lonhro). Placed in 2019-20 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**AKRIS**, by Zabeel. Winner at 2206m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **MANZEAL**, half-sister to **GORKY PARK**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**PLANET ROCK** (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins. See above.  
**RINGO** (Fastnet Rock). 8 wins-3 in succession-1340m to 1600m, NZ\$323,310, A\$38,150, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Central ITM H., North Canterbury RC Couplands Bakeries Mile Prelude H., Hawkes Bay Let's Go to Turks Spring Final H., Waikato RC Clinique Elan Medicine H., Wanganui Steelformers H., 2d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**-twice, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, 3d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 4th Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, CJC Great Easter S., **L**, Wanganui JC Challenge S., **L**-twice.

**3rd dam**

**STELUTA**, by Defensive Play. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **GALROOF** (dam of **SABRAGE**, **PINNACLES**), (**LORD**) **MICK**, **MANZEAL**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**GORKY PARK** (Montjeu). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 3200m, A\$821,450, VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**, Geelong Classic, **L**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, 4th STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**4th dam**

**KARMAN GAL**, by Persian Bold. 6 wins at 1m, 8½f, Philadelphia Park Zinnia S., **L**. Sister to **Phylella** (dam of **REUNION**), half-sister to **Tycoon Lady**, Westward Bound (dam of **TENGA SUERTE**, **RECALQUE**). Dam of 14 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-  
**GALROOF** (Maroof). 4 wins 1200m to 1615m, NZ\$9,375, A\$327,500, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-  
**MISSISSIPPI BURNING** (Captain Al). 5 wins-4 in succession-1000m to 1600m in 2019-20, Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**.





**Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge.**

**Lot 41**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box H 11**

Foaled 10th November 2019

Branded : CV nr sh; 6 over 9 off sh

Sire	Savabeel	<b>Zabeel</b> .....	Sir Tristram
<b>What's the Story</b>		Savannah Success .....	Success Express
2012	Tall Story	Carnegie .....	Sadler's Wells
		Fun on the Run .....	Racing is Fun
Dam	Elnadim	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Platinum Elle</b>		Elle Seule .....	Exclusive Native
2002	Lady Tee	<b>Zabeel</b> .....	Sir Tristram
		Waikiki .....	Crested Wave

**WHAT'S THE STORY (NZ) (Brown 2012-Stud 2018). 2 wins at 1200m, 2100m, NZ\$150,100, A\$20,000, ARC Rutherford Rede H., 2d New Zealand Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SP Base (3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, Gr.2). Out of a half-sister to SW Tall Poppy (ARC New Zealand S., Gr.1). Grandson of SW Fun on the Run (WRC Jarden Mile, Gr.1). Closely related to SW All in Vogue (CJC Warstep S., L), etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**Platinum Elle**, by Elnadim. 4 wins 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$133,600, ARC Colleen Mangnall Prestige Real Estate H., CJC South Island Bloodstock Sale H., 2d CJC Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., Signature Travel H., BOP RC Fertco H., Marton JC Novartis H., 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Meadow Fresh H., WRC It's Trax Time H., CJC South Island Bloodstock Sale H., Ford H., Thano H., 4th Matamata Cup, **L**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

**JENNIFER ECCLES** (f. by Rip Van Winkle). Leading NZ 3YO Filly on 2019-20 International Ratings. NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year in 2019-20. 4 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2400m, NZ\$507,650, in 2019-20, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Taupo Pak'nsave H., 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, ARC Auckland Futurity S., **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Tarzino Trophy, **Gr.1**, Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

Kingofplatinum (g. by Volksraad). Winner at 1200m, 2d Manawatu RC Tank Guy H.

Platinum Empire (g. by Volksraad). Placed.

**2nd dam**

**Lady Tee**, by Zabeel. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, WRC Lambert Westray H., 2d Waikato RC Logan Thoroughbred Insurance H., 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC Deputy Governor Trophy. Half-sister to Tesoro (dam of **PUTTANESCA**). Dam of 2 named foals, both winners-

**Platinum Elle** (Elnadim). 4 wins. See above.

Makeadreamcometrue. 9 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1900m, A\$327,558, VRC AFL Life Members Association H., MRC Pfdfoods.com.au PH., Kenvain H., Fox FM Boulevard H., 4th Cranbourne Cup, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**WAIKIKI**, by Crested Wave. 9 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$264,820, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**-twice, ARC Clifford P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC Dulcie S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Championship S., **Gr.2**, Matamata Cup, **L**, 3d Waikato RC Highview Stud S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Clifford P., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **HAPPY FEATURES**, Morlin Maid (dam of **LOVE OF MARY**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Lady Tee** (Zabeel). 2 wins. See above.

Tesoro. 3 wins 1600m to 2100m, Hawkes Bay Hastings Hibernian Club H. Dam of 4 winners-

**PUTTANESCA** (Bertolini). 2 wins at 1200m, 2000m, US\$6,960, NZ\$128,512, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of **HIGHDEN PARK, Palmerston North (As Agent).**

**Lot 42**

**BROWN FILLY (AUS)**

**Box E 52**

Foaled 17th September 2019

Branded :  $\tilde{W}$  nr sh; 5 over 9 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Merchant Navy (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2014	Legally Bay	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
		Decidity .....	Last Tycoon
Dam	Showcasing	Oasis Dream .....	Green Desert
<b>Platinum Express</b>		Arabesque .....	Zafonic
2012	My Other Woman	Fusaichi Pegasus .....	Mr. Prospector
		Burst .....	Marauding

**MERCHANT NAVY (AUS) (Bay 2014-Stud Aust. 2018, Ire. 2019). 7 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$939,950, £340,260, €70,800, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Diamond Jubilee S., Gr.1, Curragh Greenlands S., Gr.2, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 3d VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Brother to SW Jolie Bay (ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2) and SP Zara Bay. Half-brother to the dam of SP Shotmaker. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**Platinum Express**, by Showcasing. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, Hawkes Bay NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S., Manawatu RC Book With Premier Cabs H., Hawkes Bay Kahungunu Kapa H., 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Tui Backing Winners Since 1889 2YO S., 3d Manawatu RC Mills Reef H., Totally Vets H. Sister to **BE BEE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

MY OTHER WOMAN, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Unraced. Half-sister to **First Burst** (dam of **WINTER BURST**), Bounce (dam of **ECLAIR CHOICE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**BE BEE** (Showcasing). Champion 2YO in Singapore in 2017. 6 wins at 1100m, 1200m, S\$684,245, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**, Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **L**, War Affair S., 2d Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**, 4th Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **L**, Juvenile Championship, **L**.

**Platinum Express** (Showcasing). 5 wins. See above.

Sacsayhuaman. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Diogenes. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m to 2020-21, Taranaki RC Zed at Grangewilliam Stud H., Counties RC Pukekohe Cossie Club H.

**3rd dam**

**BURST**, by Marauding. Champion 2YO in Australia in 1992. 7 wins-5 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$2,094,160, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Gosford Slipper, **L**, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sister to **Evader - Helene Honour** (H.K.), three-quarter-sister to **Reprisal - Mighty Kincsem** (Mal.), **Inject**, half-sister to **Severe**. Dam of 11 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**First Burst** (Danehill). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 2d Scottsville Kwazulu-Natal S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-

**WINTER BURST** (Western Winter). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, R397,500, Kenilworth Prix du Cap, **Gr.3**, 2d Kenilworth Olympic Duel S., **L**-twice, 3d Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**Evelina** (Var). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, R314,875, 3d Fairview Lady's Pendant, **L**.

**Quick as Lizard** (Lizard Island). 4 wins at 1200m, 1450m, R319,580, 3d Kenilworth Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Scottsville Umzimkhulu S., **Gr.3**.

Giant's Slipper. Unraced. Grandam of-

**VERNICHEY** (Veringetorix). 3 wins at 2 to 1200m, R328,125, in 2019-20, Scottsville Allan Robertson Championship, **Gr.1**, Strelitzia S., **Gr.3**.

Bounce. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**ECLAIR CHOICE** (California Dane). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$500,680, S\$22,050, VRC Tab.com.au S., **Gr.2**, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, SAJC Redelva S., **L**, 3d MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 43**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box F 36**

Foaled 30th November 2019

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 163 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle.....	<b>Nureyev</b>
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Keeper	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Platinum Princess</b>		Nuwirah.....	Pleasant Colony
2006	Merle Park	Machiavellian.....	Mr. Prospector
		Ice Ballet .....	<b>Nureyev</b>

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion Sire in NZ 6 times. Sire of 977 mrs, 697 wnrns, 104 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Probabeel, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Cool Aza Beel, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, etc.**

**1st dam**

**PLATINUM PRINCESS**, by Keeper. 8 wins 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$370,063, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Christchurch Casino H., WRC Dominion Post H., Wanganui JC Tui Neck & Neck Since 1889 H., 2d Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Manawatu RC Mills Reef Winery H., Ashhurst Engineering H., WRC Village Inn H., 3d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 4th Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
 Father Lenihan (g. by O'Reilly). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$77,220, to 2019-20, Marton JC Bell Booth Plasma Biotech H., 3d WRC Go Racing H.

**2nd dam**

MERLE PARK, by Machiavellian. Unraced. Half-sister to **CHAMPERY**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**PLATINUM PRINCESS** (Keeper). 8 wins. See above.  
 Landlord. 4 wins 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$77,060, WRC Super Saturday Raceday H., Taranaki RC Seaton Park H., 2d Taranaki RC Return 2 Earth H.  
 Rock in the Park. 2 wins at 1400m in 2019-20, Taranaki RC Platinum Homes S.  
 Darci Drama. 2 wins at 1200m, 1550m, ATC Bowermans.com.au H. Producer.

**3rd dam**

**ICE BALLET**, by Nureyev. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, La Teste Prix Occitanie, **L**, Longchamp Prix de Villeneuve l'Etang. Sister to **FADEYEV**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
**CHAMPERY** (Bahri). 3 wins-2 at 2-6f to 1m, Rome Premio Tullio Righetti, **L**, 2d Lingfield International Trial S., **L**, 3d Cologne Mehl-Mulhens Rennen, **Gr.2**, Salisbury Stonehenge S., **L**, 4th Goodwood Gordon S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**SKATING**, by Mill Reef. 3 wins at 1m, 1½m, Phoenix Park Lapis S., **L**, Glengarriff S., 2d Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.2**, Hannover Deutscher Stutenpreis, **Gr.3**, 3d Curragh Meld S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Cup, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Running Mill**, half-sister to **DEFECTING DANCER**, Twyla (dam of **MEATH, TWIST AND TURN**), Dancing Decoy (dam of **CATCH TWENTY TWO**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**FADEYEV** (Nureyev). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, Longchamp Prix de Fontainebleau, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Thomas Bryon, **Gr.3**. Sire.  
**ICE BALLET** (Nureyev). 2 wins. See above.  
 Ice Pool. Winner at 10¼f in GB. Grandam of-  
**FLY LIKE THE WIND** (Win Legend). 7 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2800m in India, Calcutta St Leger, **L**, Calcutta One Thousand Guineas, **L**.  
**SPECIALIZE** (Eagle Eyed). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in India, Hyderabad Byerly Turk S., **L**.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

**Lot 44**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 99**

Foaled 21st August 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 9 off sh

Sire	Deep Impact	Sunday Silence.....	Halo
<b>Satono Aladdin (JPN)</b>		Wind in Her Hair .....	Alzao
2011	Magic Storm	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
		Foppy Dancer.....	<b>Fappiano</b>
Dam	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
<b>Polson (AUS)</b>		Explosive.....	<b>Fappiano</b>
2013	Zali	Danehill.....	Danzig
		Skating.....	At Talaq

**SATONO ALADDIN (JPN) (Bay 2011-Stud Japan 2018, NZ 2018). 8 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m, Tokyo Yasuda Kinen, Gr.1, Keio Hai Spring Cup, Gr.2, Kyoto Mainichi Broadcasting System Sho Swan S., Gr.2, 2d Tokyo Mainichi Okan, Gr.2, Fuji S., Gr.3, Epsom Cup, Gr.3, 3d Nakayama Lord Derby Challenge Trophy, Gr.3. Brother to SW Lachesis (Kyoto Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1). His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

POLSON, by Northern Meteor. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **ZAUBERIN**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

ZALI, by Danehill. Placed at 3, 2d STC Ansett Australia H. Sister to **Dubai Ice, Skates** (dam of **VANCOUVER, JUSTE MOMENTE, CAPTAIN COLTISH**), three-quarter-sister to **MURTAJILL, BRADBURY'S LUCK, Thegreatandthegood**, half-sister to **SUNSET RUN, Tordean**. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**ZAUBERIN** (Zabeel). 4 wins 1514m to 1800m, A\$218,918, SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **L**, 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, 3d Bendigo Cup, **L**. Producer.

Lazulia. Unraced. Grandam of-

**INDY CAR - PRESENCE** (H.K.) (Sebring). 3 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$125,240, in 2019-20, ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**SKATING**, by At Talaq. 7 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$1,187,240, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC Winfield Classic, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Instinctive (dam of **UMAPRINCE**). Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

**MURTAJILL** (Rock of Gibraltar). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$646,375, AJC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, (1200m course record), Breeders' P., **L**. Sire.

**SUNSET RUN** (End Sweep). 7 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, A\$241,160, AJC June S., **L**, STC Lusklin Star H., 3d STC Maurice McCarten S., **L**.

**BRADBURY'S LUCK** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, A\$630,073, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**. Sire.

**Thegreatandthegood** (Rock of Gibraltar). 6 wins to 1600m, A\$81,240, BRC Nathan Lawyers Ascot P, 3d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.

**Dubai Ice** (Danehill). Winner at 1000m, SAJC Collex H., 2d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 winners-

**Avalanches** (Street Cry). 7 wins-1 at 2, 2d BRC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**.

**Palm Trilogy** (Dubai Destination). 8 wins, 2d Macau Star of the Sand S., **L**.

Fratianna. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

**TENLEY** (Medaglia d'Oro). 3 wins in succession at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, A\$399,100, ATC Reislung S., **Gr.2**, 2d MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., **Gr.3**.

**Tordean** (Naturalism). 9 wins-3 in succession, 3d SAJC Da Costa P., **L**.

**Skates** (Danehill). Winner at 2 at 1000m, 2d VATC Debutante S., **L**. Dam of-  
**VANCOUVER** (Medaglia d'Oro). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2014-15. 4 wins in succession at 2 1000m to 1200m, A\$2,368,250, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Todman S., **Gr.2**, Canonbury S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**JUSTE MOMENTE** (Giant's Causeway). 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$566,125, SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, VRC Maybe Mahal P., **L**.

**CAPTAIN COLTISH** (Fusaichi Pegasus). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, VRC Chubb S., **L**, 3d Mornington RC Hareeba S., **L**. Sire.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 45**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 35**

Foaled 11th November 2019

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 157 over 9 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Sacred Falls</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
		Iguazu .....	Carolingian
Dam	A.P. Indy	Seattle Slew .....	Bold Reasoning
<b>Portrait of a Lady (USA)</b>		Weekend Surprise .....	Secretariat
2003	Laiyl	Nureyev .....	Northern Dancer
		Alydaress .....	Alydar

**SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 9 wins-2 at 2, ATC Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Sire of 87 mrs, 36 wnrs, inc. SW Aegon (Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2), All Saints' Eve, SP Icebath, Tommy Gold, Saito Angel and of Courier Wonder, Aromatic, Champagne Toots, Divine Dive, Holy Dancer, Sacred Suite, Shoshone, Impecunious, Blackbook, Category Five, Fonts de l'Algar, Diaquin, Love Struck, Youngblood, Marakopa, Pattaya, etc.**

**1st dam**

PORTRAIT OF A LADY, by A.P. Indy. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to **LAYMAN**. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of seven foals to race, five winners, inc:-

**CAMEO** (f. by Shamardal). 4 wins at 1350m, 1600m, A\$335,720, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **Gr.3**, Scone Cup, **L**, 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Silhouette. Winner at 2 at 1200m in 2019-20, ATC Sky Racing Active 2YO P., 3d ATC Magna Grecia to Coolmore 2YO H.

Pentimento (f. by Elusive Quality). 4 wins 1527m to 2107m, 3d MVRC Essendon Hyundai I30 H. Dam of 2 winners-

Flinders. Winner at 1600m in 2019-20, ATC Darley Stallions H., 2d ATC Iron Jack H., 3d ATC Mirvac P., Hyland Race Colours P.

Camouflage Girl. Winner at 1200m in 2019-20 in Aust.

Kukeracha (c. by Night of Thunder). Winner at 2 at 1200m in 2019-20, 2d ATC 2020 Vinery Stallions H., 3d ATC Flanagan Sports Breaky H.

Osmond (g. by Sepoy). 3 wins 1200m to 1300m to 2020-21 in Aust.

Demure (f. by Commands). Winner at 1300m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

LAIYL, by Nureyev. Winner at 1¼m in GB. Three-quarter-sister to **City Ballet**, Pastorale (dam of **IFFRAAJ, FARRAAJ, KAREYMAH**), half-sister to **ALLUREMENT**, Appreciation (dam of **FUJISAN**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**LAYMAN** (Sunday Silence). 3 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, £36,300, €142,655, Deauville Prix de Cabourg, **Gr.3**, Salisbury Sovereign S., **Gr.3**, (1600m course record), Deauville Prix de Marolles, 2d Deauville Prix Morny, **Gr.1**, 3d Longchamp Grand Criterium, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**3rd dam**

**ALYDARESS**, by Alydar. Champion 3YO filly in Ireland in 1989. 3 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, £267,042, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, 2d Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **DESIRABLE** (dam of **SHADAYID, DUMAANI, FATH**), **PARK APPEAL** (dam of **CAPE CROSS, VINCENNES, GREAT BRITAIN, PHOENIX PARK**), **NASHAMAA**, **City Ballet**, Braneakins (dam of **PEKING OPERA**), Salidar (dam of **BIN AJWAAD**), Balistroika (dam of **RUSSIAN RHYTHM, PERFECTPERFORMANCE**), Flames of Paris (dam of **HOT SNITZEL**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**ALLUREMENT** (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Saint-Cloud Prix Cléopâtre, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Cerisoles. Producer.

Appreciation. Unplaced. Dam of 6 winners-

**FUJISAN** (Fuji Kiseki). 6 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 1350m in Sweden, Jagersro Zawawi Cup, **L**.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 46**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 15**

Foaled 17th November 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 49 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tivaci (AUS)</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Luna Tudor .....	Military Plume
Dam	Tiger Hill	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Posavina</b>		The Filly .....	Appiani
2006	Dance My Dance	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> .....	Northern Dancer
		Tis Juliet .....	Alydar

**TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.2, UCI S., L, 3d VRC Cantala S., Gr.1, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, 4th ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, BRC Fred Best Classic, Gr.3. Out of a half-sister to SW Allez Wonder (MRC Toorak H., Gr.1) and SW Pretty Pins. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**POSAVINA**, by Tiger Hill. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., Gr.3, 3d Counties RC Franklin Long Roofing H. Half-sister to **RASA LILA, Luen on Dance Kid**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

**Podravina** (f. by Bel Esprit). 5 wins 1400m to 1600m, NZ\$102,910, Counties RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., ARC Go Racing Syndications H., BOP RC Almanzor at Cambridge H., 2d ARC Royal Descent S., BOP RC Magic Talk-Peter Williams H., 3d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders S., **L**.

**2nd dam**

**DANCE MY DANCE**, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**RASA LILA** (Darci Brahma). 7 wins 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$265,250, A\$23,500, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, More FM H., Taranaki RC Metro Direct Inspirations in Glass H., 2d ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Easter S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**.

**POSAVINA** (Tiger Hill). 2 wins. See above.

**Luen on Dance Kid** (Snitzel). 7 wins at 1200m, 1500m to 2019-20 in Macau, 2d Macau Derby Trial, **L**, 3d Macau Rising Star Cup, **L**, Spring Trophy, **L**, Winter Trophy, **L**, 4th Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**.

Aterballetto. Placed at 3. Dam of 2 winners-

**Our Flying Ace - Arnantara** (Sing.) (Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**TIS JULIET**, by Alydar. 3 wins at 1m, 8½f, US\$233,416, Belmont Shuvee H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Allowance, 2d Santa Anita Dark Star H., **L**, Santa Lucia H., **L**, 3d Hollywood Park A Gleam H., **Gr.2**, Silver Belles H., **Gr.2**. Sister to **STELLA MADRID** (dam of **ISLE DE FRANCE, DIAMOND BIKO**), blood-sister to **JULIANNUS**, half-sister to **BOLD JULIE**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Benvolio. 4 wins 5f to 6½f in U.S.A.

**4th dam**

**MY JULIET**, by Gallant Romeo. Champion Sprinter in USA in 1976. 24 wins-4 at 2, US\$548,859, Aqueduct Vosburgh H., **Gr.2**, Keystone Cotillion S., **Gr.2**, Michigan Mile & One-Eighth H., **Gr.2**, Belmont Vagrancy H., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **READYFOURSHOES**, half-sister to **LYPHARD'S SPECIAL, Embarrassed**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

**STELLA MADRID** (Alydar). 6 wins-4 at 2-5f to 1m, US\$712,097, Belmont Matron S., **Gr.1**, Frizette S., **Gr.1**, Acorn S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

**TIS JULIET** (Alydar). 3 wins. See above.

Account of **WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

**Lot 47**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 64**

Foaled 24th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 35 over 9 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daitawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Prickley Princess</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Bak da Princess	Danske .....	Danehill
		Havitbak .....	Bakharoff

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 387 mrs, 198 wnr, 15 SW, inc. SW Miami Bound (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Miss Sentimental, Akribie, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Hypnos, De la Terre, Kinane, Narella, Inspirational Girl, Adrian, Quiet Times, Moonlight Man, Ernesto, Main Stage, SP Aalaalune, Luminous, etc.**

**1st dam**

**PRICKLEY PRINCESS**, by Thorn Park. 4 wins 1400m to 1800m, Taranaki RC Seaton Park H., 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Owners H. Half-sister to **PONDAROSA MISS, ECUADOR**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-  
 Lord Valentine (g. by Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 1400m, 2d Taranaki RC ITM Nelson Pine Industries H., Counties RC Ansell Builders H.  
 Redwood Shadow (g. by Redwood). Winner at 1600m in 2020-21, 4th MRC Caulfield Classic, **Gr.3**.

**2nd dam**

**BAK DA PRINCESS**, by Danske. Unraced. Half-sister to **BAK DA CHIEF** (dam of **TE AKAU SHARK**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**PONDAROSA MISS** (High Chaparral). 6 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$271,635, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Coca-Cola H., Simply Squeezed H., Waikato RC The Pathways Immigration Specialists H., 2d Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, 3d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**.  
**ECUADOR** (High Chaparral). 10 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$1,136,875, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Carrington S., **L**, WJ McKell Cup, **L**, December H., Eremein H., McGrath Estate Agents H., 2d ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway S., **Gr.2**, ATC Doncaster Prelude H., **Gr.3**, MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 3d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Futurity S., **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**.  
 Rip Em Up. 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m in 2019-20, 2d ARC Auckland Alarms H.  
 Bak da Man. Winner at 1600m in 2020-21 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**Havitbak**, by Bakharoff. 8 wins 1200m to 2100m, ARC Peter Lehmann Wines H., Waikato RC Sitrite Furniture H., Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales H., 2d Waikato RC Mapperley Stud S., **Gr.3**, 3d Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**, 4th BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**BAK DA CHIEF** (Chief Bearhart). 5 wins 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$136,125, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, ARC Captain Rio H., 2d Northland Cup, 3d Wanganui Cup, **L**. Dam of 4 winners-  
**TE AKAU SHARK** (Rip Van Winkle). 7 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$387,250, A\$1,091,750, to 2019-20, ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Spring Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Hastings-Heart of Hawkes Bay H., Matamata RC Fairview Motors H., 2d ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Tramway S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.  
 Riverina Girl. Placed. Dam of 3 winners-  
**Eclair Journey** (Guillotine). 2 wins at 1350m, 1510m in Macau, 3d Macau 4YO Prelude, **L**, Macau Guineas, **L**, 4th Macau Derby, **L**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

**Lot 48**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 73**

Foaled 29th September 2019

Branded : NS nr sh; 17 over 9 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes ..... Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame ..... Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal ..... High Line
Dam	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice ..... Danehill
<b>Princess Snitzel (AUS)</b>		Snippets' Lass ..... Snippets
2013	Akris	Zabeel ..... Sir Tristram
		Steluta ..... Defensive Play

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 486 mrs, 319 wnrns, 23 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Johnny Get Angry, Toffee Tongue, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomellilla, Hiflyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, etc.**

**1st dam**

PRINCESS SNITZEL, by Snitzel. Unraced. Half-sister to **PLANET ROCK, RINGO**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

AKRIS, by Zabeel. Winner at 2206m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **MANZEAL**, half-sister to **GORKY PARK**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

**PLANET ROCK** (Fastnet Rock). New Zealand Bloodstock Filly of the Year in 2011-12. 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, NZ\$392,925, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, ARC Countdown to Karaka Million 2YO H., CJC Canterbury Racing Guineas Trial, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, WRC KPR Catering 2YO H., 3d ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.

**RINGO** (Fastnet Rock). 8 wins-3 in succession-1340m to 1600m, NZ\$323,310, A\$38,150, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Central ITM H., North Canterbury RC Couplands Bakeries Mile Prelude H., Hawkes Bay Let's Go to Turks Spring Final, 2d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**-twice, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, 3d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 4th Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, CJC Great Easter S., **L**, Wanganui JC Challenge S., **L**-twice.

**3rd dam**

STELUTA, by Defensive Play. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **GALROOF** (dam of **SABRAGE, PINNACLES**), (**LORD**) **MICK, MANZEAL**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**GORKY PARK** (Montjeu). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 3200m, A\$821,450, VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**, Geelong Classic, **L**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, 4th STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**4th dam**

**KARMAN GAL**, by Persian Bold. 6 wins at 1m, 8½f, Philadelphia Park Zinnia S., **L**. Sister to **Phylella** (dam of **REUNION**), half-sister to **Tycoon Lady**, Westward Bound (dam of **TENGA SUERTE, RECALQUE**). Dam of 14 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**GALROOF** (Maroof). 4 wins 1200m to 1615m, NZ\$9,375, A\$327,500, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of 4 winners-  
**SABRAGE** (Charge Forward). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$412,685, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

**Spitfire Lady** (Hussonet). 4 wins 1213m to 1600m, 2d Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

**MISSISSIPPI BURNING** (Captain Al). 5 wins-4 in succession-1000m to 1600m in 2019-20, Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**.




Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 49**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box H 63**

Foaled 13th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 9 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Shocking (AUS)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea .....	Don Roberto
Dam	Prized	Kris S. ....	Roberto
<b>Prize Lady</b>		My Turbulent Miss .....	My Dad George
2001	Pen Bal Lady	Mummy's Game .....	Mummy's Pet
		Northern Queen .....	Northfields

**SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 239 mrs, 123 wnrns, 10 SW, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Surprise Baby, Chocante, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Camino Rocoso, Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Soleseifei, Ticket to Ride, Formidable - Tianchi Monster (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Tibetan, Vegas Jewel, Zelenski, Arctic Shock, Hello M'Lady, etc.**

**1st dam**

**PRIZE LADY**, by Prized. 4 wins 1550m to 3200m, NZ\$966,750, A\$13,000, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Auckland Cup Prelude-twice, Panmure Historic Hotel H., 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. This is her seventh foal. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Prize Lad (g. by Darci Brahma). 5 wins 1400m to 2100m, Waikato RC BDC Paints H., United Cleaning H., 2d Waikato RC Allied Security H., Hawkes Bay Fibre Fresh H., 3d Hawkes Bay Hastings Mail Mile H., Waikato RC Team Wealleans H.

Dragon Storm (g. by Shocking). 4 wins at 2100m, 3000m to 2020-21, CJC Road to Jericho H., 3d Waikato RC Pathways-Immigration H.

Prize Lord (g. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1400m, 3d Otago RC Bowel Cancer New Zealand H.

**2nd dam**

**PEN BAL LADY**, by Mummy's Game. 8 wins-3 at 2-6f to 1¼m, £8,042, US\$595,183 in GB and U.S.A, Santa Anita Santa Barbara H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Gamely H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Santa Ana H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Honeymoon H., **Gr.3**, Senorita S., **L**, 2d Hollywood Park Vanity H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Monrovia H., **L**, Santa Anita Breeders' Cup H., **L**, 3d Hollywood Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Dahlia H., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Buena Vista H., **L**, 4th Del Mar Ramona H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Wilshire H., **Gr.2**. Sister to **ANATOLIA**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**PRIZE LADY** (Prized). 4 wins. See above.

Rio Fe. 3 wins 1600m to 2400m, WATC Galilee H., 3d WATC Jenny & Gary's H., Home H.

Eebee Pop. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Kontiki Dane. 3 wins 1600m to 1900m, A\$184,950, ATC McGrath Estate Agents Qld H., More Than Ready at Vinery H., Testa Rossa at Vinery P., 2d ATC Hunter Horse Capital H., Hyland Race Colours H.

All's Fair. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Hallmark Yearlings H., 2d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis Mile H.

Springsteen. 2 wins at 1600m in 2019-20.

**3rd dam**

**NORTHERN QUEEN**, by Northfields. Winner at 1½m in GB. Dam of 10 foals, all winners-

**PEN BAL LADY** (Mummy's Game). 8 wins. See above.

**ANATOLIA** (Mummy's Game). 10 wins 1600m to 2000m in Turkey, Veliefendi Disi Tay Deneme L, Sadun Atig, L. Grandam of-

**Barkin** (Victory Gallop). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1500m in Turkey, 3d Istanbul Sait Akson, **L**.

**Miliç** (Al's Theatre). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m in Turkey, 2d Istanbul Sait Akson, **L**, 3d Ankara S., **L**, 4th Istanbul Gazi Derby, **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 50**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 58**

Foaled 12th November 2019

Branded : <sup>G</sup>H nr sh; 316 over 9 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
<b>Deep Field (AUS)</b>		Explosive .....	Fappiano
2010	Listen Here	Elusive Quality .....	Gone West
		Announce .....	Military Plume
Dam	All Too Hard	Casino Prince .....	<b>Flying Spur</b>
<b>Progression (AUS)</b>		Helsinga .....	Desert Sun
2014	Headway	Charge Forward .....	Red Ransom
		Chatelaine .....	<b>Flying Spur</b>

**DEEP FIELD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 5 wins to 1200m, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2. Sire of 222 rnrs, 123 wnrs, inc. SW Cosmic Force (ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2), Xilong, Dig Deep, Portland Sky, Riddle Me That, Fituese, SP Aysar, Isotope, Hawker Hurricane, Three Beans - Divine Regulus (H.K.), Kavak, Nitrous - Circuit Seven (H.K.), Big Parade, Chat, Deep Sea - All in Mind (H.K.), Quantum Mechanic, Spaceboy, etc.**

**1st dam**

PROGRESSION, by All Too Hard. 2 wins at 900m, 1000m, 3d BRC Kelso Wood Memorial H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**HEADWAY**, by Charge Forward. Champion 2YO Filly in Australia in 2008-09. 4 wins-3 in succession at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$1,171,138, VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, AJC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, MRC Chairman's S., **L**, Glenfern 2YO P, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, Quezette S., **L**, 4th MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Cheyenne Sue (dam of **LET ME SLEEP ON IT**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Progression. 2 wins. See above.

Narvaez. Winner at 2 at 1600m in 2019-20, 3d ATC All Too Hard at Vinery 2YO H. Cry of Achilles. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**Chatelaine**, by Flying Spur. 3 wins 1000m to 1250m, A\$170,850, STC Gaypak Mandarins H., VRC Little River H., STC 2KY Big Sports Breakfast P, 2d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, STC Research S., **Gr.3**, AJC Widden S., **L**, Ruling Ways 2YO H., Tellers P, 3d SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**, STC Sheraco S., **L**, AJC Qantas Nathan Grey H., Wenona Girl H., STC Makinson & d'Apice Series H.-sister to **Late Night Fun**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**HEADWAY** (Charge Forward). 4 wins. See above.

Beckon. 4 wins 1012m to 1207m, A\$146,718, ATC Jim Beam Summer Season H., St Johns Park Bowling Club H., MRC Berry Fitness H., 2d ATC TAB Rewards H., MVRG Simpson Construction H., 3d SAJC Veolia H.

Empress Matilda. Winner at 1100m, ATC Pegasus Supply Solutions H., 2d ATC McGrath Estate Agents ACT H.

Cheyenne Sue. Placed at 3, 3d BRC Adrenaline Thoroughbred P. Dam of **LET ME SLEEP ON IT** (Manhattan Rain). Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$126,830, MRC Redoute's Choice S., **L**, 2d MRC Ladbrokes 2YO H., 3d ATC Press Statement at Vinery H., 4th ATC Inglis Nursery, **RL**.

Convene. Placed at 2, 2d MRC Karen Clements 2YO H. Dam of Elraazy. 4 wins 1400m to 1618m in Aust.

**4th dam**


MIDNIGHT RENEGADE, by Brigand. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

**Chatelaine** (Flying Spur). 3 wins. See above.

**Late Night Fun** (Handy Proverb). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1280m, STC North Illawarra Probus Club H., 2d AJC Old Boys Port H., Analie H., STC Lakemba H., 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **L**, 4th AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.****Lot 51****BAY COLT****Box 1 23**

Foaled 18th November 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 80 over 9 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes ..... Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame ..... <b>Rainbow Quest</b>
		Pedestal ..... High Line
Dam	Manhattan Rain	Encosta de Lago ..... Fairy King
<b>Promise to Reign (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice ..... Canny Lad
2012	Certain Promise	El Prado ..... <b>Sadler's Wells</b>
		Shining Bright ..... <b>Rainbow Quest</b>

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 486 mrs, 319 wnr, 23 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazino, Tavago, Volkstok'nbarrell, Johnny Get Angry, Toffee Tongue, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyler, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Promise to Reign**, by Manhattan Rain. Winner at 1600m, NZ\$122,200, 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**, Counties RC HR Fisker & Sons Ltd H., 3d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC South Auckland Racing Club Cup, Hawkes Bay Hastings H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**CERTAIN PROMISE**, by El Prado. 2 wins at 1m, 8¼f in GB. Sister to **SPANISH MOON**, **SPANISH SUN** (dam of **SWISS RANGE**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

**Promise to Reign** (Manhattan Rain). Winner. See above.

The Avenger. 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$420,695, to 2019-20, BRC Ariat Country Music Rodeo H., ATC Doltone House Marconi H., TAB H.

**3rd dam**

**SHINING BRIGHT**, by Rainbow Quest. Winner at 2000m, Longchamp Prix de Neuilly. Three-quarter-sister to **SPACE QUEST** (dam of **KOCAB**), **Pelagic** (dam of **PAMPA NEGRA**), half-sister to **DARING MISS** (dam of **DESTRUCT**), **APOGEE** (dam of **DANCE ROUTINE**, **APISIS**, **CONCENTRIC**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**SPANISH MOON** (El Prado). 6 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2400m, Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Foy, **Gr.2**, Ascot Buckhounds S., **L**, Kempton Floodlit S., **L**, Windsor August S., **L**, 2d Nad al Sheba Dubai Sheema Classic, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Vase, **Gr.1**, Newbury Arc Trial S., **Gr.3**, 3d Meydan Dubai Sheema Classic S., **Gr.1**, Haydock Rose of Lancaster S., **Gr.3**, 4th Breeders' Cup Turf, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**SPANISH SUN** (El Prado). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1½m, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 4 winners-

**SWISS RANGE** (Zamindar). 2 wins at 1m, 1¼m, Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**, Community Raceday Fillies' S., 4th Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.1**.

Febrile. Unraced. Dam of 9 winners-

**Attain** (Successful Appeal). 3 wins to 6f, 2d Fair Grounds Bonapaw S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**Bourbon Girl**, by Ile de Bourbon. Winner at 2 at 7f, £113,544, 2d Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, The Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **SLEET SKIER**, **Darnelle**, **Pelagic**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

**DARING MISS** (Sadler's Wells). 4 wins 2400m to 2900m, 1,173,659fr., Grand Prix de Chantilly, **Gr.2**, 2d Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**. Producer.

**APOGEE** (Shirley Heights). 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Saint-Cloud Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Fille de l'Air, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

**ENABLE** (Nathaniel). Horse of the Year in Europe in 2017 & 2019. 15 wins-1 at 2 and 12 in succession-1614m to 2420m to 2020, Chantilly Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**-twice, Breeders' Cup Turf, **Gr.1**, The Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 52**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box A 65**

Foaled 13th October 2019

Branded : (PJ) nr sh; 1 over 9 off sh

Sire	Iglesia	<b>Last Tycoon</b> .....	Try My Best
<b>Written Tycoon (AUS)</b>		Yodells .....	Marscay
2002	Party Miss	Kenmare .....	Kalamoun
		Miss Entertainer .....	Vain
Dam	O'Reilly	<b>Last Tycoon</b> .....	Try My Best
<b>Pussy O'Reilly</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2008	Octapussy	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
		Dopff .....	Tights

**WRITTEN TYCOON (AUS) (Chestnut 2002-Stud 2007). 2 wins at 2, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., Gr.2. Leading Sire of 2YOs in Aust. in 2015-16. Sire of 780 mrs, 575 wnsr, 37 SW, inc. SW Capitalist (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), Written By, (La) Luna Rossa, Ole Kirk, Pippie, Tycoon Tara, Music Magnate, Despatch, Booker, Tyzone, Odeum, Howmuchdoyoulomve, Super Cash, Winning Rupert, Rich Enuff, Dirty Work, Teleplay, etc.**

**1st dam**

**PUSSY O'REILLY**, by O'Reilly. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$185,040, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, ARC TJ McKee Trophy H., Mark & Renee Marrying H., Barfoot & Thompson Twilight Cup, 2d Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, ARC The Breeze H., Barfoot & Thompson Twilight Cup, Stella Artois H., WRC Go Racing Syndication H., 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **PUSSY WILLOW**, three-quarter-sister to Elusive Nature (dam of **SHEZZACATCH**), half-sister to **INSIDE AGENT, Caricature**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Feline Advisory (f. by Tavistock). Placed at 3 in 2019-20 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**Octapussy**, by Octagonal. 6 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$52,375, A\$179,750, Waikato RC Hamilton Cup, Eastside Liquorland H., 2d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Irion**. Our Riesling (dam of **VALPOLICELLA**), Pineau (dam of **MATCHBREAKER - MONSTER KAKA (H.K.)**, **DANCER'S TALE, TRAVIMYFRIEND**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**PUSSY WILLOW (O'Reilly)**. Third top filly on the 2011-12 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.  
**PUSSY O'REILLY (O'Reilly)**. 5 wins. See above.  
**INSIDE AGENT (Stravinsky)**. Winner at 1400m, A\$110,950, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, 2d VRC Hilton S, **L**.  
**Caricature (Power)**. Winner at 1600m, 2d Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**.

**3rd dam**

**DOPFF**, by Tights. 8 wins 1300m to 1900m, NZ\$93,500, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**. Half-sister to **RIZON, READY TO LIFT, Whitford Hill**, Hi Queen (dam of **CURRIGEE**), Ascendo (dam of **SIR CLIVE, ASCENDING**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
Our Riesling. 4 wins 1500m to 2040m, VATC Savori H. Dam of 4 winners-  
**VALPOLICELLA (Red Ransom)**. 3 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2100m, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-  
**VAVASOUR (Redoute's Choice)**. 5 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$260,450, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**.  
**CATALONIA - VILANOVA (Aust.) (Commands)**. 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2400m, NZ\$61,650, A\$590,460, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.  
**CELEBRITY DREAM (Thorn Park)**. 11 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1800m, A\$628,050, WATC La Trice Classic, **Gr.3**.  
Pineau. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 4 winners-  
**MATCHBREAKER - MONSTER KAKA (H.K.) (Makfi)**. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 53**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 64**

Foaled 28th August 2019

Branded to: ♂v nr sh; 5 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>AI Maher (AUS)</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
2001	Show Dancing	Don't Say Halo .....	Halo
		Dancing Show .....	Nijinsky
Dam	Canny Lad	Bletchingly .....	Biscay
<b>Pyrotechnics (AUS)</b>		Jesmond Lass .....	Lunchtime
2004	Olympic Flame	Buena Shore .....	George Lewis
		Sports Queen .....	Gambler's Luck

**AL MAHER (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 5 wins-2 at 2, VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1. Sire of 685 mrs, 442 wns, 35 SW, inc. SW Delicacy (SAJC Schwepes Oaks, Gr.1), Almalad - Friends of Ka Ying (H.K.), Fat AI, Diamond Drille, Majestic Music, Budriguez, Silverstream, Classic Uniform, Badawiya, Son of Maher, All Legal, Pheidon, Oasis Bloom, King Lionheart, Monsieur Gustave, Amovatio, Madam Gangster, Marheta, etc.**

**1st dam**

PYROTECHNICS, by Canny Lad. Unplaced. Sister to **SEIKA** (dam of **CLOTHILDE DELANO - CLOWN MASTER** (Mac.)), Dominions (dam of **TERRITORY**), half-sister to **SPORTS MEDALS**. This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

**CLASSIC UNIFORM** (g. by AI Maher). 7 wins 1350m to 2000m, A\$1,054,025, ATC Hill S., **Gr.2**, Craven P., **Gr.3**, Parramatta Cup, **L**, Hyland Race Colours H., TAB Rewards H., Theraces H., 2d ATC Winter Challenge H., **L**, Premier's Cup, **L**, Premier's Cup Prelude H., Cellarbrations H.-twice, 3d ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Tab.com.au H., Star Club H., 4th ATC Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**, Canberra Cup, **L**.

My Swallow (f. by Mutawaajid). 3 wins 1000m to 1300m in Malaysia.

Roquessa (f. by Lonhro). 2 wins at 1200m, 1350m in Aust.

Gobi Storm (g. by Artie Schiller). Placed, 2d HKJC Tsim Sha Tsui H., Magnolia H.

**2nd dam**

OLYMPIC FLAME, by Buena Shore. 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, AJC Darling H., Pretty Polly H., Carioca H. Half-sister to **TOP CHARGER, SPARKLE 'N' WONDER**. Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**SPORTS** (Zeditave). 16 wins-2 at 2 and 4 in succession-900m to 1400m, A\$1,418,990, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, VATC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**, VRC Maribyrrong Trial S., **L**, VATC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, Christmas H., **L**, MVRC Tobin Bronze S., **L**, 2d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, VATC Blue Diamond Preview, **Gr.3**, MVRC Ian McEwen Trophy, **L**-twice, 3d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Sir John Monash S., **L**, 4th VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**.

**SEIKA** (Canny Lad). 7 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$372,588, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, James HB Carr S., **L**, 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, VATC Schillaci S., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**, 4th SAJC Angas Brut S., **Gr.2**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 winners-

**CLOTHILDE** (Danehill). 3 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$118,930, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**DELANO - CLOWN MASTER** (Mac.) (Lonhro). 10 wins 1200m to 1600m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Hong Kong Trophy, **L**, Macau Cup, **L**, 2d Macau Spring Trophy, **L**-twice, 3d Macau Directors' Cup, **L**.

**MEDALS** (Crown Jester). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1300m, A\$171,550, Newcastle JC Coca-Cola Classic S., **Gr.3**, 3d Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

Dominions. Winner at 1406m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

**TERRITORY** (Lonhro). 6 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$498,245, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, 3d ATC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**, VRC Hilton Hotels S., **L**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 54**

**GREY COLT**

**Box C 51**

Foaled 25th October 2019

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 256 over 9 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daitawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
Dam	Elusive Quality	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Quality Dream (AUS)</b>		Touch of Greatness.....	Hero's Honor
2006	Dreamworks	Maroof .....	Danzig
		Slanchyvah .....	Kaapstad

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 387 mrs, 198 wnr, 15 SW, inc. SW Miami Bound (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Miss Sentimental, Akribie, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Hypnos, De la Terre, Kinane, Narella, Inspirational Girl, Adrian, Quiet Times, Moonlight Man, Ernesto, Main Stage, SP Aalaalune, Luminous, etc.**

**1st dam**

QUALITY DREAM, by Elusive Quality. Unraced. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

**HYPNOS** (g. by Reliable Man). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$161,750, A\$5,200, to 2020-21, Hawkes Bay Spring Sprint H., **Gr.3**, ARC Uncle Remus S., **L**, Manawatu RC Noel Eales Memorial H., 2d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Li Redshaw Memorial H., Waikato RC Wealleans H., BOP RC Tauranga Hardware & Plumbing H., 3d ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Super Liquor Greerton H.

Junzi (g. by Red Giant). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$2,143,600, HKJC Osmanthus H., Aster H., Poplar H., 2d HKJC Dorset H., 3d HKJC Our Pegasus H., Ewo Challenge Trophy H.

Well Chosen (g. by Reliable Man). Winner at 1600m in 2019-20.

**2nd dam**

**DREAMWORKS**, by Maroof. 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Super Liquor Te Rapa H., 3d ARC Poenamo Hotel H. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Ali Baba. 6 wins 1400m to 2800m, NZ\$108,960, to 2019-20, Waikato RC BGP Battlers Cup, 4th Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**.

Diamonds'n'dreams. Raced once. Dam of 3 winners-

Together We Dream. 3 wins to 1200m to 2019-20, Bunbury TC Furphy P.

**3rd dam**

**SLANCHYVAH**, by Kaapstad. 4 wins 1575m to 2000m, NZ\$49,842, A\$83,500, BATC Doomben Classic, **L**, ARC New Zealand Herald Mile H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 4th Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**. Sister to **Bonfires**, Tonzazip (dam of **GREY SONG, TONZ MORE FUN**), half-sister to My Ozone Friendly (dam of **EL NINO**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**DREAMWORKS** (Maroof). 3 wins. See above.

**4th dam**

SIZZLES, by Vice Regal. Winner at 2 at 840m, ARC Farmers Fertiliser Supergrow H., 3d WRC Parkdale H. Half-sister to **Hokuto Dancer**, Minori Express (dam of **CAUTHEN**), Flying Melody (dam of **SHOW NO EMOTION, HARVARD**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**SLANCHYVAH** (Kaapstad). 4 wins. See above.

Tonzazip. 2 wins at 1100m, 1422m, WRC December H. Dam of 7 winners-

**GREY SONG** (Unbridled's Song). 6 wins-2 at 2-1400m to 2800m, A\$1,951,500, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**.

**TONZ MORE FUN** (More Than Ready). 5 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$151,375, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, MRC Stargazer 2YO H.


Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 55**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box E 7**

Foaled 23rd August 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 9 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess .....	Pompeii Court
Dam	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Queen's Elect (AUS)</b>		L'On Vite .....	Secretariat
2009	Grand Story	Grand Lodge .....	Chief's Crown
		Explanation .....	County

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (Aust/NZ combined) in 2019-20. Sire of 261 mrs, 157 wnrns, 10 SW, inc. SW Kolding (ATC Epsom H., Gr.1), Tofane, Oceanex, Another Dollar, Out of the Park, Star of the Seas, High Emocean, Ocean Jewel, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, SP Marine, Shenanigans, Arrogant, Fabric, Ocean Billy, Mongolianconqueror, Rondinella, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Queen's Elect**, by Holy Roman Emperor. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1580m, A\$292,390, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., Trainer Connections H., Rosehill Gardens H., Australian Turf Club 2YO H., 2d ATC Share Care Mile H., 3d ATC Toy Show H., **Gr.3**, Regupol Equine Safety Surfaces 2YO H., Power Access 2YO P., Significant 2YO Prelude H., Tabmagicmoments.com.au H., Australian Turf Club H. Half-sister to **MY DESTINY**, Supriym Story (dam of **LASQUETI SPIRIT**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-

Zouy's Comet (g. by Zoustar). 4 wins 1500m to 2100m, A\$110,025, to 2020-21 in Aust.

Queen of All (f. by All Too Hard). Placed at 3 in 2019-20 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

GRAND STORY, by Grand Lodge. Raced twice. Half-sister to **MR BUREAUCRAT**, **ALL BLACK GOLD**, **Nozomi Express**, Electricity (dam of **SO WOTIF**, **BONNIEGIRL**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**MY DESTINY** (Stratum). 5 wins-4 in succession-1250m to 1350m, A\$345,125, BRC Lough Neagh S., **L**, ATC Number 1 Club Stable H., Blackwoods One Eleven H., 3d ATC Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**, Darby Munro H., **L**, Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**, 4th ATC Missile S., **Gr.3**.

**Queen's Elect** (Holy Roman Emperor). 4 wins. See above.

Supriym Story. Winner at 2 at 1000m, 3d MRC Starover 2YO H. Dam of 3 winners-**LASQUETI SPIRIT** (Beneteau). Winner at 2500m, A\$954,745, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, 3d Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Fernhill H., **L**.

**3rd dam**

EXPLANATION, by County. Winner at 2 at 1250m, STC Merrylands School H., 2d AJC Noel Murless 2YO H. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**MR BUREAUCRAT** (Bureaucracy). 11 wins-4 in succession-1100m to 2200m, A\$833,876, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**.

**ALL BLACK GOLD** (Canny Lad). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1800m, A\$308,600, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**.

**Nozomi Express** (Spectacular Spy). 5 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$103,840, AJC Campbelltown H., 2d STC Christmas S., **L**.

Electricity. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

**SO WOTIF** (Ifraaj). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$93,625, A\$14,400, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

**BONNIEGIRL** (Darci Brahma). 6 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$111,285, Hawkes Bay Finance Sprint H., **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay Finance Sprint H., **L**

Lady Min. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-

**Fuerza** (Snippetson). 7 wins 1200m to 3000m, A\$422,040, ATC Schweppes H., 2d ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Inglis Nursery S., **RL**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

**Lot 56**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 74**

Foaled 27th August 2019

Branded : Cm nr sh; 1 over 9 off sh

Sire	Lope de Vega	Shamardal .....	Giant's Causeway
<b>Belardo (IRE)</b>		Lady Vettori .....	Vettori
2012	Danaskaya	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Majinskaya .....	Marignan
Dam	Daggers Drawn	Diesis .....	Sharpen Up
<b>Que Sera</b>		Sun and Shade .....	Ajdal
2005	French Polish	Poil de Chameau .....	Exbury
		Be Satisfied .....	Silly Season

**BELARDO (IRE) (Bay 2012-Stud in Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 1m, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Berling. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc the placegetters Avonallo, Roussanne, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Isabella Giles (Newmarket Rockfel S., Gr.2), Elysium, Lullaby Moon, SP Bell I Am and of Titan Rock, Got Luck, Bella Belardo, Bellocchio, Golden Melody, Hale Bopp, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Que Sera**, by Daggers Drawn. 4 wins at 1400m, BOP RC Vero.co.nz H., Taumarunui RC Woods Group H., 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Taumarunui RC Fred Bacon H. Three-quarter-sister to **IFLOXCOULDKILL**, half-sister to **DOLLARS'N GOLD, MADISON POINT**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Paris Rock (f. by Rock 'n' Pop). 3 wins in succession at 1300m, 1400m, A\$102,600, MRC Ian Miller H., 4th VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**. Glorious Ocean (f. by Ocean Park). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2020-21, CJC PGG Wrightson Seeds H., 2d Hawkes Bay Farewell Butch & Tess H.

**2nd dam**

**French Polish**, by Poil de Chameau. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1400m, CJC Spring P., 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Rule Enough**, Clarehaven (dam of **CLARE VALLEY, RED MACHINE, SHOWTIME**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**MADISON POINT** (Palace Music). 11 wins 1000m to 1600m, A\$246,840, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, Hall Mark S., **L**, Stanley Wootton H., Garcon H., 2d VRC Hilton on the Park Sprint H., **L**, 3d AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**.

**DOLLARS'N GOLD** (Palace Music). 11 wins 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$212,085, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, Lion Red H., Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., Eta Ripples H., ARC Bluebird's the Word Mile H., Rotorua RC Trust Bank H., 2d Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, Matamata Cup, **L**-twice, 3d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**, 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Marton Metric Mile H., **L**.

**Que Sera** (Daggers Drawn). 4 wins. See above.

There's No Doubt. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

**Real Specialist** (Storming Home). 9 wins 1200m to 1800m, HK\$11,422,925, HKJC Singapore TC Trophy, Chinese New Year Cup, Panasonic Cup, Canberra H., Macau H., Viva Pataca H., Education Alumni H., Audemars Piguet Lady Jules Audemars H., 2d HKJC Premier Cup, **L**, Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, 3d HKJC Sha Tin Trophy, **L**, 4th HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**.

Dutch Striker. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Computercare H., 4th WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

Hear's Hoping. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-

**IFLOXCOULDKILL** (Daggers Drawn). Champion 2YO Filly in NZ in 2003-04. Joint top filly on The 2003-04 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, NZ\$203,325, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Guineas Trial, **L**, Waikato RC Fatty & the Fern Juvenile H., 2d Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.

Identity. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, Matamata RC Jack Lindsay Classic, Manawatu RC Wadham Goodman H., WRC Central Forklifts H.



Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 57**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 16**

Foaled 23rd September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 20 over 9 off sh

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic .....	Gone West
<b>Turn Me Loose</b>		Pastorale .....	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Kwan .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
Dam	High Chaparral	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Quintessentially</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2012	Uberalles	Giant's Causeway .....	Storm Cat
		Ethereal .....	Rhythm

**TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, MVRG Schweppes Crystal Mile, Gr.2. Related to SW Fairy Heights (Ascot Fillies Mile, Gr.1), etc. Sire of the placegetters Lucybelle, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**QUINTESSENTIALLY**, by High Chaparral. 3 wins 1600m to 2100m, ARC Stayers Championship Qualifier H., 3d BOP RC Mills Reef H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**Uberalles**, by Giant's Causeway. Winner at 1600m, NZ\$88,050, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **SERAPHIM, Duquesa, Imperium, Sopra Tutto** (dam of **SUPERA, ELEONORA**). Dam of 4 named foals, all winners-

Biddable. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Waikato RC Tr Pride H., Sails Motor Inn H., 3d Cambridge JC Harness Jewels at Cambridge Raceday H.

Might. Winner at 1100m in 2019-20, 3d ARC 100% Appliances 2YO H.

**3rd dam**

**ETHEREAL**, by Rhythm. Champion Stayer in Aust. & NZ in 2001-02. 8 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 3200m, NZ\$27,500, A\$4,740,430, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **L**, 3d VATC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **Velvet and Satin** (dam of **BESPOKE - CONFIGURE** (Mal.)). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**SERAPHIM** (Rip Van Winkle). 4 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2100m, NZ\$89,185, Marton Cup, **L**, WRC Woodridge Estate H.

**Uberalles** (Giant's Causeway). Winner. See above.

**Imperium** (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins at 1600m, 2100m, NZ\$99,250, CJC Phil & Corin Murfitt H., 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**, 3d CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**.

**Duquesa** (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins at 2100m, 2200m, ARC New Zealand Herald H., Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**.

Sopra Tutto. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**SUPERA** (Savabeel). 8 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$340,225, to 2019-20, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.2**, WRC Anniversary S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hawkes Bay Tarzino Trophy, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**.

**ELEONORA** (Makfi). 3 wins 1300m to 2100m, NZ\$66,800, A\$193,150, ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, Australian Turf Club Trophy, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th Matamata Cup, **L**.

**4th dam**

**ROMANEE CONTI**, by Sir Tristram. 7 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 1800m, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, Hong Kong International Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **GRAND ECHEZEUX** (dam of **DARCI BRAHMA, BURGUNDY**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners.


**Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**  
(The property of Squair Bloodstock Partnership)

**Lot 58**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box A 66**

Foaled 5th November 2019

Branded:  nr sh; 3 over 9 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess .....	Pompeii Court
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>Ransom Success (AUS)</b>		Arabia .....	Damascus
2006	Tully Tango	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Impulsive Rhythm .....	Rubiton

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (Aust/NZ combined) in 2019-20. Sire of 261 mrs, 157 wnrns, 10 SW, inc. SW Kolding (ATC Epsom H., Gr.1), Tofane, Oceanex, Another Dollar, Out of the Park, Star of the Seas, High Emoceen, Ocean Jewel, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, SP Marine, Shenanigans, Arrogant, Fabric, Ocean Billy, Mongolianconqueror, Rondinella, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Ransom Success**, by Red Ransom. 2 wins at 1000m, 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**, 3d CJC Ford 2YO S. This is her eighth live foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO.  
Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-  
Empress Tzu Hsi (f. by Power). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m.  
McHale (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1600m.

**2nd dam**

**TULLY TANGO**, by Danehill. Winner at 900m, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**. Sister to **KING OF DANES**, three-quarter-sister to **ROSE O' WAR** (dam of **ROSE OF PEACE**), **DANEHILL EXPRESS**, **Chiu Chow Kid**, half-sister to **Latino**, **Mr Spock**. Dam of 2 foals, both winners-  
**Ransom Success** (Red Ransom). 2 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

**Impulsive Rhythm**, by Rubiton. Placed at 2, 2d SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **ROSE O' WAR** (dam of **ROSE OF PEACE**), **DANEHILL EXPRESS**, **GUNNAMATTA**, **MR VITALITY**, **Chiu Chow Kid**, Serene City (dam of **CITIRECRUIT**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-  
**KING OF DANES** (Danehill). 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$153,600, HK\$4,426,820, Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, **L**, 3d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.3**. Sire.  
**Latino** (Fusaichi Pegasus). 8 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, A\$90,575, 2d BTC DGL (Aust) P, 3d VRC Australian Cup Carnival S., **L**.  
**Mr Spock** (Starcraft). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Waikato RC Lodge City Rentals H., 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.  
Free Spirited. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, MRC Cap d'Antibes H. Dam of-  
**Rainbow Girl** (Pierro). 2 wins at 1000m, 2d MVRC William Crockett S., **L**.  
In Harmony. Winner at 900m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-  
**Entrapped** (Fighting Sun). Winner at 2 at 1120m in 2019-20, TTC Launceston Guineas Raceday P., 3d TTC Elwick S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**SAVANA CITY**, by New Regent. Joint top filly on The 1987-88 Australasian 3YO Classification. 8 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 2400m, NZ\$291,060, A\$234,000, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **BAYONETTE**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**ROSE O' WAR** (Danehill). 7 wins 1200m to 1622m, A\$891,025, MVRC Anthea Crawford S., **Gr.2**, VATC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.  
**MR VITALITY** (Snippets). 12 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$262,350, HK\$12,816,770, VRC Mollison H., **L**, 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.  
**GUNNAMATTA** (Snippets). 8 wins 1200m to 2350m, A\$502,075, Mornington Cup, **L**-3 times, 2d MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 59**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 17**

Foaled 23rd October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 39 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Iffraaj (GB)</b>		Zaifaon .....	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Park Appeal .....	Ahonoora
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Rasa Lila</b>		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2010	Dance My Dance	Sadler's Wells .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Tis Juliet .....	Alydar

**IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1434 rnrs, 856 wnrs, 72 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Wyndspelle, Fix, Serena Miss, Melt, Who Dares Wins, Kisses, Order Again, So Wotif, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.**

**1st dam**

**RASA LILA**, by Darci Brahma. 7 wins 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$265,250, A\$23,500, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, More FM H., Taranaki RC Metro Direct Inspirations in Glass H., 2d ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, Crombie Lockwood H., Waikato RC Christmas at the Races H., 3d ARC Easter S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **Our Flying Ace - Arnantara** (Sing.), half-sister to **POSAVINA, Luen on Dance Kid**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**DANCE MY DANCE**, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**RASA LILA** (Darci Brahma). 7 wins. See above.

**POSAVINA** (Tiger Hill). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d Counties RC Franklin Long Roofing H. Dam of-

**Podravina** (Bel Esprit). 5 wins 1400m to 1600m, NZ\$102,910, Counties RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., ARC Go Racing Syndications H., 3d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders S., **L**.

**Luen on Dance Kid** (Snitzel). 7 wins at 1200m, 1500m to 2019-20 in Macau, 2d Macau Derby Trial, **L**, 3d Macau Rising Star Cup, **L**, Spring Trophy, **L**, Winter Trophy, **L**, 4th Macau Sprint Trophy, **L**.

Aterballetto. Placed at 3. Dam of 2 winners-

**Our Flying Ace - Arnantara** (Sing.) (Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**TIS JULIET**, by Alydar. 3 wins at 1m, 8½f, US\$233,416, Belmont Shuvee H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Allowance, 2d Santa Anita Dark Star H., **L**, Santa Lucia H., **L**, 3d Hollywood Park A Gleam H., **Gr.2**, Silver Belles H., **Gr.2**. Sister to **STELLA MADRID** (dam of **ISLE DE FRANCE, DIAMOND BIKO**), blood-sister to **JULIANNUS**, half-sister to **BOLD JULIE**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Benvolio. 4 wins 5f to 6½f in U.S.A.

**4th dam**

**MY JULIET**, by Gallant Romeo. Champion Sprinter in USA in 1976. 24 wins-4 at 2. US\$548,859, Aqueduct Vosburgh H., **Gr.2**, Keystone Cotillion S., **Gr.2**, Michigan Mile & One-Eighth H., **Gr.2**, Belmont Vagrancy H., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **READYFOURSHOES**, half-sister to **LYPHARD'S SPECIAL, Embarrassed**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

**STELLA MADRID** (Alydar). 6 wins-4 at 2-5f to 1m, US\$712,097, Belmont Matron S., **Gr.1**, Frizette S., **Gr.1**, Acorn S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

**TIS JULIET** (Alydar). 3 wins. See above.


Account of VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 60**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 73**

Foaled 28th September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 9 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal..... Zabeel
<b>Pierro (AUS)</b>		Shadea..... Straight Strike
2009	Miss Right Note	Daylami..... Doyoun
		Sky Song..... <b>Sadler's Wells</b>
Dam	Henrythenavigator	Kingmambo..... Mr. Prospector
<b>Raskova (USA)</b>		Sequoyah..... <b>Sadler's Wells</b>
2010	Diamond Necklace	Unbridled's Song..... Unbridled
		Helsinki..... Machiavellian

**PIERRO (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 11 wins-6 at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Aust. in 2016-17. Sire of 327 mrs, 226 wnsr, 24 SW, inc. SW Levendi (ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1), Regal Power, Arcadia Queen, Shadow Hero, Pierata, Pinot, Dragon Leap, Reelem in Ruby, Action, Roy Had Enough, Rock, Tulip, Bellevue Hill, Gamay, Persan, Arcadia Prince, Furore, Untamed, Sacramento, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Raskova**, by Henrythenavigator. 2 wins at 1½m, 10¼f, 2d York Lyric S., **L**, Ascot Playboy Club H., 4th Doncaster Gillies S., **L**. Half-sister to **DOGTAG**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**Diamond Necklace**, by Unbridled's Song. Placed at 3, 3d Gowran Park Victor McCalmont Memorial S., **L**. Half-sister to **SHAMARDAL**, **GEOFFREY CHAUCER**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**DOGTAG** (War Front). 4 wins-1 at 2-1m to 1½m, US\$252,511, to 2020, Saratoga PG Johnson S., **L**, Santa Anita Possibly Perfect S., **L**, Pimlico Hilltop S., **L**, 3d Saratoga Lake George S., **Gr.3**, 4th Belmont Miss Grillo S., **Gr.2**.

**Raskova** (Henrythenavigator). 2 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

**Helsinki**, by Machiavellian. Winner at 2000m, 3d Evry Prix Melisande, **L**. Sister to **STREET CRY**, half-sister to **HISTORIAN**, **Sovetsky**. Grecian Slipper (dam of **GRAIKOS**, **MAGNA GRAECIA**, **PARTHENON**), Mount Helena (dam of **TEARS I CRY**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**SHAMARDAL** (Giant's Causeway). Champion 2YO & 3YO Colt in Europe in 2004 & 2005. 6 wins-3 in succession at 2-1200m to 2100m, £329,319, €1,085,660, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**, York St James's Palace S., **Gr.1**, Goodwood Vintage S., **Gr.2**. Champion sire.

**GEOFFREY CHAUCER** (Montjeu). 2 wins at 2 at 1m, €86,435, Curragh Beresford S., **Gr.2**, Leopardstown Irish Stallion Farms 2YO S., 3d Leopardstown Derrinstown Stud Derby Trial, **Gr.3**.

**Diamond Necklace** (Unbridled's Song). Placed. See above.

**4th dam**

**HELEN STREET**, by Troy. 3 wins-2 at 2-1207m to 2413m, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**STREET CRY** (Machiavellian). Horse of the Year in UAE in 2002. 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1307m to 2000m, Nad al Sheba Dubai World Cup, **Gr.1**, Churchill Downs Stephen Foster H., **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

**HISTORIAN** (Pennekamp). 5 wins-4 at 2 and 4 in succession-1357m to 2112m, Saint-Cloud Prix Rose de Mai, **L**. Grandam of-

**VICTOR LUDORUM** (Shamardal). 4 wins-3 in succession at 2-at 1600m, €613,156, to 2020, Deauville Poule d'Essai des Poulains, **Gr.1**.

Grecian Slipper. 3 wins 1m to 11f, 4th Ascot Harvest S., **L**. Dam of 10 winners-

**MAGNA GRAECIA** (Warning). 5 wins 1810m to 3017m, Longchamp Prix de Barbeville, **Gr.3**, Chantilly Prix Right Royal, **L**. Grandam of-

**TERRITORIES** (Invincible Spirit). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de Fontainebleau, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

Lot 61

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

Box G 75

Foaled 23rd October 2019

Branded : ⚡ nr sh; 10 over 9 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
<b>Pierro (AUS)</b>		Shadea .....	Straight Strike
2009	Miss Right Note	Daylami .....	Doyoun
		Sky Song .....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Raunchy Rocker (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Ranchy	Siphon .....	Itajara
		Final Legacy .....	Boston Harbor

**PIERRO (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 11 wins-6 at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Aust. in 2016-17. Sire of 327 rnrs, 226 wnrs, 24 SW, inc. SW Levendi (ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1), Regal Power, Arcadia Queen, Shadow Hero, Pierata, Pinot, Dragon Leap, Reelem in Ruby, Action, Roy Had Enough, Rock, Tulip, Bellevue Hill, Gamay, Persan, Arcadia Prince, Furore, Untamed, Sacramento, etc.**

**1st dam**

**RAUNCHY ROCKER**, by Fastnet Rock. Winner at 1400m, ATC Linga Longa Stud Olympics Aiding 4tracks4kids H., 2d ATC TAB Quaddie H. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**RANCHY**, by Siphon. Winner at 2 at 2f, 4th Hollywood Park Cinderella S., **L**, Bay Meadows Princess S., **L**. Dam of 5 named foals, all winners-Can I Rock. 2 wins at 900m, 1006m, A\$91,510 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**FINAL LEGACY**, by Boston Harbor. Unplaced. Half-sister to **STORM CAT**, **CHAPEL OF DREAMS**, Lyphard's Dancer (dam of **C'MON LETS DANCE**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Manx Miss. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f in Ireland and U.S.A. Dam of 3 winners-

**Lucky Miss** (Lookin at Lucky). 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m in Chile, 3d Hipodromo Chile G.P Criadores Salvador Hess Riveros, **Gr.2**, Clasico Jose Saavedra Baeza, **Gr.3**.

Moreamore. Raced twice. Dam of 2 winners-

**Say No More** (Sail From Seattle). Winner at 2 at 1000m, 3d Fairview East Cape Nursery, **L**.

**4th dam**

**TERLINGUA**, by Secretariat. 7 wins-4 at 2-5½f to 1m, US\$423,896, Del Mar Debutante S., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Juvenile Championship S., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Lassie S., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita Santa Ynez S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **PANCHO VILLA**, **Border Run**, half-sister to **ROYAL ACADEMY**, **ALYDARIEL** (dam of **JEUNE HOMME**), **Encino**, Prawn Cocktail (dam of **LANG-OUSTINE**, **ONE WORLD**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**STORM CAT** (Storm Bird). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 6f, 8½f, Meadowlands Young America S., **Gr.1**, 2d Breeders' Cup Juvenile S., **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

**CHAPEL OF DREAMS** (Northern Dancer). 7 wins 1m to 9f, Hollywood Park Wilshire H., **Gr.2**, 2d Del Mar Ramona H., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

**CROWDED HOUSE** (Rainbow Quest). 2 wins at 2 at 1m, £346,855, US\$276,176, 294,400Dhs, Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Argent du Bois. Placed at 2 in France. Dam of 7 winners-

**BRANDO** (Pivotal). 9 wins 1006m to 1300m, £737,938, €331,600, Deauville Prix Maurice de Gheest, **Gr.1**, Sandown Sprint S., **Gr.3**.

**TICKER TAPE** (Royal Applause). 8 wins-2 at 2-6½f to 1¼m, £54,230, US\$1,364,045, Keeneland Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup, **Gr.1**.

**Sant Elena** (Efisio). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m in GB and Canada, 2d Woodbine Flaming Page S., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

**RECKLESS ABANDON** (Exchange Rate). 5 wins at 2 to 1207m, Deauville Prix Morny, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Middle Park S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 62**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box E 31**

Foaled 29th October 2019

Branded :  $\nabla$  nr sh; 4 over 9 off sh

Sire	Deep Impact	Sunday Silence.....	Halo
<b>Satono Aladdin (JPN)</b>		Wind in Her Hair .....	Alzao
2011	Magic Storm	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
		Foppy Dancer.....	Fappiano
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Raziyya of Sydney (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2008	Zirna	Deputy Governor.....	Master Willie
		Riverly Lass.....	Gleam Machine

**SATONO ALADDIN (JPN) (Bay 2011-Stud Japan 2018, NZ 2018). 8 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m, Tokyo Yasuda Kinen, Gr.1, Keio Hai Spring Cup, Gr.2, Kyoto Mainichi Broadcasting System Sho Swan S., Gr.2, 2d Tokyo Mainichi Okan, Gr.2, Fuji S., Gr.3, Epsom Cup, Gr.3, 3d Nakayama Lord Derby Challenge Trophy, Gr.3. Brother to SW Lachesis (Kyoto Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1). His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**RAZIYYA OF SYDNEY**, by Redoute's Choice. 4 wins 1400m to 1800m, 3d Singapore TC Open H., ARC Cambridge Stud Yearlings H., 4th Singapore Derby, **L**. Half-sister to **CRAFTY IRNA**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-  
 Foodie Princess (g. by Sepoy). 3 wins at 1650m, HK\$2,480,070, in 2019-20, HKJC Tiu Keng Leng H., Essex H., Peony H., 2d HKJC Tseuk Luk H., 3d HKJC Lukfook Love is Beauty H., Wong Shek H.  
 Super Football (g. by More Than Ready). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2019-20, 2d WRC TAB March Madness Cup, Hawkes Bay ATI Engineering S.

**2nd dam**


**ZIRNA**, by Deputy Governor. Singapore Horse of the Year in 2003. Champion 4YO Female in Singapore/Malaysia in 2003. 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, NZ\$155,375, S\$1,293,472, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore Derby Trial, **L**, 2d Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **L**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, Singapore Derby, **L**, 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **AMAZING ME**, **State Command**, **Ruby Turner**, half-sister to **VANDALO**, Wanaka (dam of **TAVARNELLE**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-  
**CRAFTY IRNA** (Starcraft). 4 wins 1500m to 2400m, A\$463,735, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Wyong RC La Gioconda S., 2d ATC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**-twice, Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, Epona S., **Gr.3**, Toy Show H., **L**, Aspiration H., **L**, 3d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, ATC Winter Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Aspiration H., **L**. Dam of Snickerdoodledandy. 2 wins at 2 to 1200m, 1400m in 2019-20, WATC Amelia Park 2YO P, Free Entry to Belmont Park 2YO P.  
 Zing. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m in 2019-20, ATC Press Statement at Vinery H.

**3rd dam**

**RIVERLY LASS**, by Gleam Machine. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Adelaide Casino Welter H. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-  
**ZIRNA** (Deputy Governor). 7 wins. See above.  
**VANDALO** (Van Nistelrooy). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$232,775, MRC Jayco Cup Gothic S., **L**, Kilsherry H., 3d QTC Brisbane P., **L**, Kilmore Cup, **L**.  
**AMAZING ME** (Deputy Governor). 2 wins at 2 to 1200m, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**.  
 Wanaka. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m. Dam of 3 winners-  
**TAVARNELLE** (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1400m, 1550m, A\$177,530, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRV Tesio S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-  
**TUSCAN QUEEN** (Fastnet Rock). 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2400m, A\$580,750, in 2019-20, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.2**.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).****Lot 63****BROWN COLT****Box B 76**

Foaled 30th August 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 9 off sh

Sire	lffraaj	Zafonic .....	Gone West
<b>Turn Me Loose</b>		Pastorale .....	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Kwan .....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo .....	Halo
<b>Ready at Eight (AUS)</b>		Woodman's Girl .....	Woodman
2008	Choices Are	Redoute's Choice .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Princess Jocinda .....	Imposing

**TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, Gr.2. Related to SW Fairy Heights (Ascot Fillies Mile, Gr.1), etc. Sire of the placegetters Lucybelle, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

READY AT EIGHT, by More Than Ready. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **Sir Hollowell**, half-sister to **Choose**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race.

**2nd dam**

CHOICES ARE, by Redoute's Choice. Winner at 1300m. Three-quarter-sister to **SHAAHEQ**, half-sister to **BAWALAKSANA, DAMASCHINO**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Choose** (Starcraft). 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1420m, A\$287,820, SAJC Schweppes H., VRC Leonard H., Trackside H., MVRC Cube Finance H., MRC Sportingbet Best Tote H., 2d MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**Princess Jocinda**, by Imposing. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, AJC Governor MacQuarie H., VATC How Now H., STC Stansmore S., 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **Nerissa**, half-sister to Yoneda (dam of **BOLD SEA, YULEDA**). Dam of 11 foals, all winners, inc:-

**BAWALAKSANA** (Straight Strike). 7 wins-1 at 2 and 5 in succession-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$308,400, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, ARC Schofields of Newmarket H., Coca-Cola H., Avondale JC Direct Forms H., 2d Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, BOP RC Stewart Browne H., 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**.

**DAMASCHINO** (Last Tycoon). 6 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 2020m, US\$18,660, NZ\$109,100, A\$333,000, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.3**, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**SHAAHEQ** (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$386,375, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**, Merson Cooper S., **L**.

Valda Merceda. 5 wins 1100m to 1300m, A\$100,630, AJC Reckless H. Dam of **Sir Hollowell** (More Than Ready). 5 wins at 1210m, A\$243,263, WATC Pink's Clean Air H., 2d WATC Cyril Flower S., **L**, 3d WATC S., **L**.

Fast Work. 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, STC International H. Grandam of **ARBEITSAM** (Snitzel). 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2000m, A\$1,129,600, ATC Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile H., **L**, 2d GCTC Magic Millions Cup, **RL**, 3d ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**.

**PAYROLL** (Not a Single Doubt). 5 wins-1 at 2-1206m to 1800m, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Lord S., **L**, BRC Spear Chief H., **L**, 2d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.2**, Redoute's Choice S., **L**.

**LUEN ON TREASURE** (Dane Shadow). 6 wins 1100m to 1800m to 2019-20 in Macau, Macau Lisboa Challenge Final, **L**, 3d Macau Guineas, **L**.

Starry Strike. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

**Starry Light** (Danehill Dancer). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, A\$111,710, AJC Balmoral 2YO H., 3d Gosford Guineas, **L**. Producer.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 64**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 11**

Foaled 26th September 2019

Branded : HF nr sh; 28 over 9 off sh

Sire	Commands	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Epaulette (AUS)</b>		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2009	Accessories	Singspiel .....	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka .....	Mill Reef
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
<b>Ready for Glory (AUS)</b>		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2014	Hint of Glory	Honour and Glory.....	Relaunch
		Suggestive.....	Al Hareb

**EPAULETTE (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 5 wins-2 at 2, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Sire of 435 mrs, 238 wnrns, 15 SW, inc. SW Soqrat (Greyville Premiers Champion S., Gr.1), Red Lark, Lapulced'acqua, Military Zone, Meryl, Aryaaf, Stela Star, Paradee, She Shao Fly, Khulaasa, Amica Nostra, Kordia, Cossetot - Amazing Beats (H.K.), Insignia of Rank, Rock Dove, SP McMunigal, Million, River Bird, Just Frank, Brand New Day, Nunzia, etc.**

**1st dam**

READY FOR GLORY, by More Than Ready. Unraced. Half-sister to **FAST CLIP**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

HINT OF GLORY, by Honour and Glory. Placed at 2, 2d STC Merrylands RSL Club 2YO H. Half-sister to **SKY CUDDLE** (dam of **CHAMPAGNE CUDDLES**), **HIGHLY RECOMMENDED, SKY LOVE, HINT, UNDENIABLY, Strive to Excel**. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**FAST CLIP** (Snippetson). 6 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2000m, A\$502,030, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Doncaster Mile Prelude, **Gr.3**, AJC Royalrandwick.com H., ATC Randwick Betting Auditorium H., STC Rosehill Gardens Event Centre 2YO H., 2d ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**.

Manful Star. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HKJC Wong Yi Chau H., Quarry Bay H. Snippets of Glory. Winner at 1350m, 4th AJC Breeders' P., **L**.

African Lily. Winner at 2 at 1008m, 2d SAJC Schweppes 2YO H. Dam of Double Barrel Daisy. 4 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$106,220, MVRC Essendon Hyundai I30 H., 2d MVRC John Paraskevas H.

**3rd dam**

SUGGESTIVE, by Al Hareb. Winner at 2 at 1200m, STC Ripa 2YO H. Sister to **POTTINGER** (dam of **PITSTOP**), half-sister to **These Days**, Sacred Hill (dam of **BASSILLIQUE**), Della Mimosa (dam of **ADAMANTIUM**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

**SKY CUDDLE** (Snippets). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$862,280, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 4 winners-

**CHAMPAGNE CUDDLES** (Not a Single Doubt). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$1,464,225, ATC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**, Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**.

Shantha's Girl. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**VIOLATE** (Sebring). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2000m, A\$511,675, VRC Shaftesbury Avenue H., **Gr.3**, Sofitel H., **L**, 2d VRC TAB Multiplier Autumn H., **Gr.3**, BRC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**, BRC Sprint H., **Gr.3**.

**HIGHLY RECOMMENDED** (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2040m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, MRC Gothic S., **L**, Manfred S., **L**. Sire.

**SKY LOVE** (Octagonal). 5 wins 1450m to 2236m, A\$231,825, SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**. Producer.

**HINT** (Reset). 9 wins 1600m to 2200m, A\$19,030, 394,792Rgt., S\$391,212 in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Perak Derby, **L**, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**.

**UNDENIABLY** (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$354,545, MRC Christmas S., **L**, 2d MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, MRC Doveton S., **L**.





Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 65**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box H 65**

Foaled 15th September 2019

Branded : JR. nr sh; 10 over 9 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Merchant Navy (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2014	Legally Bay	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
		Decidity .....	Last Tycoon
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Receipt (AUS)</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2012	Cashier	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Dancing Dollar .....	Vain

**MERCHANT NAVY (AUS) (Bay 2014-Stud Aust. 2018, Ire. 2019). 7 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$939,950, £340,260, €70,800, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Diamond Jubilee S., Gr.1, Curragh Greenlands S., Gr.2, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 3d VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Brother to SW Jolie Bay (ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2) and SP Zara Bay. Half-brother to the dam of SP Shotmaker. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

RECEIPT, by High Chaparral. 4 wins 1300m to 1660m in Aust. Half-sister to **FLYING PEGASUS**, **Thrillpower**, Hummingbird (dam of **MILWAUKEE**), Zaloot (dam of **NAANTALI**). This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**CASHIER**, by Danehill. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, A\$140,858, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, STC Tilecraft 2YO H., 2d ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, Minoru 2YO H., 3d NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**.

Half-sister to **Century Waltz**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

**FLYING PEGASUS** (Fusaichi Pegasus). 3 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, US\$11,940, A\$357,450, AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, Coral Moon 2YO P, 2d AJC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, Satellite S., **L**. Sire.

**Thrillpower** (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 1455m, SAJC Flight Centre P, 3d VRC Fashion S., **L**.

Hummingbird. Winner at 2 at 900m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

**MILWAUKEE** (Fastnet Rock). 8 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$598,425, Bendigo Guineas, **L**, VRC Grampians Region H., New York Racing Association H., Efficient H., Anzac Appeal H., 2d VRC Victorian Sprint Final H., **L**, Straight Six H., **L**, 3d VRC MSS Security Sprint H., **L**.

**Land's End - Our Hero** (H.K.) (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1650m, A\$49,775, HK\$2,091,395, ATC Liverpool City Council 2YO P, HKJC Longines International Jockeys Champ H., 3d ATC Dulcify H., **L**.

Zaloot. Winner at 1400m, 4th VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-

**NAANTALI** (Rip Van Winkle). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$481,400, MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**, VRC Recognition H., MRC John Moule H., MVRC 1print H., 2d VRC Schweppervescence Trophy, **Gr.3**, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, BRC Helen Coughlan S., **L**.

**Choix de Maia** (Choisir). 3 wins 1423m to 2520m, A\$83,485, MVRC City Jeep Grand Cherokee H., 3d SAJC Schweppervescence S., **Gr.3**.

**Heirborn** (Charm Spirit). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, A\$117,710, to 2019-20, VRC Helen Saffin H., 3d MRC Gothic S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

DANCING DOLLAR, by Vain. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, SAJC Sefton H., Fairfield H.

Half-sister to **MR JAZZ**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

**CASHIER** (Danehill). 2 wins. See above.

**Century Waltz** (Century). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, VATC Tolerance H., 3d VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Producer.

Haddria. Unraced. Grandam of-

**WRITTEN UP** (Written Tycoon). 5 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1400m, A\$433,440, Bendigo Guineas, **L**, Warrnambool RC Silvan Ridge Futurity H.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 66**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box I 30**

Foaled 28th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 76 over 9 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal .....	<b>Zabeel</b>
<b>Impending (AUS)</b>		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2013	Mnemosyne	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
		My Juliet.....	<b>Canny Lad</b>
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Redoute's Princess (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	<b>Canny Lad</b>
2011	Pravda	<b>Zabeel</b> .....	Sir Tristram
		Foreign Copy .....	Bold Venture

**IMPENDING (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2018). 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1500m, A\$2,403,989, BRC Stradbroke H., Gr.1, Kingsford-Smith Cup, Gr.1, ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, BRC Victory S., Gr.2, 2d BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1, 3d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, VRC Darley Classic, Gr.1, ATC Run to the Rose H., Gr.2. Brother to SW Epidemic. Three-quarter-brother to SW Lyre. Half-brother to SW Forget. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

REDOUTE'S PRINCESS, by Redoute's Choice. Winner at 1580m in Aust. Blood-sister to **SAMANTHA MISS** (dam of **MISS FABULASS**), **Hurriyet**, half-sister to **PRAVANA**, **The Good Fight**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**PRAVDA**, by Zabeel. 8 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2400m, NZ\$124,850, A\$453,385, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, STC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC More FM H., Matamata RC Comag H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **CRONUS**, Al Bayan (dam of **COMMUNIQUE**), Milliyet (dam of **SAMANTHA MISS**). Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**PRAVANA** (Anabaa). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$160,425, AJC Aspiration H., **L**, Liverpool H., 2d STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, BTC Mater Little Miracles H., 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**The Good Fight** (High Chaparral). 3 wins at 1400m, 2400m, NZ\$153,050, A\$25,500, to 2019-20, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu H., Pathways Immigration H., 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.3**.

Prince of Truth. 3 wins at 1200m, 1500m, A\$139,080, STC Camden Hire H., De Bortoli Wines H., 4th BTC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

FOREIGN COPY, by Bold Venture. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Sovereign Command (dam of **ENVOY**), Gold Ingot (dam of **GOLDEN ERA**), half-sister to Gold Street (dam of **GOLD STREAK**), Van Fleet (dam of **CAMPANIA**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**CRONUS** (Zabeel). 11 wins 1600m to 3200m, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**.

**PRAVDA** (Zabeel). 8 wins. See above.

Zebizan. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Grandam of-

**ARTISTRY** (Shamardal). 8 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1600m, A\$562,810, ATC Newcastle Newmarket H., **Gr.3**

**LIL MISS SWISS** (Rip Van Winkle). 6 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$104,487, Riverton Cup, **L**, Amberley Cup.

Al Bayan. Raced once. Dam of 5 winners-

**COMMUNIQUE** (Redwood). 4 wins 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$98,350, to 2020-21, ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, 2d CJC Spring Classic, **L**.

Milliyet. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

**SAMANTHA MISS** (Redoute's Choice). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2009. 7 wins-2 at 2-1150m to 2500m, A\$1,763,260, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 winners-

**MISS FABULASS** (Frankel). 3 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$438,765, to 2019-20, ATC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 67**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 8**

Foaled 22nd October 2019

Branded : S nr sh; 134 over 9 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Charm Spirit (IRE)</b>		Rafha .....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera .....	Machiavellian
Dam	Iffraaj	Zafonic .....	Gone West
<b>Red Robyn</b>		Pastorale .....	Nureyev
2011	Lioness	Generous .....	Caerleon
		Blue Satin .....	Pompeii Court

**CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of 293 mrs, 160 wnr, inc. SW Aretha (Matamata Breeders S., Gr.2), Fascino, Kick On, Scorpz, Lilikoi, Yourtimeisnow, Time Scale, Fantastic Spirit, SP Jet a Charm, Charming Kid, Epistrophy, Sansom, Sea Race, Air Force Jet, Coco Charm, Dream Memory, Jessely, Kassaba, Lambeth Walk, etc.**

**1st dam**

RED ROBYN, by Iffraaj. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **LION TAMER, Let Me Roar, Lubaya**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

LIONESS, by Generous. Unraced. Half-sister to **Blue Grass**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**LION TAMER** (Storming Home). Joint Top of 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Ext.). 6 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 2500m, NZ\$90,375, A\$1,234,000, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, WRC Carpet One 2YO H., 2d MVRCAAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**.

**Let Me Roar** (Rip Van Winkle). 6 wins in succession 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$87,435, Te Aroha JC Team Wealleans H., BOP RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., Waikato RC ANZ at Te Rapa H., 3d ARC Easter S., **Gr.2**.

**Lubaya** (Rip Van Winkle). 3 wins to 1600m, Manawatu RC Summer Cup, Hawkes Bay Mulcaster Bloodstock H., 2d Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

Botti. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1755m, 4th Wanganui Guineas, **L**.

Queen of Lions. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

Pinvincible. 3 wins 1100m to 1350m to 2019-20, ATC Bisley Workwear H.

Savapak. 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m, NZ\$88,746, ARC Barfoot & Thompson H.

**3rd dam**

BLUE SATIN, by Pompeii Court. 2 wins at 1400m, 1670m. Half-sister to **Blue Music**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**Blue Grass** (Postponed). 3 wins to 2000m, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**(MY) BLUE DENIM**, by A Chara. 10 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 3200m, NZ\$136,835, A\$261,000, STC HE Tancred S., **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Mitchelson Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Oaks, Gr.1, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, STC Storm Queen S., Gr.2, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

**Blue Music** (Western Symphony). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1050m, NZ\$104,300, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

Magic Blue. Winner at 1600m, 3d CJC Superstrike Seeds H. Grandam of-

**HARRIS TWEED** (Montjeu). Head of The 2008-09 NZ 3YO Free H. 4 wins 2000m to 2500m, NZ\$83,600, A\$1,338,400, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**, ARC First Sovereign H., 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Chairman's H., **Gr.2**. 4th New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 68**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 12**

Foaled 29th October 2019

Branded : GB nr sh; 56 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Iffraaj (GB)</b>		Zaifafon .....	<b>The Minstrel</b>
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev .....	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal .....	Ahonoora
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Rekindled Glory (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2009	Rekindled Affair	Rainbow Quest .....	Blushing Groom
		Seasonal Pickup.....	<b>The Minstrel</b>

**IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1434 rns, 856 wnrs, 72 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Wyndspelle, Fix, Serena Miss, Melt, Who Dares Wins, Kisses, Order Again, So Wotif, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.**

**1st dam**

REKINDLED GLORY, by Redoute's Choice. Placed at 2, 3d ATC Bowermans Office Furniture 2YO H. Sister to **REKINDLED INTEREST, Rekindled Alliance**, three-quarter-sister to **Rekindled Power, Shuffle Up**, half-sister to **WHERE WE LEFT OFF, PORTICCIO, Rekindled Applause**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Phelps Glory (g. by All American). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, A\$96,400, SAJC Ubet 2YO P, Refrigeration & Air Conditioning H., Oakbank RC Arkaba Hotel H., 3d SAJC Goldin Farms H., 4th SAJC National S., **Gr.3**.

Maggie Miss (f. by Medaglia d'Oro). 2 wins at 1100m, 1500m, A\$88,430, in 2019-20, 2d ATC TAB Rewards H., Sky Racing Active H., Ranvet Salkavite H., Schweppes H., 3d ATC Vale Caryl Williamson H.

**2nd dam**

REKINDLED AFFAIR, by Rainbow Quest. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Glympse (dam of **AL GALAYEL**), half-sister to **Smooth Performance**, Summer Trysting (dam of **DESIGNS ON ROME, SIMPLE EXCHANGE, SIGHTS ON GOLD**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**REKINDLED INTEREST** (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2040m, A\$921,300, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 2d ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**.

**WHERE WE LEFT OFF** (Dr Devious). 7 wins-3 in succession-1m to 9½f, Monmouth Matchmaker S., **Gr.3**, Calder London Lil S., **L**, Suffolk Downs My Fair Lady S., **L**, 2d Saratoga Glens Falls H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**Stay de Night** (Shamardal). 2 wins at 1m, 8½f, 3d Naas Owenstown Stud S., **L**.

Walk Beside Me. Winner at 10¼f in Ireland. Dam of-

**Super Falcon** (Rock of Gibraltar). 7 wins 1100m to 1400m in India, 2d Hyderabad Darley Arabian Million, **L**.

**PORTICCIO** (Lomitas). 3 wins 1900m to 3600m, €75,401, Toulouse Grand Prix Inter-Regional des 3 Ans, **L**, 2d Grand Prix du Lion d'Angers, **L**.

**Rekindled Alliance** (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1100m, A\$203,100, 2d ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**.

**Rekindled Applause** (Royal Applause). 4 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 1500m, €170,753, 2d Milan Premio Coolmore, **L**, Premio Seregno, **L**, Rome Criterium Femminile, **L**, 3d Milan Premio Vittorio Crespi, **L**. Dam of-

**Rekindled Power** (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1400m, A\$79,210, 3d ATC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, 4th BRC Mick Dittman P., **L**.

**Shuffle Up** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$94,130, 2d ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, TAB Rewards H.

Lago Ovation. Raced once. Dam of 3 winners-

**ALABAMA EXPRESS** (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$554,750, to 2019-20, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Gothic S., **L**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

**Lot 69 BAY OR BROWN FILLY (AUS) Box G 76**

Foaled 23rd August 2019

Branded : C nr sh; 9 over 9 off sh

Sire	Pioneer of the Nile	Empire Maker .....	Unbridled
<b>American Pharoah (USA)</b>		Star of Goshen .....	Lord at War
2012	Littleprincessemma	Yankee Gentleman .....	Storm Cat
		Exclusive Rosette .....	Ecliptical
Dam	Arena	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Rena's Lady (AUS)</b>		Lee's Bid .....	Tawfig
2003	Boisterous Lady	Rivottious .....	Riverman
		Buster's Girl.....	Blockbuster

**AMERICAN PHAROAH (USA) (Bay 2012-Stud U.S.A. 2017, Aust. 2017). 9 wins-2 at 2, Kentucky Derby, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in USA/Can in 2019. Sire of 171 mrs, 74 wnsr, 11 SW. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Harvey's Lil Gail (Keeneland Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup, Gr.1), Van Gogh, Four Wheel Drive, Pista, Sweet Melania, Cafe Pharoah, Maven, Turned Aside, Danon Pharaoh, etc.**

**1st dam**

**RENA'S LADY**, by Arena. 3 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 2400m, A\$515,695, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Rockdale 2YO H., 2d AJC William H Ogilvie 2YO H., STC Spring Carnival H., 3d VRC Haymaker H., 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **RAISE**, half-sister to **VATUVEI**, Grand Lady (dam of **RHAEGAR**). This is her sixth living foal. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Shikra (g. by Street Cry). 4 wins 1500m to 1824m, A\$107,015, ATC Drummond Golf H., 2d ATC 4tracks4kids H., 3d ATC Jamberoo Action Park H.

Turnpike (g. by Street Cry). 2 wins at 1600m, 1700m, SAJC Hughes Limousines H., 2d Gawler & Barossa JC Goldin Farms Akeed Mofeed H.

Heshima (g. by Shamardal). 3 wins 1200m to 1400m, 2d MRC Le Pine Funerals H.

Evanescence (f. by Reset). 4 wins 2100m to 4000m, A\$118,100 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**BOISTEROUS LADY**, by Rivottious. 9 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1400m, A\$205,040, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, BTC Ciamar H., AJC Malaya H., QTC Channel 10 News H., BATC Charlton Boy H., 2d BTC Diamond Stud S., **L**, 3d AJC Widden S., **L**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

**RENA'S LADY** (Arena). 3 wins. See above.

**VATUVEI** (Reset). 7 wins 1400m to 3400m, A\$531,125, MVRC Drake International Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC St Leger, **L**, 2d BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**, 3d ATC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, Mornington RC Galilee Final H., **L**, ATC Stayers' Cup, 4th ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**.

**RAISE** (Arena). 2 wins at 1550m, 2000m, A\$184,575, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Centennial Park H., 2d Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**, AJC Pepsi Max H., 3d AJC Frederick Clissold H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-

**Monopole** (High Chaparral). 3 wins 1400m to 2122m, SAJC Irish Race Day H., 3d Tasmanian Oaks, **L**. Producer.

Subraise - Winning Delight (H.K.). 3 wins at 1400m, 2200m, A\$23,220, HK\$2,149,600, to 2019-20, HKJC Tsui Man H., Better Future H.

Tumultuous. 6 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2200m, A\$1,427,175, GCTC Magic Millions Trophy-twice, ATC Turf Club H., SCTC Cricks H., 4th Geelong Classic, **L**.

Gallant Rock. 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1000m, HK\$2,649,825, HKJC Boat Quay H., Eagle's Nest H., Dongzhimen H., Hwamei H.

Musical Lady. 3 wins to 1400m, BRC Mt Franklin Sparkling P. Producer.

Grand Lady. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, AJC Tycoon Lil H. Dam of 2 winners-

**RHAEGAR** (Pluck). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m to 2020-21, ARC Auckland Futurity S., **L**, 4th ATC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**.

Gratuitous. 2 wins at 2000m, 2150m in 2019-20, Ipswich TC Tallebudgera P.

Glorious Lady. 3 wins-1 at 2-1007m to 1800m, A\$98,540, AJC Como Hotel H., BTC The 131 600 H. Dam of 4 winners-

Lady Evelyn. 9 wins 1280m to 2100m, A\$225,470, to 2019-20, ATC Agency Real Estate H., 2d ATC Theraces H., Beersheba H.



**Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).**

(The property of Haunui Bloodstock Ltd &amp; D. &amp; M. Nicol Partnership)

**Lot 70****BAY FILLY (AUS)****Box B 13**

Foaled 4th August 2019

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 33 over 9 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Merchant Navy (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2014	Legally Bay	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
		Decidity .....	<b>Last Tycoon</b>
Dam	Reliable Man	Dalakhani .....	Darshaan
<b>Rina Bettina</b>		On Fair Stage .....	Sadler's Wells
2014	Our Riesling	<b>Last Tycoon</b> .....	Try My Best
		Dopff .....	Tights

**MERCHANT NAVY (AUS) (Bay 2014-Stud Aust. 2018, Ire. 2019). 7 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$939,950, £340,260, €70,800, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Diamond Jubilee S., Gr.1, Curragh Greenlands S., Gr.2, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 3d VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Brother to SW Jolie Bay (ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2) and SP Zara Bay. Half-brother to the dam of SP Shotmaker. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

RINA BETTINA, by Reliable Man. Unraced. Half-sister to **VALPOLICELLA** (dam of **CATALONIA - VILANOVA** (Aust.), **VAVASOUR**, **CELEBRITY DREAM**). This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

OUR RIESLING, by Last Tycoon. 4 wins 1500m to 2040m, VATC Savoy H., How Now H., MVRC Acushla Marie H. Half-sister to **Irion Octapussy** (dam of **PUSSY WILLOW**, **INSIDE AGENT**, **PUSSY O'REILLY**), Pineau (dam of **MATCHBREAKER - MONSTER KAKA** (H.K.), **DANCER'S TALE**, **TRAVIMYFRIEND**). Dam of 11 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**VALPOLICELLA** (Red Ransom). 3 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2100m, NZ\$105,300, A\$7,150, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**. Dam of 5 winners-  
**VAVASOUR** (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$260,450, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier H., 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 4th ARC Sofitel Luxury Hotels S., **Gr.3**.

**CATALONIA - VILANOVA** (Aust.) (Commands). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2400m, NZ\$61,650, A\$590,460, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, ATC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, Warrnambool Cup, **L**, 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, Craven P., **Gr.3**, ATC Cup, **L**, 4th BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, VRC Roy Higgins H., **L**.

**CELEBRITY DREAM** (Thorn Park). 11 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1800m, A\$628,050, WATC La Trice Classic, **Gr.3**, WATC Jungle Mist Classic, **L**, Starstruck Classic, **L**, WATC Sheila Gwynne Classic, **L**, WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**-twice, 2d WATC Jungle Mist Classic, **L**, 3d WATC RS Crawford S., **L**, 4th WATC Starstruck Classic, **L**, WATC Summer Scorcher H., **L**, WATC Cyril Flower H., **L**, Bunbury S., **L**.

**Rondinella** (Ocean Park). 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$111,535, A\$363,500, Waikato RC Signature Homes H., Risk Management Group H., 2d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**, ATC City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**, 3d ATC Tancred S., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Westbury Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

**DOPFF**, by Tights. 8 wins 1300m to 1900m, NZ\$93,500, ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, ARC Cambridge Stud H. Half-sister to **RIZON**, **READY TO LIFT**, **Whitford Hill**, Hi Queen (dam of **CURRIGEE**), Ascendo (dam of **SIR CLIVE**, **ASCENDING**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 71**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 9**

Foaled 15th October 2019

Branded : S nr sh; 58 over 9 off sh

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic .....	Gone West
<b>Turn Me Loose</b>		Pastorale .....	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Kwan .....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Risque Business</b>		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2011	Burlesque	Thorn Park .....	Spinning World
		Satirical .....	Kaapstad

**TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, Gr.2. Related to SW Fairy Heights (Ascot Fillies Mile, Gr.1), etc. Sire of the placegetters Lucybelle, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

RISQUE BUSINESS, by Volksraad. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **STAR SATIRE** (dam of **SATIN SHOES, ZARZUELA**), Ten Eighty (dam of **SHOBOARD**), half-sister to **SOUBRETTES**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

BURLESQUE, by Thorn Park. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m. Half-sister to **STAR SATIRE** (dam of **SATIN SHOES, ZARZUELA**), Ten Eighty (dam of **SHOBOARD**). Dam of 5 named foals, all winners-

**SOUBRETTES** (High Chaparral). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, NZ\$160,235, CJC Stewards H., **Gr.3**, Dyer Decorating H., Cup Week Tickets on Sale H., 2d ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.2**, Ashburton Cup, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**Toscanini** (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1250m in 2020-21, 2d BRC The Phoenix S., **L**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**.

Joliette. 3 wins in succession 1350m to 1680m in 2019-20, GCTC Stuart James H.

**3rd dam**

SATIRICAL, by Kaapstad. 2 wins at 1200m, Cambridge JC Presland Tocker Insurance Services H. Half-sister to **SILVER NYMPH, SILVER WRAITH, SILVERELLO**, Belltello (dam of **RAY'S HOPE, STAR DEFENCE**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**STAR SATIRE** (Volksraad). Joint Champion 3YO Filly Sprinter in NZ in 2000-01. Top filly on The 2000-2001 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$201,250, A\$31,600, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**SATIN SHOES** (Flying Spur). 6 wins-3 in succession at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$804,850, ATC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Widden S., **L**, MRC Quezette S., **L**, Scone RC Ortensia S., **L**, 2d ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, Shorts H., **Gr.2**, Premiere S., **Gr.2**, Challenge S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Centrebet Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**SATIN SLIPPER** (Pierro). Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$133,500, ATC Gimcrack S., **L**, 2d ATC Lonhro P., **L**.

**ZARZUELA** (Zabeel). 4 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2100m, NZ\$290,875, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 4 winners-

**SERIOUS SATIRE** (More Than Ready). 3 wins at 1200m, NZ\$85,930, A\$1,000, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, ARC Woods H.

Llamrei. Raced twice. Dam of 5 winners-

**Petushki** (Golan). 7 wins 1800m to 4950m, NZ\$50,300, A\$313,577, 2d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d QTC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

**Lot 72**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box A 67**

Foaled 13th September 2019

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 33 over 9 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess .....	Pompeii Court
Dam	Pins	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
<b>Rivertaine Coup</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2010	Rivertaine	Centaine .....	Century
		Riverlette .....	Sir Godfrey

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (Aust/NZ combined) in 2019-20. Sire of 261 mrs, 157 wnrns, 10 SW, inc. SW Kolding (ATC Epsom H., Gr.1), Tofane, Oceanex, Another Dollar, Out of the Park, Star of the Seas, High Emoceano, Ocean Jewel, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, SP Marine, Shenanigans, Arrogant, Fabric, Ocean Billy, Mongolianconqueror, Rondinella, etc.**

**1st dam**

**RIVERTAINE COUP**, by Pins. 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$86,150, CJC Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H., Rotorua RC List with Team Sturt at the Professionals H., 2d CJC Fordbaker Valuation H., Avonhead Tavern H., 3d CJC Classic Villa H., Waikato RC Munns the Man's Store H., Avondale JC Vivid Computers H., 4th CJC Stewards H., **Gr.3**. Blood-sister to **LEGS** (dam of **WOLFWHISTLE**), Tiptoes (dam of **TIPTRONIC**), half-sister to **Coup Stravinsky - Regency Horse** (H.K.), **Shotover River**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**RIVERTAINE**, by Centaine. 5 wins 1200m to 1800m, A\$130,460, VATC Canny Lass H., MVRC Novotel Bayside St Kilda H., VATC Scarlet Bisque H., Select H., 4th VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**), three-quarter-sister to **SIXTY SECONDS, SPOTTSWOODE, Centico**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**Shotover River** (Savabeel). 10 wins-3 in succession-1676m to 2220m, A\$365,215, Qld Tatt's RC Mater Foundation H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, 3d BRC Brisbane H., **L**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Coup Stravinsky - Regency Horse** (H.K.) (Stravinsky). 10 wins 1000m to 1400m, HKJC Li Cup H., HSBC Premier Sha Tin Vase, 3d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, **L**, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**RIVERLETTE**, by Sir Godfrey. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dark Isa** (dam of **FILL THE BILL**), **Samara, Vlonka**, Sun Worship (dam of **STAR WORSHIP**). Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:-

**ARLETTY** (Centaine). 8 wins 1150m to 2000m, NZ\$72,800, A\$340,250, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

**XTRAVAGANT** (Pentire). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2015-16. 6 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, Cambridge Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

**FIRETAINE** (Centaine). 8 wins 1150m to 3000m, SAJC Carlton Draught S., **Gr.3**.

**River Century** (Centaine). 2 wins to 1600m, 2d AJC Minoru H., 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. 2007 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of 6 winners-

**LEGS** (Pins). 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**.

**GUYNO** (O'Reilly). 8 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2600m, A\$1,310,850, WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**.

Tiptoes. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 4 winners-

**TIPTRONIC** (O'Reilly). 6 wins 1400m to 2100m, to 2019-20, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, 2d Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**.

Fifteen Reasons. 4 wins to 1600m, CJC Laura Fergusson Trust H. Dam of-  
**SIXTY SECONDS** (Centaine). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2001-02 (Int.). 6 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2212m, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**.



Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 73**

**BROWN COLT (AUS)**

**Box A 68**

Foaled 27th September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 9 off sh

Sire	Scat Daddy	Johannesburg .....	Hennessy
<b>No Nay Never (USA)</b>		Love Style .....	Mr. Prospector
2011	Cat's Eye Witness	Elusive Quality .....	Gone West
		Comical Cat .....	Exceller
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Rockaroo (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2014	Randaroo	Gold Case .....	Forty Niner
		Validated .....	Valid Appeal

**NO NAY NEVER (USA) (Bay 2011-Stud in Ire. 2015, Aust. 2016). 4 wins-3 at 2, Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in GB/Ire. in 2018. Sire of 276 mrs, 157 wns, 26 SW, inc. SW Ten Sovereigns (Newmarket Middle Park S., Gr.1), Brooke, Alcohol Free, Need I Say More, Chestnut Honey, Nay Lady Nay, Shadn, Wichita, Land Force, Arizona, Mystery Power, Nikisophia, Love Locket, Vitalogy, Servalan, Tango, etc.**

**1st dam**

**ROCKAROO**, by Fastnet Rock. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **Gripsholm Castle**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**RANDAROO**, by Gold Case. 8 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-5½f to 1m, US\$673,045, Belmont First Flight H., **Gr.2**, Aqueduct Top Flight H., **Gr.2**, Distaff H., **Gr.2**, Valley Stream S., **Gr.3**, Gulfstream Park Shirley Jones H., **Gr.3**, Pimlico Safely Kept S., **Gr.3**, Aqueduct Allowance, 2d Santa Anita La Brea S., **Gr.1**, Pimlico Smart Halo S., **L**, Monmouth Miss Woodford S., **L**, Trenton S., **L**, 3d Churchill Downs Humana Distaff H., **Gr.1**, 4th Belmont Prioress S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Valid Proposal (dam of **ROMAN CANDLES**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners-

**Gripsholm Castle** (Dynaformer). 2 wins at 1¼m, 10½f, Haydock Reprocolor H., Newmarket Orbital Foods S., 2d Santa Anita La Canada S., **Gr.2**, 3d Del Mar CTT & Thoroughbred Owners of California H., **L**, 4th Newcastle Hoppings S., **L**, Hollywood Park Life is Sweet S., **L**. Producer. Naoshima. Placed at 3, 2d Deauville Midi Prix de Bellouet. Dam of - Easy Go. 2 wins at 1600m, 3300m, Chantilly Prix de la Route d'Auteuil.

**3rd dam**

**VALIDATED**, by Valid Appeal. 6 wins 5f to 1m, Monmouth Egret S., **L**, Jersey Lilly S., **L**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-

**RANDAROO** (Gold Case). 8 wins. See above.

Usedtobeaferrari. 4 wins-2 at 2-5½f to 6½f, 4th Keeneland Fort Springs S., **L**.

Squeakums. 3 wins at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of 7 winners-

**Big Sugar Soda** (Ready's Image). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5½f, 2d Oaklawn Park Gazebo S., **L**, 3d Belmont Futurity S., **Gr.2**, 4th Saratoga Hopeful S., **Gr.1**.

Field of Glory. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of 4 winners-

**Pryce's Posse** (Posse). 8 wins-1 at 2-5f to 6½f, US\$275,460, 3d Louisiana Downs Sunday Silence S., **L**, Mountaineer Juvenile S., **L**.

Valid Proposal. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-

**ROMAN CANDLES** (Lite the Fuse). 7 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-6f to 7f, US\$214,149, Tampa Bay Downs Pelican S., **L**, Hilton Garden Inn Sprint S., **L**, Gulfstream Park Allowance, 3d Meadowlands Eillo S., **L**, Suffolk Downs James B Moseley Sprint H., **L**, Tampa Bay Downs Ocala Breeders' Sales Sophomore S., **L**, 4th Calder Blazing Sword S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**SAIL OR CERF**, by Cerf Volant. 10 wins-1 at 2-in U.S.A. Half-sister to Ms. Allnut (dam of **COLD WAR CAZ**, **FLEET RISE**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**VALIDATED** (Valid Appeal). 6 wins. See above.


**Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).**  
(The property of Raffles Dancers (NZ) Pty Ltd & Partners)

**Lot 74**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box G 77**

Foaled 22nd September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 9 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal.....	Zabeel
<b>Pierro (AUS)</b>		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2009	Miss Right Note	Daylami.....	Doyoun
		Sky Song.....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Lucky Unicorn	Redoute's Choice.....	Danehill
<b>Rock Diva</b>		La Bamba.....	Last Tycoon
2010	Bohemian Blues	Blues Traveller.....	Bluebird
		Winter's Tale.....	Icelandic

**PIERRO (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 11 wins-6 at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Aust. in 2016-17. Sire of 327 rnr, 226 wnr, 24 SW, inc. SW Levendi (ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1), Regal Power, Arcadia Queen, Shadow Hero, Pierata, Pinot, Dragon Leap, Reelem in Ruby, Action, Roy Had Enough, Rock, Tulip, Bellevue Hill, Gamay, Persan, Arcadia Prince, Furore, Untamed, Sacramento, etc.**

**1st dam**

**ROCK DIVA**, by Lucky Unicorn. 3 wins at 2100m, 3200m, NZ\$403,000, A\$36,000, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato RC The Pathways Immigration Specialists H., 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **SHAMROCKER, BOHEMIAN LILY, VERNANME**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**BOHEMIAN BLUES**, by Blues Traveller. 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, WRC Drake International H., 2d WRC Drake International H., 3d Waikato RC Ancroft Stud 3YO S. Half-sister to **FAIRY TALE, JURYMAN - ROCK N ROLL KID** (H.K.). Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**SHAMROCKER** (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2010-11. 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$1,975,888, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, MRC Glenfern 2YO P., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**ROCK DIVA** (Lucky Unicorn). 3 wins. See above.

**BOHEMIAN LILY** (O'Reilly). 3 wins 1400m to 2020m, NZ\$11,375, A\$321,675, BRC The Roses S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, 2d ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, BRC Princess S., **L**, 3d MRC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

**VERNANME** (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1600m, NZ\$101,350, to 2019-20, Counties RC Karaka Classic H., **L**, 2d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Irish Blues. Placed. Dam of 3 winners-

Musical Blues. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

**WINTER'S TALE**, by Icelandic. Winner at 1670m, 3d ARC Autumn 3YO Stayers' Championship H. Half-sister to **BESTY COUP**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

**JURYMAN - ROCK N ROLL KID** (H.K.) (Justice Prevails). 15 wins-4 in succession-1100m to 1800m in NZ and Macau, Macau Gold Cup, **L**-twice, Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**, Directors' Cup, **L**, Autumn Trophy, **L**, Winter Trophy, **L**-twice, Macau Cup, **L**-twice, Quinting Cup, Japan Racing Association Trophy, Macau Guineas, ARC Crombie Lockwood Insurance Brokers 3YO S., Marton JC Fayette Park 3YO S., 2d Macau Directors' Cup, **L**-twice, 3d Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**, Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**, Macau Derby, **L**, 4th Macau Gold Cup, **L**.

**FAIRY TALE** (Shinko King). 8 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, S\$421,917, Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Open H., 3d Singapore Guineas, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L**.


Account of **CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

**Lot 75**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box F 73**

Foaled 23rd October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		Kasora .....	<b>Darshaan</b>
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha .....	Lyphard
Dam	Catcher in the Rye	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Rock on Rye (AUS)</b>		Truly a Dream .....	<b>Darshaan</b>
2005	Beldale Blues	Beldale Lear .....	Majestic Light
		Celemonde .....	Charmande

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 181 mrs, 105 wnrs, inc. SW Night's Watch (MRC Naturalism S., Gr.3), Communique, Platinum Invador, Rising Red, Chief Sequoyah, Rock on Wood, Romancer, SP Tokorangi, Sword in Stone - Columbus County (H.K.), Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, The Heiress, Swampland, Black Thorn, High Mode, Red Sierra, Tamarack, etc.**

**1st dam**

**ROCK ON RYE**, by Catcher in the Rye. 6 wins 1400m to 2000m, 2d Otago RC Betty's Liquor Store H. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

**ROCK ON WOOD** (g. by Redwood). 6 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$198,750, to 2019-20, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, Rangitikei RC Wai Pine Bulls Country Cup, Manawatu RC Ricoh H., Hawkes Bay Nadeem H., 2d Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Spring Sprint H., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, WRC Love Affair S., 4th WRC Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Youvebeenlitup (g. by Redwood). Winner at 2100m.

**2nd dam**

**Beldale Blues**, by Beldale Lear. 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, CJC Fitzgerald Arms Tavern H., 2d CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**, CJC HongkongBank Salver H., 3d Gore Guineas, **L**, 4th Timaru Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **Likable Will**. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:- Spinning the Blues. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**CELEMONDE**, by Charmande. Winner at 2 at 1000m. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**Likable Will** (His Royal Highness). 13 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$246,890, SAJC Allan Scott Park Flying H., Allan Scott Park Morphettville Flying H., Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., Billson Sawley Architects H., Sportingbet H., Kirkliston Stud at Piney Ridge H., 3d SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**.

**Beldale Blues** (Beldale Lear). 5 wins. See above.

**4th dam**

**CELERITY GIRL**, by Battle-Waggon. Placed at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to **STAR OF THE KNIGHT** (dam of **STARCENT**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Charm Boy. 10 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1875m, STC NSW Sports Club H., 4th ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**.

**5th dam**

**CELEBRITY II**, by Meadow Court. Unplaced. Half-sister to **KATHY TOO**, **KATHYANGA**, La Guise (dam of **TORBELLINO**), Aldona (dam of **MANALDO**), April Gold (dam of **APRIL BLOOM**, **RARE GOLD**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

**STAR OF THE KNIGHT** (Sir Tristram). 7 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 1623m, A\$80,350, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d QTC CE McDougall S., **L**, 3d BATC Great Western H., **Gr.3**. Producer.


Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 76**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box A 9**

Foaled 9th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 28 over 9 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
<b>Deep Field (AUS)</b>		Explosive .....	Fappiano
2010	Listen Here	Elusive Quality .....	Gone West
		Announce .....	Military Plume
Dam	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Roman Sandals (AUS)</b>		L'On Vite .....	Secretariat
2009	Sandy Desert	Line in the Sand .....	Mr. Prospector
		Desert Royal .....	Rexson

**DEEP FIELD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 5 wins to 1200m, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2. Sire of 222 rnrs, 123 wnrs, inc. SW Cosmic Force (ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2), Xilong, Dig Deep, Portland Sky, Riddle Me That, Fituese, SP Aysar, Isotope, Hawker Hurricane, Three Beans - Divine Regulus (H.K.), Kavak, Nitrous - Circuit Seven (H.K.), Big Parade, Chat, Deep Sea - All in Mind (H.K.), Quantum Mechanic, Spaceboy, etc.**

**1st dam**

ROMAN SANDALS, by Holy Roman Emperor. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Desert Fox**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

Hinchinstyle (f. by Hinchinbrook). 3 wins 1300m to 2040m, BRC Starlight Family Raceday H.

Global Wonder (g. by Hinchinbrook). 2 wins at 1100m in 2020-21 in Aust.

Have a Go Joe (g. by Hinchinbrook). Winner at 1200m in 2019-20 in Aust.

Silica Sand (f. by Deep Field). Placed in 2020-21 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

SANDY DESERT, by Line in the Sand. Winner at 7f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ROYAL MED** (dam of **MILLENNIUM**), **Desert End**. Dam of 9 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**Desert Fox** (Not a Single Doubt). 6 wins 1000m to 1200m, 2d Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, **L**, Big Maverick S., 3d Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**, Singapore TC Benchmark 83 H., Premier Racing Partnership S.

Yuma Desert. 4 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, A\$261,910, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., Sydney Markets Foundation H., Schwegges H.

Diamond Master. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$4,067,150, HKJC Parrot H., St George's Challenge Cup, Kate Tokyo H., Pak Tam Chung H.

**3rd dam**

DESERT ROYAL, by Rexson. Placed in U.S.A. Half-sister to **DESERT VIXEN** (dam of **REAL SHADAI**), **VALID APPEAL**, **CLASSIC TRIAL**, **COURT TRIAL**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**ROYAL MED** (Medieval Man). 8 wins-2 at 2-5½f to 8½f, Louisiana Downs Lorelei S., **L**, 2d Fair Grounds Tiffany Lass S., **L**, Davona Dale S., **L**, 3d Louisiana Downs Majorette H., **L**, 4th Fair Grounds Oaks, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**MILLENNIUM** (Prized). 14 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$457,850, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, ARC Lindauer S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**-twice, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **L**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**.

**Kamsky** (Generous). 4 wins 1300m to 2000m in Aust. and Singapore, MRC Burberry H., 2d MRC Plato H., 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

**Desert End** (End Sweep). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 4½f, 6f, 2d Hollywood Park Nursery S., **L**, 4th Hollywood Park Landaluce S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 7 winners-

**Margham** (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$270,522, MRC Aare H., 3d MRC Hyderabad Race Club S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-

**MOHAVE** (Exceed and Excel). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$300,625, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**, BRC Queensland Day P., **L**, ATC AMWU National H., 2d ATC Breeders' P., **L**.


Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 77**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 8**

Foaled 19th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 33 over 9 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	<b>Machiavellian</b> ..... Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street ..... Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge ..... Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields ..... <b>Try My Best</b>
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon ..... <b>Try My Best</b>
<b>Ronda</b>		Courtza ..... Pompeii Court
2013	Victoria's Reign	No Excuse Needed ..... <b>Machiavellian</b>
		Tisolde ..... Tights

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 340 rnrns, 213 wnrs, 16 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Miss Aotearoa, Mauna Kea, Indecision, Lightning Jack, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Hasstobegood, Short Fuse, Belle Fascino, Sweepstake, etc.**

**1st dam**

RONDA, by O'Reilly. Winner at 2 at 1000m, Levin RC Courtesy Ford 2YO S. This is her first living foal.

**2nd dam**

VICTORIA'S REIGN, by No Excuse Needed. Unplaced. Half-sister to **GREAT COMMAND**, Atlanta Belle (dam of **THE HOMBRE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Empress O'Reilly. 7 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, A\$129,064, MRC Joe Brown 2YO P. Agnus Brown. 3 wins at 1200m, 2d Otago RC Peter Lyon Shearing H.

**3rd dam**

**Tisolde**, by Tights. 4 wins at 1600m, 1850m, A\$123,500, MVRC Ritchies Stores H., VATC Steeves Lumley H., 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Tasmanian Oaks, **Gr.3**, Bendigo Cup, **L**, VATC Nescafe Blend 43 H., 3d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, Kittyhawk H., Maidstone H., 4th Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Half-sister to **Marsolde**, Exploit (dam of **MILLWARD**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**GREAT COMMAND** (Marscaj). Champion 3YO in NZ in 1996-97. Head of The 1996-97 NZ 3YO Free H. Joint top of The 1996-97 Australasian 3YO Classification (2100m+). 7 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$361,450, A\$24,000, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC Clifford P., **Gr.3**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**, 3d STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Atlanta Belle. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, BOP RC Owens Group H., 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 2 winners-

**THE HOMBRE** (Lucky Owners). 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2020m, NZ\$226,625, A\$113,350, BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Manawatu RC Carters Ashhurst Pohangina Cup, Hawkes Bay Thomson's Suits H., Mettre en Jeu 3YO H., Te Aroha JC First Credit Union H., 2d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 3d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Newmarket H., **L**.

Tori Belle. Unraced. Dam of-

**MISS PELEAR** (Mr. Nancho). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$154,212, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Health 2000 H., Rotorua RC Novotel Rotorua Lakeside H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, NRM H., Formstress H., 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, 4th Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary's S., **L**.

Centolde. Unraced. Grandam of-

**WHO DAT SINGA** (Ifraaj). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, NZ\$2,825, A\$338,350, HK\$308,350, M\$60,900, WATC Melvista S., **L**, Perth Racing Instagram P., Perth Cup Day Raceday H., Clubs WA H., 2d Western Australian Derby, **Gr.2**, WATC Lex Piper S., **L**, JC Roberts S., **L**, 3d WATC Fairetha S., **L**, HKJC South Wall H.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 78**

**GREY COLT**

**Box C 50**

Foaled 7th September 2019

Branded : **G** nr sh; 68 over 9 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daitawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Rose Bay (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Double Bay	War Chant .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Once to Often .....	Raise a Native

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 387 mrs, 198 wnr, 15 SW, inc. SW Miami Bound (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Miss Sentimental, Akribie, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Hypnos, De la Terre, Kinane, Narella, Inspirational Girl, Adrian, Quiet Times, Moonlight Man, Ernesto, Main Stage, SP Aalaalune, Luminous, etc.**

**1st dam**

**ROSE BAY**, by Fastnet Rock. Placed in Aust. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

**DOUBLE BAY**, by War Chant. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BOOM TOWN GIRL**.

Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Silent Elation. Winner at 1500m, 3d SAJC Medallion Homes H.

Double Singer. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

Dragon Butterfly. 11 wins-3 in succession-to 1400m to 2020 in Philippines.

Diamond Stellar. 2 wins at 1500m in 2019-20 in Macau.

**3rd dam**

**ONCE TO OFTEN**, by Raise a Native. 2 wins-1 at 2-in Canada. Sister to Deep

Enough (dam of **CRAB GRASS**), three-quarter-sister to **EXCLUSIVE**

**ENOUGH**, half-sister to **MEDIUM COOL**, Accounting Lady (dam of

**GEMMA'S STAR**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**BOOM TOWN GIRL** (Unbridled). 3 wins at 1m, 8½f, US\$283,715, Lone Star

Park Mesquite Mile S., **L**, Fair Grounds Tiffany Lass S., **L**, 2d Monmouth

Monmouth Oaks, **Gr.2**, Churchill Downs Dogwood S., **Gr.3**, 3d

Meadowlands Honey Bee H., **Gr.3**, 4th Keeneland Appalachian S., **L**.

Phone Often. 3 wins at 6½f in U.S.A. Grandam of-

**Oculuna** (Century City). 6 wins-1 at 2-5f to 1m, Churchill Downs

Allowance, 3d Arlington Park Diamond Ring S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

**Botswana** (Graydar). 3 wins at 8½f, 11f, US\$210,857, to 2020, Churchill

Downs Allowance, 2d Ellis Park Kentucky Downs Preview Turf Cup,

**L**, 3d Fair Grounds S., **Gr.3**, 4th Arlington H., **Gr.3**.

**Miami Ali** (Century City). 2 wins at 1m, 8½f, 3d Arlington Park Hatooof S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**ONE IS ENOUGH**, by Three Martinis. 7 wins-3 at 2, Calder Needles S., **L**, Ta

Wee S., **L**, 2d Monmouth Little Silver H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **T. V. IMAGE**,

**Fine Tuning**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**EXCLUSIVE ENOUGH** (Exclusive Native). 4 wins-2 at 2, US\$283,660,

Hollywood Prevue S., **Gr.3**, Keeneland Commonwealth H., **L**, 3d

Breeders' Cup Sprint S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**MEDIUM COOL** (Conquistador Cielo). 12 wins, US\$574,647, Oaklawn Park

Fifth Season S., **L**, 2d Keeneland Fayette H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Accounting Lady. Winner at 6½f in Puerto Rico. Dam of 3 winners-

**GEMMA'S STAR** (End Sweep). 6 wins-3 at 2 and 3 in succession-6f to

8½f, Calder Blazing Sword S., **L**, Needles S., **L**. Sire.

Deep Enough. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Dam of 6 winners-

**CRAB GRASS** (Known Fact). 9 wins 6f to 1m, US\$543,291, Pimlico Skipat

S., **L**, 3d Belmont Gallant Bloom H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of CARLAW PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 79**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 82**

Foaled 19th August 2019

Branded : (PJ) nr sh; 10 over 9 off sh

Sire	Wootton Bassett	Iffraaj .....	Zafonic
<b>Almanzor (FR)</b>		Balladonia .....	Primo Dominie
2013	Darkova	Maria's Mon .....	Wavering Monarch
		Darkara .....	Halling
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Rose Meer</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2014	Joy's Choice	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
		Tricia Ann .....	Zabeel

**ALMANZOR (FR) (Bay or Brown 2013-Stud France 2018, NZ 2018). Champion 3YO Colt in Europe in 2016 (Int.). 8 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 2100m, £737,230, €1,901,600, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, Ascot Champion S., Gr.1, Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, Gr.2. Brother to SP Troarn. Related to SW Darjina, etc. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**ROSE MEER**, by High Chaparral. Unraced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**Joy's Choice**, by Redoute's Choice. 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, Trevor Eagle Memorial 3YO H., 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Billy's Bar Hastings H. Half-sister to **LA SIZERANNE** (dam of **ZA MOULIN ROUGE**), **Imperial Lass**, **Napa Sky**, Sweetness 'n Light (dam of **WEREGOINGTOGETCHA**), Sara Ann (dam of **TAVAGO**). Dam of 2 named foals, neither raced.

**3rd dam**

**Tricia Ann**, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, Avondale JC Prestige Carpets H., Hawkes Bay Be Happy Be Healthy H., 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Ana Zeel** (dam of **ESTELLE COLLECTION**), three-quarter-sister to **GROSVENOR**, **NATIONAL GALLERY**, **KYRIE ELEISON**, **GARFUNKEL**, Les Lilas (dam of **REQUIEM**, **LAUREL GROVE**), half-sister to **MY MARSEILLAISE** (dam of **BON CHER, DE LISLE**), Concia (dam of **MAHAYA, SHADEA**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**LA SIZERANNE** (Stravinsky). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1500m, NZ\$232,950, A\$280,700, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 winners-

**ZA MOULIN ROUGE** (Street Cry). Winner at 2 at 1050m, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Producer.

**Imperial Lass** (Tavistock). 3 wins 1500m to 2040m, A\$188,790, MVRC Jeep H., 3d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Ethereal S., **L**, Werrabee Cup, **L**.

**Joy's Choice** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins. See above.

**Napa Sky** (Stravinsky). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1008m, A\$106,540, MRC Perfect Bliss H., MVRC Tony McEvoy H., 2d STC Research S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Boronia S., **L**, TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **L**. Producer.

Sweetness 'n Light. 6 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$132,850, VRC Jayco H. Dam of-  
**WEREGOINGTOGETCHA** (Testa Rossa). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2300m, NZ\$197,000, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**.

Sara Ann. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

**TAVAGO** (Tavistock). 4 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$70,775, A\$1,582,625, ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Sky High S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Karaka 3YO Mile, **RL**.

**Sweet Anna** (Tavistock). Winner at 1400m in 2020-21, 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

Miss Kitt Ann. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**Kitt Ann Miss** (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins at 1150m, 1200m, 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.

**Could be Pearls** (Alamosa). 3 wins in succession at 1200m, 1400m, S\$201,845, 2d Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**.

**Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

(The property of Rosehill Farm)

**Lot 80****BAY COLT****Box A 69**

Foaled 13th October 2019

Branded : P nr sh; 2 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tivaci (AUS)</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock.....	Danehill
Dam	Pins	Luna Tudor .....	Military Plume
<b>Rosetti Bay</b>		Snippets.....	Lunchtime
2001	Crown Rose	No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
		Imposing.....	Todman
		Crown Queen .....	Sovereign Edition

**TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.2, UCI S., L, 3d VRC Cantala S., Gr.1, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, 4th ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, BRC Fred Best Classic, Gr.3. Out of a half-sister to SW Allez Wonder (MRC Toorak H., Gr.1) and SW Pretty Pins. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**ROSETTI BAY**, by Pins. 8 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$220,885, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Morton Estate Sparkling H., ARC Herald on Sunday 3YO H., Hawkes Bay Aon Insurance Brokers H., Manawatu RC Hong Kong Jockey Club 3YO Trophy, Avondale JC Sunday Market H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**, 4th Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Star of the Crown**. This is her eighth foal. Dam of six foals to race, five winners, inc:-

**QUEENS ROSE** (f. by O'Reilly). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$164,340, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, ARC Ventell Limited H., BOP RC BDO Tauranga Exceptional Client Service H., Avondale JC Bob Black Shivaree H., Counties RC Chep Pallecon Solutions H., 2d Avondale JC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**.

Diamond Rose (f. by Danroad). 2 wins at 1200m, BOP RC Pacific Coast Technical Institute H., 3d BOP RC RWC 2015-Back to Black H.

Holyangelholly (g. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Chevalier E&M Engineering H., Panasonic IH Warm Jar H., 2d HKJC Sound Print H., Singapore H., Indigenous H., Carl F Bucherer H., 3d HKJC Lai Yiu H.

Perfect Scenario (g. by Iffraaj). 2 wins at 1200m in 2020-21, 3d Manawatu RC Oliver Brickworks 2YO S.

Doubtless Bay (f. by Mastercraftsman). Winner at 1200m.

**2nd dam**

**CROWN ROSE**, by Imposing. Unraced. Dam of 5 named foals, all winners-

**ROSETTI BAY** (Pins). 8 wins. See above.

**Star of the Crown** (Famous Star). Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**.

Keeper Coming. 3 wins 1400m to 2400m, ARC Speight's H. Dam of 3 winners-Count Me In. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 4th Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**Crown Queen**, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 1600m, 2d Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, 3d VRC Oaks, Gr.1. Half-sister to **HAYMAKER**, **MINUETTO**,

**SUMMER HAY**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Regal Demand. 6 wins 1550m to 1900m, A\$89,918, STC Wakefield Stud H., Meridian School H., Truscotts H., 4th AJC Warwick Farm Spring Cup, **L**.

Hyacinth. Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

Range Belle. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, AJC Double Bay H. Dam of-

**ONLY GLORY** (Honour and Glory). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$160,750, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Schweppes Agrum H., Lindemans H., 4th AJC Nivison H., **L**. Producer.



**Account of LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).**  
(The property of Milbourne Farm)

**Lot 81**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box G 11**

Foaled 19th September 2019

Branded : H nr sh; 12 over 9 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan ..... Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daltawa ..... Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Fair Salinia ..... Petingo
Dam	Royal Academy	Nijinsky ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Royal Ambition</b>		Crimson Saint ..... Crimson Satan
2004	Ambitious	Last Tycoon ..... Try My Best
		Starcent ..... Centaine

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 387 mrs, 198 wns, 15 SW, inc. SW Miami Bound (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Miss Sentimental, Akribie, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Hypnos, De la Terre, Kinane, Narella, Inspirational Girl, Adrian, Quiet Times, Moonlight Man, Ernesto, Main Stage, SP Aalaalune, Luminous, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Royal Ambition**, by Royal Academy. 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, Avondale JC Point Chevalier Bowling Club 2YO H., 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay Ford Juvenile S., 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **STRIKE THE STARS, Best Case, Golden Sand Steed**, Ampin (dam of **ADELAIDE ACE**). This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:-  
Seize the Spirit (g. by Mastercraftsman). Winner at 1400m in 2019-20, HKJC Rose H., 2d HKJC Lukfook Wedding Collection H., Sun Wui H., 3d HKJC Tai Shing Stream H., Jardine H., Tsz Wan Shan H.  
Succession (g. by Rip Van Winkle). 3 wins at 1600m in Malaysia and Singapore.  
Royal Appointment (g. by Mastercraftsman). 2 wins at 1600m, 2025m in Aust.  
Seamagic (f. by Ocean Park). Placed to 2019-20 in Aust.  
Ambitious Dancer (g. by Danehill Dancer). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

**Ambitious**, by Last Tycoon. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Matamata RC IRT-BAS H., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **Patrick**, half-sister to Etoile Centieme (dam of **DELTA GIRL**), Make a Wish (dam of **ANOTHER DOLLAR**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**STRIKE THE STARS** (Savabeel). 3 wins 1400m to 3200m, A\$612,300, ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, VRC Tab.com.au S., **Gr.3**, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 4th Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.  
**Best Case** (Savabeel). 5 wins 1200m to 1800m, A\$432,080, ATC City Tattersalls Club Inglis Bonus, 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, Shannon S., **Gr.2**.  
**Golden Sand Steed** (Pins). 8 wins at 1000m, 1100m, S\$533,612, Singapore TC Japan Racing Association Trophy, 2d Singapore TC Kranji A S., 3d Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, **L**, Open H.-twice.  
Ambitious Princess. Winner at 1600m, 2d STC Spring Racing Carnival P., 3d STC Grand Pavilion H., Slipper on Sale H. Dam of 4 winners-  
**Crown Him** (Casino Prince). 2 wins at 1300m, 1550m, A\$98,510, ATC Pluck H., 2d ATC Fernhill H., **L**, 4th ATC Schweppervescence H., **Gr.3**.  
Ampin. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-  
**ADELAIDE ACE** (Savabeel). 4 wins at 1400m, 1800m, A\$259,625, in 2019-20, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Victoria Derby Trial, 2d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**.  
**Savy Yong Blonk** (Savabeel). 5 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$144,850, to 2020-21, ARC Royal Descent S., TDDA H., 2d ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

**Lot 82**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box A 102**

Foaled 7th September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 19 over 9 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl .....	Dschingis Khan
<b>Vadamos (FR)</b>		Mosella.....	Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre.....	<b>Nureyev</b>
		Vadlamixa .....	Linamix
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Royal Era</b>		Lady Giselle.....	<b>Nureyev</b>
2005	Tudor Era	Nassipour .....	Blushing Groom
		Tudor Flash.....	Oakville

**VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Volfango. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SP Spycatcher and of Fairy Wish, Oo de Lally, Sa Pala Umbrossa, Balavad, Ballintoy Harbour, Desert Empire, Eilean Dubh, Gryphon, Tarhun, Topa and of the placegetters Deliberate Attack, Doonbeg Farmer, etc.**

**1st dam**

**ROYAL ERA**, by Zabeel. 5 wins 1600m to 2100m, Rotorua Challenge P, **L**, Manawatu RC Dunstan Stayers Qualifier, 2d Stratford Cup, 3d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC John Kelly Livestock H. This is her fifth foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**TUDOR ERA**, by Nassipour. 6 wins 1200m to 2000m, CJC Million Dollar Cup Week Promotion H., Lewis & Barrow H., 2d Otago RC Mosgiel Regency Motel H. Half-sister to **Princess Carbine (Mr) Flash Gordon, Dale Arden, Ebony Tudor**. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**ROYAL ERA** (Zabeel). 5 wins. See above.  
 Haya. 6 wins 1400m to 2200m, ARC Newstalk ZB H.  
 Carlow. 5 wins 1500m to 2300m, WRC New World Willis Street H.  
 Surreal. Winner at 1600m, 3d BOP RC Win a Ford Territory H. Dam of Tavistock Abbey. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, VRC AAMI Victoria Derby Trial P.

**3rd dam**

**TUDOR FLASH**, by Oakville. 3 wins at 1200m. Half-sister to **TUDOR LIGHT** (dam of **OUR TRISTALIGHT, TUDOR SKY, DANCE ON AIR - FAREAST DELIGHT** (Mac.)), **Quaint Prince, Rey Moro**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-  
**Princess Carbine** (Mussorgsky). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, ARC Haunui Farms H., 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.  
**Ebony Tudor** (Grosvenor). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Radio Pacific H. Dam of 6 winners-  
**Triplina** (Kreisler). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, 2d ACT RC Black Opal Preview S., **L**, 3d AJC Optus World H. Producer.  
**(Mr) Flash Gordon** (Kreisler). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, ARC Coca-Cola H., Rotorua RC Drainage Merchants H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**.  
**Dale Arden** (Kreisler). 2 wins to 1600m, 3d Otago Breeders' S., **L**. Hampton Court. Winner at 1350m. Dam of 3 winners-  
**Our Premonition** (Postponed). 10 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$117,050, CJC Mohua H., 3d CJC Timaru S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**ELABAMA**, by Tudor Court. 10 wins-4 at 2-to 1m, ARC Railway H., Gr.1, WRC Telegraph H., Gr.2, Avondale Guineas, Gr.3, 2d ARC Great Northern Foal S., Gr.3, 3d ARC Railway H., Gr.1. Half-sister to Otalight (dam of **TRAVEL LIGHT, ROMAN CANDLE**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**TUDOR LIGHT** (All A'Light II). 16 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$93,705, ARC Easter H., Gr.1, Railway H., Gr.1. Dam of 6 winners-  
**OUR TRISTALIGHT** (Sir Tristram). 6 wins-3 at 2-1150m to 2400m, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

**Lot 83**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box D 29**

Foaled 4th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 9 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
<b>Time Test (GB)</b>		Zomaradah ..... Deploy
2012	Passage of Time	Dansili ..... <b>Danehill</b>
		Clepsydra..... Sadler's Wells
Dam	Exceed and Excel	<b>Danehill</b> ..... Danzig
<b>Royal Excess (AUS)</b>		Patrona..... Lomond
2005	Royal Tiara	Blanco..... Fappiano
		Maganyos ..... Pioneer

**TIME TEST (GB) (Bay 2012-Stud GB 2018, NZ 2018). 6 wins-1 at 2-7f to 10½f, £349,934, US\$315,000, Newmarket Joel S., Gr.2, York S., Gr.2, Royal Ascot Tercentenary S., Gr.3, (2000m course record), Sandown Brigadier Gerard S., Gr.3, 2d Belmont Manhattan S., Gr.1, Saratoga Fourstardave H., Gr.1, Belmont Fort Marcy S., Gr.3. Out of SW Passage of Time (Criterium de Saint-Cloud, Gr.1). His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**ROYAL EXCESS**, by Exceed and Excel. Winner at 2100m, MRC Wynette H., 3d MRC BMW Melbourne H. Three-quarter-sister to **Diamond Hill** (dam of **RANSOM EXPRESS - FAIR COMMENT** (Mac.)), Freja (dam of **SIDERA**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

**Excessabeel** (f. by Savabeel). 6 wins 1600m to 2200m, A\$133,505, SAJC Dominant H., Schweppes H., 2d SAJC Birthday Cup, **L**.

**2nd dam**

**ROYAL TIARA**, by Blanco. 5 wins 2000m to 3200m, NZ\$225,525, A\$113,500, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC United Airlines H., 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, 4th STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **ELBIO Magaling**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**Diamond Hill** (Danehill). 4 wins at 1600m, 2200m, NZ\$89,750, A\$8,000, ARC Dunstan Stayers' Championship Final, WRC Hardy Trade H., 2d New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, 3d QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

**RANSOM EXPRESS - FAIR COMMENT** (Mac.) (Red Ransom). 9 wins-2 at 2-1150m to 1800m in NZ and Macau, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 3YO H.

**Continental Flyer** (Testa Rossa). 2 wins at 1400m, 2215m in Aust. and Singapore, 2d ATC Prospect Creek H., 3d ATC Fernhill H., **L**.

Orthie's Gem. 3 wins 1300m to 1800m, A\$125,325, ATC Foundation Membership Offer H., GWF Foodservice H., 2d AJC Bass Hill H.

Royal Feeling. Winner at 1800m, ATC Free Entry Today P. Producer.

Royal Lady. 5 wins at 2000m, 2070m, CJC McDuffs World of Golf H. Dam of Stick On. 3 wins in succession at 1000m, 1100m, MRC Polytrack H.

Tiara. 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Christmas at the Races H. Producer.

Freja. Winner at 2000m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

**SIDERA** (Galileo). 3 wins in succession 1400m to 1600m, R299,250, Turffontein Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, Starling S., **L**. Producer.

**3rd dam**

**MAGANYOS**, by Pioneer. 10 wins 1200m to 3000m in GB, France, Italy, Germany, Hungary and Switzerland, Chantilly Prix de Creil, **L**, Grand Prix de Nantes, **L**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**ROYAL TIARA** (Blanco). 5 wins. See above.

**ELBIO** (Precocious). 9 wins 1000m to 1207m, Sandown Temple S., **Gr.2**, Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.2**-twice, Baden-Baden Jacobs Goldene Peitsche, **Gr.2**, 3d Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Magaling** (Grosvenor). Winner at 2100m, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of **SUPERTUBE** (Where's That Tiger). 4 wins 1700m to 3200m, R377,825, Turffontein Racing Association H., **Gr.3**.


Account of **BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 84**

**BAY OR BROWN COLT**

**Box B 38**

Foaled 9th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 82 over 9 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Merchant Navy (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2014	Legally Bay	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
		Decidity .....	Last Tycoon
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Ruby Queen</b>		Gull Nook .....	Mill Reef
2010	Zabeels Angel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Xmas Eve .....	Taipan II

**MERCHANT NAVY (AUS) (Bay 2014-Stud Aust. 2018, Ire. 2019). 7 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$939,950, £340,260, €70,800, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Diamond Jubilee S., Gr.1, Curragh Greenlands S., Gr.2, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 3d VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Brother to SW Jolie Bay (ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2) and SP Zara Bay. Half-brother to the dam of SP Shotmaker. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

RUBY QUEEN, by Pentire. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Angel Bee, O'Angel, Turnstiles**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Ruby May (f. by Poet's Voice). Winner at 1100m.

**2nd dam**

**ZABEELS ANGEL**, by Zabeel. 9 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$129,125, A\$47,650, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Singapore Turf Club Trophy, BOP RC Todd & Pollock Haulage H., Opunake Cup, MRC Carlton Draught H., Rotorua RC Jim Martin Building Supplies H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Magic Ring H., 4th WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Rotorua S., **L**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Angel Bee** (Pins). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$164,825, ATC Sydney City Toyota H., IAWB Superstar H., Diane Hills P., 2d Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**, 3d ATC Toy Show H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-

**Vangelic** (Vancouver). Winner at 2 at 1100m, A\$237,800, in 2019-20, ATC Press Statement at Vinery 2YO H., 2d ATC Percy Sykes S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Valley Pearl S., **L**, 3d ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**.

**O'Angel** (Cape Blanco). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, Waikato RC Design Depot H., 3d Rotorua S., **Gr.3**, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

**Turnstiles** (Anabaa). 5 wins 1100m to 1500m, A\$138,285, ATC Commercial Interior Projects H., Galaxy Dining Room H., STC TAB Number 1 Club H., Bowermans Office Furniture H., 2d ATC Wiggle H., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

**Revolving Door** (Sebring). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, A\$193,700, MVRC Epworth Medical Imaging H., 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Bendigo Bank H., **L**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.

**Golden Spin** (Medaglia d'Oro). 4 wins in succession at 1200m, 1300m, A\$165,153, MRC Frank O'Brien H., Jack Dunn H., MVRC Bertocchi Famous Xmas Ham H., 2d MRC Manfred S., **Gr.3**.

K-Moochi. 3 wins at 1200m, HKJC Chairmen's Day H., IWC H.

**3rd dam**

XMAS EVE, by Taipan II. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Radio Pacific H. Three-quarter-sister to **FOTHERS**, half-sister to Britannia (dam of **SIR WINSTON**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**ZABEELS ANGEL** (Zabeel). 9 wins. See above.

Merry Xmas. 5 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, ARC Memphis Meltdown H., Avondale JC Franklin Farm Services H., Pinepac H.

Nearly Noel. Winner at 2 at 1100m, WATC Arcadia 2YO H.

Golden Eve. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 2 winners-

**Bombarding** (Dalghar). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, NZ\$35,270, A\$103,460, to 2019-20, ATC Canterbury Night Sprint H., 2d Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**, Whangarei RC Bear Morgan at Harcourts H.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 85**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 10**

Foaled 23rd October 2019

Branded : S nr sh; 149 over 9 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
<b>Time Test (GB)</b>		Zomaradah ..... Deploy
2012	Passage of Time	Dansili ..... Danehill
		Clepsydra..... <b>Sadler's Wells</b>
Dam	High Chaparral	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Runny Honey</b>		Kasora..... Darshaan
2010	Bizz	Volksraad ..... Green Desert
		Busy Bee ..... Diplomatic Agent

**TIME TEST (GB) (Bay 2012-Stud GB 2018, NZ 2018). 6 wins-1 at 2-7f to 10½f, £349,934, US\$315,000, Newmarket Joel S., Gr.2, York S., Gr.2, Royal Ascot Tercentenary S., Gr.3, (2000m course record), Sandown Brigadier Gerard S., Gr.3, 2d Belmont Manhattan S., Gr.1, Saratoga Fourstardave H., Gr.1, Belmont Fort Marcy S., Gr.3. Out of SW Passage of Time (Criterion de Saint-Cloud, Gr.1). His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

RUNNY HONEY, by High Chaparral. 2 wins at 1400m, 3100m. Half-sister to **BIZZWINKLE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

BIZZ, by Volksraad. 3 wins 1400m to 2000m, Hawkes Bay Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**BIZZWINKLE** (Rip Van Winkle). 6 wins 2000m to 3200m, NZ\$250,000, A\$11,250, CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Iconic Sunday Markets H., Stratford Cup, Waikato RC Immigration Specialists H., 2d Te Aroha Cup, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, 3d New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Benalla Gold Cup.

Murdoch. Winner at 1200m, 3d ARC Tip Top Trumpet H., Waikato RC Te Rapa New World H.

**3rd dam**

BUSY BEE, by Diplomatic Agent. 2 wins at 1400m. Half-sister to **JOLLY JAKE**, **SWEET GEM**, **Our Secret Weapon**, Buzz (dam of **YACQUINA BAY**).

Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Chater Lane. 2 wins at 2000m, HKJC Peninsula Golden Jubilee Challenge Cup H., Fuzhou H., 2d HKJC Village H., Ritto H., 3d HKJC Shing Yip H.

Beeline. 3 wins at 1600m, 2025m, 3d Otago RC Yamanin Vital H. Dam of-  
Lemon Honey. 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, Marton JC Lee European H., 3d Otago RC Transpacific Waste H.

**4th dam**

HONEYPOT, by Sucaryl. Unraced. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**JOLLY JAKE** (Three Legs). Champion 3YO in NZ. 9 wins 1200m to 3620m, US\$19,800, NZ\$165,335 in U.S.A. and NZ, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Blandford H., Westminster H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L** Sire.

**SWEET GEM** (In the Purple). 9 wins 1050m to 1450m, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Eagle Farm S., Advanced H., Graduation S.-twice, 2d SAJC Warren Jones H., 4th VRC Frances Tressady S.H., **Gr.3**.

**Our Secret Weapon** (Three Legs). 11 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, CJC Aylesbury H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, 3d Gore Guineas, **L** Sire.

Lady Beebee. 5 wins 1200m to 2130m, Timaru RC Gateway Rentals H., Otago RC Browns Furnishers H. Grandam of-

**BULL'S EYE** (Rivottious). 9 wins 1000m to 1800m, A\$49,738, HK\$7,223,325, HKJC Happy Valley Trophy, **L**, 3d STC Darby Munro S., **L**.

**ECSTATIC - AFRICAN FOREST** (H.K.) (Sandtrap). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 4th ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

Buzz. Placed. Dam of 10 winners-

**YACQUINA BAY** (Oregon). 8 wins 1100m to 2020m, A\$243,431, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Royal Parma S., **L**, 4th AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

**Lot 86**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box G 78**

Foaled 9th October 2019

Branded : Cm nr sh; 5 over 9 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes ..... Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame ..... Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal ..... High Line
Dam	Keeper	Danehill ..... Danzig
<b>Ruthless Lady</b>		Nuwirah ..... Pleasant Colony
2010	Lady Dehere	Dehere ..... Deputy Minister
		Express a Smile ..... Success Express

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 486 mrs, 319 wnr, 23 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Johnny Get Angry, Toffee Tongue, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Ruthless Lady**, by Keeper. Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., L. Half-sister to **ORACY, THE LADY**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Peerless Warrior (g. by Savabeel). Placed at 3 in 2019-20.

**2nd dam**

**LADY DEHERE**, by Dehere. Second top filly on The 2001-02 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins at 2 880m to 1200m, NZ\$349,450, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **SEA SIREN, ORATORIO, DISCORSI**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**ORACY** (Zabeel). 7 wins-5 in succession-1450m to 1800m, Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Dingaans H., **Gr.2**, London News S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**THE LADY** (Stravinsky). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, NZ\$97,450, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, ARC DA Peake P., 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-

**Bullish Stock** (Tavistock). 5 wins 1500m to 3000m, A\$185,780, VRC Ken Cox H., MRC Cove Hotel H., MVRC K Line Australia H., 3d VRC St Leger, **L**, 4th MRC Galileo Series Final H., **L**.

Bucky. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in 2019-20, WRC Lunch Club Members H.

**Ruthless Lady** (Keeper). Winner. See above.

Elysian Hera. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Madluce Missile. 5 wins at 1200m, 1500m, A\$93,650, BRC Chris Munce P.

**3rd dam**

**EXPRESS A SMILE**, by Success Express. Unraced. Sister to **SNAPSHOTS**, blood-sister to **Durham Express**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**SEA SIREN** (Fastnet Rock). Champion Older Female Sprinter in Ireland in 2013. 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1350m, €43,275, A\$1,681,830, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Fairyhouse Belgrave S., **L**. Dam of-

**Celestial Object** (Galileo). Winner at 2 at 7f, 2d Leopardstown Derrinstown Stud Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Killarney Cairn Rouge S., **L**.

**LADY DEHERE** (Dehere). 4 wins. See above.

**ORATORIO** (Stravinsky). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$511,550, MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**, MVRC St Albans S., **L**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, 3d MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**.

**DISCORSI** (Galileo). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1410m, 1620m, A\$119,215, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**. Sire.

Dubai Express. Placed at 3. Dam of 4 winners-

**Rockadubai** (Fastnet Rock). Placed, 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**, 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

**CHABAUD** (Lookin at Lucky). 4 wins 1200m to 2500m, A\$213,145, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, TTC Tasmanian Oaks, **L**.

**Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

(The property of L. M. &amp; G. J. Moore)

**Lot 87****BAY COLT****Box B 75**

Foaled 7th November 2019

Branded : zBL nr sh; 3 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Preferment</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2011	Better Alternative	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		Ancient Lights.....	Canny Lad
Dam	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
<b>Sabia (FR)</b>		Fairy Bridge.....	Bold Reason
2002	Remote Romance	Irish River.....	Riverman
		Aviance.....	Northfields

**PREFERMENT (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2015-16. 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, A\$3,432,730, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC BMW S., Gr.1, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, ATC Hill S., Gr.2, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, Geelong Classic, L, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Rezoned (South Australia Fillies Classic, Gr.3). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

SABIA, by Sadler's Wells. Unplaced. Sister to **SADDEX**, three-quarter-sister to **VISIONS OF CLARITY** (dam of **WAR OF WILL, PATHFORK, TACTICUS**). This is her eighth live foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**LIZZIE L'AMOUR** (f. by Zabeel). 7 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$707,610, A\$9,000, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Ixom H., 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, Hawkes Bay Livamol Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, ARC Alison S., **Gr.3**.

Zeldara (f. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m, 2d ARC More FM H.

Al Shamekha (f. by Al Maher). Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**Al Shameel** (Zabeel). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, A\$107,855, 2d TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**, Lismore Cup, 3d Tasmanian Derby, **L**.

Zedaam. 3 wins 1600m to 2200m in 2019-20, Otago RC Wingatui Function Centre H., 3d Southland RC Invercargill Cup.

**2nd dam**

REMOTE ROMANCE, by Irish River. 2 wins at 1280m, 1463m in France. Three-quarter-sister to **IMPERFECT CIRCLE** (dam of **SPINNING WORLD, VISIONS OF CLARITY**), half-sister to **CHIMES OF FREEDOM** (dam of **GOOD JOURNEY, ALDEBARAN, SEA OF SHOWERS, TOMISUE'S INDY, DENON, Piquetnoi** (dam of **DIETRICH, MAMBO LIGHT**)). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**SADDEX** (Sadler's Wells). Champion Older Male in Italy in 2008 (Int.). 7 wins-3 in succession-1900m to 2400m, €651,440 in France, Italy and Germany, Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, **Gr.1**, Cologne Rheinland Pokal, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix de Chantilly, **Gr.2**, Cologne Gerling Preis, **Gr.2**, Bremen SWB Derby Trial, **L**, Grosser Preis der Sparkasse Dortmund, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**AVIANCE**, by Northfields. Third top filly on The 1984 Irish 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2 at 6f, 7f, Phoenix S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **CHIEF CONTENDER**, Perfect Alibi (dam of **LIKELY STORY**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**DENON** (Pleasant Colony). 6 wins-1 at 2-1609m to 2414m, 560,490fr., US\$1,647,269, Hollywood Derby, **Gr.1**, Belmont Turf Classic S., **Gr.1**.

**CHIMES OF FREEDOM** (Private Account). 6 wins-4 at 2-at 6f, 1m, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**ALDEBARAN** (Mr. Prospector). Champion sprinter in USA in 2003. 8 wins-1 at 2, Santa Anita San Carlos H., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Forego H., **Gr.1**.

**IMPERFECT CIRCLE** (Riverman). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, Ayr Firth of Clyde S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 4 winners-

**SPINNING WORLD** (Nureyev). Champion Older Miler in Europe in 1997. 8 wins-2 at 2-1600m to 1800m, Breeders' Cup Mile S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 88**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box H 18**

Foaled 19th September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 16 over 9 off sh

Sire	Wootton Bassett	Ifraaj .....	Zafonic
<b>Almanzor (FR)</b>		Balladonia .....	Primo Dominie
2013	Darkova	Maria's Mon .....	Wavering Monarch
		Darkara .....	Halling
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Salkantay</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2006	Beyond the Sunset	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
		Bineyah .....	Sadler's Wells

**ALMANZOR (FR) (Bay or Brown 2013-Stud France 2018, NZ 2018). Champion 3YO Colt in Europe in 2016 (Int.). 8 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 2100m, £737,230, €1,901,600, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, Ascot Champion S., Gr.1, Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, Gr.2. Brother to SP Troarn. Related to SW Darjina, etc. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

SALKANTAY, by Zabeel. Placed. Half-sister to **TE AKAU COUP, DON GARCIA**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-

**Smiling Touch - Smiling Pride** (H.K.) (g. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HKJC Yi Tung Shan H., Suisse Programme H., 2d HKJC Lukfook Hugging Family Collection H., 3d ARC 3YO Salver, **L**.  
 Cosco (g. by High Chaparral). Placed in Aust.

**2nd dam**

BEYOND THE SUNSET, by Gone West. Raced twice. Half-sister to Bryce Canyon (dam of **ALZORA**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**TE AKAU COUP** (Thorn Park). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, NZ\$84,750, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 4 winners-

Barjeel. 5 wins 1400m to 1880m, A\$100,675, MRC Dream Thoroughbreds P. Ahhhh. Winner at 1580m, 2d MRC Ladies Day P. Dam of-

**Masseuse** (Rubick). Placed at 2, A\$78,945, in 2019-20, 2d MRC Redoute's Choice S., **L**, MVRC Ladbrokes Back Yourself 2YO P.

**DON GARCIA** (Danehill). 4 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1600m, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Bay Ford Juvenile S., 3d Hawkes Bay Hawkeye 3YO H.

Supreme Commander. 2 wins at 1400m, 1650m, HKJC Tailorbird H. Pacific Coffee H., Southorn H.

Navy Beach. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m. Dam of-

**Naval Fleet** (Declaration of War). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2020-21, 3d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**Bineyah**, by Sadler's Wells. Winner at 11f, 2d Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to **DESERT SECRET, In Camera**, Karasavina (dam of **KRASNAYA**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Flying Trio - Noble Flier (H.K.). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in NZ and HK, HKJC Chairmen's Day H., 2d HKJC To Fung Shan H., 3d HKJC Co-Tack H.

Bryce Canyon. Unplaced. Dam of 6 winners-

**ALZORA** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, A\$241,067, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, MRC Ethereal S., **L**, 4th VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, ATC Japan Racing Association P., **Gr.3**, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**. Dam of-

**SACRAMENTO** (Pierro). 3 wins 1600m to 2800m, A\$174,605, in 2019-20, VRC St Leger, **L**, 2d ATC TAB H., 3d VRC Victoria Derby Trial.

Marsoomah. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Maysoon. 3 wins 1100m to 1250m, A\$178,525, ATC Australian Turf Club H., Canterbury Park H., 4th ATC Sheraco S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-

**Mayaaseh** (Exceed and Excel). 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$97,490, in 2019-20, 3d ATC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, Reginald Allen H., **L**.



Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

**Lot 89**

**BAY FILLY (AUS)**

**Box G 79**

Foaled 20th September 2019

Branded : Cm nr sh; 11 over 9 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Rubick (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek.....	<b>Star Way</b>
2011	Sliding Cube	Rock of Gibraltar .....	Danehill
		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
Dam	Spinning World	Nureyev.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Sandownboulevard</b>		Imperfect Circle .....	Riverman
2007	Clearbrook Lane	<b>Star Way</b> .....	Star Appeal
		Golden Bridge .....	Gold Brose

**RUBICK (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 3 wins-2 at 2, MRC Schillaci S., Gr.2. Leading Sire of 3YOs in Aust. in 2019-20. Sire of 153 mrs, 64 wnr, inc. SW Yes Yes Yes (ATC Todman S., Gr.2), Rubisaki, Condo's Express, SP Jet Propulsion, One Shy Ruby, The Face, Alburq, Biscara, Excess Funds, Montelena, Masseur, Kramerik and of My Ruby, Erno, Rubic Rose, Ruuca, Wilmot Pass, Cafe Rizu, El Buena, Peggy Selene, Belitsa, etc.**

**1st dam**

SANDOWNBOULEVARD, by Spinning World. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **ARLINGTONBOULEVARD**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Gitche Gumee (f. by Niagara). Placed to 2020-21.

**2nd dam**

CLEARBROOK LANE, by Star Way. Unraced. Half-sister to **ARLINGTONBOULEVARD, EUROPE TO AFRICA**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

River Run. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m to 2019-20, Hawkes Bay Farewell Ros Stace H., 2d WRC Douro Cup, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 3d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

Lovers Lane. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Matamata RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

**3rd dam**

GOLDEN BRIDGE, by Gold Brose. Unraced. Half-sister to Belbridge (dam of **MILITARY CHIEF**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**ARLINGTONBOULEVARD** (Spinning World). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$221,025, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**, Hawkes Bay Waste Management H., Waikato RC Irish Rover H., 2d Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**, Matamata Cup, **L**, ARC Westbury Classic, Waikato RC Warren Storm H., 3d 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Royal S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of **Blue on Black** (Camelot). 3 wins at 1400m, 2100m to 2019-20, Marton JC Southern Rangitikei Veterinary Services H., 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**.

**EUROPE TO AFRICA** (Rock of Gibraltar). 5 wins 1600m to 1950m, R345,450, Scottsville Scarlet Lady H., **L**, Soccer 6 P., 2d Clairwood GPS Plastics S., 3d Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**.

**4th dam**

**QUEEN'S BRIDGE**, by Spectacular Bid. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>f, Phoenix Park Irish National Stud Fillies S., **L**, 3d Curragh Meld S., **Gr.3**, Ascot Brocas H.

Half-sister to **JACK OF CLUBS**, Greening (dam of **TURNOFFTHECENTURY, BEST FRIEND STRO**), Tappity Tap (dam of **CRYSTAL SYMPHONY**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Belbridge. Raced twice. Dam of 3 winners-

**MILITARY CHIEF** (Military Plume). 8 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, A\$57,400, S\$683,050, Singapore TC Star Prince Challenge, **L**, WATC Emu Draft H., Seaview H., Singapore TC British Club Trophy, Class 1 H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **L**, Silver Cup, **L**, Kranji Mile, **L**, Star Prince Challenge, **L**, Singapore Derby Trial, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**, Kranji Sprint, **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 90**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 49**

Foaled 22nd September 2019

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 131 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha .....	Lyphard
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Saskia (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2008	Quays	Royal Academy .....	Nijinsky
		Pontal Lass .....	Marauding

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 181 mrs, 105 wnrs, inc. SW Night's Watch (MRC Naturalism S., Gr.3), Communique, Platinum Invador, Rising Red, Chief Sequoyah, Rock on Wood, Romancer, SP Tokorangi, Sword in Stone - Columbus County (H.K.), Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, The Heiress, Swampland, Black Thorn, High Mode, Red Sierra, Tamarack, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SASKIA**, by Redoute's Choice. Placed at 3, 3d ATC Ascot Club H. Sister to **I Think I Do, Betsy**, half-sister to **QUAYSIDE**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

**Alaskan Rose** (f. by Encosta de Lago). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$216,350, MRC Montague Tree H., Foundation H., Grand Hotel Frankston H., 2d ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Schweppervescence Trophy, **Gr.3**, MVRV Tesio S., **Gr.3**.

Gunaluva (g. by Reliable Man). Winner at 2360m in 2019-20 in Aust.  
Saskia Rose (f. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 1000m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**QUAYS**, by Royal Academy. 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 2000m, A\$425,850, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, VATC Lady Mogambo H., QTC Heaven Night Club 2YO H., 3d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **L**, AJC Moet & Chandon H., 4th QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to Maritime (dam of **CHARLIE BOY**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**QUAYSIDE** (Street Cry). 4 wins 1400m to 1900m, A\$217,650, SAJC Penang Trophy, **L**, ATC Canterbury League Club H., MRC Sportingbet H., 2d Cranbourne TC Inglis Pinker Pinker P, 4th SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**.

**I Think I Do** (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1600m, A\$101,200, AJC Cranebrook P, 2d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 4th MVRV Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

**Betsy** (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1450m, 2d SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**. Rockin' Rocket. 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1350m, 1550m, A\$184,150, STC Bowermans Office Furniture H., ATC Rosehill Event Centre H.

**3rd dam**

**PONTAL LASS**, by Marauding. 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$466,200, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Reislung Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Century Stand, Aloha Charm**, half-sister to **RIVER MAJESTY, My Special Scorpio, Hermosa Beach**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

**QUAYS** (Royal Academy). 5 wins. See above.

Maritime. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**CHARLIE BOY** (Myboycharlie). 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1350m, A\$907,175, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, ATC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, BRC Sprint H., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, MRC Testa Rossa S., **L**, 3d BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Gold Coast Cup, **L**.

**Cousteau** (Exceed and Excel). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m to 2020 in NZ and Singapore, 2d CJC Champagne S., **L**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 91**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box 1 31**

Foaled 16th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 35 over 9 off sh

Sire	Wootton Bassett	Iffraaj .....	Zafonic
<b>Almanzor (FR)</b>		Balladonia .....	Primo Dominie
2013	Darkova	Maria's Mon .....	Wavering Monarch
		Darkara .....	Halling
Dam	Lucky Unicorn	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>Satisfact</b>		La Bamba .....	Last Tycoon
2008	L'Quiz	L'Enjoleur .....	Buckpasser
		Basin .....	Tom Rolfe

**ALMANZOR (FR) (Bay or Brown 2013-Stud France 2018, NZ 2018). Champion 3YO Colt in Europe in 2016 (Int.). 8 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 2100m, £737,230, €1,901,600, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, Ascot Champion S., Gr.1, Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, Gr.2. Brother to SP Troarn. Related to SW Darjina, etc. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**SATISFACT**, by Lucky Unicorn. Unraced. Half-sister to **ST REIMS, CHAMPAGNE** (dam of **MARTIQUE, NADEGE**), **Sursum Corda**, Hansuyen (dam of **CHAMPAGNE HARMONY**). This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-  
Tavisfaction (f. by Tavistock). Winner at 2050m, BRC LUCRF Super P, 3d BRC Girls Day Out Raceday P.  
Daughter of Themoon (f. by Cape Blanco). Placed in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**L'QUIZ**, by L'Enjoleur. Unraced. Half-sister to Mia Karina (dam of **SIBERIAN SUMMER, MAGNIFICENT STYLE**), Czaravina (dam of **TE AKAU PEARL**). Dam of 13 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**ST REIMS** (Zabeel). Champion Older Male in NZ in 2004-05 (Int.). 11 wins-5 in succession-1600m to 2400m, NZ\$673,250, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**.  
**CHAMPAGNE** (Zabeel). Champion Older Female in NZ in 1998-99 (Int.). 7 wins 1400m to 2040m, NZ\$53,350, A\$1,864,930, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**MARTIQUE** (Danehill). 3 wins-1 at 2, BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**. Dam of-  
**CHARMONT** (High Chaparral). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$294,750, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.1**.  
Hansuyen. Winner at 1500m, 2d AJC Maytag H. Dam of 3 winners-  
**CHAMPAGNE HARMONY** (Choisir). 3 wins to 1200m, A\$208,425, SAJC Yallambee Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**.  
Quiz Queen. Unraced. Dam of 9 winners-  
**Sunnah** (Zabeel). 3 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$141,600, 3d Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**, STC Winter Cup, **L**, 4th VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-  
**HIGHER GROUND** (So You Think). 4 wins 1550m to 2000m, A\$226,405, ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**.  
Reine de Jeu. 3 wins to 1350m, STC TJ's Champagne Bar H. Dam of-  
**FITOCRACY** (Denman). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1800m, A\$131,775, SAJC Schweppervescence S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**.  
Imposingly. Winner at 1950m in Aust. Dam of 8 winners-  
**BONNEVAL** (Makfi). NZ Horse of the Year in 2016-17 & 2017-18. 7 wins-1 at 2 and 6 in succession-1300m to 2400m, NZ\$301,500, A\$1,323,000, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**.  
**LORD ARTHUR** (Camelot). 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Barfoot & Thompson H.  
**IMPOSING LASS** (Makfi). 5 wins-4 in succession-1350m to 1800m, A\$357,975, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **Gr.3**.  
**FULL OF SPIRIT** (Flying Spur). 4 wins 1300m to 2000m, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**.  
**LADY CUMQUAT** (Duke of Marmalade). 3 wins 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$59,900, A\$113,280, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 92**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box 1 32**

Foaled 22nd October 2019

Branded : WB nr sh; 2 over 9 off sh

Sire	Woolton Bassett	Iffraaj .....	Zafonic
<b>Almanzor (FR)</b>		Balladonia .....	Primo Dominie
2013	Darkova	Maria's Mon .....	Wavering Monarch
		Darkara .....	Halling
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Savabeel Star</b>		Savannah Success .....	Success Express
2006	Astradane	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Astra Adastra .....	Mount Hagen

**ALMANZOR (FR) (Bay or Brown 2013-Stud France 2018, NZ 2018). Champion 3YO Colt in Europe in 2016 (Int.). 8 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 2100m, £737,230, €1,901,600, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, Ascot Champion S., Gr.1, Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, Gr.2. Brother to SP Troarn. Related to SW Darjina, etc. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

SAVABEEL STAR, by Savabeel. Winner at 2200m. Half-sister to **STARDANE - MONEY SEE ME** (Mac.). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

**STELLA DI PACO** (f. by Paco Boy). Winner at 2 at 1200m, Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**.

Shining On (g. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1200m, HK\$2,431,920, to 2020-21, HKJC Repulse Bay H., Jackson H., 2d HKJC Hanshin H., Renfrew H., Kotewall H., Foshan H., 3d HKJC Tsing Yi H., Repulse Bay H., Tsing Lung Tau H.

Gwendoline Rose (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1400m.

**2nd dam**

ASTRADANE, by Danehill. 6 wins 1300m to 1600m, MVRC Lechte Chrysler Jeep H., Tabaret H. Sister to **GENEVRA** (dam of **GOLDEN WHIP**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**STARDANE - MONEY SEE ME** (Mac.) (Soviet Star). 2 wins at 1320m, 1400m, NZ\$78,350, HK\$666,250, M\$128,750, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**. Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 3d HKJC Li Cup H.

Royal Astra. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Angry Gee. 6 wins 955m to 1210m, A\$181,550, MVRC Ladbrokes 55s Challenge H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H.

**3rd dam**

ASTRA ADASTRA, by Mount Hagen. Winner at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **BALLAD ROCK, PIROUETTE**, Ella Karina (dam of **PERSIAN FLYER**). Dam of 15 foals, all raced, 11 winners, inc:-

**GENEVRA** (Danehill). 5 wins at 1600m, Preis des Casino Baden-Baden, **L**, Hoppegarten Preis der Berliner BMW Vertragspartner, **L**, Mülheim Jahre Rennbahn Raffelberg, 2d Milan Premio Dormello, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**GOLDEN WHIP** (Seattle Dancer). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m in Germany, Baden-Baden Cup, **L**, Grosser Preis des Hannover Airport, **L**, 3d Munich Dallmayr Prodomo Trophy, **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

**Geraldine** (Royal Applause). 9 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1400m to 2020 in GB and Italy, 3d Rome Premio Carlo Chiesa, **L**, 4th Naples Gran Premio Citta di Napoli, **L**.

**Giuliana** (Muhaarar). Placed at 2 in 2020, 3d Curragh Anglesey S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**TRUE ROCKET**, by Roan Rocket. Second top filly on The 1969 Irish 2YO Free H. 5 wins at 2, Curragh Waterford Testimonial S., L, Phoenix Park Maher Nursery H., L, 2d Curragh Tyros S., L, 3d Curragh Athasi S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Gododin, Rionore**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**BALLAD ROCK** (Bold Lad). 5 wins at 5f, 6f, Phoenix Sprint S., **L**, Curragh Rockingham H., **L**, Greenlands S., **L**, 2d Leopardstown Ballyoghan S., **Gr.3**.

**PIROUETTE** (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins at 7f, Curragh MacDonagh Boland S., **L**.

**Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 93**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box H 44**

Foaled 18th October 2019

Branded : \$ nr sh; 5 over 9 off sh

Sire	Lope de Vega	Shamardal .....	Giant's Causeway
<b>Belardo (IRE)</b>		Lady Vettori .....	Vettori
2012	Danaskaya	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Majinskaya .....	Marignan
Dam	Charge Forward	Red Ransom .....	Roberto
<b>Savoia (AUS)</b>		Sydney's Dream .....	Blethingly
2006	Dowry	Bahhare .....	Woodman
		Meant for Me .....	Noble Bijou

**BELARDO (IRE) (Bay 2012-Stud in Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 1m, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Berling. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc the placegetters Avonallo, Roussanne, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Isabella Giles (Newmarket Rockfel S., Gr.2), Elysium, Lullaby Moon, SP Bell I Am and of Titan Rock, Got Luck, Bella Belardo, Bellocchio, Golden Melody, Hale Bopp, etc.**

**1st dam**

SAVOIA, by Charge Forward. Winner at 2 at 1400m, BRC Play Gather Compete Belong 2YO H. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

**STARVOIA** (f. by Starcraft). 6 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1220m, NZ\$157,075, Otago RC Mosgiel S., **L**, Wingatui Catering H., Speight's H., CJC Andie McNeill Birthday H., Echoes of Heaven at Linwood Park H., Gavelhouse.com S., 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, Otago RC Memorial Lane H., 3d Gore Guineas, **L**. Miss Labasa (f. by Swiss Ace). 3 wins in succession at 1400m, 1600m, Marton JC Vetmed H.

General Misty (c. by Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1200m in South Africa.

**2nd dam**

**DOWRY**, by Bahhare. Top of The 2003-04 NZ 3YO Free H. (1700m+). 3 wins 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$59,550, A\$169,350, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d Manawatu Breeders S., **L**, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **FATAL**, **RICHFELD DESTINY**, Starfire Glow (dam of **CRYSTAL DUKE**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:- Wind Bender. 3 wins at 1900m, A\$139,325, ATC TAB Iphone App H., NSW Female Jockey Calendar H., Casino Prince at Vinery H. Producer. Otherwise Okay. 2 wins at 1604m, 1800m, SAJC Hughes Limousines H.

**3rd dam**

MEANT FOR ME, by Noble Bijou. Winner at 2000m in Aust. Sister to **OUR SOPHIA**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**DOWRY** (Bahhare). 3 wins. See above.

**FATAL** (Bakharoff). 9 wins 1360m to 2170m, NZ\$192,625, A\$5,200, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park Stud H., Bay of Plenty Cup, WRC Dourou Cup, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC DB Draught 1600 H., **L**.

**RICHFELD DESTINY** (Bakharoff). 7 wins 1800m to 2200m, Waikouaiti Cup, **L**, ARC Ellerslie Intermediate Stayers Championship Final, Avondale JC Ross Haldane H., 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Producer.

Polyxenia. 4 wins 1200m to 1800m, AJC Narwee H. Dam of 2 winners-

**Silent Sophia** (Fuji Kiseki). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$165,680, SAJC Projection Graphics H., Davison Earthmovers H., Distinctive Homes H., BGC Industrial Cleaning Supplies H., 2d Balaklava Cup, **L**.

Starfire Glow. Winner at 2000m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

**CRYSTAL DUKE** (Bachelor Duke). 10 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$145,050, CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Winter Classic H., Rex Johnston Memorial H., Plough Hotel H., Brisbane Racing Carnival H.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 94**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box H 19**

Foaled 27th August 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 9 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
<b>Zoustar (AUS)</b>		Explosive .....	Fappiano
2010	Zouzou	Redoute's Choice .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Meteor Mist .....	Star Shower
Dam	Galileo	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Scintillula (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea .....	Miswaki
2010	Scribonia	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Smaoineamh .....	Tap on Wood

**ZOUSTAR (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2014). 6 wins-3 at 2, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Aust. in 2017-18. Sire of 266 rnrns, 162 wnrns, 16 SW, inc. SW Sunlight (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), Madam Rouge, Mizzy, Zoutori, Haut Brion Her, Lean Mean Machine, Zousain, Ranting, Sisstar, Sun City, Charge - Armani (Sing.), Top Knight, Indian Pacific, Persuader, Solar Star, Zoustyle, SP Zaniah, Zoubo, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SCINTILLULA**, by Galileo. 2 wins at 1m, 9f, £18,988, €127,115, NZ\$4,000, A\$4,110, Leopardstown Meld S., **Gr.3**, Irish Stallion Farms Fillies S., 2d Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**, Celebration S., **L**, 3d Leopardstown Ballyroan S., **Gr.3**, Gowran Park Denny Cordell Lavarack S., **Gr.3**, VRC Melbcupcarnival on Sale H., 4th Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, Curragh Royal Whip S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **CUIS GHAIRE, THE MAJOR GENERAL, Claiomh Solais, Gile Na Greine**, three-quarter-sister to **Luminous One**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of one foal to race-  
Birdsong (f. by Snitzel). 3 wins-1 at 2-from only 6 starts at 1200m, 1400m to 2019-20, Waikato RC Skycity Hamilton 2YO H.

**2nd dam**

**SCRIBONIA**, by Danehill. Unraced. Sister to Luminaria (dam of **PAENE MAGNUS**), half-sister to **LUMINATA, Dathuil, Luminous One**, Smaointeach (dam of **TUSHNA**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**CUIS GHAIRE** (Galileo). 3 wins in succession at 2 at 6f, £125,819, €87,447, Royal Ascot Albany S., **Gr.3**, Naas Swordlestown Stud Sprint S., **Gr.3**, 2d The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Tyros S., **Gr.3**.

**SCINTILLULA** (Galileo). 2 wins. See above.

**THE MAJOR GENERAL** (Galileo). 2 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, Leopardstown King George V Cup, **L**, 2d Goodwood Gordon S., **Gr.3**.

**Gile Na Greine** (Galileo). Winner at 2 at 7f, £104,219, €30,017, Curragh Loder 2YO Fillies S., 2d Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**, 3d The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.

**Claiomh Solais** (Galileo). Winner at 1m, 2d Fairyhouse Brownstown S., **Gr.3**, 3d Curragh Kilbooy Estate S., **Gr.3**, Tipperary Fairy Bridge S., **L**, 4th Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.1**, Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**3rd dam**

**SMAOINEAMH**, by Tap on Wood. 4 wins-1 at 2-6f to 1¼m, Tipperary Challenge S., **L**, Gowran Park Norelands Stud Trial S., **L**. Half-sister to **DOUBLE FORM, SCIMITARRA, Galka**, Societe Royale (dam of **ROYALE, STARVINSKY**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**LUMINATA** (Indian Ridge). 2 wins at 2 at 6f, €175,577, Leopardstown Silver Flash S., **L**, 2d Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

**Dathuil** (Royal Academy). 2 wins at 1m, 3d Meadowlands Boiling Springs H., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Debutante S., **L**. Grandam of-

**TOBANN** (Teofilo). 3 wins at 7f, Fairyhouse Brownstown S., **Gr.3**.

**Luminous One** (Galileo). Winner at 9f, 3d Leopardstown Eyrefield S., **L**, Curragh Starts 25th March 2007 S. Grandam of-

**VERBAL DEXTERITY** (Vocalised). 2 wins at 2 at 7f, £29,101, €256,725, Curragh National S., **Gr.1**, 2d Curragh Railway S., **Gr.2**.

Account of LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 95**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 2**

Foaled 26th October 2019

Branded : **QF** nr sh; 2 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Preferment</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2011	Better Alternative	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
Dam	Sakhee's Secret	Ancient Lights.....	Canny Lad
<b>Secret Lily</b>		Sakhee.....	Bahri
2010	Desert Lily	Palace Street.....	Secreto
		Green Desert.....	Danzig
		Habitb.....	Habitat

**PREFERMENT (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2015-16. 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, A\$3,432,730, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC BMW S., Gr.1, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, ATC Hill S., Gr.2, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, Geelong Classic, L, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Rezoned (South Australia Fillies Classic, Gr.3). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

SECRET LILY, by Sakhee's Secret. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **LAFLEUR** (dam of **AMARYLLIS PAPILIO**), Zygadene (dam of **WILDFLOWER**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

DESERT LILY, by Green Desert. Winner at 2 at 5f in Ireland. Sister to Desert Darling (dam of **HEART OF THE DESERT - HOSTWIN DONATELLO** (Mac.)), half-sister to Reem Albaraari (dam of **MORSHDI ILITSHE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

**LAFLEUR** (Zabeel). Third top filly on The 2002-03 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$191,975, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 winners-

**AMARYLLIS** (Red Ransom). 8 wins 1100m to 1300m, NZ\$142,888, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Blandford Lodge Yearling Draft H., Waikato RC Lodge City Rentals H., BOP RC Crane Hire H., 2d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Newmarket H., **L**, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**. Producer.

**PAPILIO** (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Billy's Bar H.

Zygadene. Winner at 1600m, 2d Taranaki RC Oaks Trial. Dam of 4 winners-  
**WILDFLOWER** (Keeper). 4 wins 1500m to 1950m, NZ\$227,175, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, ARC Otakiri Reserve H., Manawatu RC Speight's Ale House H., 2d Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

Star Jasmine. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 4 winners-

**Zasorcress** (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, A\$130,060, 2d VRC Schwepperversence Trophy, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**HABITBI**, by Habitat. Top of The 1983 European 3YO Classification (1000m-1200m). Top filly on The 1982 Irish 2YO Free H. 9 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, £259,812, 420,000fr., Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.2**, Haydock Sprint Cup, **Gr.2**, York Lowther S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **KNESSET Great Klaire** (dam of **ST. KLAIRE**), Eight Carat (dam of **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE, MOUAWAD**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Desert Darling. Placed at 2 in GB. Grandam of-

**HUMIDOR** (Teofilo). 9 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$149,775, A\$4,263,800, to 2020-21, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Makyb Diva S., **Gr.1**.

Reem Albaraari. Placed at 2, 3d Ascot Blue Seal 2YO S. Dam of 6 winners-  
**MORSHDI** (Slip Anchor). Champion 3YO in Germany & Italy in 2001 (Long). 4 wins-1 at 2-1636m to 2414m, Grosser Preis von Baden, **Gr.1**, Derby Italiano, **Gr.1**, Abu Dhabi Championship S., **L**, 2d Irish Derby, **Gr.1**.

Account of **GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.**

**Lot 96**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box F 39**

Foaled 16th October 2019

Branded : GW nr sh; 3 over 9 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Shamexpress</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad .....	Green Desert
		Rose World .....	Grosvenor
Dam	Swiss Ace	Secret Savings.....	Seeking the Gold
<b>Secret Spirit</b>		Rapid Serve .....	Carson City
2012	Spirit of Sandford	Kilimanjaro .....	Shirley Heights
		Dastaria.....	Stark South

**SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 100 mrs, 51 wnsr, inc. SW Embrace Me (MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., Gr.3), Cyber Attack, London Express, Qiji Express - Happy Qiji (H.K.), SP Diva Express and of Hard Press, Dune Field, Bothered, Coventina Bay, Dor Dor, Express Dreams, Express Fantasy, Fairy Me Home, Gunga Din, Tiny Terror, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SECRET SPIRIT**, by Swiss Ace. 4 wins in succession-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$151,150, ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Wanganui JC O'Leary S., **L**, 2d ARC Network Visuals H., 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Half-sister to **Sword in Stone - Columbus County** (H.K.). This is her first living foal.

**2nd dam**

**SPIRIT OF SANDFORD**, by Kilimanjaro. Winner at 2000m. Sister to **Bakup**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**SECRET SPIRIT** (Swiss Ace). 4 wins. See above.

**Sword in Stone - Columbus County** (H.K.) (Redwood). 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, NZ\$17,900, HK\$5,089,000, to 2020-21, HKJC Time Warp H., Reunification Cup, 2d HKJC Lung Kong H., 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**. Stand Firm. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Waikato RC NZI H.

**3rd dam**

**DASTARIA**, by Stark South. 4 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Waikato RC Ethereal H., Avondale JC Dunstan Stayers' Championship Qualifier, 2d Waikato RC Eprinex H., 4th ARC HIH Insurance Classic, **L**. Half-sister to

**WALTERMITTY**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Bakup** (Kilimanjaro). 6 wins 2000m to 2500m, NZ\$143,750, A\$19,365, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Hawkes Bay Bluewater Hotel H., Avondale JC Carol's TAB H., Waikato RC Complete Construction H., 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th WRC St Leger, **L**. Bedford. 7 wins 1600m to 2000m, A\$336,635, to 2019-20, MRC Mal Secull H., Ladbrokes Multiverse H., Neds Toolbox H., Long Fine H., Ladbrokes for Challenge H., 4th MRC Mornington Cup Prelude, **L**, BRC Tails S., **L**. Plymouth Road. 6 wins 1500m to 2400m, A\$231,605, ATC TAB Rewards H., Evergreen Turf H., Agency Real Estate H., MRC Karingal FNC Reunion H.

**4th dam**

**DARIA'S FUN**, by Go Fun. Champion stayer in NZ in 1988. 12 wins 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$511,765, A\$14,600, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, (3200m course record), ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Counties Cup, **L**, ARC Epsom Breeders' H., Avondale JC New Zealand Sires' Championship S., Ambassador H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, Alison S., **L**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners-

**WALTERMITTY** (Grosvenor). 5 wins 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$163,035, A\$10,500, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Mitchelson Cup, **L**, Swiss Deli H., Ecolab H., 3d Waikato RC Pencarrowstud.co.nz H.

Lozza. 6 wins 1300m to 1835m, A\$79,350, QTC Pearl & Dean Cup, Riccarton H., 2d AJC Captain Phillip H., 3d QTC Qantas Frequent Flyers H.

Dröden. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

All Ready Got It. 3 wins 1400m to 1620m, A\$80,700, VRC Eugene Gorman H.



Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 97**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 24**

Foaled 2nd September 2019

Branded : S nr sh; 30 over 9 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Charm Spirit (IRE)</b>		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu.....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
		Machaera.....	Machiavellian
Dam	Dream Ahead	Diktat .....	Warning
<b>Sehaab (AUS)</b>		Land of Dreams.....	Cadeaux Genereux
2013	Cloudy Skies	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> .....	Northern Dancer
		It's in the Air.....	Mr. Prospector

**CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of 293 mrs, 160 wns, inc. SW Aretha (Matamata Breeders S., Gr.2), Fascino, Kick On, Scorpz, Lilikoi, Yourtimeisnow, Time Scale, Fantastic Spirit, SP Like a Charm, Charming Kid, Epistrophy, Sansom, Sea Race, Air Force Jet, Coco Charm, Dream Memory, Jessely, Kassaba, Lambeth Walk, etc.**

**1st dam**

SEHAAB, by Dream Ahead. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **KHATEER**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

CLOUDY SKIES, by Sadler's Wells. Raced once. Sister to Note Musicale (dam of **MUSIC NOTE, MUSICAL CHIMES**), three-quarter-sister to **AIR DANCER**, half-sister to **BITOOH, MONAASSABAAT** (dam of **ECHO RIVER, PRINCE ALZAIN**), **Sous Entendu** (dam of **PORTE BONHEUR, SLIP STREAM, BANAFSAJEE**), Try to Catch Me (dam of **STORMING HOME**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**KHATEER** (Green Desert). 5 wins 1400m to 1950m, A\$17,755, R167,500, Greyville Michaelmas H., **L**, 3d STC Invermein Pty Ltd H.

Kanetoshi Soleil. 6 wins 1400m to 2200m, 83,893,000¥, Nakayama Wangan S., Kokura Genkai Tokubetsu, 2d Nakayama Sunshine S., Hanshin Senriyama Tokubetsu, 3d Kyoto Koto S., Niigata Shinanogawa Tokubetsu.

Henry the Dolphin. 3 wins 2206m to 2600m, A\$100,875, SAJC Mypunter.com H., 2d SAJC AAMI H., 3d SAJC Lane Vineyard H.

**3rd dam**

**IT'S IN THE AIR**, by Mr. Prospector. Champion 3YO filly in USA in 1979. Joint Champion 2YO filly USA in 1978. 16 wins-5 at 2, US\$892,339, Hollywood Park Vanity H., **Gr.1**-twice, Belmont Ruffian H., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Alabama S., **Gr.1**, Delaware Oaks, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Oak Leaf S., **Gr.2**, Arlington-Washington Lassie S., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita El Encino S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **Strictly Raised**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**BITOOH** (Seattle Slew). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, Criterium de Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix du Pin, **L**. Producer.

**MONAASSABAAT** (Zilzal). 3 wins-1 at 2-6f to 1¼m, Newcastle Virginia S., **L**.

**AIR DANCER** (Northern Dancer). 4 wins, Atlantic City Honeymoon H., **L**.

**Sous Entendu** (Shadeed). Winner at 1700m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Kefalin, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

**ALVERTA** (Flying Spur). Joint Champion Older Female Sprinter in GB in 2010. 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Try to Catch Me. Winner at 1600m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Cretonne. Dam of-

**STORMING HOME** (Machiavellian). 8 wins-1 at 2-7f to 1¼m, Newmarket

Champion S., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Charles Whittingham H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Sandrella. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

**GLENCADAM GOLD** (Refuse to Bend). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1550m to 2414m, A\$622,330, ATC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.

Note Musicale. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**MUSIC NOTE** (A.P. Indy). 7 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-7f to 1¼m, Belmont Mother Goose S., **Gr.1**, Beldame S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

**MUSICAL CHIMES** (In Excess). 4 wins 1600m to 1810m, €275,390, US\$649,300, Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**. Producer.


Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 98**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box B 14**

Foaled 21st October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 9 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge .....	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Senatorial</b>		Savannah Success .....	Success Express
2009	Mandate	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Darzam .....	Zamazaan

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 340 rnrns, 213 wnrs, 16 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Miss Aotearoa, Mauna Kea, Indecision, Lightning Jack, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Hasstobegood, Short Fuse, Belle Fascino, Sweepstake, etc.**

**1st dam**

SENATORIAL, by Savabeel. Placed at 2 & 3, 4th ARC Champagne S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Date Night**, half-sister to **DATING, Miracle Miss** (dam of **MARITIMO**). This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**MANDATE**, by Sound Reason. 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, WRC Hutt Valley Cartage H., 3d CJC Warstep S., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**DATING** (O'Reilly). Third top filly on 2009-10 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-3 in succession at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$201,200, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Waikato RC Mark Walker Champion Trainer 2YO H., 2d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 3d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 3 winners-

**Date Night** (Savabeel). Winner at 1400m, 2d Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, **L**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.

Lincoln Star. 2 wins to 1650m, Manawatu RC Brokerweb Risk Services H.

**Miracle Miss** (O'Reilly). 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$94,315, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock H., 3d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**. Dam of-

**MARITIMO** (Pins). 3 wins-2 at 2-880m to 1400m, NZ\$98,925, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, CJC Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, **L**, 3d ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.

Coup Timaru. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Avonhead Tavern H., 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

Mandy O'Reilly. Placed. Dam of 2 winners-

**Miss Mandito** (Zacinto). 5 wins 1200m to 1450m, A\$220,090, to 2019-20, VRC Leilani Series Final H., 2d TTC Vamos S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

DARZAM, by Zamazaan. Unraced. Sister to **Dee Bee Lass**, three-quarter-sister to **Orchestration**, Platinum Lass (dam of **SENATOR**), half-sister to **LUMLEY LASS, MISTER POMPOUS, SILVER DARLING, Darling Order** (dam of **(MR) STARSTRUCK, MASTER MCGINTY**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**MANDATE** (Sound Reason). 3 wins. See above.

**4th dam**

DARLING LASS, by Darling Boy. Winner at 2 at 7f in GB. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**LUMLEY LASS** (Lumley Road). 3 wins at 2000m, 2800m, New Zealand St Leger, Gr.1, 2d Waikato RC Lady Norrie S., L, Rotorua S., L. Producer.

Account of CARLAW PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 99**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 63**

Foaled 12th September 2019

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 35 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
<b>Serenade</b>		Courtza.....	Pompeii Court
2008	Aulide	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
		Candide.....	Sound Reason

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion Sire in NZ 6 times. Sire of 977 mrs, 697 wnr, 104 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Probabeel, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Cool Aza Beel, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SERENADE**, by O'Reilly. Placed at 3. Sister to **UNIQUE JEWELLERY**, A Real Princess (dam of **KINGDOMS**), three-quarter-sister to **Hanger**, half-sister to **MARJU SNIP, DO RA MI**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race.

**2nd dam**

**AULIDE**, by Snippets. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, 2d VATC Harry Telford H. Half-sister to **NADEEM, BILLION WIN**, Nena Candida (dam of **FELICIEENNE, DYLANSON**), Reine (dam of **YAKEEN**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**MARJU SNIP** (Marju). 6 wins-5 in succession-1100m to 2020m, A\$259,190, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, HC Nitschke S., **L**, Princesses Prepare H., Eagle Ridge Thoroughbreds H., Carlton Draught H., 3d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**.

**DO RA MI** (Savabeel). 3 wins 1170m to 1400m, A\$387,503, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MRC Race-Tech H., 2d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-

**Hanger** (O'Reilly). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$116,275, A\$88,360, to 2019-20, Echuca Cup, 2d Cambridge Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawkes Bay Spring Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

**UNIQUE JEWELLERY** (O'Reilly). 7 wins-4 in succession-to 1800m, HK\$6,751,050, Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby Trial, **L**, 2d HKJC Cathay Pacific International Cup Trial, **L**, 4th Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby, **L**.

A Real Princess. 2 wins at 1000m, 1600m, 2d Wanganui JC Alma Motel H. Dam of **KINGDOMS** (High Chaparral). 3 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$446,270, ATC City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes Benz Mile H., **L**, 2d ATC Kingstons Town S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**CANDIDE**, by Sound Reason. 5 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2400m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **SOUND LOVER** (dam of **PHILOSOPHE, MAGNUM, MEN AT WORK, SIR LOVESALOT**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**NADEEM** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$747,500, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**BILLION WIN** (Coronation Day). 11 wins to 1600m, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **L**. Nena Candida. Winner at 1240m, 2d VRC Rising Fast H. Dam of 5 winners-

**FELICIEENNE** (Al Maher). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1700m, VRC Schweppervescence Trophy, **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**.

**DYLANSON** (Dylan Thomas). 10 wins 1200m to 2010m, A\$383,625, SAJC CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**, City of Adelaide H., **L**.

Reine. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**YAKEEN** (Teofilo). 4 wins to 1800m, R379,575, Turffontein Jubilee H., **Gr.3**.

Account of **WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel.**

**Lot 100**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box 1 16**

Foaled 21st October 2019

Branded : U nr sh; 2 over 9 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>War Decree (USA)</b>		Starry Dreamer .....	Rubiano
2014	Royal Decree	Street Cry .....	Machiavellian
		Ticker Tape .....	Royal Applause
Dam	Nom du Jeu	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Serve de Aunt</b>		Prized Gem .....	Prized
2012	Ears Carol	Carolingian .....	Blethingly
		Auditive .....	Random Chance

**WAR DECREE (USA) (Bay 2014-Stud 2018). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 7f, 10<sup>3</sup>/<sub>4</sub>, £158,305, €90,218, Goodwood Vintage S., Gr.2, Dundalk Diamond S., Gr.3, Leopardstown Irish Stallion Farms 2YO S., 2d Newmarket Superlative S., Gr.2, Chester Huxley S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SP Noble Quality (3d Gulfstream Park English Channel S., L). Grandson of SW Ticker Tape (Hollywood Park American Oaks, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

SERVE DE AUNT, by Nom du Jeu. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **WHO SHOT THEBARMAN**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

EARS CAROL, by Carolingian. Unraced. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

**WHO SHOT THEBARMAN** (Yamanin Vital). 11 wins 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$430,535, A\$4,299,425, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Zipping Classic, **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Bart Cummings H., **Gr.3**, Sofitel Girls Day Out H., CJC Airpark Canterbury H., Perfect Packaging H., WRC NZ Car Parts H., 2d ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, Hill S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Tancred S., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Sky High S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**-twice, Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.

Vital Organ. 5 wins 1200m to 1640m, BRC Yellowglen H., Ambassador Travel H., 3d BRC The Good Guys P.

Ears the Barman. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m to 2020-21, MRC Ladbrokes Go the Distance H.

**3rd dam**

AUDITIVE, by Random Chance. 3 wins at 2000m, CJC Members H., Christmas Parties H. Half-sister to **Kakaho - Danger Danger** (Aust.), Auricle (dam of **PERCEPTIBLE**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Second Audition. 2 wins at 2000m, 2d Southland RC Castledale H. Producer.

**4th dam**

**AUDITORY**, by Noble Bijou. 13 wins 1200m to 2400m, Riverton Cup, **L**, 2d Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, DB Galaxy S., **L**, Geraldine RC South Island Thoroughbred S., **L**, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **Gold Aura - Golden Hue** (Aust.), **Our Town**, Vaguely Attentive (dam of **PRIZED GEM**), Treaura Bijou (dam of **MILLY BIJOU**), half-sister to **Prince Trelay**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**Kakaho - Danger Danger** (Aust.) (Personal Escort). 5 wins at 1400m, 1550m, ARC Lion Red Sports Cafe H., 3d STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**.

Auricle. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 3d Otago RC Royal Tavern H. Dam of 4 winners-**PERCEPTIBLE** (Personal Escort). 11 wins-7 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$156,350, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Southland RC NZB Breeders S., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

**Anudjawon** (Yamanin Vital). 2 wins at 1400m, 3000m, A\$326,285, MVRC Art Series Hotel Group H., 2d ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**.

Tympanum. Winner at 1600m. Grandam of-

**Mr Bigalow** (Personal Escort). 2 wins at 2000m, 2428m, A\$125,490, MRC Ladies' Day P.H., 2d VRC St Leger, **L**, MRC Bill Collins H., Theo H.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 101**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 48**

Foaled 8th October 2019

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 197 over 9 off sh

Sire	Tavistock	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Tarzino</b>		Upstage .....	Quest for Fame
2012	Zarzino	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Kindness .....	<b>Star Way</b>
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Sesenta (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek .....	<b>Star Way</b>
2007	Sixty Seconds	Centine .....	Century
		Fifteen Reasons .....	Sound Reason

**TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,647,050, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Cove Hotel H., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 3d MVRC Dilmah Vase, Gr.2, 4th ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Autumn S., Gr.2. Half-brother to the dam of SP Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) (3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., L). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

SESENTA, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 2060m in Aust. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-  
 Almighty Crown - Tashidelek (H.K.) (g. by Street Cry). 5 wins 1400m to 2130m, A\$123,550, HK\$3,548,900, to 2020-21, ATC Theraces H., All Too Hard at Vinery H., HKJC Deep Water Bay H., Mount Davis H., 2d VRC Patrobas H., HKJC Kung Hei H., Mount Collinson H., High West H.  
 Sandy Bay (f. by Exceed and Excel). Winner at 2000m in South Africa.

**2nd dam**

**SIXTY SECONDS**, by Centaine. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2001-02 (Int.). 6 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2212m, US\$105,060, NZ\$115,750, A\$283,430, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Saratoga Glens Falls H., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**. Sister to **SPOTTSWOODE**, three-quarter-sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, 1 winner, inc:-  
 Sesenta. Winner. See above.

**3rd dam**

FIFTEEN REASONS, by Sound Reason. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Laura Fergusson Trust Welter H., Daniel le Brun H., Mair Astley H., 2d CJC Air New Zealand H. Half-sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-  
**SIXTY SECONDS** (Centaine). 6 wins. See above.  
**SPOTTSWOODE** (Centaine). 4 wins at 1400m, 2000m, NZ\$85,950, A\$20,000, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, WRC Singapore Challenge H., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 3d WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
 Zingara. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$95,200, MVRC Beresford Blake Thomas H., 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, South Australia Oaks, **Gr.3**. Producer.  
 Black Anthem. 5 wins 1400m to 3200m, A\$109,285, AJC Futures H.  
 Wait a Minute. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 2d Matamata RC AG Works H., 3d CJC Winstone Gypsum H. Grandam of-  
**ITS TIME FOR MAGIC** (Per Incanto). 2 wins at 1200m, Wanganui JC O'Leary S., **L**, ATC Bowermans Office Furniture H.  
 Lowland. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m. Dam of 4 winners-  
**Splitsecond** (Pins). Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC Sunline Vase, **L**. Producer.

**4th dam**

RIVERLETTE, by Sir Godfrey. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dark Isa** (dam of **FILL THE BILL**), **Samara, Vlonka**, Sun Worship (dam of **STAR WORSHIP**). Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:-  
**ARLETTY** (Centaine). 8 wins 1150m to 2000m, A\$340,250, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 102**

**GREY FILLY**

**Box C 47**

Foaled 17th August 2019

Branded : **GI** nr sh; 20 over 9 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daitawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
Dam	Mossman	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
<b>Sexy Thing (AUS)</b>		Lichen Lady .....	Twig Moss
2009	Eureka Jewel	Semipalatinsk.....	Nodouble
		Imposing Angel.....	Imposing

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 387 mrs, 198 wns, 15 SW, inc. SW Miami Bound (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Miss Sentimental, Akribie, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Hypnos, De la Terre, Kinane, Narella, Inspirational Girl, Adrian, Quiet Times, Moonlight Man, Ernesto, Main Stage, SP Aalaalune, Luminous, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SEXY THING**, by Mossman. Raced twice. Half-sister to **GOLCONDA, SERMON**. This is her third living foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

**SMART 'N' SEXY** (f. by Smart Missile). Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$106,200, in 2019-20, BRC Dalrello S., **L**, 2d BRC Calaway Gal S., **L**, GCTC Aquis Gold Pearl 2YO H.

Sultry Testa (f. by Testa Rossa). 2 wins at 1400m, 3d BRC Souths Sports Club H., Ipswich TC Queensland Times H., SCTC Ray White Commercial Noosa H.

**2nd dam**

**EUREKA JEWEL**, by Semipalatinsk. 5 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 2000m, A\$305,235, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, VATC Schweppes Cup, **L**, SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, VATC Cendrillon 2YO H., 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Moonee Valley P., 4th VRC Byron Moore S., **L**. Half-sister to Kisses of Gold (dam of **SPURED ON, LIVE THEATRE - ASALI** (H.K.)). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**SERMON** (Octagonal). 7 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2500m, A\$384,664, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, MRC Rokk Ebony H., BRC Heineken H., Pakenham Cup, SAJC Unity Group H., STC Jacob's Creek 2YO H., 3d STC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**.

**GOLCONDA** (Snitzel). Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$191,800, MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Ottawa S., **Gr.3**.

Eureka Jack. 4 wins 1400m to 2200m, A\$120,250, BRC Iona College H., 2d BRC 3S Lighting H., Programmed Property Services H.

Polar Queen. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, VRC Orsay H. Dam of 5 winners-

**Encosta Tszyu** (Encosta de Lago). 6 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 2040m, A\$223,725, QTC Optus Pre-Paid H., BRC Hardy Brothers H., BTC Tenterfield Saddler P, QTC Trentham H., 2d BRC Peter Gallagher S., **L**, Childhood Cancer Support H., 3d QTC JF Meynink S., **L**.

Ice Baby. Winner at 1200m, 4th AJC Gimcrack S., **L**.

Congratu. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2020 in Malaysia.

**3rd dam**

**IMPOSING ANGEL**, by Imposing. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, AJC Picture H., 2d AJC Electro H., 3d AJC WJ McFadden H., Kista H. Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**EUREKA JEWEL** (Semipalatinsk). 5 wins. See above.

Kisses of Gold. 2 wins at 2 at 1400m, 1643m, BATC Sprite 2YO Quality S., 2d QTC M Ryan H. Dam of 5 winners-

**SPURED ON** (Flying Spur). 4 wins in succession 1300m to 2000m, A\$245,540, AJC Frank Packer P, **Gr.3**, Carbine Club S., **L**.

**LIVE THEATRE - ASALI** (H.K.) (King's Theatre). 6 wins 1600m to 2200m, A\$68,720, HK\$2,678,500, Geelong RC Derby Trial S., **L**.

**Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).**  
(The property of The Sunlight Trust)

**Lot 103**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 15**

Foaled 30th August 2019

Branded : 𠄎 nr sh; 108 over 9 off sh

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic .....	Gone West
<b>Ribchester (IRE)</b>		Pastorale .....	Nureyev
2013	Mujarah	Marju .....	Last Tycoon
		Tanaghum .....	Darshaan
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
<b>Shalaka (AUS)</b>		Shadea .....	Straight Strike
2005	Countess Chloe	Anabaa .....	Danzig
		All the Best .....	Kenmare

**RIBCHESTER (IRE) (Bay 2013-Stud Ire. 2018, Aust. 2018). Champion Older Male Miler in Europe in 2017. Joint Champion 3YO Male Miler in Europe in 2016. 6 wins-1 at 2-1215m to 1610m, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1, Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, Gr.1, Chantilly Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Matterhorn and SW Bangkok. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

SHALAKA, by Lonhro. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **La Zuma**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners-

**Dark Universe - New Universe** (Aust.) (g. by Darci Brahma). 9 wins 1100m to 1800m, NZ\$10,000, A\$634,625, to 2019-20, MVRC Ladbroke H., BRC Canadian Club H., GCTC Might and Power H., ATC Rise Up at the Championship H., Freshmark H., Sainly Hall of Fame H., Ballarat TC Maxitrans H., 2d ATC Bowness Stud Mile H., Octagonal H., BRC Roku Gin H., GCTC TAB H., ATC 100th Birthday Louisa Baxter H., 3d ATC Maurice McCarten H., **Gr.3**, 4th Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Scone Cup, **L**.

She's a Goddess (f. by Tavistock). 2 wins at 1200m, 2d Waikato RC Corporate Commercial Law H.

Hear Me Roar (f. by Raise the Flag). Placed at 2, 3d Southland RC Coupland's Bakeries 2YO H.

Lo Azalea (f. by Cape Blanco). Placed.

**2nd dam**

COUNTESS CHLOE, by Anabaa. 3 wins in succession 1300m to 1660m, BTC Red Cross Australia H. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**La Zuma** (Zabeel). Winner at 1200m, 3d SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Chloe Anna. 3 wins 1600m to 2000m, MRC Cathay Pacific P.

Euro Chic. Winner at 1280m, 2d AJC Liverpool 2YO H. Dam of 4 winners-

**Alburq** (Rubick). Winner at 1200m, A\$227,930, in 2019-20, VRC Candy Cane Lane P., 3d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**.

Seventhchic. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$112,535, ATC Hyland EOFY Sale H., Husson at Vinery 2YO H., 2d ATC Tab.com.au H.

Miss Knightley. Unraced. Dam of-

**Knight Wager** (Casino Prince). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$26,600, S\$243,945, ARC Maserati H., 3d Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**.

**3rd dam**

ALL THE BEST, by Kenmare. Unraced. Half-sister to **BINT MARSCAY** (dam of **BOLLINGER, MANNINGTON, SHERATON**), **FILANTE, KENNY'S BEST PAL, EAU D'SCAY, Temple Fire** (dam of **STELLA CADENTE**).

Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Countess Chloe. 3 wins. See above.

**4th dam**

**EAU D'ETOILE**, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Elogy S., **Gr.3**, 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Vin d'Etoile (dam of **DELINQUENT**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

**BINT MARSCAY** (Marscay). 4 wins-3 at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

**FILANTE** (Star Way). 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**.

**KENNY'S BEST PAL** (Bletchingly). 3 wins to 2040m, Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.**

**Lot 104**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box D 68**

Foaled 20th September 2019

Branded : (Y) nr sh; 95 over 9 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Pariah (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2014	Secluded	Hussonet.....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Cloister .....	Marauding
Dam	Street Cry	Machiavellian.....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Shamar (AUS)</b>		Helen Street.....	Troy
2014	Demonstrable	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
		Hela Dubai.....	<b>Danehill</b>

**PARIAH (AUS) (Bay 2014-Stud 2018). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, A\$541,100, ATC San Domenico S., Gr.3, Canonbury S., Gr.3, 2d MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, ATC Run to the Rose H., Gr.2, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3. Out of a half-sister to SW Melito (AJC TJ Smith S., Gr.1). Grandson of SW Cloister, a three-quarter-sister to SW Unison. Related to SW Zeditave (VATC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1), etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**SHAMAR**, by Street Cry. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1112m, 1450m in Aust. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**DEMONSTRABLE**, by Encosta de Lago. Placed at 3, 2d MVRC Programmed Property Services P Three-quarter-sister to Salma (dam of **TROJAN HARBOUR**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
Shebrings Luck. Winner at 1300m in Aust.  
Relentless Miss. Placed at 3 in 2019-20 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**HELA DUBAI**, by Danehill. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, STC Penrith Subaru H., Panasonic at Work 2YO H., 4th BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**. Sister to **AL MAHER**, three-quarter-sister to **REDOUTE'S CHOICE, PLATINUM SCISSORS, Superior Sateen, Monsoon Wedding** (dam of **PRECIOUS LORRAINE, LUCKY RAQUIE**), Twyla (dam of **MURJANA**), half-sister to **SALAMEH** (dam of **BIG TIME**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
Papaya. Winner at 2 at 1300m in 2019-20, BRC Eva Air 2YO P, 2d BRC Paddyfest 2YO P, 3d BRC Nuturf 2YO H.  
Horeyat Dubai. Winner at 1200m, 2d SAJC Aami Youngcare Grants H.  
Munyate. Winner at 1150m in Aust. Dam of-  
Dubai Harbour. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in 2019-20 in Aust.

**4th dam**

**SHOW DANCING**, by Don't Say Halo. 2 wins at 1550m, 1600m, AJC Grand Fils H., De Bortoli Windy Peak H. Half-sister to **HURRICANE SKY, UMATILLA, Makarova** (dam of **RULING DYNASTY**), Twyla (dam of **MURJANA**), Shantha's Choice (dam of **REDOUTE'S CHOICE, MANHATTAN RAIN, PLATINUM SCISSORS, SLIDING CUBE, ECHOES OF HEAVEN**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
**AL MAHER** (Danehill). 5 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1800m, A\$1,168,300, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, AJC Clipsal 2YO P, 2d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Tooheys New 3YO Golden Rose, 3d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**SALAMEH** (Secret Savings). Winner at 2 at 1600m, A\$85,780, AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, 3d STC Wesfarmers Industrial & Safety 2YO H. Dam of 4 winners-  
**BIG TIME** (Danewin). 4 wins 1600m to 1900m, A\$149,625, ATC Dulcity H., **L**, Trackside Markets H., 2d ATC Tab.com.au H.  
Salma. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-  
**TROJAN HARBOUR** (Harbour Watch). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1400m, R171,935, Greyville Gatecrasher S., **L**.




Account of RALPH THOROUGHBREDS, Pukekohe (As Agent).

**Lot 105**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box E 47**

Foaled 15th November 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 51 over 9 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Mongolian Khan (AUS)</b>		L'On Vite .....	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine .....	Century
		Galopede .....	Three Legs
Dam	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway .....	Storm Cat
<b>Shamardal Luck (AUS)</b>		Helsinki .....	Machiavellian
2006	Colour Me Lucky	Is it True .....	Raja Baba
		Colour Me Red .....	General Assembly

**MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). Sire of Supreme Khan, Century Speed, Mongolian Brave and of the placegetters Mongolian Condor, Made by Khan, Pearl of Delgatie, Yesugei, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

SHAMARDAL LUCK, by Shamardal. 2 wins at 1000m, 2100m. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

**SHOCKING LUCK - ZILONG** (H.K.) (g. by Shocking). 3 wins at 1800m, 2000m, NZ\$26,125, A\$86,700, HK\$865,200, BRC Rough Habit P, **Gr.3**, HKJC Kowloon Park H., 2d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**, Ipswich TC Digger Murphy P.

**Analytica** (g. by Shocking). 6 wins 1210m to 1600m, A\$174,790, to 2019-20, SAJC Schweppes H., 2d Balaklava Cup, **L**, SAJC Don 'Nobby' Hall Memorial H., 3d MRC Big Screen Company H.

Lucky Shark (g. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1300m in 2019-20.

**2nd dam**

**Colour Me Lucky**, by Is it True. 4 wins 1250m to 2200m, WATC All Ashore H., 3d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, WATC Baguette H. Half-sister to

**STARSTRUCK**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Amazing. 5 wins 1050m to 1600m in Macau.

Compulsive. Placed in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

Compulsive Rocket. 3 wins 950m to 1210m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

COLOUR ME RED, by General Assembly. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **ADELANTON**. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**STARSTRUCK** (Haulpak). Top filly on The 1994-95 & 1995-96 (joint)

Australasian 4YO+ Classifications. 13 wins 1100m to 2200m, A\$912,895,

VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, Bunbury Cup,

**Gr.3**, WATC Australia Day S., **L**, Pinjarra Cup, **L**, 2d VRC Crown H., **Gr.2**,

Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Cup, **Gr.2**, WATC Australia Day S., **L**, 3d

VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey

S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

**La Muse** (Snitzel). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 3d Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**.

**Colour Me Lucky** (Is it True). 4 wins. See above.

Honey Amber. Winner at 1600m, WATC Cockram H., 2d WATC Rare Flyer H.

Colour Me Kim. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d WATC Swans H. Dam of-

Kim Coin. 5 wins 1200m to 1820m, A\$123,762, WATC Loxam Developments H.

Kim Warning. 3 wins 1200m to 1400m, WATC Midweek Roast H.

Scarlet Causeway. Unplaced. Dam of-

**Sacred Oration** (Oratorio). 4 wins-3 at 2-800m to 1400m, R306,125, 2d Fairview Champion Juvenile Cup, **L**, East Cape Nursery, **L**.

Sparkling Shiraz. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**Geyser Peak** (Anabaa). 7 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1800m, WATC Pr.com Members Lounge H., 3d WATC Ascot Gold Cup, **L**.

Beautician. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**Super Lucky Colour** (Blevic). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, S\$250,990, 3d Singapore TC Steward's Cup, **L**.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

**Lot 106**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box D 30**

Foaled 8th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 42 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
<b>Shandream</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2007	Pyjamas	Centaine.....	Century
		Cats.....	Dance in Time

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion Sire in NZ 6 times. Sire of 977 rnrs, 697 wnrs, 104 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Probabeel, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Cool Aza Beel, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SHANDREAM**, by Pins. 8 wins 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$207,310, A\$2,400, Counties Bowl, **L**, ARC Armitage H., BOP RC Morton Estate Sparkling Sprint H., Cambridge JC Presland Tocker Insurance H., ARC Suburban Newspapers Community Trust H., BOP RC Amphora on the Strand H., 2d Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC Mitavite H., Counties RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., ARC Pegasus Equine H., 3d ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., **L**, 4th Counties Bowl H., **L**. Half-sister to **Doubly Sure**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race- I'm Kate (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 1400m in 2019-20 in Aust. Mulronee (g. by Savabeel). Placed to 2020-21 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**PYJAMAS**, by Centaine. Unraced. Sister to **CATAINER, Coup Taine**, three-quarter-sister to **FERCERTAIN**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

**SHANDREAM** (Pins). 8 wins. See above.

**Doubly Sure** (O'Reilly). 7 wins 1600m to 2600m, A\$218,385, SAJC Flight Centre H., Reliance Port Augusta H., Pink Diamond Day H., MRC Marvel Loch H., Fileur H., 2d VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**.

Pinup Coup. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$77,535, CJC David Emerson Accountant H., Racecourse Hotel H., 4th CJC Warstep S., **L**.

Safari Magic. 2 wins at 1000m, HK\$3,656,000, HKJC Aberdeen H., IWC H.

Dashing Saveel. 2 wins at 1600m, 2400m, AJC Emu Plains H.

Marahau. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, ARC Telecom H. Producer.

**3rd dam**

**CATS**, by Dance in Time. Placed at 2 in GB. Half-sister to **STRIGIDA**,

**Catawba** (dam of **CATCHASCATCHCAN, LICORNE**), **Kenanga**.

Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**CATAINER** (Centaine). 11 wins-2 at 2-900m to 1600m, A\$342,110, VATC Zeditave S., **L**, Schweppes Cup, **L**, SAJC KPMG S., **L**, 2d VATC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, Sir John Monash S., **L**, 3d VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Angus Brut S., **Gr.2**, VATC Japan Racing Association S., **L**.

**Coup Taine** (Centaine). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$126,313, Southland RC James S Mee H., 3d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**.

Lady Fergie. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**FERCERTAIN** (Centaine). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$132,450, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Anniversary H., **L**.

**Lord Asterix** (Bahhare). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2100m, 2d Marton Cup, **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**-twice, 3d Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, 4th Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, Wanganui S., **L**.

**Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

(The property of D. K. Woodhouse)

**Lot 107****BAY COLT****Box A 10**

Foaled 21st November 2019

Branded : JM nr sh; 88 over 9 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
<b>Time Test (GB)</b>		Zomaradah ..... Deploy
2012	Passage of Time	Dansili ..... Danehill
		Clepsydra..... Sadler's Wells
Dam	Pins	Snippets..... Luncheon
<b>Shehzaadi</b>		No Finer ..... Kaoru Star
2011	Kumari	Zabeel ..... Sir Tristram
		Vedodara ..... Kreisler

**TIME TEST (GB) (Bay 2012-Stud GB 2018, NZ 2018). 6 wins-1 at 2-7f to 10<sup>1/2</sup>f, £349,934, US\$315,000, Newmarket Joel S., Gr.2, York S., Gr.2, Royal Ascot Tercentenary S., Gr.3, (2000m course record), Sandown Brigadier Gerard S., Gr.3, 2d Belmont Manhattan S., Gr.1, Saratoga Fourstardave H., Gr.1, Belmont Fort Marcy S., Gr.3. Out of SW Passage of Time (Criterium de Saint-Cloud, Gr.1). His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

SHEHZAADI, by Pins. Unraced. Half-sister to **SEMARI**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

KUMARI, by Zabeel. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Wanganui JC Balance Chartered Accountants H. Sister to **BHANDARA**, half-sister to **SHARVASTI**, **SHASTRI**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**SEMARI** (Sebring). 6 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2040m, A\$213,665, ATC Epona S., **Gr.3**, MVRRC Ranvet H., 3d ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**.

Ritzzy Sparkle. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m to 2019-20, 3d Wanganui JC A+ Plumbing H.

**3rd dam**

**VEDODARA**, by Kreisler. 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$158,875, A\$62,000, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, WRC Magic Millions Classic S., 2d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BALMACARA** (dam of **JAMIESON VALLEY**). Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-

**SHARVASTI** (Montjeu). 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1600m, 2200m, NZ\$212,050, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**SHASTRI** (Stravinsky). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$146,175, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC New Zealand Herald 3YO H., WRC Avery Ford 2YO H., 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

**BHANDARA** (Zabeel). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$81,125, A\$52,250, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, AJC Wiggle H., **L**, Hawkes Bay AON Risk Services H., 3d WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Movade. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

**Eric the Eel** (Olympic Glory). 4 wins-2 at 2-1300m to 2200m, A\$245,300, to 2019-20, BRC Mount Franklin H., Qld Tatt's RC 4 Pines Pacific Ale P., 3d ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th BRC The Phoenix S., **L**.

**Perfect Match** (Not a Single Doubt). 8 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$11,541,300, to 2020-21, HKJC Griffin Trophy, Chief Executive's Cup H., Chinese New Year Cup, 2d HKJC Premier Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Schiffer** (Snitzel). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$379,000, GCTC Magic Millions Sprint H., AJC Corporate Membership 2YO H., 2d Wyong RC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**.

Flying Flanders. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**Flandersrain** (Manhattan Rain). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$103,000, in 2019-20, MRC Clanbrooke Racing H., 3d MVRRC Alexandra S., **Gr.3**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 108**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box B 16**

Foaled 17th October 2019

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 52 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Iffraaj (GB)</b>		Zaizafon .....	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal.....	Ahonoora
Dam	Duke of Marmalade	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>She is All Fashion (AUS)</b>		Love Me True.....	Kingmambo
2014	Stolen Girlfriend	Canny Lad .....	Blethingly
		Acacia Bay.....	Rodrigo de Triano

**IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1434 rnrs, 856 wnrs, 72 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Wyndspelle, Fix, Serena Miss, Melt, Who Dares Wins, Kisses, Order Again, So Wotif, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.**

**1st dam**

SHE IS ALL FASHION, by Duke of Marmalade. Unraced. Sister to **ONE FOR ONE - HINYUEN SWIFNESS** (H.K.). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

STOLEN GIRLFRIEND, by Canny Lad. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **CALVEEN**, half-sister to **OKAHU BAY, Harada Bay**. Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

**ONE FOR ONE - HINYUEN SWIFNESS** (H.K.) (Duke of Marmalade). 7 wins 1200m to 1518m, A\$128,600, HK\$3,526,525, to 2019-20, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, SAJC Quayclean H., Projection Graphics P., HKJC Peridot H., Sha Tin Heights H., Shantou H., 3d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**.

**3rd dam**

ACACIA BAY, by Rodrigo de Triano. 4 wins 1600m to 2000m, STC Wests Leagues Campbelltown H., 2d AJC Chifley H., STC TMP Adcomms H., 3d STC Data Global Technologies H. Half-sister to **CALVEEN, KOSI BAY, FIREWORKS, STRIKER** (dam of **FIRST IMPRESSIONS**), Stellar Vinia (dam of **EKTIFAA**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**OKAHU BAY** (Flying Spur). 3 wins 1500m to 2500m, A\$132,165, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**.

**Harada Bay** (Haradasun). 8 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1650m, A\$442,480, BRC Hog's Slow Cooked Steaks H., ATC Chiko H., BRC Tom Hourigan's 30th Birthday H., Hervey Bay Hotel P., 2d Sale Cup, **L**.

**4th dam**

CALVINIA, by Varick. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **ENGLISH WONDER** (dam of **DR GRACE, ASIA**), **Hunka's Tribe**. Dam of 14 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**CALVEEN** (Canny Lad). Champion Sprinter, Miler & Older Female Miler in NZ in 2004-05. 10 wins-3 in succession-at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$404,015, A\$146,750, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**. Producer.

**KOSI BAY** (Spinning World). 4 wins 1400m to 1900m, A\$336,075, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, STC Epona S., **L**, 3d VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**.

**FIREWORKS** (Snitzel). Winner at 2 at 1100m, A\$152,000, ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.

**STRIKER** (Van Nistelrooy). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$156,403, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**. Dam of 3 winners-

**FIRST IMPRESSIONS** (Rip Van Winkle). 3 wins 1410m to 2400m, A\$192,325, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**.

Stellar Vinia. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

**EKTIFAA** (More Than Ready). 4 wins in succession 1200m to 1450m, R565,000, Kenilworth Choice Carriers Championship, **Gr.2**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 109**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box F 34**

Foaled 15th October 2019

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 121 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
<b>She Knows</b>		No Finer.....	Kaoru Star
2011	Flirting	O'Reilly.....	Last Tycoon
		Saucy.....	Danasinga

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion Sire in NZ 6 times. Sire of 977 mrs, 697 wnrs, 104 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Probabeel, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Cool Aza Beel, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, etc.**

**1st dam**

**She Knows**, by Pins. 3 wins at 1500m, 1600m, WRC Sofia Rosa Cup, 2d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Taranaki RC NZ Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., 3d WRC Platinum Homes Taranaki H. Sister to **Miss Tenpins**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

FLIRTING, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC Newmarket Business Associations H. Dam of 6 named foals, all winners-

**Miss Tenpins** (Pins). 6 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1400m, A\$211,625, ATC TAB Place Multi H., Bledisloe Cup Festival H., Red Lea Chickens H., 2d ATC Bacardi Untameable H., 3d BRC Bright Shadow H., **L**.

**She Knows** (Pins). 3 wins. See above.

No Commitment. 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$228,950, VRC Singapore TC Trophy H., MRC Robert Taranto H., 2d MRC Le Pine Funerals H.

Seductress. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m to 2019-20, Hawkes Bay Bay NZ Punter of the Year 5 Oct H., 2d Hawkes Bay Redwood Trophy H.

**3rd dam**

SAUCY, by Danasinga. Unplaced. Sister to **UGACHAKA**, half-sister to

**COUNTRY ROSE**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Flying Supreme. 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1650m, HK\$5,736,000, HKJC Suisse Programme H., Choi Ying H., Centurion Restaurant & Bar H.

O'just Saying. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, HKJC Viva Pataca H.

**4th dam**

**Bolshoi Star**, by Three Legs. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, Manawatu RC Trumps Fashions H., Napier Park RC Thomsons Suits Improvers H., 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, HBJC Bay City Radio H., 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Our Pal**, Sweet Vienna (dam of **HIGH CEE**,

**BOCELLI**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**UGACHAKA** (Danasinga). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1620m, A\$340,030, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, VATC Biscadale 2YO H., 2d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Carlton Draught Welter H., 4th AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, VRC Let's Elope S., **L**. Grandam of-

**Blue Swede** (O'Reilly). 8 wins to 1600m, 3d Singapore TC El Dorado Classic, **L**, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Fortune Bowl, **L**.

**COUNTRY ROSE** (Centaine). 8 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, NZ\$208,925, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, 2d ARC Highview Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**, 3d Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**-twice, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 4th ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

**MISSION WELL** (Elusive City). 4 wins 1100m to 1400m in Macau, Macau Lisboa Prelude, **L**.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

**Lot 110**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 45**

Foaled 24th September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 42 over 9 off sh

Sire	I Am Invincible	Invincible Spirit .....	Green Desert
<b>Brazen Beau (AUS)</b>		Cannarelle.....	Canny Lad
2011	Sansadee	Snaadee.....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Sansapa.....	Bletchingly
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Shenandoah</b>		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2013	Ms Seneca Rock	Seneca Jones.....	Alydar
		Ms Classic Rock.....	Classic Go Go

**BRAZEN BEAU (AUS) (Brown 2011-Stud 2015). 5 wins-2 at 2, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Sire of 202 rnrns, 93 wnrs, inc. SW Pretty Brazen (MRC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2), Colada - Prince of Frog (H.K.), Dubai Station, North Pacific, Sartorial Splendor, Avengers Queen, Ideas Man, Larimer Street, Accession, SP Tassort, General Beau, Conceited, Sygatte, First Dawn, Arctic Ice, Dottie Dee and of Iconic Star, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Shenandoah**, by Darci Brahma. 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, NZ\$6,750, A\$131,510, MRC Maree Madden-Melder H., 2d Waikato RC Foster Maintain 2YO H., 3d SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, VRC TAB/ATA Celebrates Women Trainers H., MRC Clanbrooke Racing H., United Petroleum H., 4th BRC The Roses, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **MINAJ**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**MS SENECA ROCK**, by Seneca Jones. 3 wins in succession at 2 5½f to 6½f, Lone Star Park Valor Farm S., **L**, 3d Sam Houston Park Two Altazano S., **L**, 4th Louisiana Downs Dixie Miss S., **L**. Sister to **MS CLASSIC SENECA, Seneca Rock**, three-quarter-sister to **ROCKIN' KATE, ROUNDABOUT JONES**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

**MINAJ** (Commands). 5 wins-1 at 2-955m to 1200m, A\$256,975, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, SAJC Redelva S., **L**, MVRC Essendon Mazda 55 Second Challenge H., MRC Peninsula Cup Day H., 2d MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, Mitsubishi Electric P, 3d SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-Bronze Star. Winner at 1200m in 2019-20 in Aust.

**Shenandoah** (Darci Brahma). 2 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

**MS CLASSIC ROCK**, by Classic Go Go. 3 wins at 2 at 5½f, 6f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **TRACEYS ROCK** (dam of **HANNAH'S ROYALROCK, ROCKIN' KATE, ROUNDABOUT JONES, ROYAL ROUNDABOUT**), **Taylor's Rock**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**MS CLASSIC SENECA** (Seneca Jones). 4 wins-3 at 2-5f to 7f, Retama Park Selma S., **L**, Sam Houston Park Bara Lass S., **L**, 2d Retama Park Lakeway S., **L**, 4th Lone Star Park Texas Stallion S. (3YOf), **L**. Dam of-

**Ms Classic West** (Intimidator). Winner at 2 at 4½f, 2d Lone Star Park Texas Thoroughbred Futurity (2YOf), **L**.

**MS SENECA ROCK** (Seneca Jones). 3 wins. See above.

**Seneca Rock** (Seneca Jones). 4 wins-1 at 2-6f to 1m, 2d Sam Houston Park Texas Stallion S. (3YOc&g), **L**, 3d Lone Star Park Texas Stallion S. (c), **L**, Sam Houston Park Groovy S., **L**, Retama Park Texas Stallion S. (3YOc&g), **L**, 4th Sam Houston Park Texas Stallion S. (2YOc&g), **L**.

Ms Classic Jones. Placed at 2 & 3 in U.S.A. Dam of 5 winners-

**Authentic Jones** (Authenticate). Winner at 2 at 1m, 3d Sam Houston Park Groovy S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**ROCK FINDER**, by Pass the Tab. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

**TRACEYS ROCK** (Taylor's Falls). 4 wins at 2 at 5f, 6f, Louisiana Downs Friendship S. (f), **L**, Arlington Park Palatine S., **L**. Producer.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

**Lot 111**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box A 103**

Foaled 8th August 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
<b>Preferment</b>		Lady Giselle..... Nureyev
2011	Better Alternative	Flying Spur..... Danehill
		Ancient Lights..... Canny Lad
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest..... Northern Dancer
<b>She's Aloof</b>		Gull Nook..... Mill Reef
2011	She's Snubbed	O'Reilly..... Last Tycoon
		Slightly Aloof..... Centaine

**PREFERMENT (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2015-16. 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, A\$3,432,730, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC BMW S., Gr.1, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, ATC Hill S., Gr.2, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, Geelong Classic, L., 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Rezoned (South Australia Fillies Classic, Gr.3). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

SHE'S ALOOF, by Pentire. Placed. Half-sister to **INCLUDE, SHARP PRINCESS**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

SHE'S SNUBBED, by O'Reilly. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**INCLUDE** (Gallant Guru). 10 wins-5 in succession-1200m to 1600m, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, L, Southland Guineas, L, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., L, 3d CJC Warstep S., L. Producer.

**SHARP PRINCESS** (Pins). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$200,650, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., L, Wanganui Chronicle H., 2d Cambridge JC Travis S., Gr.2, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., Gr.3. Ignored. 3 wins to 1600m, ARC Beko Appliances H., Waikato RC Pathways-Immigration H., 2d MVRC Adapt H., 3d MVRC Adapt Aust Martin Ralston H.

**3rd dam**

SLIGHTLY ALOOF, by Centaine. Winner at 1200m, 2d Manawatu RC CB Norwood S. Sister to **SLIGHT CHANCE**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:- High Command. 2 wins at 1600m, ARC GL Cooksley Tankard.

**4th dam**

**LADY ALOOF**, by Sir Godfrey. 12 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$114,855, Manawatu Challenge S., L, HBJC Sasanof H., Otaki Maori RC Gressier Stud H., Taranaki-Wanganui Breeders' H., Woodville-Pahiatua 1600 S., 2d Egmont RC Evergreen S., L, 3d Levin S.H., L, Egmont RC Evergreen S., L, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., L. Half-sister to **Gold Raider** (dam of **EMERGING MARKETS, AEGEAN**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**SLIGHT CHANCE** (Centaine). 12 wins-5 at 2-1100m to 2500m, AJC Flight S., Gr.1, VRC Oaks, Gr.1, QTC Castlemaine S.H., Gr.1. Dam of-

**SALGADO** (Danewin). 7 wins 1200m to 2100m, MRC Sandown S., Gr.3, 2d QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., Gr.2, 3d STC Frederick Clissold S., Gr.3.

**DANE SHADOW** (Danehill). Winner at 1400m, A\$231,500, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., Gr.3, 2d AJC Up & Coming S., Gr.2. Sire.

Slightly Conceited. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

**ORCA** (Carnegie). Winner at 1600m, A\$165,000, AJC Carbine Club H., L.

Snobbish. Raced twice. Dam of 8 winners-

**LEGSMAN** (Pins). 8 wins 1470m to 2400m, A\$403,680, ATC Winter Cup, L.

**Prickle** (Pins). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, Avondale JC Nicholson Print Solutions H., 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2. Dam of 9 winners-

**BRAMBLES** (Savabeel). 6 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2400m, A\$870,258, BRC Queensland Derby, Gr.1, Grand Prix S., Gr.3.

**LINCOLN BLUE** (Savabeel). 4 wins 1200m to 2100m, to 2019-20 in NZ and New Caledonia, Levin RC Wellington S., Gr.3, ARC 3YO Salver, L.

**Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**  
(The property of Murray Bloodstock)

**Lot 112**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 74**

Foaled 11th November 2019

Branded : KM nr sh; 8 over 9 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Charm Spirit (IRE)</b>		Rafha .....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera .....	Machiavellian
Dam	Chief Bearhart	Chief's Crown .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Shikoba</b>		Amelia Bearhart .....	Bold Hour
2002	Summary	Tierce .....	Victory Prince
		Pampas Fire .....	Prince True

**CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of 293 mrs, 160 wns, inc. SW Aretha (Matamata Breeders S., Gr.2), Fascino, Kick On, Scorzp, Lilikoi, Yourtimeisnow, Time Scale, Fantastic Spirit, SP Like a Charm, Charming Kid, Epistrophy, Sansom, Sea Race, Air Force Jet, Coco Charm, Dream Memory, Jessely, Kassaba, Lambeth Walk, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SHIKOBA**, by Chief Bearhart. Champion 3YO filly in NZ in 2005-06. 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$307,025, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, ARC Skyswing Skyline Rotorua H., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 2d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, 4th Counties RC Jim & John Evans Classic, **L**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:- De Niro (g. by O'Reilly). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, ARC Te Akau Racing H., Hawkes Bay Congratulations Miss Wilson H., Tivaci at Waikato Stud H. Surefire (g. by Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**SUMMARY**, by Tierce. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **Our Webster**, half-sister to **CLOISTER** (dam of **MELITO**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**SHIKOBA** (Chief Bearhart). 7 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

**PAMPAS FIRE**, by Prince True. 2 wins at 2 at 900m, 1000m, A\$78,250, VATC Debutante S., **Gr.3**, Bounding Away H., **L**, 2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 3d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **ZEDITAVE**, **ALANNON**, **SQUARE DEAL**, **ZEDAGAL** (dam of **UNISON**), **Druid's Lodge**, Great Verdict (dam of **GREYS INN**), True Verdict (dam of **VEROCATIVE**), Zest (dam of **ZESTFUL**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**CLOISTER** (Marauding). Winner at 2 at 900m, VATC Debutante S., **L**, 3d AJC Gimcrack S., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

**MELITO** (Redoute's Choice). Top filly on 2009-10 Australasian 3YO Classification. 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$1,934,050, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**, ATC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, AJC Furious S., **Gr.2**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**.

**Across the Moon** (Stratum). Winner at 1000m, 3d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**. **Sister Declan** (Quest for Fame). Winner at 1250m, 3d AJC Gimcrack S., **L**.

Secluded. 3 wins in succession at 1200m, ATC Phoenix LR8 H. Dam of- **PARIAH** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, ATC Canonbury S., **Gr.3**, San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

Lightning Spur. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 6 winners-

**YOU'RE SO GOOD** (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$308,620, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Producer.

Bon Fire. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

**Heat of the Fire** (Strategic). Winner at 2 at 1150m, AJC Ad Alta 2YO H., 2d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 3d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**FURNACES** (Exceed and Excel). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, A\$475,950, ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**.



Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

**Lot 113**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box D 102**

Foaled 24th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Fastnet Rock (AUS)</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
2001	Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy .....	Nijinsky
		Gatana .....	Marauding
Dam	Shinko King	Fairy King .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Shinko Princess</b>		Rose of Jericho .....	Alleged
2001	Jubilee	Nassipour .....	Blushing Groom
		Royal Release.....	Sovereign Edition

**FASTNET ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire twice. Sire of 1837 mrs, 1304 wms, 161 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Advantage (WRC Telegraph S., Gr.1), Atlantic Jewel, Shoals, Sea Siren, First Seal, Planet Rock, Sherwood Forest, Age of Fire, Mosheen, Merchant Navy, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW One Master, Fascinating Rock, Zhukova, Laganore, etc.**

**1st dam**

SHINKO PRINCESS, by Shinko King. Placed. Half-sister to La Reine d'Or (dam of **MY BENTLEY**). This is her ninth living foal. Dam of six foals to race, five winners-

**THORN PRINCE** (g. by Thorn Park). 9 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 2500m, NZ\$176,700, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, Manawatu RC Courtesy Ford H., WRC Graphic Cup, 2d Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, Wanganui JC Challenge S., **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, WRC Mills Reef Winery H., Wanganui JC Foxton Cup, 3d Wanganui JC Challenge S., **L**, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, Levin RC Trackside Villas H.

**ALINKO PRINCE** (g. by Alamosa). 6 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2200m, NZ\$186,887, Marton Cup, **L**, 2d Feilding Gold Cup, **L**-twice, Manawatu RC Summer Cup, Waverley Cup, WRC HR Chalmers H., 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**.

Porcelain Princess (f. by Sir Percy). 6 wins 1400m to 2200m, Manawatu RC Rowden Electrical H., 2d Hawkes Bay Tremain's Starting Gates H., 4th Wanganui Cup, **L**.

Nova Dashing (g. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1400m in Malaysia.

Shinakuma (g. by Street Cry). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

Sword of Freedom (g. by Choisir). Placed at 3 in 2019-20.

**2nd dam**

JUBILEE, by Nassipour. Unplaced. Half-sister to **REGAL AFFAIR**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Memphis Minnie. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock H., ARC Golf Today H. Dam of 6 winners-

Central Park. 7 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$5,900, A\$188,581, Broome Cup.

Pinot Grieve. 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, Hawkes Bay Waspnet H., 2d Manawatu RC Rider Levett Bucknall H., MacDougalls H. Producer.

Madame Zegna. 2 wins at 2100m, WRC Hynds Pipe Systems H., 3d Cambridge JC Garry Keith Motors 3YO Trophy. Producer.

La Reine d'Or. Unraced. Dam of-

**MY BENTLEY** (I Conquer). 6 wins 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$13,175, A\$292,518, Ballarat Cup, **L**, MVRC Swift Signs H., 2d SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, Bendigo Cup, **L**, Kilmore Cup, **L**.

**3rd dam**

ROYAL RELEASE, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 1600m, 2d SAJC Approved H. Half-sister to **DEESSE**, Love Life (dam of **MAGELLAN**), Lady Loch (dam of **HE'S**) **BACK ON TRACK**). Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**REGAL AFFAIR** (Vice Regal). 8 wins 1150m to 1400m, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, 2d BATC Orlando Wines S.H., **L**. Grandam of-

**PHOENIX PARK** (Royal Academy). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$699,570, AJC T J Smith S., **Gr.2**, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 114**

**CHESTNUT FILLY (AUS)**

**Box E 9**

Foaled 12th Augst 2019

Branded : C nr sh; 68 over 9 off sh

Sire	Scat Daddy	Johannesburg .....	Hennessy
<b>No Nay Never (USA)</b>		Love Style .....	Mr. Prospector
2011	Cat's Eye Witness	Elusive Quality .....	Gone West
		Comical Cat .....	Exceller
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Show and Tell</b>		Patrona .....	Lomond
2011	Showileo	Galileo .....	Sadler's Wells
		Showella .....	Lord Ballina

**NO NAY NEVER (USA) (Bay 2011-Stud in Ire. 2015, Aust. 2016). 4 wins-3 at 2, Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in GB/Ire. in 2018. Sire of 276 mrs, 157 wnr, 26 SW, inc. SW Ten Sovereigns (Newmarket Middle Park S., Gr.1), Brooke, Alcohol Free, Need I Say More, Chestnut Honey, Nay Lady Nay, Shadn, Wichita, Land Force, Arizona, Mystery Power, Nikisophia, Love Locket, Vitalogy, Servalan, Tango, etc.**

**1st dam**

SHOW AND TELL, by Exceed and Excel. 2 wins at 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **SHOWBEEL**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

SHOWILEO, by Galileo. Placed. Half-sister to **SAFWAN, SHOWCAUSE, SAFWA**, Lacada (dam of **ZACADA**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners-

**SHOWBEEL** (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$94,440, in 2019-20, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

Modern Fortune. 2 wins at 1200m, HK\$2,148,400, HKJC Bank Street H., Dallas H., 2d HKJC Hole in One H., Kalanchoe H., University Hall H.

**3rd dam**

**SHOWELLA**, by Lord Ballina. Champion Older Horse in Australia in 1999-2000 (Int.). Champion Older Female Stayer in NZ in 1999-2000. 6 wins 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$147,575, A\$312,650, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**, ARC HIH Insurance Classic, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, 3d STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**, Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **BUSTER JONES**, Mega Achiever (dam of **MEGA BOSS**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**SHOWCAUSE** (Giant's Causeway). Champion Stayer in NZ in 2010-11. 5 wins 2200m to 3200m, NZ\$481,275, A\$34,375, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Telecom H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**, 4th Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**.

**SAFWAN** (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins 1600m to 2000m, R420,150, Greyville Betting World 1900, **Gr.2**, 3d Turffontein Colorado King S., **Gr.2**, 4th Greyville King's Cup, **Gr.3**, Scottsville Sledgehammer H., **L**.

**SAFWA** (Danehill). 5 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2000m, A\$264,580, AJC Japan Racing Association P, **L**, STC Epona S., **L**, AJC Little Bay H., STC Rydges Capricorn Resort H., Civil Pacific Traffic Management H., 4th AJC Aspiration H., **L**, MRC Perri Cutten Classic, **L**. Producer.

Lacada. Raced once. Dam of 6 winners-

**ZACADA** (Zabeel). 5 wins-1 at 2-1230m to 2400m, NZ\$296,080, A\$407,750, ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC New Zealand Herald Super Sport H., 2d ATC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, ARC 3YO Salver, **L**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

**Giant Turtle** (Zabeel). 6 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$31,475, HK\$5,782,785, HKJC Sau Mau Ping H., Happilababy H., BOCHK Cross-Financial Services H., 2d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 115**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 46**

Foaled 10th October 2019

Branded : <w> nr sh; 16 over 9 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Mongolian Khan (AUS)</b>		L'On Vite.....	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine.....	Century
		Galopede.....	Three Legs
Dam	Galileo	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Showileo (AUS)</b>		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2004	Showella	Lord Ballina.....	Blethingly
		Show Queen.....	Balmerino

**MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). Sire of Supreme Khan, Century Speed, Mongolian Brave and of the placegetters Mongolian Condor, Made by Khan, Pearl of Delgatie, Yesugei, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**SHOWILEO**, by Galileo. Placed. Half-sister to **SAFWAN, SHOWCAUSE, SAFWA**, Lacada (dam of **ZACADA**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners-

**SHOWBEEL** (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$94,440, in 2019-20, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

Modern Fortune (g. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1200m, HK\$2,148,400, HKJC Bank Street H., Dallas H., 2d HKJC Hole in One H., Kalanchoe H., University Hall H., 3d HKJC Percival H., Mirs Bay H., Citibank Citigold H.

Black Sav (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1200m, 3d WRC Scott Base Cup.

Show and Tell (f. by Exceed and Excel). 2 wins at 1300m in Aust.

Goldilicious (f. by Helmet). Placed.

**2nd dam**

**SHOWELLA**, by Lord Ballina. Champion Older Horse in Australia in 1999-2000 (Int.). Champion Older Female Stayer in NZ in 1999-2000. 6 wins 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$147,575, A\$312,650, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**, ARC HIH Insurance Classic, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, 3d STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**, Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **BUSTER JONES**, Mega Achiever (dam of **MEGA BOSS**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**SHOWCAUSE** (Giant's Causeway). Champion Stayer in NZ in 2010-11. 5 wins 2200m to 3200m, NZ\$481,275, A\$34,375, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Telecom H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**, 4th Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**.

**SAFWAN** (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins 1600m to 2000m, R420,150, Greyville Betting World 1900, **Gr.2**, 3d Turffontein Colorado King S., **Gr.2**, 4th Greyville King's Cup, **Gr.3**, Scottsville Sledgehammer H., **L**.

**SAFWA** (Danehill). 5 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2000m, A\$264,580, AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, STC Epona S., **L**, AJC Little Bay H., STC Rydges Capricorn Resort H., Civil Pacific Traffic Management H., 4th AJC Aspiration H., **L**, MRC Perri Cutten Classic, **L**. Producer.

Lacada. Raced once. Dam of 6 winners-

**ZACADA** (Zabeel). 5 wins-1 at 2-1230m to 2400m, NZ\$296,080, A\$407,750, ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC New Zealand Herald Super Sport H., 2d ATC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, ARC 3YO Salver, **L**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

**Giant Turtle** (Zabeel). 6 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$31,475, HK\$5,782,785, HKJC Sau Mau Ping H., Happilababy H., BOCHK Cross-Financial Services H., Wah Kwong Ship Management H., Longines International Jockeys' Championship H., 2d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**.


Account of **INGLEWOOD STUD, Kaiapoi.**

**Lot 116**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 13**

Foaled 9th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 9 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>War Decree (USA)</b>		Starry Dreamer .....Rubiano
2014	Royal Decree	Street Cry .....Machiavellian
		Ticker Tape .....Royal Applause
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Shuffled (AUS)</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2015	Come Sunday	Redoute's Choice .....Danehill
		Sunday Service.....Sunday Silence

**WAR DECREE (USA) (Bay 2014-Stud 2018). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 7f, 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>f, £158,305, €90,218, Goodwood Vintage S., Gr.2, Dundalk Diamond S., Gr.3, Leopardstown Irish Stallion Farms 2YO S., 2d Newmarket Superlative S., Gr.2, Chester Huxley S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SP Noble Quality (3d Gulfstream Park English Channel S., L). Grandson of SW Ticker Tape (Hollywood Park American Oaks, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

SHUFFLED, by High Chaparral. Unraced. Sister to **ACE HIGH**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

COME SUNDAY, by Redoute's Choice. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Rezyana**, half-sister to **DAY OF REST - WINNER'S WAY** (H.K.), **KNEELING, THAT'S A GOOD IDEA**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**ACE HIGH** (High Chaparral). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1400m to 2500m, A\$2,269,325, VRC Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Hill S., **Gr.2**, Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Peter Young S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**.

A New Dawn. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, 4th Kenilworth Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

**Sunday Service**, by Sunday Silence. 3 wins in succession 1550m to 2000m, A\$143,800, STC De Bortoli Wines H., Singapore Turf Club Trophy, 2d STC Sky High S., **L**, 3d AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, QTC Members H., **L**, 4th STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **EXPRESS POWER, Rezyana**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**DAY OF REST - WINNER'S WAY** (H.K.) (Starcraft). 8 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1650m, A\$41,560, HK\$14,518,350, HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **Gr.3**, HKSAR Chief Executive's Cup H., SAJC Resourceco H., HKJC MacWhinnie Cup, Lion City H., Kate H., Jim and Tonic H., 2d HKJC Premier Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, **Gr.1**, Sprint Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**, Oriental Watch Sha Tin Trophy, **Gr.2**, Celebration Cup, **Gr.3**, Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**.

**THAT'S A GOOD IDEA** (Flying Spur). 9 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$721,375, Scone RC Ortensia S., **L**, (1100m course record), ATC Wilson Asset Management H., Lee Curtis & Chris Waller Racing 4tracks4kids Welter H., Turf Club H., Australian Turf Club H., Sydney City Toyota H., Bob Ingham H., Indigopop Aluminium Production P., Canterbury Park H., 2d BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, ATC Lightning H., **L**-twice, Carrington S., **L**, Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**, 3d ATC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, Maurice McCarten S., **Gr.3**, Scone RC Ortensia S., **L**, 4th ATC Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**, Show County H., **Gr.3**, Hall Mark S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**.

**KNEELING** (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$308,520, MRC William Crockett S., **L**, Warrnambool RC Wangoom H., **L**, BRC Sky Racing World H., SCTC XXXX H., 2d SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**, 3d TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **Gr.3**, ATC June S., **L**, MRC Christmas S., **L**.

Exponents. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$2,255,425, HKJC Silvermine Bay H., Racing Heritage H., 2d HKJC Bonham H., South Bay H.

Saint Saiala. 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, A\$90,605, ATC Lansvale P.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

**Lot 117**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box H 46**

Foaled 7th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 44 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Preferment</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2011	Better Alternative	Flying Spur.....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Ancient Lights.....	Canny Lad
Dam	Cullen	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Sila Jasak</b>		Princess Tracy.....	Ahonoora
2003	Grand Archway	Archway.....	Thatching
		Mean Eyes.....	Al Ameen

**PREFERMENT (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2015-16. 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, A\$3,432,730, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC BMW S., Gr.1, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, ATC Hill S., Gr.2, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, Geelong Classic, L, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Rezoned (South Australia Fillies Classic, Gr.3). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**Sila Jasak**, by Cullen. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$76,050, ARC Stella Artois H., CJC Carlton Bar & Restaurant H., 2d CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3** Majestic Inter-Island Transport H. Half-sister to **STAND TALL, SEUL AMOUR**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-  
Fox Spirit (f. by Foxwedge). Winner at 1000m in 2019-20 in Aust.  
Cabanga (f. by So You Think). Placed in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**GRAND ARCHWAY**, by Archway. Champion 3YO & Female in Australia in 1998-99. 9 wins-4 at 2 and 4 in succession-1150m to 2500m, A\$1,757,020, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Anzac Day S., **L**, 2d SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.3**, VATC Quezette S., **L**, 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Lord of Lords**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**STAND TALL** (Zabeel). 7 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2500m, NZ\$187,950, CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, ARC Cambridge Stud H., WRC It's Trax Time H., Trentham Easter P., 2d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.

**SEUL AMOUR** (Zabeel). 6 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$17,300, A\$192,500, STC Sky High S., **L**, Aquaveta H., Eagle Scaffolding (NSW) Pty Ltd H., Cadbury Roses H., 2d STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Nova 969 Party Marquee H., 4th AJC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**. Sire.

**Sila Jasak** (Cullen). 3 wins. See above.

Brian's Honour. 6 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$1,295, A\$198,485, MRC Ladies in Racing Magazine H., Sportingbet H., STC Grosvenor H.

Sichuan Exec. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$3,458,250, HKJC Panasonic Lumix Digital Camera H., Long Ke H., Grand Delight H.

Grand Excess. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-Grand Diamond. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in 2019-20 in Aust.

Kowloon Kid. 2 wins at 1000m, 1300m to 2020-21 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**Mean Eyes**, by Al Ameen. Placed at 2, 2d QTC Flying Kangaroo H., 2YO H., 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Fillies S., **RL**, 4th QTC Love Bandit H., **L**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**GRAND ARCHWAY** (Archway). 9 wins. See above.

**Lord of Lords** (King of Kings). 6 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$206,250, AJC Warwick Farm H., STC Fine & Dandy H, 3d STC Parramatta Cup, **L**.

Madison Girl. Winner at 1000m, 2d VATC Rupert Green 2YO H. Grandam of-

**Touch of Gold** (Captain Rio). 5 wins at 1200m, S\$271,578, 2d Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Kranji B S.


Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 118**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 74**

Foaled 30th August 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 9 off sh

Sire	Lope de Vega	Shamardal .....	Giant's Causeway
<b>Belardo (IRE)</b>		Lady Vettori .....	Vettori
2012	Danaskaya	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Majinskaya .....	Marignan
Dam	Librettist	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Silke Top (GB)</b>		Mysterious .....	Alleged
2009	Zaza Top	Lomitas .....	Niniski
		Zorina .....	Shirley Heights

**BELARDO (IRE) (Bay 2012-Stud in Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 1m, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Berling. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc the placegetters Avonallo, Roussanne, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Isabella Giles (Newmarket Rockfel S., Gr.2), Elysium, Lullaby Moon, SP Bell I Am and of Titan Rock, Got Luck, Bella Belardo, Belloccio, Golden Melody, Hale Bopp, etc.**

**1st dam**

SILKE TOP, by Librettist. Winner at 1m in GB, 3d SAJC Angelakis Bros H. Half-sister to **ZAZOU, Za Za Gabor**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Silkardo (g. by All Too Hard). Placed in 2020 in Singapore.

**2nd dam**

**ZAZA TOP**, by Lomitas. Second Top Filly on The 2000 German 2YO Free H. 4 wins-1 at 2-1408m to 2011m in Germany, Hoppegarten Grosser Stutenpreis der Dreijährigen, **L**, 2d Milan Premio Dormello, **Gr.3**, Cologne Schwarzgold Rennen, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Zoom**, half-sister to **Zolango**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**ZAZOU** (Shamardal). Champion 3YO in Germany in 2010. Champion Older Male in Germany & Italy 2011 (Int.). Champion Older Male in Germany in 2012 (Int.). 9 wins-2 at 2-1300m to 2200m, Rome Premio Roma, **Gr.1**, Cologne Oppenheim Union Rennen, **Gr.2**, Baden-Baden Preis der Sparkassen Finanzgruppe, **Gr.3**, Düsseldorf Grosser Preis der Landeshauptstadt Düsseldorf, **Gr.3**, Krefeld Dr Busch Memorial, **Gr.3**, Chantilly Prix Meydan Hotel, Baden-Baden Ferdinand Leisten Memorial, Cologne BBAG Auktionsrennen, 2d Hamburg Deutsches Derby, **Gr.1**, Istanbul Anatolia Trophy, **L**, 3d Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**, Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Cologne Rheinland Pokal, **Gr.1**, Munich Grosser Dallmayr Preis, **Gr.1**, Baden-Baden Preis der Sparkassen Finanzgruppe, **Gr.3**, 4th Rome Premio Roma, **Gr.13**. Sire.

**Za Za Gabor** (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Matamata RC Fasttrack H., 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, Counties RC HR Fiskens & Sons H., 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, 4th Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

ZORINA, by Shirley Heights. Winner at 2 at 1m in Ireland. Sister to **Nadina**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**ZAZA TOP** (Lomitas). 4 wins. See above.

**Zolango** (Acatenango). 9 wins-3 in succession-1800m to 2400m, €93,677 in Italy and Germany, Milan Premio Gardenghi, 2d Milan Premio Emanuele Filiberto, **L**, 4th Dresden Grosser Freiburger Preis, **L**.

Zizi Top. 2 wins at 1400m in Germany. Dam of 9 winners-

**Zoom** (Lomitas). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1500m in Germany, 3d Bremen Preis der Mitglieder des Bremer Sprint Cup, **L**.

**4th dam**

NADIA NERINA, by Northern Dancer. Winner at 6f in GB. Sister to **DANZATORE**, half-sister to **VAGUELY**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Nadina** (Shirley Heights). Winner at 2100m, Saint-Cloud Prix Arbele, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Nonette, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Cléopâtre, **Gr.3**.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 119**

**BAY COLT**

**Box 1 33**

Foaled 26th October 2019

Branded by **WB** nr sh; 3 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
<b>Silk Pins</b>		No Finer.....	Kaoru Star
2009	Silk Ending	End Sweep.....	Forty Niner
		Silk Lilly.....	Never Bend

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion Sire in NZ 6 times. Sire of 977 mrs, 697 wngs, 104 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Probabeel, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Cool Aza Beel, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Silk Pins**, by Pins. Second top filly on the 2011-12 NZ 2YO Free H. Winner at 2 at 880m, NZ\$215,100, A\$22,105, ARC New Zealand Bloodstock Ready to Run Sale 2YO H., 2d ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ATC TAB Iphone App H. Half-sister to Gypsy Tucker (dam of **GYPSY DIAMOND**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

En Soie (f. by Duporth). 2 wins at 1600m, 3d ARC Cardinal Logistics H.

Almighty Gold (g. by Savabeel). 4 wins 1200m to 2000m to 2020-21 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**SILK ENDING**, by End Sweep. Winner at 2 at 5f in U.S.A. Sister to **SILKY SWEEP**, half-sister to **Silken Moment** (dam of **BEAU GENTLEMAN, MAKE CONTACT**), Cut Class Leanne (dam of **CHAPEL ROYAL**), Lilly's Pleasure (dam of **LILLYCUT**), Crusading Lil (dam of **MOTSPUR**), Silky Pleasure (dam of **GENIAL**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Silk Pins** (Pins). Winner. See above.

Suilven. 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$109,725, to 2020-21, BRC Racing Museum P., Alcyone Hotel & Residence H., Ipswich TC Sirromet H.

Gypsy Tucker. Winner at 1350m, 2d AJC UD Trucks P. Dam of 3 winners-

**GYPSY DIAMOND** (Not a Single Doubt). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, A\$756,010, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, Japan Racing Association P., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, BRC The Phoenix S., **L**, 3d ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**3rd dam**

**SILK LILLY**, by Never Bend. Unraced. Half-sister to **FANFRELUCHE** (dam of **L'ENJOLEUR, D'ACCORD, GRAND LUXE, LA VOYAGEUSE, MEDAILLE D'OR**), **BARACHOIS, COCO LA TERREUR, Somfas**. Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

**SILKY SWEEP** (End Sweep). 7 wins-2 at 2-5f to 7f, US\$325,309, Meadowlands Skip Trial S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Highlander H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Cut Class Leanne. 9 wins-1 at 2-5½f to 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of 6 winners-**CHAPEL ROYAL** (Montbrook). 3 wins in succession at 2 at 5f, 6f, Saratoga Sanford S., **Gr.2**, 2d Belmont Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Rich Silk. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Grandam of-

**TOORAK AFFAIR** (Toorak Toff). 12 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1150m to 2400m, A\$357,725, to 2019-20, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**.

Silky Pleasure. Unplaced. Dam of 5 winners-

**GENIAL** (Gate Dancer). 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, R195,235, Kenilworth Basil Starke S., **Gr.3**, 2d Greyville Summerveld S., **Gr.3**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 120**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box I 34**

Foaled 28th August 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 9 off sh

Sire	Wootton Bassett	Iffraaj .....	Zafonic
<b>Almanzor (FR)</b>		Balladonia .....	Primo Dominie
2013	Darkova	Maria's Mon .....	Wavering Monarch
		Darkara .....	Halling
Dam	Galileo	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Silver Blossom (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea .....	Miswaki
2008	Lovely Blossom	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
		Lomond Blossom .....	Lomond

**ALMANZOR (FR) (Bay or Brown 2013-Stud France 2018, NZ 2018). Champion 3YO Colt in Europe in 2016 (Int.). 8 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 2100m, £737,230, €1,901,600, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, Ascot Champion S., Gr.1, Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, Gr.2. Brother to SP Troarn. Related to SW Darjina, etc. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

SILVER BLOSSOM, by Galileo. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **SILK BLOSSOM, MASHOORA, Complimentor**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Silver Lake (f. by Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1200m in 2020-21.

**2nd dam**

LOVELY BLOSSOM, by Spinning World. Placed at 3 in France. Half-sister to **Debbie's Warning**, Political Society (dam of **MR GIGI**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**SILK BLOSSOM** (Barathea). 3 wins at 2 5f to 7f, £68,769, €489,019, York Lowther S., **Gr.2**, Curragh Shelbourne Hotel Goffs Five Hundred 2YO S., Newmarket 2YO Fillies S., 2d Royal Ascot Albany S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-  
**Supernova** (Intello). 3 wins 1900m to 2379m, £34,805, A\$221,300, ATC ANZ Bloodstock News H., Doncaster Tony La Dainty's 51st Birthday H., 2d VRC Bart Cummings H., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile H., **L**, 3d ATC NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Randwick City S., **L**.

**MASHOORA** (Barathea). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, €195,470, Longchamp Prix de la Porte Maillot, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Imprudence, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix de Lisieux, 2d Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix du Calvados, **Gr.3**, Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**, 3d Deauville Prix Rothschild, **Gr.1**. Dam of 2 winners-Tasleya. Winner at 2 at 1200m, Deauville Prix de Lisieux.

**Complimentor** (Acclamation). 6 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 1600m, €164,204, QAR14,300, to 2020 in France and Italy, Chantilly Prix de Trossy, Prix des Courtils, 2d Chantilly Prix Montenica, **L**, Prix Sigy, **L**, La Teste Criterium du Bequet, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, **Gr.3**, Prix du Pont-Neuf, **L**, 4th Chantilly Prix d'Arenberg, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix du Palais-Royal, **Gr.3**, Prix du Pin, **Gr.3**.

Gold Blossom. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-

**Kanekonun Oglu** (Kaneko). 4 wins-1 at 2-1500m to 2000m to 2020 in Turkey, 3d Ankara Demokrasi Ve Milli Birlik Günü, **L**, 4th Istanbul Mimar Sinan, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**LOMOND BLOSSOM**, by Lomond. 2 wins at 2 at 7f, 1m, Leopardstown Killavullan S., **Gr.3**, Phoenix Park Hodgson McCreey H., 2d Phoenix Park Ruby S., **L**, 4th Curragh Blandford S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Miss Mistletoes** (dam of **GOVERNOR BROWN, HATAAB**), Snow Quill (dam of **ZAGALIA**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Debbie's Warning** (Warning). Winner at 1m, 3d Newmarket Craven S., **Gr.3**.

Political Society. Unplaced. Dam of 9 winners-

**MR GIGI** (Turtle Island). 3 wins-2 at 2-1005m to 1508m in U.S.A. and Italy, Varese Criterium Varesino, **L**, Rome Premio Apelle.




Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu As Agent).

**Lot 121**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box G 80**

Foaled 29th November 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tivaci (AUS)</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock .....	Danehill
		Luna Tudor .....	Military Plume
Dam	City on a Hill	Rahy .....	Blushing Groom
<b>Sitting on a Hill</b>		Ville d'Amore .....	Irish River
2003	Ivy Darling	Ivory Hunter .....	Sir Ivor
		Dee Bee Lass .....	Zamazaan

**TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.2, UCI S., L, 3d VRC Cantala S., Gr.1, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, 4th ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, BRC Fred Best Classic, Gr.3. Out of a half-sister to SW Allez Wonder (MRC Toorak H., Gr.1) and SW Pretty Pins. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**Sitting on a Hill**, by City on a Hill. Winner at 2 at 1200m, WRC Speight's 2YO H., 2d WRC Hynds Pipe Systems Cup, 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Pioneer H. Sister to **Mr Benny Hill**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners-

**LORD TURBO - LITTLE DRAGON** (H.K.) (g. by Perfectly Ready). 8 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1800m, NZ\$67,060, HK\$4,745,850, to 2019-20, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, Marton JC Coombe Smith Rangitikei 2YO H., HKJC Pedder H., Lung Hang H., Taipa H., King Kwong H., 2d Otaki Maori RC Sunrans Spa H., HKJC Community Chest Cup, Jockey Club Road H., Fortune Room H., Man Yiu H., 3d Levin RC Otaki Christmas at the Races H., HKJC Finance Street H., Arc de Triomphe Championships H., 4th Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**ALCALDESA** (f. by Nom du Jeu). 3 wins 1340m to 2100m, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, 2d Otaki Maori RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., Marton JC Power Farming H.

Only Tiger (g. by Rip Van Winkle). 3 wins 1880m to 2110m, A\$124,260, ATC Bowermans Furniture H., 2d ATC Winter Racing H., Evergreen Turf H., 3d ATC Bowermans Office Furniture H.

Rapid Falls (f. by Sacred Falls). Placed at 3 in 2019-20, 3d Marton JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

Lake Hayes (f. by Ocean Park). Placed at 3 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

IVY DARLING, by Ivory Hunter. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Sitting on a Hill** (City on a Hill). Winner. See above.

**Mr Benny Hill** (City on a Hill). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$188,925, CJC Rich Hill Stud H., 123Racing.com H., Kauri Stables H., WRC Knottingly Farm 3YO H., 2d Marton 1600 H., **L**, 4th WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**.

Rough Patrick. 9 wins 1400m to 2800m, WRC Provincial Cup, Manawatu RC Davis Trading Co Ltd H., Manawatu Toyota H., 4th Wanganui Cup, **L**.

Blueberry Hill. 2 wins at 1340m, 1600m, Marton JC John Turkington H. Dam of-

Maneo Invictus. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Property Brokers H. Got My Thrills. 2 wins at 1200m, 1666m in 2019-20, 2d Ipswich TC Bendigo Bank Booval Branch H.

**3rd dam**

**Dee Bee Lass**, by Zamazaan. 3 wins 1200m to 2200m, Avondale JC Mt Roskill H., 2d ARC Glendowie H., Spring H., 3d Avondale JC New Zealand H., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **Orchestration**, half-sister to **LUMLEY LASS, MISTER POMPOUS, SILVER DARLING, Darling Order**.

Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

Royal Brew. 5 wins 1360m to 1600m, WRC Air Ambulance H.

**Account of MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.**

**Lot 122**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box D 21**

Foaled 28th October 2019

Branded : MF nr sh; 32 over 9 off sh

Sire	Woolton Bassett	Iffraaj .....	Zafonic
<b>Almanzor (FR)</b>		Balladonia .....	Primo Dominie
2013	Darkova	Maria's Mon .....	Wavering Monarch
		Darkara .....	Halling
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Skaapa</b>		Eight Carat .....	Pieces of Eight
2004	Stray	Tale of the Cat .....	Storm Cat
		Shynzi .....	Danzig

**ALMANZOR (FR) (Bay or Brown 2013-Stud France 2018, NZ 2018). Champion 3YO Colt in Europe in 2016 (Int.). 8 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 2100m, £737,230, €1,901,600, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, Ascot Champion S., Gr.1, Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, Gr.2. Brother to SP Troarn. Related to SW Darjina, etc. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

SKAAPA, by Kaapstad. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **ADRIFT, XIONG FENG - IMPERIAL WIN** (Sing.), **Pump It**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

**Flying Orca** (f. by Perfectly Ready). 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Matamata RC Mills Reef Winery H., 2d ARC New Zealand Herald H., 3d Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 4th Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**.

Forelock (f. by Iffraaj). 3 wins 1100m to 1400m, BRC Delta Hospitality Supplies H., 2d GCTC Bidvest P.

Skaaboom (f. by Iffraaj). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2019-20, 2d BOP RC Devan Plastics H., 4th CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

**2nd dam**

STRAY, by Tale of the Cat. Unraced. Half-sister to **MALDIVIAN**. Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

**ADRIFT** (Zabeel). 3 wins in succession 1200m to 1850m, A\$144,100, ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, TAB Place Multi H.

**XIONG FENG - IMPERIAL WIN** (Sing.) (Iffraaj). 3 wins in succession at 2 880m to 1200m, NZ\$583,835, S\$5,760, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, Love Realty Limited 2YO S., 4th ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**.

**Pump It** (Savabeel). 3 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 1600m, 2d SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, 3d MRC Hyland Race Colours H.

Smiles for Layla. 3 wins at 1400m, 2200m, BRC Hidden Dragon at Lyndhurst P., Winning Edge Presentations P., 2d BRC Sky Racing H., Epon P.

Marcey's Belt. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Majestic Horse Floats H., 2d CJC Newstalk ZB 3YO H., 3d WRC Stella Artois H. Dam of-

**Satin Belt** (Power). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2019-20, Otaki Maori RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 3d Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**.

Hot Augusta. 5 wins at 1400m, 1550m, A\$77,740, 2d BRC Mittys H.

Lost in Dubai. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

**Star Treasure** (Lonhro). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$162,850, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis 2YO H., Waikato RC Distinction Hotel H., 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

**Sharpe Hussler** (Husson). 8 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$292,435, ATC Hong Kong Tour H., 3d BRC Hinkler H., **L**, 4th SCTC Chief de Beers H., **L**.

Pinultimate. 3 wins at 1200m, 2d Hawkes Bay Three Wise Birds H.

**3rd dam**

SHYNZI, by Danzig. Unraced. Half-sister to Impulsive (dam of **SUDDEN DEPARTURE**), Chippewa (dam of **CHIPPEAWWHITECHIEF**). Dam of 9 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**MALDIVIAN** (Zabeel). Top of 2008-09 Australasian 4YO+ Classification (Int.). 9 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 2040m, A\$2,821,800, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 123**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 20**

Foaled 25th September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 23 over 9 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl .....	Dschingis Khan
<b>Vadamos (FR)</b>		Mosella.....	Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre.....	Nureyev
		Vadlamixa .....	Linamix
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
<b>Skywards</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Sarwatch	Jetball.....	Marscay
		Riverina Charm.....	Sir Tristram

**VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Volfango. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SP Spycatcher and of Fairy Wish, Oo de Lally, Sa Pala Umbrossa, Balavad, Ballintoy Harbour, Desert Empire, Eilean Dubh, Gryphon, Tarhun, Topa and of the placegetters Deliberate Attack, Doonbeg Farmer, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SKYWARDS**, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1300m. Three-quarter-sister to **MIRANDOLA**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

**SARWATCH**, by Jetball. NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2000. 4 wins-1 at 2-970m to 2000m, NZ\$96,100, A\$19,600, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **PAOLINO** (dam of **MIRANDOLA**), **Russian Charm**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Noble Manor. 8 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$54,988, S\$544,110, Singapore TC Class 1 H., 4th ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L**, Merlion Trophy, **L**, Singapore Guineas, **L**.

Promethean. 3 wins-1 at 2-970m to 2100m, BOP RC Macey Birthday Bash H., 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of 2 winners-

Promises. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H.

Star Charm. Placed. Dam of 2 winners-

**Darci Charmer** (Darci Brahma). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$483,612, 2d Singapore TC Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**.

Pertinacious. Placed at 3. Dam of 4 winners-

Persuasive. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$94,435, ARC Smash on the Edge TV H., Network Visuals H., Waikato RC Topsoil & Sand Supplies H.

**3rd dam**

**RIVERINA CHARM**, by Sir Tristram. Top of The 1988-89 Australasian 3YO Classification (1300m - 2000m). 7 wins-1 at 2-880m to 2000m, NZ\$98,500, A\$727,100, ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC FJ Carberry H., **L**, 4th AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **GREAT VINTAGE** (dam of **GREAT ANNA**), **Phocion**, Te Akau Jo (dam of **PARTEE**), Radium Springs (dam of **BISHOPS ROCK**), half-sister to **Ivy Cottage**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**PAOLINO** (Housebuster). 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$80,950, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Kings of Sport Dinner H., BOP RC Stewart Browne Electrical H., 3d ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 winners-

**MIRANDOLA** (O'Reilly). Joint third top filly on the 2006-07 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies' S., **L**. Producer.

**SARWATCH** (Jetball). 4 wins. See above.

**Russian Charm** (Stravinsky). Winner at 1400m, A\$104,300, STC MMB Print H., 2d Gosford Guineas, **L**, 4th STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 124**

**CHESTNUT COLT (AUS)**

**Box E 10**

Foaled 4th September 2019

Branded : C nr sh; 18 over 9 off sh

Sire	Scat Daddy	Johannesburg .....	Hennessy
<b>No Nay Never (USA)</b>		Love Style .....	Mr. Prospector
2011	Cat's Eye Witness	Elusive Quality .....	Gone West
		Comical Cat .....	Exceller
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Slippers</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2012	Tutuland	Green Desert .....	Danzig
		Egine .....	Irish River

**NO NAY NEVER (USA) (Bay 2011-Stud in Ire. 2015, Aust. 2016). 4 wins-3 at 2, Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in GB/Ire. in 2018. Sire of 276 mrs, 157 wns, 26 SW, inc. SW Ten Sovereigns (Newmarket Middle Park S., Gr.1), Brooke, Alcohol Free, Need I Say More, Chestnut Honey, Nay Lady Nay, Shadn, Wichita, Land Force, Arizona, Mystery Power, Nikisophia, Love Locket, Vitalogy, Servalan, Tango, etc.**

**1st dam**

SLIPPERS, by Zabeel. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **BOBBY DAZZLER - ENZED BEER** (Aust.). This is her first live foal.

**2nd dam**

TUTULAND, by Green Desert. Unraced. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**BOBBY DAZZLER - ENZED BEER** (Aust.) (Zed). 3 wins 1200m to 1400m, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, Taranaki RC Seaton Park 3YO S.

Incantesimo. 3 wins at 1600m, NZ\$93,000, ARC Farewell and Good Luck Timmy H., PGG Wrightson H., 2d Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., ARC Barfoot & Thompson H., BOP RC Bayleys Commercial H.

Urban Angel. 2 wins at 1600m, 2d Counties RC Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H., 3d ARC Westbury Club H., Barfoot & Thompson Twilight Cup. Dam of - A Million Dreams. Winner at 1250m, ATC Twilight Racing H.

**3rd dam**

**Egine**, by Irish River. 3 wins 2000m to 2200m, 2d Toulouse Prix Panacee, **L**, 3d Grand Prix de Marseille, **L**, 4th Evry Prix Edellie, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Albertine** (dam of **ARCANGUES, AGATHE, ALAMO BAY**), **Eishin Paris, Reverente** (dam of **REVIF**), half-sister to **AGENT DOUBLE, AIR DE COUR, Tersanctus**, Amorist (dam of **ACROSS**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Effetto Speciale. 5 wins 2000m to 3500m, Milan Premio Grandate, 2d Milan Premio Castel Intimiamo, 4th Milan Premio Gardone, **L**.

Ekagra. Winner at 2 at 1800m, Rome Premio Mexico. Dam of 4 winners-

**Principiante** (Sir Percy). Champion 3YO Stayer in Italy in 2013. 3 wins 2200m to 3000m, Milan Premio Cavalchina, Premio Monte Bianco, 2d Milan Coppa d'Oro di Milano, **L**, 4th Milan Premio Vittorio Riva, **L**, Rome Premio Conte Felice Scheibler, **L**.

**4th dam**

AMYA, by Sanctus. 2 wins at 1600m, Deauville Prix du Conseil General. Half-sister to **ALMYRE**. Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

**AGENT DOUBLE** (One for All). 7 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 3100m, 1,327,100fr., Longchamp Prix Royal Oak, **Gr.1**, Prix de Lutece, **Gr.3**, Grand Prix de Vichy, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix de Menneval, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix de l'Avre, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de l'Esperance, **Gr.3**, Prix du Carrousel, **L**. Sire.

**AIR DE COUR** (Vigors). Top of The 1986 European 4YO+ Classification (2800m+). 5 wins 2400m to 4000m, Longchamp Prix du Cadran, **Gr.1**, Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, **Gr.2**, Grand Prix de Deauville, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix de l'Avre, **L**, 2d Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Amorist. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of 6 winners-

**ACROSS** (Roy). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1700m, La Plata Clasico Diego White, **Gr.3**, 4th La Plata G.P. Seleccion de Potrancas, **Gr.1**. Produce



Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 125**

**GREY FILLY**

**Box C 45**

Foaled 27th October 2019

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 265 over 9 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daitawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Slovakian (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
2012	Zuzela	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
		Zastov .....	Zabeel

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 387 mrs, 198 wnr, 15 SW, inc. SW Miami Bound (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Miss Sentimental, Akribie, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Hypnos, De la Terre, Kinane, Narella, Inspirational Girl, Adrian, Quiet Times, Moonlight Man, Ernesto, Main Stage, SP Aalaalune, Luminous, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SLOVAKIAN**, by Encosta de Lago. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Wroclaw**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**ZUZELA**, by Redoute's Choice. Winner at 1400m, 2d AJC Paul Curran H., STC Freeway Hotel Super TAB H., Freeway Hotel Artarmon P, 3d STC Cool Ridge H. Three-quarter-sister to **CONFRONTATIONAL**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

**Wroclaw** (Big Brown). Winner at 1200m, 2d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, 3d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 4th VRC Lexus Hybrid P, **L**. Dam of - Kingstar Amber. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m to 2019-20, 2d MRC Ladbrokes Odds Boost H.

Who's Horse. Placed in 2019-20, 3d HKJC Tin Wan H.

**3rd dam**

**Zastov**, by Zabeel. 6 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$22,750, A\$411,678, STC New Asia-Singapore Cup, NSW Tatt's RC Woollahra H., STC Illawarra Mercury Punters Club H., 2d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, Southland RC Wickliffe Press S., **L**, AJC Hurstville Welter H., 3d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, STC Millie Fox S., **L**, 4th AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**. Half-sister to **MADAM STRAVINSKY**. Dam of 7 foals, all winners-Indovina. Winner at 1310m, SAJC Toro H. Dam of 2 winners-

**Cavallo** (Testa Rossa). 10 wins 1000m to 1400m, S\$907,013, Singapore TC RDA Cup, Peace & Joy S., Kranji A S., Open H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Woodlands H., **L**, Kranji Sprint, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Garden City Trophy, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Merlion Trophy, **L**.

Too Rough. 2 wins at 1530m, 2220m, BRC Teddy Bears Picnic Raceday H.

Zastava. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, 2d STC Tracy's Element H., 3d ATC Guineas Restaurant H. Dam of 3 winners-

**CONFRONTATIONAL** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m, A\$132,775, in 2020-21, Geelong Classic, **L**, 3d MRC Neds Price Boost Multi 2YO H., Bianca North H.

Racy Ava. Winner at 1800m, WATC Hahn Superdry H.

**4th dam**

**STANDING OVATION**, by Ruling. 4 wins 1200m to 1400m. Half-sister to **ZAMOFF**. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**MADAM STRAVINSKY** (Stravinsky). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$134,975, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, Otago RC Bullock Bar Ladies Only Trophy, 2d Timaru Cup, **L**, 3d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Zastov** (Zabeel). 6 wins. See above.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 126**

**CHESTNUT FILLY (AUS)**

**Box E 30**

Foaled 10th September 2019

Branded : ♀ nr sh; 3 over 9 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
<b>Sebring (AUS)</b>		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2005	Purespeed	Flying Spur..... <b>Danehill</b>
		Lady Moulin.....Luskin Star
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....Lunchtime
<b>Smashing</b>		No Finer.....Kaoru Star
2011	Ruud Van Slaats	Van Nistelrooy.....Storm Cat
		Quintilla..... <b>Danehill</b>

**SEBRING (AUS) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2009). 5 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 905 rnrs, 613 wnrs, 63 SW, inc. SW Criterion (Australian Derby, Gr.1), Dissident, Egg Tart, Nettoyer, Amphitrite, Lucky Bubbles, Ringeringding, Bring Me the Maid, Sesar, Sedanzer, Aethero, Gold Standard, Seaburge, She Brings Joy, Catch a Fire, Hattori Hanzo - Let Us Win (H.K.), Believe Yourself, Wu Gok, Ulmann, Violate, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Smashing**, by Pins. 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, NZ\$105,916, Matamata RC Westbury Waikato H., Te Aroha JC Norman's Transport & Storage Ltd S., WRC New World Wellington City H., Rotorua RC Parrots on Hinemoa H., 2d Manawatu RC Mills Reef H., 3d WRC Lightning H., **L**-twice. Half-sister to **Savvan, Ocean's Fourteen**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**RUUD VAN SLAATS**, by Van Nistelrooy. 5 wins-3 in succession-1150m to 1600m, NZ\$346,012, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Classic Hits 98.6ZHFH H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, 4th Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**Savvan** (Savabeel). 3 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$211,111, ATC Agency Real Estate H., Ranvet H., 2d ATC St Mary's RSL H., Tab.com.au H., Turf Club H., 3d MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**, 4th Gosford RC Belle of the Turf H., **Gr.3**.

**Smashing** (Pins). 6 wins. See above.

**Ocean's Fourteen** (Ocean Park). 3 wins 1450m to 1755m, A\$108,075, to 2019-20, 2d Geelong Classic, **L**, MRC Ladbrokes Back Yourself H.

**3rd dam**

QUINTILLA, by Danehill. Raced twice. Sister to Dawn Almighty (dam of **RUUD AWAKENING**), half-sister to **CHESTER COUNTY, Aunt Flo**. Dam of 3 foals, 1 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

**RUUD VAN SLAATS** (Van Nistelrooy). 5 wins. See above.

**4th dam**

QUINSIGIMOND, by Formidable. 4 wins at 6f, 7f in GB. Half-sister to **HARBOUR DUES**. Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**CHESTER COUNTY** (Hennessy). 7 wins 900m to 1200m, A\$241,970, AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**, Safilo Eyewear H., MVRC Tab.com.au Sprint H., AJC Salinger H., 4th STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**.

**Aunt Flo** (Royal Academy). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1609m, Newmarket Croft Sherry Fillies' S., 2d Newmarket Charlotte S., **L**, Empress S., **L**.

Dawn Almighty. Winner at 1100m, SAJC Malaysia Airlines H. Dam of 6 winners-**RUUD AWAKENING** (Bernardini). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2012-13. 5 wins at 2, 3 in succession 800m to 1200m, NZ\$748,750, A\$13,250, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Karaka Million, **RL**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 2d Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**, Counties Bowl H., **L**, 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**.

**First Dawn** (Brazen Beau). Winner at 1200m in 2019-20, 2d Ipswich TC Schwegges H., 3d MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 127**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 35**

Foaled 25th September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 55 over 9 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal .....	High Line
Dam	Tale of the Cat	Storm Cat .....	Storm Bird
<b>Smoothing (AUS)</b>		Yarn .....	Mr. Prospector
2005	Satin 'n' Silk	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Lacework .....	Star Way

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 486 mrs, 319 wnrs, 23 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Johnny Get Angry, Toffee Tongue, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hiflyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SMOOTHING**, by Tale of the Cat. Unraced. Half-sister to **Fusaichi San, Teardrop Rock**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

Rock Forthe Ladies (g. by Murtajill). 5 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$226,900, ATC Filante H., MVRCA Subzero Greys Challenge H., MRC Grand Hotel Frankston H., 2d SCTC North Shore Realty P., Bendigo JC All Seasons Hotel H., 3d ATC Sensis Dash H., Echuca Cup.

Smooth Consul (g. by Monaco Consul). 7 wins 1354m to 1650m, A\$101,850 in Aust.

Miss Wonderfully (f. by Wonderful World). Winner at 1650m in Aust.

Sumusu (f. by Tavistock). Placed to 2019-20 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**SATIN 'N' SILK**, by Zabeel. 3 wins at 1550m, 1600m, STC Arncliffe H., 2d STC Kyeemagh H. Sister to **SYBEEL, CHAMOIX**, three-quarter-sister to **RIZON**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Fusaichi San** (Fusaichi Pegasus). Winner at 2 at 1300m, MRC Road to Success 2YO P, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

**Teardrop Rock** (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins-3 in succession-1550m to 1900m, A\$193,350, AJC Yellowglens H., Queen's Park H., ATC Inghams Love 'em H., 3d TTC Hobart Guineas, **L**. Dam of 2 winners-Rockarral. 5 wins-3 in succession-2100m to 2400m, A\$142,850, MRC Labrokes H., SAJC Nutella Palooza H.-twice.

Stylish Bow. 3 wins in succession at 1000m, 1200m, AJC Bigpond H., Opik H., 4th SAJC Waterford Crystal Laelia S., **L**. Producer.

Tayrhiana. 3 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 1800m, 3d QTC Seppelt Wines H. Dam of-Comacina. 5 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1800m, A\$141,685, BRC Memberships H., SCTC BOQ Mooloolaba H., 2d BRC Courier Mail H.

**3rd dam**

**LACEWORK**, by Star Way. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to Trendy Angel (dam of **YUPPIE**), half-sister to **KHAMACRUZ, SNOW CHIEF**, On the Rise (dam of **DOPFF, RIZON, READY TO LIFT**), Regal Odyssey (dam of **REGENT STREET**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**SYBEEL** (Zabeel). 3 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$102,270, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Wiggle H., **L**, STC Granville H., 4th AJC Toy Show H., **L**. Producer.

**CHAMOIX** (Zabeel). 3 wins in succession 1200m to 1600m, SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**, Tramway H. Dam of 2 winners-

**Rose Gypsy** (Rory's Jester). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1800m, 2d Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**, 4th Kenilworth Diana S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Art Gallery. Unplaced. Dam of 5 winners-

**GLENDARA** (Show a Heart). 7 wins 1200m to 1640m, A\$326,950, Qld Tatt's RC Members' Cup, **L**, BRC Harcourts Northlakes H., Sundays at the Boundary P., 4th Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile H., **L**.


Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

**Lot 128**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box D 103**

Foaled 25th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 40 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
<b>Darci Brahma</b>		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	Pins	Snippets..... Lunchtime
<b>Snipza Gold</b>		No Finer..... Kaoru Star
2003	Golden Dawn	Gold Brose..... Huntingdale
		Rapunzel..... Star Way

**DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs twice. Sire of 648 mrs, 475 wnr, 49 SW, inc. SW Catalyst (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Julinsky Prince, Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Harlech, Rasa Lila, Sierra Sue, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Snipza Gold**, by Pins. 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$109,525, CJC Newstalk ZB H., Turf Club Founders Cup, 2d CJC Emerald Lodge Danske 3YO H., McDuffs World of Golf H., 3d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, CJC Stewards' S., **Gr.3**, Timaru S., **L**, Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, Valachi Downs Breeders' Trial. Half-sister to **BRIDGESTONE**. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

**DUGAN** (g. by Darci Brahma). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**, 3d Cambridge JC Equine Hospital 2YO H.  
Darci Deniro (g. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1600m.

**2nd dam**

**GOLDEN DAWN**, by Gold Brose. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC The Oaks Stud 3YO Fillies S., 2d Taranaki RC Avis (NP) Rental Cars 3YO H., 3d Waikato RC Oakvue Stables H. Half-sister to **TE AKAU CLASS**, **Midnight Wine**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

**BRIDGESTONE** (Pentire). 6 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2200m, A\$471,350, WATC JC Roberts S., **L**, Jacks or Better P, ATA H., Dayana P, Guinness 250 Anniversary H., Bunbury TC South West Breeders' P.H., 2d Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC GA Towton Cup, **L**, 3d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Strickland S., **Gr.3**, Farnley S., **L**, Belmont Guineas, **L**.

**Snipza Gold** (Pins). 7 wins. See above.

Volkau Gold. 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1500m in NZ and Macau, Ashburton 2YO Classic, 2d CJC Coaster's Tavern 2YO S., 4th CJC Welcome S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**RAPUNZEL**, by Star Way. Unraced. Half-sister to **(OUR) TRAVELLIN' MAN**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

**TE AKAU CLASS** (Masterclass). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC Ford Juvenile S., 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.

**Midnight Wine** (Black Minnaloushe). 4 wins to 1600m, A\$81,226, MRC Tullia H., (1400m course record), Broadbridge H., 3d VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**PEAT**, by Beaufort Sea. 9 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$80,405, Southland RC Southland S.H., **Gr.3**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **L**, 2d Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, Timaru S., **L**-twice, 3d Timaru Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Edward Lumley H., **L**, Southland RC Ascot Park S., **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**(OUR) TRAVELLIN' MAN** (Blues Traveller). 8 wins-3 in succession-1150m to 1400m, NZ\$269,885, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**.



Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 129**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 47**

Foaled 2nd November 2019

Branded : +DV nr sh; 17 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Preferment</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2011	Better Alternative	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		Ancient Lights.....	Canny Lad
Dam	Rios	Hussonet.....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Snooty</b>		Gussy Godiva.....	Last Tycoon
2011	Snobbish	Centaine.....	Century
		Lady Aloof.....	Sir Godfrey

**PREFERMENT (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2015-16. 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, A\$3,432,730, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC BMW S., Gr.1, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, ATC Hill S., Gr.2, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, Geelong Classic, L, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Rezoned (South Australia Fillies Classic, Gr.3). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**SNOOTY**, by Rios. Unraced. Half-sister to **LEGSMAN, Prickle** (dam of **BRAMBLES, LINCOLN BLUE, LOPOV**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**SNOBBISH**, by Centaine. Raced twice. Sister to **SLIGHT CHANCE** (dam of **DANE SHADOW, SALGADO**), Slightly Conceited (dam of **ORCA**), three-quarter-sister to Goldtaine (dam of **OUR STAR OF GOLD**). Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**LEGSMAN** (Pins). 8 wins 1470m to 2400m, A\$403,680, ATC Winter Cup, **L**, Rydges Parramatta H., AJC Royalrandwick.com H., STC Kantarra H., Night of Champions P., 2d ATC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, ATC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Australia Day Cup, **L**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Gosford Cup, **L**, 4th Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Prickle** (Pins). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, Avondale JC Nicholson Print Solutions H., WRC Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile Fillies H., 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**BRAMBLES** (Savabeel). 6 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2400m, A\$870,258, BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, VRC Spring is the Season H., MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 2d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, 3d BRC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

**LINCOLN BLUE** (Savabeel). 4 wins 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$107,350, 2,525,000CFP, to 2019-20 in NZ and New Caledonia, Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, ARC 3YO Salver, **L**, 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**LOPOV** (Savabeel). 7 wins 1310m to 2500m, A\$289,287, Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**, MRC Yalumba Masters H., MVRC W&P Truck Sales H.

Tell Someone. 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2200m, A\$120,510, QTC Earwood H., XXXX Bitter 2YO H., 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

**TRAITOR** (Mossman). 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, A\$181,675, ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Australian Turf Club P, Membership on Sale H.

Whisper of Hearts. Unraced. Dam of-

**Be Water My Friend** (Headwater). Winner at 2 at 1000m in 2019-20, 3d BRC Dalrello S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**LADY ALOOF**, by Sir Godfrey. 12 wins 1200m to 1600m, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, 2d Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**, 3d Levin S.H., **L**, Egmont RC Evergreen S., **L**. Half-sister to **Gold Raider** (dam of **EMERGING MARKETS, AEGEAN**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**SLIGHT CHANCE** (Centaine). Joint top filly on The 1992-93 Australasian 3YO Classification. 12 wins-5 at 2-1100m to 2500m, A\$1,735,720, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, QTC Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**. Producer.

## Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 130****BAY COLT****Box F 33**

Foaled 11th September 2019

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 28 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
<b>Snowdrop</b>		No Finer.....	Kaoru Star
2011	Daffodil	No Excuse Needed.....	Machiavellian
		Spring.....	O'Reilly

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion Sire in NZ 6 times. Sire of 977 mrs, 697 wnrs, 104 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Probabeel, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Cool Aza Beel, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Snowdrop**, by Pins. 6 wins-3 in succession-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$116,275, ARC First Global Logistics H., Dream Beds H., WRC Lucia Valentina H., Waikato RC SVS Veterinary Supplies H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Counties Bowl H., **L**, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 3d ARC Devan Plastics H., 4th ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**DAFFODIL**, by No Excuse Needed. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2008-09. 8 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2400m, NZ\$550,825, A\$498,400, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park Challenge P., **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Taranaki RC Schweppervescence H., 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC Fillies' S., **L**, 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, 4th MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**Snowdrop** (Pins). 6 wins. See above.

Grand Bouquet. 5 wins 1300m to 2100m, NZ\$19,300, A\$80,525, to 2020-21, Waikato RC Saville Row H., GCTC TAB H.

Grand de Flora. 4 wins 1300m to 1600m in 2019-20, MRC Ladbrokes Same Race Multi H.-twice.

**3rd dam**

SPRING, by O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1400m. Three-quarter-sister to **Symphonic**, **Tralee Chorus**, half-sister to **GOOD FAITH** (dam of **TULLY DANE**, **MYGOODGRACE**), **Heads or Tales**. Dam of 6 foals, all winners, inc:-

**DAFFODIL** (No Excuse Needed). 8 wins. See above.

Posy. 2 wins at 1400m, Rotorua RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H. Dam of-  
**Atishu** (Savabeel). Placed at 3 in 2020-21, 2d Wanganui Guineas, **L**.

**4th dam**

HEAD OF THE RIVER, by Shirley Heights. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **DRY DOCK**, **Showboat**, **River Patrol** (dam of **NORSE DANCER**), Charlotte Dundas (dam of **BAND GIPSY**), Mail Boat (dam of **MAIL THE DESERT**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**GOOD FAITH** (Straight Strike). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 winners-  
**TULLY DANE** (Danehill). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, NZ\$25,000, A\$212,300, VATC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Private. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

**BELIEVE YOURSELF** (Sebring). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$328,550, S\$288,910, ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**.

**Heads or Tales** (Tale of the Cat). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**. Grandam of-  
**AEGON** (Sacred Falls). 2 wins in 2020-21, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

**Lot 131**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 98**

Foaled 16th September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 37 over 9 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl .....	Dschingis Khan
<b>Vadamos (FR)</b>		Mosella.....	Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre.....	Nureyev
		Vadlamixa.....	Linamix
Dam	Bernardini	A.P. Indy.....	Seattle Slew
<b>Snow Petal (AUS)</b>		Cara Rafaela.....	Quiet American
2010	Zirna	Deputy Governor.....	Master Willie
		Riverly Lass.....	Gleam Machine

**VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Volfango. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SP Spycatcher and of Fairy Wish, Oo de Lally, Sa Pala Umbrossa, Balavad, Ballintoy Harbour, Desert Empire, Eilean Dubh, Gryphon, Tarhun, Topa and of the placegetters Deliberate Attack, Doonbeg Farmer, etc.**

**1st dam**

SNOW PETAL, by Bernardini. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 3d Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H. Half-sister to **CRAFTY IRNA**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Platinum Road (g. by Declaration of War). Winner at 1600m in 2019-20, WRC Join the Action S., 3d ARC Skycity S., 4th Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**2nd dam**

**ZIRNA**, by Deputy Governor. Singapore Horse of the Year in 2003. Champion 4YO Female in Singapore/Malaysia in 2003. 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, NZ\$155,375, S\$1,293,472, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore Derby Trial, **L**, 2d Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **L**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, Singapore Derby, **L**, 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **AMAZING ME**, **State Command**, **Ruby Turner**, half-sister to **VANDALO**, Wanaka (dam of **TAVARNELLE**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:- **CRAFTY IRNA** (Starcraft). 4 wins 1500m to 2400m, A\$463,735, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Wyong RC La Gioconda S., 2d ATC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3** twice, Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, Epona S., **Gr.3**, Toy Show H., **L**, Aspiration H., **L**, 3d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, ATC Winter Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Aspiration H., **L**. Dam of Snickerdoodledandy. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m in 2019-20, WATC Amelia Park 2YO P, Free Entry to Belmont Park 2YO P. Zing. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m in 2019-20, ATC Press Statement at Vinery H. Raziyya of Sydney. 4 wins 1400m to 1800m, 4th Singapore Derby, **L**. Dam of Foodie Princess. 3 wins at 1650m, HK\$2,480,070, in 2019-20, HKJC Tiu Keng Leng H., Essex H., Peony H., 2d HKJC Tseuk Luk H.

**3rd dam**

RIVERLY LASS, by Gleam Machine. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Adelaide Casino Welter H. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:- **ZIRNA** (Deputy Governor). 7 wins. See above. **VANDALO** (Van Nistelrooy). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$232,775, MRC Jayco Cup Gothic S., **L**, Kilsherry H., 3d QTC Brisbane P., **L**, Kilmore Cup, **L**. **AMAZING ME** (Deputy Governor). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**. Wanaka. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m. Dam of 3 winners- **TAVARNELLE** (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1400m, 1550m, A\$177,530, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRV Tesio S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners- **TUSCAN QUEEN** (Fastnet Rock). 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2400m, A\$580,750, in 2019-20, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.2**.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

**Lot 132**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box A 97**

Foaled 24th August 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 9 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl .....	Dschingis Khan
<b>Vadamos (FR)</b>		Mosella.....	Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre.....	Nureyev
		Vadlamixa.....	Linamix
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>So Ard (AUS)</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2012	Breeze Hill	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Rose of Jericho .....	Alleged

**VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Volfango. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SP Spycatcher and of Fairy Wish, Oo de Lally, Sa Pala Umbrossa, Balavad, Ballintoy Harbour, Desert Empire, Eilean Dubh, Gryphon, Tarhun, Topa and of the placegetters Deliberate Attack, Doonbeg Farmer, etc.**

**1st dam**

SO ARD, by High Chaparral. Winner at 2200m in Aust. Half-sister to **EVEN SO**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

BREEZE HILL, by Danehill. Winner at 2100m, 3d WRC Central Forklifts Group H., Matamata RC Hawke Excavators H. Sister to **Hill Country - Joshuaan** (Sau.), three-quarter-sister to **SUMORA, Summerland**, half-sister to **DR DEVIOUS, ARCHWAY, ROYAL COURT, SHINKO KING**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**EVEN SO** (Camelot). 3 wins-1 at 2-1m to 1½m, €199,540, to 2020, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Naas Oaks Trial, **L**, 3d Naas Park Express S., **Gr.3**.

Va Benissimo - Vitality Express (H.K.). 5 wins 1600m to 2000m, HKJC Chevalier E&M Engineering H., Hong Kong Football 125th Anniversary H.

Lord Disick. 4 wins 1700m to 2400m, A\$111,955, ATC All Too Hard H.

Latin Beat. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1500m, 1800m, MRC Ladbrokes Odds Boost H.

**3rd dam**

ROSE OF JERICHO, by Alleged. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **ZIND - SUPREME** (Mal.). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**DR DEVIOUS** (Ahonoora). 6 wins-4 at 2-5f to 1½m, £754,122, US\$112,000, The Derby, **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**ROYAL COURT** (Sadler's Wells). 3 wins at 1½m, 13¼f, Chester Ormonde S., **Gr.3**, Haydock July Trophy, **L**, 3d York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**ARCHWAY** (Thatching). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, Curragh Greenlands S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**SHINKO KING** (Fairy King). 8 wins 1200m to 1800m, Tokyo Fuji S., **L**. Sire.

Rain Flower. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**DANCING RAIN** (Danehill Dancer). 4 wins 2017m to 2424m, in GB and Germany, The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Düsseldorf Preis der Diana, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**MAGIC LILY** (New Approach). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m to 2019-20 in GB and U.A.E, Meydan Cape Verdi S., **Gr.2**, Balanchine S., **Gr.2**.

**SUMORA** (Danehill). 2 wins at 2 at 5f, 5¼f, Newbury St Hugh's S., **L**. Dam of-

**MAYBE** (Galileo). Champion 2YO Filly in Europe in 2011. 5 wins in succession at 2 6f to 7f, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**SAXON WARRIOR** (Deep Impact). 4 wins in succession-3 at 2-at 1m, £713,094, €454,080, Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**.

Band of Angels. Unraced. Grandam of-

**AWESOME PLANET** (Giant's Causeway). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2020m, NZ\$185,300, A\$120,000, BTC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**AWESOME ROCK** (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 2000m, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**.

Rose of Suzuka. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-


**SUZUKA PHOENIX** (Sunday Silence). 8 wins 1200m to 2000m, Chukyo Takamatsunomiya Kinen, **Gr.1**, Tokyo Shimbun Hai, **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Account of HIGHLINE THOROUGHBREDS, Cambridge (As Agent).**

(The property of Berkley Stud)

**Lot 133****BROWN FILLY****Box E 64**

Foaled 22nd October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 20 over 9 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Shalaa (IRE)</b>		Rafha.....	Kris
2013	Ghurra	War Chant.....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Futuh.....	Diesis
Dam	So You Think	High Chaparral .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>So Electric (AUS)</b>		Triassic.....	Tights
2013	Volte	Marauding.....	Sir Tristram
		Voltage.....	Whiskey Road

**SHALAA (IRE) (Bay 2013-Stud France 2017, Aust. 2017). 6 wins-5 at 2-at 6f, Newmarket Middle Park S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Hayil. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SW Shaquero (ATC Breeders' P, Gr.3), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SP Legal Attack, No Speak Alexander, Saeiqa and of My Swallow, Cherie Amour, Hitoyogiri, Longlai, Noman, King Shalaa, Zhelqyran, Cream of the Crop, Cutie, Pockley, Samrah, etc.**

**1st dam**

SO ELECTRIC, by So You Think. Raced twice. Half-sister to **DEALER PRINCIPAL, Resistor**, Voltanze (dam of **SEDANZER**). This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

VOLTE, by Marauding. Placed at 2, 2d AJC Te Poi 2YO H., STC Ripa 2YO H., 3d STC Alfalfa 2YO H. Sister to **DRUM, Tambour** (dam of **GRAND ARMEE**), Eldarin (dam of **CHETWOOD, MEARAS**), three-quarter-sister to **GENIUS AND EVIL - ABSOLUTE CHAMPION** (H.K.), half-sister to **ANAMATO** (dam of **ANAMBA**), **PORT WATCH**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**DEALER PRINCIPAL** (Flying Spur). 4 wins 1300m to 2000m, A\$596,100, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Members H., Silver Sharpe H., 2d STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, 4th Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Craven P, **Gr.3**.

**Resistor** (Danehill). 4 wins 1200m to 1300m, A\$198,530, STC Harvey Norman H., AJC Hyland Race Colours H., STC Union Hotel H., Burwood RSL Club H., 2d AJC Show County H., **L**, 3d STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**.

Voltanze. Winner at 1600m, 3d AJC Zephyr Bay H. Dam of 3 winners-

**SEDANZER** (Sebring). 8 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2200m, A\$817,246, BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, Scone Cup, **L**, ATC Right2drive H., Chandon H., 2d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf H., **Gr.3**.

**So Detached** (One Cool Cat). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, STC Schweppes Sparkling Water H., 3d AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, Widden S., **L**.

Ijaaza. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

**Al Hawraa** (New Approach). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, R308,650, Scottsville King's Pact S., 2d Turffontein Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

**Voltage**, by Whiskey Road. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$100,880, VRC Battle of Britain Welter H., MVRC BMW Australia S.H., Chandos H., 2d SAJC John D Lee S., **L**, VATC Tristarc S., **L**, 3d SAJC Laelia S., **L**. Half-sister to **ROANOKE BOY, Stalusk**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**DRUM** (Marauding). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1350m, A\$314,100, VATC Oakleigh P, **Gr.1**, VRC Scusa Mi Ristorante S., **L**, BATC Doomben Slipper S., **L**.

**ANAMATO** (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins-1 at 2-1500m to 2000m, US\$90,000, A\$861,850, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**.

**Tambour** (Marauding). Winner at 2 at 1550m, A\$139,140, AJC Grey Boots H., 2d QTC Queensland Classic, **Gr.1**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **L**. Dam of **GRAND ARMEE** (Hennessy). 13 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2000m, A\$5,328,065, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**-twice, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**.

Volted In. Placed at 2 in Aust. Grandam of-

**YOURDEEL** (Dundeel). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2018-19. 4 wins at 2, 3 in succession to 1400m, NZ\$375,600, A\$21,550, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.


Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**

**Lot 134**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 67**

Foaled 22nd August 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Tivaci (AUS)</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock..... Danehill
		Luna Tudor .....Military Plume
Dam	Pins	Snippets..... Lunchtime
<b>Sorellina</b>		No Finer .....Kaoru Star
2010	Miss Jessie Jay	Spectacularphantom..... Spectacular Bid
		Miss Distinction .....Bletchencore

**TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.2, UCI S., L, 3d VRC Cantala S., Gr.1, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, 4th ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, BRC Fred Best Classic, Gr.3. Out of a half-sister to SW Allez Wonder (MRC Toorak H., Gr.1) and SW Pretty Pins. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

SORELLINA, by Pins. Unraced. Sister to **KATIE LEE**, half-sister to **BANCHEE**, **Eclair Fantastic**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

**MISS JESSIE JAY**, by Spectacularphantom. 9 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$153,425, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, Manawatu RC CB Norwood 3YO H., 2d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 4th Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. 2009-10 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Half-sister to **GEE I JANE**, Miss Krisdel (dam of **QIJI EXPRESS - HAPPY QIJI** (H.K.)), Miss Katella (dam of **SAN BERNARDINO**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

**KATIE LEE** (Pins). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2009-10. 8 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 2000m, NZ\$1,106,675, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Traderacks S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Elogy S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**BANCHEE** (Oratorio). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2009-10. 6 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$433,225, A\$10,000, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance 3YO Mile, Cambridge Stud Yearling Draft 3YO H., 2d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, Hallmark Stud H., 4th Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**Eclair Fantastic** (Spectatorial). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$94,240, HK\$138,000, M\$771,500 in Aust. and Macau, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphetville H., MRC Harrolds Fashion P., SAJC Super Saturday May H., 2d Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, 4th Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **L**.

**3rd dam**

MISS DISTINCTION, by Bletchencore. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to Mia Malagra (dam of **HAMPTON'S CHOICE**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

**GEE I JANE** (Jahafil). Champion sprinter/miler in NZ in 2005-06. 6 wins at 1200m, NZ\$272,500, A\$564,550, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**-3 times.

**MISS JESSIE JAY** (Spectacularphantom). 9 wins. See above.

Miss Krisdel. 2 wins at 1200m, 1340m, 2d WRC Gibson Sheat H. Dam of **QIJI EXPRESS - HAPPY QIJI** (H.K.) (Shamexpress). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, ARC Mufhasa S., **L**.

Miss Katella. Winner at 1100m. Dam of 6 winners-  
**SAN BERNARDINO** (Gold Mine). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$218,375, CJC Stewards' S., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Account of CARLAW PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 135**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 62**

Foaled 15th October 2019

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 126 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tivaci (AUS)</b>		Kasora.....	<b>Darshaan</b>
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock.....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Luna Tudor .....	Military Plume
Dam	Not a Single Doubt	Redoute's Choice.....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>Sound Works (AUS)</b>		Singles Bar.....	Rory's Jester
2012	Abu Zayan	Mark of Esteem .....	<b>Darshaan</b>
		Always Far .....	Alydar

**TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.2, UCI S., L, 3d VRC Cantala S., Gr.1, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, 4th ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, BRC Fred Best Classic, Gr.3. Out of a half-sister to SW Allez Wonder (MRC Toorak H., Gr.1) and SW Pretty Pins. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**SOUND WORKS**, by Not a Single Doubt. 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m, NZ\$41,790, A\$78,186, ATC TAB Rewards P, BOP RC Lee Amodeo at Maurice Trapp H., 2d ATC Schweppes H., Tab.com.au P, ARC CMC Markets H., 3d Waikato RC Distinction Hamilton Hotel H., Hawkes Bay Bostock Carnival H., BOP RC GPS-It Precision Mapping H., Whangarei RC ITM H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**ABU ZAYAN**, by Mark of Esteem. 2 wins at 1800m, 3d Deauville Prix du Maine. Half-sister to **ALLOWAY**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:- Anuradha. 5 wins 1614m to 2215m, SAJC James Boag's Premium H.

**3rd dam**

**ALWAYS FAR**, by Alydar. Unraced. Sister to Fabulous Fairy (dam of **CHINESE DRAGON**), half-sister to **Fleet Fairy**, Flying Fairy (dam of **DESERT PRINCE, ONTARIO**), Swan Princess (dam of **ALBIREO**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

**ALLOWAY** (Rahy). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2100m, Saint-Cloud Prix Cléopâtre, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix Tanit. Producer.

Always Esteemed. 2 wins at 1m, 2d Sandown Betfred Treble Odds on Lucky's H., 4th Chester Dee S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Stubbs S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**FAIRY FOOTSTEPS**, by Mill Reef. 3 wins at 7f, 1m, The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**, Ascot Waterford Candelabra S., **L**, 3d York Musidora S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Royal Coach**, half-sister to **LIGHT CAVALRY, Magic Slipper** (dam of **DANSILI DANCER**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Fleet Fairy** (Teenoso). Winner at 2, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Penelope, **Gr.3**.

Fabulous Fairy. Winner at 9f in GB. Dam of 10 winners-

**CHINESE DRAGON** (Stravinsky). 7 wins-1 at 2 and 5 in succession-6f to 9f, Golden Gate San Francisco Mile S., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita La Puente S., **L**, Sir Beaufort S., **L**, 3d Santa Anita Frank E Kilroe Mile H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Truly Bewitched. Winner at 2 at 6f in GB. Grandam of-

**INFINITE MAGIC** (More Than Ready). 4 wins-1 at 2-7¼f to 1¼m, Arlington Park American Derby, **Gr.3**, 2d Del Mar Derby, **Gr.2**.

Flying Fairy. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of 7 winners-

**DESERT PRINCE** (Green Desert). Head of The 1998 International 3YO Classification. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.1**, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, 2d Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**ONTARIO** (Storm Cat). 2 wins at 2 to 6¼f, Curragh Anglesey S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Swan Princess. Unraced. Dam of 9 winners-

**ALBIREO** (Sunday Silence). 6 wins at 1600m, 1800m, Nakayama Commemorative Race of Yukio Okabe, **L**, 2d Hanshin Final S., **L**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 136**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box I 36**

Foaled 16th August 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 102 over 9 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago.....Fairy King
<b>Zoustar (AUS)</b>		Explosive.....Fappiano
2010	Zouzou	Redoute's Choice.....Danehill
		Meteor Mist.....Star Shower
Dam	Alamosa	O'Reilly.....Last Tycoon
<b>Special Bid</b>		Lodore Mystic.....Centaine
2010	Something Special	Blethingly.....Biscay
		Rebecca Gay.....Lord of the Dance

**ZOUSTAR (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2014). 6 wins-3 at 2, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Aust. in 2017-18. Sire of 266 rnrns, 162 wnrns, 16 SW, inc. SW Sunlight (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), Madam Rouge, Mizzy, Zoutori, Haut Brion Her, Lean Mean Machine, Zousain, Ranting, Sisstar, Sun City, Charge - Armani (Sing.), Top Knight, Indian Pacific, Persuader, Solar Star, Zoustyle, SP Zaniah, Zoubo, etc.**

**1st dam**

SPECIAL BID, by Alamosa. 2 wins at 1400m, 1810m. Half-sister to **HOW GOOD IS HE, WINTER KING, Art Deco**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-

Restarted (c. by Exosphere). Placed at 2 in 2019-20 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

SOMETHING SPECIAL, by Blethingly. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, AJC Tellers H., 2KY Racing Radio H., Pilingers Hire Services H., 4th AJC Carbine Club S., L, Angst H., L. Three-quarter-sister to **Pre-Eminence**, half-sister to **Mail Train**. Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

**WINTER KING** (One Cool Cat). 7 wins-3 in succession at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$586,525, STC Starlight S., L, 2d MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, ATC Missile S., **Gr.3**, Sebring S., **Gr.3**, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**-twice, ATC Maurice McCarten S., L, Show County H., L, AJC Breeders' P, L, 3d ATC Shorts H., **Gr.2**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., L, STC Canterbury Classic, L, 4th ATC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

**HOW GOOD IS HE** (Fasliyev). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$104,550, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., L, 2d MRC AAMI Blue Diamond Entries 2YO H.

**Art Deco** (Road to Rock). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$235,675, Taranaki RC BNT Group H., Levin RC Courtesy Ford H., 2d Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, L, 3d Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 4th Taranaki RC Opunake Cup, L, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, L.

Floral Art. 3 wins 1400m to 2200m in 2019-20, WRC Harrison's Energy Solution H.

Some Girls Do. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

**Rocketeer** (Smart Missile). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, A\$182,790, HK\$3,129,400, HKJC Young Industrialists H., 2d MRC Caulfield Classic, **Gr.3**, VRC UCI S., L, MVRC Quest Moonee Valley H.

**3rd dam**

**REBECCA GAY**, by Lord of the Dance. 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$106,220, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Walter Brown S.H., L, Royal Shah H., Nandalie Lass H., 2d MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**-twice, 4th VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **LOCKLEY'S DAUGHTER**, half-sister to **Pre-Eminence**. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**Mail Train** (Success Express). 5 wins-4 in succession-1600m to 2050m, A\$86,160, BTC Australasian Shopfitting H., 3d QTC Easter Cup, L. Sire.

Ginty. 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, AJC Te Poi H. Grandam of-


**IT IS WRITTEN** (Written Tycoon). 11 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$788,723, MRC Testa Rossa S., L, MVRC Abell S., L-twice, Epworth Radiation Oncology H., Mitchelton Wines Tour of Victoria Sprint Final H., William Hill H., 2d MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, Chandler Macleod S., L, Abell S., L-twice, 4th MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, Ian McEwen S., **Gr.2**, MRC Heath S., **Gr.3**.



## Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.

**Lot 137****BAY COLT****Box D 63**

Foaled 8th November 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 19 over 9 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess .....	Pompeii Court
Dam	Spectatorial	Spectrum .....	Rainbow Quest
<b>Spectacular</b>		Reign of Honour .....	Military Plume
2006	Danjiki	Markella .....	Green Dancer
		Yukiko .....	Bucentaur

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (Aust/NZ combined) in 2019-20. Sire of 261 mrs, 157 wnrs, 10 SW, inc. SW Kolding (ATC Epsom H., Gr.1), Tofane, Oceanex, Another Dollar, Out of the Park, Star of the Seas, High Emoceen, Ocean Jewel, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, SP Marine, Shenanigans, Arrogant, Fabric, Ocean Billy, Mongolianconqueror, Rondinella, etc.**

**1st dam**

SPECTACULAR, by Spectatorial. 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Winstone Gypsum H., 2d Counties RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., Waikato RC Empire Hotel Stratford H., Riv Cafe & Bar H., 3d Wanganui JC Polar Bright Ltd H. This is her fourth live foal. Dam of two foals to race-  
 He's Super Lucky (g. by Super Easy). 4 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$110,570, to 2019-20, ATC TAB H., Events Sprint H., 3d ATC TAB H.  
 Holyfield (f. by Super Easy). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d CJC NZ Bloodstock 2YO H.

**2nd dam**

**DANJIKI**, by Markella. 1989-90 Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' Fillies Series Winner. 10 wins-3 at 2-880m to 1600m, NZ\$231,885, A\$220,360, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Waikato Stud S., **Gr.3**, VRC Honda Prelude H., **L**, ARC Redoubt Classic, **L**, VATC Tristar S., **L**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, Guineas Trial, **L**, 2d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, VRC Rupert Steele S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **L**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 3d BATC Sprint H., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 4th BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, QTC Ascot H., **L**. Half-sister to **SILVER SAMURAI**, Ala Nami (dam of **CLASSIC BABE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
 Tap to it. 9 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1400m to 2200m, QTC Paravane 2YO H., 3d AJC Leslie G Rouse H. Producer.  
 Glorious Rhythm. 4 wins at 1400m, 1650m, HK\$2,209,350, HKJC Hennessy H., Cricket Knight H., Paterson H., Stubbs H., 2d HKJC Super Fit H.

**3rd dam**

YUKIKO, by Bucentaur. 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, Foxton RC Robinson H., WRC Karitane H. Half-sister to Giftisa (dam of **STRAWBERRY ROAD**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**DANJIKI** (Markella). 10 wins. See above.

**SILVER SAMURAI** (Rapier II). 9 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2025m, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Marlborough RC Gold & Blue Quality H., 3d WRC Anniversary H., **L**-twice, 4th WRC Jarden Mile H., **Gr.1**, Dalgety S., **Gr.2**. Ala Nami. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 4 winners-

**CLASSIC BABE** (Classic Fame). 6 wins 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$103,850, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Nathans Memorial H., Avondale JC Foley H., ARC Coca-Cola H., 2d Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 4th New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of 5 winners-

**PASSCHENDEALE** (Montjeu). 5 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$153,060, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties RC HR Fiskens & Sons H., 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**-twice. Dam of 3 winners-

**Massetto** (Cape Blanco). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$83,525, to 2019-20, Waikato RC Lodge Real Estate H., 2d Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 138**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 32**

Foaled 22nd August 2019

Branded by **WS** nr sh; 2 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
<b>Spending</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2009	Splashing Out	O'Reilly .....	Last Tycoon
		Iguazu .....	Carolingian

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion Sire in NZ 6 times. Sire of 977 mrs, 697 wnrs, 104 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Probabeel, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Cool Aza Beel, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Spending**, by Pins. Winner at 1000m, A\$120,350, VRC Nouvelle Star H., 2d VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, MRC PFD Food Services H., Kellie Turvey H. Sister to **SHOPAHOLIC, PACKING PINS**, half-sister to **SPLURGE**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Saving (c. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**SPLASHING OUT**, by O'Reilly. 4 wins-3 in succession-1112m to 1600m, A\$281,575, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, QTC Princess S., MVRC Ashley's Foresters Arms Hotel H., 2d VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Age Classic S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **SACRED FALLS**. Dam of 5 foals, all winners-

**SPLURGE** (Savabeel). 8 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$234,300, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC AON Insurance Brokers H., 2d ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**.

**SHOPAHOLIC** (Pins). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1410m, NZ\$7,538, A\$287,013, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 4th VRC Gucci S., **L**. Dam of-  
Shop Til I Drop. 4 wins in succession 1600m to 2014m, A\$80,625, to 2019-20, SAJC MJS Floorcoverings H., 4th Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**.

**PACKING PINS** (Pins). 7 wins-5 in succession-1200m to 1400m, NZ\$122,750, HK\$8,586,500, Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Cotton Tree H., 2d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, 3d HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Sprint Cup, **L**.

**Spending** (Pins). Winner. See above.

Indulge. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, MRC Cable Beach Club Resort & Spa H.

**3rd dam**

**IQUAZU**, by Carolingian. 12 wins-3 at 2 and 4 in succession-800m to 2000m, NZ\$161,625, A\$1,600, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, South Island 2YO S., **L**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**. Half-sister to **Clermont Rose** (dam of **GRAND DANCER, ASPINAL**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

**SPLASHING OUT** (O'Reilly). 4 wins. See above.

Iguazu's Girl. 2 wins at 900m, 1000m. Dam of 4 winners-

**SACRED FALLS** (O'Reilly). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2 and 6 in succession-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**-twice, George Main S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Rush. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**Sorrentina** (Savabeel). Winner at 1300m in 2019-20, ARC Bill Sattler Memorial H., 3d Wanganui JC O'Learys S., **L**.

Account of **BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 139**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 39**

Foaled 6th September 2019

Branded : (EB) nr sh; 88 over 9 off sh

Sire	Woolton Bassett	Iffraaj .....	Zafonic
<b>Almanzor (FR)</b>		Balladonia .....	Primo Dominie
2013	Darkova	Maria's Mon .....	Wavering Monarch
		Darkara .....	Halling
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Spiriting</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2005	Polly's Pocket	Pirate's Bounty .....	Hoist the Flag
		Just Plain Polly .....	Truxton King

**ALMANZOR (FR) (Bay or Brown 2013-Stud France 2018, NZ 2018). Champion 3YO Colt in Europe in 2016 (Int.). 8 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 2100m, £737,230, €1,901,600, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, Ascot Champion S., Gr.1, Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, Gr.2. Brother to SP Troarn. Related to SW Darjina, etc. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

SPIRITING, by Montjeu. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **JUST POLITE** (dam of **LADIES FIRST**), **Taiters - Take the Gold** (Sing.), **Savsabelle**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

**TOP OF THE RANGE** (g. by Savabeel). 5 wins 1400m to 2500m, A\$555,110, to 2019-20, Bendigo Cup, **Gr.3**, MVRC Alinta Chinese New Year H., MRC Chef's Hat South Melbourne H., Mitavite Summer Challenge H., 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, VRC Curragh Racecourse H., MRC Ladbrokes H., 3d VRC Roy Higgins H., **L**, Summer on the Lawn H., MVRC MSC Signs Stayers Series H., 4th BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Clement Legend (g. by Ocean Park). 7 wins-4 in succession-1650m to 2200m, HK\$4,796,500, to 2019-20, HKJC Panasonic Washing Machine H., Tai Shue Wan H., Sham Tseng H., Bowrington H., Lam Tsuen River H., Lukfook Stellar Collection H., Yau Kom Tau H., 2d HKJC Birch H., 3d HKJC Mount Davis H., Citi Priority H., Parus H.

High Spirits (f. by Darci Brahma). 4 wins 2100m to 3200m, WRC BCD Travel Tour to Japan H., HR Chalmers H., 3d Hawkes Bay Trinity Hill H.

Wicker (g. by Ocean Park). Winner at 1800m in 2019-20, HKJC Lukfook Antique Gold H., 3d HKJC Yi O H.

**2nd dam**

POLLY'S POCKET, by Pirate's Bounty. Winner at 2 at 5f in U.S.A. Sister to **JUST PLAIN SMART**, three-quarter-sister to **PIRATE'S QUILL**, half-sister to **Count Remains, No Frills**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**JUST POLITE** (Dehere). 8 wins 1100m to 2000m, A\$188,100, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, BTC Bottlemart H., Call 13 62 55 H., QTC Our Rosalee H., Kranji H., 2d QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, 3d STC Hill S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**LADIES FIRST** (Dylan Thomas). 9 wins 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$493,660, A\$17,500, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Waikato RC SVS Hamilton Cup, Taranaki RC NZB Finance H., NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., Marton JC Rayner Building H., 3d Taranaki RC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**.

**Taiters - Take the Gold** (Sing.) (End Sweep). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m in NZ and Singapore, Hawkes Bay Speights Juvenile S., 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 4th Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

**Savsabelle** (Savabeel). Placed at 3, A\$104,520, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

**3rd dam**

JUST PLAIN POLLY, by Truxton King. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **BACCALAUREATE, ALLQUILLO, SHARP-EYED QUILLO**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**JUST PLAIN SMART** (Pirate's Bounty). 16 wins-5 at 2, Turf Paradise ATBA Sales S. (c&g), **L**, 3d Turf Paradise Futurity, **L**.

**Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 140**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 11**

Foaled 21st September 2019

Branded : ME nr sh; 2 over 9 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess .....	Pompeii Court
Dam	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium .....	Seeking the Gold
<b>Spirit of Karlu (AUS)</b>		Zomaradah .....	Deploy
2007	Devils Marble	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Temple Fire .....	Bletchingly

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (Aust/NZ combined) in 2019-20. Sire of 261 mrs, 157 wnrns, 10 SW, inc. SW Kolding (ATC Epsom H., Gr.1), Tofane, Oceanex, Another Dollar, Out of the Park, Star of the Seas, High Emoceen, Ocean Jewel, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, SP Marine, Shenanigans, Arrogant, Fabric, Ocean Billy, Mongolianconqueror, Rondinella, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SPIRIT OF KARLU**, by Dubawi. Unraced. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Pluck That - Winwin Ruby (H.K.) (g. by Pluck). 3 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1600m, Waikato RC NZ Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series 2YO H., HKJC Jasper H., 2d HKJC Guangzhou H., Tak Wah H., 4th Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**. Karlu Dreaming (f. by Ocean Park). 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m to 2020-21 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**DEVILS MARBLE**, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1200m, 3d STC BD H., Mandarin Club H. Three-quarter-sister to **MANNINGTON** (dam of **BENICIO, ROMNEYA, ROHERYN**), half-sister to **STELLA CADENTE** (dam of **BRILLIANT BISC**), On Hallowed Ground (dam of **AT THE OASIS**). Dam of 4 foals, 2 to race, 1 winner, inc:-  
Tinsley Green. 4 wins 1200m to 1500m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**Temple Fire**, by Bletchingly. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, AJC Sanctuary Cove H., Douglas Smith H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, 3d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**. Sister to **KENNY'S BEST PAL**, half-sister to **BINT MARSCAY, FILANTE, EAU D'SCAY**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**STELLA CADENTE** (Centaine). 5 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1500m, A\$395,165, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**BRILLIANT BISC** (Elvstroem). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$152,350, ATC Gimcrack S., **L**, MRC Schweppes H., 3d ATC Widden S., **L**. Producer.  
**Starfish** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1000m, MRC Silvermoor H., 2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 3d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**.  
**Moon Fever** (Fusaichi Pegasus). Winner at 1100m, 3d MVRC St Albans S., **L**, VRC More Rain H., MVRC Owners' Gold Card H. Dam of 3 winners-  
**DASHING FELLOW** (Duporth). 8 wins at 1000m, 1400m, HKJC National Day Cup, **Gr.3**, Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **L**.  
**AERONAUTICAL** (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 1400m, ATC Rosebud H., **L**, Razor Sharp H., **L**, 2d ATC Shorts H., **Gr.2**.  
Starwish. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-  
**DEEP IMAGE** (Testa Rossa). 8 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$477,100, to 2019-20, BRC Lough Neagh S., **L**, 2d BRC Sprint H., **Gr.3**.  
On Hallowed Ground. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-  
**AT THE OASIS** (Desert Sun). 7 wins 1200m to 1800m, Kilmore Cup, **L**.  
Caesars. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-  
**Cabrera** (Falvelon). 9 wins 1100m to 1300m in Malaysia and Singapore, 2d Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**.  
**Pompeius** (Magnus). 2 wins at 1728m, 2000m, 2d VRC Connoisseur S., **L**.  
Kashya. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-  
**Centella** (Spectrum). 2 wins at 1218m, 1300m in Aust. and Macau, 2d VRC View 2YO H., 3d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**.


Account of LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 141**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box G 12**

Foaled 15th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 9 off sh

Sire	Deep Impact	Sunday Silence.....	Halo
<b>Satono Aladdin (JPN)</b>		Wind in Her Hair .....	Alzao
2011	Magic Storm	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
		Foppy Dancer.....	Fappiano
Dam	Kilimanjaro	Shirley Heights.....	Mill Reef
<b>Spirit of Sandford</b>		Darara .....	Top Ville
2004	Dastaria	Stark South .....	Dixieland Band
		Daria's Fun .....	Go Fun

**SATONO ALADDIN (JPN) (Bay 2011-Stud Japan 2018, NZ 2018). 8 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m, Tokyo Yasuda Kinen, Gr.1, Keio Hai Spring Cup, Gr.2, Kyoto Mainichi Broadcasting System Sho Swan S., Gr.2, 2d Tokyo Mainichi Okan, Gr.2, Fuji S., Gr.3, Epsom Cup, Gr.3, 3d Nakayama Lord Derby Challenge Trophy, Gr.3. Brother to SW Lachesis (Kyoto Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1). His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

SPIRIT OF SANDFORD, by Kilimanjaro. Winner at 2000m. Sister to **Bakup**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

**SECRET SPIRIT** (f. by Swiss Ace). 4 wins in succession-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$151,150, ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Wanganui JC O'Leary S., **L**, 2d ARC Network Visuals H., 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**.

**Sword in Stone - Columbus County** (H.K.) (g. by Redwood). 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, NZ\$17,900, HK\$5,089,000, to 2020-21, HKJC Time Warp H., Reunification Cup, 2d HKJC Lung Kong H., Azalea H., Lek Yuen H., 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Stand Firm (f. by Perfectly Ready). 3 wins to 1400m, 2d Waikato RC NZI H.

Spirited (f. by Azamour). Placed.

**2nd dam**

DASTARIA, by Stark South. 4 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Waikato RC Ethereal H., Avondale JC Dunstan Stayers' Championship Qualifer, 2d Waikato RC Eprinex H., 4th ARC HIH Insurance Classic, **L**. Half-sister to

**WALTERMITTY**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Bakup** (Kilimanjaro). 6 wins 2000m to 2500m, NZ\$143,750, A\$19,365, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Hawkes Bay Bluewater Hotel H., Avondale JC Carol's TAB H., Waikato RC Complete Construction H., 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th VRC St Leger, **L**.

Bedford. 7 wins 1600m to 2000m, A\$336,635, to 2019-20, MRC Mal Seccull H., Ladbrokes Multiverse H., Neds Toolbox H., Long Fine H., Ladbrokes for Challenge H., 4th MRC Mornington Cup Prelude, **L**, BRC Tails S., **L**.

Plymouth Road. 6 wins 1500m to 2400m, A\$231,605, ATC TAB Rewards H., Evergreen Turf H., Agency Real Estate H., MRC Karingal FNC Reunion H.

**3rd dam**

**DARIA'S FUN**, by Go Fun. Champion stayer in NZ in 1988. 12 wins 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$511,765, A\$14,600, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, (3200m course record), ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, WRC Trencham S., **Gr.3**, Counties Cup, **L**, ARC Epsom Breeders' H., Avondale JC New Zealand Sires' Championship S., Ambassador H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, Alison S., **L**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners-

**WALTERMITTY** (Grosvenor). 5 wins 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$163,035, A\$10,500, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Mitchelson Cup, **L**, Swiss Deli H., Ecolab H., 3d Waikato RC Pencarrowstud.co.nz H.

Lozza. 6 wins 1300m to 1835m, A\$79,350, QTC Pearl & Dean Cup, Riccarton H., 2d AJC Captain Phillip H., 3d QTC Qantas Frequent Flyers H.

Dresden. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

All Ready Got It. 3 wins 1400m to 1620m, A\$80,700, VRC Eugene Gorman H.

Account of **BEAUFORT DOWNS LTD, North Canterbury.**

**Lot 142**

**BAY COLT**

**Box 1 1**

Foaled 26th November 2019

Branded : **BD** nr sh; 7 over 9 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge .....	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Spritz</b>		Joy.....	Bluebird
2012	Spray	Entrepreneur .....	Sadler's Wells
		Seamist .....	Beaufort Sea

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tadini, Gr.3. Sire of 340 mrs, 213 wnrns, 16 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Miss Aotearoa, Mauna Kea, Indecision, Lightning Jack, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Hasstobegood, Short Fuse, Belle Fascino, Sweepstake, etc.**

**1st dam**

SPRITZ, by Thorn Park. Winner at 1600m. Sister to **Miss Thorn**, half-sister to **Corsage** (dam of **AOTEA LAD**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

SPRAY, by Entrepreneur. Raced once. Half-sister to **TORLESSE, Mystify, Mystique** (dam of **REPLIQUE, Truthful**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

**Corsage** (Volksraad). Joint second filly on 2008-09 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$142,675, S\$132,432 in NZ and Singapore, 2d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**AOTEA LAD** (Savabeel). Third Leading NZ 2YO Male on 2018-19 International Ratings. Winner at 2 at 1100m, NZ\$281,950, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **Gr.3**, ARC Karaka 2YO Million, **RL**, 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

**Miss Thorn** (Thorn Park). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-at 1100m, 1400m, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Sunburst. 4 wins 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$83,245, to 2019-20, BOP RC Iline Construction H., Bayleys Mount Maunganui H., Bayleys Country H.

**3rd dam**

**SEAMIST**, by Beaufort Sea. 1990 Wrightson Southern Filly of the Year. 12 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$367,615, A\$2,500, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Highview Stud S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Dunedin Guineas, **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Otago Mannequin S., **L**, Ashburton CRC Inglewood S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**TORLESSE** (Volksraad). 12 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 3200m, NZ\$287,775, A\$38,300, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Spring Classic H., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Spring Classic H., **L**, 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Truthful** (Trustful). 8 wins 1200m to 2130m, NZ\$83,375, Otago RC Rotary Club H., 3d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 4th CJC Great Easter S., **L**.

**Mystique** (Montjeu). 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, Metropolitan Trophy, **L**, 3d CJC Spring Classic, **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

**REPLIQUE** (Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Southland Guineas, **L**, CJC NZB Festival Sale H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

**Mystify** (Montjeu). 3 wins at 1600m, 2500m, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d CJC Warstep S., **L**.

Account of LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 143**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 3**

Foaled 22nd October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 38 over 9 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl .....	Dschingis Khan
<b>Vadamos (FR)</b>		Mosella.....	Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre.....	<b>Nureyev</b>
		Vadlamixa .....	Linamix
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Stanica</b>		Lady Giselle.....	<b>Nureyev</b>
2000	Love Connection	Sunday Silence.....	Halo
		Pleasureconnection ...	Danzig Connection

**VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Volfango. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SP Spycatcher and of Fairy Wish, Oo de Lally, Sa Pala Umbrossa, Balavad, Ballintoy Harbour, Desert Empire, Eilean Dubh, Gryphon, Tarhun, Topa and of the placegetters Deliberate Attack, Doonbeg Farmer, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Stanica**, by Zabeel. 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, Hawkes Bay Radio Sport Community Charity Raceday H., ARC Waiwera Infinity Water H., 2d Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Whips 'n' Spurs H. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, five winners-

**RHYTHM TO SPARE** (g. by Pins). 11 wins 1300m to 1610m, NZ\$3,850, A\$812,020, SAJC RA Lee S., **Gr.3**, Kilmore Cup, **L**, VRC John & Denise Cobcroft H., Flight Lieutenant Peter Armytage H., Antler Luggage H., MRC Ramleigh Springs on Clyde H., Treasury Wine Estates H., Superior Food Service H., Le Pine Funerals H., Championpicks.com.au H., 2d BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**, MVRC Ladbrokes Cash in H., Kyneton Cup, 3d MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, SAJC RA Lee S., **Gr.3**, 4th BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Stanica Star (g. by Danzero). 7 wins 1400m to 1800m, CJC Couplands Bakeries H., 3d CJC Canterbury Packaging H.

Makarska (f. by Keeper). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Arrowfield Stud H., 2d ARC Leave a Lasting Legacy H., BOP RC Variety Bash H.

Rathausglockel (g. by Pins). 3 wins in succession from only 4 starts at 1000m, 1100m in Singapore.

Marija (f. by All Too Hard). Winner at 1200m.

Power Me Up (g. by Pins). Placed to 2020-21 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

LOVE CONNECTION, by Sunday Silence. Unraced. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Stanica** (Zabeel). 4 wins. See above.

Aventura. Placed at 3. Dam of 3 winners-

Plikclone. Winner at 1400m in 2020-21, HKJC Tung Chung H.

**3rd dam**

**PLEASURECONNECTION**, by Danzig Connection. 8 wins-2 at 2-6f to 8½f, US\$239,487, Arlington Park Rolling Meadows S., **L**, Turfway Park Cincinnati Trophy S., **L**, Valdale S., **L**, 2d Sportsmans Mata Hari H., **L**, Turfway Park Bourbonnette S., **L**, 3d Arlington Heights Oaks, **Gr.3**, 4th Churchill Downs La Troienne S., **L**. Half-sister to **THISONEFOR SUE**, **Sis Pleasure Fager**, Lady Bend Fager (dam of **K S MIRACLE**), Pleasure Key Fager (dam of **ENOMAO**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Moere Connection. 3 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 2000m, Nakayama Kanchiku Sho.

**4th dam**

PRINCESS FAGER, by Dr Fager. 2 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **ROYAL ROBERTO**. Dam of 15 named foals, 14 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

**THISONEFOR SUE** (Star de Naskra). 2 wins at 2, Louisiana Downs Pioneer S., **L**, 2d Louisiana Downs Minstrel S., **L**, Louisiana Downs Futurity (c&g).

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 144**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box E 11**

Foaled 7th September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 9 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl .....	Dschingis Khan
<b>Vadamos (FR)</b>		Mosella.....	Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre.....	Nureyev
		Vadlamixa .....	Linamix
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Star Jasmine</b>		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2005	Desert Lily	Green Desert .....	Danzig
		Habitat.....	Habitat

**VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Volfango. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SP Spycatcher and of Fairy Wish, Oo de Lally, Sa Pala Umbrossa, Balavad, Ballintoy Harbour, Desert Empire, Eilean Dubh, Gryphon, Tarhun, Topa and of the placegetters Deliberate Attack, Doonbeg Farmer, etc.**

**1st dam**

STAR JASMINE, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **LAFLEUR** (dam of **AMARYLLIS, PAPILIO**), Zygadene (dam of **WILDFLOWER**).

This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

**Zasorceress** (f. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, A\$130,060, MVRC Schweppes Lemonade H., 2d VRC Schwepperversence Trophy, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**.

Wild Moon (g. by Darci Brahma). 3 wins 1400m to 1717m to 2020-21 in Aust.

Acipenser (g. by Bel Esprit). 2 wins at 1400m in Malaysia.

Ocean Twelve (f. by Makfi). Winner at 1200m in 2019-20 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

DESERT LILY, by Green Desert. Winner at 2 at 5f in Ireland. Sister to Desert Darling (dam of **HEART OF THE DESERT - HOSTWIN DONATELLO** (Mac.)), half-sister to Reem Albaraari (dam of **MORSHDI, ILITSHE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

**LAFLEUR** (Zabeel). Third top filly on The 2002-03 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$191,975, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 winners-

**AMARYLLIS** (Red Ransom). 8 wins 1100m to 1300m, NZ\$142,888, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Blandford Lodge Yearling Draft H., Waikato RC Lodge City Rentals H., BOP RC Crane Hire H., 2d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Newmarket H., **L**, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**. Producer.

**PAPILIO** (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Billy's Bar H.

Zygadene. Winner at 1600m, 2d Taranaki RC Oaks Trial. Dam of 4 winners-

**WILDFLOWER** (Keeper). 4 wins 1500m to 1950m, NZ\$227,175, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, 2d Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**HABITI**, by Habitat. Top of The 1983 European 3YO Classification (1000m-1200m). Top filly on The 1982 Irish 2YO Free H. 9 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, £259,812, 420,000fr., Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.2**, Haydock Sprint Cup, **Gr.2**, York Lowther S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **KNESSET, Great Klaire** (dam of **ST. KLAIRE**), Eight Carat (dam of **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE, MOUAWAD**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Desert Darling. Placed at 2 in GB. Grandam of-

**HUMIDOR** (Teofilo). 9 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$149,775, A\$4,263,800, to 2020-21, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Makybe Diva S., **Gr.1**.



Account of **MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.**

**Lot 145**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 11**

Foaled 19th September 2019

Branded : MF nr sh; 14 over 9 off sh

Sire	Woolton Bassett	Iffraaj .....	Zafonic
<b>Almanzor (FR)</b>		Balladonia .....	Primo Dominie
2013	Darkova	Maria's Mon .....	Wavering Monarch
		Darkara .....	Halling
Dam	Danehill	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Star of Gibraltar (AUS)</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
1999	Push a Venture	Shirley Heights .....	Mill Reef
		Push a Button .....	Bold Lad

**ALMANZOR (FR) (Bay or Brown 2013-Stud France 2018, NZ 2018). Champion 3YO Colt in Europe in 2016 (Int.). 8 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 2100m, £737,230, €1,901,600, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, Ascot Champion S., Gr.1, Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, Gr.2. Brother to SP Troarn. Related to SW Darjina, etc. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**Star of Gibraltar**, by Danehill. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$95,600, AJC Percy Marks H., STC Hellenic Flame H., Stephenson's Food Services H., 2d AJC Burwood H., Palm David Knox P., 3d City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**. Sister to **OFFENBACH, Isle of Gibraltar**, three-quarter-sister to **ROCK OF GIBRALTAR, Nell Gwyn**, Ruby (dam of **PRECIOUS GEM**), half-sister to **Glowlamp**, Cutting Remark (dam of **SPANISH WHISPER**). This is her twelfth foal. Dam of eight foals to race, six winners, inc:-

**TUKIYO** (f. by Haradasun). 7 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1350m, A\$378,200, BRC Nudgee H., **L**, Channel Seven H., Salmat H., GCTC Kiyomi at Jupiters H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Arcade Classic, **L**, Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**, 3d BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, 4th BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Travel Associates Classic, **L**.

**Santuzza** (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, WRC Melody Belle Cup, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington Provedoring 2YO H.

Classic Vuitton (f. by Lonhro). Winner at 1030m, BRC Woolworths H. Producer. Townie (f. by Encosta de Lago). 4 wins-3 in succession-860m to 1100m, 2d BRC CBUS Super H., 3d BRC Game on Thanks Panasaes H.

Castle Ocean (g. by Ocean Park). Winner at 1000m in 2020 in Malaysia.

Siam Silk (g. by Makfi). Winner at 1200m in Singapore.

Marquateer (g. by Haradasun). Placed.

Miss Presidential (f. by Encosta de Lago). Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

Whitehouse Affair. 6 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1300m, A\$93,616 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**PUSH A VENTURE**, by Shirley Heights. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **OUTSIDE PRESSURE, Winning Venture, Offshore Boom** (dam of **ROCK OF GIBRALTAR**), Viola da Braccio (dam of **PLEASURE GAINS, SARINDA**), Tasseled (dam of **DEPLOY VENTURE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

**OFFENBACH** (Danehill). 8 wins-3 in succession-1528m to 2350m, A\$379,385, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC Rokk Ebony Salons H.

**Glowlamp** (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 1100m, A\$300,350, 2d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**.

**Isle of Gibraltar** (Danehill). Winner at 1400m, 2d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, HC Nitschke S., **L**, Walter Brown S.H., **L**. Producer.

**Star of Gibraltar** (Danehill). 3 wins. See above.

Cutting Remark. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**SPANISH WHISPER** (Lope de Vega). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$91,750, A\$383,900, to 2019-20, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Let's Elope S., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., **Gr.3**, MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, Jim Moloney S., **L**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 146**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box F 31**

Foaled 1st October 2019

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 51 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle.....	<b>Nureyev</b>
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Starcraft	Soviet Star.....	<b>Nureyev</b>
<b>Starvoia (AUS)</b>		Flying Floozie.....	Pompeii Court
2013	Savoia	Charge Forward.....	Red Ransom
		Dowry.....	Bahhare

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion Sire in NZ 6 times. Sire of 977 mrs, 697 wnr, 104 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Probabeel, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Cool Aza Beel, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, etc.**

**1st dam**

**STARVOIA**, by Starcraft. 6 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1220m, NZ\$157,075, Otago RC Mosgiel S., **L**, Wingatui Catering H., Speight's H., CJC Andie McNeill Birthday H., Echoes of Heaven at Linwood Park H., Gavelhouse.com S., 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Breeders' S., **L**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, Otago RC Memorial Lane H., 3d Gore Guineas, **L**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

SAVOIA, by Charge Forward. Winner at 2 at 1400m, BRC Play Gather Compete Belong 2YO H. Dam of 3 named foals, all winners-

**STARVOIA** (Starcraft). 6 wins. See above.

Miss Labasa. 3 wins in succession at 1400m, 1600m, Marton JC Vetmed H. General Misty. Winner at 1200m in South Africa.

**3rd dam**

**DOWRY**, by Bahhare. Top of The 2003-04 NZ 3YO Free H. (1700m+). 3 wins 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$59,550, A\$169,350, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **FATAL**, **RICHFIELD DESTINY**, Starfire Glow (dam of **CRYSTAL DUKE**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:- Wind Bender. 3 wins at 1900m, A\$139,325, ATC TAB Iphone App H., NSW Female Jockey Calendar H., Casino Prince at Vinery H. Producer. Otherwise Okay. 2 wins at 1604m, 1800m, SAJC Hughes Limousines H.

**4th dam**

MEANT FOR ME, by Noble Bijou. Winner at 2000m in Aust. Sister to **OUR SOPHIA**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**DOWRY** (Bahhare). 3 wins. See above.

**FATAL** (Bakharoff). 9 wins 1360m to 2170m, NZ\$192,625, A\$5,200, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park Stud H., Bay of Plenty Cup, WRC Douro Cup, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC DB Draught 1600 H., **L**.

**RICHFIELD DESTINY** (Bakharoff). 7 wins 1800m to 2200m, Waikouaiti Cup, **L**, ARC Ellerslie Intermediate Stayers Championship Final, Avondale JC Ross Haldane H., 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Producer.

Polyxenia. 4 wins 1200m to 1800m, AJC Narwee H. Dam of 2 winners-

**Silent Sophia** (Fuji Kiseki). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$165,680, SAJC Projection Graphics H., Davison Earthmovers H., Distinctive Homes H., BGC Industrial Cleaning Supplies H., 2d Balaklava Cup, **L**.

Starfire Glow. Winner at 2000m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

**CRYSTAL DUKE** (Bachelor Duke). 10 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$145,050, CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Winter Classic H., Rex Johnston Memorial H., Plough Hotel H., Brisbane Racing Carnival H.

**Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).**  
(The property of N. M. Leicester)

**Lot 147**

**BAY FILLY (AUS)**

**Box B 17**

Foaled 20th October 2019

Branded : ZZ nr sh; 3 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Dundeel</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2009	Stareel	<b>Zabeel</b> .....	Sir Tristram
		Staring.....	Fiesta Star
Dam	Starcraft	Soviet Star.....	Nureyev
<b>Star Walk</b>		Flying Floozie.....	Pompeii Court
2011	Liberty Walk	<b>Zabeel</b> .....	Sir Tristram
		Boardwalk Angel .....	Bletchingly

**DUNDEEL (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 10 wins-1 at 2, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1. Sire of 184 wns, 107 wns, 12 SW, inc. SW Super Seth (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1), Yourdeel, Castelveccio, Atyaab, Global Exchange - Enjoying (H.K.), Victoria Quay, The Inevitable, Irukandji, Entente, Ain'tnodeeldun, Cutadeel, Transact, SP Hit the Shot, Let's Karaka Deel, Profit, Dealmaker, Azaly, Aqueduct, Deserved, etc.**

**1st dam**

STAR WALK, by Starcraft. Unraced. Half-sister to **Practiced**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

LIBERTY WALK, by Zabeel. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **ACTIVATION, Macedonian**, half-sister to **COOGEE WALK, THE BIG ASK, Flying West**. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**Practiced** (Encosta de Lago). 6 wins 1600m to 3300m, A\$290,555, VRC National Jockeys Trust Series H., 2d VRC St Leger, **L**, Bendigo Cup, **L**.

Freedom March. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-Segregation. 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$154,445, MRC ALH Group 2YO P., SAJC Price Heating & Cooling H., 2d SAJC Mac Drink Driving H.

**3rd dam**

**BOARDWALK ANGEL**, by Bletchingly. 9 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$415,600, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sister to Traipse (dam of **CRAWL, OLD MAN**), half-sister to **Angel Baby**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**COOGEE WALK** (Success Express). Champion sprinter-miler in NZ in 1997-98. 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$195,850, A\$52,000, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 3d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**ACTIVATION** (Zabeel). 9 wins 1400m to 2020m, A\$844,000, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, BTC Rough Habit P, **L**, 2d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**.

**THE BIG ASK** (Bigstone). 11 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 3200m, NZ\$15,625, A\$364,870, VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, Jade H.

**Flying West** (Flying Spur). 8 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, 2d Kenilworth Cape Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Kenilworth Selangor Cup, **Gr.2**.

Dazzling Walk. Placed at 3. Dam of 5 winners-

**Blinding** (Black Minnaloushe). Winner at 1200m, 2d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.

**Fame Seeker** (Showcasing). 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m, 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

Society Walk. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**Macedonian** (Zabeel). 7 wins 1600m to 3300m, 2d VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**.

Rebellious Angel. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

**Trepidation** (Falkirk). 4 wins at 1200m, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**-twice.

**Fairy Topsy** (Casual Lies). 5 wins, 3d Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**DISTILL** (Volksraad). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1650m, NZ\$164,375, HK\$1,740,250, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

**MR TIPSY** (Montjeu). 11 wins 1580m to 2400m, Marton Cup, **L**, 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.

Magical Mist. 4 wins at 1300m, 1600m, WATC Tabtouch H. Dam of-  
**BALLISTIC BOY** (Smart Missile). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, A\$330,850, to 2019-20, BRC Rough Habit P, **Gr.3**.



**Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).**  
(The property of Rocky Bay Bloodstock Ltd)

**Lot 148**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 97**

Foaled 4th September 2019

Branded : **D** nr sh; 12 over 9 off sh

Sire	Lope de Vega	Shamardal .....	Giant's Causeway
<b>Belardo (IRE)</b>		Lady Vettori .....	Vettori
2012	Danaskaya	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Majinskaya .....	Marignan
Dam	Guillotine	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Steel Rose</b>		Refused the Dance .....	Defensive Play
2011	Aga Panther	Viking Ruler .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Pacific Pearl .....	Bigstone

**BELARDO (IRE) (Bay 2012-Stud in Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 1m, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Berling. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc the placegetters Avonallo, Roussanne, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Isabella Giles (Newmarket Rockfel S., Gr.2), Elysium, Lullaby Moon, SP Bell I Am and of Titan Rock, Got Luck, Bella Belardo, Bellocchio, Golden Melody, Hale Bopp, etc.**

**1st dam**

**STEEL ROSE**, by Guillotine. Third Top Filly on The 2013-14 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$133,925, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d Levin RC Courtesy Ford 2YO H. This is her second living foal. Dam of one foal to race- American Princess (f. by Jimmy Choux). Winner at 2 at 1200m in 2019-20, Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 2YO S.

**2nd dam**

**AGA PANTHER**, by Viking Ruler. Unraced. Half-sister to De Prima Ballerina (dam of **TOUGHERTHANTHEREST**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**STEEL ROSE** (Guillotine). 2 wins. See above.

Flying Victory. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2019-20, HKJC Ahava H., Jasper H., 2d HKJC California Memory H., 3d HKJC Piper's Hill H.

**3rd dam**

**PACIFIC PEARL**, by Bigstone. 2 wins to 1400m, 2d Matamata RC Anchormart H. Half-sister to **Al Zayeem**. Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race, 1 winner, inc:- De Prima Ballerina. 3 wins 1000m to 1400m, 3d STC Freeway Hotel H. Dam of **TOUGHERTHANTHEREST** (Street Boss). 6 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, A\$234,265, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, ATC Rygate Racecourse Design H.

**4th dam**

**TURTLE BAY**, by Danehill. Winner at 2 at 1000m, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, 3d SAJC National S., **Gr.3**, VATC Gwyn Nursery S., **L**. Sister to **Miss Denmark**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

**Al Zayeem** (Al Akbar). 3 wins in succession at 1200m, Manawatu RC Unichem Group H., WRC Sunsmart H., 3d Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

Zabaya. 2 wins at 1200m in South Africa. Dam of 5 winners-

**Silver de Lange** (Silvano). 3 wins 1900m to 2400m, R249,200, 3d Durbanville Settlers Trophy, **L**, 4th Greyville Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**.

**5th dam**

**GLORIOUS WAY**, by Godswalk. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1200m, NZ\$30,000, A\$77,370, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**. 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, Byron Moore S., **L**, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **SIMBOLICO**, **EMBLEM BOY**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**TURTLE BAY** (Danehill). Winner. See above.

**Miss Denmark** (Danehill). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d VRC Ottawa S., **L**, 4th VATC Merson Cooper S., **L**, Debutante S., **L**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 149**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box C 44**

Foaled 30th September 2019

Branded : <w> nr sh; 9 over 9 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice .....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>Invader (AUS)</b>		Snippets' Lass .....	Snippets
2014	Flame of Sydney	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
		Flame of Atlanta .....	Clay Hero
Dam	Denman	Lonhro .....	Octagonal
<b>Stolen Dance (AUS)</b>		Peach .....	Vain
2012	Miss Portofino	Flying Spur .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Kibitka .....	Luskin Star

**INVADER (AUS) (Chestnut 2014-Stud 2018). Co-champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2016-17. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, A\$968,375, ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, Chris Toogood 2YO H., 2d ATC Champagne S., Gr.1, Todman S., Gr.2, TAB 2YO P, 4th ATC Breeders' P, L. Half-brother to SW Not Listenintome (HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, Gr.2). Out of SW Flame of Sydney. Related to SW Holy Snow, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

STOLEN DANCE, by Denman. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Anjaal**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

MISS PORTOFINO, by Flying Spur. 3 wins 1200m to 1400m, AJC CVD Golf Club H., 2d STC Masterton Homes H., 3d AJC Bigpond Movies H. Half-sister to

**KATIMA, Keeping Up, Talent Time (dam of DEFERENTIAL, EUSEBIO).** Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Anjaal** (Lonhro). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, R320,200, 3d Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**, 4th Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., **Gr.1**, KRA Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Get Pronto. 6 wins 1013m to 1400m, A\$120,870, SAJC Paul's Milk H.

Lonfino. 2 wins at 1000m, 1350m in Aust.

Seporto. Winner at 1800m in 2019-20 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

KIBITKA, by Luskin Star. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Twisted Heart** (dam of **SPEED BABY**), Secret Desire (dam of **SECRET LIAISON**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

**KATIMA** (Zeditave). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, Brian Crowley S., **L**, Keith Mackay H., **L**, Gimcrack S., **L**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

**SPRING HEAT** (More Than Ready). 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$183,175, to 2019-20, ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, King's P, **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Telegraph S., **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.

**Keeping Up** (Quest for Fame). Winner at 2 at 1100m, STC Garden Island 2YO H., 3d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Shannanigan. 6 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$99,860, AJC Accountants H., Unpainted H., STC Sydney Night Racing H., 2d AJC Zamination Welter H.

Talent Time. 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

**DEFERENTIAL** (Royal Academy). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$288,325, HK\$1,574,500, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, HKJC Privilege H., 2d VRC Maribyrnong P, **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**.

**EUSEBIO** (Benfica). 5 wins-3 in succession-1150m to 1400m, A\$234,925, Canberra Guineas, **L**, ATC Thanks Owners H.

La Camille. Winner at 1007m in Aust. Dam of 6 winners-

**Goldstone** (Shamardal). 4 wins 1150m to 1280m, A\$275,313, AJC Members' Terraces H., ATC Xirrus H., MVRC 130 H., 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Poseidon S., **L**.

Lady Katina. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

**Causeway Girl** (Shamus Award). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$267,100, VRC Furphy Ale Trophy, 2d VRC Red Roses S., **Gr.3**, Kensington S., **L**, 3d MRC WJ Adams S., **L**, 4th MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.2**, ATC PJ Bell S., **Gr.3**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

**Lot 150**

**BAY FILLY (AUS)**

**Box G 81**

Foaled 20th August 2019

Branded : NS nr sh; 2 over 9 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
<b>Sebring (AUS)</b>		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2005	Purespeed	Flying Spur..... <b>Danehill</b>
		Lady Moulin..... Luskin Star
Dam	Alamosa	O'Reilly..... Last Tycoon
<b>Strada Cavallo</b>		Lodore Mystic..... Centaine
2012	Abenroad	Danroad..... <b>Danehill</b>
		Abenezra.....Rory's Jester

**SEBRING (AUS) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2009). 5 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 905 mrs, 613 wns, 63 SW, inc. SW Criterion (Australian Derby, Gr.1), Dissident, Egg Tart, Nettoyer, Amphitrite, Lucky Bubbles, Ringerdingding, Bring Me the Maid, Sesar, Sedanzer, Aethero, Gold Standard, Seaburge, She Brings Joy, Catch a Fire, Hattori Hanzo - Let Us Win (H.K.), Believe Yourself, Wu Gok, Ulmann, Violate, etc.**

**1st dam**

**STRADA CAVALLO**, by Alamosa. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, NZ\$164,775, Ashburton RC John Grigg S., L, Counties RC Fastrack Insurance H., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Bostock NZ Spring Carnival H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**ABENROAD**, by Danroad. Unplaced. Half-sister to **PENNACCHIO** (dam of **FULL OF BEAUTY**). Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-  
**STRADA CAVALLO** (Alamosa). 2 wins. See above.  
Winwin Thirtythree. Winner at 1400m in 2020-21, HKJC Yau Ma Tei H., 2d HKJC Chevalier Car Dealership H., Yi O H., 3d HKJC So Uk H.

**3rd dam**

**ABENEZRA**, by Rory's Jester. 2 wins at 1000m, 1300m in Aust. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-  
**PENNACCHIO** (Align). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$89,951, A\$112,000, BRC Spear Chief H., L, Qld Tatt's RC Centenary Classic Mile, L, ARC Victoria Racing Club Trophy, Pencarrow Stud H., Piazza d'Oro H., 3d Egmont RC Postponed Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-  
**FULL OF BEAUTY** (Darci Brahma). 6 wins-5 in succession- at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$9,539,000, to 2019-20, HKJC National Day Cup, **Gr.3**, Ambitious Dragon H., Fat Choi H., Wu King H., Grassy Hill H., Tung Wah Group of Hospital H., 2d HKJC Premier Bowl H., **Gr.2**, 4th HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**, Sha Tin Vase, **Gr.3**.  
But It's True. 4 wins 1300m to 2100m, A\$119,825, to 2019-20, MRC Ladbrokes Back Yourself H., 2d MRC Buyaracehorse.com.au H.  
Clever Man. Winner at 1850m in 2019-20, 3d ATC Calyx at Coolmore H.  
Sir Leo. 2 wins at 1600m to 2019-20 in Aust.  
Il Affare. Winner at 1600m in 2020-21.

**4th dam**

**LIBIA**, by Ringaro. 8 wins in Argentina, Palermo Clasico Loteria Nacional, **Gr.3**, San Isidro Clasico Necochea, L, Palermo Clasico General Guemes, L, San Isidro Especial Provincia de Chaco, 4th San Isidro G.P. Suipacha, **Gr.1**, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **LIMAY**, Lighten (dam of **LOS ANGELES**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
Yassa. 5 wins 1200m to 2100m, A\$116,200, VRC Renaissance Sydney Hotel Welter H., Les Benton H., VATC Luther's Luck H.  
Miss Libia. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-  
Kelly's Callisto. 4 wins-2 at 2-1300m to 1600m, A\$250,295, to 2019-20, WATC Crown Sports Bar 2YO P, D'Orsogna 2YO P  
Gracie May. 4 wins 1300m to 2200m, WATC Sell Lease Property H.  
Kelly's Secret. 3 wins at 1650m to 2019-20, WATC Security H.

**Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).**

(The property of Soliloquy Lodge)

**Lot 151****BROWN FILLY****Box B 18**

Foaled 4th September 2019

Branded : **S** **L** nr sh; 2 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Iffraaj (GB)</b>		Zaizafon .....	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal.....	Ahonoora
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
<b>Strictly Time</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2008	Soltanto	Tights .....	Nijinsky
		Soliloquy .....	Sobig

**IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YO's in 2015-16. Sire of 1434 rnr's, 856 wnr's, 72 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Wyndspelle, Fix, Serena Miss, Melt, Who Dares Wins, Kisses, Order Again, So Wotif, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.**

**1st dam**

**STRICTLY TIME**, by O'Reilly. Unplaced. Sister to **Filey**, three-quarter-sister to **Tantamount**, Amatheia (dam of **SAVARIA**), half-sister to **TEMPLE HILLS**, Rosecroft (dam of **ALL ABOUT MAGIC**). This is her fourth live foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Baxstreetboy - Play to Win (H.K.) (g. by Burgundy). 2 wins at 1200m, 1340m to 2019-20 in NZ and HK, HKJC Harbour H.

**2nd dam**

**SOLTANTO**, by Tights. 7 wins 1300m to 2200m, NZ\$97,640, ARC Clifford P., **Gr.2**, Farewell H., October H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.1**, Royal S., **Gr.3**, 3d Paeroa RC Karaka Bloodstock Mile H., **L**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL**), **QUIBBLE** (dam of **CROSS SWORDS**), **REASONING**, **Solstice** (dam of **CULMINATE**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

**TEMPLE HILLS** (Marju). 6 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1600m, NZ\$125,700, A\$82,370, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**, 2d STC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**.

**Filey** (O'Reilly). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$111,700, ARC Ernst & Young H., 2d Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**.

**Tantamount** (Last Tycoon). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, ARC Lion Red H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Rosecroft. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

**ALL ABOUT MAGIC** (Showcasing). 4 wins-3 at 2-800m to 1400m, NZ\$108,800, to 2020-21, CJC Champagne S., **L**, 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Airfreight S., **L**, 3d CJC War Decree S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**SOLILOQUY**, by Sobig. 13 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **KUBLA KHAN, COUNT AJAX**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**SOLVEIG** (Imposing). NZ Filly of the Year. 14 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2400m, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC DB 1600 S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

**QUIBBLE** (Ruling). 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, WRC North Island Challenge S., **L**, ARC Vancouver H. Dam of 5 winners-

**CROSS SWORDS** (Grosvenor). 10 wins 1100m to 3200m, A\$909,506, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Sky High S., **L**.

Solano. Winner at 1200m. Grandam of-

**SAVARIA** (Savabeel). Top Filly on The 2014-15 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 5 wins 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$423,575, A\$10,000, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.3**.


Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 152**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box E 12**

Foaled 14th September 2019

Branded:  nr sh; 1 over 9 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge .....	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Tavistock	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Stylish Attack</b>		Upstage .....	Quest for Fame
2011	Western Invasion	Best Western .....	Blethingly
		Come on Lady.....	Comeram

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tadini, Gr.3. Sire of 340 mrs, 213 wns, 16 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Miss Aotearoa, Mauna Kea, Indecision, Lightning Jack, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Hasstobegood, Short Fuse, Belle Fascino, Sweepstake, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Stylish Attack**, by Tavistock. 4 wins at 1600m, Avondale JC West Brook Winery H., BOP RC Vertical Horizonz Group H., 2d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Crockford Real Estate H., Waikato RC The Edge 97.8 FM H., Punter Challenge H., 3d ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Welcome to Penang Turf Club H., Matamata RC Tonezone H. Half-sister to **YOUSING-WEDANCE**, Stacked (dam of **VELADERO**). This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**WESTERN INVASION**, by Best Western. Unraced. Half-sister to Kind Lady (dam of **FLUSHED**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**YOUSINGWEDANCE** (Danasinga). 3 wins at 1600m, 1700m in Malaysia, Penang TC Dr Lim Ah Soo Memorial Trophy, **L**.

**Stylish Attack** (Tavistock). 4 wins. See above.

Lindalay. 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1500m, BTC XXXX Gold H. Dam of Oompa Loompa - Happy Bao Bei (H.K.). 9 wins to 1300m, A\$237,360, HK\$4,130,075, ATC Narellan Town Centre H., Power Access H.

Stacked. 4 wins-3 in succession-to 1400m, A\$183,150, AJC Last Post H. Dam of **VELADERO** (Medaglia d'Oro). 5 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1800m, NZ\$19,675, A\$415,630, to 2019-20, ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, McGrath Estate Agents H., CJC Energy Events Centre H., 2d ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Vase, **Gr.2**.

Kiwi Flair. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, Otago RC Mellay Memorial H., 4th Southland RC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**. Producer.

**3rd dam**

**COME ON LADY**, by Comeram. 3 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, AJC Fernhill H., **L**, 2d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Surround S., **Gr.3**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, 4th AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, STC Reislng Slipper Trial H., **Gr.3**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **L**. Half-sister to **STOCKWELL LASS**, **VEE FOR VICTORY**, Sea Change (dam of **BESERK**), Foster's Girl (dam of **SILKY DANCER**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Kind Lady. 2 wins at 1250m, 1500m, STC Computer Services P. Dam of **FLUSHED** (Redding). 6 wins 1300m to 2000m, A\$316,050, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.3**, Let's Elope S., **L**, 2d VATC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**-twice. Dam of 5 winners-

**Bold Moment** (Fasliyev). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$96,250, 3d VRC Red Roses S., **L**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

**Labdien** (Stryker). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, A\$199,460, ATC McGrath Estate Agents H., 2d MVRC Alexandra S., **Gr.3**.

Making Believe. Placed at 2, 2d AJC GT Rowe 2YO H. Grandam of **THE INVENTOR** (Danasinga). 6 wins 1630m to 2200m, A\$264,785, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, BRC Ord Minnett H.




Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 153**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box I 37**

Foaled 15th August 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 98 over 9 off sh

Sire	Wootton Bassett	Iffraaj .....	Zafonic
<b>Almanzor (FR)</b>		Balladonia .....	Primo Dominie
2013	Darkova	Maria's Mon .....	Wavering Monarch
		Darkara .....	Halling
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Summalucky</b>		Lady Giselle .....	<b>Nureyev</b>
2011	Floridita	Fasliyev .....	<b>Nureyev</b>
		Rose Pompadour .....	Indian Ridge

**ALMANZOR (FR) (Bay or Brown 2013-Stud France 2018, NZ 2018). Champion 3YO Colt in Europe in 2016 (Int.). 8 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 2100m, £737,230, €1,901,600, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, Ascot Champion S., Gr.1, Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, Gr.2. Brother to SP Troarn. Related to SW Darjina, etc. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

SUMMALUCKY, by Zabeel. Unplaced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**Floridita**, by Fasliyev. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Emerald Lodge 3YO H. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:- Penelope Cruise. 3 wins 1400m to 1800m to 2020-21, Taranaki RC ITM Interprovincial H., 3d Taranaki RC Seaton Park 3YO S. Dark and Stormy. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d ARC Rising Stars Championship Final, Dunstan Rising Stars Qualifier H., Hawkes Bay New Year H.

**3rd dam**

ROSE POMPADOUR, by Indian Ridge. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ZIND - SUPREME** (Mal.), Rose of Jericho (dam of **DR DEVIOUS, ARCHWAY, ROYAL COURT, SHINKO KING**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **Floridita** (Fasliyev). 2 wins. See above. Quail Hollow. Winner at 1300m in 2019-20, MRC Ladbrokes P.

**4th dam**

ROSE RED, by Northern Dancer. Winner at 2 at 6f in Ireland. Half-sister to **CRITIQUE**. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **ZIND - SUPREME** (Mal.) (Law Society). 2 wins at 2000m, 2615m in GB and Malaysia, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**. Rose of Jericho. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners- **DR DEVIOUS** (Ahoonora). 6 wins-4 at 2-5f to 1½m, The Derby, **Gr.1**. Breeze Hill. Winner at 2100m, 3d WRC Central Forklifts Group H. Dam of- **EVEN SO** (Camelot). 3 wins-1 at 2-1m to 1½m, €199,540, to 2020, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Naas Oaks Trial, **L**, 3d Naas Park Express S., **Gr.3**. Rain Flower. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners- **DANCING RAIN** (Danehill Dancer). Champion 3YO Filly in GB in 2011 (Int./Long). 4 wins 2017m to 2424m, The Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer. **SUMORA** (Danehill). 2 wins at 2, Newbury St Hugh's S., **L**. Dam of- **MAYBE** (Galileo). Champion 2YO Filly in Europe in 2011. 5 wins in succession at 2 6f to 7f, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**. Dam of- **SAXON WARRIOR** (Deep Impact). 4 wins in succession-3 at 2-at 1m, The Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Band of Angels. Unraced. Grandam of- **AWESOME PLANET** (Giant's Causeway). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2020m, BTC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners- **AWESOME ROCK** (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 2000m, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**. Rose of Suzuka. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners- **SUZUKA PHOENIX** (Sunday Silence). 8 wins 1200m to 2000m, 447,678,000¥, Chukyo Takamatsunomiya Kinen, **Gr.1**. Sire.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 154**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 38**

Foaled 5th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 33 over 9 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal .....	High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Sunset Magic</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2009	Berlin Tango	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
		Humour .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 486 mrs, 319 wns, 23 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Volkstok'nbarrell, Johnny Get Angry, Toffee Tongue, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hiffyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, etc.**

**1st dam**

SUNSET MAGIC, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m, MRC Salt & Pepper P. Sister to **EN LAUDER**, three-quarter-sister to **FATAL ATTRACTION**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

BERLIN TANGO, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **TRACY'S ELEMENT** (dam of **TYPHOON TRACY, RED ELEMENT**), **TOWKAY**, Urge to Merge (dam of **MASTER OF DESIGN, SUNTAGONAL**), half-sister to **FATAL ATTRACTION, HAPPY MORNING**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
**EN LAUDER** (Zabeel). 7 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 2000m, 412,219Rgt., S\$7,773 in Malaysia, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**, 4th Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**.

**3rd dam**

HUMOUR, by Sadler's Wells. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **DANASINGA, TRACY'S ELEMENT** (dam of **TYPHOON TRACY, RED ELEMENT**), **TOPASANAH, CULLEN, TOWKAY**, Urge to Merge (dam of **MASTER OF DESIGN, SUNTAGONAL**), Scribbling (dam of **PERANA, PRINCE OF WAR, PRINCE ARTHUR**). Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**HAPPY MORNING** (Danehill). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1500m, A\$220,800, M\$1,712,050 in Aust. and Macau, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Merry Christmas H., Macau Faisalabad H., 2d VATC Rancher S., Macau ATV Cup, 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 4th MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.  
**FATAL ATTRACTION** (Zabeel). Winner at 2400m, A\$159,350, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, 2d WATC Derby, **Gr.1** Dam of-  
 Mystic Hour. 4 wins 1300m to 2200m, A\$103,112, WATC BMW Group Australia H., Westspeed H., 4th WATC Belmont Classic, **L**. Dam of-  
**MAGICAL DREAM** (Dream Ahead). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$138,010, to 2020-21, WATC Belgravia S., **L**, WATC Amelia Park P.  
**AWAKEN** (Dream Ahead). 2 wins at 1420m, 1800m, A\$104,175, WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**.  
**Seton Hall - Banker** (Mac.) (Dehere). 7 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$18,430, S\$389,300, M\$582,450 in Aust., Singapore and Macau, Singapore TC Open H., 3d Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **L**.  
 Hit and Giggle. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1450m, VATC Cardinia 2YO H. Dam of-  
**Jovial - Global Win** (H.K.) (Redoute's Choice). 7 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1650m, A\$161,450, HK\$2,980,050, AJC Castrol Australia Winter Challenge Heat, STC Rydges H., 2d STC Darby Munro S., **L**.  
 Fanfares. 3 wins at 1215m, 1300m, A\$78,450, MRC Vicurban Cup. Dam of-  
**RAFFLES PEGASUS** (Fusaichi Pegasus). 4 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 1700m in Aust. and Malaysia, VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.  
 Anamour. Unraced. Grandam of-  
**Hinchpin** (Hinchinbrook). Winner at 2, 2d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 155**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box G 23**

Foaled 4th October 2019

Branded : S nr sh; 77 over 9 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Vanbrugh (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2012	Soho Secret	Lucky Owners.....	Danehill
		Professionelle.....	Centaine
Dam	Falkirk	Tale of the Cat.....	Storm Cat
<b>Supreme</b>		Madam Valeta.....	Palace Music
2010	Maxamore	Volksraad.....	Green Desert
		Satin Blush.....	Tawfiq

**VANBRUGH (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 5 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 2000m, A\$742,375, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, Gloaming S., Gr.3, MRC Coongy H., Gr.3, ATC All Too Hard at Vinery H., Employee Long Service Celebration 2YO P., 4th ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, George Main S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Sportsman, SW Prisoner of War, SW Hoystar and SW King of Prussia. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

SUPREME, by Falkirk. Placed. Sister to **Faxed**, half-sister to **GOLDEN PARACHUTE**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

**PLAY THAT SONG** (f. by Showcasing). Leading NZ 2YO Filly on 2019-20 International Ratings. 3 wins in succession at 2 from only 5 starts 900m to 1200m, NZ\$273,375, in 2019-20, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.2**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 2d ARC Karaka 2YO Million, **RL**, 4th ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

**2nd dam**

**MAXAMORE**, by Volksraad. Winner at 2 at 1200m, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d BOP RC Professional Supporters Group H. Half-sister to **MAXAM**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**GOLDEN PARACHUTE** (Montjeu). 7 wins 2000m to 3200m, R681,210, Kenilworth Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3**, Scottsville Soccer 6 S., Fairview Lakeside H., 2d Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**, Kenilworth J&B Reserve Stayers H., **Gr.2**, Woolavington H., **L**, 3d Durbanville Settlers' Trophy, **L**, Arlington Glenlair Trophy, **L**, 4th Fairview Port Elizabeth Gold Cup, **L**.

**Faxed** (Falkirk). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, WRC Katie Lee 2YO H., 3d Timaru Cup, **L**.

Favourite Return. Winner at 1650m, HKJC Kowloon Tsai H.

Elvis. Winner at 1400m, HKJC Sapporo H., 2d HKJC Clague Cup H., Wistaria H.

**3rd dam**

SATIN BLUSH, by Tawfiq. Unraced. Half-sister to All Style (dam of **ALL CHANCE**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

**MAXAM** (Gaius). 7 wins 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$187,625, A\$135,700, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, 3d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**.

**MAXAMORE** (Volksraad). Winner. See above.

Savlate. 9 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2000m, A\$184,387, VRC Veandercross H., 4th SAJC OJ Smith Challenge S., **L**.

Satinspin. 7 wins 1600m to 2100m, A\$194,250, SAJC Finesse Model Agency H., MVRC City Pacific Finance Balwyn H., 4th VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**.

**4th dam**

TOP SATIN, by Noble Bijou. Unraced. Sister to **BE NOBLE**, **Uncle Percy**, **Glowing Satin** (dam of **ALAGANT SATIN**), three-quarter-sister to **CAPARO**, **Satiny's Pride** (dam of **DR GOLD**). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

All Style. Raced once. Dam of 8 winners-

**ALL CHANCE** (Random Chance). 8 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**.


Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 156**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 75**

Foaled 20th August 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 9 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl .....	Dschingis Khan
<b>Vadamos (FR)</b>		Mosella.....	Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre.....	<b>Nureyev</b>
		Vadlamixa .....	Linamix
Dam	Pivotal	Polar Falcon.....	<b>Nureyev</b>
<b>Surooh (USA)</b>		Fearless Revival .....	Cozzene
2007	Alabaq	Riverman.....	Never Bend
		Salsabil.....	Sadler's Wells

**VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Volfango. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SP Spycatcher and of Fairy Wish, Oo de Lally, Sa Pala Umbrossa, Balavad, Ballintoy Harbour, Desert Empire, Eilean Dubh, Gryphon, Tarhun, Topa and of the placegetters Deliberate Attack, Doonbeg Farmer, etc.**

**1st dam**

**SUROOH**, by Pivotal. Unraced. Half-sister to Taseel (dam of **SEFRI**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners- Tania (f. by Cape Cross). 2 wins at 1400m, CJC Avon City Ford Premier H. Tantalising (f. by Savabeel). 3 wins at 1600m to 2019-20, 3d ARC Vertical Logistics H. Zareeba (f. by Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 2000m in 2019-20.

**2nd dam**

**ALABAQ**, by Riverman. 3 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m, Milan Premio Bagutta, **Gr.3**, Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**, 2d Windsor Winter Hill S., **Gr.3**, Kempton Masaka S., **L**, 3d Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, 4th Ascot Filling Mile, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Select S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SAHM**, **BINT SALSABIL**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Ashmal. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners- All Salsa. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, A\$96,815, ATC Instagram at ATC Races H., 4th Wyong RC Mona Lisa S, **L**.

Taseel. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**SEFRI** (Jazil). 5 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2000m in France and U.A.E, Jebel Ali Mile S., **Gr.3**, Chantilly Prix du Lieutenant, Jebel Ali Shadwell S., 2d Longchamp Prix La Force, **Gr.3**, 3d Jebel Ali S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**SALSABIL**, by Sadler's Wells. 7 wins-2 at 2-1207m to 2413m, £744,267, Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**, The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Newbury Fred Darling S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **SONG OF TARA**, **Nearctic Flame** (dam of **BLUSHING FLAME**, **HAPPY VALENTINE**), **Spirit of Tara** (dam of **ECHO OF LIGHT**, **AKAREM**, **TOCCO D'AMORE**), three-quarter-sister to **NORTHERN SPUR**, three-quarter-blood-sister to **SECOND EMPIRE**, half-sister to **MARJU**, **DANSE ROYALE**, **FLAME OF ATHENS**, Rose of Tara (dam of **ESSENTIAL EDGE**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners-

**SAHM** (Mr. Prospector). 5 wins-2 at 2-6f to 9f, Aqueduct Knickerbocker H., **Gr.2**, York Leonard Sainer 2YO S., 2d Belmont Kelso H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**BINT SALSABIL** (Nashwan). 4 wins-3 at 2-6f to 1¼m, Newmarket Rockfel S., **Gr.3**, Sweet Solera S., **L**, 2d Deauville Prix de la Nonette, **Gr.3**.

**ALABAQ** (Riverman). 3 wins. See above.

Muhaba. Winner at 2, 4th Deauville Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**. Grandam of **QARAABA** (Shamardal). 7 wins-1 at 2-7f to 10¼f, Santa Anita Robert J Frankel S., **Gr.3**, 4th Royal Ascot Wolferton H., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

**HARVEST MOON** (Uncle Mo). 4 wins at 1m, 8½f, US\$240,720, in 2020, Santa Anita Zenyatta S., **Gr.2**, Del Mar Torrey Pines S., **Gr.3**.

**CALIFORNIAGOLDRUSH** (Cape Blanco). 3 wins-1 at 2-6½f to 9f, US\$322,345, Belmont Sands Point S., **Gr.2**, 3d Del Mar Oaks, **Gr.1**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 157**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 39**

Foaled 26th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 68 over 9 off sh

Sire	Wootton Bassett	Iffraaj .....	Zafonic
<b>Almanzor (FR)</b>		Balladonia .....	Primo Dominie
2013	Darkova	Maria's Mon .....	Wavering Monarch
		Darkara .....	Halling
Dam	Danehill Dancer	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Sussex Dancer (IRE)</b>		Mira Adonde .....	Sharpen Up
2006	Wadud	Nashwan .....	Blushing Groom
		The Perfect Life.....	Try My Best

**ALMANZOR (FR) (Bay or Brown 2013-Stud France 2018, NZ 2018). Champion 3YO Colt in Europe in 2016 (Int.). 8 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 2100m, £737,230, €1,901,600, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, Ascot Champion S., Gr.1, Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, Gr.2. Brother to SP Troarn. Related to SW Darjina, etc. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

SUSSEX DANCER, by Danehill Dancer. Placed at 2 in GB. Sister to **ICE QUEEN**.

This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, all winners-

**Meghan** (f. by So You Think). 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m in 2019-20, Waikato RC SVS Veterinary Supplies H., 3d ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.

**Reevederci** (g. by Reliable Man). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 3d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

Hectopascal (f. by Pins). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$224,425, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., Elaren Security Services H., United Petroleum H., Dream Thoroughbreds H., MVRC Ladbrokes Odds Boost H., 2d MVRC Goodlife Essendon H., Friends of Epworth H., 4th Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**.

Scooter O'Reilly (g. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m, 2d Waikato RC Christmas in Centennial 2YO H.

Zabelle (f. by Zabeel). Winner at 1600m, 2d Te Aroha JC Norman's Transport & Storage Ltd S., Waikato RC Lodge Real Estate S.

**2nd dam**

WADUD, by Nashwan. Unplaced. Sister to **RABAH, Najiya** (dam of **BEAT BABY**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**ICE QUEEN** (Danehill Dancer). 2 wins at 10¼f, 1½m, Cork Noblesse S., **Gr.3** 2d Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L**. Dam of-

**Felix Mendelssohn** (Galileo). 3 wins 1¼m to 17f, 3d Ascot Buckhounds S., **L**, 4th Goodwood Tapster S., **L**.

Wonderous Light. Winner at 2400m, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Fourire. Dam of Falmouth Light. 4 wins-1 at 2-1408m to 2039m to 2020, Chantilly Prix Jean-Michel de Kergorlay, Deauville Prix de Dieppe.

Prometre. Winner at 1600m, Chantilly Prix des Indrolles.

**3rd dam**

**THE PERFECT LIFE**, by Try My Best. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, Longchamp Prix du Bois, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Imprudence, **L**. Sister to **LAST TYCOON**, half-sister to **ASTRONEF, FLOWERDRUM, SIDE OF PARADISE** (dam of **IMMORTAL VERSE**), **Save Me the Waltz** (dam of **SENSE OF STYLE, VALENTINE WALTZ**), Moon Flower (dam of **FANTASTIC LOVE**), Tender is Thenight (dam of **TIE BLACK, BESOTTED**), Zelda (dam of **ZIPPING, NIPPING, ZELDING**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**RABAH** (Nashwan). 5 wins-2 at 2-7f to 1½m, £106,920, Goodwood Gordon S., **Gr.3**, Predominate S., **L**, Haydock July Trophy, **L**, 2d York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Cumberland Lodge S., **Gr.3** Sire.

**Najiya** (Nashwan). 2 wins at 2 at 6f, 3d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**, 4th Goodwood Oak Tree S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

**BEAT BABY** (Johannesburg). 13 wins-3 in succession-900m to 1200m in GB, Norway, Sweden and U.A.E, Täby Open Sprint Championship, **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 158**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 30**

Foaled 2nd November 2019

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 160 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
<b>Swarovski</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2006	Our Twinkle	Star Way.....	Star Appeal
		Our Sovereign.....	Gold Sovereign

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion Sire in NZ 6 times. Sire of 977 mrs, 697 wngs, 104 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Probabeel, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Cool Aza Beel, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, etc.**

**1st dam**

SWAROVSKI, by Pins. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Glintz**, half-sister to **GLITZY, Samburu**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

**SAVAPINSKI** (f. by Savabeel). 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$300,805, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Nathan's Famous Hotdogs H., 4th SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, ATC Angst S., **Gr.3**, ATC Cup, **L**.

**Multifacets** (g. by O'Reilly). 6 wins 1550m to 2100m, A\$366,675, ATC Tab.com.au H., Catanach's H., Jaydub Electrical H., Ranvet H., 2d Cairns Cup, ATC Members Christmas H., All Too Hard at Vinery H., TAB Rewards H., 3d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, AMWU H., Fairfield RSL Club H.

**2nd dam**

OUR TWINKLE, by Star Way. Winner at 1400m. Sister to **Darkside**, half-sister to **IRISH FLIRT** (dam of **MCFLIRT, O'FLIRTY**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**GLITZY** (O'Reilly). 9 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$105,900, Rotorua S., **L**, Waikato RC Towkay H., CJC McCrory Thomas Travel H., Matamata RC Jack Lindsay Classic, ARC Waste Management P, BOP RC DB Draught H., 3d Rotorua S., **L**, 4th Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Glintz** (Pins). 5 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 1550m, A\$170,880, STC Grand Pavilion H., TJ's Bar H., 2d Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**

Sequin. 6 wins at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$80,675, Cambridge JC Mitavite H., William Inglis & Son H., ARC Lindauer H., 4th Rotorua S., **L**. Producer.

Fabulous November. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$5,857,950, HKJC Griffin Trophy, Tsuen Wan H., Craigiegower Challenge Cup, Tan Shan River H.

**Samburu** (O'Reilly). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Cyril & Jane Smith Trophy, Avon City Ford H., Newstak ZB H., 3d CJC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

**3rd dam**

OUR SOVEREIGN, by Gold Sovereign. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, 3d Waikato RC Lightning H. Half-sister to Shining Angel (dam of **IMPERIAL ANGEL, MAJESTIC ANGEL**), Sunneo (dam of **FLYING HABIT - BIG CHIEF** (Mal.)). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**IRISH FLIRT** (McGinty). 7 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$106,010, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Bob Owens Personality S., **L**, 2d ARC Wrightson Bloodstock H., 3d Waikato RC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 winners-

**O'FLIRTY** (O'Reilly). 7 wins-3 in succession at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$200,560, WATC Lindsay Rosenthal S., **L**, Burgess Queen S., **L**, 2d WATC Belgravia S., **L**, RS Crawford S., **L**. Producer.

**MCFLIRT** (Kaapstad). 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$153,525, WATC Belgravia S., **L**, Challenge S., **L**, Legal Cup Welter H., Fanta-Parade Quality H., 2d WATC Grandstand Cup, **L**, 3d WATC Birthday S., **L**. Sire.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 159**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 21**

Foaled 26th August 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 9 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal .....	High Line
Dam	Van Nistelrooy	Storm Cat .....	Storm Bird
<b>Sweet Dreams Baby</b>		Halory .....	Halo
2004	Latino l'Amour	Diesis .....	Sharpen Up
		Nuit Chaud .....	Woodman

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 486 mrs, 319 wnrns, 23 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Johnny Get Angry, Toffee Tongue, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, etc.**

**1st dam**

SWEET DREAMS BABY, by Van Nistelrooy. Unraced. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, all winners-

**WINDBORNE** (f. by Darci Brahma). 3 wins-2 at 2-880m to 1200m, NZ\$103,775, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**, ARC The Edge 2YO H., 2d Waikato RC Hamilton Caterers Te Rapa S., BOP RC Variety Children's Charity H., 3d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, 4th Cambridge Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**.

**DARCI'S DREAM** (f. by Darci Brahma). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$104,000, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Property Press 2YO H., 3d Hawkes Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance 2YO H.

Prosperity Star (g. by Saperavi). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Singapore.

Ronaldo's Dream (g. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1100m in 2020 in Singapore.

Colorado Prince (g. by Alamosa). Winner at 1400m.

Forever Ahead (g. by Saperavi). Winner at 1400m in Singapore.

**2nd dam**

LATINO L'AMOUR, by Diesis. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **SWORDSMITH, Meiner Messer**, half-sister to **Hallhoo**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Force Majeure. Winner at 2 at 1250m, CJC Little Big Tree Company 2YO H.

**3rd dam**

NUIT CHAUD, by Woodman. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SWORDSMITH, Meiner Messer**, Mira Adonde (dam of **DANEHILL DANCER, UNILATERAL, ADONESQUE, COLOSSUS**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Hallhoo** (Indian Ridge). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m, Epsom Blue Riband Trial S., Newbury Wessex Heartbeat 2YO S., 2d Newmarket Fairway S., **L**.

Danamight. Placed at 2 & 3 in GB. Grandam of-

**GARRUS** (Acclamation). 4 wins-2 at 2-5f to 6f, York Westow S., **L**, Newmarket 2YO S., 2d Sandown Sprint S., **Gr.3**, 3d Curragh Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, 4th Newbury Mill Reef S., **Gr.2**, Doncaster S., **L**.

**4th dam**

LETTRE D'AMOUR, by Caro. Unraced. Half-sister to **DARLING MISTY, Legion d'Honneur**, Long Legend (dam of **MR. GREELEY, MAJESTIC LEGEND**), La Legende (dam of **AARON'S CONCORDE**), Lacune (dam of **GLEN JORDAN, ROSOLIDA**), Lady Lianga (dam of **LOST PRAIRIE**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**SWORDSMITH** (Diesis). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 7f, Haydock John of Gaunt S., **L**.

Mira Adonde. Raced once. Dam of 7 winners-

**DANEHILL DANCER** (Danehill). Champion 2YO in Ireland in 1995. 4 wins-3 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Curragh National S., **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

Account of CARLAW PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 160**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 64**

Foaled 6th August 2019

Branded : **MP** nr sh; 88 over 9 off sh

Sire	Wootton Bassett	Iffraaj .....	Zafonic
<b>Almanzor (FR)</b>		Balladonia .....	Primo Dominie
2013	Darkova	Maria's Mon .....	Wavering Monarch
		Darkara .....	Halling
Dam	Power	Oasis Dream.....	Green Desert
<b>Sweet Inspiration</b>		Frappe.....	Inchinor
2014	Indomitable	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Kwan .....	Sadler's Wells

**ALMANZOR (FR) (Bay or Brown 2013-Stud France 2018, NZ 2018). Champion 3YO Colt in Europe in 2016 (Int.). 8 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 2100m, £737,230, €1,901,600, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, Ascot Champion S., Gr.1, Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, Gr.2. Brother to SP Troam. Related to SW Darjina, etc. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

SWEET INSPIRATION, by Power. Unraced. Half-sister to **TURN ME LOOSE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

INDOMITABLE, by Danehill. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **Martial Art**.

Dam of 7 foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

**TURN ME LOOSE** (Iffraaj). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Seymour Cup, **L**, 2d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, VRC Paris Lane S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**.

**3rd dam**

KWAN, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Sister to **PUERTO RICO**, blood-sister to **FAIRY HEIGHTS, Peace Offering**, half-sister to **PERSIAN BRAVE**.

Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Martial Art** (Tiger Hill). 6 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$63,425, S\$503,125, Singapore TC Woodlands Classic S., ARC Auckland Airport 3YO H., 3d Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**.  
Kendoka. 3 wins 1400m to 2400m, ARC Rotary H., Dunstan Feeds Qualifier.

**4th dam**

COMMANCHE BELLE, by Shirley Heights. Placed in GB and Ireland. Half-sister to **BAND ZIMBALON, Pop Song**. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**FAIRY HEIGHTS** (Fairy King). 3 wins at 2 at 7f, 1m, £139,794, Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Sweet Solera S., **L**. Dam of 9 winners-

**Mr. Mahatan** (Distorted Humor). 3 wins in succession 1000m to 1400m in Brazil, 2d Gavea Classico Eurico Solanes, **L**.

Heart on Wave. Winner at 2, 2d Niigata Marigold Sho. Grandam of-

**DANTSU PRIUS** (Brian's Time). 4 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2970m, 137,480,000¥, Nakayama New Zealand Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Dynaffair. Unplaced. Dam of 5 winners-

**ASSEMBLY HALL** (Sharp Humor). 3 wins 6f to 9f, Assiniboia Downs Manitoba Derby, **L**, 2d Assiniboia Downs Gold Cup, **L**.

**PERSIAN BRAVE** (Persian Heights). 7 wins-2 at 2-7f to 2m, Newbury St Simon S., **Gr.3**, 2d Newbury John Porter S., **Gr.3**, 3d Chester Vase, **Gr.3**.

**PUERTO RICO** (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 1½m, Curragh Gallinule S., **Gr.3**, Irish Stallion Farms 2YO S., 3d York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**.

Belle of the Ball. Unplaced. Grandam of-

**MR PROFUMO - HERE COMES THUNDER** (Mal.) (Falvelon). 16 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**.




Account of **WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel.**

**Lot 161**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box I 17**

Foaled 10th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 79 over 9 off sh

Sire	Woolton Bassett	Iffraaj .....	Zafonic
<b>Almanzor (FR)</b>		Balladonia .....	Primo Dominic
2013	Darkova	Maria's Mon .....	Wavering Monarch
		Darkara .....	Halling
Dam	Yamanin Vital	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Swelter</b>		She Might Hula .....	Caucasus
2009	Emerald Fire	Honor Grades .....	Danzig
		Gem Fire .....	Noble Bijou

**ALMANZOR (FR) (Bay or Brown 2013-Stud France 2018, NZ 2018). Champion 3YO Colt in Europe in 2016 (Int.). 8 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 2100m, £737,230, €1,901,600, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, Ascot Champion S., Gr.1, Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, Gr.2. Brother to SP Troarn. Related to SW Darjina, etc. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

SWELTER, by Yamanin Vital. Unplaced. Sister to **INFERNO**, half-sister to **ORTEM FIRE, Ronnie, Unfuri**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
 Patriotic (g. by Raise the Flag). Winner at 2000m in 2019-20, 3d MVRC Lipton Kombucha H.

**2nd dam**

EMERALD FIRE, by Honor Grades. 4 wins 1600m to 2000m, CJC Robbies Bar & Bistro H. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

**INFERNO** (Yamanin Vital). 10 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2200m, NZ\$251,088, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, 2d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, Hororata RC SI Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**. Producer.

**ORTEM FIRE** (Gallant Guru). Joint Top Filly on the 2012-13 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 5 wins 1335m to 1600m, NZ\$86,435, CJC Inglewood S., **L**, Southland RC Summer Cup, 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Airfreight S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**.

**Unfuri** (Raise the Flag). 5 wins 1600m to 2400m, A\$204,990, MRC Herald Sun P., 3d SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, Warrnambool Cup, **L**.

**Ronnie** (Seasoned Star). 5 wins 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$8,500, A\$105,100, WATC King Brian H., Caliway H., 2d WATC Tattersall's Cup, **L**.

Upclosenpersonal. 4 wins 1355m to 1600m, Otago RC Harley's Bar & Bistro H.

Megagem. 3 wins at 1200m, Otago RC Arthur Barnetts H. Producer.

Zigalong. 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, 3d QTC CE Solutions H. Dam of 6 winners-

**Cannyzing** (Canny Lad). 2 wins at 2, BRC Mount Franklin 2YO H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Breakfast Creek Hotel S., **L**, 3d BRC The Phoenix S., **L**.

Zigallene. 5 wins 1200m to 1800m, A\$86,950, to 2020-21, SCTC Sky Racing P.

Walwa. 4 wins at 1400m, 1640m, BRC GA Season Pass P.

Ignite. Unplaced. Dam of-

**Brilliant Venture** (Zacinto). 2 wins at 1600m, 2124m, A\$88,875, to 2020-21, 3d MRC Caulfield Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Super Impose S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**Gem Fire**, by Noble Bijou. 5 wins 1600m to 2025m, 2d Otago Mannequin S., **L**, CJC Dave & Jan Kerr H. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Dicktator. 6 wins-3 in succession-2200m to 3000m, NZ\$10,825, A\$131,072, QTC CEB Barnes P., MVRC Spotlight H., QTC Annette R Cramp H.

**4th dam**

**FIREFLY**, by Fraxinus. 9 wins 1400m to 2400m, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup,

**Gr.3**, Timaru RC Show Gate S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas,

**Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Must (dam of **NEW WINE**).

Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners.

Account of **BEAUFORT DOWNS LTD, North Canterbury.**

**Lot 162**

**BAY FILLY (AUS)**

**Box 1 2**

Foaled 7th October 2019

Branded : **BD** nr sh; 3 over 9 off sh

Sire	Stratum	<b>Redoute's Choice</b> .....	Danehill
<b>Stratum Star (AUS)</b>		Bourgeois .....	Luskin Star
2011	Purely Spectacular	Pins .....	Snippets
		Vanilla Sky .....	O'Reilly
Dam	Swiss Ace	Secret Savings .....	Seeking the Gold
<b>Swiss Beauty</b>		Rapid Serve .....	Carson City
2012	Our Squeezer	<b>Redoute's Choice</b> .....	Danehill
		Imposingly .....	Zabeel

**STRATUM STAR (AUS) (Chestnut 2011-Stud 2017). 8 wins from 1300m to 2200m, A\$2,450,460, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., Gr.1, WATC Kingston Town Classic, Gr.1, MRC Peter Young S., Gr.2, David Jones Cup, Gr.3, VRC Poseidon S., L, MRC Gothic S., L, 2d MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, 3d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Memsie S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Prague (ATC Canonbury S., Gr.3) and SP Serenade. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**SWISS BEAUTY**, by Swiss Ace. 2 wins at 1200m, 2d MRC Catanach's Jewellers H. Half-sister to **Tamarack**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**OUR SQUEEZER**, by Redoute's Choice. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes H. Half-sister to **BONNEVAL, LORD ARTHUR, FULL OF SPIRIT, IMPOSING LASS, LADY CUMQUAT**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

**Tamarack** (Redwood). 6 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$377,740, ATC Sydney Spring Racing H., Summer Racing H., TAB H., Hawkesbury RC Ascend Sales Trophies H., 2d Hawkesbury RC Ladies Day Cup, **L**, 3d ATC Cup, **L**. Warrior Woman. 2 wins at 2000m, 2050m in 2020-21 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**IMPOSINGLY**, by Zabeel. Winner at 1950m in Aust. Broodmare of the Year in NZ in 2016-17. Sister to **Sunnah**, three-quarter-sister to **ST REIMS, CHAMPAGNE** (dam of **MARTIQUE, NADEGE**), **Sursum Corda**, Hansuyen (dam of **CHAMPAGNE HARMONY**), half-sister to Reine de Jeu (dam of **FITOCRACY**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

**BONNEVAL** (Makfi). NZ Horse of the Year in 2016-17 & 2017-18. Champion 3YO & Stayer in NZ in 2016-17. Champion Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2017-18. 7 wins-1 at 2 and 6 in succession-1300m to 2400m, NZ\$301,500, A\$1,323,000, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

**LORD ARTHUR** (Camelot). 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Barfoot & Thompson H.

**IMPOSING LASS** (Makfi). 5 wins-4 in succession-1350m to 1800m, A\$357,975, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, 2d Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**, 3d ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**.

**FULL OF SPIRIT** (Flying Spur). 4 wins 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$129,275, A\$163,750, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Matamata Cup, **L**, Scone Cup, **L**.

**LADY CUMQUAT** (Duke of Marmalade). 3 wins 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$59,900, A\$113,280, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**QUIZ QUEEN**, by Defensive Play. Unraced. Half-sister to **ST REIMS, CHAMPAGNE**. Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**Sunnah** (Zabeel). 3 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$141,600, 3d Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**, STC Winter Cup, **L**, 4th VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

**HIGHER GROUND** (So You Think). 4 wins 1550m to 2000m, A\$226,405, ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**.

Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 163**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 48**

Foaled 30th August 2019

Branded :  $\text{nr}$  sh; 6 over 9 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
<b>Astern (AUS)</b>		Cappucino Bay.....	Bailjumper
2013	Essaouira	Exceed and Excel.....	Danehill
		Alizes.....	Rory's Jester
Dam	Raven's Pass	Elusive Quality .....	Gone West
<b>Swooning (IRE)</b>		Ascutney.....	Lord at War
2010	Rosa Parks	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> .....	Northern Dancer
		Free at Last.....	Shirley Heights

**ASTERN (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1400m, A\$1,179,550, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Silver Slipper S., Gr.2, Run to the Rose H., Gr.2, Kindergarten S., Gr.3, Surf Meets Turf 2YO P., 2d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Alizee (ATC Flight S., Gr.1) and SP Mogador. Grandson of SW Alizes (STC Magic Night S., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**Swooning**, by Raven's Pass. 2 wins at 1200m, 1350m, 2d Munich Bayerischer Fliegerpreis, **L**, Deauville Prix de l'Arriere Pays, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Mordant. Half-sister to **SILK FOREST**, Quiet Protest (dam of **JOUSKA**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:- Leo (g. by I Am Invincible). 2 wins at 1000m, A\$99,285, in 2019-20, ATC TAB Highway H.  
Hidden Agenda (g. by Zoustar). Placed at 3 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**Rosa Parks**, by Sadler's Wells. Winner at 10 $\frac{1}{2}$ f, Haydock Threepwood S., 2d York Galtres S., **L**, Milan Premio Giovanni Falck, **L**, 3d Yarmouth John Musker Fillies S., **L**. Sister to **MIKADO**, three-quarter-sister to **BARATHEA GOSSAMER** (dam of **IBN KHALDUN**), half-sister to **CORETTA** (dam of **SHARED DREAMS**), **Trumpet Sound**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**SILK FOREST** (Kodiac). 2 wins at 7 $\frac{1}{4}$ f, 1m, Naas Garnet S., **L**, 3d Curragh Lanwades Stud S., **Gr.2**, 4th Cork Brownstown S., **Gr.3**.

**Swooning** (Raven's Pass). 2 wins. See above.

Quiet Protest. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of 5 winners-

**JOUSKA** (Cable Bay). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 6f to 2020, Newmarket Boadicea S., **L**, Sandown British Stallion Studs 2YO S., 2d Pontefract Flying Fillies' S., **L**, 3d Newmarket Cornwallis S., **Gr.3**, 4th Newbury St Hugh's S., **L**.

**Wasim** (Acclamation). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1309m, 1400m, 2d Abu Dhabi HH The President Cup, **L**, 4th Abu Dhabi HH The President Cup, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**FREE AT LAST**, by Shirley Heights. 7 wins-3 at 2-7f to 11f, £36,571, US\$356,575, Golden Gate Countess Fager H., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Somerville Tattersall S., **L**, Bay Meadows Carmel H., **L**, Golden Gate Yerba Buena H., **L**, 3d Hollywood Park Matriarch S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **BARATHEA GOSSAMER** (dam of **IBN KHALDUN**), **ZABAR**, **Bombazine** (dam of **ARMURE AFFIRMATIVE ACTION**, **BERLIN BERLIN**, **GRAVITAS**, **SETA**), **Zibilene**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**CORETTA** (Caerleon). 7 wins-4 in succession-9f to 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ m, US\$765,526, Aqueduct Long Island H., **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Park Orchid H., **Gr.2**, Calder La Prevoyante H., **Gr.2**-twice, 2d Belmont Flower Bowl H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**SHARED DREAMS** (Seeking the Gold). 4 wins at 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ m, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ m, Saratoga Waya S., **L**, 3d Yarmouth John Musker S., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

**BROTHER O'CONNELL** (Giant's Causeway). 5 wins 1m to 9f, US\$291,586, Belmont Mohawk S., **L**, Allowance.

**MIKADO** (Sadler's Wells). 6 wins-2 at 2-1m to 22 $\frac{1}{2}$ f, £42,192, €86,430, Curragh Diamond S., **L**, Leopardstown Eyrefield S., **L**.

**Rosa Parks** (Sadler's Wells). Winner. See above.

**Trumpet Sound** (Theatrical). Winner at 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ m, 2d Newbury Steventon S., **L**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 164**

**GREY FILLY**

**Box C 43**

Foaled 23rd October 2019

Branded : <w> nr sh; 14 over 9 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daltawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Syllabus (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2011	Lectrice	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
		Leica or Not .....	Kendor

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 387 mrs, 198 wnsr, 15 SW, inc. SW Miami Bound (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Miss Sentimental, Akribie, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Hypnos, De la Terre, Kinane, Narella, Inspirational Girl, Adrian, Quiet Times, Moonlight Man, Ernesto, Main Stage, SP Aalaalune, Luminous, etc.**

**1st dam**

SYLLABUS, by Redoute's Choice. Raced once. Half-sister to **My True Love**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Sport General (g. by Toronado). Placed at 3 in 2019-20 in Macau.

**2nd dam**

**LECTRICE**, by Encosta de Lago. 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1800m, A\$199,675, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, MRC Saxony H., WJ (Bill) Adams 2YO H., VRC Havelock H., 4th VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **LEICA GUV, LIGHT FANTASTIC**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-  
**My True Love** (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$213,235, ATC Wilson Asset Management H., Tab.com.au H., 2d BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC TAB Rewards P.  
Back the Rock. 2 wins at 1350m, 1600m in 2019-20, BRC Treasury Brisbane H.  
Piccatric. 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m to 2020-21 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

LEICA OR NOT, by Kendor. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **PHARAOH, Lansdowne Road - Supreme Ruler** (Mal.). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**LEICA GUV** (Deputy Governor). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2001-02. Top of The 2001-02 NZ 3YO Free H. (1650m+). 10 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1150m to 2400m, NZ\$468,325, A\$16,000, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Cornwall H., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**.  
**LIGHT FANTASTIC** (Danehill Dancer). 5 wins in succession 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,063,400, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, Perri Cutten Cup, **Gr.2**, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, 2d AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, 4th MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**.  
**LECTRICE** (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins. See above.  
Krysia. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-  
**Whataloveyday** (Domesday). 3 wins 1350m to 1600m, A\$117,050, SCTC Creative Stone H., BRC Coke Zero P, 3d BRC The Roses S., **Gr.2**.

**4th dam**

CHATEAU LEICA, by Century. Raced once. Half-sister to **LEICA PLANET, Gold Apple - Dynamite Ace** (Mal.), Lady Leica (dam of **CANTORIST**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**PHARAOH** (Sackford). 11 wins 1000m to 2000m, A\$1,998,680, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**-twice, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**.


Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 165**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 22**

Foaled 8th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 9 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	<b>Danehill</b> .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Mongolian Khan (AUS)</b>		L'On Vite .....	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine .....	Century
		Galopede .....	Three Legs
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
<b>Tataki (AUS)</b>		Angel Fever .....	<b>Danzig</b>
2008	Fleischer	<b>Danehill</b> .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Victory River .....	Salieri

**MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). Sire of Supreme Khan, Century Speed, Mongolian Brave and of the placegetters Mongolian Condor, Made by Khan, Pearl of Delgatie, Yesugei, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

TATAKI, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Winner at 1406m in Aust. Half-sister to **COULIS**, **ROUBECHON**, **Bocuse**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO.

Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Zilfikar (g. by Ferlax). Winner at 1600m in 2020 in Malaysia.

**2nd dam**

**FLEISCHER**, by Danehill. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**. Half-sister to **REACTIVE**, Refit (dam of **CAVALOCE**), Koeloah (dam of **FINGALBUNT**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**COULIS** (Zabeel). 3 wins 1600m to 2100m, A\$128,000, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, 3d Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**.

**ROUBECHON** (Quest for Fame). 2 wins at 1400m, A\$170,425, MRC Jayco Cup, **L**, Lord Dudley H., 2d VRC Graham Langtree & Peter Dwyer H.

**Bocuse** (Quest for Fame). 9 wins-4 in succession-1000m to 1400m, A\$314,722, MRC Ark Regal H., MVRC Arrow Training Services H., SAJC Fulham Funerals H., Geelong RC Dual Choice P., 2d TTC Newmarket H., **L**, Warrnambool RC Wangoom H., **L**, 4th BTC Chief de Beers H., **L**.

Patisserie. Winner at 1200m, 3d VRC Collex Onyx H. Dam of 3 winners-Portuguese. Winner at 2 at 1250m, STC Winter Racefest 2YO H.

Gourmet Garage. 2 wins at 1100m, 1600m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-Brunch. Winner at 1400m, 3d ATC Book Summer Hospitality Today H.

**3rd dam**

**Victory River**, by Salieri. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, 2d VRC Foundation S.H., **L**, Evening Peal H., 4th MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**. Half-sister to Lemon Soda (dam of **TESTAMARRIAGE**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**REACTIVE** (Geiger Counter). 7 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$629,300, MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Ian McEwen Trophy, **L**, 3d VRC Let's Elope S., **L**. Producer.

**FLEISCHER** (Danehill). 2 wins. See above.

Schipper. 3 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$154,890, STC N&A Group 2YO H., Winning Post Restaurant H., 2d BRC Promotional Products at Winning Edge Presentations H., AJC Triton H., 3d STC Turner Freeman H. Dam of Rollinwiththeflow. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$138,150, to 2020-21, BRC Kinjite H., 3d GCTC Quinn Family Law H.

Riolago. 2 wins at 1000m, 1400m, MRC Arborea H., 2d MRC Love a Show H.

Refit. Raced twice. Dam of 3 winners-

**CAVALOCE** (Testa Rossa). 8 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1550m, A\$312,925, SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, City of Marion S., **L**, 2d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Penny Edition S., **L**.

Koeloah. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**FINGALBUNT** (Miesque's Son). 6 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1200m, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Dave Kerr Memorial 2YO H., Riccarton Park Function Centre H., 3d CJC Pegasus S.H., **L**, Owners Association H.

Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 166**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 74**

Foaled 11th September 2019

Branded : **B** nr sh; 2 over 9 off sh

Sire	Wootton Bassett	Iffraaj .....	Zafonic
<b>Almanzor (FR)</b>		Balladonia .....	Primo Dominie
2013	Darkova	Maria's Mon .....	Wavering Monarch
		Darkara .....	Halling
Dam	Tavistock	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Tavy</b>		Upstage .....	Quest for Fame
2011	The Cat's Whiskers	Tale of the Cat .....	Storm Cat
		Good Faith.....	Straight Strike

**ALMANZOR (FR) (Bay or Brown 2013-Stud France 2018, NZ 2018). Champion 3YO Colt in Europe in 2016 (Int.). 8 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 2100m, £737,230, €1,901,600, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, Ascot Champion S., Gr.1, Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, Gr.2. Brother to SP Troam. Related to SW Darjina, etc. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**TAVY**, by Tavistock. 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, NZ\$126,900, ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, Avondale JC HR Fiske & Sons H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC J Swap Contractors Sprint H., **L**, ARC OMF H., 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Westbury Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Karaka Mile, **RL**. Half-sister to Pussycat Dream (dam of **WHAT'S NEW**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**THE CAT'S WHISKERS**, by Tale of the Cat. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Rotorua RC Star 3YO H. Three-quarter-sister to **Heads or Tales**, half-sister to **TULLY DANE, MYGOODGRACE**, Private (dam of **BELIEVE YOURSELF**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**TAVY** (Tavistock). 3 wins. See above.

Pussycat Dream. Winner at 2 at 6f in GB. Dam of 3 winners-

**WHAT'S NEW** (Casino Prince). Champion 4YO & Older Male in Singapore in 2019. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, S\$659,333, Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Silver Bowl, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Chairman's Trophy, **L**.

Gorgeous Geisha. 3 wins 880m to 1200m to 2020-21, ARC Skycity Auckland H., Waikato RC Lodge Rentals H.

**3rd dam**

**GOOD FAITH**, by Straight Strike. Top filly on The 1996-97 Australasian 2YO Classification. Joint Head of The 1996-97 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$119,750, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Half-sister to **Heads or Tales**, Spring (dam of **DAFFODIL**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**TULLY DANE** (Danehill). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, NZ\$25,000, A\$212,300, VATC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, Army's Centenary H., 2d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, VATC Vain S., **L**, MRC JRA Doveton S., **L**, 4th VRC Poseidon S., **L**, MRC Japan Racing Association S., **L**. Sire.

**MYGOODGRACE** (Royal Academy). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$99,060, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, ARC Staples Rodway H., 3d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**. Producer.

Sea of Faith. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 5 winners-

**War Legend** (Rip Van Winkle). 4 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$203,070, MRC Ladbroke H., 3d VRC TCL S., **L**, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, Bendigo JC Golden Mile H., **L**, 4th SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

Private. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-


**BELIEVE YOURSELF** (Sebring). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$328,550, S\$288,910, ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**, Singapore TC Kranji A S., 3d Singapore TC Patron's Bowl, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L**.

Account of **GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.**

**Lot 167 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS)**

**Box F 40**

Foaled 30th September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 30 over 9 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... Northern Dancer
<b>Rubick (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2011	Sliding Cube	Rock of Gibraltar..... <b>Danehill</b>
		Shantha's Choice..... Canny Lad
Dam	Fastnet Rock	<b>Danehill</b> ..... Danzig
<b>Teardrops (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus..... Royal Academy
2014	Oh Goodness Me	Galileo..... Sadler's Wells
		Coyote..... Indian Ridge

**RUBICK (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 3 wins-2 at 2, MRC Schillaci S., Gr.2. Leading Sire of 3YOs in Aust. in 2019-20. Sire of 153 mrs, 64 wnr, inc. SW Yes Yes Yes (ATC Todman S., Gr.2), Rubisaki, Condo's Express, SP Jet Propulsion, One Shy Ruby, The Face, Alburq, Biscara, Excess Funds, Montelena, Masseur, Krameric and of My Ruby, Erno, Rubic Rose, Ruuca, Wilmot Pass, Cafe Rizu, El Buena, Peggy Selene, Belitsa, etc.**

**1st dam**

**TEARDROPS**, by Fastnet Rock. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **BRIMHAM ROCKS**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**OH GOODNESS ME**, by Galileo. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, €147,327, Curragh Park Express S., **Gr.3**, 2d Leopardstown Eyrefield S., **L**, Cork Platinum S., **L**, Fairyhouse Silken Glider S., **L**, 3d Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **ERADICATE**, **Colima** (dam of **BRIMHAM ROCKS**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 1 winner, inc:-  
Lloyd's Legacy. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, R199,975 in South Africa.

**3rd dam**

**Coyote**, by Indian Ridge. Winner at 1m, 3d Ascot Valiant S., **L**. Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**OH GOODNESS ME** (Galileo). 2 wins. See above.

**ERADICATE** (Montjeu). 9 wins 10¼f to 19f, £199,634, €12,000, Hamilton Braveheart H., **L**, 3d Deauville Prix Gontaut-Biron, **Gr.3**.

**Colima** (Authorized). Winner at 2 at 8½f, 2d Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

**BRIMHAM ROCKS** (Fastnet Rock). 6 wins 2000m to 2771m, £82,127, A\$805,750, to 2019-20, MRC Naturalism S., **Gr.3**, BRC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**, ATC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, Bendigo Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Hotham H., **Gr.3**, ATC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**.

**Chamade** (Sepoy). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m to 2020, Goodwood Fillies' H., Newmarket Allicare 2YO Fillies'S., 3d Newbury Fillies' Trial S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**CARAMBA**, by Belmez. 2 wins at 1m, 1¼m, Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Falmouth S., **Gr.2**, 2d York Musidora S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **LEMON SOUFFLE**, **MELPOMENE**, **Quiet Week-End** (dam of **PLEASANT SURPRISE - JUST RIGHT** (Mal.)), **Ritto**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**Coyote** (Indian Ridge). Winner. See above.

Carafe. Winner at 7f in GB. Grandam of-

**Give Her a Squeeze** (Kodiac). Placed at 2 in 2020, 3d Naas Fillies' Sprint S., **Gr.3**.

**5th dam**

**MELODRAMA**, by Busted. 2 wins at 6f, 1m, Newbury August S., Arlington S. Half-sister to **Cassandra**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**LEMON SOUFFLE** (Salse). Top filly on The European 2YO Classification. 5 wins-4 at 2-5f to 1m, £142,490, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**. Producer.



Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 168**

**GREY COLT**

**Box H 22**

Foaled 4th September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 9 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daitawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> .....	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
Dam	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Teatro</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2014	Jeanetta Cochrane	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> .....	Northern Dancer
		Kareena .....	Riverman

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 387 mrs, 198 wns, 15 SW, inc. SW Miami Bound (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Miss Sentimental, Akribie, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Hypnos, De la Terre, Kinane, Narella, Inspirational Girl, Adrian, Quiet Times, Moonlight Man, Ernesto, Main Stage, SP Aalaalune, Luminous, etc.**

**1st dam**

**TEATRO**, by Street Cry. Unraced. Half-sister to **SAXON, Power of Destiny, Dane Shakira, Wayside**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**JEANETTA COCHRANE**, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Half-sister to **KARAFERYA**, Kalamba (dam of **KALANISI, KALAMAN - ORIENTAL MAGIC** (H.K.), **KALOURA**), Kardiya (dam of **KARDTHEA**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

**SAXON** (Danehill). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1615m, A\$290,050, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, AJC ADA Home Loans 2YO H., NSW Tatt's RC Crowne Plaza H., 4th Gosford Guineas, **L**. Sire.

**Power of Destiny** (Danehill). Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$152,350, AJC Maythag Theo Green 2YO H., 2d STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 4th Canberra RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Wayside** (Choiris). 5 wins 1200m to 2100m, A\$227,045, Geraldton TC Gold Cup, WATC Westspeed Nominations H., 3d WATC Detonator S., **L**.

**Dane Shakira** (Danehill). 4 wins-3 in succession-1025m to 1300m, A\$83,530, QTC Our Jug H., BTC Anderson Fibre Optic H., GCTC South East Queensland Fuels H., 2d QTC Golden Garter H., **L**. Producer.

**3rd dam**

**KARENA**, by Riverman. 4 wins at 1m, Ascot Fern Hill S., **L**, Autobar S., Epsom Kingswood S., 2d Newmarket Child S., **Gr.3**, 3d Epsom Ebbisham S., **L**. Half-sister to **KERITA** (dam of **KERAKA**), Kaysariyya (dam of **FLAN-NIGANS FLIGHT**). Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**KARAFERYA** (Green Dancer). 2 wins at 1¼m, Phoenix Park Diamond S., **L**, 2d Phoenix Park Irish National Stud S., **L**. Grandam of **INSTRUMENTALIST** (Amadeus Wolf). 11 wins-1 at 2-1610m to 2793m, £8,591, A\$558,045 in GB and Aust, Mornington Cup, **L**.

Kalamba. Placed at 2 & 3 in France. Dam of 7 winners-  
**KALANISI** (Doyoun). Champion Turf Male in USA in 2000. 6 wins 7f to 1¼m, £583,264, US\$1,289,600, Breeders' Cup Turf, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Champion S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**KALAMAN - ORIENTAL MAGIC** (H.K.) (Desert Prince). 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, £231,998, HK\$2,057,000, Ayr Scottish Derby, **Gr.2**.

**KALOURA** (Sinndar). 3 wins-1 at 2-1800m to 2400m, €105,050, Saint-Cloud Prix Joubert, **L**, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**. Producer. Kalandara. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of 3 winners-

**LUMINATE** (Lawman). 3 wins in succession-2 at 2-1600m to 2100m, Chantilly Prix de Conde, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Penelope, **Gr.3**.

Kardiya. Unraced. Dam of 9 winners-

**KARDTHEA** (Baratheia). 2 wins at 2112m, 2414m, Milan Premio Mario Incisa, **Gr.3**.



Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 169**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box G 53**

Foaled 25th October 2019

Branded : S nr sh; 105 over 9 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Rubick (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2011	Sliding Cube	Rock of Gibraltar .....	Danehill
		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
Dam	Testa Rossa	Perugino.....	Danzig
<b>Testadrop (AUS)</b>		Bo Dapper .....	Sir Dapper
2013	Perfect Drop	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Dane Vintage .....	Danzero

**RUBICK (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 3 wins-2 at 2, MRC Schillaci S., Gr.2. Leading Sire of 3YOs in Aust. in 2019-20. Sire of 153 rnrs, 64 wnrs, inc. SW Yes Yes Yes (ATC Todman S., Gr.2), Rubisaki, Condo's Express, SP Jet Propulsion, One Shy Ruby, The Face, Alburq, Biscara, Excess Funds, Montelena, Masseur, Kramerik and of My Ruby, Erno, Rubic Rose, Ruuca, Wilmot Pass, Cafe Rizu, El Buena, Peggy Selene, Belitsa, etc.**

**1st dam**

TESTADROP, by Testa Rossa. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**Perfect Drop**, by Quest for Fame. 3 wins in succession 1400m to 1800m, A\$288,350, AJC Lawler Financial Services H., 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **VINTNER** (dam of **FITOU**), Vintage Blend (dam of **CELLARMAN**, **CELLARGIRL**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
Vintage Drop. 2 wins at 1005m, MRC TVN H. Dam of-  
Shwanky Doo. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m to 2020-21 in Aust.  
More Than Perfect. Winner at 1600m, MRC Cable Beach Club Resort P.

**3rd dam**

DANE VINTAGE, by Danzero. Unraced. Half-sister to **TRISCAY** (dam of **LA BARAKA**, **TSUIMAI**), Rosecay (dam of **MAJESTICALLY**), Timpani (dam of **MR CHARLIE**). Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**VINTNER** (Hennessy). 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1416m, A\$172,820, VRC Maybe Mahal P., **L**, SAJC Malaysia Airlines H., 2d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**, Morphettville Guineas, **L**. Dam of 4 winners-  
**FITOU** (Street Cry). 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$247,335, Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**, ATC Segenhoe Cup, 2d Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **Gr.3**.  
Vintage Quality. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-  
**Lady Loire** (Not a Single Doubt). Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d MRC Ladbrokes Odds Boost H., 3d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**.  
Vintage Blend. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-  
**CELLARMAN** (Mossman). 9 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1400m to 1600m, A\$611,250, to 2019-20, ATC Doncaster Prelude H., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Wintergarden S., **L**, Hawkesbury RC Ladies Day Cup, **L**, 2d ATC Carrington S., **L**, 3d ATC Festival S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**.  
**CELLARGIRL** (More Than Ready). 3 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$254,925, BRC Bill Carter S., **L**, Golden Finch Lawns 2YO H., Bundaberg Rum H., 3d ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**.  
**Cellarmaid** (Husson). 3 wins 1350m to 2030m, A\$161,975, in 2019-20, BRC Superior Pak H., TAB H., 2d BRC The Roses, **Gr.2**.

**4th dam**


TRISTRAM LADY, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 2200m, 4th SAJC Morphettville P.H., **L**. Sister to Lady Doldrum (dam of **PAINTED OCEAN**), half-sister to **Victory and Glory**. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
**TRISCAY** (Marscay). 15 wins-7 at 2-1000m to 2400m, A\$1,925,040, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 winners-  
**LA BARAKA** (Euclase). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Endeavour S., **Gr.3**, SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Account of AINSLEY DOWNS STUD, Te Kauwhata.**

(The property of C. P. &amp; M. J. Howells)

**Lot 170****BAY COLT****Box E 4**

Foaled 31st October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 23 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Tivaci (AUS)</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock..... Danehill
		Luna Tudor .....Military Plume
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal..... Zabeel
<b>Theatrics (AUS)</b>		Shadea.....Straight Strike
2009	Theatre School	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> ..... Northern Dancer
		Janaat ..... Kris

**TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.2, UCI S., L, 3d VRC Cantala S., Gr.1, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, 4th ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, BRC Fred Best Classic, Gr.3. Out of a half-sister to SW Allez Wonder (MRC Toorak H., Gr.1) and SW Pretty Pins. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

THEATRICALS, by Lonhro. Placed. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Movie Star (f. by Showcasing). Placed at 3 in 2020-21.

**2nd dam**

THEATRE SCHOOL, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **SEA WAVE, TAMURE**, half-sister to **LEND A HAND, Emirates Champion**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Astley. Winner at 1400m, MRC Hyland Race Colours P, 3d MRC Yarramalong Racing Club H.

Awi Acting. 4 wins at 2000m, 2100m, 2d ATC Mercure Koondah Waters H.

**3rd dam**

JANAAT, by Kris. Winner at 1½m in GB. Sister to **TREFOIL** (dam of **TREFULA**), three-quarter-sister to Wavy Reef (dam of **WAVY RUN**), half-sister to **THIRD WATCH, THREE TAILS** (dam of **SEA WAVE, TAMURE, THREE CHEERS**), **MAYSOON, RICHARD OF YORK, Triagonal, Triple Dancer**, Triple Reef (dam of **TALENTED**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**LEND A HAND** (Great Commotion). 8 wins-5 at 2-1200m to 1600m, £366,579, 248,200Dhs in GB, Italy and U.A.E, Milan Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**, York Duke of York S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Hungerford S., **Gr.3**, Nad Al Sheba Mile S., **L**, 2d Deauville Prix Maurice de Gheest, **Gr.1**, The Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**Emirates Champion** (Haafhd). 5 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2200m in GB and U.A.E, Meydan CBD World Mastercard H., 3d Istanbul Anatolia Trophy, **L**. Janella. Unraced. Dam of-

**LIVEANDLETDIE** (Street Cry). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$304,255, VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, Flight Lieutenant Peter Armytage H., Heron Bridge H., 4th VRC Straight Six H., **L**, MRC Manfred S., **L**.

Opulence. Unraced. Grandam of-

**ARTLEE** (Excellent Art). 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1400m, Scone RC Luskin Star S., **L**, ATC Country Championship Final, 3d BRC Victory S., **Gr.2**, BRC Sprint H., **Gr.3**, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**.

**4th dam**

**TRIPLE FIRST**, by High Top. 7 wins-4 at 2-at 1m, 1¼m, Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.2**, Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.2**, York Musidora S., **Gr.3**, Doncaster May Hill S., Goodwood Waterford Candelbra S., 3d Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, 4th The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, all winners, inc:-

**THREE TAILS** (Blakeney). 4 wins-2 at 2-1600m to 2413m, Milan Premio Dormello, **Gr.2**, Curragh Meld S., **Gr.3**, Haydock Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.3**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 171**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 42**

Foaled 15th September 2019

Branded : <sup>G</sup><sub>H</sub> nr sh; 99 over 9 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	Seeking the Gold..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Swiss Ace (AUS)</b>		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Tennis Partner..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill..... Danzig
<b>The First Lady (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice..... Canny Lad
2008	Miss Jakeo	Unbridled's Song..... Unbridled
		Lady Jakeo..... Last Tycoon

**SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 362 mrs, 236 wns, 12 SW, inc. SW Julius (ARC Railway S., Gr.1), Swissta, Miss Federer, Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Speed Meady, Blackcrow - Little Giant (H.K.), First Serve, Mywaytothehighway, Top Prospect, Ichiban, Huka Eagle, SP Tivaan Warrior, Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, Cantstopthe feeling, He's an Ace, Nova Swiss, Hotshots Slam, etc.**

**1st dam**

THE FIRST LADY, by Redoute's Choice. Placed in Aust. Sister to **AUSSIES LOVE SPORT**, half-sister to **MRS ONASSIS, FIFTH AVENUE LADY, MISS JUDGEMENT** (dam of **MISSROCK**), **Millard Reaction - General's Delight** (H.K.), The Hamptons (dam of **PEARL GREEN**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race.

**2nd dam**

MISS JAKEO, by Unbridled's Song. Winner at 2 at 1010m, BTC Shell Australia 2YO H. Half-sister to **RED ARROW, ABLE CHOICE, Bullish Friend, Momentum**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**MRS ONASSIS** (General Nediym). 8 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$516,680, MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, ATC Starlight H., **L**, MRC Alinghi S., **L**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**MISS JUDGEMENT** (Strategic). 10 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, A\$375,295, MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, VRC Century S., **L**, BTC Heart Research Institute Quality H., 2d QTC J Cadell Garrick H., **L**, Bright Shadow H., **L**, 4th MRC Doveton S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

**MISSROCK** (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$1,388,900, ATC Percy Sykes S., **Gr.3**, MRC Debutant S., **L**, MVRC Carlyon S., **L**, 2d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**-twice, ATC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, VRC TAB Multiplier S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, VRC Ottawa S., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Ubet Classic, **Gr.1**.

**FIFTH AVENUE LADY** (Encosta de Lago). 6 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1600m, A\$295,000, VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**, MRC Redoute's Choice Cup H., Black Shoes H., 3d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**AUSSIES LOVE SPORT** (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$338,895, ATC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, SCTC Campaign Group H., ATC Dooleys H., 2d ATC Razor Sharp H., **L**, 3d ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.

**Millard Reaction - General's Delight** (H.K.) (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins 1100m to 1600m to 2019-20, BRC Future Floors H., River 94.9FM P., 2d ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**, 4th HKJC Lion Rock Trophy H., **Gr.3**.

The Hamptons. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**PEARL GREEN** (Fastnet Rock). 13 wins-5 in succession-1350m to 1800m to 2019-20 in Macau, Macau Guineas, **L**, Macau Directors' Cup, **L**, Winter Trophy, **L**, 4YO Prelude, **L**, Macau Derby, **L**, 2d Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**, Winter Trophy, **L**, Spring Trophy, **L**-twice, Macau Gold Cup, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**LADY JAKEO**, by Last Tycoon. Second on The 1992-93 Australasian 2YO Classification. 5 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$578,000, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, VATC Gwyn Nursery S., **L**. Sister to **Triple Header**, half-sister to **Twig Amour**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 172**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box E 29**

Foaled 2nd September 2019

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 11 over 9 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	<b>Nureyev</b>
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess .....	Pompeii Court
Dam	Iffraaj	Zafonic .....	Gone West
<b>The Iffraaj Dame</b>		Pastorale .....	<b>Nureyev</b>
2009	La Bella Dama	Desert Sun .....	Green Desert
		Who's That Lady .....	Star Way

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (Aust/NZ combined) in 2019-20. Sire of 261 mrs, 157 wnrs, 10 SW, inc. SW Kolding (ATC Epsom H., Gr.1), Tofane, Oceanex, Another Dollar, Out of the Park, Star of the Seas, High Emocean, Ocean Jewel, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, SP Marine, Shenanigans, Arrogant, Fabric, Ocean Billy, Mongolianconqueror, Rondinella, etc.**

**1st dam**

**THE IFFRAAJ DAME**, by Iffraaj. Unraced. Half-sister to **LA ROCKET, Macau Causeway, Voile Rouge**, Tinkerbabu (dam of **TINKERMOSA**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, all winners- Ocean Knight (g. by Ocean Park). Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$75,480, MRC Wellington RC 2YO H. Hello Gorgeous (f. by Pins). 3 wins 1000m to 1100m, 2d SAJC Red Rock and Ribs H. Jackson Road (g. by Jimmy Choux). 2 wins at 1100m, 1600m, 3d Hawkes Bay Bec Brad & Richard Turn 40 2YO S., WRC Vernon & Vazey Parts S. Show Bazz (g. by Showcasing). Winner at 1200m in 2020-21. Untie the Knot (g. by Ocean Park). Winner at 1200m in 2019-20 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**LA BELLA DAMA**, by Desert Sun. 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$242,025, A\$455,300, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.2**, King's P., **Gr.3**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 2d ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**, Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, 3d VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, 4th ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to Excellent Lady (dam of **PETITS FILOUS**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **LA ROCKET** (Rock of Gibraltar). 6 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$517,642, MRC St George S., **Gr.2**, Seymour Spring Classic, **L**, MVRC SAJ Cater Care Group H., MRC Aus Corp Signage Cup, 2d VRC Johnnie Walker S., **L**, MRC Lord S., **L**, VRC Comedy King H., 3d MVRC Stanley Wootton S., **Gr.2**, Seymour Cup, **L**, 4th MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**. **Macau Causeway** (Giant's Causeway). 6 wins-1 at 2-1500m to 1850m, A\$209,545, MVRC Anzac Appeal H., 2d VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, Kyneton Cup, MRC Amounis H., 3d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**. **Voile Rouge** (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins 1125m to 1410m, A\$152,903, HK\$3,329,000, VRC Volunteer Fire Brigades H., MVRC Pulse Pharmacy H., 2d MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **L**, 4th MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**. Victory Boys. 7 wins 1600m to 1800m, HK\$8,262,200, HKJC Ninepin Group H. Bellazeel. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier. Tinkerbabu. Winner at 2050m. Dam of 5 winners- **TINKERMOSA** (Alamosa). 5 wins at 1350m, 1600m, A\$277,740, to 2019-20, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, MRC Ladbrokes Multiverse H., Murrumbidgee TC Southern Cross Guineas H. Pasabahce. 9 wins 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$175,638, Waikato RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., BOP RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H. Miss Doherty. 4 wins 1200m to 1550m to 2019-20, WRC New World Wellington City H., Manawatu RC Pak Design H.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 173**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box I 40**

Foaled 27th October 2019

Branded : (PJ) nr sh; 11 over 9 off sh

Sire	Wootton Bassett	Iffraaj .....	Zafonic
<b>Almanzor (FR)</b>		Balladonia .....	Primo Dominie
2013	Darkova	Maria's Mon .....	Wavering Monarch
		Darkara .....	Halling
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev .....	Northern Dancer
<b>The Lady</b>		Fire the Groom .....	Blushing Groom
2006	Lady Dehere	Dehere .....	Deputy Minister
		Express a Smile .....	Success Express

**ALMANZOR (FR) (Bay or Brown 2013-Stud France 2018, NZ 2018). Champion 3YO Colt in Europe in 2016 (Int.). 8 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 2100m, £737,230, €1,901,600, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, Ascot Champion S., Gr.1, Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, Gr.2. Brother to SP Troarn. Related to SW Darjina, etc. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**THE LADY**, by Stravinsky. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, NZ\$97,450, Waikato RC Star Way S., L, Counties Challenge S., L, ARC DA Peake P, 2d Waikato RC Esker Lodge 2YO H., Avondale JC First Sovereign Trust 2YO S., 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **ORATORIO**, half-sister to **ORACY, Ruthless Lady**. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, all winners-

**Bullish Stock** (g. by Tavistock). 5 wins 1500m to 3000m, A\$185,780, VRC Ken Cox H., MRC Cove Hotel H., MVRC K Line Australia H., 3d VRC St Leger, L, North East Region H., 4th MRC Galilee Series Final H., L.

**Bucky** (g. by Power). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in 2019-20, WRC Lunch Club Members Support H., 3d Hawkes Bay Farewell Butch & Tess H.

**The Kept Lady** (f. by Keeper). Winner at 1400m, 3d WRC Platinum Homes H.

**Willpower** (g. by Power). 2 wins at 1200m to 2019-20.

**Use Your Voice** (g. by Power). Winner at 1200m in 2020-21 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**LADY DEHERE**, by Dehere. Second top filly on The 2001-02 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins at 2 880m to 1200m, NZ\$349,450, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**, 2d WRC Wellesley S., L, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **SEA SIREN, ORATORIO, DISCORSI**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**ORACY** (Zabeel). 7 wins-5 in succession-1450m to 1800m, Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Dingaans H., **Gr.2**, London News S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**THE LADY** (Stravinsky). 3 wins. See above.

**Ruthless Lady** (Keeper). Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., L.

**3rd dam**

**EXPRESS A SMILE**, by Success Express. Unraced. Sister to **SNAPSHOTS**, blood-sister to **Durham Express**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**SEA SIREN** (Fastnet Rock). Champion Older Female Sprinter in Ireland in 2013. 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1350m, €43,275, A\$1,681,830, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Fairyhouse Belgrave S., L. Producer.

**LADY DEHERE** (Dehere). 4 wins. See above.

**ORATORIO** (Stravinsky). 4 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, A\$511,550, MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., L, MVRC St Albans S., L, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, 3d MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**.

**DISCORSI** (Galileo). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1410m, 1620m, A\$119,215, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., L. Sire.

**Dubai Express**. Placed at 3. Dam of 4 winners-

**Rockadubai** (Fastnet Rock). Placed, 3d Counties Challenge S., L, 4th WRC Wellesley S., L. Dam of 3 winners-

**CHABAUD** (Lookin at Lucky). 4 wins 1200m to 2500m, A\$213,145, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, TTC Tasmanian Oaks, L.

Account of **WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel.**

**Lot 174**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box I 18**

Foaled 29th September 2019

Branded : ME nr sh; 20 over 9 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess .....	Pompeii Court
Dam	Pins	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
<b>Thimble</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2004	Exposed	Exploding Prospect .....	Miswaki
		Rumour .....	Showdown

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (Aust/NZ combined) in 2019-20. Sire of 261 mrs, 157 wnrs, 10 SW, inc. SW Kolding (ATC Epsom H., Gr.1), Tofane, Oceanex, Another Dollar, Out of the Park, Star of the Seas, High Emoceen, Ocean Jewel, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, SP Marine, Shenanigans, Arrogant, Fabric, Ocean Billy, Mongolianconqueror, Rondinella, etc.**

**1st dam**

**THIMBLE**, by Pins. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Wasp (f. by Ocean Park). Placed at 3 in 2019-20.

**2nd dam**

EXPOSED, by Exploding Prospect. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **Oval Office**.  
Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**THIMBLE** (Pins). 2 wins. See above.

Catarina. 4 wins 1600m to 2100m, Counties RC Fasttrack Insurance H., Matamata RC Daltons H., 3d ARC Thomsons Foodservice H., Counties RC Ssangyong H.

Jack Bauer. 3 wins at 1600m in Malaysia and Singapore.

Cactus - Vera Cruz (Sing.). Winner at 1200m.

**3rd dam**

RUMOUR, by Showdown. 4 wins 1400m to 2400m, ARC Excelsior H., BOP RC Gitaway America H. Half-sister to **TOP GUY**. Dam of 2 named foals, both winners-

**Oval Office** (Exploding Prospect). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1626m, A\$406,150, VRC Hobson's Bay H., 2d STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, VATC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

**4th dam**

**Glenda's Gossip**, by Red Rumour. 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2050m, VATC Storm Queen H., MVRC Newbury H., Alexandra H., 2d VATC Debutante S., L, Hopetoun H., L. Half-sister to **Sunday Glen**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners-

**TOP GUY** (Gaius). 12 wins 1400m to 2040m, NZ\$3,150, A\$228,325, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, VRC Country Cup, MVRC Strathayr Squays H., Legends of Moonee Valley H., Don Smallgoods H., VRC Leigh Matthews H., MVRC Brown Brothers H., 2d VRC Auckland Racing Club H., **L**, Auckland Racing Club H., 3d VRC Auckland Racing Club H., **L**, Galilee Welter H., VATC Franklins H., Caulfield Rosstown H., Cub Welter H., 4th SAJC Robert A Lee S., **L**.

Glenda's Boy - Huka Lodge (Mal.). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m in Aust. and Malaysia, Selangor TC Class 1 H., WATC Davis Graduation S., 3d Singapore TC Class 1 H., WATC Corstep H.

National Pound. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m in Aust.

Nihon Pillow Ivor. 2 wins in Japan.

Away With Words. Winner at 1200m in Aust.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 175**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box D 71**

Foaled 25th October 2019

Branded : **M** nr sh; 32 over 9 off sh

Sire	Authorized	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Complacent (AUS)</b>		Funsie .....	Saumarez
2010	Insouciance	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Awards Ceremony .....	Kaoru Star
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Thyme</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2009	Grand Princess	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
		Grand Jette .....	Spectacular Love

**COMPLACENT (AUS) (Brown 2010-Stud 2016). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$913,225, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, ATC Craven P, Gr.3, Gloaming S., Gr.3, 2d Victoria Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Ataraxia (ATC Dulcify H., L), SP Offhanded - Tailwind (H.K.), SP Malaise, SP Careless and to the dam of SP Niccolance. Sire of Calm Seeker, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

THYME, by Thorn Park. Unraced. Half-sister to **RATTAN, CAPTAIN'S COMMAND** (dam of **SWEET CHEEKS**), **HER ROYAL HIGHNESS** (dam of **KINGSGUARD**), **Inshelucky**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

GRAND PRINCESS, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **Bouzy**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**RATTAN** (Savabeel). 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, HKJC Sprint Cup, **Gr.2**, Panasonic Cup, Vengeance of Rain H., Garden Road H., Tak Wah H., Front Load Washing Machine H., BMW Centenary H., 2d HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, **Gr.1**, 3d HKJC Premier Bowl, **Gr.2**, Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Stewards' Cup, **Gr.1**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **Gr.1**, Premier Bowl H., **Gr.2**.

**HER ROYAL HIGHNESS** (Volksraad). 3 wins at 1600m, NZ\$88,735, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 2d ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, Waikato RC Ag & Turf Sprint H., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

**KINGSGUARD** (Rip Van Winkle). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$37,100, A\$443,450, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Spring Preview H., ARC Electrolux Sprint H., ATC Theraces H., Pluck at Vinery H., Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile H., **L**.

Duchess of Windsor. 3 wins 1600m to 2140m, A\$79,360, in 2019-20, 3d ATC Hyland Race Colours H.

**CAPTAIN'S COMMAND** (Volksraad). Winner at 2 at 1000m, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

**SWEET CHEEKS** (General Nediym). Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$103,000, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, 2d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**. Dam of- Lord Macau - Casino Mok (Mac.). 8 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$136,030, M\$1,463,280, to 2020-21, ATC Theraces H., Tab.com.au P.

**Inshelucky** (Volksraad). 3 wins at 1200m, Matamata RC Heather McFarlane S., 2d Counties Bowl, **L**, 3d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**. Dam of 3 winners- Beauty Apps - Beauty Journey (H.K.). 3 wins at 1400m, HKJC Panasonic 4K Wearable Camera H., Big Profit H., 2d HKJC Citibank Global Banking H.

Aladdin Prince. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1000m, WRC Baseline H., 4th WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Congratulation. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HKJC Hunan H., Medical H.

**3rd dam**

**GRAND JETTE**, by Spectacular Love. 4 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1400m, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, WATC Toyota Paseo H., HBJC TAB Havelock North Juvenile H., WATC Tooheys Red H., 2d WATC RAAF Base Pearce P., National Trust H., 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WATC Mt Franklin Still Water H., Yagan Welter H., Seniors Week H. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**Bouzy** (Catbird). Winner at 1479m, 3d SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, Yalumba Y Series P., 4th VRC Ottawa S., **L**.

Account of LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 176**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box G 13**

Foaled 27th October 2019

Branded : H nr sh; 14 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Tivaci (AUS)</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock..... Danehill
		Luna Tudor .....Military Plume
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon ..... Try My Best
<b>Tick Tock</b>		Courtza .....Pompeii Court
2010	Lowland	Centaine.....Century
		Fifteen Reasons ..... Sound Reason

**TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.2, UCI S., L, 3d VRC Cantala S., Gr.1, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, 4th ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, BRC Fred Best Classic, Gr.3. Out of a half-sister to SW Allez Wonder (MRC Toorak H., Gr.1) and SW Pretty Pins. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

TICK TOCK, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Half-sister to **Splitsecond**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Otis (g. by Ocean Park). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m in 2019-20, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park Raceday 3rd October H., 3d Wanganui JC Office Smarts H. Watchmaker (g. by Pines). Winner at 1400m in 2020-21, 4th Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **Gr.3**.

**2nd dam**

LOWLAND, by Centaine. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m. Sister to **SIXTY SECONDS**, **SPOTTSWOODE**, three-quarter-sister to **ARLETTY**, **FIRETAINE**, **Spillway**, **River Century** (dam of **LEGS**, **GUYNO**). Dam of 9 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**Splitsecond** (Pins). Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC The Edge Mile H., 3d ARC Sunline Vase, **L**. Dam of 3 winners-  
 Victory in Hand. 2 wins at 1200m in 2019-20, HKJC HK Club Challenge Cup H., Golf Club Centenary Cup, 3d HKJC Helene Super Star H.  
 Tabata. Winner at 1200m in 2019-20, Waikato RC Dr John Southworth H.  
 Cross Stitch. Winner at 1600m, A\$77,485, ATC Hyland Race Colours P.

**3rd dam**

FIFTEEN REASONS, by Sound Reason. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Laura Fergusson Trust Welter H., Daniel le Brun H., Mair Astley H. Half-sister to **ARLETTY**, **FIRETAINE**, **Spillway**, **River Century** (dam of **LEGS**, **GUYNO**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-  
**SIXTY SECONDS** (Centaine). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2001-02 (Int.). 6 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2212m, US\$105,060, NZ\$115,750, A\$283,430, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Saratoga Glens Falls H., **Gr.3**, ARC Derby Prelude, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.  
**SPOTTSWOODE** (Centaine). 4 wins at 1400m, 2000m, NZ\$85,950, A\$20,000, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, WRC Singapore Challenge H., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 3d WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Producer.  
 Wait a Minute. 2 wins to 2100m, 2d Matamata RC AG Works H. Grandam of **ITS TIME FOR MAGIC** (Per Incanto). 2 wins at 1200m, Wanganui JC O'Leary S., **L**, ATC Bowermans Office Furniture H.

**4th dam**

RIVERLETTE, by Sir Godfrey. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dark Isa** (dam of **FILL THE BILL**), **Samara**, **Vlonka**. Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:-  
**ARLETTY** (Centaine). 8 wins to 2000m, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of **XTRAVAGANT** (Pentire). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2015-16. 6 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.  
**River Century** (Centaine). 2 wins, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Dam of **LEGS** (Pins). 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**.



Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 177**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 29**

Foaled 4th August 2019

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 59 over 9 off sh

Sire	Lope de Vega	Shamardal .....	Giant's Causeway
<b>Belardo (IRE)</b>		Lady Vettori .....	Vettori
2012	Danaskaya	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Majinskaya .....	Marignan
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Tiff and Co</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2013	Myself	Nashwan .....	Blushing Groom
		Pushy .....	Sharpen Up

**BELARDO (IRE) (Bay 2012-Stud in Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 1m, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Berling. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc the placegetters Avonallo, Roussanne, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Isabella Giles (Newmarket Rockfel S., Gr.2), Elysium, Lullaby Moon, SP Bell I Am and of Titan Rock, Got Luck, Bella Belardo, Bellocchio, Golden Melody, Hale Bopp, etc.**

**1st dam**

TIFF AND CO, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Half-sister to **SINGLE, Ghayth, Ego**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**MYSELF**, by Nashwan. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**, 2d Deauville Prix du Palais Royal, **Gr.3**, Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Washington Singer S., **L**, 3d Goodwood Supreme S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Cherry Hinton S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **Play Me**, half-sister to **BLUEBOOK** (dam of **NAKAYAMA EXPRESS**), **FIRST** (dam of **AU REVOIR, LAW LORD, PERFECT STRIDE, QAZYNA**), Oval Office (dam of **GLASS OFFICE**), Eye Drop (dam of **THORN TREE**), Pushoff (dam of **THRILLING DAY**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**SINGLE** (High Chaparral). 6 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1900m, A\$363,950, ATC Sky High S., **L**, Bridgeview H., Blackwoods MacNaught H., Vinery Stud H., North Ryde RSL Club H., 4th MRC Heatherlie H., **L**.

**Ghayth** (Sadler's Wells). Winner at 2 at 6f, York Convivial 2YO S., 3d Doncaster Champagne S., **Gr.2**.

**Ego** (Green Desert). 2 wins at 2 at 6f, Doncaster GNER 2YO S., Newmarket Meddler Stud 2YO S., 3d Newbury Carnarvon S., **L**, Chester City Wall S., **L**, 4th Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 9 winners-

**Muchly** (Ifraa). 3 wins-1 at 2-1m to 8½f to 2020, Ascot Trials Day Fillies' S., 2d Santa Anita Swingtime S., **L**, 3d Ascot October S., **L**, Sandown Distaff S., **L**, 4th Goodwood Height of Fashion S., **L**.

**Chef** (Selkirk). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Doncaster Williamhill.com H., 2d Goodwood Thoroughbred S., **L**.

**Self Centred** (Medicean). Winner at 2 at 7f, 2d Newbury Christal Management 2YO Fillies' S., 3d Royal Ascot Chesham S., **L**. Dam of-

**FEEL GLORIOUS** (Bated Breath). 5 wins-1 at 2-6f to 8½f, £16,783, €6,500, US\$376,038, to 2020, Aqueduct Memories of Silver S., **L**, Saratoga Perfect Sting S., **L**, Aqueduct Winter Memories S., **L**, 2d Belmont Sands Point S., **Gr.2**, Soaring Softly S., **Gr.3**, Hannover Grosser Soldier Hollow Preis, **L**, 3d Belmont New York S., **Gr.2**, Monmouth Matchmaker S., **Gr.3**, Belmont Pebbles S., **L**.

I'm Sensational. Winner at 7f, 3d Newmarket Veterinary School S. Dam of-  
**Moi Moi Moi** (Acclamation). Winner at 2, 3d Grand Criterium de Bordeaux, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**PUSHY**, by Sharpen Up. 4 wins at 2 at 5f, Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Cornwallis S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket George Lambton S., 3d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**, Goodwood Molecomb S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **JUPITER ISLAND, PRECOCIOUS, KRAYAN, Picnicing**, Putupon (dam of **DANCEABOUT, POLE POSITION**), Mrs Moonlight (dam of **SOVIET FLASH**). Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, all winners.


Account of **PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

**Lot 178**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 40**

Foaled 5th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 9 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daltawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
Dam	Cadeaux Genereux	Young Generation .....	Balidar
<b>Titbit (GB)</b>		Smarten Up.....	<b>Sharpen Up</b>
2007	Poilane	Kris .....	<b>Sharpen Up</b>
		Breadcrumb.....	Final Straw

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 387 mrs, 198 wnsr, 15 SW, inc. SW Miami Bound (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Miss Sentimental, Akribie, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Hypnos, De la Terre, Kinane, Narella, Inspirational Girl, Adrian, Quiet Times, Moonlight Man, Ernesto, Main Stage, SP Aalaalune, Luminous, etc.**

**1st dam**

TITBIT, by Cadeaux Genereux. 5 wins 1400m to 1800m, £7,720, A\$211,110, Newmarket Ruth Watson Hits 80 H., ATC Lui Cicco Memorial H., Tony & Manera Lahood H., Free Entry Today H., 2d ATC Ken Callander H., Big Brown First Crop H., Guineas Restaurant H., Canterbury BMW H., 3d ATC Warwick Farm 100 Club H., Sportsyear H., LG Mobile H., Rosehill Gardens H.-twice. Three-quarter-sister to **BARROW CREEK**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-  
Di's Grey (g. by Reliable Man). 3 wins 1200m to 1606m to 2019-20 in Aust.  
Fiable (f. by Reliable Man). Winner at 1400m in 2020-21 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

POILANE, by Kris. Unraced. Half-sister to **BARROW CREEK, LAST RESORT** (dam of **REBELLION**), **ARCTIC CHAR, HEARD A WHISPER**. Arctic Air (dam of **ANDRONIKOS**), Khubza (dam of **TRANS ISLAND, WELSH DIVA**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 1 winner, inc:-  
Titbit. 5 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

BREADCRUMB, by Final Straw. 3 wins at 7f, Newmarket Severals H. Half-sister to **COLLEGE CHAPEL, Humble Pie** (dam of **LEAP FOR JOY**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**BARROW CREEK** (Cadeaux Genereux). 10 wins 1200m to 1600m, Baden-Baden Jacobs Goldene Peitsche, **Gr.2**, Rome Premio Melton, **Gr.3**. Sire.  
**LAST RESORT** (Lahib). 2 wins at 7f, Newmarket Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 3d Goodwood Supreme S., **Gr.3**, Oak Tree S., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-  
**REBELLION** (Mozart). 7 wins-3 in succession-5½f to 7½f, £12,866, US\$793,745 in GB and U.S.A, Keeneland Commonwealth S., **Gr.2**.  
**ARCTIC CHAR** (Polar Falcon). 3 wins 6f to 7¼f, Haydock Spring Trophy, **L**, 2d Newmarket King Charles II S., **L**. Producer.  
**HEARD A WHISPER** (Bellypha). 3 wins at 2, Ayr Harry Rosebery Trophy, **L**. Sire. Arctic Air. Winner at 2 at 7f in GB. Dam of 4 winners-  
**ANDRONIKOS** (Dr Fong). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Saint-Cloud Prix Saraca, **L**, 2d York Gimcrack S., **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix de Meautry, **Gr.3**. Khubza. Winner at 7f in GB. Dam of 11 winners-  
**TRANS ISLAND** (Selkirk). 6 wins-3 at 2-1207m to 1713m, £Longchamp Prix du Rond-Point, **Gr.2**, 2d Newbury Lockinge S., **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**WELSH DIVA** (Selkirk). 3 wins at 1609m, Milan Premio Sergio Cumani, **Gr.3**, Ascot Rosemary H., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-  
**FITYAAN** (Haafhd). 5 wins 1000m to 1432m in GB and U.A.E, Meydan Sprint S., **Gr.3**, 2d Jebel Ali Sprint S., **L**-twice.  
Dame Shirley. Raced twice. Dam of 2 winners-  
**BARON SAMEDI** (Harbour Watch). 5 wins in succession 2011m to 2551m in 2020, ParisLongchamp Prix du Conseil de Paris, **Gr.2**.

Account of **LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).**  
(The property of Milbourne Farm)

**Lot 179**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 4**

Foaled 13th September 2019

Branded : Hnr sh; 9 over 9 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
<b>Shamexpress</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad .....	Green Desert
		Rose World .....	Grosvenor
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
<b>Trendy</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2008	Trujillo	Saint Ballado .....	Halo
		True Glory .....	In the Wings

**SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 100 mrs, 51 wnrs, inc. SW Embrace Me (MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., Gr.3), Cyber Attack, London Express, Qiji Express - Happy Qiji (H.K.), SP Diva Express and of Hard Press, Dune Field, Bothered, Coventina Bay, Dor Dor, Express Dreams, Express Fantasy, Fairy Me Home, Gunga Din, Tiny Terror, etc.**

**1st dam**

**TRENDY**, by Pins. 3 wins at 1200m, Cambridge JC William Inglis & Son H., Waikato RC Mike Thomas Lodge Real Estate 3YO H., 2d ARC Diet Coke H., BOP RC Windsor Park Karaka Yearlings 3YO H., 3d ARC New Zealand Herald H., Mayfair Village H., Waikato RC Mccarrollracing.co.nz H. Half-sister to **RUBY ARMANI, Our Tigress**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**TRUJILLO**, by Saint Ballado. Unraced. Sister to **PORTRAYAL** (dam of **COME ALIVE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**RUBY ARMANI** (Makfi). 5 wins 1200m to 1550m, NZ\$93,475, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, ARC Swiss Deli H., 2d Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, 3d Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, Counties RC Mount Shop H.

**Our Tigress** (Tiger Hill). 2 wins at 1150m, 1600m, ARC New Zealand Herald H., 2d MRC Ladies Day Vase, **L**. Producer.

General Custer. 8 wins 1380m to 2250m, A\$209,255, SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H., Australian Made H., Hughes Limousines H.

Lilly Belle. 4 wins 1200m to 2100m, Manawatu RC Ricoh H.

**3rd dam**

**TRUE GLORY**, by In the Wings. Winner at 11f in GB. Three-quarter-sister to **WAREED**, Libretto (dam of **COLETTE, METASTASIO**), half-sister to **TRULY A DREAM** (dam of **DREAM PEACE**), **Solo de Lune** (dam of **CERULEAN SKY, MOONSTONE, DINER DE LUNE, L'ANCRESE**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**PORTRAYAL** (Saint Ballado). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, Newmarket Severals S., **L**, 2d Chantilly Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**, 3d Maisons-Laffite Prix Robert Papin, **Gr.2**, York Middleton S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-

**COME ALIVE** (Dansili). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, Maisons-Laffite Prix Amandine, **L**, Deauville Prix d'Hotot en Auge, Maisons-Laffite Prix du Belvedere, 2d Deauville Prix des Lilas, **L**. Dam of-

**Naval Crown** (Dubawi). Winner at 2 at 7f in 2020, York Convivial 2YO S., 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Thomas Bryon, **Gr.3**, ParisLongchamp Prix La Rochette, **Gr.3**, Ascot Pat Eddery S., **L**.

**Belle Boyd** (Oasis Dream). Winner at 1m, 2d Chelmsford City Queen Charlotte S., **L**, 3d Leopardstown Glencairn S., **L**, Dundalk Cooley S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**TRULY SPECIAL**, by Caerleon. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2100m, Longchamp Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**, 2d Deauville Prix de la Nonette, **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **TRULY GENEROUS**, half-sister to **MODHISH, RUSSIAN SNOWS, All of Me, Antarctique**. Dam of 14 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 180**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box G 54**

Foaled 22nd October 2019

Branded : S nr sh; 37 over 9 off sh

Sire	lffraaj	Zafonic .....	Gone West
<b>Turn Me Loose</b>		Pastorale .....	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Kwan .....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Falkirk	Tale of the Cat .....	Storm Cat
<b>Trepidation</b>		Madam Valeta .....	Palace Music
2008	Rebellious Angel	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Boardwalk Angel .....	Bletchingly

**TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, Gr.2. Related to SW Fairy Heights (Ascot Fillies Mile, Gr.1), etc. Sire of the placegetters Lucybelle, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**Trepidation**, by Falkirk. 4 wins at 1200m, NZ\$141,185, ARC Stella Artois H., WRC Mitsubishi Electric H., Manawatu RC Inspire Net H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., L, WRC Lightning H., L-twice, ARC Portofino Restaurants H., 3d WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1-twice, 4th ARC Railway S., Gr.1, Darley P., Gr.3. Half-sister to **Fairy Tipsy** (dam of **DISTILL, MR TIPSY**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

**REBELLIOUS ANGEL**, by Success Express. Unraced. Sister to **COOGEE WALK** (dam of **ACTIVATION**), half-sister to **THE BIG ASK, Flying West**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Trepidation** (Falkirk). 4 wins. See above.

**Fairy Tipsy** (Casual Lies). 5 wins 1100m to 1600m, CJC Flair H., Matamata RC Bloomsbury Stud H., 3d Hawke's Bay Cup, Gr.2. Dam of 7 winners-**DISTILL** (Volksraad). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1650m, NZ\$164,375, HK\$1,740,250, Levin Classic, Gr.1, HKJC Ho Chung River H., 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3, 4th ARC Diamond S., Gr.1.

**MR TIPSY** (Montjeu). 11 wins 1580m to 2400m, NZ\$375,685, A\$252,260, Marton Cup, L, Counties RC Karaka Classic, L, 2d Auckland Cup, Gr.1, Counties Cup, Gr.2, Rotorua Challenge P., L, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, Gr.1.

Magical Mist. 4 wins at 1300m, 1600m, WATC Tabtouch Your Industry Your TAB H., Tabtouch.com.au H., 2d WATC Amelia Park Wines H. Dam of-**BALLISTIC BOY** (Smart Missile). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, A\$330,850, to 2019-20, BRC Rough Habit P., Gr.3, Chairmans Club H., 2d BRC Gunsynd Classic, Gr.3, 3d BRC Daybreak Lover P., L.

Converge - Native Dream (H.K.). 5 wins 1400m to 2100m, A\$131,000, HK\$1,040,000, VRC Racing Hall of Fame in Adelaide H.

Revolt. 4 wins in succession 1500m to 2000m, NZ\$18,125, A\$144,400, ATC Foundation Membership H., 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1.

Green Jacket. 3 wins at 1400m, 1650m, ARC GL Cooksley Tankard H., HKJC Cleveland H., 2d ARC Easy Ryder Retreat H., HKJC Long Ke H.

La Pucelle. Winner at 1200m, 3d Waikato RC Hinuera Lodge S. Dam of-  
Lupelani. 8 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$113,475, to 2019-20, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., Barfoot & Thompson H.

**3rd dam**

**BOARDWALK ANGEL**, by Bletchingly. 9 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$415,600, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1, VRC Linlithgow S., Gr.2, SAJC DC McKay S., Gr.3, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., Gr.3, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., L, 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sister to Traipse (dam of **CRAWL, OLD MAN**), half-sister to **Angel Baby**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**COOGEE WALK** (Success Express). Champion sprinter-miler in NZ in 1997-98. 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$195,850, ARC Railway H., Gr.1, 2d Avondale JC Concorde H., Gr.2, 3d AJC Galaxy H., Gr.1. Producer.

Account of CARLAW PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 181**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 65**

Foaled 17th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 9 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Snitzel (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2002	Snippets' Lass	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch .....	Storm Bird
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Tricia'o</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2010	Tricia Ann	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		My Tricia .....	Hermes

**SNITZEL (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). 7 wins-4 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Aust. 4 times. Sire of 1151 rnrs, 880 wnrs, 104 SW, inc. SW Trapeze Artist (ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1), Shamus Award, Estijaab, Redzel, Summer Passage, Invader, Russian Revolution, Hot Snitzel, Sweet Idea, Sizzling, Snitzerland, I Am Excited, Wandjina, Heavenly Blue, Away Game, Wild Ruler, Spill the Beans, Menari, Showtime, etc.**

**1st dam**

TRICIA'O, by O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 2d Otago RC ABC Business Sales H. Half-sister to **LA SIZERANNE** (dam of **ZA MOULIN ROUGE**), **Imperial Lass, Joy's Choice, Napa Sky**, Sweetness 'n Light (dam of **WEREGOINGTOGETCHA**), Sara Ann (dam of **TAVAGO**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-Carpool Karaoke - Karpool Khan (Aust.) (g. by Tavistock). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m to 2020-21, 3d SAJC Spring Carnival H.

Socrates (c. by Tavistock). Winner at 1600m in 2020-21 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**Tricia Ann**, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Ana Zeel** (dam of **ESTELLE COLLECTION**), three-quarter-sister to **GROSVENOR, NATIONAL GALLERY, KYRIE ELEISON, GARFUNKEL**, Les Lilas (dam of **REQUIEM, LAUREL GROVE**), half-sister to **MY MARSEILLAISE** (dam of **BON CHER, DE LISLE**), Concia (dam of **MAHAYA, SHADEA**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:- **LA SIZERANNE** (Stravinsky). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1500m, NZ\$232,950, A\$280,700, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 winners- **ZA MOULIN ROUGE** (Street Cry). Winner at 2 at 1050m, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Producer.

**Imperial Lass** (Tavistock). 3 wins 1500m to 2040m, A\$188,790, MVRC Jeep H., 3d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Ethereal S., **L**, Werrabee Cup, **L**.

**Joy's Choice** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

**Napa Sky** (Stravinsky). 3 wins-1 at 2- at 1008m, A\$106,540, MRC Perfect Bliss H., MVRC Tony McEvoy H., 2d STC Research S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Sweetness 'n Light. 6 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$132,850, VRC Jayco H. Dam of- **WEREGOINGTOGETCHA** (Testa Rossa). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2300m, NZ\$197,000, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Ecolab H., 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Sara Ann. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

**TAVAGO** (Tavistock). 4 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$70,775, A\$1,582,625, ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Sky High S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Karaka 3YO Mile, **RL**.

**Sweet Anna** (Tavistock). Winner at 1400m in 2020-21, 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

Miss Kitt Ann. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**Kitt Ann Miss** (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins at 1150m, 1200m, 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.

**Could be Pearls** (Alamosa). 3 wins in succession at 1200m, 1400m, S\$201,845, 2d Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

**Lot 182**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 82**

Foaled 23rd September 2019

Branded : Cm nr sh; 14 over 9 off sh

Sire	Woolton Bassett	Iffraaj .....	Zafonic
<b>Almanzor (FR)</b>		Balladonia .....	Primo Dominie
2013	Darkova	Maria's Mon .....	Wavering Monarch
		Darkara .....	Halling
Dam	Guillotine	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Tricoteuse</b>		Refused the Dance .....	Defensive Play
2011	Clearbrook Lane	Star Way .....	Star Appeal
		Golden Bridge .....	Gold Brose

**ALMANZOR (FR) (Bay or Brown 2013-Stud France 2018, NZ 2018). Champion 3YO Colt in Europe in 2016 (Int.). 8 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 2100m, £737,230, €1,901,600, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, Ascot Champion S., Gr.1, Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, Gr.2. Brother to SP Troarn. Related to SW Darjina, etc. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

TRICOTEUSE, by Guillotine. Winner at 1400m. 1st is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

CLEARBROOK LANE, by Star Way. Unraced. Half-sister to **ARLINGTONBOULEVARD EUROPE TO AFRICA**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

River Run. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m to 2019-20, Hawkes Bay Farewell Ros Stace H., 2d WRC Douro Cup, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 3d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

Lovers Lane. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Matamata RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

Thorn Lane. Winner at 1975m.

**3rd dam**

GOLDEN BRIDGE, by Gold Brose. Unraced. Half-sister to Belbridge (dam of **MILITARY CHIEF**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**ARLINGTONBOULEVARD** (Spinning World). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$221,025, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**, Hawkes Bay Waste Management H., Waikato RC Irish Rover H., 2d Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.2**, Matamata Cup, **L**, ARC Westbury Classic, Waikato RC Warren Storm H., 3d 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Royal S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

**Blue on Black** (Camelot). 3 wins at 1400m, 2100m to 2019-20, Marton JC Southern Rangitikei Veterinary Services H., 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**.

**EUROPE TO AFRICA** (Rock of Gibraltar). 5 wins 1600m to 1950m, R345,450, Scottsville Scarlet Lady H., **L**, Soccer 6 P, 2d Clairwood GPS Plastics S., 3d Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**.

Oxford Road. 3 wins at 1200m, Otago RC Champions Sports Bar & Grill H.

**4th dam**

**QUEEN'S BRIDGE**, by Spectacular Bid. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 10 $\frac{1}{4}$ f, Phoenix Park Irish National Stud Fillies S., **L**, 3d Curragh Meld S., **Gr.3**, Ascot Brocas H.

Half-sister to **JACK OF CLUBS**, Greening (dam of **TURNOFTHECENTURY BEST FRIEND STRO**), Tappity Tap (dam of **CRYSTAL SYMPHONY**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Belbridge. Raced twice. Dam of 3 winners-

**MILITARY CHIEF** (Military Plume). 8 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, A\$57,400, S\$683,050, Singapore TC Star Prince Challenge, **L**, WATC Emu Draft H., Seaview H., Singapore TC British Club Trophy, Class 1 H.-twice, 2d Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **L**, Silver Cup, **L**, Kranji Mile, **L**, Star Prince Challenge, **L**, Singapore Derby Trial, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**, Kranji Sprint, **L**.

Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton (As Agent).

**Lot 183**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box A 53**

Foaled 27th September 2019

Branded : BM nr sh; 19 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Wrote (IRE)</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2009	Desert Classic	Green Desert ..... Danzig
		High Standard ..... Kris
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel ..... Sir Tristram
<b>Twilight Sky</b>		Savannah Success ..... Success Express
2012	Hurricane Fashion	Hurricane Sky ..... Star Watch
		French Tide..... Dauphin Fabuleux

**WROTE (IRE) (Bay 2009-Stud U.S.A. 2014, NZ 2017). 3 wins at 2 at 7f, 1m, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 56 mrs, 27 wnr. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SP High Providence and of Vincero, High Class Player, Manos Blancas, Person to Person, Susies Who, Armonico, Brenda's G L P, Irish Letters, Katie's Cowboy, Lady Player, Nelo Margarita, Play That Tone, Puro Blanco, Scribe, Written, etc.**

**1st dam**

TWILIGHT SKY, by Savabeel. Winner at 2 at 1200m. Three-quarter-sister to **SHILLELAGH, TULLAMORE, GRAZIA**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

HURRICANE FASHION, by Hurricane Sky. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **(OUR) NAUTIQUE, Trocair** (dam of **SHILLELAGH, TULLAMORE, GRAZIA**).

Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Sir Jack Remington. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, 2d BOP RC Christmas Races Book Now H., 3d Otago RC Ray & Alison Kean H.

Hurikin. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, 2d Southland RC Transit Homes H.

**3rd dam**

FRENCH TIDE, by Dauphin Fabuleux. 2 wins at 6½f in Canada. Half-sister to **PLAY THE HORNPIPE, SEA REGENT** (dam of **DESERT WAVES, DUCKPOWER, SEARCH THE SEA, SPINNAKERS FLYING, WAVE WISE**), Tsunami Spirit (dam of **IMSORTASPECIAL**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**(OUR) NAUTIQUE** (Pins). 10 wins 1400m to 1800m, US\$291,940, NZ\$26,650, Golden Gate San Francisco Mile S., **Gr.3**, All American S., **Gr.3**, Santa Rosa Joseph T Grace H., **L**, 3d Golden Gate All American S., **Gr.3**.

Trocair. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 8 winners-

**SHILLELAGH** (Savabeel). 8 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$53,180, A\$1,822,725, VRC Cantala S., **Gr.1**, Empire Rose S., **Gr.1**, Hawkesbury RC Godolphin Crown, **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersalls Tiara, **Gr.1**, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, ATC Guy Walter S., **Gr.2**, Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**.

**TULLAMORE** (Savabeel). 5 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$7,500, A\$626,900, BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, ATC Jirsch Sutherland H., 2d MVRC Drake International Cup, **Gr.2**, ATC Winter Cup, **L**, 3d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Hill S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC WJ McKell Cup, **L**.

**GRAZIA** (Savabeel). 4 wins 1600m to 2100m, CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Waikato RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., Hawkes Bay Vertigo Catering H., 3d CJC Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**.

**Shenanigans** (Ocean Park). Winner at 1400m in 2019-20, 2d Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

MISS TIDAL WAVE, by Captain's Gig. 3 wins-1 at 2-in U.S.A. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

**PLAY THE HORNPIPE** (Vice Regent). 10 wins, Greenwood Bold Venture H., **L**, Sir Barton S., **L**, 2d Woodbine Highlander H., **L**.


Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.**

**Lot 184**

**BAY OR BROWN FILLY**

**Box D 64**

Foaled 2nd October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West.....Mr. Prospector
<b>Iffraaj (GB)</b>		Zaifafon.....The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev.....Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal.....Ahonooora
Dam	Super Easy	Darci Brahma.....Danehill
<b>Two Queens</b>		Parfore.....Gold Brose
2014	Miss Jessie Jay	Spectacularphantom.....Spectacular Bid
		Miss Distinction.....Bletchencore

**IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1434 rnrs, 856 wnrs, 72 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Wyndspelle, Fix, Serena Miss, Meit, Who Dares Wins, Kisses, Order Again, So Wotif, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.**

**1st dam**

**TWO QUEENS**, by Super Easy. Unraced. Half-sister to **BANCHEE, KATIE LEE, Eclair Fantastic**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**MISS JESSIE JAY**, by Spectacularphantom. 9 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$153,425, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, Manawatu RC CB Norwood 3YO H., 2d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 4th Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. 2009-10 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Half-sister to **GEE I JANE**, Miss Krisdel (dam of **QIJI EXPRESS - HAPPY QIJI** (H.K.)), Miss Katella (dam of **SAN BERNARDINO**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

**KATIE LEE** (Pins). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2009-10. 8 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 2000m, NZ\$1,106,675, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Traderacks S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Elogy S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**BANCHEE** (Oratorio). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2009-10. 6 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$433,225, A\$10,000, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance 3YO Mile, Cambridge Stud Yearling Draft 3YO H., 2d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, Hallmark Stud H., 4th Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**Eclair Fantastic** (Spectatorial). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$94,240, HK\$138,000, M\$771,500 in Aust. and Macau, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphetville H., MRC Harrolds Fashion P., SAJC Super Saturday May H., 2d Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, 4th Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**MISS DISTINCTION**, by Bletchencore. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to Mia Malagra (dam of **HAMPTON'S CHOICE**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

**GEE I JANE** (Jahafil). Champion sprinter/miler in NZ in 2005-06. 6 wins at 1200m, NZ\$272,500, A\$564,550, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**-3 times.

**MISS JESSIE JAY** (Spectacularphantom). 9 wins. See above.

Miss Krisdel. 2 wins at 1200m, 1340m, 2d WRC Gibson Sheat H. Dam of **QIJI EXPRESS - HAPPY QIJI** (H.K.) (Shamexpress). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, ARC Mufhasa S., **L**.

Miss Katella. Winner at 1100m. Dam of 6 winners-  
**SAN BERNARDINO** (Gold Mine). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, NZ\$218,375, CJC Stewards' S., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.




Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 185**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box I 41**

Foaled 25th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 39 over 9 off sh

Sire	Wootton Bassett	Iffraaj .....	Zafonic
<b>Almanzor (FR)</b>		Balladonia .....	Primo Dominie
2013	Darkova	Maria's Mon .....	Wavering Monarch
		Darkara .....	Halling
Dam	Sakhee's Secret	Sakhee .....	Bahri
<b>Twoznotenough</b>		Palace Street .....	Secreto
2010	Middlebrook	Royal Academy .....	Nijinsky
		Klairessence .....	Sir Tristram

**ALMANZOR (FR) (Bay or Brown 2013-Stud France 2018, NZ 2018). Champion 3YO Colt in Europe in 2016 (Int.). 8 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 2100m, £737,230, €1,901,600, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, Ascot Champion S., Gr.1, Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, Gr.2. Brother to SP Troarn. Related to SW Darjina, etc. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**TWOZNOTENOUGH**, by Sakhee's Secret. 9 wins 1300m to 1800m, NZ\$177,855, CJC Great Easter S., **L**, Waimate Cup, Manawatu RC Macdougalls H., Inspire Net H., Wanganui JC Gas & Heating H., 2d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Prelude, Sherrill & Geoff Moreton H., Taranaki RC Isabella Spiers Pathway H., 3d WRC North Island Challenge S., Manawatu RC Standard Summer Cup, 4th Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BROOKLYN BAY - KELOWNA STAR** (Mac.). This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

MIDDLEBROOK, by Royal Academy. Winner at 1100m, 2d AJC Winooka P., 4th AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **BROOKLYN BAY - KELOWNA STAR** (Mac.) (Sufficient). 12 wins 1200m to 1600m to 2020-21 in Aust. and Macau, Macau Guineas, **L**, Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**-twice, 4YO Prelude, **L**, 2d Macau Star of the Sand S., **L**, Spring Trophy, **L**, Autumn Trophy, **L**, Directors' Cup, **L**, Jai Alai Hotel Cup, 3d Macau Winter Trophy, **L**, Star of Sand S., **L**, Macau Hong Kong Trophy, **L**, Macau Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Macau Directors' Cup, **L**.

**TWOZNOTENOUGH** (Sakhee's Secret). 9 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

KLAIRESSENCE, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, AJC Pretty Polly H. Half-sister to **BONANOVA** (dam of **BONAICHI, PRIMA NOVA**), **FRATERNITY, TELESTO, Chiu Shan Glory**, St. Kate (dam of **KAKAKATIE**), St. Katherine (dam of **KITTENS, SAINT ENCOSTA, SHEER TALENT**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Klarissa. 3 wins at 1400m, 1550m, AJC Princess d'Or H. Dam of 4 winners-

**Sir Denzel** (Savabeel). Winner at 1850m, 3d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

In Essence. Unplaced. Grandam of-

**FIVE TO MIDNIGHT - HOME BY MIDNIGHT** (Aust.) (Domesday). 11 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 3200m, NZ\$659,335, A\$272,900, to 2020-21, Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**, TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**-twice, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**ST. KLAIRE**, by Bletchingly. 3 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$118,745, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 2d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**Sister to **Eire**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**BONANOVA** (Star Way). 8 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$1,048,335, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**.

**FRATERNITY** (Star Way). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$438,440, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Craven P., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Derby, **Gr.1**.

**TELESTO** (Star Way). 3 wins 1500m to 2000m, A\$741,838, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Craven P., **L**. Sire.

Account of **INGLEWOOD STUD, Kaiapoi.**

**Lot 186**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box I 14**

Foaled 28th September 2019

Branded : DPB nr sh; 1 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Toronado (IRE)</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2010	Wana Doo	Grand Slam..... Gone West
		Wedding Gift.....Always Fair
Dam	Written Tycoon	Iglesia..... Last Tycoon
<b>Ty Dash (AUS)</b>		Party Miss .....Kenmare
2012	Dosh Dash	Dash for Cash.....Secret Savings
		Balsamico..... Redoute's Choice

**TORONADO (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1m, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Sire of 327 mrs, 183 wnrns, inc. SW Tactical (Newmarket July S., Gr.2), Still a Star, Alwaab, Stone Tornado, Taos, Wasmya, SP Mouillage, Air Comfort, Toro Strike, Affair to Remember, Almufit, Revelstoke, Watan, Baylagan, El Ingrato, Heaven's Bonus, Festina Plente, Hypercane, Laverrod, Rocket Action, Sassy Salitage, etc.**

**1st dam**

TY DASH, by Written Tycoon. 2 wins at 1150m in Aust. Sister to **WRITTEN DASH**, three-quarter-sister to **Masthead**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

DOSH DASH, by Dash for Cash. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Masthead**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners-

**WRITTEN DASH** (Written Tycoon). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$168,940, MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., **Gr.3**, MRC Appelles H., 2d MVRC 1print H. Dam of-  
**Osamu** (Exceed and Excel). Placed at 2 & 3, A\$147,750, to 2020-21, 2d ATC Skyline S., **Gr.2**, MRC Gothic S., **L**, ATC Hyland Race Colours 2YO H., 4th ATC Heritage S., **L**.

Potentia. Winner at 1100m in 2019-20 in Aust.

Magnetic Dash. Placed in 2020-21 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

BALSAMICO, by Redoute's Choice. Winner at 1200m, 2d SAJC Seppelts Fleur de Lys H., 3d SAJC Distinctive Lifestyle H. Three-quarter-sister to **FULLAZZ** (dam of **D'ARGENTO**), half-sister to **Admirelle** (dam of **SIZZLING**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**Masthead** (Written Tycoon). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$702,100, S\$336,325, MRC Inglis Premier 2YO S., Singapore Airlines A380 Sydney S., 2d ATC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Gothic S., **L**, Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**, Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, **L**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, **L**, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

Despacito. 3 wins 1200m to 1450m, A\$153,330, to 2019-20, SAJC Antonio & Elisabeth Romeo H., MRC Big Screen Company H.

**4th dam**

**LAUDEMIO**, by Alzao. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$100,690, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, VATC International H., 4th SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**, VATC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**. Half-sister to **LOVING CUP, VINTAGE DANCE** (dam of **PITTANCE**), Battonage (dam of **FULLAZZ**), Prunotto (dam of **SHY HERO**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**Admirelle** (General Nedyim). Winner at 2 at 1100m, 3d AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

**SIZZLING** (Snitzel). 7 wins-5 at 2, 4 in succession-1000m to 1600m, A\$1,332,375, BRC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, Gold Edition P, **L**, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **L**, 2d BRC BJ McLachlan S., **Gr.3**, Vo Rogue P, **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**, BRC Phelan Ready S., **L**, 3d ATC Expressway S., **Gr.2**. Sire.


Account of **INGLEWOOD STUD, Kaiapoi.**

**Lot 187**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box I 15**

Foaled 27th September 2019

Branded:  nr sh; 17 over 9 off sh

Sire	War Front	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>War Decree (USA)</b>		Starry Dreamer .....	Rubiano
2014	Royal Decree	Street Cry .....	Machiavellian
		Ticker Tape .....	Royal Applause
Dam	D'Cash	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Udiditagain</b>		Canny Lass .....	Bletchingly
2003	Tio Iris	Paris House .....	Petong
		Clip Row .....	Long Row

**WAR DECREE (USA) (Bay 2014-Stud 2018). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 7f, 10¼f, £158,305, €90,218, Goodwood Vintage S., Gr.2, Dundalk Diamond S., Gr.3, Leopardstown Irish Stallion Farms 2YO S., 2d Newmarket Superlative S., Gr.2, Chester Huxley S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SP Noble Quality (3d Gulfstream Park English Channel S., L). Grandson of SW Ticker Tape (Hollywood Park American Oaks, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**UDIDITAGAIN**, by D'Cash. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1050m, 1380m, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, Vet Equine 2YO Trophy, 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Riccarton Park Function Centre 2YO S., 4th CJC Welcome S., **L**. Sister to **Aussieaussieaussie**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of five foals to race, all winners-

**SPEEDY GREY - FIFTY FIFTY** (H.K.) (g. by Thorn Park). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$4,375, HK\$10,281,250 in NZ and HK, HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **Gr.3**, Chevalier Cup, Yeung Uk H., Drake H., 2d HKJC Stewards' Cup, **Gr.1**, Premier Bowl H., **Gr.2**, Medic Kingdom H., 3d HKJC Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **Gr.1**, Elizabeth Arden H., 4th HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, **Gr.1**.

**Monrecour** (f. by Zacinto). 3 wins 1300m to 1500m, NZ\$110,075, ARC Twilight Cup, Counties RC Franklin Long Roofing H., 2d Manawatu Breeders, **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Powerworx Greys H., ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Stella Artois S., Waikato RC Bloodstock Achieving H., 3d Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., ARC Dunstan Feeds Final, Royal Descent S., Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

Rod's Lincoln (g. by Thorn Park). 6 wins 1400m to 2060m, 2d CJC Ekraar at Linwood Park H., Heatstore H., 3d Wanganui JC Steelformers H.

Shesonfire (f. by Zacinto). Winner at 1100m, 3d Whangarei RC Hirepool H. Yes You Did (g. by Shinko King). Winner at 1600m.

**2nd dam**

**TIO IRIS**, by Paris House. 4 wins 1000m to 1400m, 2d CJC Riccartonpark.co.nz H., Famis H., Avondale Money Shop Juvenile S., 3d CJC Unichem Barrington H., Otago RC Wairere South Romneys H. Half-sister to **Full Charge, Secret Admirer**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced. 4 winners, inc:-

**UDIDITAGAIN** (D'Cash). 3 wins. See above.

**Aussieaussieaussie** (D'Cash). 11 wins 1400m to 1800m, NZ\$191,288, CJC Christchurch Casino Cup Trial H., D&P Williams Farewell H., Angus Meats H., Speight's H., 2d Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 4th CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, South Island 2YO S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**CLIP ROW**, by Long Row. Unraced. Sister to **Aspen Row**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**Full Charge** (Ironclad). 9 wins-3 at 2-800m to 2060m, NZ\$96,808, A\$5,400, 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**.

**Secret Admirer** (Engagement). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, ARC Pykes Young Persons' Function H., 3d Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**.

Clara Duthie. 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, 2d ARC Fisher & Paykel H. Grandam of **KELLY O'REILLY** (O'Reilly). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$173,465, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 188**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 13**

Foaled 7th October 2019

Branded : **NP** nr sh; 8 over 9 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal.....	<b>Zabeel</b>
<b>Sweynesse (AUS)</b>		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2011	Swansea	Singspiel.....	In the Wings
		River Swan.....	Nashwan
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill.....	Danzig
<b>Ultra Explosive</b>		Grand Echezeaux.....	<b>Zabeel</b>
2010	Explosive	Exploding Prospect.....	Miswaki
		Tina's Spirit.....	Beau Ghost

**SWEYNESSE (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 1800m, ATC Gloaming S., Gr.3, 2d ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Rimraam. Leading First Season Sire in NZ in 2019-20. Sire of SW Bonita Aurelia (Taranaki 2YO Classic, Gr.3), Only Words and of Petty's Legacy, Walkthiesswey and of the placegetters Dragon Queen, Good Soul, Mr Pocket, Signora Nera, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

ULTRA EXPLOSIVE, by Darci Brahma. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **EXTRA EXPLOSIVE, Explosive Dancer** (dam of **VIN DE DANCE**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-

Berry Dangerous (g. by Jakkalberry). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

Boom Boom Sweet (g. by Jakkalberry). Placed to 2020-21 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**Explosive**, by Exploding Prospect. 3 wins at 1200m, Hawkes Bay Lindauer H., 3d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**. Sister to **THE RED EXPRESS**, half-sister to **Chipping Norton**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**EXTRA EXPLOSIVE** (Ekraar). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 2d Counties RC Challenge Pukekohe 3YO H. Dam of-Pick Number One. Champion Griffin in Hong Kong in 2017-18. 5 wins-4 in succession-at 1200m, HKJC Lukfook Jewellery Convergence of Love H.

**Explosive Dancer** (San Luis). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 4th Counties Challenge S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

**VIN DE DANCE** (Roc de Cambes). Joint Head of the 2017-18 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$670,450, A\$140,250, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**, 3d ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**.

Only Explosive. Unraced. Dam of-

**Short Fuse** (Per Incanto). 3 wins at 1200m, NZ\$110,850, Cambridge JC Maneline Cambridge H., 3d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**.

Explosive Girl. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**Jakkalbomb** (Jakkalberry). Winner at 1100m, 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 3d Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

TINA'S SPIRIT, by Beau Ghost. 2 wins at 1200m. Half-sister to **MARQUEE STAR**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**THE RED EXPRESS** (Exploding Prospect). 18 wins-2 at 2 and 4 in succession-800m to 1600m, NZ\$245,105, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Timaru S., **L**, Great Easter S.H., **L**, Welcome S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 2d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Great Easter S.H., **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**-twice, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, CJC Flying S.H., **L**-twice, Great Easter S.H., **L**, 4th CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Lightning H., **L**.

**Chipping Norton** (Oak Ridge). 6 wins 1400m to 2200m, CJC Terminus Hotel Timaru H., Win a Million Cup Day H., 3d CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**.

**Explosive** (Exploding Prospect). 3 wins. See above.


Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 189**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 41**

Foaled 9th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 26 over 9 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>EI ROCA (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton .....	Century
		Mill Rani .....	Millionaire
Dam	El Hermano	Pins .....	Snippets
<b>Underthemoonlight</b>		Palos Verdes .....	Oak Ridge
2011	Midnight Dip	O'Reilly .....	Last Tycoon
		Midnight Assembly .....	Night Shift

**EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 3 wins to 1200m, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L. Sire of 75 mrs, 31 wns, inc. SW Travelling Light (WRC Levin Classic, Gr.1), SP Bella Mente, Moeraki and of Mega Bourbon, Everyone's Delight, Paleontologist - Lucky Patch (H.K.), Roc Cha, El Nymph, First Rock, Newbay Flyer, Satin Ruby, Grand Gesture, Irish Girl, Off Her Roca, Escudo, Esta la Roca, Mandeville Rocker, Our Calantha, Palaszczuk, etc.**

**1st dam**

**UNDERTHEMOONLIGHT**, by El Hermano. 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$318,175, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.2**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Waikato RC Foster Maintain H., Skycity Hamilton H., Taranaki RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 2d Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Finance Sprint H., **L**, ARC Ray White City Realty H., Edwards Sound Chairmans Trophy H., Hawkes Bay Westbury Club Mile H., Taranaki RC ITM Winstone Wallboards S., 3d Hawkes Bay Tazzino Trophy, **Gr.1**, Rotorua S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC AON Insurance Brokers H., 4th Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.2**, Rotorua S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Half-sister to **STORMING THE TOWER**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**MIDNIGHT DIP**, by O'Reilly. Placed at 2, 3d ARC Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile S. Half-sister to **Midnight Kiss** (dam of **MIDNIGHT INTERLUDE**, **MIDNIGHT CROONER**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**UNDERTHEMOONLIGHT** (El Hermano). 6 wins. See above.  
**STORMING THE TOWER** (Storm Creek). 9 wins 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$282,550, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Ellerslie Jewellers Cornwall H., BOP RC Bay of Plenty Cup, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, Waikato RC United Cleaning Services H., Matamata RC Mitre 10 H., 2d Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Madison Qualitex H., Cornwall H., Te Aroha Cup, ARC Coca-Cola H., Legends Fellowship H., 3d ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, 4th ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**.  
 Midnight Delight. Winner at 1350m, 3d ATC Theraces H.  
 Midnite Rendezvous. Placed at 3. Dam of-  
 Midnite Invasion. Winner at 1400m in 2019-20, 2d Rotorua RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

**3rd dam**

**MIDNIGHT ASSEMBLY**, by Night Shift. Unraced. Half-sister to **OR ACIER**, Shooting Script (dam of **FIT THE SCRIPT**), Bungalow Eight (dam of **STONEYER**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-  
**Midnight Kiss** (Groom Dancer). 2 wins at 1900m, 2170m, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 5 winners-  
**MIDNIGHT INTERLUDE** (War Chant). 3 wins at 1m, 9f, US\$769,232, Santa Anita Derby, **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Tsunami Slew S., **L**, 2d Del Mar Derby, **Gr.2**, 4th Del Mar La Jolla H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita Oak Tree Derby, **Gr.2**, Del Mar Wickerr S., **L**. Sire.  
**MIDNIGHT CROONER** (War Chant). 5 wins at 1m, 8½f, Del Mar Oceanside S., **L**, 3d Santa Anita Pasadena S., **L**. Sire.

Account of **MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.**

**Lot 190**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box D 12**

Foaled 23rd September 2019

Branded : MF nr sh; 22 over 9 off sh

Sire	Teofilo	Galileo .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Kermadec</b>		Speirbhean .....	Danehill
2011	Hy Fuji	Fuji Kiseki .....	Sunday Silence
		Hysterical .....	Wolverton
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
<b>Unicaja</b>		Shadea .....	Straight Strike
2010	Lexington Lucy	Star Way .....	Star Appeal
		Avana .....	Avaray

**KERMADEC (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1, VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3, Half-brother to SP Good Winning. Sire of SW Montefilia (ATC Flight S., Gr.1) and of Dewhurst, Kermanding, Miss Madec, Sarodec, Seduction Queen and of the placegetters Bella Figura, Glamdam, Jupiter's Peak, Lady Kermadec, Le Heros, Parakeet, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

UNICAJA, by Lonhro. 7 wins 1550m to 2050m, A\$121,241 in Aust. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

LEXINGTON LUCY, by Star Way. Placed in Aust. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Miss Martika. 6 wins-3 in succession-1800m to 2244m, A\$89,960, 2d MVRC

Alternate Railway Safeworking H. Dam of 2 winners-

D'Great Strike. 2 wins at 1300m in 2020 in Malaysia.

Olifoet. 2 wins at 1700m, 2447m to 2019-20 in Aust.

Porika Track. Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC Byerley Park H.

Mr Maltika. 2 wins at 1670m, 1800m in NZ and Aust.

**3rd dam**

**AVANA**, by Avaray. Joint third top filly on The 1984-85 NZ 3YO Free H. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1600m, NZ\$130,770, A\$1,000, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, Waipa RC Parawera H., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Avondale JC Gurney H., Waikato RC Bardall H., 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners-

Havana City. 6 wins 2200m to 4900m, NZ\$108,540.

Stravana. 5 wins 1600m to 2688m, VRC Rising Fast H., 2d VRC Gala Supreme H., 3d MVRC James Hird H.

Trumped. 3 wins at 2000m, 2025m, 2d VATC Hyperno H., 3d VRC Streets Ice Cream Welter H., MVRC Highpoint Shop Centre H.

Istavana. Unplaced. Dam of-

Stunning Sapphire. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m in Malaysia.

Ivana. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Sun Hill. 4 wins at 1400m, 2100m, Wairoa Cup, Manawatu RC Newstalk ZB H., Waikato RC Davies Transport H., 2d BOP RC Professional Supporters Group H., 3d ARC Daewoo Lift Truck New Years Day H.

Careyes. Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC Ellerslie Trainers' Bonus H., Avondale JC Bruce Amies Pharmacy H. Grandam of-

Cheese Maker. 4 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2180m, 3d Greymouth Cup.

**4th dam**

LYN HANAN, by Mellay. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Baal Hanan**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**AVANA** (Avaray). 4 wins. See above.

Milosh. 4 wins 1200m to 2200m, Te Aroha JC Pohlen Memorial Cup H.

Drina. Raced twice. Grandam of-

Know Nothing. 6 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1430m, A\$80,150, Warrnambool RC William Inglis Premier H., MRC Molly's Robe H.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 191**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 40**

Foaled 2nd October 2019

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 176 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha .....	Lyphard
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Up and Up (AUS)</b>		Patrona .....	Lomond
2010	Altrista	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
		Allynda .....	Nassau

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 181 mrs, 105 wnrs, inc. SW Night's Watch (MRC Naturalism S., Gr.3), Communique, Platinum Invador, Rising Red, Chief Sequoyah, Rock on Wood, Romancer, SP Tokorangi, Sword in Stone - Columbus County (H.K.), Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, The Heiress, Swampland, Black Thorn, High Mode, Red Sierra, Tamarack, etc.**

**1st dam**

UP AND UP, by Exceed and Excel. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Raudkivi**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-  
**UNFAIR DISMISSAL** (g. by All Too Hard). 4 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$170,700, to 2019-20, SAJC Oaklands P, **L**, Terry Howe Printing 2YO H., 2d MRC Ladbrokes Cash in H., 3d MRC Ladbrokes Switch H.  
 Fast Thinker (g. by So You Think). Winner at 1400m in 2019-20 in Aust.  
 Casa Tranquila (f. by Pluck). Placed at 3 in 2020-21 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**ALTRISTA**, by Sir Tristram. 8 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 2400m, NZ\$128,825, A\$132,350, SCTC Corbould Park Anniversary Cup, **L**, QTC River Ridge Welter H., ARC Kumho Tyres Juvenile H., Ellerslie Oaks H., Guardian Assurance H., Waikato RC Murray East Tours & Travel H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Rain Lover P, **Gr.3**, QTC Exhibition H., **L**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **CAPESTAD**, **ZALINDA** (dam of **FAST 'N' FAMOUS**), half-sister to **ALINSKY**, **Earl - Cizen Pioneer** (Mal.). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**Raudkivi** (Spinning World). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d Singapore Derby, **L**. Monashees. Winner at 2200m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-  
 Franciscana. 2 wins to 1200m, Manawatu RC Celk Developments H.  
 Shuswap. 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m, ATC Rosehill Gardens on Facebook H.

**3rd dam**

**ALYNDA**, by Nassau. Joint second top filly on The 1985-86 NZ 2YO Free H. 9 wins-4 at 2-880m to 1600m, NZ\$185,190, A\$14,000, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, North Canterbury RC Inglewood S., **L**, 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.3**, 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Sister to Jewel Box (dam of **ASH BLOND**), half-sister to **Sealed Bid**, Good News (dam of **HIT THE ROOF, WAR ENDS**), Matrimonial (dam of **BIGAMY**).  
 Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**ALINSKY** (Stravinsky). 4 wins-3 at 2-400m to 1200m, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, CJC Debut Juvenile S., HKJC Lantau Peak H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th CJC Welcome S., **L**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.  
**CAPESTAD** (Kaaapstad). 10 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$48,875, A\$230,660, VRC Moomba P, **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, Tattersall's Mile, **L**, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, STC Darby Munro S., **L**.  
**ALTRISTA** (Sir Tristram). 8 wins. See above.  
**ZALINDA** (Zabeel). 5 wins-3 at 2-800m to 1400m, ARC Welcome S., **L**, AJC Angst H., **L**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 winners-  
**FAST 'N' FAMOUS** (Redoute's Choice). 6 wins in succession at 1100m, 1200m, A\$447,300, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, STC Starlight S., **L**, 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.


Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**

**Lot 192**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box D 65**

Foaled 27th August 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>So You Think</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2006	Triassic	Tights .....	Nijinsky
		Astral Row .....	Long Row
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
<b>Uzayli (AUS)</b>		Shadea .....	Straight Strike
2013	Extra Terrestrial	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Terrestrial .....	Star Watch

**SO YOU THINK (NZ) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 14 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1-twice. Sire of 544 mrs, 357 wnrns, 29 SW, inc. SW Quick Thinker (ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1), La Bella Diosa, Nakeeta Jane, Sopressa, D'Argento, Inference, Miss Siska, Peltzer, Gold Rush, Fasika, So Si Bon, Realm of Flowers, Thought of That, Think it Over, Coachwhip, Heavenly Thought, Higher Ground, Think Bleue, The Pinnacle, etc.**

**1st dam**

UZAYLI, by Lonhro. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Aust. Half-sister to **TURBO STREET, Home on a Wing**, Extra Celestial (dam of **SCOTT BASE**). This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

EXTRA TERRESTIAL, by Quest for Fame. 2 wins at 1200m, 1550m, STC Rooty Hill RSL H. Half-sister to **HOTEL GRAND, OUTBACK PRINCE**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**TURBO STREET** (Encosta de Lago). 9 wins 1600m to 1800m, US\$218,913, A\$100,035, Remington Green S., **L**-twice, MVRC Ranvet H., 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, Spud Lite H., 3d VRC Gippsland Region H., SAJC Peter Elberg Funerals H., 4th Remington Green S., **L**.

**Home on a Wing** (Hawk Wing). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, A\$169,770, ATC Stylecraft H., 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Miller H., STC NGS Super H., 3d ATC Buy Your Next Racehorse at Inglis H.

Hard Marker. 5 wins 1250m to 1500m, A\$94,950, 4th ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**. Extra Celestial. Placed, 2d STC Asbestos Disease Foundation 2YO H. Dam of- **SCOTT BASE** (Dalghar). Equal Head of the 2017-18 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$736,750, to 2019-20, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, ARC Karaka Million 3YO Classic, **RL**, Marton JC Southern Rangitikei Veterinary Services H., 2d CJC Zacinto S., **L**, 3d WRC Anniversary H., **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Livamol Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**.

Golden Organic - Golden Fans (Mac.). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1500m in Aust. and Macau, ATC Hyland Race Colours 2YO H., 2d ATC Tab.com.au 2YO P.

**3rd dam**

TERRESTIAL, by Star Watch. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, AJC Mooltan H., STC Hartshill H. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**OUTBACK PRINCE** (Desert Prince). 4 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$841,350, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, Ksar 2YO H., STC Jack Daniel's 2YO H., 2d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Leger 2YO H., STC Bondi Junction 2YO H., 3d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**HOTEL GRAND** (Grand Lodge). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, A\$598,860, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Dulcify H., **L**, 4th STC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Virgin Snow. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-


**Miss Husson** (Husson). 6 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$160,450, BRC Andrew Bensley No 1 in News H., Yellowglenn P., Ipswich TC GCTC Melbourne Cup Packages H., 2d Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**.



## Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 193****BAY FILLY****Box I 42**

Foaled 8th November 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 9 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame .....	<b>Rainbow Quest</b>
		Pedestal .....	High Line
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Valee</b>		Savannah Success .....	Success Express
2013	Glorious Summer	Dansili .....	Danehill
		Summer Breeze .....	<b>Rainbow Quest</b>

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 486 mrs, 319 wns, 23 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazino, Tavago, Volkstok'nbarrell, Johnny Get Angry, Toffee Tongue, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hiflyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, etc.**

**1st dam**

**VALEE**, by Savabeel. Placed at 3. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**GLORIOUS SUMMER**, by Dansili. Unraced. Blood-sister to **Winter Silence** (dam of **ICE BREEZE, SNOW SKY**), half-sister to **DOCTOR FREMANTLE, Summer Shower** (dam of **STARBOARD**), **Venteuse**. Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, 1 winner, inc:-  
Plunge. Winner at 1212m in 2019-20 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**Summer Breeze**, by Rainbow Quest. Winner at 2 at 1600m, Saint-Cloud Prix Louqsor, 3d Deauville Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**. Sister to **RAINTRAP, SUNSHACK**, Hunt the Sun (dam of **METEOR STORM, POLISH SUMMER, HOST NATION, MORNING ECLIPSE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**DOCTOR FREMANTLE** (Sadler's Wells). 5 wins-1 at 2-8¼f to 12¼f, £252,397, €34,260, NZ\$32,500, A\$33,800, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., **Gr.2**, Newbury Arc Trial S., **Gr.3**, Chester Huxley S., **Gr.3**, Chester Vase, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th The Derby, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Grand Prix de Paris, **Gr.1**.

**Summer Shower** (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins at 2400m, 2500m, Longchamp Prix de Viroflay, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Denisy, **L**. Dam of 6 winners-  
**STARBOARD** (Zamindar). 5 wins-1 at 2-1408m to 2067m, Longchamp Prix du Prince d'Orange, **Gr.3**, 4th Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, **Gr.2**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Eugene Adam, **Gr.2**.

**Predilection** (First Defence). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, Newmarket James Hardie Cladding H., 3d Lingfield International Trial S., **L**.

**Venteuse** (Beat Hollow). Winner at 2000m, Longchamp Prix de Chaillot, 2d Longchamp Prix de la Seine, **L**, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Melisande, **L**.

**4th dam**

**Suntrap**, by Roberto. 3 wins at 2 at 7f, 3d Longchamp Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**, Goodwood Lupe S., **L**, Sandown Atalanta S., **L**. Half-sister to **NON PARTISAN, JALAAJEL, Set Fair** (dam of **VALENTINE GIRL**), Bright Spells (dam of **CLEARING**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**RAINTRAP** (Rainbow Quest). Champion 3YO Stayer in France in 1993. 9 wins 2011m to 3100m, US\$1,277,814, Longchamp Prix Royal Oak, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**SUNSHACK** (Rainbow Quest). Joint Champion 2YO in France in 1993. 6 wins-2 at 2-1600m to 3100m, Epsom Coronation Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Hunt the Sun. Placed at 3 in France. Dam of 9 winners-  
**METEOR STORM** (Bigstone). 7 wins-3 in succession-1609m to 2816m, Belmont Manhattan H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita San Luis Rey H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**POLISH SUMMER** (Polish Precedent). 6 wins 2000m to 2615m, Nad al Sheba Dubai Sheema Classic S., **Gr.1**, Grand Prix de Deauville, **Gr.2**.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

**Lot 194**

**BROWN COLT (AUS)**

**Box H 49**

Foaled 6th September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Mastercraftsman	Danehill Dancer.....	Danehill
<b>Valley Girl</b>		Starlight Dreams.....	Black Tie Affair
2012	Leigh Valley	Bianconi.....	Danzig
		Eastend.....	Bigstone

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion Sire in NZ 6 times. Sire of 977 rnrs, 697 wnrs, 104 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Probabeel, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Cool Aza Beel, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, etc.**

**1st dam**

**VALLEY GIRL**, by Mastercraftsman. 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$273,375, A\$110,000, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, Whangarei RC Harcourts Optimize Group H., ARC Hallmark Stud H., 2d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**LEIGH VALLEY**, by Bianconi. 5 wins 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$104,875, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Trusts Charitable Foundation H., 2d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Irish Rover H., 4th WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**VALLEY GIRL** (Mastercraftsman). 4 wins. See above.

Hurricane Hunter. 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC Pok Fu Lam Riding School H., Lukfook Goldstyle Collection H., 2d HKJC Long Valley H., 3d HKJC Castle Peak Bay H., Sha Tin Clubhouse H., Racing Goes On H., Tai Wo Hau H.

Xinjiang Yarn. Winner at 1600m, HKJC Caroline Hill H., 2d HKJC Shrike H., Tung Chung H., Red Packet H., Sporting Spirit H., 3d HKJC Tailorbird H., Suisse Programme H., Wong Shek H., Lockhart H.

Toomanycandles. Unraced. Dam of-

Forgiato. 3 wins 1000m to 1500m to 2020-21 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**EASTEND**, by Bigstone. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**LEIGH VALLEY** (Bianconi). 5 wins. See above.

Kruger Valley. Winner at 1350m, 2d Taranaki RC Rough Habit 3YO Fillies H., 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Her to Eternity. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Manawatu RC Kevin O'Connor & Associates H., 3d ARC Westbury Karaka Stayers Cup.

**4th dam**

**EFFIE AND ALICE**, by Conquistarose. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Delta Timber H., WRC Lindauer Super Series Final H., BOP RC Todd & Pollock H., 2d WRC DB Draught Superquad S. Half-sister to **ROUND THE WORLD** (dam of **(THE) GRANDMASTER**), **Tour de France**, Positive Thoughts (dam of **SOUNDS POSITIVE**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Magic Alice. 2 wins at 1600m, CJC Unichem Barringtons H.

Autentico Teatro. Winner at 2028m, SAJC Boag's Draught P.

Blue Hope. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

Spera. 4 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, Hawkes Bay John Bary Racing Stables H., 4th BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-

**Wekaforce** (Showcasing). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$118,962, to 2020-21, CJC NZB South Island Sale 17 April H., Rangiora New World H., Jack Thompson H., 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, 4th Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **Gr.3**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 195**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box I 43**

Foaled 30th August 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 52 over 9 off sh

Sire	Wootton Bassett	Iffraaj .....	Zafonic
<b>Almanzor (FR)</b>		Balladonia .....	Primo Dominie
2013	Darkova	Maria's Mon .....	Wavering Monarch
		Darkara .....	Halling
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Vanity Queen (GB)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2014	Victoire Finale	Peintre Celebre .....	Nureyev
		Victoire Bleue .....	Legend of France

**ALMANZOR (FR) (Bay or Brown 2013-Stud France 2018, NZ 2018). Champion 3YO Colt in Europe in 2016 (Int.). 8 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 2100m, £737,230, €1,901,600, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, Ascot Champion S., Gr.1, Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, Gr.2. Brother to SP Troarn. Related to SW Darjina, etc. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

VANITY QUEEN, by Fastnet Rock. Winner at 2 at 8½f, 2d Newmarket TRM GNF Nursery H. Half-sister to **VOLUME** (dam of **QUORTO**), **Velox**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

VICTOIRE FINALE, by Peintre Celebre. Winner at 1600m, Chantilly Prix des Fontaines, 4th Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Bagatelle, **L**. Half-sister to **VERTICAL SPEED**, **Vanishing World**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**VOLUME** (Mount Nelson). 3 wins-2 at 2-1m to 1¼m, Newbury Fillies' Trial S., **L**, 3d The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**QUORTO** (Dubawi). Champion 2YO Colt in Ireland in 2018. 3 wins in succession at 2 at 6f, 7f, £50,543, €199,500, Curragh National S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Superlative S., **Gr.2**, Southend Airport to Lyon 2YO S.

**Velox** (Zamindar). 5 wins 1600m to 2000m, £90,085, A\$181,825, Sandown Coral Challenge, MRC No Fuss Event Hire H., Land Engineering H., Pakenham RC P&K Visser Colourbond Fencing H., 3d MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Bendigo JC Yalumba Golden Mile, **L**.

Vuela. 2 wins at 1½m, 12½f, Doncaster Yorkshire Water Fillies' H.

Validus. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, Kempton Peter Slattery Big Birthday H., 4th Sandown Fortune S., **L**.

El Drama. Winner at 2 at only start at 7f in 2020 in GB.

**3rd dam**

**VICTOIRE BLEUE**, by Legend of France. 4 wins 2400m to 4000m, Longchamp Prix du Cadran, **Gr.1**, Prix Gladiateur, **Gr.3**, Evry Prix d'Abbeville. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**VERTICAL SPEED** (Bering). Champion 3YO Stayer in France in 1997. 3 wins 2200m to 3000m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Hubert de Chaudenay, **Gr.2**, Prix du Lys, **Gr.3**, 2d The St Leger, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Vanishing World** (Bering). Winner at 1600m, 3d Chantilly Prix Hocquart, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix de Courcelles, **L**, 4th Chantilly Prix du Lys, **Gr.3**.

Vladivostok. 2 wins at 2400m, 3000m, Saint-Cloud Prix de Gambais.

Voting Right. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

Zumurudee. 3 wins-1 at 2-8½f to 1½m in GB and U.S.A, Keeneland Allowance, 4th Sam Houston Park John B Connally Turf Cup S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**Vosges**, by Youth. Winner at 2500m, Deauville Prix de Bonneville, 3d Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **VIN DE FRANCE**, **VACARME**, **VIDEO TAPE**, Vahine (dam of **VENDANGEUR**, **THREE FRENCH HENS**), Venise (dam of **VERVEINE**, **VETHEUIL**). Dam of 2 foals, both winners, inc:-

**VICTOIRE BLEUE** (Legend of France). 4 wins. See above.


Account of LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 196**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 5**

Foaled 3rd September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 159 over 9 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Spieth</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2012	Stella Livia	Titus Livius .....	Machiavellian
		Sombrefre .....	Polish Precedent
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
<b>Vaudesir (AUS)</b>		Shadea .....	Straight Strike
2013	Legal Consent	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Fancy Miss .....	Sir Tristram

**SPIETH (NZ) (Chestnut 2012-Stud 2018). 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$26,600, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., L, VRC Goulburn Murray H., ATC Merman & Sydeston H., 2d VRC Darley Classic, Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Concorde S., Gr.3, MRC Grand Hotel Frankston H. Half-brother to SW Star of the Seas (ATC Maurice McCarten H., Gr.3). Out of a half-sister to SW Ransom O'War. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

VAUDESIR, by Lonhro. Placed. Half-sister to **DREAMAWAY, NEW SPICE**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

LEGAL CONSENT, by Danehill. Placed at 3, 2d WATC Portinari H. Sister to Frantoio (dam of **GOT UNDERS**), half-sister to **MISS MARGARET** (dam of **CONFRONT - AMBITIOUS LEADER** (H.K.), **CELEBRITY MISS**), Sarnet (dam of **DANCES ON STARS**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**DREAMAWAY** (More Than Ready). 6 wins-5 in succession-1203m to 2400m, A\$804,100, Western Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Western Australia Oaks, **Gr.3**, Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**, Natasha S., **L**, 3d WATC Detonator S., **L**, Bunbury Cup, **L**, Pinjarra Cup, **L**.

**NEW SPICE** (Old Spice). 9 wins 1200m to 2200m, A\$478,125, WATC JC Roberts S., **L**, Northerly S., **L**, Tattersall's Cup, **L**, Melvista S., **L**, 3d WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, Japan Trophy H., **L**, 4th WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, Ascot Gold Cup, **L**, York H., **L**.

Legal Agent. 2 wins at 1400m, 1650m, WATC Perthracing.com.au H. Broadway Hit. Winner at 1500m, WATC Carlton Dry H.

**3rd dam**

**FANCY MISS**, by Sir Tristram. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, 2d ARC Rothmans Foundation H. Three-quarter-sister to **CHIMING KNIGHT**, half-sister to **BELLOTA** (dam of **ROCKET RACER, STARZAAN**), **CAVALLO**, Right On (dam of **LORD REIMS, INSTANT POLICY**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**MISS MARGARET** (Marscay). 7 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 2500m, A\$587,210, VRC Chrysler S., **Gr.1**, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Dam of **CONFRONT - AMBITIOUS LEADER** (H.K.) (Bluebird). 7 wins-4 at 2, 3 in succession- at 1200m, 1650m, A\$260,180, HK\$1,225,900, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, 3d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

**CELEBRITY MISS** (More Than Ready). 8 wins 1000m to 1200m, WATC HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**, 3d WATC Belmont Newmarket H., **L**. Producer.

Best Picture. 4 wins 1000m to 1800m, MRC Noel Rundle H. Grandam of **STAGEMAN** (Written Tycoon). 8 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$435,850, to 2020-21, WATC Black Heart Bart S., **L**, 2d WATC Birthday S., **L**.

Sarnet. 2 wins at 1000m, 1600m, VATC Goldenway H. Dam of 8 winners- **DANCES ON STARS** (Snitzel). 9 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$768,710, ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

Frantoio. Winner at 1450m, 3d STC De Bortoli Noble One P. Dam of 3 winners- **GOT UNDERS** (Southern Image). 8 wins 1000m to 1500m, to 2019-20, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, 2d Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**.

Account of **WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

**Lot 197**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box A 70**

Foaled 19th September 2019

Branded : (PJ) nr sh; 14 over 9 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes ..... Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame ..... Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal ..... High Line
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill ..... Danzig
<b>Veearma</b>		Grand Echezeaux ..... Zabeel
2013	La Quinta Gold	Encosta de Lago ..... Fairy King
		Lotley ..... Bellotto

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 486 mrs, 319 wnr, 23 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Volkstok'nbarrell, Johnny Get Angry, Toffee Tongue, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hiflyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, etc.**

**1st dam**

VEEARMMA, by Darci Brahma. 3 wins 1100m to 2100m, ARC Brookby Stables H., 3d ARC John Deere Agrowquip S. Half-sister to **Our Heir Apparent**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

LA QUINTA GOLD, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 1500m, 3d VRC View 2YO H., MVRC Kanbay Experience H. Sister to **BESAME MUCHO** (dam of **ESSINGTON**, **FRESPANOL**), **GOLD LOTTEY** (dam of **ICONOCLASM**), Prayers'n'promises (dam of **KILLUA CASTLE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

**Our Heir Apparent** (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1800m, 2400m in NZ and Singapore, 2d Geelong Classic, **L**.

Chaquinta. 5 wins-3 in succession-2000m to 2700m, A\$117,140, ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., Tab.com.au H.-twice.

Integration. Winner at 2000m, 4th VRC St Leger, **L**.

**3rd dam**

LOTTEY, by Bellotto. 4 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$77,980, VRC William Inglis & Son H., MVRC Qantas Club H. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**BESAME MUCHO** (Encosta de Lago). 6 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$311,350, STC Research S., **Gr.3**, AJC Nivison H., **L**, PJ Bell H., **L**, Silver Saddle Brasserie H., 2d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**. Dam of-

**FRESPANOL** (Choisir). 9 wins 1200m to 1630m, A\$564,115, BRC Spear Chief H., **L**, ATC Filante H., BRC Brisbane BMW H., Bronxnation H., SCTC Bowcock Bloodstock H., ATC Australian Turf Club H., Blacktown Workers Club H., Carlton House at Darley H., 2d Scone Cup, **L**.

**ESSINGTON** (Redoute's Choice). 9 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1500m, A\$350,050, BRC Falvelon H., **L**, Ascot H., **L**, Nationwide Heavy Haulage H., 2d BRC Brisbane H., **L**, Toowoomba TC Bernborough H., **L**, 3d BRC Keith Noud H., **L**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**.

**Hopes Eternal - Mr Aidan** (H.K.) (Jet Spur). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$189,850, HK\$1,972,000, to 2019-20, BRC Lifestyle Holdings 2YO H., HKJC Shek Mun H., 2d BRC BJ McLachlan S., **Gr.3**.

**GOLD LOTTEY** (Encosta de Lago). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2000m, A\$565,425, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**, AJC Wiggle H., **L**, 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 3d South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**ICONOCLASM** (Toorak Toff). 11 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$1,062,915, to 2020-21, MRC Weekend Hussler H., **L**, VRC Living Legend EJ Didham H., Chris Waller Hall of Fame H., 2d VRC Paris Lane S., **L**, Bendigo JC Golden Mile, **L**, 4th VRC Chatham S., **Gr.3**.

Prayers'n'promises. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**KILLUA CASTLE** (Churchill Downs). 7 wins 1200m to 2000m, R1,913,600, Turffontein Jubilee H., **Gr.3**, London News S., **Gr.3**, 2d Turffontein Summer Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 198**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 23**

Foaled 21st September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 9 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl .....	Dschingis Khan
<b>Vadamos (FR)</b>		Mosella.....	Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre.....	Nureyev
		Vadlamixa .....	Linamix
Dam	Carnegie	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Velvet and Satin</b>		Detroit.....	Riverman
2003	Romanee Conti	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
		Richebourg .....	Vice Regal

**VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Volfang. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SP Spycatcher and of Fairy Wish, Oo de Lally, Sa Pala Umbrossa, Balavad, Ballintoy Harbour, Desert Empire, Eilean Dubh, Gryphon, Tarhun, Topa and of the placegetters Deliberate Attack, Doonbeg Farmer, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Velvet and Satin**, by Carnegie. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Avondale JC Fruit World 2YO H., 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **ETHEREAL** (dam of **SERAPHIM**). This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Dam of eight foals to race, six winners, inc:-

**BESPOKE - CONFIGURE** (Mal.) (g. by Pins). 4 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1400m in NZ and Malaysia, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Midas 2YO S., 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, Selangor TC Kenilworth Cup.

Elysium (f. by O'Reilly). 3 wins at 1200m, 2d Manawatu RC Crombie Lockwood H.

Couturiere (f. by Pins). 2 wins from only 4 starts at 1200m in 2019-20, 3d ARC Otakiri Reserve H.

Profusive (g. by O'Reilly). 6 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1300m in Aust.

Speed Craft (g. by Mastercraftsman). 4 wins at 1800m, 1900m in Malaysia and Singapore.

Seamstress (f. by Pins). Winner at 1200m.

**2nd dam**

**ROMANEE CONTI**, by Sir Tristram. 7 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 1800m, NZ\$93,425, A\$205,900, HK\$2,610,000, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Hong Kong International Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **GRAND ECHEZEUX** (dam of **DARCI BRAHMA, BURGUNDY**), Our Echezeaux (dam of **DOLMABACHE, PURE ELEGANCE, COTE D'OR**), half-sister to **Summer Wine II**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**ETHEREAL** (Rhythm). Champion Stayer in Aust. & NZ in 2001-02. 8 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 3200m, NZ\$27,500, A\$4,740,430, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Roses S., **L**, 3d VATC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**SERAPHIM** (Rip Van Winkle). 4 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2100m, NZ\$89,185, Marton Cup, **L**, WRC Woodridge Estate H.

**Uberalles** (Giant's Causeway). Winner at 1600m, NZ\$88,050, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**. Producer.

**Imperium** (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins at 1600m, 2100m, NZ\$99,250, 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**, 3d CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Duquesa** (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins at 2100m, 2200m, ARC New Zealand Herald H., Waikato RC Maxi Marquees H., 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**.

Sopra Tutto. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**SUPERA** (Savabeel). 8 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$340,225, to 2019-20, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 2d Hawkes Bay Tarzino Trophy, **Gr.1**.

**ELEONORA** (Makfi). 3 wins 1300m to 2100m, ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

**Velvet and Satin** (Carnegie). Placed. See above.

Account of KORU THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Ohaupo.

**Lot 199**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 51**

Foaled 13th October 2019

Branded : KΘ nr sh; 8 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West.....Mr. Prospector
<b>Iffraaj (GB)</b>		Zaizafon.....The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev.....Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal.....Ahonoora
Dam	Bernardini	A.P. Indy.....Seattle Slew
<b>Vernal (AUS)</b>		Cara Rafaela.....Quiet American
2012	Youthful Presence	Dehere.....Deputy Minister
		Young Vic.....Old Vic

**IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1434 rnrs, 856 wnrs, 72 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Wyndspelle, Fix, Serena Miss, Melt, Who Dares Wins, Kisses, Order Again, So Wotif, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.**

**1st dam**

VERNAL, by Bernardini. Unraced. Half-sister to **HAURAKI, KIDNAPPED, ACADEMUS, DELEDIO**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Angelina Lauro (f. by Reset). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2020-21.

**2nd dam**

YOUTHFUL PRESENCE, by Dehere. Unraced. Half-sister to **WALKING OR DANCING, IRONGAIL, Aim for Gold**. Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

**HAURAKI** (Reset). 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$2,546,660, ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway S., **Gr.2**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, ATC Craven P., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**.

**KIDNAPPED** (Viscount). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1400m to 2500m, £187, A\$715,427, 19,320Dhs, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC Gothic S., **L**, VRC Bruce Gadsden H., 2d Ballarat Cup, **L**, 3d SAJC Chairman's S., **L**.

**ACADEMUS** (Lonhro). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$593,800, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, BRC Daybreak Lover S., **L**, 2d BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, MRC Heading Out Hair & Beauty S., **L**, 3d BRC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, VRC Hilton Hotels S., **L**.

**DELEDIO** (Testa Rossa). 6 wins-2 at 2-1400m to 1812m, A\$143,375, SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**, Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., MRC Andelosia 2YO H.

Juveniles. 6 wins 1400m to 1900m, A\$122,595, STC Gold Edition H.

Criaderas. 4 wins 1200m to 1400m to 2020-21, ATC 2020 Yulong Stallions H.

Suave. 3 wins 1300m to 1400m, A\$77,580, to 2020-21, ATC Heineken H.

**3rd dam**

YOUNG VIC, by Old Vic. Raced once. Half-sister to **NURYANA** (dam of **REBECCA SHARP, MYSTIC KNIGHT, HIDDEN HOPE**), Littlewick (dam of **FONTANELLA BORGHESE**), Wild Pavane (dam of **DUKE OF GREEN**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**WALKING OR DANCING** (Falvelon). 8 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1600m, A\$611,425, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**IRONGAIL** (Canny Lad). 7 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1800m, A\$322,950, MRC Summoned S., **L**, 3d STC Shannon H., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**Aim for Gold** (End Sweep). Winner at 1200m, A\$203,750, 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Grandam of-

**VOW AND DECLARE** (Declaration of War). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2019-20. 4 wins 1800m to 3200m, A\$5,875,930, to 2019-20, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 200**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 39**

Foaled 15th November 2019

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 331 over 9 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daltawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> .....	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Veva Girl (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2008	Barawin	Barathea .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
		Portview .....	Handy Proverb

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 387 mrs, 198 wnr, 15 SW, inc. SW Miami Bound (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Miss Sentimental, Akribie, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Hypnos, De la Terre, Kinane, Narella, Inspirational Girl, Adrian, Quiet Times, Moonlight Man, Ernesto, Main Stage, SP Aalaalune, Luminous, etc.**

**1st dam**

VEVA GIRL, by Fastnet Rock. Unraced. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners-

**DE LA TERRE** (f. by Reliable Man). 4 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1400m, NZ\$100,260, to 2020-21, Waikato RC Soliloquy S., **Gr.3**, Equine Vet Centre 2YO S., Ron Backhouse 2YO S., Dylan Johnson Bloodstock 2YO S., 2d Waikato RC Northland Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

**Aalaalune** (f. by Reliable Man). Second Leading NZ 2YO Filly on 2018-19 International Ratings. Winner at 1600m, NZ\$119,900, in 2019-20, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, Waikato RC SVS H., 3d Matamata Breeders S., **Gr.2**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

**Black Thorn** (g. by Redwood). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, 282,241Rgt. in Malaysia, 2d Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**, Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**, 3d Penang TC Yang Di-Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**.

The Stylist (f. by Swiss Ace). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$77,800, in 2019-20, 2d VRC Resimax Jockey Challenge H., MVRC Cranbourne Fencing H. Redmann (g. by Redwood). Placed.

**2nd dam**

**BARAWIN**, by Barathea. 3 wins-1 at 2-1350m to 2400m, A\$280,050, BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, STC Athol Whyburn Memorial H., 2d QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Saddler's Silk** (dam of **JEREZANA**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Healthy Blueberry. 4 wins 1600m to 1800m, HK\$3,445,675, HKJC Hollywood H., Peony H., Mody H., Sheung Tak H., 2d HKJC Lamma Island H. Telecom Gogo. 3 wins 1400m to 2000m, HKJC Pottinger H., Merry Merry H.

**3rd dam**

**Portview**, by Handy Proverb. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, Walter Swinburn H. Half-sister to Tranquil Love (dam of **BRIEF EMBRACE**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**BARAWIN** (Barathea). 3 wins. See above.

**Saddler's Silk** (Barathea). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, 2d GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **L**, 3d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of **JEREZANA** (Lonhro). 5 wins 1200m to 1300m, A\$317,700, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, 2d BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-

**OSBORNE BULLS** (Street Cry). 9 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1400m, A\$2,871,760, VRC TAB S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**.

Patina. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, MRC Scarlet Bisque H. Dam of 4 winners-**VIRIDINE** (Poet's Voice). 9 wins-2 at 2 and 4 in succession-1000m to 1200m, A\$1,115,760, to 2020-21, ATC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Challenge S., **Gr.2**.



Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 201**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 28**

Foaled 5th October 2019

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 76 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	<b>Sir Tristram</b> .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express .....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Villifye</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2007	Jacilo	Entrepreneur .....	Sadler's Wells
		My Tripos .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion Sire in NZ 6 times. Sire of 977 rnrs, 697 wnrs, 104 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Probabeel, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Cool Aza Beel, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, etc.**

**1st dam**

**VILLIFYE**, by O'Reilly. 4 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$115,476, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Counties RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, 4th Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Salto Angel**, half-sister to **MISS KEEPSAKE**. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-  
 Vinaceous (f. by Savabeel). 3 wins 1600m to 2040m, A\$84,970, to 2019-20, MVRC Thank You SES Volunteers H., 2d SAJC Graham Burns Memorial H. Traduce (g. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 2200m in 2020-21, 2d BRC Like Nowhere Else P.  
 Lincoln Dreamer (g. by Savabeel). Winner at 1360m in 2019-20, 3d Marton JC CP Wool, Carrfields H.

**2nd dam**

JACILO, by Entrepreneur. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to Sweetness 'n Light (dam of **WEREGOINGTOGETCHA**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**MISS KEEPSAKE** (Keeper). 5 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 2400m, NZ\$7,600, A\$522,900, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Illawarra TC AJ Lilly Memorial H., 2d ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Aspiration H., **L**, 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 4th ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Angst S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-  
 Collectable. 2 wins to 1600m, A\$144,295, 4th MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**.  
 Token Spirit. Winner at 2050m in 2020-21, 4th Geelong Classic, **L**.

**VILLIFYE** (O'Reilly). 4 wins. See above.

**Salto Angel** (Sacred Falls). Placed at 3 in 2020-21, 2d MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**, VRC Kennedy Oaks Trial, MRC Ladbrokes Switch P.

My Locket. Unplaced. Dam of-

My Pendant. 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$352,730, to 2019-20, MRC Clanbrooke Racing H., VRC Peter Cosgriff H.

**3rd dam**

MY TRIPOS, by Sir Tristram. Unplaced. Sister to **GROSVENOR, NATIONAL GALLERY, KYRIE ELEISON, GARFUNKEL**, three-quarter-sister to **MAHAYA, BON CHER, DE LISLE, VERNAL, Ana Zeel** (dam of **ESTELLE COLLECTION**), **Tricia Ann** (dam of **LA SIZERANNE**), **Tristino, Fancifilly**, half-sister to **MY MARSEILLAISE**, Concia (dam of **SHADEA**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:-  
 Camargo. 11 wins 1300m to 3200m, A\$239,600, VRC Cadbury Favourites H.

**4th dam**

MY TRICIA, by Hermes. Unraced. Half-sister to **ANYTHING'S POSSIBLE, Tristino**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 11 winners, inc:-  
**GROSVENOR** (Sir Tristram). 6 wins-3 at 2, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 202**

**BAY COLT**

**Box 1 44**

Foaled 7th September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 84 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Commands	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Vinorules</b>		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2013	Valpolicella	Red Ransom.....	Roberto
		Our Riesling.....	Last Tycoon

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion Sire in NZ 6 times. Sire of 977 rnrs, 697 wnrs, 104 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Probabeel, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Cool Aza Beel, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, etc.**

**1st dam**

VINORULES, by Commands. Placed at 3. Sister to **CATALONIA - VILANOVA** (Aust.), half-sister to **VAVASOUR, CELEBRITY DREAM, Rondinella**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**VALPOLICELLA**, by Red Ransom. 3 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2100m, NZ\$105,300, A\$7,150, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Waikato RC Kaatooon H., 4th ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**VAVASOUR** (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$260,450, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**, Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier H., 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Avondale 2YO Classic, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 4th ARC Sofitel Luxury Hotels S., **Gr.3**.

**CATALONIA - VILANOVA** (Aust.) (Commands). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2400m, NZ\$61,650, A\$590,460, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, ATC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, Warramboole Cup, **L**, 3d Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, Craven P., **Gr.3**, ATC Cup, **L**, 4th BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, VRC Roy Higgins H., **L**.

**CELEBRITY DREAM** (Thorn Park). 11 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1800m, A\$628,050, WATC La Trice Classic, **Gr.3**, WATC Jungle Mist Classic, **L**, Starstruck Classic, **L**, WATC Sheila Gwynne Classic, **L**, WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**-twice, Amelia Park 3YO P., Pinjarra RC Pearl Classic H., WATC Glenroy Chaff H., 2d WATC Jungle Mist Classic, **L**, 3d WATC RS Crawford S., **L**, 4th WATC Starstruck Classic, **L**, WATC Summer Scorcher H., **L**, WATC Cyril Flower H., **L**, Bunbury S., **L**.

**Rondinella** (Ocean Park). 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$111,535, A\$363,500, Waikato RC Signature Homes H., Risk Management Group H., BOP RC Vermeulen H., 2d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**, ATC City Tattersalls' Club Cup, **L**, Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**, 3d ATC Tancred S., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Westbury Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

Sahar. 3 wins at 1618m to 2020-21, Waikato RC House of Travel S.

**3rd dam**

OUR RIESLING, by Last Tycoon. 4 wins 1500m to 2040m, VATC Savoir H., How Now H., MVRC Acushla Marie H. Half-sister to **Irion, Octapussy** (dam of **PUSSY WILLOW, INSIDE AGENT, PUSSY O'REILLY**), Pineau (dam of **MATCHBREAKER - MONSTER KAKA** (H.K.), **DANCER'S TALE, TRAVIMYFRIEND**). Dam of 11 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**VALPOLICELLA** (Red Ransom). 3 wins. See above.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 203**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box 1 45**

Foaled 31st August 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 54 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>So You Think</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Triassic	Tights .....	Nijinsky
		Astral Row.....	Long Row
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Vironvay</b>		Savannah Success .....	Success Express
2013	Krsdahl	Rock of Gibraltar .....	Danehill
		Marquise .....	Gold and Ivory

**SO YOU THINK (NZ) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 14 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1-twice. Sire of 544 mrs, 357 wnrs, 29 SW, inc. SW Quick Thinker (ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1), La Bella Diosa), Nakeeta Jane, Sopressa, D'Argento, Inference, Miss Siska, Peltzer, Gold Rush, Fasika, So Si Bon, Realm of Flowers, Thought of That, Think it Over, Coachwhip, Heavenly Thought, Higher Ground, Think Bleue, The Pinnacle, etc.**

**1st dam**

VIRONVAY, by Savabeel. Unplaced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

KRSDAHL, by Rock of Gibraltar. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Markisa** (dam of **OCEAN JEWEL**), half-sister to **SHOWER OF ROSES, Minqar Qaim, Mazarine** (dam of **HIYAAM**). Dam of 2 foals, both raced, 1 winner, inc:- Milano. 2 wins at 1200m, 1335m to 2019-20, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Casino H.

**3rd dam**

**MARQUISE**, by Gold and Ivory. 9 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$88,000, A\$132,480, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, 2d VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Woodville-Pahiatua RC WFA Sprint S., **L**. Half-sister to **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER** (dam of **DON EDUARDO, TRISTALOVE, PERUZZI, ANTWERP, KAAPSTAD, MOUAWAD**, Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), Cotehele House (dam of **DANEWIN, COMMANDS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**SHOWER OF ROSES** (Zabeel). 5 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$621,010, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**.

**Minqar Qaim** (Zabeel). 6 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$120,460, 2d Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Counties Cup, **Gr.2**.

**Markisa** (Danehill). Winner at 1200m, 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-

**OCEAN JEWEL** (Ocean Park). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$187,900, WATC Placid Ark S., **L**, Perth Racing Membership P.

Ahna. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

**THE REAL BEEL** (Savabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, NZ\$254,150, A\$6,500, to 2019-20, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Karaka Million 3YO Classic, **RL**, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Captivating Claire. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**CATCH ME** (I Am Invincible). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, A\$198,950, ATC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, 4th ATC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**.

Mazarine. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**HIYAAM** (High Chaparral). 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m, A\$739,240, ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, Randwick City S., **L**, 2d ATC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Game Duchess. Placed. Dam of 6 winners-

**DARK PRINCESS** (Cape Blanco). 5 wins 1200m to 1650m, NZ\$141,585, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

**EXQUISITE JEWEL** (Lucky Unicorn). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 204**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 38**

Foaled 28th September 2019

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 160 over 9 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal .....	High Line
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Visa Lisa (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2004	Bridie Jo	Exploding Prospect.....	Miswaki
		Madam Quick.....	Pronto II

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 486 mrs, 319 wns, 23 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Johnny Get Angry, Toffee Tongue, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hiflyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, etc.**

**1st dam**

**VISA LISA**, by Redoute's Choice. 5 wins 1200m to 1300m, A\$257,680, AJC Wilson Asset Management H., Sydney City Toyota H., STC Hyland Race Colours H., Theraces.com.au H., 2d AJC Gunsynd H., STC Canterbury Bankstown Express H., AJC Merlene H., 4th Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Classic, **L**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-  
**Reliable Lisa** (f. by Reliable Man). 2 wins at 2000m, 2460m in 2019-20, 3d MRC Ladbrokes Multiverse P  
**Mastercard** (g. by Makfi). 2 wins at 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Lodge Real Estate H.  
**La Favorita** (f. by Reliable Man). Placed at 3 in 2019-20.

**2nd dam**

**BRIDIE JO**, by Exploding Prospect. 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, Cromwell Cup, Otago RC Hector & Alice Anderton Memorial H., Sumac Lodge H., 3d CJC Halls Refrigerated Transport H. Half-sister to **Perspicacious** (dam of **SUTOLOGY**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:-  
**Visa Lisa**. 5 wins. See above.  
**Bridget**. Unraced. Dam of-  
**The Captain**. 17 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1350m, A\$319,622, to 2020-21.

**3rd dam**

**MADAM QUICK**, by Pronto II. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ERUDITE** (dam of **PLEDGE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**BRIDIE JO** (Exploding Prospect). 6 wins. See above.  
**Perspicacious** (Sound Reason). 7 wins 1300m to 1600m, CJC Riccarton Park Function Centre H., Budget Rent a Car H., 2d Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 4th Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Dam of 7 winners-  
**SUTOLOGY** (Straussbrook). 8 wins 1500m to 3000m, NZ\$7,550, A\$223,825, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Mvrc.net.au H. Dam of-  
**Conscious Mistake** (Fastnet Rock). 9 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 1400m, NZ\$111,124, A\$3,000, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.  
**Lukander** (Henrythenavigator). 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, CJC Dave Reynolds 70th Birthday H., 3d Gore Guineas, **L**.  
**Berenice** (Holy Roman Emperor). 4 wins 1150m to 1400m, 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, 4th Southland Guineas, **L**.  
**Baha** (Bahhare). 6 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$48,150, A\$100,830, AJC Convention Centre H., 2d ARC Cornwall H., **L**.  
**Eclair Classic - Ocean Fantasy** (Mal.) (Dubawi). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$11,500, 455, 112Rgt., S\$12,431 in Malaysia, 2d Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**.  
**Myladys** (Kingfisher Mill). 4 wins 1800m to 2200m, Avondale JC Sunday Market H., 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**. Producer.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

**Lot 205**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 83**

Foaled 4th September 2019

Branded : NS nr sh; 9 over 9 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World..... Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy..... Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess..... Pompeii Court
Dam	Makfi	Dubawi..... Dubai Millennium
<b>Vitesse</b>		Dhelaal..... Green Desert
2012	Keepa Cheval	Keeper..... Danehill
		Sheila Cheval..... Mi Preferido

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (Aust/NZ combined) in 2019-20. Sire of 261 mrs, 157 wnr, 10 SW, inc. SW Kolding (ATC Epsom H., Gr.1), Tofane, Oceanex, Another Dollar, Out of the Park, Star of the Seas, High Emocan, Ocean Jewel, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, SP Marine, Shenanigans, Arrogant, Fabric, Ocean Billy, Mongolianconqueror, Rondinella, etc.**

**1st dam**

VITESSE, by Makfi. Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC Te Akau Racing H. Half-sister to **(THE) BOSTONIAN**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

KEEPA CHEVAL, by Keeper. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **(KING)**

**MUFHASA**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**(THE) BOSTONIAN** (Jimmy Choux). 10 wins-2 at 2 and 4 in succession-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$162,625, A\$1,687,786, to 2019-20, ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, Kingsford-Smith Cup, **Gr.1**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay El Roca Sprint H., **L**, Counties Bowl H., **L**, SCTC Daybreak Lover P., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Singapore Airlines P., Hawkes Bay Fasttrack Insurance 2YO S., 2d ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**.

Chaussure. 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m, A\$91,475, ATC Schweppes H., TAB P.

**3rd dam**

SHEILA CHEVAL, by Mi Preferido. Unraced. Half-sister to **COMMANDER**

**CHEVAL, Fort Cheval**. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**(KING) MUFHASA** (Pentire). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2008-09 & 2011-12. Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2008-09, 2010-11 & 2011-12. Champion Miller in NZ in 2008-09. 20 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$2,614,762, A\$791,000, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**-twice, Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Toorak H., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, Waikato RC Seafood Bazaar H., ARC Auckland Airport 3YO H., BOP RC Hills Haden Valuers 3YO H., Matamata RC Rich Hill 3YO H., 2d ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**-twice, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**-twice, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, 4th ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**.

Belle Joie. 6 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$90,350, Avondale JC Takanini Feeds H., Waikato RC Warren Storm Lifebrokers H. Dam of 2 winners-

**Simbaah** (Pentire). 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Curraghmore Stud H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Rich Hill Stud H.

**4th dam**

SILVER SHEILA, by Silver Dream. Unraced. Half-sister to Belisha (dam of **GREY INVADER**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**COMMANDER CHEVAL** (All Glory). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$139,800, Matamata Cup, **L**, 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**.

Account of **MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.**

**Lot 206**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 13**

Foaled 1st November 2019

Branded : MF nr sh; 36 over 9 off sh

Sire	Tavistock	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Tarzino</b>		Upstage .....	Quest for Fame
2012	Zarzino	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Kindness .....	Star Way
Dam	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium.....	Seeking the Gold
<b>Viva Espana</b>		Zomaradah .....	Deploy
2010	Expressly	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Flourish .....	Decies

**TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,647,050, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Cove Hotel H., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 3d MVRC Dilmah Vase, Gr.2, 4th ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Autumn S., Gr.2. Half-brother to the dam of SP Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) (3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., L). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**Viva Espana**, by Dubawi. 5 wins-3 in succession-1284m to 2000m, A\$97,525, 2d BRC Canadian Club H., CNW H., 3d BRC Queensland Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **Sleatbank**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

EXPRESSLY, by Success Express. 2 wins at 1600m, Otago RC McKay Horse Transport H. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Sleatbank** (Groom Dancer). 9 wins 1600m to 2510m, A\$149,360, SAJC Carbine Club Trophy, CA Haigh & WH Wylie Memorial H., Hansen & Yuncken H., Carlton Draught H., Harris Scarfe H., 2d SAJC St Leger, **L**, Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., Qld Tatt's RC Arcade H., 3d SAJC Long Tan H., QTC Cachondeo H., SAJC Distinctive Homes H.

**Viva Espana** (Dubawi). 5 wins. See above.

Baldaque. 4 wins at 1300m, 2050m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

(The) Armani. 13 wins 1200m to 2423m, A\$217,059, to 2019-20 in Aust.

Happy Home. 3 wins 1400m to 2200m in Aust.

Mary Jo. 2 wins at 1900m, 2112m in Aust.

Blexy. 2 wins at 1476m, 2050m in Aust.

Zabex. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**Feel the Rush** (Proisir). 3 wins at 1800m, 2200m in 2019-20, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Southland RC White Robe Lodge H.

**3rd dam**

FLOURISH, by Decies. 2 wins at 1575m, 2200m, Waikato RC Te Kowhai H., 2d Waikato RC Dalesford H., 3d Avondale JC Rangitoto Apprentice H., Waikato RC Beerescourt H. Half-sister to **ALTITUDE**, **BLONDIN**, **Big Band**, **Zephyr Ace**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Lord Dancer. 2 wins at 1400m, ARC Moritz Extreme H., 3d Avondale JC Bloodstock Underwriters H.

**4th dam**

HIGH TRICK, by Trictrac. Winner at 6f, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S. Half-sister to Lizabeth (dam of **COSMETIQUE**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**ALTITUDE** (Magnesia). Champion 3YO & NZ Horse of the Year. 8 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$128,335, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Levin Classic, **L**, Te Aroha JC 1ZH Guineas Trial, **L**, Levin RC Ryder S. Died at 3.

**BLONDIN** (Famous Star). 8 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, NZ\$41,600, A\$119,500, QTC Exhibition H., **L**, ARC Television NZ Juvenile H., 2d BATC Doomben S., **L**, QTC Bribie H., **L**, 3d Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, BATC Doomben S., **L**.

**Big Band** (Leader of the Band). 5 wins 1400m to 2656m, VRC Brookside H., Yuletide Welter H., Poitrel H., 3d TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Zephyr Ace** (Zephyr Bay). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, AJC Bank Holiday H., Namoi Welter H., Bronze Nippers H., 3d STC Civic H., **L**. Sire.

**Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

(The property of C. R. Grace)

**Lot 207****BROWN FILLY****Box D 31**

Foaled 31st October 2019

Branded : XX nr sh; 1 over 9 off sh

Sire	Wootton Bassett	Ifraaj .....	Zafonic
<b>Almanzor (FR)</b>		Balladonia .....	Primo Dominie
2013	Darkova	Maria's Mon .....	Wavering Monarch
		Darkara .....	Halling
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Waikaha</b>		Princess Tracy .....	Ahonoora
2009	Harinui	Generous .....	Caerleon
		Waikawa .....	Dance Floor

**ALMANZOR (FR) (Bay or Brown 2013-Stud France 2018, NZ 2018). Champion 3YO Colt in Europe in 2016 (Int). 8 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 2100m, £737,230, €1,901,600, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, Ascot Champion S., Gr.1, Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, Gr.2. Brother to SP Troam. Related to SW Darjina, etc. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**Waikaha**, by Towkay. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$104,435, Hawkes Bay The Stella Moment Mile H., Stella Artois Mile, WRC Life Pharmacy Queensgate H., 2d WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 3d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Bostock New Zealand H., 4th CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **ACE ALIADO**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

HARINUI, by Generous. Placed. Half-sister to **ACE ALIADO**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**Waikaha** (Towkay). 4 wins. See above.

Hinepara. 2 wins at 1550m, 2040m to 2019-20, Manawatu RC More Fm Manawatu H., 2d Wanganui JC Loaders Wanganui H.

Tainui. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Hawkes Bay Classic Hits 10 in a Row H.

Rangitata. 3 wins at 1400m, 1800m to 2020-21.

Jolly Gains. Placed, 2d HKJC Mount Butler H., 3d HKJC Jaffe H.

**3rd dam**

WAIKAWA, by Dance Floor. Unraced. Dam of 3 foals, all raced, 2 winners-

**ACE ALIADO** (Towkay). 7 wins in succession at 1200m, 1400m, S\$452,303, Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **L**, Open H., Punters' Way Cup.

**4th dam**

ARAHINA, by Truly Vain. Unraced. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

King Leo. 6 wins 1400m to 2800m, Qld Tatt's RC Member's Long Bar H., QTC Blush d'Or H., 2d QTC Queensland H., Thurlow H.

Tory Channel. 4 wins 1400m to 1950m, WATC Lynsted Lad H.

**5th dam**

HINEKAHA, by Otehi Bay. Winner at 2 at 800m, 4th HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

Sister to **MORAR**, half-sister to **PINBRICK**, Kamahi (dam of **TULLAROAN**). Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Zippo. 4 wins at 1200m, 1250m, Marton JC Ancare NZ H. Dam of 5 winners-

Enuffisenuff. 4 wins 1300m to 2040m, Manawatu RC Noel Eales Memorial H., Wanganui JC Polar Bright Ltd H.

Cantgetenough. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Richardson Drilling H., Hawkes Bay City of Hastings H., Manawatu RC Tegel H.

Believe in Change. 3 wins in succession 1400m to 1800m, HKJC Edward Piguet H., Shek Uk Shan H., Sha Tin Hoi H.

Piata. 2 wins at 1200m, WRC Avery Ford H., 2d Manawatu RC Liquor King H.

Waiana. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

**Waiana Gold** (Gold Centre). Winner at 1600m, 3d Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary's Fillies' S., **L**, 4th Levin RC Ryder S., **L**. Producer.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 208**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box G 21**

Foaled 6th September 2019

Branded : S nr sh; 5 over 9 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Shamexpress</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad .....	Green Desert
		Rose World .....	Grosvenor
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Waltz in the Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2007	Straussbridge	Straussbrook .....	Opera Prince
		Alberton Lass .....	Adios II

**SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 100 mrs, 51 wnrs, inc. SW Embrace Me (MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., Gr.3), Cyber Attack, London Express, Qiji Express - Happy Qiji (H.K.), SP Diva Express and of Hard Press, Dune Field, Bothered, Coventina Bay, Dor Dor, Express Dreams, Express Fantasy, Fairy Me Home, Gunga Din, Tiny Terror, etc.**

**1st dam**

WALTZ IN THE PARK, by Thorn Park. Placed at 3 in NZ and Aust. Sister to **TE AKAU ROSE**, three-quarter-sister to **ALBERTON PARK**, **MAGIC BRIAR**, half-sister to **Alberton Princess** (dam of **BRUTAL, TALARIA**), **Dancing Bridges** (dam of **TESTARHYTHM**), Alberton Rose (dam of **CAVALRY ROSE**). This is her sixth foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners-

Beerinawineglass (f. by Mastercraftsman). Winner at 1400m, 2d BRC Doomben 10000 P.

Yulong Express (g. by Shamexpress). Winner at 1200m in Singapore.

Switch Play (c. by Shamexpress). Placed at 2 in 2019-20, 3d ATC Too Darn Hot at Darley 2YO H.

Shammgod (f. by Shamexpress). Placed at 3 in 2019-20 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**STRAUSSBRIDGE**, by Straussbrook. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, Counties Challenge S., **L**. Half-sister to **ALBERTON STAR** (dam of **LADY ALBERTON, ALBERTON PARK**), **SIR ALBERTON**, Alberton Magic (dam of **MAGIC BRIAR**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**TE AKAU ROSE** (Thorn Park). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$131,335, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Wanganui JC Fillies' S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

**Wassergeist** (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m in Aust. and Singapore, MRC Chandler Macleod P, 3d MRC Gothic S., **L**.

**Shapita** (Foxwedge). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$91,790, WATC Yellowglen H., 2d WATC Placid Ark S., **L**, 4th WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**.

**Alberton Princess** (Golan). 2 wins at 1400m, Counties RC Briscoes Pukekohe H., 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-

**BRUTAL** (O'Reilly). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$2,632,150, to 2019-20, ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, **Gr.2**, VRC Antler Luggage P, **L**, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, MRC Ladbrokes.com.au 2YO H., 2d ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Sydney S., **Gr.3**, Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**.

**TALARIA** (O'Reilly). Winner at 2 at 1100m, Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**.

**Dancing Bridges** (Danske). Winner at 2 at 1200m, STC Vodka Cruiser 2YO H., 2d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 3d AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**. Dam of-

**TESTARHYTHM** (Testa Rossa). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1350m, A\$342,250, Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**, ATC Latch-On Education Program H., Perfection Fresh H., 3d STC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**.

Alberton Rose. 3 wins at 1200m, Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H. Dam of-

**CAVALRY ROSE** (Charge Forward). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, A\$437,750, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, ATC Inglis 2YO Classic, 2d ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 4th MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, ATC Reginald Allen H., **L**, Canbra RC Black Opal S., **L**. Producer.




Account of CARLAW PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 209**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 66**

Foaled 17th October 2019

Branded:  nr sh; 3 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Preferment</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2011	Better Alternative	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		Ancient Lights.....	Canny Lad
Dam	Green Perfume	Naevus.....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Wanaka</b>		Pretty Is.....	Doonesbury
2001	Riverly Lass	Gleam Machine.....	Seattle Slew
		Sparkle 'n' Wonder.....	Baguette

**PREFERMENT (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2015-16. 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, A\$3,432,730, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC BMW S., Gr.1, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, ATC Hill S., Gr.2, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, Geelong Classic, L, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Rezoned (South Australia Fillies Classic, Gr.3). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

WANAKA, by Green Perfume. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m. Half-sister to **ZIRNA** (dam of **CRAFTY IRNA**), **AMAZING ME**, **VANDALO**, **State Command**, **Ruby Turner**. This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of 7 foals to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**TAVARNELLE** (f. by Zabeel). 3 wins at 1400m, 1550m, A\$177,530, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, ATC New Law, Solicitors H., WED Group H., 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, ATC Blackwoods for Lanotec H. Dam of-

**TUSCAN QUEEN** (Fastnet Rock). 6 wins-3 in succession-from only 10 starts 1200m to 2400m, A\$580,750, in 2019-20, WATC Western Australian Derby, **Gr.2**, Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**, Natasha S., **L**, Free Entry to Belmont H., Amelia Park H., 2d WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**, 4th WATC Challenge S., **L**.

Justice Glory. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m in Aust. and Singapore, MRC Spicer Thoroughbreds H., Comcater 2YO P.

Prance Dragon (g. by Power). 4 wins at 1200m, ARC Pegasus Equine H., HKJC Fat Choi H., Cheung Sha Wan H.

Infinite Reign (g. by Zabeel). 5 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1800m, A\$104,970, to 2019-20 in Aust.

Wanaka Dream (f. by Zabeel). Unraced. Dam of-

November Dreaming. 3 wins 1400m to 1600m, A\$126,835, to 2020-21, 2d SAJC Adelaide Galvanising 2YO H., MVRC Carnsworth Noble Park H.

**2nd dam**

RIVERLY LASS, by Gleam Machine. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Adelaide Casino Welter H. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**ZIRNA** (Deputy Governor). Singapore Horse of the Year in 2003. Champion 4YO Female in Singapore/Malaysia in 2003. 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, NZ\$155,375, S\$1,293,472, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore Derby Trial, **L**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**CRAFTY IRNA** (Starcraft). 4 wins 1500m to 2400m, A\$463,735, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Wyong RC La Gioconda S., 2d ATC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**-twice, Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**.

**VANDALO** (Van Nistelrooy). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$232,775, MRC Jayco Cup Gothic S., **L**, Kilsherry H., 3d QTC Brisbane P., **L**, Kilmore Cup, **L**.

**AMAZING ME** (Deputy Governor). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**.

**State Command** (Deputy Governor). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m in NZ and Macau, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**.

**Ruby Turner** (Deputy Governor). 4 wins-1 at 2-800m to 1200m, Hawkes Bay Ampol-VJ Oil Distributors H., 2d VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**. Producer.

Jabot. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, Marton JC Warrior Italian Ryegrass H. Dam of **War Dragon** (Battle Paint). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m to 2020 in Malaysia, 3d Perak Gold Vase, **L**.

Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 210**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box A 21**

Foaled 8th October 2019

Branded : ME nr sh; 1 over 9 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Charm Spirit (IRE)</b>		Rafha .....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera .....	Machiavellian
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Warm Whispers</b>		Fire the Groom .....	Blushing Groom
2005	Singalong	Danasinga .....	Danehill
		Echostatic .....	Prince Echo

**CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of 293 mrs, 160 wns, inc. SW Aretha (Matamata Breeders S., Gr.2), Fascino, Kick On, Scorpz, Lilikoi, Yourtimeisnow, Time Scale, Fantastic Spirit, SP Like a Charm, Charming Kid, Epistrophy, Sansom, Sea Race, Air Force Jet, Coco Charm, Dream Memory, Jessely, Kassaba, Lambeth Walk, etc.**

**1st dam**

**WARM WHISPERS**, by Stravinsky. Winner at 1000m, MVRC Chris Burke 2 Of Clubs P, 2d VRC Fiesta Star H., 3d SAJC Belfair H. Half-sister to **ZACROONA - TURQUOISE FOREVER** (Mac.). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-  
Matowi (g. by Ocean Park). 5 wins 1250m to 1800m, A\$414,015, to 2019-20, ATC Australian Turf Club H., Industry Recognition Race Day H., Heineken 3 H.-twice, Theraces H., 2d ATC Sky Racing Active H., Quincy Seltzer H. Carmel Bay (g. by Ocean Park). Placed in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**SINGALONG**, by Danasinga. NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2001. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$227,200, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3** Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC Moritz Extreme Juvenile H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 3d ARC Champagne S., **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to Carrie (dam of **SUCRE**), half-sister to **COUP RAY**, **PENNY ARCADE** (dam of **AL STRADA - TWIN DELIGHT** (H.K.)), **Electrostatic**, Dance on Fire (dam of **FIRE SONG**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**ZACROONA - TURQUOISE FOREVER** (Mac.) (Zabeel). 6 wins 1100m to 2100m, A\$210,720, M\$602,625 in Aust. and Macau, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC Allez Bijou H., 3d VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**Echostatic**, by Prince Echo. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 880m, 1200m, 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, ARC Fletcher Insulation H. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

**COUP RAY** (Exploding Prospect). 11 wins-3 in succession at 2-1000m to 1600m, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

**SINGALONG** (Danasinga). 4 wins. See above.

**PENNY ARCADE** (Straussbrook). 2 wins at 2, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**. Dam of-

**AL STRADA - TWIN DELIGHT** (H.K.) (Perfectly Ready). 7 wins-2 at 2-1150m to 1650m, NZ\$101,625, HK\$7,806,000, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

**Electrostatic** (Elnadim). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**.

Black Magic. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Avondale JC Ray Mills H. Grandam of **SUCRE** (Ishiguru). 12 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$243,315, CJC Great Easter S., **L**, 2d Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**.

Dance on Fire. 3 wins to 1200m, 2d Hawkes Bay Ernst & Young H. Dam of-  
**FIRE SONG** (Senor Pete). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$41,782, A\$167,150, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Sheraco S., **L**.

Account of **MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.**

**Lot 211**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box D 14**

Foaled 8th September 2019

Branded : MF nr sh; 5 over 9 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice .....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>Shamus Award (AUS)</b>		Snippets' Lass .....	Snippets
2010	Sunset Express	Success Express .....	Hold Your Peace
		Finito Fling .....	Luskin Star
Dam	Tavistock	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Waterberg</b>		Upstage .....	Quest for Fame
2012	Shakila	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Mahaya .....	Sir Tristram

**SHAMUS AWARD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2014). 2 wins at 1600m, 2040m, MVRG WS Cox P., Gr.1. Sire of 171 mrs, 99 wnrs, inc. SW Mr Quickie (BRC Queensland Derby, Gr.1), Soul Patch, Etana, Swats That, Sovereign Award, True Detective, Flying Award, Classic Weiwei, Shamino, SP Causeway Girl, Another Award, Epic Girl, Golden Victory, Malahide, Ironedge and of Cordilla, It's Me, Irish Songs, Embolism, Academy, etc.**

**1st dam**

**WATERBERG**, by Tavistock. 2 wins at 1560m, 1600m. Half-sister to **Husskila**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**SHAKILA**, by Danehill. Winner at 2014m, SAJC Prettejohns Nursery H., 3d SAJC Blackwell H. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**Husskila** (Hussonet). Placed, 2d VRC Better Draw H., 3d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-  
Happy Street. 3 wins 1200m to 1550m to 2019-20, SAJC AAMI H.  
Sunday Adieu. 7 wins 1350m to 2500m, A\$257,465, VRC Comic Court H., AJC Miller & Associates H., 4th Qld Tatt's RC Members Cup, **L**. Dam of-  
Kelvinside. 3 wins 1350m to 1600m, A\$206,535, ATC Ranvet H.  
Geiger Dragon. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, QTC Peter & Kay Dunn H.

**3rd dam**

**MAHAYA**, by Sir Tristram. Joint third top filly on The 1992-93 Australasian 3YO Classification. 5 wins-1 at 2-1350m to 2400m, A\$599,340, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Craven P., **L**, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, AJC De Bortoli H., STC Free Day H., 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **GROSVENOR, NATIONAL GALLERY, KYRIE ELEISON, BON CHER, DE LISLE, GARFUNKEL**, Les Lilas (dam of **REQUIEM, LAUREL GROVE**), half-sister to **SHADEA** (dam of **LONHRO, NIELLO, SHANNARA**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-  
Chief's Deputy. 2 wins at 1900m, STC Vouris & Bell H., John Raper H.

**4th dam**

**CONCIA**, by First Consul. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **GROSVENOR, NATIONAL GALLERY, KYRIE ELEISON, GARFUNKEL, MY MARSEILLAISE** (dam of **BON CHER, DE LISLE**), **Ana Zeel** (dam of **ESTELLE COLLECTION**), **Tricia Ann** (dam of **LA SIZERANNE**), Les Lilas (dam of **REQUIEM**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

**MAHAYA** (Sir Tristram). 5 wins. See above.

**SHADEA** (Straight Strike). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, A\$226,266, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 winners-

**LONHRO** (Octagonal). Horse of the Year in Australia in 2003-04. 26 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 2000m, A\$5,790,510, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**NIELLO** (Octagonal). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2000m, A\$977,370, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Miss Trump. Unraced. Grandam of-

**CATALYST** (Darci Brahma). 6 wins in succession-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m to 2019-20, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**DEVISE** (Darci Brahma). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$272,375, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 212**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 24**

Foaled 16th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 33 over 9 off sh

Sire	Scat Daddy	Johannesburg .....	Hennessy
<b>Caravaggio (USA)</b>		Love Style .....	Mr. Prospector
2014	Mekko Hokte	Holy Bull .....	Great Above
		Aerosilver .....	Relaunch
Dam	Keeper	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Wildflower</b>		Nuwirah .....	Pleasant Colony
2012	Zygodene	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Desert Lily .....	Green Desert

**CARAVAGGIO (USA) (Grey 2014-Stud Ire. 2018, Aust. 2018). Joint Champion 3YO Sprinter in Ireland in 2017. 7 wins-4 at 2-to 6f, £403,265, €401,860, Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1, Flying Five S., Gr.2, Royal Ascot Coventry S., Gr.2, 3d Ascot British Champions Sprint S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW My Jen (Belmont Gallant Bloom H., Gr.2). His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**WILDFLOWER**, by Keeper. 4 wins 1500m to 1950m, NZ\$227,175, Rotorua Challenge P, L, ARC Otakiri Reserve H., Manawatu RC Speight's Ale House H., 2d Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC BCD H., 3d BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group H., 4th ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders S., **Gr.3**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

ZYGADENE, by Zabeel. Winner at 1600m, 2d Taranaki RC Oaks Trial. Sister to **LAFLEUR** (dam of **AMARYLLIS, PAPILIO**), blood-sister to Zalika (dam of **HUMIDOR**), three-quarter-sister to **Zasorceress**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

**WILDFLOWER** (Keeper). 4 wins. See above.

Desert General. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$201,650, BRC Nairn Constructions P, 4th SCTC Ascot H., L.

North of Sunset. 4 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 4th Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

DESERT LILY, by Green Desert. Winner at 2 at 5f in Ireland. Sister to Desert Darling (dam of **HEART OF THE DESERT - HOSTWIN DONATELLO** (Mac.)), half-sister to Reem Albaraari (dam of **MORSHDI, ILITSHE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

**LAFLEUR** (Zabeel). Third top filly on The 2002-03 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$191,975, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**AMARYLLIS** (Red Ransom). 8 wins 1100m to 1300m, NZ\$142,888, ARC Darley P, **Gr.3**, Blandford Lodge Yearling Draft H., Waikato RC Lodge City Rentals H., BOP RC Crane Hire H., 2d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Newmarket H., L, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., L. Producer.

**PAPILIO** (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., L, Hawkes Bay Billy's Bar H.

Star Jasmine. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 4 winners-

**Zasorceress** (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, A\$130,060, 2d VRC Schwepperversence Trophy, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**HABIBTI**, by Habitat. Top of The 1983 European 3YO Classification (1000m-1200m). Top filly on The 1982 Irish 2YO Free H. 9 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, £259,812, 420,000fr., Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.2**, Haydock Sprint Cup, **Gr.2**, York Lowther S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **KNESSET, Great Klaire** (dam of **ST. KLAIRE**), Eight Carat (dam of **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE, MOUAWAD**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 2 winners.

**Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

(The property of J. P. Clapham)

**Lot 213****BAY COLT****Box F 75**

Foaled 16th September 2019

Branded :  $\checkmark$  nr sh; 2 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Preferment</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2011	Better Alternative	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		Ancient Lights.....	Canny Lad
Dam	Sadler's Wells	Northern Dancer.....	Nearctic
<b>Wood Lane (IRE)</b>		Fairy Bridge.....	Bold Reason
2004	Infamy	Shirley Heights.....	Mill Reef
		Seriema.....	Petingo

**PREFERMENT (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2015-16. 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, A\$3,432,730, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC BMW S., Gr.1, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, ATC Hill S., Gr.2, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, Geelong Classic, L, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Rezoned (South Australia Fillies Classic, Gr.3). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

WOOD LANE, by Sadler's Wells. Winner at 2200m, 2d Deauville Prix de l'Odon.

Sister to **MOON QUEEN** (dam of **BEAUTY PARLOR, THE BROTHERS WAR**), **ROSTROPOVICH**, Meetyouthere (dam of **RAA ATOLL**), three-quarter-sister to **BARAFAMY**, half-sister to **INNUENDO** (dam of **CRITICISM, PEACOCK**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, five winners-

All Hard Wood (g. by All Too Hard). 4 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$139,055, to 2019-20, MRC Thoroughbred Club H., Ladbrokes Live Streaming H., 2d MRC Spicer Thoroughbreds H., Zircodata H., 3d SAJC Nutella Palooza H.

Soaring Wyvern (g. by Exceed and Excel). 2 wins at 1400m to 2019-20 in NZ, 2d HKJC Panasonic 4K IDTV H.

Dirasara (g. by Dansili). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m in Aust.

Astral Knight (g. by Mahisara). Winner at 2 at 1050m in Aust.

Locket (f. by Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1300m in Aust.

Raweasha (f. by Redoute's Choice). Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

**Outburst** (Real Impact). Winner at 2 at 1400m in 2019-20, 3d BRC The Phoenix S., **L**.

Notoriety. Winner at 1850m in 2020-21 in Aust.

**2nd dam****INFAMY**, by Shirley Heights. 7 wins 1¼m to 1½m, £117,365, US\$540,773,

Woodbine Rothmans International S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.2**. Sister to Shesadelight (dam of **SHIELD**), three-quarter-sister to **HIGH HAWK** (dam of **IN THE WINGS, HUNTING HAWK, MOROZOV, HAWKER'S NEWS**), High Spirited (dam of **AMFORTAS, LEGEND MAKER**), Dunoof (dam of **SELTITUDE**), half-sister to Sianema (dam of **SERGESTO**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

**INNUENDO** (Caerleon). 7 wins 1¼m to 1½m, Gulfstream Park Orchid H.,

**Gr.2**, The Very One H., **Gr.3**, York Galtres S., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

**CRITICISM** (Machiavellian). 9 wins 1800m to 2400m, Belmont Sheepshead Bay S., **Gr.2**, 2d Belmont Flower Bowl S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

**MOON QUEEN** (Sadler's Wells). 4 wins 2011m to 2514m, Longchamp Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**, Gulfstream The Very One H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 winners-

**BEAUTY PARLOR** (Elusive Quality). 4 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2400m, Gulfstream Park Orchid S., **Gr.3**, Bordeaux Prix Occitanie, **L**.

**BARAFAMY** (Baratheia). Champion 2YO Filly in Italy. 2 wins at 2 at 1400m, 1600m, Milan Premio Dormello, **Gr.3**, 3d Doncaster May Hill S., **Gr.3**.

**ROSTROPOVICH** (Sadler's Wells). 7 wins 1½m to 3m, Leopardstown Saval Beg S., **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix Hubert de Chaudenay, **Gr.2**.

Meetyouthere. Winner at 2300m in France. Dam of 4 winners-

**RAA ATOLL** (Sea the Stars). 3 wins 2045m to 3200m, Hoppergarten Oleander Rennen, **Gr.2**, 3d Curragh Cup, **Gr.2**.


Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 214**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box I 46**

Foaled 24th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 73 over 9 off sh

Sire	Octagonal	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Lonhro (AUS)</b>		Eight Carat .....	Pieces of Eight
1998	Shadea	Straight Strike .....	Mr. Prospector
		Concia .....	First Consul
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Word Games (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2013	Cryptic Miss	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
		Cross Words .....	Grosvenor

**LONHRO (AUS) (Brown 1998-Stud 2004). 26 wins-2 at 2, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Aust. in 2010-11. Sire of 1259 mrs, 912 wns, 89 SW, inc. SW Pierro (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), The Conglomerate, Bounding, Mental, Impending, Denman, Beaded, Exosphere, Kementari, Lyre, Aristia, Benfica, Pinwheel, Heatherly, Wawail, Academus, Messene, Cardsharp, Encryption, War Heroine, Holding Gold, Isotherm, etc.**

**1st dam**

WORD GAMES, by Fastnet Rock. Winner at 1550m, ATC Tab.com.au P, 3d ATC Stewart Griffin Memorial H. Sister to **Wordplay**, half-sister to **FIVEANDHALFSTAR**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

CRYPTIC MISS, by Snippets. Winner at 2100m in Aust. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**FIVEANDHALFSTAR** (Hotel Grand). 4 wins-3 in succession-1800m to 2500m, A\$2,607,660, ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Sportingbet H., Australian Turf Club P, 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, Autumn S., **Gr.2**.

**Wordplay** (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1400m, ATC TAB Iphone App P, 2d Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**Word for Word** (So You Think). 3 wins 1300m to 2000m, A\$367,790, to 2020-21, ATC Yes Yes New Coolmore H., Schweppes H., Events by ATC P, 2d SCTC Princess S., **L**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**.

The Natural. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m in 2019-20, SAJC Nova 919 P.

**3rd dam**

CROSS WORDS, by Grosvenor. 2 wins at 1800m, 2150m in Aust. Sister to **CROSS SWORDS**, three-quarter-sister to **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL** (dam of **LADY OF THE DESERT**), **REASONING**. Dam of 1 foal, 1 winner-Cryptic Miss. Winner. See above.

**4th dam**

**QUIBBLE**, by Ruling. 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, WRC North Island Challenge S., **L**. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL**), **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **REASONING, Solstice** (dam of **CULMINATE**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**CROSS SWORDS** (Grosvenor). 10 wins 1100m to 3200m, A\$909,506, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Sky High S., **L**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, 2d Moonee Valley Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Chairmans H., **Gr.3**, Australia Day Cup, **L**, 3d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Castlemaine Perkins H., **L**.

**Quarry** (Sky Chase). 7 wins 1200m to 2000m, ARC Powerade H., 2d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Chaparrone** (High Chaparral). 4 wins 1400m to 2200m, 2d ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Quizzical. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Avondale JC Aussie Butcher H. Dam of-  
**SHOWEMUP** (Showcasing). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$79,825, CJC Inglewood S., **L**, Southland RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 2d Gore Guineas, **L**, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.


Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

**Lot 215**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box D 32**

Foaled 9th November 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 51 over 9 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge .....	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Pierro	Lonhro.....	Octagonal
<b>World Away (AUS)</b>		Miss Right Note.....	Daylami
2014	Miss World	Bernstein.....	Storm Cat
		Moonstar.....	Kingmambo

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 340 rnrns, 213 wnrs, 16 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Miss Aotearoa, Mauna Kea, Indecision, Lightning Jack, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Hasstobogood, Short Fuse, Belle Fascino, Sweepstake, etc.**

**1st dam**

**WORLD AWAY**, by Pierro. Unraced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**MISS WORLD**, by Bernstein. 3 wins in succession at 8½f, 9f, US\$348,335, Belmont Garden City S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Allowance, 2d Aqueduct Glowing Honor S., **L**, 3d Keeneland Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th Calder My Charmer H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-  
Miss Japan. Winner at 1600m in 2020-21 in Aust.  
No Reluctance. Winner at 2 at 1200m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**MOONSTAR**, by Kingmambo. Raced once. Half-sister to **Conspiring**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**MISS WORLD** (Bernstein). 3 wins. See above.  
Portagayola. 4 wins 5f to 7½f in Peru.  
Showered. Winner at 2 at 8½f in U.S.A.  
King Moon. Winner at 1m in U.S.A.

**4th dam**

**MOONFIRE**, by Sadler's Wells. Placed at 3 in Ireland. Sister to **DOYEN**, **MOONSHELL**, **HATHA ANNA**, **Shamaat Hayaaty**, half-sister to **OCEAN OF STORMS**, **Mojave Moon**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**Conspiring** (Grand Slam). 2 wins at 7f, 8½f, Del Mar Allowance, 2d Naas Garnet S., **L**, 4th Hollywood Park Hermosa Beach H., **L**. Producer.

**5th dam**

**MOON CACTUS**, by Kris. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m, £147,637, Goodwood Prestige S., **Gr.3**, Lupe S., **L**, 2d Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**. Sister to **SHINING STEEL**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**DOYEN** (Sadler's Wells). Champion Older Male in Europe in 2004. 5 wins-3 in succession at 2400m, £592,152, €179,410, Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Hardwicke S., **Gr.2**. Sire.  
**MOONSHHELL** (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 1½m, The Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-  
**MISS FINLAND** (Redoute's Choice). Champion 2YO & 3YO Filly in Australia in 2006 & 2007. 11 wins-3 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 2500m, A\$4,632,775, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 winners-  
**STAY WITH ME** (Street Cry). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC Atlantic Jewel S., **L**, 2d VRC Talindert S., **L**, 3d ATC Surround S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**.  
**HATHA ANNA** (Sadler's Wells). 3 wins 2121m to 2830m, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.2**, 2d Newmarket Godolphin S., **L**. Sire.


Account of CARLAW PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 216**

**BAY FILLY (AUS)**

**Box B 61**

Foaled 1st November 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 113 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Toronado (IRE)</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2010	Wana Doo	Grand Slam.....	Gone West
		Wedding Gift.....	Always Fair
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Wujimu (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	<b>Royal Academy</b>
2014	Belleluia	Bel Esprit.....	<b>Royal Academy</b>
		Song of the Sun.....	Desert Sun

**TORONADO (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 6 wins-3 at 2-to 1m, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1. Sire of 327 mrs, 183 wnsr, inc. SW Tactical (Newmarket July S., Gr.2), Still a Star, Alwaab, Stone Tornado, Taos, Wasmya, SP Mouillage, Air Comfort, Toro Strike, Affair to Remember, Almufiti, Revelstoke, Watan, Baylagan, El Ingrato, Heaven's Bonus, Festina Plente, Hypercane, Laverrod, Rocket Action, Sassy Salitage, etc.**

**1st dam**

WUJIMU, by Fastnet Rock. Winner at 1100m in Aust. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

BELLELUIA, by Bel Esprit. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Sister to Dreamy (dam of **SOOTHING**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
Concrete. 4 wins in succession to 1200m, A\$115,802, ATC TAB Highway H. Scandimania. 4 wins 955m to 1100m, A\$92,985, MVRC Inglis 55 Second Challenge Heat, Adapt Australia H.

**3rd dam**

**Song of the Sun**, by Desert Sun. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 2d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Helsing (dam of **BLACK CAVIAR, ALL TOO HARD**), half-sister to **SCANDINAVIA** (dam of **MAGNUS SCANDIVA, WILANDER, ARCTIC FLIGHT**), **FROSTY THE SNOWMAN, MIDNIGHT SUN, RUSSIAN TEA ROOM**, McHappy (dam of **GLAD**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-  
Dreamy. Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d MRC But Beautiful H. Dam of 3 winners-  
**SOOTHING** (Lonhro). 7 wins-3 in succession-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$440,800, to 2019-20, VRC Century S., **L**, SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**, 2d ATC Toy Show H., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Alinghi S., **L**, 4th MRC Doveton S., **L**.

**4th dam**

SONG OF NORWAY, by Vain. Unraced. Half-sister to Song of Kingston (dam of **MUIRFIELD VILLAGE**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**SCANDINAVIA** (Snippets). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$438,575, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**. Dam of **MAGNUS** (Flying Spur). 4 wins 1010m to 1200m, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**. **WILANDER** (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins-2 at 2, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**. **SCANDIVA** (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 2, ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**.  
Helsing. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-  
**BLACK CAVIAR** (Bel Esprit). Horse of the Year in Australia in 2010-11, 2011-12 & 2012-13. 25 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, £283,550, A\$6,922,550, ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**-twice, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**.  
**ALL TOO HARD** (Casino Prince). 7 wins-3 in succession at 2-1100m to 1600m, ATC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire. Nature. Unraced. Dam of-  
**OLE KIRK** (Written Tycoon). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m to 2020-21, ATC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.  
**MIDNIGHT SUN** (Western Symphony). 4 wins 1900m to 2400m, A\$109,260, STC Winter Cup, **L**, 2d TTC Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, 3d TRC Strutt S., **L**.  
**FROSTY THE SNOWMAN** (Christmas Tree). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1000m, A\$85,260, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, VRC Elounda Bay H.  
**RUSSIAN TEA ROOM** (Raise a Cup). Winner at 2, VATC Rancher S., **L**.



Account of NALA PARK, Shannon.

**Lot 217**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box F 66**

Foaled 6th November 2019

Branded: (NP) nr sh; 8 over 9 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Rip Van Winkle (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Don Eduardo	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Xpress</b>		Diamond Lover .....	Sticks and Stones
2007	Midnight Breaker	Housebuster .....	Mt. Livermore
		Midnight Madam .....	Kaapstad

**RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 717 mrs, 414 wnrs, 32 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Jennifer Eccles (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Te Akau Shark, Subpoenaed, Capella, Lasarla, Sleeping Beauty, Germanicus, Bizzwinkle, Euro Angel, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Dick Whittington, Creggs Pipes, Keep on Fly - Generous Charity (H.K.), etc.**

**1st dam**

**XPRESS**, by Don Eduardo. Winner at 1600m. Half-sister to **HARDLINE**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

**(MY) XPRESSION** (f. by Showcasing). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$168,250, A\$35,200, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC Jack Doig Loved His Racing H., 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC Toy Show H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Hyslop Plumbing H.

Xplosion (f. by Showcasing). Winner at 1340m in 2019-20.

**2nd dam**

**MIDNIGHT BREAKER**, by Housebuster. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Manawatu RC Empire-Cobb & Co H. Half-sister to **PERLIN, ALMODOVAR**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**HARDLINE** (Showcasing). 4 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$550,500, A\$81,200, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, BRC Ingal Civil Products P, Newstead Realty 2YO H., 3d BRC Lightning H., **L**.

Midnight Van Damme. 3 wins 1300m to 2000m, Taranaki RC Royal Gem at Linwood Park H., 2d Waikato RC Technical Welding Services H. Dam of-  
Midnight Story. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC Melody Belle Cup.

London Walk. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust. and HK, HKJC Club Street H.

**3rd dam**

**MIDNIGHT MADAM**, by Kaapstad. 6 wins 1480m to 2500m, CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**, Hawkes Bay Havelock Wines H., Manawatu RC Members H., Otago RC Dunedin City Ford H., 2d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **MIDNIGHT BABE**, Midnight Lass (dam of **SKY FRONTIER**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**PERLIN** (Carnegie). 8 wins-4 in succession-1300m to 2200m, A\$827,150, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, VRC Imperial Leather S., **L**, Bridie O'Reilly's Punt H., Henry Bolte H., MRC So Called H., 2d GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**.

**ALMODOVAR** (Pins). 4 wins-3 in succession-1750m to 2600m, A\$230,250, MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**, Rokk Ebony Cup, 2d VRC St Leger, **L**.

Soviet Princess. Unraced. Grandam of-

**EXECUTED** (Warhead). 19 wins-6 at 2, 5 in succession-1000m to 1600m, A\$580,500, to 2019-20, BRC Lightning H., **L**, Townsville TC Cleveland Bay H., Parry Nissan Great Northern 2YO P.

**4th dam**

**MIDNIGHT LADY**, by Ivory Hunter. 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Waikato RC James Sarten Memorial H., 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners.

Account of **KORU THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Ohaupo.**

**Lot 218**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box B 52**

Foaled 16th September 2019

Branded : KΘ nr sh; 3 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Tivaci (AUS)</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock..... Danehill
		Luna Tudor .....Military Plume
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon ..... Try My Best
<b>Ysabelle</b>		Courtza .....Pompeii Court
2009	Trisha's Belle	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
		Stellar Belle .....Sovereign Edition

**TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.2, UCI S., L, 3d VRC Cantala S., Gr.1, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, 4th ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, BRC Fred Best Classic, Gr.3. Out of a half-sister to SW Allez Wonder (MRC Toorak H., Gr.1) and SW Pretty Pins. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

YSABELLE, by O'Reilly. Winner at 2050m in Aust. Sister to **MARY LAVELLE**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

TRISHA'S BELLE, by Sir Tristram. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **TRI BELLE**, **Cosmic Tris**, half-sister to **Belle of Rio**, **Big Spender**. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**MARY LAVELLE** (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, CJC South Island 2YO S., L, Ashburton 2YO Classic. Producer.

Sable. 9 wins 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$100,863, ARC Speight's H., Waikato RC Vision Forest Lake H., BOP RC Zest 2000 H., Rotorua RC Rydges Hotel H. Trophy. 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Diamond H., On Ting H.

**3rd dam**

STELLAR BELLE, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 2 at 1400m. Half-sister to **LORD WAVERLEY**, Sentimental Belle (dam of **TENNESSEE BELLE**), Heavenly Belle (dam of **WONDER DANCER**). Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**TRI BELLE** (Sir Tristram). NZ Filly of the Year. 11 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2000m, NZ\$417,865, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Flag Inns Trophy, **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, ARC King's P, L, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, L, 2d Wellington S., **Gr.3**, ARC King's P, L, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**Coed** (Honor Grades). Placed at 3, 2d VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Maribyrnong P, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Centri Belle. Winner at 2 at 1100m, 2d BOP RC Game Fishing H. Dam of-  
**GOLDSCHATZ** (Pins). 8 wins-5 in succession-1600m to 2000m, S\$679,030, Singapore TC Fortune Bowl, L, Proinn Construct S., Woodlands Classic, 2d Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, L.

Diva Belle. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**ANNIE HIGGINS** (O'Reilly). 6 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$294,175, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Sunline Vase, L, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Big Spender** (Harbor Prince). 7 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1320m, WRC Avalon H., BATC DJ O'Mara S.H., 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, L. Sire.

**Belle of Rio** (Balmerino). 4 wins 1300m to 1700m, 3d Gosforth Park Executive Fashion S., L. Dam of-

**Heralding Peace** (Peacetime). 4 wins 2450m to 3000m, 2d Newmarket Maurice Nathan Memorial H., L, 3d Newmarket OK Silver Bowl, L.

**Cosmic Tris** (Sir Tristram). Winner at 2, 2d VRC Hardy Brothers Jewellers S., L.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 219**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box G 25**

Foaled 23rd September 2019

Branded : S nr sh; 53 over 9 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Charm Spirit (IRE)</b>		Ratha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera.....	Machiavellian
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Zaloot</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2000	Cashier	Danehill.....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Dancing Dollar.....	Vain

**CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of 293 mrs, 160 wns, inc. SW Aretha (Matamata Breeders S., Gr.2), Fascino, Kick On, Scorpz, Lilikoi, Yourtimeisnow, Time Scale, Fantastic Spirit, SP Jet a Charm, Charming Kid, Epistrophy, Sansom, Sea Race, Air Force Jet, Coco Charm, Dream Memory, Jessely, Kassaba, Lambeth Walk, etc.**

**1st dam**

ZALOOT, by Zabeel. Winner at 1400m, 4th VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **FLYING PEGASUS, Thrillpower**, Hummingbird (dam of **MILWAUKEE**).

This is her eighth living foal. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners-**NAANTALI** (f. by Rip Van Winkle). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$481,400, MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**, VRC Recognition H., MRC John Moule H., MVRC 1print H., 2d VRC Schweppervescence Trophy, **Gr.3**, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, BRC Helen Coughlan S., **L**.

**Choix de Maia** (f. by Choisir). 3 wins 1423m to 2520m, A\$83,485, MVRC City Jeep Grand Cherokee H., 3d SAJC Schweppervescence S., **Gr.3**.

**Heirborn** (g. by Charm Spirit). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, A\$117,710, to 2019-20, VRC Helen Saffin H., 3d MRC Gothic S., **L**.

Dame Van Winkle (f. by Rip Van Winkle). 2 wins at 1350m, 1615m, BRC Sky Racing H., Astute Financial H., 2d BRC Bundaberg Small Batch H.

Galilean Moon (f. by Galileo). Placed, 2d ATC Randwick Grandstand Finish P.

Zadiym (f. by General Nediym). Raced twice. Dam of -  
She Beats the Best. Winner at 870m in 2019-20 in Aust.

Daloot (f. by Danehill Dancer). Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-  
Darts Away. 8 wins 1280m to 1608m to 2019-20, ATC TAB Highway H.

Napayshini. 3 wins 1200m to 1700m, A\$114,220, ATC Hyland Race Colours H.

**2nd dam**

**CASHIER**, by Danehill. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, A\$140,858, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, STC Tilecraft 2YO H., 2d ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, Minoru 2YO H., 3d NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Century Waltz**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

**FLYING PEGASUS** (Fusaichi Pegasus). 3 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, US\$11,940, A\$357,450, AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**.

**Thrillpower** (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 1455m, SAJC Flight Centre P, 3d VRC Fashion S., **L**.

Hummingbird. Winner at 2 at 900m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

**MILWAUKEE** (Fastnet Rock). 8 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$598,425, Bendigo Guineas, **L**, VRC Grampians Region H., 2d VRC Victorian Sprint Final H., **L**, Straight Six H., **L**, 3d VRC MSS Security Sprint H., **L**.

**Land's End - Our Hero** (H.K.) (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1650m, ATC Liverpool City Council 2YO P, 3d ATC Dulcify H., **L**.

**3rd dam**

DANCING DOLLAR, by Vain. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, SAJC Sefton H., Fairfield H. Half-sister to **MR JAZZ**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

**CASHIER** (Danehill). 2 wins. See above.

Haddria. Unraced. Grandam of-

**WRITTEN UP** (Written Tycoon). 5 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1400m, A\$433,440, Bendigo Guineas, **L**, Warrnambool RC Silvan Ridge Futurity H.

Account of FAIRDALE STUD, Longburn.

**Lot 220**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 4**

Foaled 22nd October 2019

Branded : G nr sh; 10 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Tivaci (AUS)</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock..... Danehill
		Luna Tudor .....Military Plume
Dam	Zabeel	<b>Sir Tristram</b> ..... Sir Ivor
<b>Zambezi</b>		Lady Giselle..... Nureyev
2005	Tall Poppy	Kaapstad ..... <b>Sir Tristram</b>
		Fun on the Run..... Racing is Fun

**TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.2, UCI S., L, 3d VRC Cantala S., Gr.1, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, 4th ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, BRC Fred Best Classic, Gr.3. Out of a half-sister to SW Allez Wonder (MRC Toorak H., Gr.1) and SW Pretty Pins. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

ZAMBEZI, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m. Three-quarter-sister to **Base Deacon**, half-sister to **ALL IN VOGUE**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

**Zambezi Warrior** (g. by Pentire). 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$75,200, A\$30,000, Counties RC Mount Shop H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Philips Lighting H., League 4 Life Foundation H., 4th BRC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**.

Nyami (g. by Charm Spirit). 2 wins at 1350m, 1600m in 2020-21, 2d ATC Drinkwise P., 3d ATC Sky Racing Active H.

Betty Blooms (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1500m, 2d ATC Grunt at Yulong Australia H., Sky Racing Active H., TAB Rewards P., 3d ATC TAB H.

Lincoln's Command (g. by Pentire). Winner at 1550m.

**2nd dam**

**TALL POPPY**, by Kaapstad. 11 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 2000m, NZ\$465,325, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, ARC Racehorse Owners' Federation Trophy, **Gr.2**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Avondale JC Fal H., 2d Levin S.H., **L**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC The Oaks Stud Trophy, **Gr.2**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**ALL IN VOGUE** (Pins). 7 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$183,010, A\$18,375, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park Stud H., 2d Manawatu Breeders, **Gr.3**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Waverley Cup, 3d Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**, Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, **L**, Ipswich Cup, **L**.

**rd dam**

**FUN ON THE RUN**, by Racing is Fun. Third top filly on The 1991-92 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 18 wins 1400m to 2050m, NZ\$530,770, WRC Jarden Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **FRENETIC** (dam of **MUSTAAGEL**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**TALL POPPY** (Kaapstad). 11 wins. See above.

Tall Story. Placed at 3. Dam of 7 winners-

**What's the Story** (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1200m, 2100m, NZ\$150,100, A\$20,000, ARC Rutherford Rede H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

**Base** (Zabeel). 5 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2000m, A\$223,801, MRC Visvanathan Memorial P., 2d SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, ATC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Balaklava Cup, **L**.

Trolley Dolly. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**Deacon** (Zabeel). 11 wins 1300m to 2200m, A\$270,450, BRC Cullen H., Rohrig H., QTC Winfreux H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**.


Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 221**

**BAY OR GREY FILLY**

**Box I 47**

Foaled 12th September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 22 over 9 off sh

Sire	Wootton Bassett	Iffraaj .....	Zafonic
<b>Almanzor (FR)</b>		Balladonia .....	Primo Dominie
2013	Darkova	Maria's Mon .....	Wavering Monarch
		Darkara .....	Halling
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Zantelagh (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2006	Dantelah	Volksraad .....	Green Desert
		Frosting .....	Icecapade

**ALMANZOR (FR) (Bay or Brown 2013-Stud France 2018, NZ 2018). Champion 3YO Colt in Europe in 2016 (Int.). 8 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 2100m, £737,230, €1,901,600, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, Ascot Champion S., Gr.1, Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, Gr.2. Brother to SP Troarn. Related to SW Darjina, etc. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**ZANTELAGH**, by Zabeel. 3 wins at 1300m, 1800m, NZ\$1,700, A\$117,080, MRC Bill Collins H., PFD Food Services H., 2d MRC Toltrice H., 3d MRC New Litho H., SAJC Sportingbet H., MRC The Cove Hotel H. Sister to **Bryannbo's Gift**. This is her fourth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners- Irish Cream (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 2 at only start at 900m. First Amendment (g. by Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1600m in Aust. Laughing Stock (g. by Tavistock). Placed at 3 in 2019-20 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**DANTELAH**, by Volksraad. 8 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$50,000, A\$862,488, HK\$249,100, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.2**, VRC Chivas Regal S., **Gr.3**, Red Roses S., **L**, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, STC Research S., **L**, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, 2d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, VRC Emirates Classic S., **Gr.2**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, VRC Rupert Steele S., **Gr.3**, STC Research S., **L**, 3d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, VATC Schillaci S., **Gr.3**, AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**, VRC Hilton on the Park Sprint H., **L**, 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, Hong Kong Sprint, **L**. Sister to **Pretorius**, half-sister to **Kasman, Noble Park**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:- **Bryannbo's Gift** (Zabeel). 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$165,875, AJC Equal H., Illawarra TC Bert Lilye Memorial H., 2d AJC Show County H., **L**. Sire. Prospering. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d STC Tooheys H. Dam of 4 winners- Loncava. 6 wins 1400m to 3000m, A\$137,600, MVRC Stonehouse Thoroughbreds H., SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H. Sir Sava. 2 wins at 2200m, ARC Adesso H. Cheers Victories. 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Gladiolus H., Success H.

**3rd dam**

**FROSTING**, by Icecapade. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **DANTELAH** (Volksraad). 8 wins. See above. **Pretorius** (Volksraad). 9 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2300m, NZ\$127,575, A\$171,320, Avondale JC York Cup, Waikato RC First Sovereign Trust H., 2d MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**. **Kasman** (Kashani). 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$95,050, ARC Highview Stud 3YO H., Cambridge JC Presland Tocker Insurance H., Waikato RC Danske Mobler Waikato H., BOP RC NRM New Zealand H., 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, 4th Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**. **Noble Park** (Kaapstad). 6 wins at 1200m, 1413m, A\$114,400, VRC Sport 927 Welter H., AJC Cele's Image H., 3d STC Christmas S., **L**. Chile. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners- **Sunshine Energy** (Thorn Park). 2 wins at 1100m, 1500m in Macau, 3d Macau Lisboa Prelude, **L**.

Account of LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 222**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box G 20**

Foaled 16th September 2019

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 89 over 9 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal .....	High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Zarzino</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
1999	Kindness	Star Way .....	Star Appeal
		Vice Reine .....	Amalgam

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 486 mrs, 319 wnrs, 23 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Johnny Get Angry, Toffee Tongue, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hiffyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, etc.**

**1st dam**

ZARZINO, by Zabeel. Placed in Aust. Sister to **RESPECT, Kind Return**, half-sister to **KINDACROSS, Cheetah on Fire**. This is her eighth living foal.

Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

**TARZINO** (c. by Tavistock). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. 4 wins 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,647,050, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Cove Hotel H., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC Dilmah Vase, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**.

Bulwark (g. by Tavistock). Winner at 2200m in Aust.

Chispa de la Vida (f. by Keeper). Winner at 1600m.

Fidgette (f. by Viking Ruler). Raced twice. Dam of 2 winners-

**Ragnaar - Fast Ball** (H.K.) (Roc de Cambes). Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 4th Geelong Classic, **L**.

**2nd dam**

KINDNESS, by Star Way. Unraced. Sister to **SKY CHASE**, Rune (dam of **THE UNDERWORLD**), half-sister to **Tottenham Court**, Sugarbird (dam of **MISTRALE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**KINDACROSS** (Cape Cross). Second on The 2004-05 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins at 2, 3 in succession 1000m to 1400m, NZ\$183,325, HK\$2,482,850, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classic, **RL**, 4th ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield S., **Gr.2**.

**RESPECT** (Zabeel). 8 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 3200m, NZ\$7,375, A\$509,980, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, Clibborn H., 2d City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 3d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Kind Return** (Zabeel). 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$136,700, Avondale JC Matua Valley Wines H., 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**.

**Cheetah on Fire** (One Cool Cat). 6 wins 1200m to 2200m, S\$557,442, 3d Singapore TC Colonial Chief S., **L**, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Committee's Prize, **L**, Kranji Sprint, **L**, Causeway Classic S., **L**.

Sogno. 4 wins 1600m to 2000m, 2d VATC Just Topic H. Grandam of-

**TAVIDREAM - CIRCUIT GLORY** (H.K.) (Tavistock). 8 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 2100m, NZ\$133,125, HK\$6,467,150, to 2020-21, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, HKJC Shan Kwong H., ARC Hilton S., Visique Rose Optometrists H., Barfoot & Thompson H., HKJC Wah Fu H.

**3rd dam**

VICE REINE, by Amalgam. Placed at 2. Half-sister to **VALENCIA, VICE REGAL, (OF) STAR QUALITY, HAMMED, Vale**. Dam of 11 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**SKY CHASE** (Star Way). 8 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, A\$966,440, 7,000,000¥, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Account of BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

(The property of L. M. &amp; G. J. Moore)

**Lot 223****BAY COLT****Box B 79**

Foaled 18th October 2019

Branded : zBL nr sh; 2 over 9 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Charm Spirit (IRE)</b>		Ratha .....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
		Machaera .....	Machiavellian
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Zeldara</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2010	Sabia	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> .....	Northern Dancer
		Remote Romance .....	Irish River

**CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of 293 mrs, 160 wns, inc. SW Aretha (Matamata Breeders S., Gr.2), Fascino, Kick On, Scorzp, Lilikoi, Yourtimeisnow, Time Scale, Fantastic Spirit, SP Like a Charm, Charming Kid, Epistrophy, Sansom, Sea Race, Air Force Jet, Coco Charm, Dream Memory, Jessely, Kassaba, Lambeth Walk, etc.**

**1st dam**

ZELDARA, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m, 2d ARC More FM H., Waikato RC NRM H., 3d Waikato RC Historian H. Sister to **LIZZIE L'AMOUR**, three-quarter-sister to **Al Shameel**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

SABIA, by Sadler's Wells. Unplaced. Sister to **SADDEX**, three-quarter-sister to **VISIONS OF CLARITY** (dam of **WAR OF WILL, PATHFORK, TACTICUS**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**LIZZIE L'AMOUR** (Zabeel). 7 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$707,610, A\$9,000, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Ixom H., 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, Hawkes Bay Livamol Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, ARC Alison S., **Gr.3**.

Al Shamekha. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**Al Shameel** (Zabeel). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, A\$107,855, 2d TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**, Lismore Cup, 3d Tasmanian Derby, **L**.

Zedaam. 3 wins 1600m to 2200m in 2019-20, Otago RC Wingatui Function Centre H., 3d Southland RC Invercargill Cup.

**3rd dam**

REMOTE ROMANCE, by Irish River. 2 wins at 1280m, 1463m in France. Three-quarter-sister to **IMPERFECT CIRCLE** (dam of **SPINNING WORLD, VISIONS OF CLARITY**), half-sister to **CHIMES OF FREEDOM** (dam of **GOOD JOURNEY, ALDEBARAN, SEA OF SHOWERS, TOMISUE'S INDY, DENON, PiquetnoI** (dam of **DIETRICH, MAMBO LIGHT**)). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**SADDEX** (Sadler's Wells). Champion Older Male in Italy in 2008 (Int.). 7 wins-3 in succession-1900m to 2400m, €651,440 in France, Italy and Germany, Rome Premio Presidente della Repubblica, **Gr.1**, Cologne Rheinland Pokal, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix de Chantilly, **Gr.2**, Cologne Gerling Preis, **Gr.2**, Bremen SWB Derby Trial, **L**, Grosser Preis der Sparkasse Dortmund, **L**.

**4th dam**

**AVIANCE**, by Northfields. Third top filly on The 1984 Irish 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2 at 6f, 7f, Phoenix S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **CHIEF CONTENDER**, Perfect Alibi (dam of **LIKELY STORY**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**DENON** (Pleasant Colony). 6 wins-1 at 2-1609m to 2414m, 560,490fr., US\$1,647,269, Hollywood Derby, **Gr.1**, Belmont Turf Classic S., **Gr.1**.

**CHIMES OF FREEDOM** (Private Account). 6 wins-4 at 2-at 6f, 1m, Royal Ascot Coronation S., **Gr.1**, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**ALDEBARAN** (Mr. Prospector). Champion sprinter in USA in 2003. 8 wins-1 at 2, Santa Anita San Carlos H., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Forego H., **Gr.1**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 224**

**BAY COLT**

**Box 1 48**

Foaled 9th November 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 93 over 9 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal .....	High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Zeranti</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2012	Meranti	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
		Hold That Smile .....	Haulpak

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 486 mrs, 319 wnr, 23 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Johnny Get Angry, Toffee Tongue, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hiffyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, etc.**

**1st dam**

ZERANTI, by Zabeel. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
The Irishman (c. by Tavistock). Winner at 1100m in 2020-21.

**2nd dam**

MERANTI, by Woodman. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **SNAPSHOTS**, Express a Smile (dam of **SEA SIREN, LADY DEHERE, ORATORIO, DISCORSI**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
Our Lucky Baby. 7 wins-5 in succession-at 1200m, HK\$4,599,000, HKJC Briar H., Big Wave Bay H., Kai Yip H., South China Morning Post Cup H.  
East Ocean. Winner at 1200m, HKJC Ho Pui H.

**3rd dam**

**HOLD THAT SMILE**, by Haulpak. 4 wins at 2 to 1200m, A\$227,550, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.1**, Queen's P., **Gr.3**, Gimcrack S., **L**. Sister to **CARRY A SMILE**, half-sister to Silver Slipper (dam of **SCUFFS**), Vintage Silver (dam of **VITAL SILVER SILVER EMPIRE**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**SNAPSHOTS** (Success Express). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, A\$117,580, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 2d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 5 winners-  
**Memento** (Your Song). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$101,475, ATC Tab.com.au H., MRC Clanbrooke H., 3d ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.3**.  
**Cinematic** (Dane Shadow). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1100m, 1200m, RC Waste Management H., 2d Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**.  
Reshoot. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-  
**Upshot** (Stratum). 5 wins 1100m to 1300m, A\$223,785, ATC Canterbury Park H., 2d Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, 3d ATC June S., **L**.  
Express a Smile. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-  
**SEA SIREN** (Fastnet Rock). Champion Older Female Sprinter in Ireland in 2013. 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1350m, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**. Producer.  
**LADY DEHERE** (Dehere). 4 wins at 2 880m to 1200m, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**. Dam of 4 winners-  
**ORACY** (Zabeel). 7 wins-5 in succession-1450m to 1800m, R1,285,000, Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, Dingaans H., **Gr.2**. Sire.  
**THE LADY** (Stravinsky). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, NZ\$97,450, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**. Producer.  
**ORATORIO** (Stravinsky). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$511,550, MVRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**. Sire.  
**DISCORSI** (Galileo). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1410m, 1620m, A\$119,215, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**. Sire.  
Dubai Express. Placed at 3. Dam of 4 winners-  
**Rockadubai** (Fastnet Rock). Placed, 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**. Dam of-  
**CHABAUD** (Lookin at Lucky). 4 wins 1200m to 2500m, A\$213,145, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, TTC Tasmanian Oaks, **L**.




Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 225**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 49**

Foaled 27th September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 29 over 9 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal .....	High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Ziffel</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2012	Shalt Not	St Covet .....	Covetous
		Outremer .....	Cure the Blues

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 486 mrs, 319 wnrs, 23 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Johnny Get Angry, Toffee Tongue, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hiffyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, etc.**

**1st dam**

ZIFFEL, by Zabeel. Unplaced. Half-sister to **AMELIA'S DREAM, Elimbari, Youbolt**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**SHALT NOT**, by St Covet. 4 wins-3 at 2-900m to 1500m, A\$827,335, BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, STC Honda 3YO Magic Millions S., Rene Rivkin Report 2YO H., Newcastle JC Coca-Cola 2YO Classic, 2d AJC Widden S., **L**, 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**. Half-sister to **Wide Berth**, Bravo Zulu (dam of **GRAND ZULU**), Vainremer (dam of **CATION**). Dam of 14 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**AMELIA'S DREAM** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, A\$148,950, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, De Bortoli Wines 2YO P Dam of 5 winners-

**Impasse** (Sepoy). 6 wins 1350m to 1500m, A\$284,725, to 2019-20, ATC Dawn Approach H., BRC Qld Chinese Jockey Club H., Channel Seven H., SCTC Surf Life Saving H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Member's Cup, **L**.

**Better Land** (Shamardal). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$139,765, BRC Nugrow P, 2d ATC Rosebud H., **L**, 4th ATC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**.

**Elimbari** (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 2 at 1100m, A\$107,850, STC Schweppes Sparkling Mineral Water 2YO H., 2d AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Vincere Volare** (I Am Invincible). 3 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1200m, A\$163,575, to 2019-20, BRC Qld Chinese Jockey Club 2YO P, Qld Tatt's RC Stav Abby & Matt 2YO H., 3d ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**.

**Conscious** (So You Think). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d VRC Talindert S., **L**.

**Youbolt** (Exceed and Excel). 9 wins 975m to 1400m, A\$274,632, Darwin TC Palmerston Sprint H., 3d MRC Christmas S., **L**, 4th TTC Premium S., **L**.

Thou Shall Sing. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$3,135,220, to 2019-20, HKJC Kiu Tsui H., Shearwater H., Riding High Together H., Jupiter H.

Romantic Time. Winner at 1250m, ATC Cal Rei H. Dam of 2 winners-

**Young Werther** (Tavistock). Winner at 1500m, A\$230,750, in 2020-21, 2d VRC Super Impose S., **L**, 3d VRC Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.

Ravishing Choice. Winner at 2, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Entries 2YO H. Dam of-

**More Radiant** (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$154,660, VRC Trevor Clarke H., 2d MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, MRC Beveridge Williams P, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, VRC Sports H., **L**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 4th ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**3rd dam**

**Outremer**, by Cure the Blues. Winner at 1800m, Longchamp Prix de Vivienne, 2d Evry Prix Melisande, **L**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

**SHALT NOT** (St Covet). 4 wins. See above.

Bravo Zulu. 3 wins 1250m to 1600m, A\$96,900, AJC Claymore H., STC Lakemba H., 4th STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 5 winners-

**GRAND ZULU** (Grand Lodge). 4 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2400m, A\$1,701,205, HK\$984,000, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, (2400m course record).


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

**Lot 226**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box H 50**

Foaled 3rd October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 9 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal .....	High Line
Dam	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
<b>Zoccoli d'Oro</b>		Cappucino Bay .....	Bailjumper
2013	Hy Fuji	Fuji Kiseki .....	Sunday Silence
		Hysterical .....	Wolverton

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 486 mrs, 319 wnr, 23 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Johnny Get Angry, Toffee Tongue, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hiffyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, etc.**

**1st dam**

**ZOCCOLI D'ORO**, by Medaglia d'Oro. Unraced. Half-sister to **KERMADEC, Good Winning**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**HY FUJI**, by Fuji Kiseki. 4 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$76,740, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersalls P., **L**, 2d STC Gallagher Hotel Management H. Half-sister to **Mary Machree** (dam of **TRIPLE ELEGANCE**), **Supreme Echo**, The Quarewan (dam of **AT THE HEADS - HEAD START** (Sing.)), Teneales Pearl (dam of **SHOREHAM**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**KERMADEC** (Teofilo). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$2,905,025, ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, All Aged S., **Gr.1**, Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Good Winning** (Al Maher). 5 wins 1400m to 1700m, 352,205Rgt., 2d Perak Derby, **L**, 4th Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**.

Savigne. 4 wins 1550m to 1900m, A\$177,040, to 2020-21, ATC Ranvet Power H., TAB Long May We Play H., Sky Racing H., Canterbury League Club H.

**3rd dam**

**HYSTERICAL**, by Wolverton. 8 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$225,240, AJC Emancipation S., **L**, 2d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Emancipation S., **L**. Half-sister to **DON BELLOTTO**, Eliza Dane (dam of **COOLDINI, CORRECT AMOONDO**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**HY FUJI** (Fuji Kiseki). 4 wins. See above.

**Mary Machree** (Quest for Fame). 2 wins at 1200m, A\$143,028, AJC Ingham Love 'em H., STC MacQuarie Print H., 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Wiggle H., **L**, 3d Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

**TRIPLE ELEGANCE** (Mossman). 8 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1550m, A\$789,730, ATC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions Cup, **RL**, 3d ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**.

Space Trip. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**MOSS TRIP** (Mossman). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1550m, A\$593,085, ATC James HB Carr S., **Gr.3**, Scone RC Inglis 3YO Guineas, **L**, ATC TAB H., 2d ATC Hot Danish S., **Gr.2**, 3d BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**.

The Quarewan. Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of 7 winners-

**AT THE HEADS - HEAD START** (Sing.) (Hussonet). 6 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$308,225, S\$57,037, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, Singapore TC Vigcon S., 4th MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

Teneales Pearl. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**SHOREHAM** (Reset). 5 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2500m, A\$789,085, MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**, Sofitel H., **L**, 2d MVRC Drake International Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.


Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 227**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 19**

Foaled 4th November 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danehill	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Darci Brahma</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg .....	Vice Regal
Dam	Fusaichi Pegasus	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
<b>Zorya (USA)</b>		Angel Fever .....	<b>Danzig</b>
2007	Added Time	Gilded Time .....	Timeless Moment
		Added Elegance .....	Stutz Blackhawk

**DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YO's twice. Sire of 648 mrs, 475 wnr, 49 SW, inc. SW Catalyst (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Julinsky Prince, Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Harlech, Rasa Lila, Sierra Sue, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, etc.**

**1st dam**

ZORYA, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Unraced. Half-sister to **IRISH SMOKE** (dam of **POLE SETTER**), **KING PUMA, Measured**, Clever Babe (dam of **BOOK REVIEW**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

Desperate Diva (f. by Von Costa de Hero). Winner at 1300m in Aust.

Thiasky (f. by Sky Mesa). Winner at 6½f in Canada.

Lampus (f. by Nostradamus). Placed at 3 in 2020-21.

**2nd dam**

ADDED TIME, by Gilded Time. 3 wins at 6½f, 7f, Churchill Downs Allowance, 4th Gulfstream Park Candy Eclair S., **L**. Sister to **ADDED GOLD**, half-sister to **ADDED ASSET**, As We Sing (dam of **IDEFROMTHEBAYOU**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**IRISH SMOKE** (Smoke Glacken). 2 wins at 2 at 5f, 7f, US\$217,241, Saratoga Spinaway S., **Gr.1**, 2d Monmouth Dearly Precious S., **L**. Dam of-

**POLE SETTER** (Take Charge Indy). 4 wins-1 at 2-6½f to 8½f to 2020, Belmont Paradise Creek S., **L**, 3d Churchill Downs Iroquois S., **Gr.3**.

**KING PUMA** (Forest Wildcat). 2 wins at 2 at 5½f, 6½f, Presque Isle Downs Fitz Dixon Jr Memorial Juvenile S., **L**, 2d Ocala Breeders' Sale Sprint S. (3YOc&g), **L**, Turfway Park Hansel S., **L**. Sire.

**Measured** (Curlin). 8 wins-1 at 2-5½f to 1m, US\$384,201, 2d Penn National Fabulous Strike H., **L**, Laurel Frank Whiteley, Jr S., **L**.

Clever Babe. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**BOOK REVIEW** (Giant's Causeway). 6 wins at 7f, 8½f, US\$884,955, Santa Anita La Brea S., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park A Gleam H., **Gr.2**, Charles Town Charles Town Oaks, **L**, Belmont Imperial Gesture S., **L**, 2d Saratoga Ballerina S., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Santa Maria S., **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

**ADDED ELEGANCE**, by Stutz Blackhawk. 4 wins-2 at 2, US\$209,904, Gulfstream Park Forward Gal S., **Gr.3**, Calder Susan's Girl S., **L**, 2d Calder My Dear Girl S., **L**. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**ADDED GOLD** (Gilded Time). 4 wins at 8½f, 9f, US\$222,000, Pimlico Black-Eyed Susan S., **Gr.2**, 4th Delaware Oaks, **L**. Grandam of-

**MR. NINJA** (Cowboy Cal). Champion Stayer in Peru in 2013-14. 4 wins 1400m to 2400m in Peru, Monterrico Clasico Independencia, **Gr.2**.

**ADDED ASSET** (Lord at War). 5 wins-1 at 2, US\$330,024, Arlington Heights Oaks, **Gr.3**, Arlington Park Rolling Meadows S., **L**. Grandam of-

**INSTAGRAND** (Into Mischief). 2 wins at 2 at 5f, 6f, Del Mar Best Pal S., **Gr.2**, 3d Santa Anita Derby, **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Gotham S., **Gr.3**.

As We Sing. Winner at 9f in U.S.A. Grandam of-

**AS MOTHER** (Missionary). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m in Argentina, Palermo Clasico Buenos Aires, **Gr.3**.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 228**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 25**

Foaled 3rd September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tivaci (AUS)</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock .....	Danehill
		Luna Tudor .....	Military Plume
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Zygodene</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2003	Desert Lily	Green Desert .....	Danzig
		Habitat .....	Habitat

**TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.2, UCI S., L, 3d VRC Cantala S., Gr.1, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, 4th ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, BRC Fred Best Classic, Gr.3. Out of a half-sister to SW Allez Wonder (MRC Toorak H., Gr.1) and SW Pretty Pins. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

ZYGADENE, by Zabeel. Winner at 1600m, 2d Taranaki RC Oaks Trial. Sister to **LAFLEUR** (dam of **AMARYLLIS, PAPILIO**), blood-sister to Zalika (dam of **HUMIDOR**), three-quarter-sister to **Zasorceress**. This is her sixth live foal. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

**WILDFLOWER** (f. by Keeper). 4 wins 1500m to 1950m, NZ\$227,175, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, ARC Otakiri Reserve H., Manawatu RC Speight's Ale House H., 2d Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC BCD H., 3d BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group H., 4th ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

Desert General (g. by Commands). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$201,650, BRC Nairn Constructions P., 2d BRC Programmed Property Services H., Qld Accounting Group H., Rockhampton Cup, 4th SCTC Ascot H., **L**.

North of Sunset (f. by Red Ransom). 4 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 2d ARC Grace Removals Group H., 4th Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

Palm Springs. Winner at 1200m in 2019-20.  
Rainbow Song - Aerosong (H.K.) (g. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1200m, 1800m.

**2nd dam**

DESERT LILY, by Green Desert. Winner at 2 at 5f in Ireland. Sister to Desert Darling (dam of **HEART OF THE DESERT - HOSTWIN DONATELLO** (Mac.)), half-sister to Reem Albaraari (dam of **MORSHDI, ILITSHE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

**LAFLEUR** (Zabeel). Third top filly on The 2002-03 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$191,975, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 winners-

**AMARYLLIS** (Red Ransom). 8 wins 1100m to 1300m, NZ\$142,888, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Blandford Lodge Yearling Draft H., 2d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Newmarket H., **L**, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**.

**PAPILIO** (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Billy's Bar H.

Star Jasmine. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 4 winners-

**Zasorceress** (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, A\$130,060, 2d VRC Schweppervence Trophy, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**HABIBTI**, by Habitat. Top of The 1983 European 3YO Classification (1000m-1200m). Top filly on The 1982 Irish 2YO Free H. 9 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, £259,812, 420,000fr., Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **KNESSET, Great Klaire** (dam of **ST. KLAIRE**), Eight Carat (dam of **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE, MOUAWAD**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 2 winners.

Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 229**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 22**

Foaled 16th September 2019

Branded : W<sup>L</sup> nr sh; 7 over 9 off sh

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic .....	Gone West
<b>Turn Me Loose</b>		Pastorale .....	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Kwan .....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Handsome Ransom	Red Ransom .....	Roberto
<b>Abeautifured</b>		Bianca Lancia .....	Mill Reef
2008	You Beauty	Comet Shine .....	Fappiano
		National Beauty .....	Bellwater

**TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, Gr.2. Related to SW Fairy Heights (Ascot Fillies Mile, Gr.1), etc. Sire of the placegetters Lucybelle, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**Abeautifured**, by Handsome Ransom. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$100,950, A\$2,900, ARC Gucci 3YO S., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, ARC Tip Top Trumpet H., Broderick Print H., 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BIRD OF FIRE**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

**EXCELERATION** (f. by Exceed and Excel). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1500m, NZ\$134,485, to 2020-21, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, Manawatu RC Rowden Electrical H., 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Mardigras Events H., 3d Counties RC Haunui Farm 2YO S. Red Rufus (g. by Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1600m in 2019-20.

**2nd dam**

**You Beauty**, by Comet Shine. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**BIRD OF FIRE** (Stravinsky). 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$579,207, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, Craigieburn Sporting Club H., 2d QTC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, MRC Ladies Day Vase, **L**, VRC Kokoda Track H., MRC Thoroughbred Club Cup, Altitude Volvo Cup H., MVRC Geoff Torney Cup, City Pacific Finance Elsternwick H., Hambros & Cahill Lawyers H., 3d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Firehouse Rock** (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1700m, 2000m, A\$525,450, MRC Inglis Cup, Inglis Ready2race Sale Bonus H., 2d MRC VOBIS Gold Heath, Montague Tree P, Browns Sawdust & Shavings H., 3d MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**, Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, Caulfield Classic, **Gr.3**. Californiafirebird. 4 wins at 1600m, 1900m, A\$191,465, to 2019-20, ATC Schweppes H., 2d ATC Australian Turf Club H., 3d ATC TAB H.

**Abeautifured** (Handsome Ransom). 2 wins. See above.

Shezafen. 4 wins 1620m to 2540m, A\$98,552, VRC Bitallii H. Dam of 4 winners-Hezafox. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2100m, A\$109,945, to 2019-20, MRC Honouring Victoria Police H.

Canford Lass. 2 wins at 2240m, 2400m in 2019-20, MRC Ladbrokes Back Yourself H.

Sky One. 4 wins 1600m to 1800m to 2019-20, 3d BRC Trademutt P.

Napoleon. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2020 in Malaysia.

A Beautiful Knight. 6 wins-1 at 2-800m to 1600m, 2d Southland RC Castledale at Te Runga Summer Cup, 3d Waikato RC Placemakers Hamilton 2YO H.

**3rd dam**

**NATIONAL BEAUTY**, by Bellwater. 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1450m, SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**You Beauty** (Comet Shine). 2 wins. See above.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 230**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box D 84**

Foaled 17th September 2019

Branded : **M** nr sh; 35 over 9 off sh

Sire	Authorized	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Complacent (AUS)</b>		Funsie .....	Saumarez
2010	Insouciance	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Awards Ceremony.....	Kaoru Star
Dam	Danroad	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Abenroad</b>		Strawberry Girl.....	Strawberry Road
2006	Abenezra	Rory's Jester .....	Crown Jester
		Libia.....	Ringaro

**COMPLACENT (AUS) (Brown 2010-Stud 2016). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$913,225, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, ATC Craven P., Gr.3, Gloaming S., Gr.3, 2d Victoria Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Ataraxia (ATC Dulcify H., L), SP Offhanded - Tailwind (H.K.), SP Malaise, SP Careless and to the dam of SP Niccolance. Sire of Calm Seeker, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

ABENROAD, by Danroad. Unplaced. Half-sister to **PENNACCHIO** (dam of **FULL OF BEAUTY**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

**STRADA CAVALLO** (f. by Alamosa). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, NZ\$164,775, Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**, Counties RC Fastrack Insurance H., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Bostock New Zealand Spring Carnival H.

Winwin Thirtythree (g. by Showcasing). Winner at 1400m in 2020-21, HKJC Yau Ma Tei H., 2d HKJC Chevalier Car Dealership H., Yi O H., 3d HKJC So Uk H., Pok Fu Lam Reservoir Road H., Sun Wui H., Rose H.

**2nd dam**

ABENEZRA, by Rory's Jester. 2 wins at 1000m, 1300m in Aust. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

**PENNACCHIO** (Align). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$89,951, A\$112,000, BRC Spear Chief H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Centenary Classic Mile, **L**, ARC Victoria Racing Club Trophy, Pencarrow Stud H., Piazza d'Oro H., 3d Egmont RC Postponed Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-

**FULL OF BEAUTY** (Darci Brahma). 6 wins-5 in succession-at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$9,539,000, to 2019-20, HKJC National Day Cup, **Gr.3**, Ambitious Dragon H., Fat Choi H., Wu King H., Grassy Hill H., Tung Wah Group of Hospital H., 2d HKJC Premier Bowl H., **Gr.2**, 4th HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**, Sha Tin Vase, **Gr.3**.

But It's True. 4 wins 1300m to 2100m, A\$119,825, to 2019-20, MRC Ladbrokes Back Yourself H., 2d MRC Buyaracehorse.com.au H.

Il Affare. 2 wins at 1600m in 2020-21, Counties RC Franklin Auctions H. Clever Man. Winner at 1850m in 2019-20, 3d ATC Calyx at Coolmore H.

Sir Leo. 2 wins at 1600m to 2019-20 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**LIBIA**, by Ringaro. 8 wins in Argentina, Palermo Clasico Loteria Nacional, **Gr.3**, San Isidro Clasico Necochea, **L**, Palermo Clasico General Guemes, **L**, San Isidro Especial Provincia de Chaco, 4th San Isidro G.P. Suipacha, **Gr.1**, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **LIMAY**, Lighten (dam of **LOS ANGELES**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Yassa. 5 wins 1200m to 2100m, A\$116,200, VRC Renaissance Sydney Hotel Welter H., Les Benton H., VATC Luther's Luck H.

Miss Libia. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Kelly's Callisto. 4 wins-2 at 2-1300m to 1600m, A\$250,295, to 2019-20, WATC Crown Sports Bar 2YO P, D'Orsogna 2YO P.

Gracie May. 4 wins 1300m to 2200m, WATC Sell Lease Property H.

Kelly's Secret. 3 wins at 1650m to 2019-20, WATC Security H.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 231**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 50**

Foaled 14th September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 42 over 9 off sh

Sire	Wootton Bassett	Iffraaj .....	Zafonic
<b>Almanzor (FR)</b>		Balladonia .....	Primo Dominie
2013	Darkova	Maria's Mon .....	Wavering Monarch
		Darkara .....	Halling
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Abidewithme</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2009	Crimson	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Bourbon Lassie .....	Mellay

**ALMANZOR (FR) (Bay or Brown 2013-Stud France 2018, NZ 2018). Champion 3YO Colt in Europe in 2016 (Int.). 8 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 2100m, £737,230, €1,901,600, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, Ascot Champion S., Gr.1, Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, Gr.2. Brother to SP Troarn. Related to SW Darjina, etc. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**ABIDEWITHME**, by Redoute's Choice. 9 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$416,200, A\$63,750, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.2**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, MRC Cape Grim Beef P., ARC Augusta Capital H., New Zealand Herald H., Hallmark Yearlings 3YO H., 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**, Soffitel Luxury Hotels S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 4th Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **MISS SCARLATTI**, **A Fairy's Kiss** (dam of **DESTINY'S KISS**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**CRIMSON**, by Zabeel. Third top filly on The 1997-98 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$162,200, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Hamilton Veterinary Services H., ARC Ancare Star Belle Classic, 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **OMNICORP**, **PHAROSTAN**, **BOURBON BOY**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**ABIDEWITHME** (Redoute's Choice). 9 wins. See above.

**MISS SCARLATTI** (Stravinsky). 2 wins at 1200m, 1800m, A\$379,780, VRC Super Impose S., **L**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, Wellington Racing Club S., **L**, 4th SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**.

**A Fairy's Kiss** (Stravinsky). 4 wins 1200m to 1630m, A\$106,200, AJC Candy Shop Cabramatta H., BTC Carlton Draught H., QTC Just Now H., 3d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

**DESTINY'S KISS** (Power of Destiny). 19 wins-4 in succession-1500m to 3200m, A\$1,568,993, ATC Winter Cup, **L**-twice, WJ McKell Cup, **L**, Christmas Cup, **L**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Australia Day Cup, **L**-twice, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Wyong Gold Cup, **L**, Gosford Gold Cup, **L**, 2d ATC Winter Cup, **L**, WJ McKell Cup, **L**, 3d ATC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Australia Day Cup, **L**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Christmas Cup, **L**, Winter Cup, **L**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**.

Stockman. 4 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 2130m, A\$110,015, in 2019-20, ATC TAB H., Sporting Chance Foundation H.

**3rd dam**

**BOURBON LASSIE**, by Mellay. 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, AJC Greenacre H., 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **ZAMAZAN LASS**, **PRINCE BOURBON**. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**OMNICORP** (Grosvenor). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2500m, A\$506,150, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **L**.


Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu As Agent).

**Lot 232**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 84**

Foaled 17th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 9 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Shocking (AUS)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea .....	Don Roberto
Dam	Thewayyouare	Kingmambo .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Acquisto</b>		Maryinsky .....	Sadler's Wells
2011	Mamasan	Shinko King .....	Fairy King
		Madame Mac .....	Lanfranco

**SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 239 mrs, 123 wns, 10 SW, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Surprise Baby, Chocante, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Camino Rocoso, Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Soleseifei, Ticket to Ride, Formidable - Tianchi Monster (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Tibetan, Vegas Jewel, Zelenski, Arctic Shock, Hello M'Lady, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Acquisto**, by Thewayyouare. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Marton JC Rural Fuel S., Hawkes Bay NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 3d Wanganui Guineas, **L**. Half-sister to **PURE PRIDE**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Aragon (g. by Ocean Park). Winner at 2100m in 2019-20.

**2nd dam**

**MAMASAN**, by Shinko King. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock H., Hawkes Bay Let's Go to Turks H., 2d Levin RC Chronicle H. Sister to **MADAME SHINKO**. Dam of 3 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:- **PURE PRIDE** (Shocking). 2 wins at 1400m, A\$172,960, VRC Paris Lane H., **L**, 2d VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Schweppervescence Trophy, **Gr.3**. **Acquisto** (Thewayyouare). 3 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

**MADAME MAC**, by Lanfranco. Placed. Half-sister to **PONTORMO**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **MADAME SHINKO** (Shinko King). 7 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 2200m, NZ\$156,038, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Mink Café H., WRC Trentham Gardens 3YO Fillies S., Matamata RC Deosan New Zealand Ltd H., Marton JC Coombe Smith H., 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 4th ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

**4th dam**

**JADE LACE**, by Baguette. 5 wins-3 at 2-to 1200m, STC Sweet Embrace S., **L**, AJC Dorothea Mackellar H., City Tatt's RC Archie Punch H., STC Schofields H., 2d AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Sister to Baguette's Girl (dam of **ST RORY**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **PONTORMO** (Chem). 7 wins 1200m to 2041m, NZ\$16,100, A\$239,585, VRC Honda S.H., **Gr.1**, 2d VATC Jupiters Casino S.H., **L**, 3d AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**. Anne Leone. Winner at 1200m, 3d ARC Redoubt Park H. Dam of 6 winners- **Deutzia** (Chem). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, CJC Rangiora Printing Service H., 3d Gore Guineas, **L**. Dam of 5 winners- **PORTOFINO BAY** (McGinty). 11 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$124,313, Timaru Cup, **L**, 2d CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**, Timaru Cup, **L**. Raining. 3 wins at 1200m, BTC Australian Building Adhesives H. Dam of- **SRIKANDI** (Dubawi). 9 wins-5 in succession-1000m to 1400m, BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**. **RAIN GAL** (Galileo). 6 wins 1200m to 2000m, R398,225, Kenilworth Final Fling S., **Gr.3**, Fairview Jockey Club S., **L**. Producer. Donna Leila. Winner at 1000m, 3d MVRC Easingwold H. Grandam of- **ELLE LOU** (Snitzel). 7 wins 1100m to 1600m, ATC Aspiration H., **Gr.3**.



Account of **TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).**

**Lot 233**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box E 28**

Foaled 19th October 2019

Branded :  $\nabla$  nr sh; 14 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Fastnet Rock (AUS)</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
2001	Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy .....	Nijinsky
		Gatana .....	Marauding
Dam	Jimmy Choux	Thorn Park .....	Spinning World
<b>Addison</b>		Cierzo .....	Centaine
2013	Ruqqaya	Van Nistelrooy .....	Storm Cat
		Sayyida .....	Zabeel

**FASTNET ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire twice. Sire of 1837 mrs, 1304 wnrns, 161 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Avantage (WRC Telegraph S., Gr.1), Atlantic Jewel, Shoals, Sea Siren, First Seal, Planet Rock, Sherwood Forest, Age of Fire, Mosheen, Merchant Navy, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW One Master, Fascinating Rock, Zhukova, Laganore, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Addison**, by Jimmy Choux. 3 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$124,200, MRC Dennis Hanrahan H., 2d MRC Maree Madden-Melder H., 3d SAJC Birthday Cup, **L**, VRC Singapore TC Trophy H. Half-sister to **GRUNT**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**RUQQAYA**, by Van Nistelrooy. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, BOP RC Radisson Plaza Resort Air Tahiti Nui H., 2d Wanganui JC TCL Communications H. Half-sister to **OCEAN PARK**. Dam of 4 named foals, all winners-

**GRUNT** (O'Reilly). 5 wins-4 in succession-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$1,382,450, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Makybe Diva S., **Gr.1**, CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Holdfast Insurance H., 3d VRC Saintry Hall of Fame 2YO Trophy.

**Addison** (Jimmy Choux). 3 wins. See above.

King's Man. 5 wins 1400m to 1800m, HK\$5,031,180, to 2019-20, HKJC Owl H., Shek Pik H., Kwu Tung H., Jaffe H., Nanjing H., 2d HKJC Marigold H.

Zayydani. 2 wins at 1600m in 2019-20, 4th SAJC South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

**3rd dam**

**SAYYIDA**, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, BOP RC Dunstan Stayers Championship Qualifier. Broodmare of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Half-sister to Brilliant Princess (dam of **PRINCE KAAPSTAD**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

**OCEAN PARK** (Thorn Park). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 2040m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial 3YO H., 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, 4th Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Lady Sayyida. 3 wins at 1400m, 2050m, 3d WRC Haight Ashbury H. Dam of-  
**Excelida** (Exceed and Excel). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, A\$96,050, to 2019-20, MRC Ladbrokes Same Race Multi H., 2d SAJC Sir Prancealot at Cornerstone H., 3d MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**EASTERN PRINCESS**, by Pompeii Court. 6 wins 1600m to 2200m, A\$76,560, VATC VAFA H., MVRC Hoyts Highpoint H. Three-quarter-sister to **COURTZA** (dam of **O'REILLY**), **OUR POMPEII**, **HUNZA COURT**, **TISZAE**. Pennies in Heaven (dam of **SINGLE CURRENCY**, **SUPER JOCKEY**), half-sister to **CRITIC**. Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:- Brilliant Princess. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**PRINCE KAAPSTAD** (KAAPSTAD). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, NZ\$507,990, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.


Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**

**Lot 234**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 66**

Foaled 7th November 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 9 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes ..... Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame ..... Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal ..... High Line
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Adriatico</b>		Fire the Groom ..... Blushing Groom
2007	Turquoise Sea	Shirley Heights ..... Mill Reef
		Aminata ..... Glenstal

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 486 mrs, 319 wnrs, 23 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Johnny Get Angry, Toffee Tongue, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hiflyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, etc.**

**1st dam**

ADRIATICO, by Stravinsky. Winner at 1400m. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

**Bobby Dee** (g. by Zed). 4 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$54,750, A\$157,350, to 2019-20, ATC Bisley Workwear H., Waikato RC BCD Group H., 2d ATC Iron Jack H., TAB H., 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, ATC Schwepes H., Muswellbrook Gold Cup, 4th ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Robusto (f. by Zed). 5 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$99,575, to 2020-21, Waikato RC Te Awamutu Cup, Hawkes Bay Tremains Starting Gates H., Matamata RC Richardson Racing H., 2d Hawkes Bay Fasttrack H., Manawatu RC Resonant H., BOP RC Roger & Lynley Hills H., Laser Plumbing H.

Dalmatia (g. by Zed). Winner at 2100m in 2019-20.

**2nd dam**

TURQUOISE SEA, by Shirley Heights. Winner at 17½f, 2d Doncaster Arskey H.

Half-sister to **SWIFT GULLIVER, ABDERIAN, Minatonic**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Danasri. 3 wins 1600m to 2400m, STC Pricewaterhousecoopers Foundation H., 2d STC Nepean Engineering H., 4th VRC Saab H., **Gr.2**.

Cancun. Placed at 3. Dam of 3 winners-

Yatima. 4 wins at 1600m, 2100m, NZ\$79,110, to 2020-21, Counties RC NZB Insurance H., Waikato RC BCD Group H., 4th Wanganui Cup, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**AMINATA**, by Glenstal. 3 wins at 2, Curragh S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Italia S., **L**, 3d Curragh Tetrarch S., **Gr.3**, 4th Phoenix S., **Gr.1**, Phoenix Park Debutante S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 15 named foals, 14 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

**SWIFT GULLIVER** (Gulch). Joint Champion 3YO Sprinter in Ireland in 1997. 4 wins-2 at 2-7f to 1m, Curragh Desmond S., **Gr.3**, Tyros S., **L**. Sire.

**ABDERIAN** (Machiavellian). 9 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-5f to 6f, Arlington Park Smile H., **L**, 3d Keeneland Shakertown S., **Gr.3**.

**Minatonic** (Zafonic). Winner at 2 at 6f, 2d Curragh Blenheim S., **L**.

Garra Molly. Placed in GB. Dam of 3 winners-

**Molly Dolly** (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins at 7f, 7½f, 3d Fairyhouse Brownstown S., **Gr.3**, Ascot Valiant S., **L**. Producer.

**4th dam**

BELLE EPOQUE, by Habitat. Placed in GB. Sister to **DOUBLE FORM**, half-sister to **SCIMITARRA, SMAOINEAMH, Galka**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**AMINATA** (Glenstal). 3 wins. See above.

Franziska. Unplaced. Grandam of-

**KITTEN'S DUMPLINGS** (Kitten's Joy). 8 wins-2 at 2-1m to 9f, US\$797,815, Keeneland Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup, **Gr.1**.

**Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).**

(The property of Rocky Bay Bloodstock Ltd)

**Lot 235****BAY COLT****Box D 98**

Foaled 22nd September 2019

Branded : **JD** nr sh; 14 over 9 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Charm Spirit (IRE)</b>		Rafha .....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera .....	Machiavellian
Dam	Viking Ruler	<b>Danehill</b> .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Aga Panther</b>		Tristalove .....	Sir Tristram
2005	Pacific Pearl	Bigstone .....	Last Tycoon
		Turtle Bay .....	<b>Danehill</b>

**CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of 293 mrs, 160 wns, inc. SW Aretha (Matamata Breeders S., Gr.2), Fascino, Kick On, Scorpz, Lilikoi, Yourtimeisnow, Time Scale, Fantastic Spirit, SP Like a Charm, Charming Kid, Epistrophy, Sansom, Sea Race, Air Force Jet, Coco Charm, Dream Memory, Jessely, Kassaba, Lambeth Walk, etc.**

**1st dam**

AGA PANTHER, by Viking Ruler. Unraced. Half-sister to De Prima Ballerina (dam of **TOUGHERTHANTHEREST**). This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

**STEEL ROSE** (f. by Guillotine). Third Top Filly on The 2013-14 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$133,925, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d Levin RC Courtesy Ford 2YO H. Dam of American Princess. Winner at 2 at 1200m in 2019-20, Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 2YO S.

Flying Victory (g. by Guillotine). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2019-20, HKJC Ahava H., Jasper H., 2d HKJC California Memory H., 3d HKJC Piper's Hill H.

**2nd dam**

PACIFIC PEARL, by Bigstone. 2 wins to 1400m, 2d Matamata RC Anchormart H. Half-sister to **Al Zayeem**. Dam of 2 named foals, 1 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

De Prima Ballerina. 3 wins 1000m to 1400m, 3d STC Freeway Hotel H. Dam of **TOUGHERTHANTHEREST** (Street Boss). 6 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, A\$234,265, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, ATC Rygate Racecourse Design H.

Prince Jacko. 6 wins 1000m to 1400m to 2019-20, 3d ATC TAB Highway H.

**3rd dam**

**TURTLE BAY**, by Danehill. Winner at 2 at 1000m, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, 3d SAJC National S., **Gr.3**, VATC Gwyn Nursery S., **L**. Sister to **Miss Denmark**. Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

**Al Zayeem** (Al Akbar). 3 wins in succession at 1200m, Manawatu RC Unichem Group H., WRC Sunsmart H., 3d Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

Paraiba. 6 wins 1000m to 1400m, CJC Teakaustud.co.nz H. Dam of 3 winners-Burgundy Rose. 2 wins to 1200m in 2019-20, Otago RC Terry Kennedy S.

Zabaya. 2 wins at 1200m in South Africa. Dam of 5 winners-

**Silver de Lange** (Silvano). 3 wins 1900m to 2400m, R249,200, 3d Durbanville Settlers Trophy, **L**, 4th Greyville Lonsdale Stirrup Cup, **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**GLORIOUS WAY**, by Godswalk. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1200m, NZ\$30,000, A\$77,370, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, Byron Moore S., **L**, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 4th MVRV Veuve Cliquot, **Gr.2**, VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**. Half-sister to **SIMBOLICO EMBLEM BOY**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**TURTLE BAY** (Danehill). Winner. See above.

**Miss Denmark** (Danehill). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d VRC Ottawa S., **L**, 4th VATC Merson Cooper S., **L**, Debutante S., **L**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 236**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 71**

Foaled 20th September 2019

Branded : BLV nr sh; 8 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>So You Think</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Triassic	Tights ..... Nijinsky
		Astral Row..... Long Row
Dam	Elusive Quality	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
<b>Alamantra (AUS)</b>		Touch of Greatness.....Hero's Honor
2006	Champagne	Zabeel ..... Sir Tristram
		L'Quiz ..... L'Enjoleur

**SO YOU THINK (NZ) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 14 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1-twice. Sire of 544 mrs, 357 wnrns, 29 SW, inc. SW Quick Thinker (ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1), La Bella Diosa), Nakeeta Jane, Sopressa, D'Argento, Inference, Miss Siska, Peltzer, Gold Rush, Fasika, So Si Bon, Realm of Flowers, Thought of That, Think it Over, Coachwhip, Heavenly Thought, Higher Ground, Think Bleue, The Pinnacle, etc.**

**1st dam**

ALAMANTRA, by Elusive Quality. Unraced. Half-sister to **MARTIQUE** (dam of **CHARMONT**), **NADEGE**. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-**Unsurpassed** (g. by Exceed and Excel). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m in NZ, Malaysia and Singapore, 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S., 3d ARC Celebrating Durham Town 2YO S. Prawn Yeah Yeah (g. by Commands). 2 wins at 1000m in 2019-20, HKJC Tai Kok Tsui H., South Bay H. Perfect DJ (g. by Stravinsky). Placed in Singapore.

**2nd dam**

**CHAMPAGNE**, by Zabeel. Champion Older Female in NZ in 1998-99 (Int.). 7 wins 1400m to 2040m, NZ\$53,350, A\$1,864,930, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, VATC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.3**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **L**, 2d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**. Sister to **ST REIMS**, **Sursum Corda**, Hansuyen (dam of **CHAMPAGNE HARMONY**), three-quarter-sister to **Sunnah**, Imposingly (dam of **BONNEVAL**, **LORD ARTHUR**, **FULL OF SPIRIT**, **IMPOSING LASS**, **LADY CUMQUAT**). Dam of 16 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**NADEGE** (Giant's Causeway). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$94,163, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Avondale JC Autobahn Cafe H., Sportys Bar & Cafe' H., 4th ARC Westbury Classic, **L**. Producer.  
**MARTIQUE** (Danehill). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1350m, A\$109,850, BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**, AJC Seppelt Wines H. Dam of 3 winners-  
**CHARMONT** (High Chaparral). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$294,750, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.1**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

L'QUIZ, by L'Enjoleur. Unraced. Half-sister to Mia Karina (dam of **SIBERIAN SUMMER**, **MAGNIFICENT STYLE**), Copperhead (dam of **SILVER ENDING**), Czaravina (dam of **TE AKAU PEARL**). Dam of 13 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**ST REIMS** (Zabeel). Champion Older Male in NZ in 2004-05 (Int.). 11 wins-5 in succession-1600m to 2400m, NZ\$673,250, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**. Sire.  
**CHAMPAGNE** (Zabeel). 7 wins. See above.  
 Quiz Queen. Unraced. Grandam of-  
**BONNEVAL** (Makfi). NZ Horse of the Year in 2016-17 & 2017-18. 7 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 2400m, NZ\$301,500, A\$1,323,000, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**.




Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 237**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 51**

Foaled 12th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 36 over 9 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal .....	High Line
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Aleria (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2013	Impressive Eagle	Rubiton .....	Century
		Wedgetail Eagle .....	Lure

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 486 mrs, 319 wnr, 23 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Johnny Get Angry, Toffee Tongue, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hiffyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, etc.**

**1st dam**

ALERIA, by Fastnet Rock. Placed at 3. Sister to **Thorondor**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**IMPRESSIVE EAGLE**, by Rubiton. 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$305,675, SAJC Laelia S., **L**, Dequetteville S., **L**, VRC Cleanevent Sustainability H., MVRC Leilani Classic, 2d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Proud Miss S., **L**, Manihi Classic, **L**, 3d SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, VRC PFD Food Services S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Christmas H., **L**. Half-sister to **EAGLE WAY**, **ASSERTIVE EAGLE**, **SOARESSA** (dam of **THERMAL CURRENT**, **FOREVER FREE**). Dam of 3 named foals, all raced, 1 winner, inc:-

**Thorondor** (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1050m, A\$142,150, SAJC Darley 2YO H., Alan Sheppard Construction 2YO H., 2d VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Fleurieu Milk Company H., 4th MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

WEDGETAIL EAGLE, by Lure. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, MVRC Dulcie 2YO H., SAJC San Siro 2YO H. Half-sister to **Big on Broadway**, **La Viscomtessa**. Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, 12 winners, inc:-

**EAGLE WAY** (More Than Ready). 8 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2400m, A\$517,750, HK\$20,930,000, BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, HKJC Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.2**, Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **Gr.3**, January Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **Gr.2**, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, 3d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, Champions & Chater Cup, **Gr.1**, Sha Tin Trophy, **Gr.2**, Ladies' Purse, **Gr.3**, Centenary Vase, **Gr.3**, 4th HKJC Hong Kong Vase, **Gr.1**, Champions & Chater Cup, **Gr.1**, BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **Gr.3**.

**ASSERTIVE EAGLE** (Danewin). 4 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1540m, A\$271,750, SAJC Proud Miss S., **L**, 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sportingbet Series Final, **Gr.3**, Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**. Producer.

**IMPRESSIVE EAGLE** (Rubiton). 4 wins. See above.

**SOARESSA** (Twining). 4 wins at 1050m, 1200m, A\$183,480, SAJC Proud Miss S., **L**, MRC Australasian Shopfitting P., SAJC Come to Allan Scott Park H., 2d VRC Straight Six H., **L**, SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**. Dam of-

**THERMAL CURRENT** (Exceed and Excel). 8 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$938,975, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, VRC Absolut S., **L**, MRC WJ Adams H., **L**, MRC Hareeba S., **L**, 2d VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, MRC Bel Esprit S., **L**, SAJC Lightning S., **L**, 3d MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.2**, HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, Zeditave S., **Gr.3**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, MRC Doveton S., **L**, Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**, 4th VRC Century S., **L**, MVRC Abell S., **L**, MRC Christmas S., **L**.

**FOREVER FREE** (Exceed and Excel). 3 wins in succession at 2 at 1050m, 1100m, A\$196,550, in 2019-20, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 238**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 26**

Foaled 14th September 2019

Branded : S nr sh; 124 over 9 off sh

Sire	Casino Prince	Flying Spur.....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>All Too Hard (AUS)</b>		Lady Capel .....	Last Tycoon
2009	Helsinga	Desert Sun .....	Green Desert
		Scandinavia .....	Snippets
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
<b>All Day Baby (AUS)</b>		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2011	Translate	Love a Dane .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Secret's Out .....	Key Business

**ALL TOO HARD (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 7 wins-3 at 2, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Sire of 393 mrs, 241 wnrs, 17 SW, inc. SW Behemoth (MRC Memsie S., Gr.1), Alligator Blood, Frosted Gold, Villermont, Tarka, Dawn Dawn, Demonetization, Amangiri, Roy's Riviera, Hard Landing, All Too Huiying, Forbidden Love, Hard Rock Girl, Unfair Dismissal, All Too Royal, Cuba, Curdled, SP Babylon Berlin, Fling, Saas Fee, Cristal Eyes, etc.**

**1st dam**

ALL DAY BABY, by More Than Ready. Winner at 900m, 3d MVRC Aquanas Foods 2YO H. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**TRANSLATE**, by Love a Dane. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$493,135, VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**, WATC Reed Resources Gold H., Priceless Matt 2YO H., Ascot Signs H., SAJC FMG Consulting H., 2d VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, Belmont Guineas, **L**, Burgess Queen S., **L**, Westwide Financial Services H., Budget Mini Bus H., 3d Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Tristar S., **Gr.2**, WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **L**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:- Yulong Earth. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2019-20; WATC Quayclean H., 2d WATC Salinger H., Seppelt Wines H., Perth Racing at Home H.

**3rd dam**

SECRET'S OUT, by Key Business. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**TRANSLATE** (Love a Dane). 5 wins. See above.

Rebel Waltz. 4 wins 1000m to 1200m, WATC Constructive Media H.

**4th dam**

QUATRIN, by Zemindar. Winner at 1250m, 2d WATC Rentokil Insurance H. Half-sister to **EBONY MAGIC, MOST SECRET** (dam of **COVERTLY, CRACK THE CODE, SO SECRET, SECRET LINK**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Lots of Secrets. 2 wins at 1000m, 1300m, WATC Major Reward H., Paris H., 2d WATC Never Blue H., 3d WATC Ever Ready H. Dam of 4 winners-

**Secret Vault** (Bletchley Park). 3 wins in succession at 2 1000m to 1200m, A\$115,000, WATC Winning Edge Presentations Classic 2YO P., Statewide Oil 2YO H., 3d WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**. Producer.

**Stored Energy** (Alfred Nobel). 2 wins at 2 at 1300m, A\$223,700, WATC Lifeinthepark P., 2d Pinjarra RC Magic Millions WA 2YO Classic, **RL**, 3d WATC Placid Ark S., **L**, 4th WATC Sir Ernest Lee-Steere Classic, **L**.

**5th dam**

EBONY PAK, by Haulpak. Placed at 2, 2d WATC Cambana Lad H. Sister to **PAKSIAN**, three-quarter-sister to Haulpet (dam of **STAR PET**), Dignitina (dam of **TIGNADINA**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

**MOST SECRET** (Bletchley Park). 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, A\$79,350, WATC Queen's P., **L**, Gimcrack S., **L**, Supremacy S., **L**. Dam of 10 winners-

**COVERTLY** (Metal Storm). 6 wins-4 at 2, 3 in succession-1000m to 1600m, A\$764,840, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**.



Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 239**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 85**

Foaled 17th September 2019

Branded : **M** nr sh; 21 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Contributer (IRE)</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to Nowhere .....	Irish River
		Seralia .....	Royal Academy
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
<b>Alpha Dame</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2013	Dame Mapperley	Volksraad .....	Green Desert
		Row of Mapperley .....	Long Row

**CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. Sire of SP Lion's Roar, Miss Dixie and of Follow Your Dreams, Bondurant, Jeronimos and of the placegetters Elizabeth Rose, Golden Sprint, Marnus, Regulation, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

ALPHA DAME, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Half-sister to **LE BARON, Queen of Pop**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**Dame Mapperley**, by Volksraad. 5 wins 1500m to 2400m, A\$106,600, AJC Sydney City Lexus P, 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Champion Chestnut**, Volkster (dam of **VOLKSTOK'N'BARRELL**), half-sister to **Buckton Lad**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**LE BARON** (Golan). 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, NZ\$138,615, A\$3,950, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**.

**Queen of Pop** (Pins). 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Canon 3YO H., 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 4th Levin Classic, **Gr.1**. Dam of 2 winners-

**Pop Star Princess** (Makfi). 6 wins 1100m to 1300m, NZ\$160,650, to 2020-21, Hawkes Bay Mardigras Events H., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., BOP RC Mills Reef Winery H., Rotorua RC Campbell Infrastructure S., 3d Counties Bowl H., **L**.

**Queen of Zealand** (Savabeel). Placed at 3, 3d Wanganui JC O'Leary S., **L**. Midships. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2020-21, SAJC AAMI H.

Goldland Dancer. 6 wins 1400m to 1650m, HK\$3,561,825, HKJC Harry Winston Excellent H., Deep Water Bay H., Mars H., Lotus H.

Dragon Dancer. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Bishop Browne H., 4th ARC Champagne S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

ROW OF MAPPERLEY, by Long Row. Winner at 1200m. Sister to **GETTING CLOSER**, half-sister to **INSTRUMENTAL**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

**Champion Chestnut** (Volksraad). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1900m, R318,595, 2d Clairwood Sharp Juvenile S., **Gr.2**, Greyville Autumn S., **L**, 3d Kenilworth Cape of Good Hope Derby, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 4th Kenilworth Green Point S., **Gr.2**.

**Dame Mapperley** (Volksraad). 5 wins. See above.

**Buckton Lad** (Creese). 5 wins 1100m to 1600m, WATC Webmaster H., Egis Consulting H., Kirks H., 3d Whangarei RC Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

Volkster. Winner at 1000m, 2d MVRC Acushla Marie H. Dam of 5 winners-

**VOLKSTOK'N'BARRELL** (Tavistock). Top Male on The 2014-15 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 9 wins-5 in succession-1300m to 2000m, NZ\$873,587, A\$599,750, S\$1,125, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, Karaka Mile, **RL**, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, 4th BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**.


Account of **BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 240**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box B 40**

Foaled 4th September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 9 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge .....	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Smart Missile	Fastnet Rock.....	Danehill
<b>Amanjena (AUS)</b>		Comical Smile .....	Comic Strip
2014	Miss Alabama	Woodman .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Zorina.....	Nureyev

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tadini, Gr.3. Sire of 340 rnsr, 213 wnrs, 16 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Miss Aotearoa, Mauna Kea, Indecision, Lightning Jack, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Hasstobegood, Short Fuse, Belle Fascino, Sweepstake, etc.**

**1st dam**

AMANJENA, by Smart Missile. Placed at 3. Three-quarter-sister to **Mary Lou, Territorial Waters**, half-sister to **Back Off**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

MISS ALABAMA, by Woodman. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **Tchaikovsky - Byron** (H.K.). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Territorial Waters** (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins 1400m to 1800m, R272,650, Scottsville Independent Arts & Pleasure S., 3d Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 4th Scottsville Byerley Turk P., **Gr.3**.

**Mary Lou** (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins at 1400m, 1850m, A\$158,360, ATC Di Parker H., Sportsyear H., 2d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, ATC Choose Segenhoe H., 3d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **Gr.3**.

**Back Off** (Danehill Dancer). 2 wins at 1250m, 1300m, A\$87,390, AJC Beau Zam H., STC Golden Slipper Festival H., 3d Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Dulcify H., **L**.

**3rd dam**

ZORINA, by Nureyev. Raced twice. Sister to **Moiseyev - Ironic Commander** (H.K.), half-sister to **NORTHERN PREMIER, Across the Ice** (dam of **TIMOTE**), **Berdansk**. Dam of 14 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**Tchaikovsky - Byron** (H.K.) (Tale of the Cat). 6 wins at 1200m, A\$87,150, HK\$3,226,700, HKJC Cameron H., Association of HK Racing Journalists Challenge H., Carnation H., Lok Sin Tong Cup H., Houston H., 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, Poseidon S., **L**, MRC Tupperware Cup, **L**.

**4th dam**

**MADAME PREMIER**, by Raja Baba. 4 wins-2 at 2, Monmouth Colleen S., **L**, 2d Monmouth Post-Deb S., **Gr.3**, 3d Aqueduct Busher H., **L**. Half-sister to **REASON TO TRICK**, Simply Divine (dam of **STUCK, SERAPIDE, SIMPLY TRICKY**). Dam of 16 named foals, 14 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

**NORTHERN PREMIER** (Northern Baby). 3 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 1600m, Longchamp Prix de la Porte Maillot, **Gr.3**, Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix Tanit, 2d Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-Nataka. Winner at 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ m in U.S.A. Dam of 4 winners-

**NINEBANKS** (Smokester). 12 wins 1m to 9f, US\$757,243, Bay Meadows San Francisco Mile H., **Gr.2**, Golden Gate Breeders' Cup H., **Gr.3**, Bay Meadows California Turf Championship H., **L**-twice.

**SOUL OF NATAKA** (Perfect Soul). 2 wins at 9f, 1 $\frac{1}{4}$ m, US\$200,970, Woodbine Carotene S., **L**. Producer.

**Fragrant Cloud** (Smokester). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ f, 2d Santa Anita California Cup Juvenile Fillies S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

**CLOUD HARBOR** (Rockport Harbor). 8 wins-2 at 2-5f to 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ f, Arapahoe Gold Rush Futurity, **L**, 2d Zia Park Governor's Cup, **L**.



Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 241**

**GREY COLT**

**Box G 27**

Foaled 2nd October 2019

Branded : S nr sh; 110 over 9 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Rip Van Winkle (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky.....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream.....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	My Halo	Southern Halo.....	Halo
<b>Angel del Dinero</b>		My Swinger .....	Groovy
2007	Habalook	Danasinga .....	Danehill
		Habaine .....	Centaine

**RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 717 mrs, 414 wnsr, 32 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Jennifer Eccles (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Te Akau Shark, Subpoenaed, Capella, Lasarla, Sleeping Beauty, Germanicus, Bizzwinkle, Euro Angel, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Dick Whittington, Creggs Pipes, Keep on Fly - Generous Charity (H.K.), etc.**

**1st dam**

**Angel del Dinero**, by My Halo. Winner at 1300m, 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 3d Manawatu RC Marley H., Marton JC Jurox 3YO H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-  
Devious (g. by Per Incanto). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2019-20, CJC Racecourse Hotel H., 2d Hororata RC Selwyn Rakaia Vet Services S., 3d CJC Nobby Bussell Memorial 2YO S.  
Not Usual Litening (g. by Pins). Winner at 1400m in 2019-20.

**2nd dam**

HABALOOK, by Danasinga. Unraced. Half-sister to Maggie O'Reilly (dam of **NO EXCUSE MAGGIE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**Angel del Dinero** (My Halo). Winner. See above.

**3rd dam**

**Habaine**, by Centaine. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Sister to **LA ROSE NOIR** (dam of **ESPURANTE**), **Double Roy**, three-quarter-sister to **GIORGIO STARMAN II**, half-sister to **URBANE**, Mecelle (dam of **POMCELLE**), Hyades (dam of **LEGLESS VEUVE, TOOTSIE**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
Peace. 5 wins 1650m to 2190m, 3d QTC St Leger. Grandam of-  
**Sunshine Champion** (Dance Dreamer). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Macau, 2d Macau Lisboa Prelude, **L**.  
Maggie O'Reilly. Placed. Dam of 3 winners-  
**NO EXCUSE MAGGIE** (No Excuse Needed). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$208,400, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Matamata Cup, **L**, 2d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**.  
Disciple. Placed at 3. Grandam of-  
**BATTLE HERO** (Stratum). 11 wins-4 in succession-1000m to 1800m, A\$930,750, WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, Northam S., **Gr.3**, WATC Lex Piper S., **L**, JC Roberts S., **L**, 2d WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, Belmont Sprint, **Gr.3**, Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**Habania**, by Habat. 7 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 3d VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **GIORGIO**. Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-  
**LA ROSE NOIR** (Centaine). 7 wins-1 at 2, Counties RC FAI Bowl H., **L**.  
**URBANE** (Sir Godfrey). 5 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1400m, QTC Wilke Printers H., **L**.  
Hyades. Unraced. Grandam of-  
**SAVVY COUP** (Savabeel). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2017-18. 6 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$649,000, A\$127,000, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**.  
**Far Fetched** (Pins). 3 wins, 3d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**PROBABEEL** (Savabeel). Equal Leading NZ 2YO on 2018-19 International Ratings. 8 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$1,127,125, A\$1,294,900, to 2020-21, ATC Surround S., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

**Lot 242**

**BROWN COLT (AUS)**

**Box G 85**

Foaled 30th November 2019

Branded : 𐄂 nr sh; 3 over 9 off sh

Sire	Pioneerof the Nile	Empire Maker .....	Unbridled
<b>American Pharoah (USA)</b>		Star of Goshen .....	Lord at War
2012	Littleprincesemma	Yankee Gentleman .....	Storm Cat
		Exclusive Rosette .....	Ecliptical
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Angel Face (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Perfect Halo	Don't Say Halo .....	Halo
		Perfect Melody .....	Palace Music

**AMERICAN PHAROAH (USA) (Bay 2012-Stud U.S.A. 2017, Aust. 2017). 9 wins-2 at 2, Kentucky Derby, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in USA/Can in 2019. Sire of 171 mrs, 74 wnrs, 11 SW. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Harvey's Lil Gail (Keeneland Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup, Gr.1), Van Gogh, Four Wheel Drive, Pista, Sweet Melania, Cafe Pharoah, Maven, Turned Aside, Danon Pharaoh, etc.**

**1st dam**

ANGEL FACE, by Fastnet Rock. Placed in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **CATCHY**, half-sister to **CATS WHISKER, Cat's Pyjamas**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race.

**2nd dam**

**Perfect Halo**, by Don't Say Halo. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$148,835, AJC Avenium Flying Welter H., STC Ansett Australia H., Bevelite Glass H., 2d AJC Nivison H., **L**, STC Sheraco S., **L**, 3d STC Research S., **Gr.3**, Sheraco S., **L**, 4th STC Birthday Card H., **L**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**CATS WHISKER** (Fusaichi Pegasus). 6 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1400m, A\$599,300, VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.2**, Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, MRC WW Cockburn S., **Gr.3**, VRC Trevor Clarke H., MVRC Bookiesonline.com.au 2YO H., 2d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 winners-

**CATCHY** (Fastnet Rock). 6 wins-4 in succession at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$1,975,000, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, ATC Arrowfield 3YO Sprint S., **Gr.2**, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.2**, Peter Siggins 2YO P., MVRC William Hill 2YO P., 2d MRC Quezette S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.2**.

This Cat Rocks. 6 wins 1400m to 2200m, WATC Westspeed Stayers' H. Carraig Aonair. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$169,133, MVRC Country Cup. For Lulu. 2 wins at 1200m, MVRC Simpson Construction H. Producer. Papa Cat. Winner at 1300m in 2019-20, MRC Clanbrooke Racing P. Symi. Winner at 1250m, ATC TAB Rewards H.

**Cat's Pyjamas** (Fusaichi Pegasus). 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$172,622, MRC Belfair H., 7-Eleven Cath White Memorial H., Derrinstown Stud (Ireland) P, D'Urban H., 3d SAJC Proud Miss S., **L**. Dam of-

**I Thought So** (So You Think). 3 wins at 1200m, A\$294,425, ATC Elite Haulage H., Glen Miller H., Casino Prince at Vinery H., 2d ATC Razor Sharp H., **L**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, 3d BRC Fred Best Classic, **Gr.3**, VRC Mss Security Sprint H., **L**, ATC June S., **L**.

Our Saint. 5 wins 1100m to 1250m, A\$134,523, SAJC Kaye Coles H., Spring Gully H., MRC Belfair H., 2d VRC Emirates Airline H.

Mighty One. 2 wins at 1050m, 1350m in Aust. Dam of-  
Cat's Wish. 4 wins 1300m to 1400m, A\$105,515, ATC Schweppes H.

**3rd dam**

PERFECT MELODY, by Palace Music. Unraced. Half-sister to **PERFECT HARMONY**. Dam of 8 foals, all winners, inc:-

**Perfect Halo** (Don't Say Halo). 4 wins. See above.

I'm Wishing. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

**Flea Flicker** (Fasliyev). Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$81,450, MVRC Jayco Caravans 2YO H., 3d VRC Springtime S., **L**.



Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 243**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 28**

Foaled 25th August 2019

Branded : S nr sh; 31 over 9 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Shamexpress</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad .....	Green Desert
		Rose World .....	Grosvenor
Dam	Guillotine	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Angelica Hall</b>		Refused the Dance .....	Defensive Play
2010	Greta Hall	Kaapstad .....	Sir Tristram
		Lovenvain .....	Vain

**SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 100 mrs, 51 wnsr, inc. SW Embrace Me (MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., Gr.3), Cyber Attack, London Express, Qiji Express - Happy Qiji (H.K.), SP Diva Express and of Hard Press, Dune Field, Bothered, Coventina Bay, Dor Dor, Express Dreams, Express Fantasy, Fairy Me Home, Gunga Din, Tiny Terror, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Angelica Hall**, by Guillotine. 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Coca-Cola H., 2d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Hong Kong Jockey Club Trophy, 4th WRC Lightning H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Val de Loire (dam of **FOX HALL**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Angelic Miss (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 1100m in 2020-21, 2d WATC Crown Perth H.

Supreme Khan (g. by Mongolian Khan). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in 2020-21.

**2nd dam**

**GRETA HALL**, by Kaapstad. 5 wins 1000m to 1400m, NZ\$17,950, A\$114,146, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**, STC Triscay S., **L**, Northern Dancer H. Sister to **GOLDEN SWORD**, three-quarter-sister to **MULAN PRINCESS** (dam of **ROYAL DESCENT**), half-sister to **MADAM VALETA** (dam of **FALKIRK, LUSCILLA**), **BALMORAL KEEP**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Angelica Hall** (Guillotine). 2 wins. See above.

Frivolous. 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, ARC Singer Group H. Producer.

Val de Loire. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

**FOX HALL** (Foxwedge). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$282,200, to 2020-21, SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**, James Boag's Premium H., Weslo Security H., 3d VRC TCL TV S., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**Lovenvain**, by Vain. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, BOP RC 18th Avenue Motel H., 3d CJC Edward Lumley H., **L**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**GOLDEN SWORD** (Kaapstad). 8 wins 1000m to 1600m, A\$739,375, AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**.

**MADAM VALETA** (Palace Music). 9 wins 1010m to 1400m, Rotorua RC Lion Brown 1200 S., **Gr.3**, QTC Ascot H., **L**. Dam of 11 winners-

**FALKIRK** (Tale of the Cat). 8 wins-4 in succession-1100m to 1300m, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

**MULAN PRINCESS** (Kaapstad). 6 wins 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$850, A\$326,770, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

**ROYAL DESCENT** (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$2,709,780, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**.

China Choice. Unplaced. Dam of 5 winners-

**MULANCHI - HO HO KHAN** (H.K.) (Makfi). 5 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 2400m, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **Gr.3**.

**LUSCILLA** (Entrepreneur). 3 wins 1400m to 1670m, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**. Producer.

**BALMORAL KEEP** (Balmerino). 17 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$270,960, SAJC John D Lee S., **L**, 3d VATC Schweppes Cup, **Gr.3**, Darwin Cup, **L**.

**Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).**

(The property of N. M. Leicester)

**Lot 244****BROWN COLT****Box B 20**

Foaled 14th August 2019

Branded : ZZ nr sh; 8 over 9 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>
		Eastern Princess .....	<b>Pompeii Court</b>
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Annie Higgins</b>		Courtza .....	<b>Pompeii Court</b>
2007	Diva Belle	Carnegie .....	Sadler's Wells
		Tri Belle .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013), 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (Aust/NZ combined) in 2019-20. Sire of 261 mrs, 157 wnsr, 10 SW, inc. SW Kolding (ATC Epsom H., Gr.1), Tofane, Oceanex, Another Dollar, Out of the Park, Star of the Seas, High Emoean, Ocean Jewel, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, SP Marine, Shenanigans, Arrogant, Fabric, Ocean Billy, Mongolianconqueror, Rondinella, etc.**

**1st dam**

**ANNIE HIGGINS**, by O'Reilly. 6 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$294,175, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, Coca-Cola H., Hawkes Bay Off the Track Restaurant & Licensed Cafe H., 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Vision Forest Lake H., 4th Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-  
Savannah Cloud (c. by Savabeel). Winner at 1200m in 2020-21, 2d VRC 2YO Sprint Series Final, 3d MRC Vale Graham Salisbury 2YO H.  
Jimmy James (g. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2019-20.

**2nd dam**

**DIVA BELLE**, by Carnegie. Unraced. Half-sister to **Coed**, Centri Belle (dam of **GOLDSCHATZ**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-  
**ANNIE HIGGINS** (O'Reilly). 6 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

**TRI BELLE**, by Sir Tristram. NZ Filly of the Year. 11 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2000m, NZ\$417,865, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Flag Inns Trophy, **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, ARC King's P, **L**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **L**, ARC Goodwood H., 2d Wellington S., **Gr.3**, ARC King's P, **L**, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **L**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P, **L**, 4th Rotorua RC Ansett New Zealand Challenge S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Cosmic Tris**, Trisha's Belle (dam of **MARY LAVELLE**), half-sister to **Belle of Rio**, **Big Spender**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**Coed** (Honor Grades). Placed at 3, 2d VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Maribyrnong P, **Gr.2**. Producer.  
Centri Belle. Winner at 2 at 1100m, 2d BOP RC Game Fishing H. Dam of-  
**GOLDSCHATZ** (Pins). 8 wins-5 in succession-1600m to 2000m, S\$679,030, Singapore TC Fortune Bowl, **L**, Proinn Construct S., Woodlands Classic, 2d Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**.

**4th dam**

**STELLAR BELLE**, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 2 at 1400m. Half-sister to **LORD WAVERLEY**. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-  
**TRI BELLE** (Sir Tristram). 11 wins. See above.  
Trisha's Belle. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 9 winners-  
**MARY LAVELLE** (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Ashburton 2YO Classic. Producer.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 245**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box C 37**

Foaled 15th September 2019

Branded : <sup>G</sup><sub>H</sub> nr sh; 96 over 9 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>EI Roca (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton .....	Century
		Mill Rani .....	Millionaire
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Anthology (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
2011	Imananabaa	Anabaa .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Iman .....	Zemindar

**EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 3 wins to 1200m, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L. Sire of 75 mrs, 31 wnsr, inc. SW Travelling Light (WRC Levin Classic, Gr.1), SP Bella Mente, Moeraki and of Mega Bourbon, Everyone's Delight, Paleontologist - Lucky Patch (H.K.), Roc Cha, El Nymph, First Rock, Newbay Flyer, Satin Ruby, Grand Gesture, Irish Girl, Off Her Roca, Escudo, Esta la Roca, Mandeville Rocker, Our Calantha, Palaszczuk, etc.**

**1st dam**

ANTHOLOGY, by Encosta de Lago. Placed, 3d Scone RC Newgate Stallions P. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**IMANANABAA**, by Anabaa. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$326,125, A\$57,250, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Soliloquy S., **L**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, ARC Suburban Community Newspapers H., 2d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, AJC Aspiration H., **L**, Counties Bowl, **L**, ARC Lindauer Special Reserve Cuvee Riche H., 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Towkay H., 4th ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**. Sister to **Ms Bowie**, three-quarter-sister to **Anabatik**, Space Talk (dam of **ROSTOVA**). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:- All in Rhythm. 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$93,925, to 2019-20 in Aust. Superbellaa. 2 wins at 2 at 900m, 1000m in 2019-20 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

IMAN, by Zemindar. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Florins (dam of **SCENIC SILVER**), half-sister to **BORN PRICELESS, Rich Inheritance**, Rich Haul (dam of **THE HEAVYWEIGHT, BORN WESTERN, HAPPY STRIKE - LISBOA STAND** (Mac.), **ZEDRICH**), Rich Resource (dam of **TRIGGER EXPRESS**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**IMANANABAA** (Anabaa). 5 wins. See above.

**Ms Bowie** (Anabaa). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1550m, A\$156,690, AJC Energy Australia H., Mosman 2YO H., 2d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**. Dam of **Lakers Bay** (Magic Albert). 5 wins 1400m to 1750m, CJC Win a Ford Fiesta at Riccarton Park H., 3d Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**BORN RICH**, by Beau Sovereign. 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, WATC Gimcrack S., L, Queen's P, L, KEMH Research Foundation H., 2d WATC Initial S., 4th WATC Karrakatta P., Gr.2. Sister to **SOVEREIGN GHOST, Beau Monarch, Holborn Court**, Bibiana Girl (dam of **GETTING THERE**), half-sister to **BRITISH STEEL, Beer Bandit**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:- **BORN PRICELESS** (Pricelessly). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, A\$284,885, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, 2d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Gimcrack S., **L**, 3d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**. Producer. **Rich Inheritance** (Jungle Boy). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1500m, WATC Coca-Cola H., Carbineer Welter H., 3d WATC Lindsay Rosenthal S., **L**. Key Satellite. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, WATC Kensington H. Grandam of **ROSTOVA** (Testa Rossa). 5 wins-4 at 2, 3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 246**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 52**

Foaled 1st September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 51 over 9 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes ..... Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame ..... Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal ..... High Line
Dam	Shamardal	Giant's Causeway ..... Storm Cat
<b>Aotearower</b>		Helsinki ..... Machiavellian
2011	Kaatoon	Kaapstad ..... Sir Tristram
		Toonsie ..... Affirmed

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 486 mrs, 319 wnr, 23 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Johnny Get Angry, Toffee Tongue, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hiffyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Aotearower**, by Shamardal. 4 wins at 1215m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Waterforce H., Rotorua RC Rydges Hotel Rotorua H., Matamata RC New World Matamata H., 2d Waikato RC Bell Neuhauser Matthews Optometrists H., Te Rapa Wholesale Cars H., 3d WRC Anniversary S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC The Edge 97.8 FM H., Te Rapa New World H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**KAATOON**, by Kaapstad. 4 wins 2000m to 2200m, NZ\$222,013, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, ARC Winstone Gypsum H., 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**. Sister to **Black Panther**, half-sister to **Cross Roads**, She's Pretty Too (dam of **EXTRA SEXY PSYCHIC**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

**Aotearower** (Shamardal). 4 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

**TOONSIE**, by Affirmed. Unraced. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

**KAATOON** (Kaapstad). 4 wins. See above.

**Black Panther** (Kaapstad). 7 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 1600m, NZ\$173,475, A\$82,250, Avondale JC Governor General's Cup, MVRC Simon Wragg H., BOP RC Stella Artois H., Ballarat TC Gold Nugget H., ARC NZ Bloodstock Insurance Triple Crown 3YO P., Hawkes Bay Hawkeye at Stoney Bridge 3YO H., 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Championship S., **Gr.2**, 3d Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, 4th ARC Triple Crown Cup, **L**.

**Cross Roads** (Cape Cross). 6 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 2200m, NZ\$164,310, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxi's H., Dunstan Feeds Championship Final, Speight's H., 3d New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Counties RC Jim & John Evans Classic, **L**, 4th ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**.

She's Pretty Too. 2 wins at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of 6 winners-

**EXTRA SEXY PSYCHIC** (Freud). 7 wins-2 at 2-5f to 6½f, US\$311,650, Presque Isle Downs Cozy Lace S., **L**, 2d Penn National Wonders Delight S., **L**, Delaware Park White Clay Creek S., **L**, 3d Penn National Dear Jane S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

**EXTRASEXYHIPZSTER** (Stroll). 5 wins-2 at 2-6f to 1m, US\$268,400, Aqueduct Don Rickles S., **L**, Laurel Miracle Wood S., **L**, 4th Laurel Marylander S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**NINJA GOLD**, by Nijinsky. Unraced. Half-sister to **Triple Strike** (dam of **SWING AND MISS**), Proper Form (dam of **IRISH PRESENCE, MOUNTAIN RANGE, ROYAL VINDICATION**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Areyougonnagomyway. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

**Lights of Vegas** (Always a Rainbow). Winner at 1300m in India, 2d Udhagamandalam Nilgiris Derby, **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 247**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 21**

Foaled 6th September 2019

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 29 over 9 off sh

Sire	Wootton Bassett	Iffraaj .....	Zafonic
<b>Almanzor (FR)</b>		Balladonia .....	Primo Dominie
2013	Darkova	Maria's Mon .....	Wavering Monarch
		Darkara .....	Halling
Dam	Singspiel	In the Wings.....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Appiel (AUS)</b>		Glorious Song.....	Halo
2007	New York	Danzero .....	Danehill
		Council Rock .....	General Assembly

**ALMANZOR (FR) (Bay or Brown 2013-Stud France 2018, NZ 2018). Champion 3YO Colt in Europe in 2016 (Int.). 8 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 2100m, £737,230, €1,901,600, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, Ascot Champion S., Gr.1, Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, Gr.2. Brother to SP Troarn. Related to SW Darjina, etc. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**Appiel**, by Singspiel. 3 wins in succession at 1200m, 1400m, ARC GL Cooksley Tankard, 2d ARC CNC H., MVRC LF Sign Group H., MRC Northerly H., 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**. Half-sister to **DECEMBER DRAW**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Savappiel (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 1600m in 2020-21.

**2nd dam**

**NEW YORK**, by Danzero. Placed at 2 & 3 in GB. Half-sister to **SUPERSTAR LEO** (dam of **ENTICING**, **SENTARIL**), Starship (dam of **RIVET (DELIGHT)**, **ALEXANDER POPE - PACKING TYCOON** (H.K.)), **OUT AND ABOUT - BOOMING DELIGHT** (H.K.)), Zellers (dam of **SNIPER**). Dam of 3 foals, all winners-

**DECEMBER DRAW** (Medecis). 8 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1600m to 2000m, £23,315, A\$637,450, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, MRC Naturalism S., **Gr.3**, VRC AGL Renewable Energy Trophy H., 3d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, Kempton Magnolia S., **L**.

**Appiel** (Singspiel). 3 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

**COUNCIL ROCK**, by General Assembly. Placed at 3, 3d Haydock Innstock Cash & Carry S. Half-sister to **GLATISANT** (dam of **FOOTSTEPSINTHE-SAND**, **PEDRO THE GREAT**, **BELLE D'OR**), **GAI BULGA**, **ROCKERLONG**, **Charlotte Corday**, Rainbow Goddess (dam of **MAHLER**), Pippas Song (dam of **EDINBURGH KNIGHT**, **NIGHTBIRD**). Dam of 18 foals, 17 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

**SUPERSTAR LEO** (College Chapel). Champion 2YO Filly in France & GB in 2000. 5 wins at 2 at 5f, 5¼f, £175,743, 30,490fr., Doncaster Flying Childers S., **Gr.2**, 2d Leopardstown Phoenix S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**ENTICING** (Pivotal). 5 wins-3 in succession at 2-at 5f, £133,353, Goodwood Molecomb S., **Gr.3**, King George S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**ONE MASTER** (Fastnet Rock). Champion Older Female Miler in France in 2018 & 2019. 7 wins 1203m to 1491m to 2020, Longchamp Prix de la Foret, **Gr.1**-3 times, Goodwood Oak Tree S., **Gr.3**.

Compostela. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**STELA STAR** (Epaulette). 2 wins at 2 at 7f, Leopardstown Killavullan S., **Gr.3**, 2d Santa Anita Honeymoon S., **Gr.3**, China Doll S., **L**.

Starship. 3 wins in succession-1 at 2-7¼f to 8¼f in GB. Dam of 7 winners-  
**RIVET (DELIGHT)** (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins at 2 at 7f, 1m, Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**, 3d Deauville Poule d'Essai des Poulains, **Gr.1**.  
**OUT AND ABOUT - BOOMING DELIGHT** (H.K.) (Fastnet Rock). 6 wins-1 at 2-1408m to 2000m, HKJC Lion Rock Trophy, **Gr.3**.  
**ALEXANDER POPE - PACKING TYCOON** (H.K.) (Danehill Dancer). 4 wins-2 at 2-1400m to 2000m, Curragh Gallinule S., **Gr.3**.

**Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).**

(The property of Haunui Bloodstock Ltd, D. &amp; M. Nicol Partnership &amp; T. B. Dixon)

**Lot 248****BAY FILLY (AUS)****Box B 22**

Foaled 13th October 2019

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 47 over 9 off sh

Sire	Octagonal	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Lonhro (AUS)</b>		Eight Carat .....	Pieces of Eight
1998	Shadea	Straight Strike .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Concia .....	First Consul
Dam	Oasis Dream	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Arabian Night (GB)</b>		Hope .....	Dancing Brave
2013	Solaia	Miswaki .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Indian Fashion .....	General Holme

**LONHRO (AUS) (Brown 1998-Stud 2004). 26 wins-2 at 2, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Aust. in 2010-11. Sire of 1259 mrs, 912 wnsr, 89 SW, inc. SW Pierro (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), The Conglomerate, Bounding, Mental, Impending, Denman, Beaded, Exosphere, Kementari, Lyre, Aristia, Benfica, Pinwheel, Heatherly, Wawail, Academus, Messene, Cardsharp, Encryption, War Heroine, Holding Gold, Isotherm, etc.**

**1st dam**

**ARABIAN NIGHT**, by Oasis Dream. Raced once. Half-sister to **OLAYA** (dam of **GLENARD**), **Highest Wasan**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**SOLAIA**, by Miswaki. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 11½f, Cheshire Oaks, **L**, 2d Haydock Lancashire Oaks, **Gr.3**, 4th Deauville Prix de Psyche, **Gr.3**, Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.3**, Kempton Masaka S., **L**. Half-sister to Elusive Fashion (dam of **DRESSED IN HERMES, I ROCK THE PARTY**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**OLAYA** (Theatrical). 4 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2400m, €57,400, US\$229,330, Aqueduct Long Island H., **Gr.2**, Toulouse Derby du Languedoc, **L**, 2d Gulfstream Park Orchid H., **Gr.3**, The Very One H., **Gr.3**, Delaware Park Robert G Dick Memorial H., **L**, 3d Grand Criterium de Bordeaux, **L**, 4th Marseille Borely La Coupe des Pouliches, **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

**GLENARD** (Arch). 5 wins-1 at 2-1m to 1½m, Indiana Grand Warrior Veterans S., **L**, Haydock Betfred Hat Trick Heaven H., York Sky Bet Transfer Fund S., 2d Fair Grounds H., **Gr.3**.

**Wasan** (Pivotal). 5 wins-1 at 2-7f to 10½f, Doncaster Totesuper7 H., Haydock Joseph Jake & Ella Woods H., 2d Newmarket Fred Archer S., **L**.

**Highest** (Dynaformer). Winner at 12½f, 2d Goodwood Height of Fashion S., **L**, Newbury Robert Sangster Memorial Fillies' S. Producer.

Annalina. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

**Kyoei Basara** (Aussie Rules). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, 76,024,000¥, Tokyo Takao Tokubetsu, 2d Hanshin Arlington Cup, **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**INDIAN FASHION**, by General Holme. 8 wins 1m to 9f, Keeneland Jenny Wiley S., **L**, 2d Gulfstream Park Orchid H., **Gr.2**, Keeneland Bewitch S., **Gr.3**, Gulfstream Park Joe Namath H., **L**, Arlington Park Gold Flower S., **L**. Half-sister to **Arctic Place**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**SOLAIA** (Miswaki). 2 wins. See above.

Elusive Fashion. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**DRESSED IN HERMES** (Hat Trick). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1m, US\$269,236, Del Mar Cecil B DeMille S., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Zuma Beach S., **L**, Pasadena S., **L**, 3d Del Mar Derby, **Gr.2**, 4th Santa Anita Robert B Lewis S., **Gr.3**, Del Mar Oceanside S., **L**, Harry F Brubaker S., **L**.

**I ROCK THE PARTY** (Rock Hard Ten). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 1m, Turf Paradise ATBA Fall Sales S. (2YOc&g), **L**.

**4th dam**

**Your Place or Mine**, by Pass Catcher. 6 wins-2 at 2, 2d Belmont Acorn S., **Gr.1**, 3d Santa Anita La Centinela S., **L**, Keystone Mademoiselle S., **L**. Half-sister to **WOLF RULER**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, all winners.




Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

**Lot 249**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 104**

Foaled 19th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 59 over 9 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl .....	Dschingis Khan
<b>Vadamos (FR)</b>		Mosella.....	Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre.....	Nureyev
		Vadlamixa .....	Linamix
Dam	Hidden Dragon	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Ardere (AUS)</b>		Ballroom Babe.....	Citidancer
2010	Aradina	Monde Bleu .....	Last Tycoon
		Aptitude.....	Salieri

**VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Volfango. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SP Spycatcher and of Fairy Wish, Oo de Lally, Sa Pala Umbrossa, Balavad, Ballintoy Harbour, Desert Empire, Eilean Dubh, Gryphon, Tarhun, Topa and of the placegetters Deliberate Attack, Doonbeg Farmer, etc.**

**1st dam**

ARDERE, by Hidden Dragon. Winner at 1055m, 2d SAJC Sportingbet H., Schweppes H., Cove Print H., 3d SAJC Schweppes P. Sister to **Obsidian Dragon**, half-sister to **DANEDINA**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

ARADINA, by Monde Bleu. 4 wins 1000m to 1200m, SAJC Northern Tavern H., 2d SAJC Pope Packaging H. Half-sister to **AMARINA, APTEGO, Abbaron**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**DANEDINA** (Danehill Dancer). 3 wins 1100m to 1450m, A\$158,512, SAJC Laelia S., **L**, Mimp Connecting Solutions H., Lakes Resort H., 2d SAJC Christmas H., **L**, South Australia S., **L**, 3d SAJC Redelva S., **L**, 4th MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-  
Blonic Hill. 3 wins at 1200m, 1624m, MVRC Strathmore Flowers P.

**Obsidian Dragon** (Hidden Dragon). 9 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-at 1000m, 1050m, A\$419,600, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville 2YO H., MVRC Fisher & Paykel Premium H., SAJC Philip Bentley H., 3d SAJC Dermody S., **L**-twice, Redelva S., **L**, 4th SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**.

Fasadina. 4 wins at 1212m, SAJC Wayne Carey Lunch P., 2d SAJC Schweppes H., AV Jennings H., Allan Scott Memorial H., Sajc.com.au P

Johadina. 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1519m, MVRC Pulse Pharmacy H., 2d MVRC Tatts Group H., 3d Geelong RC Betfair Winter Challenge H.

Madam Oaks. 2 wins at 1200m in 2019-20 in Aust.

Gilgandra. Unraced. Dam of-

Pritchett. 4 wins 1400m to 1600m, A\$83,875, to 2019-20 in Aust.

Hidden Aptitude. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Apache Rabbit. Winner at 1600m in 2019-20, 2d WATC Western Racepix P.

**3rd dam**

APTITUDE, by Salieri. Winner at 1200m, 3d WATC Hocking H. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

**APTEGO** (Prego). 16 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1360m, A\$265,825, SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, Vertical Limit Flying H., Legacy Members' H., Lakes Resort Hotel H., Sunline Flying H., Pewsey Vale Riesling H., Honda H.

**AMARINA** (Scenic). 13 wins 1400m to 2050m, A\$207,565, SAJC New Year's Gift, **L**, Dreamland H., Northern Tavern H., Romantic Son H., 3d SAJC HIH Insurance Classic H., **L**, 4th SAJC Connell Wagner Trophy, **L**.

**Abbaron** (Esperanto). 4 wins 1053m to 1600m, SAJC Darnley Fair P., Simon Gallaher H., Wednesday H., 3d SAJC Penang Turf Club Cup, **L**. Dam of-

**Pencelaron** (Peintre Celebre). 3 wins in succession 1200m to 1310m, A\$178,330, SAJC Come to Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., Robert Robertson Life Member H., 2d SAJC Yallabee Classic, **Gr.2**, Durbridge S., **L**, 3d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Seppelt Salinger S., **Gr.2**.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 250**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 27**

Foaled 26th October 2019

Branded :  $\nabla$  nr sh; 17 over 9 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
<b>Sacred Falls</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Iguazu .....	Carolingian
Dam	Exceed and Excel	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Are There Any (AUS)</b>		Patrona.....	Lomond
2009	Honest Politician	Distorted Humor.....	Forty Niner
		Yarra Dreaming .....	Nassipour

**SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 9 wins-2 at 2, ATC Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Sire of 87 mrs, 36 wnr, inc. SW Aegon (Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2), All Saints' Eve, SP Icebath, Tommy Gold, Salto Angel and of Courier Wonder, Aromatic, Champagne Toots, Divine Dive, Holy Dancer, Sacred Suite, Shoshone, Impecunious, Blackbook, Category Five, Fonts de l'Algar, Diaquin, Love Struck, Youngblood, Marakopa, Pattaya, etc.**

**1st dam**

ARE THERE ANY, by Exceed and Excel. 6 wins 1300m to 2040m, A\$239,070, VRC Elms H., MRC BMW H., Equiano Speed Yearlings Heat H., MVRC Ranvet H., 2d VRC Comic Court H., MRC Samson H., Schweppes H., 3d VRC Byron Moore H., MRC Toorak Toff H., Ian Miller H., 4th MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, VRC Schweppesvencence Trophy, **Gr.3**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

**Challa** (g. by Dissident). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2020-21, Waikato RC Te Akau 2019/20 No.1 H., Hawkes Bay Mardigras Events H., 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**, NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO H.

**2nd dam**

**HONEST POLITICIAN**, by Distorted Humor. 8 wins 1600m to 2000m, A\$242,600, MRC Heatherlie H., **L**, VRC Jezabeel H., Australian Lamb Company H., 2d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, Bowls Australia H., Woodstock Black Label H., 3d MRC Platinum Class Package H., Charity Racing Club H. Half-sister to **Ipioga, Pacino, It's You** (dam of **YOUREIN**), Yarra Bank (dam of **KEMALPASA**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Proclamation. 3 wins 1700m to 2400m, A\$84,715, WATC Yellowglen H., Bendigo JC Brian Gentle Racing P., 3d WATC JJ Richards & Sons H.

**3rd dam**

YARRA DREAMING, by Nassipour. Unplaced. Half-sister to **GRAND JURY**, Duet (dam of **CROWN DUO**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**HONEST POLITICIAN** (Distorted Humor). 8 wins. See above.

**Ipioga** (Niello). Winner at 2040m, A\$120,913, MVRC Windsor Management Insurance Brokers H., 2d MRC D'Urban H., 3d SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Pacino** (Bianconi). 8 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$481,485, VRC National Jockey Celebration Day Victoria P.H., Dulcify H., MRC Legacy Badge Appeal H., 2d STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, MVRC JRA Cup, **L**, 3d MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**-twice, 4th MRC Heatherlie H., **L**.

**It's You** (Celtic Swing). Winner at 1000m, 2d VRC Desirable H., **L**. Dam of **YOUREIN** (Reset). 3 wins at 2100m, 2500m, NZ\$109,200, ARC Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**, Dunstan Feeds Championship H., 2d Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

**Off the Rails** (Snitzel). 7 wins 1200m to 2020m, A\$420,355, ATC Girvan Waugh H., Sportsyear H., BRC Coke Zero H., 2d Canberra Cup, **L**, 4th GCTC Magic Millions Cup, **RL**, ATC Australia Day Cup, **L**.

Yarra Bank. Winner at 1720m in Aust. Dam of-

**KEMALPASA** (Magnus). 10 wins-4 in succession-1000m to 1250m, A\$734,000, to 2020-21, VRC TAB S., **Gr.2**-twice, SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, Guinness H., Leconfield H., Gia and Sophia Gonis H., Barossa Fine Foods H., 3d VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 251**

**BAY OR BROWN COLT**

**Box C 36**

Foaled 22nd October 2019

Branded : <w> nr sh; 5 over 9 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
<b>Better Than Ready (AUS)</b>		Woodman's Girl.....Woodman
2009	Sally's World	Agnes World..... Danzig
		Sally Magic..... Keltrice
Dam	Starcraft	Soviet Star..... Nureyev
<b>Aromas (AUS)</b>		Flying Floozie.....Pompeii Court
2007	Biscotte	Marscay.....Biscay
		Strawberry Fair.....Whiskey Road

**BETTER THAN READY (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 8 wins-1 at 2, ATC Brian Crowley S., L. Sire of 148 mrs, 80 wms, inc. SW Better Reflection (BRC Calaway Gal S., L), Jagged Edge, The Odyssey, SP Iced and of Apache Chase, Better Than Best, Paredo, Betaima, Girls are Ready, Golly Hutt, Raging Pole, Ready to Roam, Well Prepared, Xanthus, Already Blessed, Eelloh, Ready for Magic, Ready to Bolt, Broncks, etc.**

**1st dam**

**AROMAS**, by Starcraft. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BARKADA**, Princess Biscotte (dam of **FORMIDABLE - TIANCHI MONSTER** (H.K.)). This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
 Flynnia Miss (f. by Casino Prince). 3 wins 1325m to 2100m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**BISCOTTE**, by Marscay. Unplaced. Half-sister to **TAINEBERRY** (dam of **JALBERRY**), **GALAXY FAIR**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**BARKADA** (Spectrum). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, A\$409,000, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Zeditave S., L, VATC Jayco Caravans H., MRC GH Davey H., MVRC 101.1 TTFM 2YO H., 2d MRC Autumn S., **Gr.3**.  
 Princess Biscotte. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-  
**FORMIDABLE - TIANCHI MONSTER** (H.K.) (Shocking). 6 wins 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$44,600, HK\$5,224,300, to 2020-21, ARC 3YO Salver, L, HKJC Lai King H., Fung Wo H., Ho Sheung Heung H., Tai Hing H.

**3rd dam**

**STRAWBERRY FAIR**, by Whiskey Road. 4 wins at 1200m, 1500m, A\$210,450, STC Orlando Wines Classic, **Gr.1**, SAJC Out of Danger H., Tango Miss H., VATC Mistress Anne H., 2d SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **FIORITA**, Glorify (dam of **WEST DANCER**).  
 Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**TAINEBERRY** (Centaine). 6 wins 1500m to 2400m, R262,075, Scottsville Oaks, **Gr.2**, Clairwood Easter H., L. Dam of 7 winners-  
**JALBERRY** (Jallad). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, R484,900, Turffontein Pretty Polly S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Goldfields Sprint H., L. Dam of-  
**PURPLE DIAMOND** (Var). 7 wins-2 at 2-to 1450m, to 2020-21, Greyville Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.2**, 3d Greyville Convention Centre H., L.  
**LOVE TO BOOGIE** (Trippi). 5 wins 1000m to 1600m, R494,025, Durbanville Diana S., **Gr.3**, Greyville Off to Stud S., L.  
**ON THIS ROCK** (Trippi). 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m in South Africa and Zimbabwe, Borrowdale Gold Cup Sprint, L.  
 Mary's Pride. 4 wins 1000m to 1200m, Turffontein Mr L Clark P. Dam of-  
**SILVANO'S PRIDE** (Silvano). 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, to 2019-20, Greyville Woolavington 2000, **Gr.1**, Tibouchina S., **Gr.2**.  
 Strawberry Lane. Winner at 1600m in South Africa. Broodmare of the Year in South Africa in 2017-18. Dam of 8 winners-  
**SOLO TRAVELLER** (Western Winter). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-at 1400m, 1600m, Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**.  
**REDBERRY LANE** (Western Winter). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1450m, 1600m, Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Syringa H., L.  
**GALAXY FAIR** (Blethingly). 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, VRC Hardy Brothers S., L, 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, 4th VATC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**.


Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

**Lot 252**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 99**

Foaled 15th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 9 off sh

Sire	Tavistock	Montjeu .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
<b>Tarzino</b>		Upstage .....	Quest for Fame
2012	Zarzino	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Kindness .....	Star Way
Dam	Captain Rio	Pivotal.....	Polar Falcon
<b>Art Beat</b>		Beloved Visitor.....	Miswaki
2006	Artemesia	Peintre Celebre.....	Nureyev
		Incommunicado .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>

**TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,647,050, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Cove Hotel H., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 3d MVRC Dilmah Vase, Gr.2, 4th ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Autumn S., Gr.2. Half-brother to the dam of SP Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) (3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., L). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**ART BEAT**, by Captain Rio. 9 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$219,450, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **L**, ARC Life Education Ambassador Terenzo Bozzone H., Newmarket Rotary Club H., Swiss Deli H., Te Hana Sparkling H., 2d Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Rotorua S., **L**, 4th Taranaki RC Opunake Cup, **L**, Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**. Half-sister to **PERFECT START**, **Smartly**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

**Arctic Shock** (f. by Shocking). 3 wins 1500m to 2040m, A\$173,960, to 2019-20, MVRC Christmas Functions at Valley H., 2d MRC Ladbrokes Cash in H., Bendigo JC RSN 94.5AM H., 3d MVRC Alexandra S., **Gr.3**.

Azabeat (g. by Azamour). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m to 2019-20, Waikato RC Rugby Raceday 6th September H.

Opoho Dreaming (f. by Tavistock). 2 wins at 1400m, 1480m in 2020-21, 3d MRC Total Animal Supplies H.

**2nd dam**

ARTEMESIA, by Peintre Celebre. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1900m. Half-sister to **Total Response**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**ART BEAT** (Captain Rio). 9 wins. See above.

**PERFECT START** (Perfectly Ready). 8 wins 1200m to 2300m, NZ\$364,850, A\$3,500, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**.

**Smartly** (Fast 'n' Famous). 6 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$179,250, ARC Celebrating Petty Cury H., 2d Marton Cup, **L**, Rotorua Challenge P, **L**, 3d Rotorua Challenge P, **L**, 4th BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Counties RC Karaka Classic, **L**, Rotorua Challenge P, **L**.

**3rd dam**

INCOMMUNICADO, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Sister to In Anticipation (dam of **IRRESISTIBLE JEWEL**, **DIAMOND TRIM**), three-quarter-sister to Alexiade (dam of **ALEXIOS KOMNENOS**), half-sister to **Colossal**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**Total Response** (Kheleyf). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, ARC Eagle Magic Fishing Charters Mile, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**. Producer.

Lil' Miss Hayley. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

**Savatoxl** (Kuroshio). 12 wins-2 at 2 and 6 in succession-1000m to 1600m, A\$285,430, to 2019-20, 3d Balaklava Cup, **L**.

**4th dam**

**APTOSTAR**, by Fappiano. 6 wins-1 at 2-7f to 9f, US\$537,259, Belmont Acorn S., **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Bed o' Roses H., **Gr.2**, Belmont Vagrancy H., **Gr.3**, Aqueduct Ruthless S., **L**, 2d Saratoga Ballerina S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **MAN ALRIGHT**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners.

Account of **INGLEWOOD STUD, Kaiapoi.****Lot 253****CHESTNUT COLT****Box I 24**

Foaled 2nd October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 9 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Pride of Dubai (AUS)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2012	Al Anood	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Eljazzi .....	Artaius
Dam	Hard Spun	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Artesian (AUS)</b>		Turkish Tryst .....	Turkoman
2012	Ouachita	Canny Lad .....	Bletchingly
		Peach .....	Vain

**PRIDE OF DUBAI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, Ire. 2017). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Aust. in 2019-20. Sire of 100 rnrs, 36 wnrs, inc. SW Telepathic Glances (Milan Premio Dormello, Gr.2), Flying Visit, Star of Emaraaty, Bella Nipotina, Fancy Man, Zaffy's Pride, Tanker, SP Street Dancer, Dubai Star, Maha and of Achiever, Mystique Falcon, Sense of Honour, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**ARTESIAN**, by Hard Spun. Winner at 1600m, 2d MRC Noel Rundle H., MVRC City Jeep Compass H. Half-sister to **KIAMICHI, COSSETOT - AMAZING BEATS** (H.K.). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**OUACHITA**, by Canny Lad. Unraced. Sister to **PRESERVE** (dam of **ARCHIVES - LEAN AMBASSADOR** (H.K.), **SAFEGUARD**), **RIO OSA**, half-sister to **DENMAN**, Marvilha (dam of **SOUL**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**KIAMICHI** (Sidestep). Champion 2YO Filly in Australia in 2018-19. 3 wins at 2 at 1200m, A\$2,368,750, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Magic Night S., **Gr.3**, Girls Day Out 2YO H., 3d ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**, PJ Bell S., **Gr.3**.

**COSSETOT - AMAZING BEATS** (H.K.) (Epaulette). 4 wins 1300m to 2200m, A\$216,165, HK\$2,274,000, to 2019-20, Tasmanian Derby, **L**, ATC Membership H., HKJC Lek Yuen H., 2d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

Ozark. 7 wins 900m to 1200m, A\$314,405, ATC Bowermans Furniture H. Adage. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$89,511, ATC Tab.com.au H.

**3rd dam**

**PEACH**, by Vain. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

**DENMAN** (Lonhro). 9 wins-3 at 2 and 6 in succession-1100m to 1400m, A\$1,227,875, STC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, MRC D'Urban S., **Gr.2**, STC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**, MRC Zeditave S., **L**.

**PRESERVE** (Canny Lad). 4 wins at 2 900m to 1400m, A\$599,425, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, VATC Debutante S., **L**, Gosford Slipper, **L**, 2d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**. Dam of 10 winners-**SAFEGUARD** (Exceed and Excel). 3 wins in succession-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$302,400, ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, MRC Vain S., **Gr.3**, 2d Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Starlight S., **L**. Sire.

**ARCHIVES - LEAN AMBASSADOR** (H.K.) (Helmet). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$209,850, MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, BRC Hampden S., **L**.

**Shaumari** (Medaglia d'Oro). Winner at 2 at 1100m, ATC Get Racy 2YO H., 3d BRC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, ATC Royal Randwick S., **Gr.3**.

**RIO OSA** (Canny Lad). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$236,150, VRC Seppelt Wines Sprint H., **L**, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**. Dam of-**Sutter County** (Invincible Spirit). 4 wins-2 at 2-5f to 7f, £135,381, Newmarket Ben Burgess & Co 2YO S., 2d Lingfield Spring Cup, **L**.

Marvilha. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$105,400, MVRC Qantas H. Dam of-**SOUL** (Commands). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, Newbury Hackwood S., **Gr.3**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 254**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box H 26**

Foaled 28th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 43 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express .....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Asama Blue (IRE)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2013	Butterfly Blue	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Blush With Pride .....	Blushing Groom

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion Sire in NZ 6 times. Sire of 977 mrs, 697 wns, 104 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Probabeel, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Cool Aza Beel, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Asama Blue**, by Fastnet Rock. 2 wins at 1550m, 1610m in GB and NZ, Manawatu RC McIntosh Farm Machinery H., 2d WRC Anniversary S., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawkes Bay NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., Trinity Hill Mile. Half-sister to **Sapphire Pendant** (dam of **ECRIVAIN**), **King George River**, **Lacadena** (dam of **AMERICA**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**BUTTERFLY BLUE**, by Sadler's Wells. Winner at 9½f in Ireland. Sister to **Maryinsky** (dam of **PEEPING FAWN, THEWAYYOUARE**), three-quarter-sister to **CHIEF CONTENDER**, half-sister to **BETTER THAN HONOUR** (dam of **JAZIL, RAGS TO RICHES, CASINO DRIVE, MAN OF IRON**), **SMOLENSK** (dam of **CAN THE MAN, MARTHA'S MOON**), **TURNBERRY ISLE**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**Asama Blue** (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins. See above.

**Sapphire Pendant** (Danehill Dancer). Winner at 8½f, 2d Leopardstown Derrinstown Stud One Thousand Guineas Trial, **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-**ECRIVAIN** (Lope de Vega). 2 wins at 2 at 1600m, ParisLongchamp Prix des Chenes, **Gr.3**, 2d ParisLongchamp Prix de Fontainebleau, **Gr.3**, 4th ParisLongchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, **Gr.1**.

**Starifique** (Sea the Stars). Winner at 2100m, ParisLongchamp Prix de la Barriere du Roule, 3d Toulouse Prix Occitanie, **L**.

**King George River** (Danehill Dancer). 3 wins-1 at 2-1m to 8¾f, 2d Newmarket Feilden S., **L**.

**Lacadena** (Fasliyev). Winner at 2 at 2f, 2d Woodbine Victoria S., **L**, 4th Woodbine Natalma S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-

**AMERICA** (A.P. Indy). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1m to 9f, US\$580,532, Belmont Turnback the Alarm H., **Gr.3**, Aqueduct Affectionately S., **L**, Allowance, 3d Belmont Mother Goose S., **Gr.1**, Delaware H., **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Oaks, **Gr.2**, Aqueduct Top Flight H., **Gr.3**, 4th Saratoga Coaching Club American Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Paris Bikini. Winner at 2 at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-

**PARIS LIGHTS** (Curlin). 3 wins in succession at 8½f, 9f, US\$287,912, in 2020, Saratoga Coaching Club American Oaks, **Gr.1**.

**3rd dam**

**BLUSH WITH PRIDE**, by Blushing Groom. 6 wins-1 at 2-1m to 11f, US\$536,807, Santa Anita Santa Susana S., **Gr.1**, Kentucky Oaks, **Gr.1**, Keeneland Ashland S., **Gr.2**, Louisiana Downs Golden Harvest H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **GIELGUD, MALINOWSKI, MONROE** (dam of **XAAR, DIESE, MASTERCLASS, ILE DE JINSKY**), **Minnie Hawk** (dam of **AVIANCE, CHIEF CONTENDER**), Nijinsky's Best (dam of **YAGLI**), Sex Appeal (dam of **EL GRAN SENOR, TRY MY BEST, SOLAR**), Show Lady (dam of **GREAT REGENT**). Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 255**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box A 72**

Foaled 1st November 2019

Branded : (P) nr sh; 4 over 9 off sh

Sire	Wootton Bassett	Iffraaj .....	Zafonic
<b>Almanzor (FR)</b>		Balladonia .....	Primo Dominie
2013	Darkova	Maria's Mon .....	Wavering Monarch
		Darkara .....	Halling
Dam	Zeditave	The Judge .....	Showdown
<b>Assertiveobsession (AUS)</b>		Summoned .....	Crowned Prince
2005	Sommes Sound	Assert .....	Be My Guest
		Fast Approach .....	First Landing

**ALMANZOR (FR) (Bay or Brown 2013-Stud France 2018, NZ 2018). Champion 3YO Colt in Europe in 2016 (Int.). 8 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 2100m, £737,230, €1,901,600, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, Ascot Champion S., Gr.1, Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, Gr.2. Brother to SP Troarn. Related to SW Darjina, etc. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

ASSERTIVEOBSESSION, by Zeditave. Unraced. Sister to **ASSERTIVE LAD**, **ASSERTIVE LASS** (dam of **RESET**, **SO ASSERTIVE**, **STAGE PRESENCE** - **DYNAMIC BLITZ** (H.K.)), three-quarter-sister to More Assertive (dam of **MYWAYORTHEHIGHWAY**), half-sister to **Colony Sound**, **La Boisselle**, Assertiveness (dam of **NEW TIPPERARY**), Quadrophonic Sound (dam of **SAKIMA**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

**Ohceedee** (g. by Power). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$86,935, to 2019-20, Hawkes Bay Paul Bayes Livestock H., 2d Waikato RC Doug Hawkings 50th Birthday S., Te Aroha JC Supporters Club H., Whangarei RC ITM H., 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Fasttrack Insurance H.

Smiling Assassin (g. by Cape Blanco). 4 wins 1645m to 2100m, NZ\$96,435, CJC Garrards Horse and Hound H., 4th Riverton Cup, **L**.

**2nd dam**

SOMMES SOUND, by Assert. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **FIRST APPROACH** (dam of **ALICE SPRINGS**, **TRIBAL CROWN**), **LAST APPROACH**, **SUMMER FLING** (dam of **SUMMER ENSIGN**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**ASSERTIVE LAD** (Zeditave). Champion 2YO in Australia in 1999-2000. 8 wins-5 at 2, 3 in succession-1000m to 1600m, A\$3,358,275, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.

**ASSERTIVE LASS** (Zeditave). 7 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$749,800, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**RESET** (Zabeel). 5 wins in succession 1400m to 1600m, A\$850,000, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Brian Green H. Sire.

**STAGE PRESENCE** - **DYNAMIC BLITZ** (H.K.) (Elusive Quality). 10 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$39,870, HK\$4,354,500, M\$288,000, 441,600Dhs in Aust., HK and U.A.E, Meydan Al Shindagha S., **Gr.3**.

**SO ASSERTIVE** (Zabeel). 5 wins 1100m to 2020m, A\$472,830, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Canberra Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.

Quadrophonic Sound. 2 wins at 1100m, 1600m, AJC Dawn Fraser H. Dam of-  
**SAKIMA** (More Than Ready). 5 wins 1400m to 2400m, 453,703Rgt., S\$45,543 in Malaysia, Perak Derby, **L**.

More Assertive. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

**MYWAYORTHEHIGHWAY** (Swiss Ace). 4 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$134,000, GCTC Vo Rogue P., **Gr.3**.

Assertiveness. Winner at 1550m, STC Porters Liquor H. Dam of 4 winners-

**NEW TIPPERARY** (High Chaparral). 7 wins-3 in succession-1350m to 1900m, A\$474,725, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**

Account of FAIRDALE STUD, Longburn.

**Lot 256**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box H 3**

Foaled 22nd October 2019

Branded : (F) nr sh; 4 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tivaci (AUS)</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock .....	Danehill
		Luna Tudor .....	Military Plume
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Assume</b>		Savannah Success .....	Success Express
2012	Splendid	O'Reilly .....	Last Tycoon
		Aulide .....	Snippets

**TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.2, UCI S., L, 3d VRC Cantala S., Gr.1, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, 4th ATC T J Smith S., Gr.1, BRC Fred Best Classic, Gr.3. Out of a half-sister to SW Allez Wonder (MRC Toorak H., Gr.1) and SW Pretty Pins. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

ASSUME, by Savabeel. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **DO RA MI**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

SPLENDID, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Sister to **UNIQUE JEWELLERY**, A Real Princess (dam of **KINGDOMS**), three-quarter-sister to **Hanger**, half-sister to **MARJU SNIP, DO RA MI**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
 So Splendid. 3 wins 1400m to 1850m, A\$159,855, ATC McGrath Estate Agents Vic H., MRC United Petroleum H., 2d VRC Drinkwise P, ATC Stewart Griffin Memorial H., MRC Maree Madden-Melder H., 3d ATC Theraces H.  
 General James. 4 wins 1600m to 1900m, A\$95,835, 3d MRC Bert Bryant H., 4th VRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**.

**3rd dam**

AULIDE, by Snippets. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, 2d VATC Harry Telford H. Half-sister to **NADEEM, BILLION WIN**, Nena Candida (dam of **FELICIEENNE, DYLANSON**), Reine (dam of **YAKEEN**). Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**MARJU SNIP** (Marju). 6 wins-5 in succession-1100m to 2020m, A\$259,190, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, HC Nitschke S., **L**, Princesses Prepare H., 3d SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**.  
**DO RA MI** (Savabeel). 3 wins 1170m to 1400m, A\$387,503, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MRC Race-Tech H., 2d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-  
**Hanger** (O'Reilly). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$116,275, A\$88,360, to 2019-20, Echuca Cup, 2d Cambridge Breeders S., **Gr.3**.  
**UNIQUE JEWELLERY** (O'Reilly). 7 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 1800m, HK\$6,751,050, Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby Trial, **L**, 2d HKJC Cathay Pacific International Cup Trial, **L**.  
 A Real Princess. 2 wins at 1000m, 1600m, 2d Wanganui JC Alma Motel H., 3d Wanganui JC Training for You H. Dam of 4 winners-  
**KINGDOMS** (High Chaparral). 3 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$446,270, ATC City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes Benz Mile H., **L**, 2d ATC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

**4th dam**

**CANDIDE**, by Sound Reason. 5 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2400m, A\$152,500, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to **SOUND LOVER** (dam of **PHILOSOPHE, MAGNUM, MEN AT WORK, SIR LOVESALOT**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**NADEEM** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$747,500, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**. Sire.  
**BILLION WIN** (Coronation Day). 11 wins 1200m to 1600m, HK\$13,884,147, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Sha Tin Trophy, **L**, 2d Hong Kong Classic Trial, **L**.



Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 257**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box H 27**

Foaled 7th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 32 over 9 off sh

Sire	Pioneer of the Nile	Empire Maker .....	Unbridled
<b>American Pharoah (USA)</b>		Star of Goshen .....	Lord at War
2012	Littleprincessemma	Yankee Gentleman.....	Storm Cat
		Exclusive Rosette .....	Ecliptical
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Assume (IRE)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2012	Alsharq	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
		Balaabel .....	Sadler's Wells

**AMERICAN PHAROAH (USA) (Bay 2012-Stud U.S.A. 2017, Aust. 2017). 9 wins-2 at 2, Kentucky Derby, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in USA/Can in 2019. Sire of 171 rnrs, 74 wnrs, 11 SW. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Harvey's Lil Gail (Keeneland Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup, Gr.1), Van Gogh, Four Wheel Drive, Pista, Sweet Melania, Cafe Pharoah, Maven, Turned Aside, Danon Pharaoh, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Assume**, by Fastnet Rock. Winner at 8½f, 2d Naas Garnet S., **L**, Killarney Cairn Rouge S., **L**, 3d Gowran Park Hurry Harriet S., **L**. Half-sister to **SANDREAMER**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**ALSHARQ**, by Machiavellian. Winner at 7f in GB. Half-sister to **SAYEDAH** (dam of **A LITTLE BIT ME**), Marasem (dam of **MAGICAL MEMORY**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

**SANDREAMER** (Oasis Dream). 2 wins at 2 at 1207m, Milan Premio Eupili, **L**, Newmarket Chemest 2YO Fillies' S., 2d Ascot Princess Margaret S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Empress S., **L**, 3d Sandown Scurry S., **L**, Newbury St Hugh's S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

Johan. 5 wins-2 at 2-7¼f to 1m to 2020, Newbury Mansionbet H.

**Assume** (Fastnet Rock). Winner. See above.

**3rd dam**

**BALAAABEL**, by Sadler's Wells. Winner at 1m, 2d Sandown Final Meeting Fillies' H. Half-sister to **KAYRAWAN**, **Amaniy**, Sayedat Alhadh (dam of **HAATEF**, **WALAYEF**, **SHIMAH**, **ULFAH**), Atyab (dam of **ATYEB**, **MUSAALEM**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**SAYEDAH** (Darshaan). Winner at 2 at 7f, Newmarket Rockfel S., **Gr.2**, 2d Sandown Atalanta S., **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix Charles Laffitte, **L**, 4th Newbury Chalice S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

**A LITTLE BIT ME** (The Factor). 5 wins 5½f to 7f, €16,294, US\$324,861 in Ireland and U.S.A, Churchill Downs Unbridled Sidney S., **L**, 2d Kentucky Downs Ladies Sprint S., **Gr.3**, 3d Santa Anita Wishing Well S., **L**, 4th Keeneland Franklin County S., **Gr.3**, Del Mar Daisycutter H., **L**.

**Battle of Marathon** (War Front). 7 wins-1 at 2-6f to 1¼m, £100,418, €22,735, 22,140Dhs, to 2020, Lingfield Betway Casino H., 2d Ascot Paradise S., **L**, 3d Curragh Beresford S., **Gr.2**, Lingfield Winter Derby, **Gr.3**, Winter Derby Trial, **L**, 4th Killarney Ruby S., **L**.

**Cuestion de Tiempo** (The Factor). 5 wins-1 at 2-5f to 8½f to 2020, 3d Arlington Classic S., **Gr.3**.

Marasem. Winner at 7f in GB. Dam of 5 winners-

**MAGICAL MEMORY** (Zebedee). 8 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, £495,385, €21,698, York Duke of York S., **Gr.2**, Newbury Hackwood S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Abernant S., **Gr.3**, 2d York Duke of York S., **Gr.2**, 3d Haydock Sprint Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th Royal Ascot Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.1**.

Faleh. Winner at 7f, 3d Goodwood Seafance H. Dam of 3 winners-

**Dont Bother Me - Rock n Rolla** (Mac.) (Dark Angel). 5 wins-1 at 2-1207m to 1500m, 2d Leopardstown Two Thousand Guineas Trial, **L**, Dundalk Patton S., **L**, 3d Leopardstown Ballycorus S., **Gr.3**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 258**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box D 86**

Foaled 23rd September 2019

Branded : **M** nr sh; 24 over 9 off sh

Sire	Authorized	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Complacent (AUS)</b>		Funsie .....	Saumarez
2010	Insouciance	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Awards Ceremony.....	Kaoru Star
Dam	Starcraft	Soviet Star .....	Nureyev
<b>Astardia (AUS)</b>		Flying Floozie.....	Pompeii Court
2010	Ransom Claim	Red Ransom.....	Roberto
		Loving Cup .....	Bluebird

**COMPLACENT (AUS) (Brown 2010-Stud 2016). 5 wins from 1400m to 2000m, A\$913,225, ATC Spring Champion S., Gr.1, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., Gr.2, ATC Craven P, Gr.3, Gloaming S., Gr.3, 2d Victoria Derby, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Ataraxia (ATC Dulcify H., L), SP Offhanded - Tailwind (H.K.), SP Malaise, SP Careless and to the dam of SP Niccolance. Sire of Calm Seeker, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

ASTARDIA, by Starcraft. Winner at 1600m. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

**STAR OF BOMBAY** (f. by Atlante). 3 wins from only 6 starts 1200m to 1400m in 2019-20, ARC Mufhasa S., **L**, Dylan & Nitisha Engagement H., 3d ARC Auckland Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**2nd dam**

RANSOM CLAIM, by Red Ransom. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, MRC Special Dane H., SAJC Join the AHA 2YO H., 2d SAJC Morphettville Junction 2YO H., 4th VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to With Love (dam of **HOSS AMOR**), Cuphill (dam of **CELERIS**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-  
 Ransom Moment. 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1300m, MRC Event Landscaping Solutions H., 2d SAJC Bennie Conway H., Windsor Estate Wines H.  
 Doon Buggy. 9 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$139,972, 3d Alice Springs TC Inglis Red Centre 2YO Classic.

Kakakenny. 11 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$97,105, to 2019-20 in Aust. I'm a Tiger. Winner at 1200m in 2020-21.

**3rd dam**

**LOVING CUP**, by Bluebird. 5 wins-3 at 2-900m to 1400m, A\$431,560, VRC Maribrnong Trial S., **L**, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, SAJC Balcrest S., **L**, AJC Grand Print H., VRC Molly Blooms H., 2d SAJC ABCOS Adelaide Million S., 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**, 4th STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**. Half-sister to **LAUDEMIO, VINTAGE DANCE** (dam of **PITTANCE**), Baitonage (dam of **FULLAZZ**), Prunotto (dam of **SHY HERO**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

Cuphill. 4 wins-3 in succession-900m to 1200m, BTC Barry Adams H., QTC Rufus Stone McLaren Vale Shiraz H., BTC Reward Insurance H. Dam of-  
**CELERIS** (Fusaichi Pegasus). 4 wins at 1200m, NZ\$91,825, Levin S., **L**, ARC North Harbour Hyundai H., 2d CJC Pegasus S., **L**.

**In Masquerade** (Pentire). 3 wins 1500m to 2200m, A\$134,532, BRC Bank of Queensland H., 2d SAJC Schwepperversence S., **Gr.3**, Laelia S., **L**. Queensgate. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, VRC Phar Lap Club Kids Day H. Grandam of-  
**ROYAL RUMBLE** (New Approach). 8 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1250m to 1800m, A\$571,430, SAJC CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**, 2d SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Birthday Cup, **L**.

Loving Excess. Winner at 1000m, SAJC Doro P, 2d SAJC Evright P. Dam of-  
**Equal Love** (Equiano). 7 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, A\$226,800, to 2019-20, SAJC AAMI H., 3d SAJC Hills Railway S., **L**.

With Love. Winner at 2 at 1000m, MRC Club 2YO P. Dam of 4 winners-  
**HOSS AMOR** (General Nediym). 4 wins at 2 1100m to 1400m, A\$425,350, BRC Hampden S., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, BRC Lancaster S., **L**, 2d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

**Lot 259**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box G 86**

Foaled 26th August 2019

Branded : Cm nr sh; 4 over 9 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl .....	Dschingis Khan
<b>Vadamos (FR)</b>		Mosella.....	Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre.....	Nureyev
		Vadlamixa .....	Linamix
Dam	Fast 'n' Famous	Redoute's Choice.....	Danehill
<b>Attention Seeker</b>		Zalinda .....	Zabeel
2011	On Air	Mi Preferido .....	Island Whirl
		Kaoru Flight .....	Kaoru Star

**VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Volfango. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SP Spycatcher and of Fairy Wish, Oo de Lally, Sa Pala Umbrossa, Balavad, Ballintoy Harbour, Desert Empire, Eilean Dubh, Gryphon, Tarhun, Topa and of the placegetters Deliberate Attack, Doonbeg Farmer, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Attention Seeker**, by Fast 'n' Famous. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Munns the Mans Store H., Marton JC Farmlands H., 3d Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-  
Calm Seeker (c. by Complacent). 2 wins-1 at 2-from only 4 starts at 1350m, 1640m to 2020-21, 3d Toowoomba Guineas.

**2nd dam**

**ON AIR**, by Mi Preferido. Joint second top filly on The 1997-98 Australasian 3YO Classification. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$652,048, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**, Canterbury Function Centre 2YO H., AJC Commissionaire H., 2d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Thredbo H., 4th AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **SANDWICH - ZAMLIGHT (AUST.)**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Attention Seeker** (Fast 'n' Famous). 2 wins. See above.

Miss Debonair. 4 wins 1300m to 1600m, MRC Just Topic H., Maddelina H., 3d MRC Deck the Halls H. Dam of 5 winners-

Fairlight. 7 wins 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$105,910, CJC Barneswood Farm Sprint H., Otago RC Living Corporation H., CJC Christchurch Casino H., South Canterbury RC Supreme Equine Feeds H., 3d WRC Mitsubishi Electric S., 4th Hororata RC South Island Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

Why Not. 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$3,397,225, HKJC Michael's Choice H., Kowloon Cricket Club Centenary Cup, Packing Winner H., CUHK Alumni Cup, Robin's Nest H., 2d HKJC Primary Healthcare H., Tak Shing H., Omega H., 3d HKJC Chevalier E&M H.

Eye Will. 2 wins at 1300m to 2019-20 in Aust.

Northern Night. 2 wins at 1600m, 2070m, Otago RC Eureka Bar H. Dam of-  
Diamondsinthenight. 6 wins-3 in succession-1550m to 2000m, A\$212,530, ATC Hunter Horse Capital H., Schweppes H., 2d ATC More Than Ready H., 3d ATC Tab.com.au H., 4th Canberra Cup, **L**.

A la Belle Etoile. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

**Cuban Fighter** (Teofilo). 6 wins 2222m to 3135m, A\$271,015, to 2020-21, MVRC Johnny Boys Pizza H., SAJC Happy 102nd Stan Coyle H., 2d VRC St Leger, **L**, 3d MVRC City Jeep H., MRC Tixstar Marathon Final H., Le Pine Funerals H., SAJC Holdfast Insurance H.

**3rd dam**

**KAORU FLIGHT**, by Kaoru Star. Winner at 1300m. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners-

**SANDWICH - ZAMLIGHT** (Aust.) (Zamazaan). 6 wins 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$9,335, A\$286,770, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.1**, Resolution H., Kirks H.

**ON AIR** (Mi Preferido). 4 wins. See above.

Account of **BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 260**

**BAY OR BROWN FILLY**

**Box B 41**

Foaled 23rd September 2019

Branded : (EB) nr sh; 58 over 9 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>Russian Revolution (AUS)</b>		Snippets' Lass .....	Snippets
2013	Ballet d'Amour	Stravinsky .....	Nureyev
		Exigent .....	Miswaki
Dam	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Aura d'Oro (AUS)</b>		Cappucino Bay .....	Bailjumper
2011	Songfest	Unbridled's Song .....	Unbridled
		Bedimpled .....	Stately Don

**RUSSIAN REVOLUTION (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2018). 7 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$1,284,225, ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1, ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2, MVRC Ian McEwen S., Gr.2, MRC Vain S., Gr.3, ATC Can Assist Volunteers 2YO P., Schweppes 2YO H., 4th VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Turbo Miss (VRC Frances Tressady S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

AURA D'ORO, by Medaglia d'Oro. Placed in NZ and Singapore. Half-sister to **BETTER THAN EVER, Boys Will be Boys**, Jellicles (dam of **FELINES**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

SONGFEST, by Unbridled's Song. Unraced. Half-sister to **SWISS ECHO**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**BETTER THAN EVER** (French Deputy). Champion 2YO, 3YO & 4YO in Singapore. Champion Miler in Singapore in 2010 & 2011. 17 wins-12 in succession-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$111,000, S\$2,561,420, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **L**-twice, Raffles Cup, **L**, Polytrack Mile Championship, **L**, Steward's Cup, **L**, Three Rings Trophy, **L**-twice, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**, Merlion Trophy, **L**, Singapore Guineas, **L**, Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**, 2d Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Singapore TC Patron's Bowl, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, Singapore Derby, **L**, 3d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, 4th Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**.

**Boys Will be Boys** (Hussonet). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, A\$86,480, R83,760 in Aust. and South Africa, AJC Lawler Financial Services 2YO H., 2d VRC Fashion S., **L**, AJC UD Trucks H.

Jellicles. 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1110m, BTC Tenterfield Saddler H., 2d BTC City Pacific Finance H., 3d BTC City Pacific Finance 2YO H. Dam of **FELINES** (Conatus). 9 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$496,730, NSW Tatt's RC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury RC Gold Rush H., ATC Swim Between the Flags H., McGrath Estate Agents H., Ranvet H., 3d Scone RC Denise's Joy S., **L**, 4th ATC City Challenge S., **Gr.2**, BRC Lightning H., **L**.

**Domesticated** (Encosta de Lago). 2 wins at 1500m, 2025m, MRC Main Street P., 2d MRC Ladbrokes H., 3d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

Stella Sea Sun. 6 wins 1200m to 1300m, A\$270,390, to 2019-20, ATC Refinitiv H., Heineken 3 H., Bradley Photographers H.

Savasong. 2 wins at 2050m, 2100m, ARC Coca-Cola H., 2d Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, 4th Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Om. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, S\$300,484, 2d Singapore TC Brisbane Racing Club S., 3d Singapore TC Japan Racing Association Trophy.

**3rd dam**

BEDIMPLED, by Stately Don. Unraced. Half-sister to **CHALEE** (dam of **NEVER CAN TELL**), **HIPPOMENES**. Dam of 11 foals, 4 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

**SWISS ECHO** (Don't Say Halo). 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2000m, A\$261,865, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, AJC Fairfield Advance Welter H., Noel Murless H., STC Bert Lillye Welter Cup, Fairfield RSL Club Welter H., AJC Captain Cook H., 2d AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, STC Star Alliance Welter H., 3d AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 261**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box A 62**

Foaled 15th September 2019

Branded : **K** nr sh; 1 over 9 off sh

Sire	Wootton Bassett	Ifraaj .....	Zafonic
<b>Almanzor (FR)</b>		Balladonia .....	Primo Dominie
2013	Darkova	Maria's Mon .....	Wavering Monarch
		Darkara .....	Halling
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Authentic Cross</b>		Park Appeal .....	Ahonoora
2002	Authenticity	Bellotto .....	Mr. Prospector
		Authentic Wonder.....	True Version

**ALMANZOR (FR) (Bay or Brown 2013-Stud France 2018, NZ 2018). Champion 3YO Colt in Europe in 2016 (Int.). 8 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 2100m, £737,230, €1,901,600, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, Ascot Champion S., Gr.1, Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, Gr.2. Brother to SP Troarn. Related to SW Darjina, etc. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

AUTHENTIC CROSS, by Cape Cross. Winner at 1670m. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

**AUTHENTIC PADDY** (g. by Howbaddouwantit). 11 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, NZ\$780,170, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Trinity Hill H., Bostock NZ Spring Carnival H., Manawatu RC Summer Cup, Pioneer H., WRC Hiremaster H., Ron Norman 75th Birthday H., Marton JC Rangitikei Tyre Centre 2YO H., Taranaki RC Barry Daniels & Sons Painters H., 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**-3 times, Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**-twice, Taranaki RC Opunake Cup, **L**, WRC The Oaks Stud H., 3d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.2**-twice, ARC Alison S., **Gr.3**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Alison S., **Gr.3**-twice, CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**.

The Rippa (g. by Rip Van Winkle). 3 wins 1200m to 1550m, 2d Marton JC Congratulations Evan Dix H., 3d Manawatu RC Rowden Electrical H., Marton JC Southern Rangitikei Veterinary Services H., Nu Farm H.

Authentic Charm (f. by Per Incanto). Winner at 1200m in 2020-21.

**2nd dam**

AUTHENTICITY, by Bellotto. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, ARC Dunstan Stayers Championship Qualifier. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Authentic Desire. 5 wins 1000m to 2000m, Hawkes Bay Stella Artois H. Dam of-Lightning Treasure. Winner at 1200m, HKJC Bulldozer H.

**3rd dam**

AUTHENTIC WONDER, by True Version. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **LORD BALLINA**, half-sister to **ZEGNA**, Some Jewel (dam of **VEGAS**). Dam of 4 named foals, all winners, inc:-

Nineveh. 3 wins 1450m to 1600m, A\$80,180, SAJC Falak at High Lane Farm H., McMahon Services H., Robin Hood Hotel H.

**4th dam**

SUNSET GIRL, by Star Affair. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, MVRC Sherwood H., VATC Corinella H. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**LORD BALLINA** (Bleachingly). 10 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$316,285, VRC Gadsden S., **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Hundred Thousand, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**ZEGNA** (Vain). 9 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$129,660, VRC Pure-Pak S., **Gr.1**.

Some Jewel. 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, 3d VATC Teppo H. Dam of 6 winners-

**VEGAS** (Kaapstad). 10 wins 1000m to 1400m, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

**Lot 262**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 87**

Foaled 26th September 2019

Branded : NS nr sh; 12 over 9 off sh

Sire	Woolton Bassett	Iffraaj .....	Zafonic
<b>Almanzor (FR)</b>		Balladonia .....	Primo Dominie
2013	Darkova	Maria's Mon .....	Wavering Monarch
		Darkara .....	Halling
Dam	Tavistock	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Avisto</b>		Upstage .....	Quest for Fame
2011	Miraculous Miss	Exceed and Excel .....	Danehill
		Galway Lass .....	Rhythm

**ALMANZOR (FR) (Bay or Brown 2013-Stud France 2018, NZ 2018). Champion 3YO Colt in Europe in 2016 (Int.). 8 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 2100m, £737,230, €1,901,600, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, Ascot Champion S., Gr.1, Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, Gr.2. Brother to SP Troarn. Related to SW Darjina, etc. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**AVISTO**, by Tavistock. 3 wins in succession-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$94,100, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Soliloquy S., **L**, Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., **L**, 3d ARC Barfoot & Thompson 2YO S. Half-sister to **CELTIC TIGER**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Annavisto (f. by Reliable Man). Winner at 1200m in 2020-21 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**Miraculous Miss**, by Exceed and Excel. Winner at 2 at 1000m, 2d MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, 3d MVRC Agar Cleaning P. Sister to **OUTDO**. Dam of 4 named foals, all winners-  
**AVISTO** (Tavistock). 3 wins. See above.  
**CELTIC TIGER** (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$138,675, SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**, 2d MRC Royal Hotel 2YO H.  
Goko. 5 wins at 1000m, HK\$5,148,320, to 2020-21, HKJC World-Class Leadership H., Cotton Tree H., Lugard H., Hamilton H., Packing Winner H.  
Miracleofmiracles. 2 wins at 1000m, 1250m in 2019-20, SAJC 36 South Beef H.

**3rd dam**


**Galway Lass**, by Rhythm. 5 wins-4 in succession-1600m to 2300m, NZ\$139,715, Egmont Cup, Hawkes Bay Craggy Range Winery H., Noel Eales Racing Stables H., Williams & Kettle Livestock H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **PURE HARMONY**, **Irish Rebel**, Catch the Day (dam of **NO PUSHOVER**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**OUTDO** (Exceed and Excel). Winner at 2 at 1400m, A\$91,627, VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, 2d MVRC Mee's Buses 2YO H.  
**Miraculous Miss** (Exceed and Excel). Winner. See above.  
Ballybrit. 4 wins at 1600m, A\$137,520, MRC Browns Sawdust & Shavings H.

**4th dam**

**BALLYCAIRN**, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m, Waikato RC Te Rapa Family Market H., WRC Ra Ora Stud H. Three-quarter-sister to **(Our) Coleraine**, half-sister to **DEIANIRA**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**PURE HARMONY** (Stravinsky). 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1500m, A\$208,670, MVRC Woodstock Classic Oaks, **Gr.2**, MRC Shoobra 2YO H., Beau Sovereign H., 2d VRC TCL Plasma H., 4th VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**.  
**Galway Lass** (Rhythm). 5 wins. See above.  
**Irish Rebel** (Danehill Dancer). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m in NZ and Singapore, Manawatu RC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H., 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.  
Catch the Day. Placed. Dam of 5 winners-  
**NO PUSHOVER** (Pins). 4 wins 1400m to 1600m, CJC Inglewood S., **L**.

Account of **INGLEWOOD STUD, Kaiapoi.****Lot 263****BAY COLT****Box 1 25**

Foaled 27th August 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 9 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>War Decree (USA)</b>		Starry Dreamer .....	Rubiano
2014	Royal Decree	Street Cry .....	Machiavellian
		Ticker Tape .....	Royal Applause
Dam	Zacinto	Dansili .....	Danehill
<b>Back Date</b>		Ithaca .....	Distant View
2014	Mandate	Sound Reason .....	Bold Reason
		Darzam .....	Zamazaaan

**WAR DECREE (USA) (Bay 2014-Stud 2018). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 7f, 10¼f, £158,305, €90,218, Goodwood Vintage S., Gr.2, Dundalk Diamond S., Gr.3, Leopardstown Irish Stallion Farms 2YO S., 2d Newmarket Superlative S., Gr.2, Chester Huxley S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SP Noble Quality (3d Gulfstream Park English Channel S., L). Grandson of SW Ticker Tape (Hollywood Park American Oaks, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**BACK DATE**, by Zacinto. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **Miss Mandito**, half-sister to **DATING, Miracle Miss** (dam of **MARITIMO**). This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**MANDATE**, by Sound Reason. 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, CJC South Island 2YO S., L, WRC Hutt Valley Cartage H., 3d CJC Warstep S., L. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**DATING** (O'Reilly). Third top filly on 2009-10 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-3 in succession at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$201,200, WRC Desert Gold S., Gr.3, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., Gr.3, Levin RC Ryder S., L, Waikato RC Mark Walker Champion Trainer 2YO H., 2d WRC Cuddle S., Gr.3, ARC Soliloquy S., L, 3d WRC Captain Cook S., Gr.1, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., Gr.3, 4th New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1. Dam of 3 winners-

**Date Night** (Savabeel). Winner at 1400m, 2d Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, L, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, Gr.2, 4th ARC Sunline Vase, Gr.3.

Lincoln Star. 2 wins to 1650m, Manawatu RC Brokerweb Risk Services H.

**Miracle Miss** (O'Reilly). 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$94,315, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock H., 3d Taranaki Cup, Gr.3, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, New Zealand St Leger, L. Dam of-

**MARITIMO** (Pins). Second Top Filly on The 2014-15 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-880m to 1400m, NZ\$98,925, WRC Wellesley S., L, CJC Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., 2d ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3, Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, L, 3d ARC Sunline Vase, Gr.3.

Natural Storm. 2 wins at 1800m to 2020-21, HKJC Solar Hei Hei H.

Coup Timaru. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Avonhead Tavern H., 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, L.

Mandy O'Reilly. Placed. Dam of 2 winners-

**Miss Mandito** (Zacinto). 5 wins 1200m to 1450m, A\$220,090, to 2019-20, VRC Leilani Series Final H., 2d TTC Vamos S., Gr.3.

**3rd dam**

**DARZAM**, by Zamazaan. Unraced. Sister to **Dee Bee Lass**, three-quarter-sister to **Orchestration**, Platinum Lass (dam of **SENATOR**), half-sister to **LUMLEY LASS, MISTER POMPOUS, SILVER DARLING, Darling Order** (dam of **(MR) STARSTRUCK, MASTER MCGINTY**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**MANDATE** (Sound Reason). 3 wins. See above.

**4th dam**

**DARLING LASS**, by Darling Boy. Winner at 2 at 7f in GB. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**LUMLEY LASS** (Lumley Road). 3 wins at 2000m, 2800m, New Zealand St Leger, Gr.1, 2d Waikato RC Lady Norrie S., L, Rotorua S., L. Producer.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 264**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 29**

Foaled 21st September 2019

Branded : S nr sh; 111 over 9 off sh

Sire	Scat Daddy	Johannesburg .....	Hennessy
<b>Caravaggio (USA)</b>		Love Style .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
2014	Mekko Hokte	Holy Bull .....	Great Above
		Aerosilver .....	Relaunch
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Baja Moon (AUS)</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2011	Heavenly Dreamer	Fusaichi Pegasus .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Lovlier Linda .....	Vigors

**CARAVAGGIO (USA) (Grey 2014-Stud Ire. 2018, Aust. 2018). Joint Champion 3YO Sprinter in Ireland in 2017. 7 wins-4 at 2-to 6f, £403,265, €401,860, Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1, Flying Five S., Gr.2, Royal Ascot Coventry S., Gr.2, 3d Ascot British Champions Sprint S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW My Jen (Belmont Gallant Bloom H., Gr.2). His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**BAJA MOON**, by High Chaparral. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 4th Tasmanian Derby, L. Half-sister to **Giant Dreamer**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**HEAVENLY DREAMER**, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to **Pro for Sure**, half-sister to **OLD TRIESTE**, **PERIGEE MOON**, **PENNY'S FORTUNE**, **STORMICA** (dam of **KANDEREL**), **Proud Danzig**, Bois d' Amour (dam of **COUP DE COEUR**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**Giant Dreamer** (Giant's Causeway). Placed at 3, 3d Fairview East Cape Oaks, L.

Shine Tak Star - Super Hero (H.K.). 3 wins 1600m to 2400m, GCTC Mitek H.

High Dreamer. 3 wins at 1600m, A\$83,935, Scone RC Criterion at Newgate H.

**3rd dam**

**LOVLIER LINDA**, by Vigors. 10 wins 6f to 9f, US\$676,945, Santa Anita Santa Margarita Invitational H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park National Sprint Championship H., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita La Brea S., **Gr.3**, Santa Monica H., **Gr.3**, El Encino S., **Gr.3**, Hollywood Park Convenience S., L, Somethingroyal H., L, 2d Hollywood Park Milady H., **Gr.2**, 3d Santa Anita La Canada S., **Gr.1**, Santa Maria H., **Gr.2**, Del Mar Chula Vista H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SENSATIONAL GUY**, **SUMMER TIME GUY**, **Market Fever**, Seattle Summer (dam of **SURPRISING FACT**, **U.S. DEPUTY**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**OLD TRIESTE** (A.P. Indy). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1m to 9f, US\$847,944, Hollywood Park Swaps S., **Gr.2**, Californian S., **Gr.2**, Del Mar Breeders' Cup H., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Affirmed H., **Gr.3**, 2d Santa Anita Norfolk S., **Gr.2**, 3d Santa Anita Goodwood H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**PERIGEE MOON** (Hennessy). 2 wins at 2 at 6f, 7f, Leopardstown Killavullan S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Ballymany 2YO S. Sire.

**PENNY'S FORTUNE** (Storm Cat). 4 wins-1 at 2-6½f to 9f, Hollywood Audrey Skirball-Kenis S., L, Bay Meadows Carmel H., L, 2d Santa Anita Harold C Ramser Sr H., L, 4th Santa Anita El Encino S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**STORMICA** (Storm Cat). 4 wins 1100m to 1408m, Golden Gate Richmond H., L, 2d Bay Meadows Woodside H., L, Golden Gate Star Ball H., L, 3d Hollywood Park Desert Stormer H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-

**KANDEREL** (Candy Ride). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m to 2020, Golden Gate Alcatraz S., L, 2d Del Mar Oceanside S., L, 4th Del Mar La Jolla H., **Gr.3**.

Bois d' Amour. Unraced. Dam of 9 winners-

**COUP DE COEUR** (Exchange Rate). 2 wins at 2 at 5½f, 8½f, Fresno Soviet Problem S., L. Producer.

Snooki. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**VALDERMORO - PERPETUUM** (H.K.) (Declaration of War). 2 wins at 2 at 7f, York Acomb S., **Gr.3**, Doncaster Trent Refractories 2YO S.



Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 265**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 28**

Foaled 14th September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 9 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Charm Spirit (IRE)</b>		Ratha .....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
		Machaera .....	Machiavellian
Dam	Giant's Causeway	Storm Cat .....	Storm Bird
<b>Barbadine (USA)</b>		Mariah's Storm .....	Rahy
2007	Damson	Entrepreneur .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
		Tadkiyra .....	Darshaan

**CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of 293 mrs, 160 wns, inc. SW Aretha (Matamata Breeders S., Gr.2), Fascino, Kick On, Scorzp, Lilikoi, Yourtimeisnow, Time Scale, Fantastic Spirit, SP Like a Charm, Charming Kid, Epistrophy, Sansom, Sea Race, Air Force Jet, Coco Charm, Dream Memory, Jessely, Kassaba, Lambeth Walk, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BARBADINE**, by Giant's Causeway. 3 wins 1900m to 2300m in Ireland and NZ, 2d Waikato RC Nottingham Castle Hotel H. Half-sister to **REQUINTO, Independence Day**, Compelling (dam of **LAST KINGDOM**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

**LILIKOI** (f. by Charm Spirit). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in 2019-20, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

Badea (f. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2019-20, 3d Whangarei RC Northland Business Systems H.

Granadilla (f. by Encosta de Lago). Winner at 1400m.

Birdie May (f. by Lonhro). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

**DAMSON**, by Entrepreneur. Champion 2YO Filly in Ireland in 2004. Joint Champion 2YO Filly in GB in 2004. 4 wins in succession at 2, £61,577, €246,916, Curragh Phoenix S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.2**, Naas Swordlestown Stud Sprint S., **L**, 3d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **GEMINIANI**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**REQUINTO** (Dansili). 4 wins at 2 at 5f, Doncaster Flying Childers S., **Gr.2**, Goodwood Molecomb S., **Gr.3**, Tipperary S., **L**. Sire.

**Independence Day** (Dansili). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 2d Curragh S., **Gr.3**, Tipperary S., **L**.

Compelling. Winner at 7¼f in Ireland. Dam of 3 winners-

**LAST KINGDOM** (Frankel). 5 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 1800m, €111,910, HK\$2,830,150, to 2019-20, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Daphnis, **Gr.3**, HKJC Deep Water Bay H., Pak Tam Chung H., Maisons-Laffitte Prix Maelstrom Lake, 4th Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, **Gr.2**.

**Ivyetsu** (Tapit). Winner at 2, 3d Gulfstream Park Sweetest Chant S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**TADKIYRA**, by Darshaan. Winner at 2000m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Cretonne. Three-quarter-sister to Tambora (dam of **HINDU KUSH**), half-sister to **TASHKOURGAN, TASHTIYA, TASSMOUN, TALAJA** (dam of **TIANGAR, TABOUSHKAN**), **TARIKHANA** (dam of **TIRAAZ**), Taysha (dam of **TAYARI**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**DAMSON** (Entrepreneur). 4 wins. See above.

**GEMINIANI** (King of Kings). 2 wins at 2 at 7f, Goodwood Prestige S., **Gr.3**, New Ham 2YO S., 2d York Musidora S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-

**Amerigo** (Daylami). 2 wins at 11½f, 1¼m, Sandown Panmure Gordon Corporate Finance H., 2d Royal Ascot Queen's Vase, **Gr.3**.

Kiyra Wells. Winner at 7f, 2d Leopardstown 2YO S. Grandam of-

**CADILLAC** (Lope de Vega). 2 wins at 2 at 7f, 1m in 2020, Leopardstown Champions Juvenile S., **Gr.2**, 2d Curragh Futurity S., **Gr.2**.

**Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 266**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box A 23**

Foaled 5th November 2019

Branded : ME nr sh; 6 over 9 off sh

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic .....	Gone West
<b>Ribchester (IRE)</b>		Pastorale .....	Nureyev
2013	Mujarah	Marju .....	Last Tycoon
		Tanaghum.....	Darshaan
Dam	Danzero	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Batroun (AUS)</b>		Confidentially .....	Kaoru Star
2005	Gypsy Dancer	Dance Floor.....	Star de Naskra
		Racy Belle .....	Straight Strike

**RIBCHESTER (IRE) (Bay 2013-Stud Ire. 2018, Aust. 2018). Champion Older Male Miler in Europe in 2017. Joint Champion 3YO Male Miler in Europe in 2016. 6 wins-1 at 2-1215m to 1610m, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1, Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, Gr.1, Chantilly Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Matterhorn and SW Bangkok. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

BATROUN, by Danzero. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 3d MRC No Fuss Solutions H. Sister to **DANCE HERO**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-  
 Dr Proactive (g. by Denman). Winner at 1200m, HKJC Hap Mun Bay H., 2d HKJC Longines International Jockeys Champ H., Mut Wah H., Kalanchoe H.  
 Ocean Ruler (g. by Ocean Park). 4 wins 1350m to 1500m to 2020-21, 3d BRC Electrical Trades Union H.  
 Dance Halo (f. by Dubleo). 2 wins at 900m, 1210m in Aust.  
 Treasure Chest (g. by Ocean Park). Placed in 2019-20, 3d HKJC Medic Kingdom H., Waterfall Bay H.

**2nd dam**

GYPSEY DANCER, by Dance Floor. 2 wins at 1407m, 2000m, SAJC Slack Family H., 3d SAJC Saratov H., Oakbank RC SA Lotteries Country Cup. Dam of 11 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**DANCE HERO** (Danzero). Champion 2YO in Australia in 2004. 10 wins-6 in succession at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$3,940,800, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, Skyline S., **Gr.3**, Missile S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, STC A Royale 2YO H., 2d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, AJC Arrowfield Stud Sprint Quality H., 3d AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, AJC Breeders' P., **L**, 4th AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**.  
 Shaolin Kungfu - Sportscaster (Sing.). 5 wins 1200m to 1700m to 2020 in Aust. and Singapore, BRC Cowan Restoration H., 3d ATC TAB P.  
 Ethbaal. 9 wins-3 in succession-900m to 1200m, A\$121,457, 2d STC Windy Peak H., Madura White Tea H., 3d SAJC Projection Graphics H.

**3rd dam**

RACY BELLE, by Straight Strike. Unplaced. Dam of 5 named foals, all winners, inc:-  
 Racy Dancer. 6 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2040m, A\$108,125, MVRC Silmar Fine Jewellery H., Oasis Griffiths H., 2d VATC Liz Davenport P., Palfresco H.

**4th dam**

**TRISTABELLE**, by Sir Tristram. 6 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1600m, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Cheltenham S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**. Blood-sister to **OUR KNIGHT**, three-quarter-sister to **JANNEAU**, half-sister to **CASEY BELLE**, Starry Belle (dam of **CONAIR**), Annie Belle (dam of **SKYROCKET**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-  
 Twinklebelle. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Counties RC Bluebird Foods Championship Qualifier H. Grandam of-  
**FLYING TRISTRAM** (Flying Spur). 5 wins 1400m to 1800m, R399,400, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, 4th Turffontein Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 267**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box 1 53**

Foaled 20th September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 107 over 9 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon..... Try My Best
<b>Shamexpress</b>		Courtza ..... Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad ..... Green Desert
		Rose World ..... Grosvenor
Dam	Rip Van Winkle	Galileo ..... Sadler's Wells
<b>Baubo</b>		Looking Back..... Stravinsky
2012	Akela	Al Akbar..... Success Express
		Zephana..... Zephyr Bay

**SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 100 mrs, 51 wns, inc. SW Embrace Me (MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., Gr.3), Cyber Attack, London Express, Qiji Express - Happy Qiji (H.K.), SP Diva Express and of Hard Press, Dune Field, Bothered, Coventina Bay, Dor Dor, Express Dreams, Express Fantasy, Fairy Me Home, Gunga Din, Tiny Terror, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BAUBO**, by Rip Van Winkle. Winner at 1250m, 3d ATC More Than Ready at Vinery P., MVRC Shop for Shops H. Half-sister to **LADY KIPLING** (dam of **FASCINO**), **Lady Chapel**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**Akela**, by Al Akbar. 6 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$77,900, ARC Auckland International Airport H., Waikato RC Danske Mobler H., WRC Central Forklifts H., 2d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Standard H., 4th WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, CJC Timaru S., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Levin S.H., **L**. Half-sister to The Tart (dam of **HIRSCHBERG**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**LADY KIPLING** (Savabee). 11 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$442,925, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, Fuji Zerox H., Counties RC Campbell Tyson Cooper White H., BOP RC Hardware & Plumbing Centennial H., 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, 3d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-

**FASCINO** (Charm Spirit). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$247,700, in 2019-20, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, Anzac Day S., **L**. Gunga Din. 5 wins 1280m to 1800m, A\$130,570, to 2019-20, ATC TAB Highway H., 3d ATC TAB Highway H., Bowermans Furniture H.

**Lady Chapel** (King's Chapel). Winner at 1200m, 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 4th Counties Challenge S., **L**.

Highly Secret. 3 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$121,590, WATC Amelia Park Wines H., Tabtouch Mobile App H., 2d WATC Magic Millions Raceday H. Dam of Secret Plan. Winner at 1000m in 2020-21, WATC Peninsula Dining Room P.

**3rd dam**

**ZEPHANA**, by Zephyr Bay. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Akela** (Al Akbar). 6 wins. See above.

The Tart. Placed at 2. Dam of 5 winners-

**HIRSCHBERG** (Sea Road). 8 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$286,220, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, 4th QTC Easter Cup, **L**.

**4th dam**

**SYLVANER**, by In the Purple. 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Pahiataua RC Hatuma Lime H., 3d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Franklin RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, Wanganui JC Jackson S., **L**. Half-sister to Harmony (dam of **ALL GLORY**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, both winners.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

**Lot 268**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box H 51**

Foaled 18th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 30 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tivaci (AUS)</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock.....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Luna Tudor .....	Military Plume
Dam	Choisir	Danehill Dancer.....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>Bay Meadows (AUS)</b>		Great Selection.....	Lunchtime
2009	Best Out West	Best Western .....	Blethingly
		Mother Courage .....	Battle-Waggon

**TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.2, UCI S., L, 3d VRC Cantala S., Gr.1, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, 4th ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, BRC Fred Best Classic, Gr.3. Out of a half-sister to SW Allez Wonder (MRC Toorak H., Gr.1) and SW Pretty Pins. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**BAY MEADOWS**, by Choisir. Unraced. Half-sister to **SHADOWS IN THE SUN, STONE CANYON**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-Major (g. by So You Think). Placed at 3 in 2019-20 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**BEST OUT WEST**, by Best Western. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**SHADOWS IN THE SUN** (Dane Shadow). 4 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2500m, A\$480,100, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Australia Day Cup, **L**, 3d ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, 4th BRC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**.

**STONE CANYON** (Rubiton). 2 wins at 2 at 1010m, 1600m, A\$88,970, AJC Fernhill H., **L**, 2d AJC Navy Seal Welter H., 3d AJC Del Aqua H.

Shadow Miss. Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$113,685, STC Grand Pavilion 2YO H., 2d STC Rosehill Gardens Events 2YO H. Dam of 2 winners-

**Shadow Flight** (Duporth). 6 wins 1400m to 1870m, A\$192,600, 2d ATC Bowermans Office Furniture H., 3d ATC Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**Mother Courage**, by Battle-Waggon. 4 wins 1600m to 2400m, AJC Wallace H., Indian Summer H., 2d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Christmas Cup, **L**, 3d STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **MANAWAPOI**, half-sister to **DISTANCIA**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Courageous Cowboy. 3 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2200m, AJC Holsworthy H., STC Rosie Sun H., 2d STC Lakemba H., 3d AJC Reckless H., Hyperno H.

**4th dam**

**SHOP TALK**, by Agricola. 4 wins 1900m to 3200m, STC Cranebrook H., AJC Randwick S., STC Enfield H. Half-sister to **MANAWAPOI, RED NOSE, Pin Mate, Altisette, Zaragon**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

**DISTANCIA** (Century). 10 wins 1300m to 2200m, A\$139,175, Ipswich Cup, **Gr.3**, Toowoomba Cup, **L**-twice, 2d QTC Metropolitan H., **L**.

Court Circular. Winner at 1400m, AJC Lawn H. Dam of 6 winners-Imposing Angel. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, AJC Picture H. Dam of 6 winners-

**EUREKA JEWEL** (Semipalatinsk). 5 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 2000m, A\$305,235, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, VATC Schwegges Cup, **L**, 2d Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

**SERMON** (Octagonal). 7 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2500m, A\$384,664, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 3d STC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**.

**GOLCONDA** (Snitzel). Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$191,800, MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Kisses of Gold. 2 wins at 2 to 1643m, BATC Sprite S. Dam of 5 winners-

**SPURRED ON** (Flying Spur). 4 wins in succession 1300m to 2000m, A\$245,540, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Carbine Club S., **L**.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

**Lot 269**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 52**

Foaled 29th August 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 88 over 9 off sh

Sire	Teofilo	Galileo .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Kermadec</b>		Speirbhean .....	Danehill
2011	Hy Fuji	Fuji Kiseki .....	Sunday Silence
		Hysterical .....	Wolverton
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat .....	Storm Bird
<b>Beautiful Sister</b>		Coral Dance .....	Green Dancer
2007	Piccadilly Lily	Rubiton .....	Century
		Round the World .....	Sea Anchor

**KERMADEC (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1, VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SP Good Winning. Sire of SW Montefilia (ATC Flight S., Gr.1) and of Dewhurst, Kermanding, Miss Madec, Sarodec, Seduction Queen and of the placegetters Bella Figura, Glamdam, Jupiter's Peak, Lady Kermadec, Le Heros, Parakeet, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**BEAUTIFUL SISTER**, by Black Minnaloushe. Raced twice. Sister to **BEAUTIFUL GIRL**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Bella Sorella (f. by Darci Brahma). Placed at 3 in 2019-20.

**2nd dam**

**PICCADILLY LILY**, by Rubiton. Unraced. Half-sister to **(THE) GRANDMASTER, Gypsy Moth** (dam of **GYPSY FAIR**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**BEAUTIFUL GIRL** (Black Minnaloushe). 7 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, NZ\$165,437, ARC Darley P, **Gr.3**, Suburban Newspapers Community Trust H., Telecom H., NZ Herald Xmas Carnival H., Avondale JC All's Well Farewell H., La-Z-Boy Chair 3YO H., 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**.  
Miss Danni. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, Wanganui JC Coro Angel Syndicate S.  
Dusky Beau. 2 wins at 2137m, 2400m, AJC Futures H., North Sydney H.  
Iron Maker. Winner at 1800m, SAJC Schweppes Distance P.

**3rd dam**

**ROUND THE WORLD**, by Sea Anchor. 5 wins 1600m to 2600m, A\$411,080, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Storm Queen S., **Gr.2**, 3d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Crown Lager S., **L**, 4th AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, NE Manion Cup, **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **ROYAL REGATTA** (dam of **MUSHTAK**), half-sister to **Tour de France**, Positive Thoughts (dam of **SOUNDS POSITIVE**). Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**(THE) GRANDMASTER** (Centro). 3 wins 1900m to 2400m, A\$141,640, 14,400Rgt., City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, STC Bexley H., 2d VRC Lean Cuisine H., **Gr.2**, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, 4th Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

**Gypsy Moth** (Zabeel). 4 wins 1600m to 2170m, ARC Schofields H., Haunui Farm H., 2d ARC Lindauer Grandeur S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-

**GYPSY FAIR** (Falkirk). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$153,055, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, WRC IRT North Island Challenge H., Levin RC Linwood Park Stud H., Hello September the Dial a Prayers H., Taranaki RC Giant's Steps at Linwood Park H., 4th Rotorua S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**LA MASCARADE**, by Pretendre. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ROYAL REGATTA** (dam of **MUSHTAK**), **LOVE IN A MIST, BAYSHORE, Lord La Di Da**, Garden of Eden (dam of **THE PERFUME GARDEN**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**ROUND THE WORLD** (Sea Anchor). 5 wins. See above.

**Tour de France** (Balmerino). 2 wins at 1600m, 1900m, AJC Flick Pest Control H., STC Taubmans Paints H., 2d STC Christmas Cup, **L**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

**Lot 270**

**BAY FILLY (AUS)**

**Box G 88**

Foaled 27th August 2019

Branded : GA nr sh; 36 over 9 off sh

Sire	Bianconi	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Nicconi (AUS)</b>		Fall Aspen .....	Pretense
2005	Nicola Lass	Scenic .....	Sadler's Wells
		Dubai Lass .....	Blethingly
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Belavynshi</b>		Savannah Success .....	Success Express
2009	Shynzi	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
		Shywing .....	Wing Out

**NICCONI (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Sire of 516 mrs, 362 wnrns, 20 SW, inc. SW Nature Strip (ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1), Faatinah, Sirconni, Chill Party, Nicoscene, Niccanova, Time Awaits, Concealer, Tony Nicconi, Hear the Chant, State Solicitor, Caipirinha, The Bopper, Nistaan, William Thomas, It's Been a Battle, Ayers Rock, Quatronic, Exclusive Lass, Loved Up, SP Lankan Star, etc.**

**1st dam**

BELAVYNSHI, by Savabeel. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **MALDIVIAN, Pump It**, half-sister to Stray (dam of **ADRIFT, XIONG FENG - IMPERIAL WIN** (Sing.)). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-  
 Salubrious (g. by Wanted). 3 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1400m, A\$201,490, WATC Freshman Sires 2YO P, Tabtouch 2YO P, Hahn Superdry H., 2d WATC Penfolds 2YO P, Get the Tabtouch 2YO P, 3d WATC Seacorp H., 4th WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, Bunbury TC Rangeview Stud Classic, **L**.  
 Brave Contender (g. by Snippetson). 3 wins 1400m to 1705m to 2020-21, 2d WATC Tabtouch Better Your Bet 2YO P, Tabtouch-Better Your Bet 2YO P.  
 Miss Aligned (f. by Planet Five). Placed in 2019-20 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

SHYNZI, by Danzig. Unraced. Half-sister to Impulsive (dam of **SUDDEN DEPARTURE**), Chippewa (dam of **CHIPPEAWHITECHIEF**). Dam of 9 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
**MALDIVIAN** (Zabeel). Top of 2008-09 Australasian 4YO+ Classification (Int.). 9 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 2040m, A\$2,821,800, MVRC WS Cox P, **Gr.1**, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, MVRC JRA Cup, **L**, VRC Fat Quaddies H., MVRC Marsh Pty Ltd H., MRC Marvel Loch H., 2d MRC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, MRC Naturalism S., **L**, 3d MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**-twice, 4th VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**-twice, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**.  
 Stray. Unraced. Dam of 9 winners-  
**ADRIFT** (Zabeel). 3 wins in succession 1200m to 1850m, A\$144,100, ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, TAB Place Multi H.  
**XIONG FENG - IMPERIAL WIN** (Sing.) (Iffraaj). 3 wins in succession at 2 880m to 1200m, NZ\$583,835, S\$5,760, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, Love Realty Limited 2YO S., 4th ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**.  
**Pump It** (Savabeel). 3 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 1600m, 2d SAJC Oaklands P, **L**. Marcey's Belt. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Manawatu RC Majestic H. Dam of-  
**Satin Belt** (Power). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2019-20, Otaki Maori RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 3d Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**.  
 Lost in Dubai. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-  
**Star Treasure** (Lonhro). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$162,850, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis 2YO H., Waikato RC Distinction Hotel H., 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.  
**Sharpe Hussler** (Husson). 8 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$292,435, ATC Hong Kong Tour H., BRC Pink Sports Day H., Sky Racing H., 3d BRC Hinkler H., **L**, 4th SCTC Chief de Beers H., **L**.  
 Skaapa. Placed at 3. Dam of 3 winners-  
**Flying Orca** (Perfectly Ready). 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, 3d Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 4th Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**.



Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 271**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box F 27**

Foaled 16th October 2019

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 106 over 9 off sh

Sire	Starcraft	Soviet Star.....	<b>Nureyev</b>
<b>Star Witness (AUS)</b>		Flying Floozie.....	Pompeii Court
2007	Leone Chiara	Lion Hunter.....	Danehill
		Chiara.....	Last Tycoon
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World.....	<b>Nureyev</b>
<b>Believe You Me</b>		Joy.....	Bluebird
2012	Lady Alberton	Golan.....	Spectrum
		Alberton Star.....	Stylish Century

**STAR WITNESS (AUS) (Chestnut 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Sire of 529 mrs, 332 wnsr, 15 SW, inc. SW Global Glamour (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), Graff, Star Turn, Mella Maria, Fuhryk, Crown Witness, Our Crown Mistress, Stellar Collision, Cosmic Alert, Lord Balmoral, Lycurgus, Magic Alibi, Pearl Star, The Barrister - High Volatility (H.K.), Well Sprung, SP Aim, Amish Boy, Kimberley Star, Serenade, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BELIEVE YOU ME**, by Thorn Park. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **ALBERTON PARK**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**LADY ALBERTON**, by Golan. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$105,575, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **Alberton Princess** (dam of **BRUTAL, TALARIA**), half-sister to **ALBERTON PARK**, Western Star (dam of **WYNDSPELLE**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-  
 Prince Albert. 2 wins at 2100m, 2200m in 2019-20, ARC Skycity S., 2d Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds H., 3d WRC Shoe Clinic H., 4th ARC 3YO Salver, **L**.  
 Omarion. Winner at 1423m, 2d MRC Cable Beach Club Resort & Spa P.

**3rd dam**

**ALBERTON STAR**, by Stylish Century. Second top filly on The 1999-2000 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins at 2, 3 in succession at 880m, 1200m, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SIR ALBERTON, STRAUSSBRIDGE** (dam of **TE AKAU ROSE**), Alberton Magic (dam of **MAGIC BRIAR**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**LADY ALBERTON** (Golan). 2 wins. See above.

**ALBERTON PARK** (Thorn Park). 7 wins 1010m to 1350m, A\$399,700, ATC June S., **L**, 2d ATC Triscay S., **L**, BRC Bright Shadow H., **L**, 3d ATC Wenona Girl H., **L**, Nivison S., **L**, 4th ATC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**.

Western Star. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 2 winners-

**WYNDSPELLE** (Iffraaj). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$522,650, A\$164,590, to 2019-20, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Tarzino Trophy, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**-twice, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, WRC Anniversary S., **Gr.3**, VRC Paris Lane H., **L**, 3d VRC Cantala S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**, 4th Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**.

**Selica** (Makfi). 2 wins at 1217m, 1400m, A\$83,610, in 2019-20, 2d SAJC Schweppervescence S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Alexandra S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**ALBERTON LASS**, by Adios. Placed at 3. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**SIR ALBERTON** (Red Tempo). 7 wins-2 at 2-1175m to 2100m, NZ\$213,900, A\$14,500, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**.

**ALBERTON STAR** (Stylish Century). 4 wins. See above.

**STRAUSSBRIDGE** (Straussbrook). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, Counties Challenge S., **L**. Grandam of-

**BRUTAL** (O'Reilly). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$2,632,150, to 2019-20, ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Premiere S., **Gr.2**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 272**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box D 83**

Foaled 20th October 2019

Branded : **M** nr sh; 49 over 9 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
<b>Time Test (GB)</b>		Zomaradah ..... Deploy
2012	Passage of Time	Dansili ..... Danehill
		Clepsydra..... Sadler's Wells
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon..... Try My Best
<b>Bella Carolina</b>		Courtza ..... Pompeii Court
2007	Kelly Flinn	Centine ..... Century
		Flight Queen ..... Noble Bijou

**TIME TEST (GB) (Bay 2012-Stud GB 2018, NZ 2018). 6 wins-1 at 2-7f to 10½f, £349,934, US\$315,000, Newmarket Joel S., Gr.2, York S., Gr.2, Royal Ascot Tercentenary S., Gr.3, (2000m course record), Sandown Brigadier Gerard S., Gr.3, 2d Belmont Manhattan S., Gr.1, Saratoga Fourstardave H., Gr.1, Belmont Fort Marcy S., Gr.3. Out of SW Passage of Time (Criterium de Saint-Cloud, Gr.1). His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**BELLA CAROLINA**, by O'Reilly. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC Grant Plumbing H., 3d WRC North Island Challenge S. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-  
**TENNESSEE** (f. by Per Incanto). 2 wins at 2 at 880m, 1000m, WRC Wellesley S., L, 4th ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**  
 Maestro (g. by He's Remarkable). Winner at 1700m in 2020 in Malaysia.  
 He's McCaw (g. by He's Remarkable). Placed in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**KELLY FLINN**, by Centaine. Unplaced. Sister to **Flying Flight**, half-sister to **DRESS CIRCLE**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
 Multijet. 3 wins 2000m to 2350m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**FLIGHT QUEEN**, by Noble Bijou. 8 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$107,150, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., L, Rangitikei RC Paramount Stud S., 2d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu Challenge S., L. Sister to **Flight Bijou**, half-sister to **Flight King**, Cashelmara (dam of **CARSON'S CASH**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**DRESS CIRCLE** (Zabeel). 7 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 2400m, A\$940,840, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's P., L, 2d STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, All Aged S., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC Premier's Cup, L, 4th AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, All Aged S., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**.  
**Flying Flight** (Centaine). 8 wins 1000m to 1600m, A\$94,875, AJC Imagele H., STC Snowy River H., Blitzen H., 3d AJC Angst H., L. Dam of-  
 Aerostatic. 6 wins 1350m to 1600m, ARC Lindauer Fraise H., Counties RC Lion Foundation H., 2d ARC Eggs Incorporated H., Sweet Express H.  
 Dress Suit. 9 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1800m, A\$280,650, WATC WA Racing Hall of Fame Apprentices' Challenge H., 4th WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**Country Flight**, by Agricola. 8 wins 1200m to 2085m, HBJC Wishart H., Wanganui JC Earle H., Masterton RC Macrae H., Pahiatua Cup, Woodville Cup, 3d WRC Captain Cook S., L. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-  
**FLIGHT QUEEN** (Noble Bijou). 8 wins. See above.  
**Flight Bijou** (Noble Bijou). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, Avondale JC York Cup, 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**. Sire.  
**Flight King** (Imperialist). 4 wins 1300m to 1615m, AJC RAAF S., Ted Bartle H., 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., Gr.3.  
 Cashelmara. 5 wins 1600m to 2000m, CJC Harewood H. Dam of 6 winners-  
**CARSON'S CASH** (Lord Ballina). 9 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$153,633, A\$59,650, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.3**.



Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 273**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box E 37**

Foaled 26th September 2019

Branded :  $\nabla$  nr sh; 10 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Iffraaj (GB)</b>		Zaifanon .....	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	<b>Nureyev</b> .....	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal .....	Ahonoora
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Bellazeel</b>		Lady Giselle .....	<b>Nureyev</b>
2008	La Bella Dama	Desert Sun .....	Green Desert
		Who's That Lady .....	Star Way

**IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1434 mrs, 856 wms, 72 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Wyndspelle, Fix, Serena Miss, Melt, Who Dares Wins, Kisses, Order Again, So Wotif, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BELLAZEEL**, by Zabeel. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier, 2d Marton JC South Rangitikei Vets H., 3d ARC Westbury Stud H. Half-sister to **LA ROCKET, Macau Causeway, Voile Rouge**, Tinkerbabu (dam of **TINKERMOSA**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**LA BELLA DAMA**, by Desert Sun. 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$242,025, A\$455,300, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Royal S., **Gr.2**, King's P., **Gr.3**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, 2d ARC The Oaks Stud Classic, **Gr.1**, Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**, 3d VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, WRC Juvenile Fillies Super Bonus H., 4th ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to Excellent Lady (dam of **PETITS FILOUS**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**LA ROCKET** (Rock of Gibraltar). 6 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$517,642, MRC St George S., **Gr.2**, Seymour Spring Classic, **L**, MVRC SAJ Cater Care Group H., MRC Aus Corp Signage Cup, 2d VRC Johnnie Walker S., **L**, MRC Lord S., **L**, VRC Comedy King H., 3d MVRC Stanley Wootton S., **Gr.2**, Seymour Cup, **L**, 4th MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**.

**Macau Causeway** (Giant's Causeway). 6 wins-1 at 2-1500m to 1850m, A\$209,545, MVRC Anzac Appeal H., 2d VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, Kyneton Cup, MRC Amounis H., 3d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

**Voile Rouge** (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins 1125m to 1410m, A\$152,903, HK\$3,329,000, VRC Volunteer Fire Brigades H., MVRC Pulse Pharmacy H., HKJC Cumberland H., Begonia H., 2d MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, Harrolds Fashion P., MVRC Blue Ribbon Day P., 3d SAJC Durbridge S., **L**, Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **L**, 4th MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**.

Victory Boys. 7 wins 1600m to 1800m, HK\$8,262,200, HKJC Ninepin Group H., Tsuen Fu H., Suffolk H., Longchamp Racecourse H., Fortune Room H., KC Chinalink Bus H., Jardine's Lookout H., 2d HKJC Happy Valley Vase.

Tinkerbabu. Winner at 2050m. Dam of 5 winners-

**TINKERMOSA** (Alamosa). 5 wins at 1350m, 1600m, A\$277,740, to 2019-20, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, MRC Ladbrokes Multiverse H., Murrumbidgee TC Southern Cross Guineas H.

Pasabahce. 9 wins 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$175,638, Waikato RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., BOP RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., Waikato RC Gordon Brewsters 90th Birthday H.

Miss Doherty. 4 wins 1200m to 1550m to 2019-20, WRC New World Wellington City H., Manawatu RC Pak Design H.

The Iffraaj Dame. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

Ocean Knight. Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$75,480, MRC Wellington RC 2YO H.


Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 274**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 78**

Foaled 22nd August 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 9 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Street Boss (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Blushing Ogygian	Ogygian .....	Damascus
		Fruhlingshochzeit .....	Blushing Groom
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Belle Chantecler</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2007	Grace and Power	Brief Truce .....	Irish River
		Tantum Ergo .....	Tanfirion

**STREET BOSS (USA) (Chestnut 2004-Stud 2009). 7 wins to 7f, Del Mar Bing Crosby H., Gr.1. Sire of 908 mrs, 620 wnsr, 40 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW The Quarterback (VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1), Rapper Dragon - Street Rapper (Aust.), Hanseatic, Petits Filous, Tris, Scarlet Billows, Thiamandi, Unchained Melody, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Cathryn Sophia, Decked Out, Danza, Capo Bastone, Holy Boss, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BELLE CHANTECLER**, by Redoute's Choice. 2 wins at 1018m, 2d SAJC Totally Workwear H., Sharon Forrester-Jones H., MVRC Book Your Xmas Party H. Three-quarter-sister to **Blue Swift**, half-sister to **Abbey Drive, El Bulli**. This is her seventh foal. Dam of six foals to race, three winners, inc:-

**Bella Court** (f. by Per Incanto). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$158,300, ARC NZB Insurance Pearl Series S., Bestaff H., Manawatu RC Brokerweb Risk Services H., Avondale JC Governor General Cup, 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 4th CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders H., **Gr.3**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**.

Boyer (g. by Power). 6 wins 1000m to 1300m to 2019-20 in Aust.

Vistabelle (f. by Tavistock). Winner at 1400m in 2019-20 in Aust.

Captain Meringue (g. by Cape Blanco). Placed at 3 in Aust.

Meru (g. by Cape Blanco). Placed.

**2nd dam**

**GRACE AND POWER**, by Brief Truce. Placed at 2 in GB. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

**El Bulli** (Zabeel). 2 wins, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of Peloton. 4 wins 1400m to 2000m to 2020-21, Waikato RC Lodge Property Management H., SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H., 4th Balaklava Cup, **L**.

**Abbey Drive** (Zabeel). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m, Singapore TC Open H., Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 3YO H., 2d Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

Power and Might. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Margin Trader. 5 wins 1400m to 2500m, BRC Castle International Trading H.

Grace and Eva. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Classic Unicorn. 4 wins at 1000m, to 2020-21, HKJC Members Cup H., High Island H., Kam Tin River H., Faculties of Arts & Science H.

Exceptional Desire. 4 wins at 1200m, HK\$3,490,860, to 2019-20, HKJC Great George H., Osmanthus H., Lambeth H., Quarry Bay H.

**3rd dam**

**TANTUM ERGO**, by Tanfirion. 2 wins at 2 at 6f, 7f, Phoenix Park Park S., **Gr.3**, 3d Baden-Baden Benazet Rennen, **L**, 4th Evry Prix de Bonneval, **L**. Half-sister to **Benediction** (dam of **MIGHT AND POWER, MATTER OF HONOUR, BASTET**), **Starry Typhoon**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Divine Light. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**Blue Swift** (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins 1160m to 1450m, R276,755, 2d Turffontein Renounce S., **L**, 3d Turffontein Yellowwood H., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**CATHEDRA**, by So Blessed. Unplaced. Sister to **Cillium**, half-sister to **BIOMYDRIN, CRY BABY II**. Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-


**TANTUM ERGO** (Tanfirion). 2 wins. See above.

**Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

(The property of R. A. &amp; S. E. Williams)

**Lot 275****BAY FILLY****Box D 33**

Foaled 4th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 49 over 9 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge .....	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Belle Vie</b>		Grand Echezeaux.....	Zabeel
2014	Our Ella Belle	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
		Kirin Belle.....	McGinty

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 340 mrs, 213 wns, 16 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Miss Aotearoa, Mauna Kea, Indecision, Lightning Jack, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Hasstobegood, Short Fuse, Belle Fascino, Sweepstake, etc.**

**1st dam**

BELLE VIE, by Darci Brahma. Unraced. Half-sister to **Equinox**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**OUR ELLA BELLE**, by Encosta de Lago. 4 wins at 1400m, 1800m, NZ\$124,475, A\$3,750, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Guineas Trial, Hawkes Bay Let's Go to Turks H., 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**. Half-sister to **WINNING BELLE** (dam of **PLUCKY BELLE**), **Aspen, Lady Maroof** (dam of **FABIANI, STAR EMPIRE**). Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

**Equinox** (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1215m, NZ\$75,450, to 2020-21, WRC TAB March Madness Cup, Otago RC Meenans H., Rotorua RC Lowe Schollum Jones S., 2d Hawkes Bay El Roca Trophy, **L**.

**3rd dam**

KIRIN BELLE, by McGinty. 2 wins at 1200m, 1450m, SAJC AWA Wagering System H., 4th CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **FINEZZA BELLE** (dam of **CHRISTIANIA BELLE**), Latour Belle (dam of **PAULLAC**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**WINNING BELLE** (Zabeel). 5 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1900m, A\$630,150, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**PLUCKY BELLE** (Mossman). 5 wins 1309m to 1500m, A\$745,983, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC Lavazza Short Black P., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Millie Fox S., **Gr.2**, Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**, Nivison S., **Gr.3**.

**Rawnaq** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2000m, A\$251,990, MRC Racing.com P., 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Roy Higgins H., **L**.

**Light Brigade** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, 2d Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**OUR ELLA BELLE** (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins. See above.

**Aspen** (Alamosa). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m in NZ, Malaysia and Singapore, 3d WRC Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**Lady Maroof** (Maroof). 3 wins 1300m to 1600m, 2d Newmarket Syringa H., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

**FABIANI** (Model Man). 6 wins at 1600m, 1800m, R855,005, Kenilworth Green Point S., **Gr.2**, 3d Kenilworth Queen's P., **Gr.1**.

**STAR EMPIRE** (Second Empire). 7 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2810m, Clairwood Darley Arabian H., **L**, 2d Meydan Dubai Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Genteel Approach. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m in South Africa. Dam of-

**G G'S DYNASTY** (Dynasty). 7 wins 1400m to 1800m, R526,625, to 2019-20, Greyville Michael Roberts H., **L**, 3d Greyville Kings Cup, **L**.

Lady of the Fleece. Unraced. Dam of-

**Fleeced** (Querari). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, R175,100, to 2019-20, 3d Fairview Breeders Guineas, **L**.


Account of HIGHDEN PARK, Palmerston North (As Agent).

**Lot 276**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box E 53**

Foaled 27th August 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 9 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes ..... Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame ..... Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal ..... High Line
Dam	Belong to Me	Danzig ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Belongs in Lights (AUS)</b>		Belonging ..... Exclusive Native
2003	Celebrity Status	Centaine ..... Century
		Forever and Ever ..... Authentic Heir

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 486 mrs, 319 wnrs, 23 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Johnny Get Angry, Toffee Tongue, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hiffyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, etc.**

**1st dam**

BELONGS IN LIGHTS, by Belong to Me. Raced once. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

**WEISSMULLER** (g. by Handsome Ransom). 8 wins 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$149,585, A\$15,075, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC NZ Horse Magic H., Wairoa RC Wairoa Cup, CJC Canterbury Club Luncheon H., Lindauer H., Wanganui JC Dave Hoskin Carriers H., 2d MRC Follow Sportingbet on Twitter H., 3d Amberley Cup, Poverty Bay Cup, Matamata RC Tonezone H.

**TRAVOLTA** (g. by Handsome Ransom). 6 wins 1300m to 2400m, NZ\$46,800, A\$457,910, ATC Cup, **L**, ATC Australia Day Cup, **L**, Austbrokers H., WRC RG White Family H., 2d ATC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Australia Day Cup, **L**, Mornington Cup, **L**, ATC Natski H., 3d Moonee Valley Night Cup, **L**, Gosford Cup, **L**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Harlow Gold** (f. by Tavistock). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$437,975, MRC National Jockey Trust P, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, Phar Lap Club 2YO P, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**.

Stannary (g. by Tavistock). Placed in 2019-20 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

CELEBRITY STATUS, by Centaine. Unplaced. Sister to Centaine's Gift (dam of

**PRESENTLY**), half-sister to **Notwithstanding, The Almighty One**.

Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Coolgardie. 6 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1300m, A\$136,690, SAJC Medallion Homes H., Schweppervescence H., STC 3Com H., 2d STC Carlton Draught H.

**3rd dam**

FOREVER AND EVER, by Authentic Heir. Raced once. Half-sister to **WRIT 'N'**

**WONDER, She's Blushing**. Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

**Notwithstanding** (Nassipour). 3 wins 1420m to 2000m, A\$139,430, VRC Poitrel H., 2d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, VATC Royal Show H., **L**.

**The Almighty One** (He is Risen). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2040m, BTC Marco Polo East West Cuisine H., 2d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

Centaine's Gift. 5 wins 1850m to 2100m, STC Eveleigh H. Dam of 5 winners-

**PRESENTLY** (Unbridled's Song). 10 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1250m, AJC Show County H., **L**, 2d STC Frederick Clissold S., **Gr.3**.

Head Over Heels. Winner at 1107m, 2d VRC Johnstaff H. Dam of 5 winners-

**NEW PREDATOR** (New Approach). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, R1,874,500, Turffontein Charity Mile, **Gr.2**, Greyville Drill Hall S., **Gr.2**.

Gifted Lass. Raced twice. Dam of 6 winners-

**SERENA MISS** (Ifraaj). Top Filly on The 2014-15 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, NZ\$214,375, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.


Account of VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 277**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 76**

Foaled 22nd October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 27 over 9 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Zacinto (GB)</b>		Hasili .....	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View .....	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse .....	<b>Nureyev</b>
Dam	Stravinsky	<b>Nureyev</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Bequests</b>		Fire the Groom .....	Blushing Groom
2005	Given	Canny Lad .....	Blethingly
		Mad Desire .....	Covetous

**ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Sire of 125 mrs, 62 wnrs, inc. SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Secret Allure, Odeon, Vassilator, Zigwig, SP Brilliant Venture, Karalino, Monrecoeur, Miss Mandito, Charlie Horse, Son of Zac and of Navagio, Shadow King, Wise Act, Zawhip, Ares, Super Alliances, Aero happiness, Banstead, etc.**

**1st dam**

**REQUESTS**, by Stravinsky. 3 wins at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **GREEN ROLLER**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

**UGO FOSCOLO** (g. by Zacinto). Top Male on The 2015-16 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 6 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$379,750, A\$5,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**, Hamilton Vets Equine S., **L**, Punters Challenge 5th May H., Hawkes Bay El Roca Sprint H., 4th Waikato RC J Swap Contractors Sprint H., **Gr.3**.

Blackbook (f. by Sacred Falls). Winner at 1400m in 2019-20, 3d CJC Racecourse Hotel & Motor H., 4th Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Airfreight S., **L**.

**2nd dam**

**GIVEN**, by Canny Lad. 5 wins-4 in succession-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$116,575, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **L**, MVRC Tabaret After the Last H., MRC Zonda H., 2d MRC Summoned S., **L**, 3d MVRC Winning Edge Presentations H. Sister to **Amazing One**, three-quarter-sister to **YOU'RE CANNY**, half-sister to **Simplest**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**GREEN ROLLER** (Flying Spur). 5 wins 1600m to 2400m, A\$200,330, TRC Strutt S., **L**, MRC Deadly Design P, Le Pine Funerals H., MRC Download Sportingbet App H., 3d VRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**MAD DESIRE**, by Covetous. 2 wins at 1000m, 1400m, VRC American H., Champagne Bar H., 2d VATC Lillimur H. Three-quarter-sister to **WITH ME** (dam of **ACCOMPLICE**), half-sister to **ALERT ME, TECHNIQUES** (dam of **YOU'RE CANNY**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**GIVEN** (Canny Lad). 5 wins. See above.

**Simplest** (Choisir). 9 wins-6 in succession-800m to 1200m, A\$261,050, QTC Family Nightclub H., Driver Recruitment H., BTC Starlight Childrens Foundation H., Clark Air & Climax Air H., Control Logic H., 2d QTC Dr John Power H., **L**, 3d MRC Chairman's S., **L**, 4th AJC Shorts H., **Gr.2**.

**Amazing One** (Canny Lad). 7 wins at 1200m in NZ, Aust. and Macau, MVRC Mornmoot Stud H., Macau Golden Group Fat Choy Cup, MVRC Slade Bloodstock P, Hawkes Bay Aon Insurance Brokers H., 3d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 4th Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**.

**4th dam**

**Gypsy Alert**, by Solitary Hail. 10 wins 1000m to 1290m, 2d SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**, STC Festival H., **L**, 3d AJC Analie H., **L**, VATC Barton H., **L**. Half-sister to **WITH ME** (dam of **ACCOMPLICE**), Alerted by Me (dam of **QUARANTE LOVE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

**Lot 278**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box H 53**

Foaled 9th November 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 26 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
<b>Iffraaj (GB)</b>		Zaizafon .....The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal..... Ahonoora
Dam	Dehere	Deputy Minister..... Vice Regent
<b>Berg en Dal</b>		Sister Dot..... Secretariat
2010	Eastend	Bigstone..... Last Tycoon
		Effie and Alice..... Conquistarose

**IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1434 mrs, 856 wnsr, 72 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Wyndspelle, Fix, Serena Miss, Melt, Who Dares Wins, Kisses, Order Again, So Wotif, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.**

**1st dam**

BERG EN DAL, by Dehere. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m. Half-sister to **LEIGH VALLEY** (dam of **VALLEY GIRL**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

EASTEND, by Bigstone. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**LEIGH VALLEY** (Bianconi). 5 wins 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$104,875, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Counties RC Trusts Charitable Foundation H., 2d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**VALLEY GIRL** (Mastercraftsman). 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$273,375, A\$110,000, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, Whangarei RC Harcourts Optimize Group H., 2d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**.

Hurricane Hunter. 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC Pok Fu Lam Riding School H., Lukfook Goldstyle Collection H., 2d HKJC Long Valley H.

Xinjiang Yarn. Winner at 1600m, HKJC Caroline Hill H.

Kruger Valley. Winner at 1350m, 2d Taranaki RC Rough Habit 3YO Fillies H., 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
 Her to Eternity. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Manawatu RC Kevin O'Connor & Associates H., 3d ARC Westbury Karaka Stayers Cup.

**3rd dam**

EFFIE AND ALICE, by Conquistarose. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Delta Timber H., WRC Lindauer Super Series Final H., BOP RC Todd & Pollock H., 2d WRC DB Draught Superquad S. Half-sister to **ROUND THE WORLD** (dam of **(THE) GRANDMASTER**, **Tour de France**, Positive Thoughts (dam of **SOUNDS POSITIVE**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Magic Alice. 2 wins at 1600m, CJC Unichem Barringtons H.

Autentico Teatro. Winner at 2028m, SAJC Boag's Draught P.

Blue Hope. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

Spera. 4 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, Hawkes Bay John Bary Racing Stables H., 4th BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-

**Wekaforce** (Showcasing). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$118,962, to 2020-21, CJC NZB South Island Sale 17 April H., Rangiora New World H., Jack Thompson H., 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, 4th Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

LA MASCARADE, by Pretendre. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ROYAL REGATTA**, **LOVE IN A MIST**, **BAYSHORE**, **Lord La Di Da**, Garden of Eden (dam of **THE PERFUME GARDEN**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**ROUND THE WORLD** (Sea Anchor). 5 wins 1600m to 2600m, A\$411,080, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, 2d AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**.

**Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).**

(The property of Haunui Bloodstock Ltd, Frantic Bloodstock Ltd &amp; D. &amp; M. Nicol Partnership)

**Lot 279****CHESTNUT FILLY****Box B 23**

Foaled 11th November 2019

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 68 over 9 off sh

Sire	Lope de Vega	Shamardal ..... Giant's Causeway
<b>Belardo (IRE)</b>		Lady Vettori ..... Vettori
2012	Danaskaya	<b>Danehill</b> ..... Danzig
		Majinskaya ..... Marignan
Dam	Dylan Thomas	<b>Danehill</b> ..... Danzig
<b>Best of All (GER)</b>		Lagrion ..... Diesis
2009	Bright Sky	Wolfhound ..... Nureyev
		Bright Moon ..... Alysheba

**BELARDO (IRE) (Bay 2012-Stud in Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 1m, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Berling. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc the placegetters Avonallo, Roussanne, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Isabella Giles (Newmarket Rockfel S., Gr.2), Elysium, Lullaby Moon, SP Bell I Am and of Titan Rock, Got Luck, Bella Belardo, Belloccio, Golden Melody, Hale Bopp, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BEST OF ALL**, by Dylan Thomas. Winner at 2400m, Longchamp Prix de l'Allee Aux Cygnes. Half-sister to **Bengala**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Louisville Lip (g. by Ocean Park). 2 wins at 1612m in Aust.

I'm the Business (g. by Iffraaj). Winner at 1535m in 2019-20 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**BRIGHT SKY**, by Wolfhound. Champion 3YO in France in 2002 (Int.). Champion Older Female Miler in France in 2003. Joint top filly on The 2002 International 3YO Classification. 6 wins-3 at 2-1280m to 1920m, €681,570, 189,060fr., HK\$1,000,000, Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix d'Astarte, **Gr.2**, 2d Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**, Prix d'Ispahan, **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Prix Exbury, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, Prix Finlande, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.1**, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, 4th Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to Bright Wolf (dam of **RAVEN GIRL**), half-sister to **BOARD MEETING** (dam of **BIG BLUE**), Beata (dam of **BEST OF LIPS**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Bengala** (Pivotal). 2 wins at 1¼m, Leopardstown Irish Stallion Farms Fillies S., Belmont Allowance, 3d Navan Salsabil S., **L**.

Blagueuse. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Crystal Palace, 4th Maisons-Laffitte Prix Amandine, **L**. Producer.

**3rd dam**

**BRIGHT MOON**, by Alysheba. 5 wins 2100m to 2700m, Deauville Prix de Pomone, **Gr.2**-twice, Grand Prix d'Evry, **Gr.2**, Saint-Cloud Prix Minerve, **Gr.3**, 2d Grand Prix de Deauville, **Gr.2**, 3d Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**, 4th Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**. Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**BRIGHT SKY** (Wolfhound). 6 wins. See above.

**BOARD MEETING** (Anabaa). 3 wins 2000m to 2200m, €260,295, Deauville Prix de Psyche, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix de Flore, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.1**, 3d Longchamp Prix Vermeille, **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**BIG BLUE** (Galileo). 7 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1800m to 3480m, Deauville Prix Michel Houyvet, **L**, 3d Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**.

Beata. 2 wins at 2200m in France. Dam of-

**BEST OF LIPS** (The Gurkha). 2 wins at 2 at 1600m, 1800m, €88,600, in 2020 in Germany, Cologne Preis des Winterfavoriten, **Gr.3**.

Buffalo Dance. Raced once. Dam of 7 winners-

**Barberton Daisy** (Western Winter). 3 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2500m, R217,535, 2d Clairwood East Coast H., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

**LESEDI LA RONA** (Trippi). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, R215,675, Kenilworth Perfect Promise Sprint, **L**.

**Account of LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

**Lot 280**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 6**

Foaled 7th September 2019

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 61 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	<b>Sir Tristram</b> .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express .....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Bewitching</b>		Gull Nook .....	Mill Reef
2009	Midnight Babe	Kaapstad .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>
		Midnight Lady .....	Ivory Hunter

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Champion Sire in NZ 6 times. Sire of 977 rnrs, 697 wnrs, 104 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Probabeel, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Cool Aza Beel, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BEWITCHING**, by Pentire. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO.

Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Under Her Spell (f. by Not a Single Doubt). Placed at 2 in 2019-20, 2d CJC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S.

**2nd dam**

**MIDNIGHT BABE**, by Kaapstad. 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2900m, NZ\$40,230, A\$210,200, SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, SCTC Anniversary Cup, **L**, QTC St Leger, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**, 4th QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, Wyong Cup, **L**. Sister to **MIDNIGHT MADAM** (dam of **PERLIN**, **ALMODOVAR**), Midnight Lass (dam of **SKY FRONTIER**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
Midnight Seniorita. 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Cardinal Logistics H.

**3rd dam**

**MIDNIGHT LADY**, by Ivory Hunter. 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Waikato RC James Sarten Memorial H., 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**MIDNIGHT MADAM** (Kaapstad). 6 wins 1480m to 2500m, CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**, 2d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**PERLIN** (Carnegie). 8 wins-4 in succession-1300m to 2200m, A\$827,150, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, VRC Imperial Leather S., **L**, 2d GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**.

**ALMODOVAR** (Pins). 4 wins-3 in succession-1750m to 2600m, A\$230,250, MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**, 2d VRC St Leger, **L**.

Midnight Breaker. 2 wins to 1600m, 2d Manawatu RC Empire H. Dam of-  
**HARDLINE** (Showcasing). 4 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$550,500, A\$81,200, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**.

Xpress. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 2 winners-

**(MY) XPRESSION** (Showcasing). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **Gr.3**.

Soviet Princess. Unraced. Grandam of-

**EXECUTED** (Warhead). 19 wins-6 at 2, 5 in succession-1000m to 1600m, A\$580,500, to 2019-20, BRC Lightning H., **L**.

**MIDNIGHT BABE** (Kaapstad). 5 wins. See above.

Midnight Lass. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 7 winners-

**SKY FRONTIER** (Senor Pete). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 7,200Rgt., S\$668,155, Singapore TC Committee's Prize, **L**.

Jetset Lass. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d MRC TA Tabaret H. Dam of-

**JETSET LAD** (Elusive City). 9 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**.

Glass Half Full. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 2 winners-

**ORDER AGAIN** (Iffraaj). 6 wins 1350m to 2200m, A\$441,025, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**.



Account of ARDSLEY STUD LIMITED, Masterton.

**Lot 281**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box D 1**

Foaled 31st August 2019

Branded : A nr sh; 15 over 9 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daltawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Bhandara</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2000	Vedodara	Kreiser .....	Northern Baby
		Vedo Bay .....	Orange Bay

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 387 mrs, 198 wnr, 15 SW, inc. SW Miami Bound (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Miss Sentimental, Akribie, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Hypnos, De la Terre, Kinane, Narella, Inspirational Girl, Adrian, Quiet Times, Moonlight Man, Ernesto, Main Stage, SP Aalaalune, Luminous, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BHANDARA**, by Zabeel. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$81,125, A\$52,250, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, AJC Wiggle H., **L**, Hawkes Bay AON Risk Services H., 3d WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Kumari (dam of **SEMARI**), half-sister to **SHARVASTI SHASTRI**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, five winners-  
 Rock of Mahal (g. by Fastnet Rock). 5 wins 1200m to 1450m, A\$162,225, to 2019-20, ATC All Too Hard P., 2d ATC Theraces H., 3d ATC Tab.com.au H.  
 Urban Rocker (f. by Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1600m, 1900m, NZ\$350, A\$107,470, ATC Canterbury BMW All New M5 H., 2d ATC Turf Club H., Styletread.com.au P., Mightylagg Services P., Bellwood Workshop H.  
 Tiger Stripe (g. by Tale of the Cat). 3 wins in succession 1100m to 1414m, 2d MVRC Cityline Scaffolding P., 3d MVRC Essendon Mazda Challenge H.  
 Rhandara (f. by Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1000m, 1400m, 4th VRC Streets Ice Cream S., **L**, Ottawa S., **L**. Dam of-  
 Weona Nicconi - Nicconi Express (H.K.). 4 wins 1200m to 1800m, A\$25,650, HK\$3,469,650, to 2019-20, SCTC Hot 91.1 H., HKJC Victoria Park H.  
 Lispernard (f. by Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1400m in Aust.  
 Superior Choice (f. by Redoute's Choice). Placed at 3, 2d ATC Book Spring Hospitality H.

**2nd dam**

**VEDODARA**, by Kreisler. 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$158,875, A\$62,000, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, WRC Magic Millions Classic S., 2d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BALMACARA** (dam of **JAMIESON VALLEY**). Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**SHARVASTI** (Montjeu). 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1600m, 2200m, NZ\$212,050, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**.  
**SHASTRI** (Stravinsky). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$146,175, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.  
**BHANDARA** (Zabeel). 5 wins. See above.  
 Kumari. 3 wins to 1600m, Wanganui JC Balance Accountants H. Dam of-  
**SEMARI** (Sebring). 6 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2040m, A\$213,665, ATC Epona S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Ranvet H., 3d ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**.  
 Modave. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-  
**Eric the Eel** (Olympic Glory). 4 wins-2 at 2-1300m to 2200m, A\$245,300, to 2019-20, 3d ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th BRC The Phoenix S., **L**.  
**Perfect Match** (Not a Single Doubt). 8 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$11,541,300, to 2020-21, 2d HKJC Premier Cup, **Gr.3**.  
**Schiffer** (Snitzel). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$379,000, GCTC Magic Millions Sprint H., 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 282**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box E 36**

Foaled 26th August 2019

Branded : ♀ nr sh; 1 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Alamosa	O'Reilly .....	Last Tycoon
<b>Bhiwani</b>		Lodore Mystic.....	Centaine
2010	Vedodara	Kreisler .....	Northern Baby
		Vedo Bay .....	Orange Bay

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion Sire in NZ 6 times. Sire of 977 rnrs, 697 wnr, 104 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Probabeel, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Cool Aza Beel, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BHIWANI**, by Alamosa. 2 wins at 1400m, Waikato RC Foote Beatson & Whale Ready to Runners H., 2d ARC Twilight Cup, Herald on Sunday H., Waikato RC Lodge Real Estate H., 4th CJC Inglewood S., **L**. Half-sister to **SHARVASTI, BHANDARA, SHASTRI**, Kumari (dam of **SEMARI**). This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-  
Sport Genius (g. by Ocean Park). 5 wins from only 8 starts at 1050m, 1200m to 2020-21 in Macau.

**2nd dam**

**VEDODARA**, by Kreisler. 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$158,875, A\$62,000, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, WRC Magic Millions Classic S., 2d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BALMACARA** (dam of **JAMIESON VALLEY**). Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-

**SHARVASTI** (Montjeu). 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1600m, 2200m, NZ\$212,050, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**SHASTRI** (Stravinsky). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$146,175, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC New Zealand Herald 3YO H., WRC Avery Ford 2YO H., 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

**BHANDARA** (Zabeel). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$81,125, A\$52,250, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, AJC Wiggle H., **L**, Hawkes Bay AON Risk Services H., 3d WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Kumari. 3 wins to 1600m, Wanganui JC Balance Accountants H. Dam of-  
**SEMARI** (Sebring). 6 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2040m, A\$213,665, ATC Epona S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Ranvet H., 3d ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**.

Modave. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

**Eric the Eel** (Olympic Glory). 4 wins-2 at 2-1300m to 2200m, A\$245,300, to 2019-20, BRC Mount Franklin H., Qld Tatt's RC 4 Pines Pacific Ale P., 3d ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th BRC The Phoenix S., **L**.

**Perfect Match** (Not a Single Doubt). 8 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$11,541,300, to 2020-21, HKJC Griffin Trophy, Chief Executive's Cup H., Chinese New Year Cup, Butterfly H., Lukfook Jewellery Cup H., Tern H., Cameron H., 2d HKJC Premier Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Schiffer** (Snitzel). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$379,000, GCTC Magic Millions Sprint H., AJC Corporate Membership 2YO H., 2d Wyong RC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**.

Flying Flanders. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**Flandersrain** (Manhattan Rain). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$103,000, in 2019-20, MRC Clanbrooke Racing H., 3d MVRC Alexandra S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 283**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box C 35**

Foaled 15th September 2019

Branded : <sup>G</sup>H nr sh; 97 over 9 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daitawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
Dam	Big Brown	Boundary .....	Danzig
<b>Big Gucci (AUS)</b>		Mien .....	Nureyev
2011	Fashions Afield	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
		Attire .....	Wild Again

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 387 mrs, 198 wns, 15 SW, inc. SW Miami Bound (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Miss Sentimental, Akribie, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Hypnos, De la Terre, Kinane, Narella, Inspirational Girl, Adrian, Quiet Times, Moonlight Man, Ernesto, Main Stage, SP Aalaalune, Luminous, etc.**

**1st dam**

BIG GUCCI, by Big Brown. Unraced. Half-sister to **KISS AND MAKE UP, Paris Match**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

**FASHIONS AFIELD**, by Redoute's Choice. Champion 2YO Filly in Australia in 2004-05. 6 wins-4 at 2, 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$1,974,110, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Gold Coast Guineas, **L**, AJC Meriton Serviced Apartments 2YO H., STC Riverina Charm 2YO H., 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**, STC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Reef Beach**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**KISS AND MAKE UP** (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, A\$215,025, ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**, Tab.com.au P.

**Paris Match** (Street Cry). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$152,810, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., 2d Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, ATC Swim Between the Flags H., Little Caesars Pizza H., 4th ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**.

Turn on Sixpence. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-  
Off Her Roca. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2020-21 in Aust.

Costume. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Gala Miss. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1100m, A\$113,300, to 2019-20, BRC Lion's Pride Building 2YO H., 4th BRC Calaway Gal S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

ATTIRE, by Wild Again. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Intuit** (dam of **RUNWAY STAR**), **Twist My Heart**. Dam of 14 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**FASHIONS AFIELD** (Redoute's Choice). 6 wins. See above.

**Reef Beach** (Danzero). 8 wins-1 at 2-1512m to 2100m, A\$206,150, VRC Shamrock Travel H., MRC Le Pine Funeral Services P.H., Singapore TC Zurich S., MRC Kenvain H., 2d VRC Auckland Racing Club H., **L**.

Modellista. 2 wins at 1400m, 1900m, STC Theraces.com.au H. Grandam of-

**IMELDA MARY** (Ferlaw). Joint NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year in 2018-19. 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, to 2019-20, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.2**.

**4th dam**

**WRAP AROUND**, by Bletchingly. 9 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, US\$31,800, A\$590,750, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, VRC Linlithgow S., **Gr.2**, Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**, VATC GJ Coles S.H., **Gr.3**, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, VATC Bounding Away H., **L**, Meadowlands Witches' Brew S., **L**, 2d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **ROSE OF DANEHILL**. Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners.

Account of **PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

**Lot 284**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 43**

Foaled 17th October 2019

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 107 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Tivaci (AUS)</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock..... <b>Danehill</b>
		Luna Tudor .....Military Plume
Dam	Danasinga	<b>Danehill</b> ..... Danzig
<b>Bird</b>		Princess Tracy..... Ahonoora
2005	Quiescent	Gleam Machine..... Seattle Slew
		Torquay..... Wharf

**TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.2, UCI S., L, 3d VRC Cantala S., Gr.1, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, 4th ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, BRC Fred Best Classic, Gr.3. Out of a half-sister to SW Allez Wonder (MRC Toorak H., Gr.1) and SW Pretty Pins. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**BIRD**, by Danasinga. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 2d CJC Inglewood S., **L**, Levin RC Greyhound Racing NZ H. Sister to Under and Over (dam of **OUT OF THE PARK**), half-sister to **HAPPY GILMOUR - SMOOTH SAILING** (Mal.), Class Torque (dam of **CLASSCOROC**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, two winners, inc:-

**PREDITOR** (g. by Savabeel). 7 wins 1400m to 1818m, NZ\$24,000, S\$542,968, Singapore TC Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**, Kranji A S., 2d Singapore TC Moonbeam Vase, **L**, ARC Hallmark Stud H., 3d Singapore TC Chairman's Trophy, **L**, Committee's Prize, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, Chairman's Trophy, **L**.

**FLAMINGO** (f. by Pins). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$130,310, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders S., **L**, Hawkes Bay NZB National Weanling 8-9 May H., WRC Turkington Forestry Douro H., Central Forklifts and Trucks H., Manawatu RC Hotel Coachman H., 3d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**.

Inevitability (c. by O'Reilly). Placed at 2 in Aust.

Estrela Flicka (f. by O'Reilly). Raced once. Dam of 2 winners-

Pina. 2 wins at 1500m, 1850m, A\$119,750, to 2019-20, 2d MVRC Ladbrokes Back Yourself H., 3d MVRC Adapt H., Sunbury Masters Football H.

Classy Pins. Winner at 1500m in 2020-21 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**QUIESCENT**, by Gleam Machine. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **SERAPHIC, QUEEN OF KIWI, Sekula Pata**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**HAPPY GILMOUR - SMOOTH SAILING** (Mal.) (Kinjite). 7 wins 1200m to 1700m, NZ\$7,700, 1,318,013Rgt., S\$62,135 in NZ and Malaysia, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, 2d Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**, 3d Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**.

**BIRD** (Danasinga). 2 wins. See above.

Under and Over. 3 wins 1600m to 2200m, Manawatu RC More FM H. Dam of-

**OUT OF THE PARK** (Ocean Park). 4 wins 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$108,951, in 2019-20, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Speight's H., Gore RC PGG Wrightson Seeds H.

Class Torque. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

**CLASSCOROC** (Sirocco). 5 wins 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$124,500, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**TORQUAY**, by Wharf. 4 wins 1200m to 2400m, ARC Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Members' H., 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to (**Our**) **Sacrosant**, Pearl Dragon (dam of **SPRING RAIN**). Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 9 winners.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 285**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box G 30**

Foaled 13th October 2019

Branded : S nr sh; 62 over 9 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Churchill (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea.....Miswaki
2014	Meow	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
		Airwave..... Air Express
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon ..... Try My Best
<b>Biscuit Biter</b>		Courtza ..... Pompeii Court
2004	Night Star	Centaine.....Century
		Star of the Knight..... Sir Tristram

**CHURCHILL (IRE) (Bay 2014-Stud Ire. 2018, Aust. 2018). Leading 3YO Male on 2017 WTR (Mile). Champion 2YO Colt in Europe in 2016. 7 wins-5 at 2-7f to 1m, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1, Curragh National S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Clemmie (Newmarket Cheveley Park S., Gr.1) and SW Blenheim Palace. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

BISCUIT BITER, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Sister to **Irish Nova** (dam of **SACRED STAR**), Bling (dam of **DIADEME, EMBELLISH**), blood-sister to **Patrick**, half-sister to **PLAUDITS**. This is her eighth foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-  
 Flying Grand - Coby Ba (H.K.) (g. by Declaration of War). 2 wins at 1350m, 1600m, Waikato RC J Swap H.  
 Fast 'n' Forward (f. by Foxwedge). Winner at 1100m in 2019-20 in Aust.  
 Le Jardin (f. by Hussonet). Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners- Citrouille. 2 wins at 900m in 2019-20 in Aust.  
 Zizania. 2 wins at 1600m, 1750m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

NIGHT STAR, by Centaine. Unraced. Sister to **STARCENT**, Professionnelle (dam of **PRISONER OF LOVE, SPORTSMAN, HOYSTAR, KING OF PRUSSIA**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**PLAUDITS** (Danasinga). 4 wins 1000m to 3000m, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**.  
**Irish Nova** (O'Reilly). Placed at 2, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.  
 Dam of 5 winners-  
**SACRED STAR** (Flying Spur). Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2014-15. 9 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1900m, NZ\$468,000, A\$272,300, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**.  
**Return With Honour** (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 2 at 1100m, A\$76,475, in 2019-20, ATC Headwater at Vinery H., 3d ATC Canonbury S., **Gr.3**.  
 Sparkling. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-  
**Espumoso - Regency Legend** (H.K.) (Pins). 6 wins-2 at 2 and 4 in succession-to 2019-20, 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.  
 Bling. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-  
**DIADEME** (Savabeel). 7 wins-3 in succession-at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$390,235, A\$32,000, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**-twice, 3d Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**. Dam of 2 winners-  
**UNITION** (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 2 at 1100m in 2019-20, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.  
**Conqueror** (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m to 2019-20, 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Karaka Million 3YO Classic, **RL**.  
**EMBELLISH** (Savabeel). Equal Head of the 2017-18 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins in succession 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$476,185, A\$23,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d ARC Karaka Million 3YO Classic, **RL**.  
**Deadly Shadow** (Savabeel). Winner at 1200m, 2d VRC Poseidon S., **L**.  
**Roop All** (Pins). Placed at 3, 2d VRC Lexus Hybrid P, **L**, MRC Sunrise Cup. Bright. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-  
**Relucet** (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1900m, A\$213,700, to 2020-21, 3d Geelong Classic, **L**, 4th VRC Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.  
**Lucetta** (Savabeel). Winner at 2100m, 2d New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 286**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box G 31**

Foaled 8th November 2019

Branded : S nr sh; 104 over 9 off sh

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic .....	Gone West
<b>Turn Me Loose</b>		Pastorale .....	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Kwan .....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Black Minnaloushe	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
<b>Black Beauty</b>		Coral Dance.....	Green Dancer
2005	Stella Stargazer	Volksraad.....	Green Desert
		Long Swallow .....	Long Row

**TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, Gr.2. Related to SW Fairy Heights (Ascot Fillies Mile, Gr.1), etc. Sire of the placegetters Lucybelle, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

BLACK BEAUTY, by Black Minnaloushe. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **GRACE PARK** (dam of **PRINCE MAMBO**), **Galaxy Star**. This is her eighth living foal. Dam of five foals to race, four winners-

**BEAUTY'S BEAST** (g. by Guillotine). 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1500m, NZ\$43,325, A\$219,235, ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**, Perfection Fresh H., HQ of Insurance H., ARC The Edge H., BOP RC Triton Pacific Owen P, Te Aroha JC Towes Insurance Brokers H., 2d ATC TAB Rewards H., ARC The New Zealand Herald H.

**Yanson** (g. by Guillotine). 8 wins-1 at 2-1050m to 1200m in Macau, 2d Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**.

Beauty's Rose (f. by Thorn Park). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, Taranaki RC Harold Tuson Life Member H., 2d Rotorua RC Rydges Hotel Rotorua H.

Have Fun Together (g. by Thewayyouare). Winner at 1400m. HKJC All You Wish H., 2d HKJC Fakei Cup, Grassy Hill H., Lucky Star H., Pok Fu Lam H.

War Story (g. by Thewayyouare). Placed in Singapore.

**2nd dam**

STELLA STARGAZER, by Volksraad. Placed. Three-quarter-sister to **ZOLA**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**GRACE PARK** (Danske). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, CJC Inglewood S., **L**, 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

**PRINCE MAMBO** (Thewayyouare). Second Top Colt on The 2013-14 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$224,865, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**Pullyoursocksup** (Thewayyouare). 2 wins at 1400m to 2019-20, ARC Co-Op Taxis H., 3d ARC Uncle Remus S., **L**, 4th WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**.

**Galaxy Star** (Falkirk). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$107,565, Matamata RC Marks Ewen & Associates H., 3d WRC Lightning H., **L**.

**3rd dam**

LONG SWALLOW, by Long Row. 2 wins at 1100m, 1250m, 2d VATC Maroona H., 3d VATC Katandra H. Half-sister to **MAGNIFICENT, SOME REASON** (dam of **SO CASUAL**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Raise Your Glass. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1632m, STC Crewman H. Grandam of-  
**CLEAR VIEW** (Gallo di Ferro). 9 wins-4 in succession-1000m to 1466m, A\$190,250, SAJC Proud Miss S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

**FARSON** (Snitzel). 5 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1800m, A\$219,005, M\$326,375, to 2019-20 in Aust. and Macau, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

Swift Swallow. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**ZOLA** (Volksraad). 5 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$152,625, A\$79,800, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 287**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box B 24**

Foaled 24th September 2019

Branded : HF nr sh; 97 over 9 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge .....	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Don Eduardo	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Black Mascara</b>		Diamond Lover .....	Sticks and Stones
2010	Della Mimosa	Generous .....	Caerleon
		Tanaquil .....	Marscay

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 340 rnrns, 213 wnrs, 16 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Miss Aotearoa, Mauna Kea, Indecision, Lightning Jack, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Hasstobegood, Short Fuse, Belle Fascino, Sweepstake, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BLACK MASCARA**, by Don Eduardo. 6 wins 1150m to 1400m, ARC Viva.co.nz H., Waikato RC Ladies Day H., 2d ARC Retina Specialists H., BOP RC O'Connor Warren Insurance H., 4th Waikato RC Sprint H., **L.** Half-sister to **ADAMANTIUM, Touch Me Not**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**DELLA MIMOSA**, by Generous. Unraced. Half-sister to **POTTINGER** (dam of **PITSTOP**), Sacred Hill (dam of **BASSILLIQUE**), Suggestive (dam of **SKY CUDDLE, HIGHLY RECOMMENDED, SKY LOVE, HINT, UNDENIABLY**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**ADAMANTIUM** (Elusive City). 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$465,310, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, Bob Hoysted H., **L.** Zouki Western Health Cup, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., Carlton Draught Racing Sweep H., 2d MRC Italktravel S., **L.** 3d MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Autumn S., **Gr.2**.

**Touch Me Not** (Elusive City). 3 wins in succession at 1100m, 1200m, 3d Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L.**

Sophia Town. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

**Sophia's Secret** (Written Tycoon). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WATC Lycopodium Limited H., Tabtouch H., 3d WATC Burgess Queen S., **L.**

**3rd dam**

**TANAQUIL**, by Marscay. 4th MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L.** Three-quarter-sister to **ACECAY**, half-sister to **GROUCHO, TWILIGHT COVE**, Crazy Grace (dam of **COUNT TO ZERO**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**POTTINGER** (Al Hareb). 4 wins-3 at 2-850m to 1200m, A\$170,860, BATC 2YO S., **L.** 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**. Dam of **PITSTOP** (Zizou). 5 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1400m, 122,384Rgt., S\$243,434, Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **L.**

Suggestive. Winner at 2 at 1200m, STC Ripa 2YO H. Dam of 8 winners-

**SKY CUDDLE** (Snippets). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$862,280, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 4 winners-

**CHAMPAGNE CUDDLES** (Not a Single Doubt). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$1,464,225, ATC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**.

Shantha's Girl. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**VIOLATE** (Sebring). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2000m, A\$511,675, VRC Shaftesbury Avenue H., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**.

**HIGHLY RECOMMENDED** (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2040m, A\$298,925, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**SKY LOVE** (Octagonal). 5 wins 1450m to 2236m, A\$231,825, SAJC Christmas H., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**. Producer.

**UNDENIABLY** (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins to 1400m, MRC Christmas S., **L.**


Hint of Glory. Placed at 2, 2d STC Merrylands RSL Club 2YO H. Dam of-

**FAST CLIP** (Snippetson). 6 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2000m, A\$502,030, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Doncaster Mile Prelude, **Gr.3**.

## Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

**Lot 288****GREY FILLY****Box A 105**

Foaled 31st August 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 26 over 9 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Shocking (AUS)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2005	Maria di Castiglia	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Macrina Pompea .....	Don Roberto
Dam	Fasliyev	Nureyev .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Bluegrass (AUS)</b>		Mr. P's Princess .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
2004	Zasu Rhythm	Kenmare .....	Kalamoun
		Zasu .....	Kaoru Star

**SHOCKING (AUS) (Bay 2005-Stud 2011). 7 wins from 1300m to 3200m, VRC Melbourne Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 239 mrs, 123 wns, 10 SW, inc. SW Fanatic (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Surprise Baby, Chocante, The Hassler - Circuit Hassler (H.K.), Camino Rocoso, Shocking Luck - Zilong (H.K.), Soleseifei, Ticket to Ride, Formidable - Tianchi Monster (H.K.), Pure Pride, SP Tibetan, Vegas Jewel, Zelenski, Arctic Shock, Hello M'Lady, etc.**

**1st dam**

BLUEGRASS, by Fasliyev. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **ANY RHYTHM**, **Foxtrot**, **Silverbeat** (dam of **BELLA MARTINI**, **UPBEAT**, **ALPHA BEAT**, **VOLCANIC ASH - VOLCANIC GENERAL** (Mal.)), Gin Sling (dam of **SINGAPORE SLING**), Blue Lady (dam of **HUMMA**). This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners-  
**SACRED RHYTHM** (f. by Pentire). 5 wins 1200m to 1800m, NZ\$94,125, Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, **L**, Manawatu RC Landmark Homes H., BOP RC Charlotte and Dirk, Eves Mount Maunganui H., Taranaki RC Coca Cola H.  
 Greyvee (f. by Jimmy Choux). Winner at 1200m in 2019-20, 2d ARC Cardinal Logistics H., 3d Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO H.  
 Jupiter (f. by Astronomer Royal). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1000m in Aust.  
 Poldark (g. by Pentire). Winner at 1500m in Aust.  
 Charlie on Guitar (g. by Myboycharlie). Placed in Aust.

**2nd dam**

ZASU RHYTHM, by Kenmare. Winner at 2 at 1000m, WATC Mitchell H. Three-quarter-sister to **What a Budget**, half-sister to **Pittsza**, Gingold (dam of **GIN RHYTHM**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**ANY RHYTHM** (Western Symphony). 6 wins-5 in succession-1000m to 1400m, A\$226,900, VATC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, VRC Maggi Coles H., 2d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VATC Japan Racing Association S., **L**.  
**Foxtrot** (Rory's Jester). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, AJC Inglis Insurance 2YO H., 2d VRC Ottawa S., **L**, STC Masterton Homes 2YO H. Dam of 6 winners-  
**Pachanga** (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1300m, 2d MRC Debutant S., **L**, SAJC Laelia S., **L**, 4th MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**Piacenza** (Denman). Placed, 3d MRC Debutant S., **L**.  
**Silverbeat** (Distant Music). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**. Dam of 4 winners-  
**UPBEAT** (Strategic). 6 wins-1 at 2-1225m to 1860m, A\$345,500, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, ATC Ranvet H., 2d MVRC Echuca 2YO H.  
**BELLA MARTINI** (Stratum). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, 2d VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.2**, 3d SAJC Sangster S., **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.1**.  
**VOLCANIC ASH - VOLCANIC GENERAL** (Mal.) (Magnus). 11 wins 1100m to 1400m, Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**-3 times.  
**ALPHA BEAT** (Magnus). 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$206,400, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**, ATC Cellarbrations H., 3d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.  
 Gin Sling. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, 2d MVRC Gillies Cakes H. Dam of-  
**SINGAPORE SLING** (Starcraft). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$76,025, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Producer.  
 Blue Lady. Unplaced. Dam of 7 winners-  
**HUMMA** (Iglesia). 10 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2200m, A\$514,730, BRC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Toowoomba Cup, **L**, 2d BRC Brisbane H., **L**.




Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

**Lot 289**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 54**

Foaled 13th September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 49 over 9 off sh

Sire	Teofilo	Galileo .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Kermadec</b>		Speirbhean .....	<b>Danehill</b>
2011	Hy Fuji	Fuji Kiseki .....	Sunday Silence
		Hysterical .....	Wolverton
Dam	Darci Brahma	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Bonnie Tyler</b>		Grand Echezeaux .....	Zabeel
2010	Dance on the Moon	Fasliyev .....	Nureyev
		Band of Angels .....	Alzao

**KERMADEC (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ATC George Main S., Gr.1, Doncaster H., Gr.1, VRC Carbine Club S., Gr.3. Half-brother to SP Good Winning. Sire of SW Montefilia (ATC Flight S., Gr.1) and of Dewhurst, Kermanding, Miss Madec, Sarodec, Seduction Queen and of the placegetters Bella Figura, Glamdam, Jupiter's Peak, Lady Kermadec, Le Heros, Parakeet, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**BONNIE TYLER**, by Darci Brahma. Unraced. Half-sister to **AWESOME PLANET** (dam of **AWESOME ROCK**), **Solar Eclipse**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**DANCE ON THE MOON**, by Fasliyev. Winner at 2 at 7f in Ireland. Half-sister to Twinkle Toes (dam of **I'M FEELING LUCKY**). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**AWESOME PLANET** (Giant's Causeway). Third top filly on 2008-09 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2020m, NZ\$185,300, A\$120,000, BTC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Waikato RC Seafood Bazaar H., 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 4th Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-

**AWESOME ROCK** (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 2000m, A\$2,038,720, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, VRC James Boag's Symphony S., **L**, MRC Say It With Flowers 2YO H., 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, MRC David Jones Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, BRC Fred Best Classic, **Gr.3**, MRC Hockingsuart H., 4th VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, MRC Peter Young S., **Gr.2**.

**Earth** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1350m, 1600m, 2d ATC Schweppes 2YO P., 3d ATC Dulcify H., **L**, 1st Light Horse 2YO P.

**Solar Eclipse** (Ifraaj). Winner at 2000m, 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

Moon Panther. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m in 2019-20, 3d ATC Sky Racing Active H.

Lunar Eclipse. 2 wins at 1150m, 1200m, 3d BOP RC Marks Ewen & Associates

3YO S., 4th Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

Alternative Fact. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 4th ARC 3YO Salver, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**BAND OF ANGELS**, by Alzao. Unraced. Half-sister to **DR DEVIOUS**, **ARCHWAY**, **ROYAL COURT**, **SHINKO KING**, **Hill Country - Joshua** (Sau.), Breeze Hill (dam of **EVEN SO**), Rain Flower (dam of **DANCING RAIN**, **SUMORA**), Rose of Suzuka (dam of **SUZUKA PHOENIX**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Bandanaman. 3 wins at 17f, 17¼f in GB.

Twinkle Toes. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**I'M FEELING LUCKY** (Bletchley Park). 11 wins-4 in succession-1100m to 2200m, A\$576,920, WATC La Trice Classic, **Gr.3**, Coolgardie Cup, WATC Reddifund H., Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., Bob Tate Memorial H., Amelia Park H., Melbourne Cup Tour Dinner H., 2d WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, 3d WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, Belmont Classic, **L**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 290**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box 1 54**

Foaled 5th November 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 9 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame ..... Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal ..... High Line
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Botanic</b>		Fire the Groom ..... Blushing Groom
2012	Salsa	O'Reilly ..... Last Tycoon
		Ungaro ..... Centaine

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 486 mrs, 319 wnr, 23 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Johnny Get Angry, Toffee Tongue, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hiffyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BOTANIC**, by Stravinsky. 2 wins at 1200m, 1230m, Rotorua RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H. Half-sister to **DIAMOND KING**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**SALSA**, by O'Reilly. 6 wins 1200m to 1630m, NZ\$75,990, A\$170,900, VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, Hilton Nicholas H., 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, 4th MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**. Sister to **Charlie Bub**, **O'Crikey**. Romancing (dam of **LOVE AFFAIR**), half-sister to **SOMEPIN ANYPIN, RULE OF ENGAGEMENT - EVERGREEN** (H.K.). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

**DIAMOND KING** (More Than Ready). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, R492,900, Greyville KZN Guineas Trial, **L**, KZN Summer Challenge 1600 Final H., Clairwood Racing to Save the Rhino H., 2d Greyville Christmas H., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**UNGARO**, by Centaine. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d Waikato RC Te Akau Racing Stables Juvenile H. Sister to **CENTISLE**, half-sister to **SYLVANER** (dam of **ATYAAB, VESPER**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**SOMEPIN ANYPIN** (Pins). 6 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1600m, A\$354,050, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Bowermans Office Furniture H., Centrebets Pick Your Own Field H., STC Pages Event Equipment H., Cleanevent H., 2d ATC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Show County H., **L**, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**.

**RULE OF ENGAGEMENT - EVERGREEN** (H.K.) (Danasinga). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m, A\$69,700, HK\$3,256,700, QTC JF Meynink S., **L**, HKJC Cappilaw H., John Peel H., St George's Challenge Cup, Pedder H., Sports H., 3d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 4th BTC Golden S., **L**.

**SALSA** (O'Reilly). 6 wins. See above.

**Charlie Bub** (O'Reilly). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1500m, A\$263,550, STC Napoleon Perdus H., Schweppes Viage H., Powerware Powering the World H., 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**.

**O'Crikey** (O'Reilly). 8 wins-3 in succession-1250m to 1550m, A\$504,365, STC Freeway Republic Beer Welter H., AJC Might & Power H., Farewell to Ken Callander H., Calaxo H., STC Blackwoods for Tork H., Cadbury Boost Totally Nuts Chase H., 3d QTC Brisbane P., **L**, 4th AJC Breeders' P., **L**.

Romancing. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**LOVE AFFAIR** (Savabeel). 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$162,750, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC AON Insurance Brokers H., Waikato RC Seafood Bazaar H., Counties RC Fastrack Insurance H., 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Spring Sprint H., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 291**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box F 26**

Foaled 8th October 2019

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 84 over 9 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Sacred Falls</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
		Iguazu .....	Carolingian
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Boulevard</b>		Savannah Success .....	Success Express
2014	Hollywood	Pins .....	Snippets
		Glamour Puss.....	Tale of the Cat

**SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 9 wins-2 at 2, ATC Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Sire of 87 mrs, 36 wnrs, inc. SW Aegon (Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2), All Saints' Eve, SP Icebath, Tommy Gold, Saito Angel and of Courier Wonder, Aromatic, Champagne Toots, Divine Dive, Holy Dancer, Sacred Suite, Shoshone, Impecunious, Blackbook, Category Five, Fonts de l'Algar, Diaquin, Love Struck, Youngblood, Marakopa, Pattaya, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BOULEVARD**, by Savabeel. Unplaced. Sister to **ACTING**, three-quarter-sister to **Magazine, Ngarimu - Royal Elite** (H.K.). This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**HOLLYWOOD**, by Pins. 3 wins 1208m to 1600m, MVRC Christmas at the Valley H., SAJC Studio 9 H., 2d SAJC Pauls Milk H. Sister to **Beckham**, three-quarter-sister to **Torgersen**. Pretty (dam of **BONNY O'REILLY, PRETTY TO SEA**), half-sister to **Ngarimu - Royal Elite** (H.K.). Dam of 3 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

**ACTING** (Savabeel). 3 wins in succession-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, A\$244,200, to 2019-20, MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.2**, Ladbrokes Odds Boost H., 4th MRC Kevin Hayes S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**GLAMOUR PUSS**, by Tale of the Cat. Third top filly on The 2005-06 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 9 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$11,900, A\$1,236,300, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Age Classic S., **Gr.2**, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.3**, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **L**, 2d AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.1**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **VISION AND POWER, RARE INSIGHT** (dam of **STEPS IN TIME**), **ESCAIDAIRE**, Pretty (dam of **BONNY O'REILLY, PRETTY TO SEA**). Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:-

**Beckham** (Pins). 7 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$21,900, A\$265,530, 2d Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**, 4th Qld Tatt's RC Spear Chief H., **L**.

**Ngarimu - Royal Elite** (H.K.) (Savabeel). Winner at 1300m, 3d VRC Hilton Hotels & Resorts S., **L**, 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Vogue. 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Gucci Sprint H. Dam of 2 winners-

**Magazine** (Savabeel). 3 wins 1400m to 2200m, A\$81,020, to 2020-21, 3d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**Escada**, by Centaine. 4 wins 1100m to 1400m, 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **STARMAN II**. Cazuleigh (dam of **THE FATZ**), Gio (dam of **CREPE DE CHINE, ARENTI, GLAM SLAM**), three-quarter-sister to **GIORGIO, LA ROSE NOIR** (dam of **ESPURANTE**), **Double Roy, Habaine**, half-sister to **Khairleigh** (dam of **DANZIGA**). Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 11 winners, inc:-

**VISION AND POWER** (Carnegie). 10 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m, A\$2,072,675, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**.

**GLAMOUR PUSS** (Tale of the Cat). 9 wins. See above.

**RARE INSIGHT** (O'Reilly). 3 wins-2 at 2, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**. Dam of **STEPS IN TIME** (Danehill Dancer). 9 wins-3 in succession-to 1500m, A\$1,088,650, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 292**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box H 55**

Foaled 16th August 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 85 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>So You Think</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Triassic	Tights .....	Nijinsky
		Astral Row.....	Long Row
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
<b>Boxapins</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2002	Porshe	Centaine.....	Century
		Victoria Tan .....	Vice Regal

**SO YOU THINK (NZ) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 14 wins-1 at 2, MVRC SW Cox P, Gr.1-twice. Sire of 544 mrs, 357 wnrs, 29 SW, inc. SW Quick Thinker (ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1), La Bella Diosa), Nakeeta Jane, Sopressa, D'Argento, Inference, Miss Siska, Peltzer, Gold Rush, Fasika, So Si Bon, Realm of Flowers, Thought of That, Think it Over, Coachwhip, Heavenly Thought, Higher Ground, Think Bleue, The Pinnacle, etc.**

**1st dam**

BOXAPINS, by Pins. 2 wins at 1200m, WRC Allbrite Industries H., 3d WRC Vision Enhancement 3YO H. Sister to Skite (dam of **TIMY TYLER, WALDORF**), half-sister to **Tears 'n' Triumph**. This is her ninth foal. Dam of seven foals to race, five winners, inc:-

**XBOX - PRECIOUS EXPRESS** (H.K.) (g. by Niagara). 3 wins 1100m to 2000m, NZ\$102,150, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC 0800 Horsevets H., 2d ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**.

Boxachocolates (g. by Alamosa). 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$82,415, A\$66,100, Manawatu Cup Prelude, WRC P & R H., 2d VRC National Hall of Fame H., MRC Hyderabad RC H., 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

Keivildo (g. by O'Reilly). 3 wins 1100m to 1400m.

Skybox (g. by Niagara). Winner at only start at 1400m.

Boxamosa (g. by Alamosa). Winner at 1200m.

Oneoutofthebox (f. by Alamosa). Placed at 3 in 2020-21.

**2nd dam**

PORSHE, by Centaine. Unplaced. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Tears 'n' Triumph** (O'Reilly). 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$184,125, MRC Sky High H., Potrero H., 2d Kilmore Cup, **L**.

Porshabeel. Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC DA Peake P. Dam of Galway Garry. 6 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$117,163, to 2019-20, CJC Heatstore H., Speight's H., 2d CJC Christchurch Casino H.

No Porsche Needed. Winner at 1300m, 2d Manawatu RC Majestic H. Dam of Jet Charged. 3 wins 1200m to 1340m, Wanganui JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., 2d ARC Scott Electrical H.

Skite. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**TIMY TYLER** (No Excuse Needed). 9 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2147m, NZ\$303,988, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Coupland's Bakeries Mile Trial H., Amberley Cup, 2d Otago RC Mosgiel S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 3d Southland Guineas, **L**, 4th CJC Easter Cup, **L**, Riverton Cup, **L**.

**WALDORF** (Highly Recommended). 9 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1340m, NZ\$94,825, HK\$7,913,250, to 2019-20, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**, HKJC Blue Pool H., Cheong Ming H., Hawthorn H., Kowloon Bay H., Albatross H., 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

VICTORIA TAN, by Vice Regal. Winner at 2 at 1200m, Avondale JC Catalan H. Sister to Tupelo Honey (dam of **DOMINO, SUPER NATURAL**), three-quarter-sister to **TOP OF THE POPS** (dam of **TAKE A WALK, VELOSO, GANSER MACHER CODEWORD**), Apple Blossom (dam of **WESTMINSTER**), half-sister to **Roll of Honour**, Belle of the Ball (dam of **MARSCAY BOY**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
Regal Tan. 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m, WATC Wanneroo H., Winter Series H., Sturt H., 4th NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**.

Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 293**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box H 56**

Foaled 25th October 2019

Branded : tDv nr sh; 16 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Holy Roman Emperor (IRE)</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
2004	L'On Vite	Secretariat .....	Bold Ruler
		Fanfreluche .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Breath (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
2011	Drop Anchor	At Talaq .....	Roberto
		Marine Park .....	Sir Dapper

**HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR (IRE) (Bay 2004-Stud 2007). 4 wins at 2, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1. Sire of 1425 rnrs, 952 wnrs, 88 SW, inc. SW Designs on Rome (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Mongolian Khan, Romanised, Gentleman Only - Beauty Only (H.K.), Homecoming Queen, Maraton, Sheidel, Rich Tapestry, Well Timed, Glorious Empire - Quaternion Eagle (H.K.), Morandi, Rollout the Carpet, Salto Olimpico, Banimpire, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BREATH**, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **BEL MER** (dam of **ALL TOO ROYAL**), **KEN AROK**, Found the One (dam of **SYLVIA'S MOTHER**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Deep Breath (g. by Choisir). Winner at 1300m in 2019-20, MRC Long Fine P.

**2nd dam**

**DROP ANCHOR**, by At Talaq. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$92,360, VATC Sandown Park UK S., **L**, 3d MVRC RV Moon H., Burt Bacharach H., Jiffies H., VATC Rupert Greene 2YO H., Aare H. Dam of 13 foals, all raced, 11 winners, inc:-

**BEL MER** (Bel Esprit). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$599,575, SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, MRC Quezette S., **L**, JRA S., **L**, Heath S., **L**, 2d VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, Champagne S., **Gr.3**, MRC Le Tan S., **L**, Yalumba Masters H., 3d VRC RDA Victoria S., **L**, MVRC Interest Me Savings Account 2YO H. Dam of 6 winners-

**ALL TOO ROYAL** (All Too Hard). 8 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, A\$409,535, to 2019-20, MRC Christmas S., **L**, ATC Rise Up This Autumn H., Winter Racing H., Eric 'Mo' Conlon H., Canterbury Night Sprint H., 2d ATC Turf Club H., Agency Real Estate H., 3d MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.2**, VRC Kensington S., **L**, MRC M&D Dillon Contructions H., 4th MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**.

Orabelle. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

Fort Wayne. 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m to 2020-21, MRC Long Fine P.

**KEN AROK** (Bel Esprit). 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$4,000, 16,335Rgt., S\$297,232, Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (1st Leg), **L**.

Wayanka. 8 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$353,693, to 2019-20, ATC Keith McCabe Memorial H., Tab.com.au H., Bradford Solar H., TAB P., VRC Joan Watson H.

Found the One. 3 wins at 1010m, BRC Peroni H., Mittys H., David Jones P., 2d ATC Waterloo P., 3d AJC Regupol Australia H. Dam of-

**SYLVIA'S MOTHER** (Snitzel). 7 wins-4 in succession-1100m to 1400m, A\$455,230, to 2019-20, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **Gr.3**, VRC ATA Trainers' Trust H., ATC Membership H., Australian Turf Club H., 3d MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, ATC TAB H.

Super Swell. 3 wins at 1000m, 2d MRC Le Pine Funerals H., SAJC Spring Gully Honey Jam H. Dam of 3 winners-

Bel Chandon. Winner at 2 at 1100m, A\$76,650, VRC Phar Lap Club 2YO P.

**3rd dam**

**MARINE PARK**, by Sir Dapper. 8 wins-1 at 2-1016m to 1215m, A\$99,780, VRC Straight Six H., **L**, VATC St. Clair H., MVRC Good Health H., Arundel H., VRC Cap d'Antibes H., SAJC Jim Courtney H., Fruitorama H., 2d SAJC Desirable H., 3d VATC Christmas H., **L**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**DROP ANCHOR** (At Talaq). 3 wins. See above.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

**Lot 294**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 89**

Foaled 7th November 2019

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 148 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Tivaci (AUS)</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock..... Danehill
		Luna Tudor .....Military Plume
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon ..... Try My Best
<b>Bride to Be</b>		Courtza .....Pompeii Court
2013	Cenphic	Centaine.....Century
		Seraphic.....Imposing

**TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, ATC Alf Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.2, UCI S., L, 3d VRC Cantala S., Gr.1, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, 4th ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, BRC Fred Best Classic, Gr.3. Out of a half-sister to SW Allez Wonder (MRC Toorak H., Gr.1) and SW Pretty Pins. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

BRIDE TO BE, by O'Reilly. Placed. Sister to **IRLANDA, Chandelier** (dam of **MO'UNGA**), three-quarter-sister to Penny Whistle (dam of **TREASURE - SHE'S A TREASURE** (Aust.)), Charmed (dam of **CHENILLE, CHINTZ**), half-sister to **Go Our Kingi - Maverick Star** (H.K.). This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

CENPHIC, by Centaine. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to Penny Whistle (dam of **TREASURE - SHE'S A TREASURE** (Aust.)), Charmed (dam of **CHENILLE, CHINTZ**). Dam of 11 named foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

**IRLANDA** (O'Reilly). 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$300,125, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of 3 winners-

Bastia. 4 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$212,110, ATC EML H. Tear Gas. 4 wins 1506m to 1850m, A\$95,210, SAJC Basin Sands Logistics H., MRC Schweppes H., SAJC Jim's Cleaning H.

**Chandelier** (O'Reilly). Winner at 1600m, 2d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC The Edge Mile H. Dam of-

**MO'UNGA** (Savabeel). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1500m, A\$104,890, to 2020-21, ATC Dulcify H., **L**.

**Go Our Kingi - Maverick Star** (H.K.) (Desert King). 4 wins 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$11,625, HK\$4,239,750, M\$299,000, Marton JC Rural Bulk Spreaders 3YO S., HKJC Kiu Tsui H., Hong Kong Racehorse Owners Trophy, 3d Macau Hong Kong Trophy, **L**, 4th WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**SERAPHIC**, by Imposing. 8 wins 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$141,260, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, ARC Trainers' Championship S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, 4th Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **QUEEN OF KIWI, Sekula Pata**, Quiescent (dam of **BIRD, HAPPY GILMOUR - SMOOTH SAILING** (Mal.)). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:- Penny Whistle. Raced once. Dam of 2 winners-

**TREASURE - SHE'S A TREASURE** (Aust.) (Mastercraftsman). Winner at 1800m, Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, **L**.

Charmed. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**CHENILLE** (Pentire). 9 wins 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$548,375, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **L**, ARC Karaka Stayers Cup, Nathans Memorial H., Steelmasters H., South Auckland Racing Club Cup.

**CHINTZ** (Savabeel). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**. Dam of 2 winners-

**NOT AN OPTION** (Not a Single Doubt). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1400m to 2020-21, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.2**.

Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton (As Agent).

**Lot 295**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box A 28**

Foaled 24th August 2019

Branded : BM nr sh; 12 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Wrote (IRE)</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2009	Desert Classic	Green Desert ..... Danzig
		High Standard ..... Kris
Dam	Bullbars	Elusive Quality ..... Gone West
<b>Brookbars</b>		Accessories .....Singspiel
2013	Middlebrook	Royal Academy ..... Nijinsky
		Klairessence ..... Sir Tristram

**WROTE (IRE) (Bay 2009-Stud U.S.A. 2014, NZ 2017). 3 wins at 2 at 7f, 1m, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 56 mrs, 27 wnsr. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SP High Providence and of Vincero, High Class Player, Manos Blancas, Person to Person, Susies Who, Armonico, Brenda's G L P, Irish Letters, Katie's Cowboy, Lady Player, Nelo Margarita, Play That Tone, Puro Blanco, Scribe, Written, etc.**

**1st dam**

**BROOKBARS**, by Bullbars. 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Waikato RC The Edge 97.8FM H., 3d ARC Co-Op Taxis H., Waikato RC Red Cabs Hamilton H., BOP RC Maurice Trapp Group H. Half-sister to **BROOKLYN BAY - KELOWNA STAR** (Mac.), **TWOZNOTENOUGH**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**MIDDLEBROOK**, by Royal Academy. Winner at 1100m, 2d AJC Winooka P, 4th AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**BROOKLYN BAY - KELOWNA STAR** (Mac.) (Sufficient). 12 wins 1200m to 1600m to 2020-21 in Aust. and Macau, Macau Guineas, **L**, Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**-twice, 4YO Prelude, **L**, 2d Macau Star of the Sand S., **L**, Spring Trophy, **L**, Autumn Trophy, **L**, Directors' Cup, **L**, Jai Alai Hotel Cup, 3d Macau Winter Trophy, **L**, Star of Sand S., **L**, Macau Hong Kong Trophy, **L**, Macau Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Macau Directors' Cup, **L**.  
**TWOZNOTENOUGH** (Sakhee's Secret). 9 wins 1300m to 1800m, NZ\$177,855, CJC Great Easter S., **L**, Waimate Cup, Manawatu RC Macdougalls H., Inspire Net H., 4th Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**.  
 Bullybrook. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in 2019-20, Counties RC Dunstan H.

**3rd dam**

**KLAIRESSENCE**, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, AJC Pretty Polly H. Half-sister to **BONANOVA** (dam of **BONAICHI, PRIMA NOVA**), **FRATERNITY, TELESTO, Chiu Shan Glory**, St. Kate (dam of **KAKAKAKATIE**), St. Katherine (dam of **KITTENS, SAINT ENCOSTA, SHEER TALENT**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
 Klarissa. 3 wins at 1400m, 1550m, AJC Princess d'Or H. Dam of 4 winners-  
**Sir Denzel** (Savabeel). Winner at 1850m, 3d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.  
 In Essence. Unplaced. Grandam of-  
**FIVE TO MIDNIGHT - HOME BY MIDNIGHT** (Aust.) (Domesday). 11 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 3200m, NZ\$659,335, A\$272,900, to 2020-21, Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**, TTC Launceston Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **L**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**-twice, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**ST. KLAIRE**, by Bletchingly. 3 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$118,745, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 2d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**Sister to **Eire**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**BONANOVA** (Star Way). 8 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$1,048,335, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**.  
**FRATERNITY** (Star Way). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$438,440, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Craven P, **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Derby, **Gr.1**.  
**TELESTO** (Star Way). 3 wins 1500m to 2000m, A\$741,838, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Craven P, **L**. Sire.


Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 296**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 34**

Foaled 18th September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 9 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daltawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Cagliari</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2011	Clerio	Soviet Star .....	Nureyev
		Lady of the Sea .....	Mill Reef

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 387 mrs, 198 wns, 15 SW, inc. SW Miami Bound (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Miss Sentimental, Akribie, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Hypnos, De la Terre, Kinane, Narella, Inspirational Girl, Adrian, Quiet Times, Moonlight Man, Ernesto, Main Stage, SP Aalaalune, Luminous, etc.**

**1st dam**

CAGLIARI, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1400m, 3d ARC Nicholas Ditrio Memorial H. Three-quarter-sister to **ALAMER**, half-sister to Clerihew (dam of **(HE'S) OUR ROKKII**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**CLERIO**, by Soviet Star. 5 wins-2 at 2-1600m to 2000m, Curragh Matron S., **Gr.3**, Toulouse Prix Caravelle, **L**, La Coupe de Marseille, **L**, 2d Marseille Borely Prix Georges Trabaud, **L**. Half-sister to **BAHR** (dam of **NAHRAIN, BAHARAH**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 10 winners, inc:-  
**ALAMER** (Alamosa). 4 wins 1150m to 1500m, ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, Chevalier Produce H., Counties RC Mount Shop H.

Clerihew. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**(HE'S) OUR ROKKII** (Roc de Cambes). 7 wins-5 in succession-1206m to 2000m, NZ\$25,200, A\$762,100, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, MRC Sheen Group H., Catanach's Jewellers H., Browns Sawdust & Shavings H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, MRC PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

LADY OF THE SEA, by Mill Reef. Winner at 1m, Haydock Knutsford S. Three-quarter-sister to Seascape (dam of **ASCOT ISLE**), half-sister to **CIPRIANI**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**BAHR** (Generous). 4 wins-2 at 2-7f to 1½m, £196,695, US\$44,000, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, York Musidora S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Washington Singer S., **L**, 2d The Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 winners-

**NAHRAIN** (Selkirk). Champion 3YO Filly in GB in 2011 (Long). 5 wins-4 in succession-1610m to 2000m, Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.1**, Belmont Flower Bowl S., **Gr.1**, Sandown Distaff S., **L**, 2d Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Turf S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 2 winners-

**BENBATL** (Dubawi). Champion Older Male Miler in Europe in 2019. 10 wins 1408m to 2005m to 2019-20 in GB, Germany, Aust. and U.A.E, MRC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, Meydan Dubai Turf, **Gr.1**, Munich Bayerisches Zuchtrennen, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Joel S., **Gr.2**.

**BAHARAH** (Elusive Quality). 5 wins 7f to 8¾f, £106,653, Ascot Valiant S., **L**, Lingfield Fleur de Lys S., **L**, 2d Lingfield Churchill S., **L**. Producer.

Dorrati. Unraced. Grandam of-

**FAR ABOVE** (Farhh). 4 wins-3 in succession-1006m to 1400m to 2020, Newmarket Palace House S., **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix Kistena, **L**.

**CLERIO** (Soviet Star). 5 wins. See above.

Green Palm Tree. 5 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1250m, STC Pukekohe H. Grandam of **NOOGOORA BURR** (Royal Academy). 10 wins-2 at 2 and 4 in succession-1000m to 1600m, A\$253,430, BRC Phelan Ready S., **L**.



Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 297**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 33**

Foaled 22nd September 2019

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 130 over 9 off sh

Sire	Tavistock	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Tarzino</b>		Upstage .....	Quest for Fame
2012	Zarzino	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Kindness .....	Star Way
Dam	Big Brown	Boundary .....	Danzig
<b>Call Me Ruby (AUS)</b>		Mien .....	Nureyev
2012	Rubicall	Rubiton.....	Century
		Dialled.....	Yeats

**TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,647,050, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Cove Hotel H., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 3d MVRC Dilmah Vase, Gr.2, 4th ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Autumn S., Gr.2. Half-brother to the dam of SP Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) (3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., L). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

CALL ME RUBY, by Big Brown. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **DIVINE CALLING**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Rescorla (g. by Testa Rossa). Placed at 2 in 2019-20 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**RUBICALL**, by Rubiton. 4 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 1300m, A\$227,723, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, AJC Governor Macquarie 2YO H., STC Hartshill 2YO H., 2d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **DIAL TONES**, half-sister to **Fonome**. Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:- **DIVINE CALLING** (Stratum). 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$496,980, HK\$4,772,500, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, WATC Scenic Blast S., **L**, MVRC F Vitale & Sons H., ATC TAB Number 1 Club H., 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**, 4th ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, WATC Belmont Sprint, **Gr.3**, HKJC Celebration Cup, **L**. Duke of Cornwall. 6 wins 1150m to 1300m, A\$220,600, SAJC Adelaide Casino H., ATC Tab.com.au H., Zetland H., AJC Sydney City Toyota H.

**3rd dam**

DIALLED, by Yeats. 2 wins at 1000m, 1250m, STC Sans Souci H. Three-quarter-sister to **MINGLING GLANCES**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:- **RUBICALL** (Rubiton). 4 wins. See above. **DIAL TONES** (Rubiton). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$258,140, STC Winter S., **L**, AJC Rockdale P., STC Matador Bullbars H., 4th AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**. **Fonome** (Archway). 9 wins 1200m to 1800m, A\$417,500, 2d MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Lord S., **L**, Mornington Cup, **L**, 3d VRC HKJC Melbourne Cup Day P., **L**, Paris Lane S., **L**, Seymour Cup, **L**, Kilmore Cup, **L**.

**4th dam**

DOUBLE RING, by Vibrant. Winner at 2 at 1000m, AJC Nursery H., 2d STC St James H. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:- Princess Ivor. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of 6 winners- **MINGLING GLANCES** (Yeats). 7 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$221,440, VRC HongkongBank S., **L**, 2d AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**. Princess Yeats. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2d STC Rosedale H. Grandam of **QUEEN'S COMMAND** (Commands). 6 wins 1600m to 1800m, Greyville Flamboyant S., **Gr.3**, 3d Scottsville Off to Stud H., **L**. **SHAZEE LEE** (Ready's Image). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1350m, 1400m, A\$261,740, Hawkesbury Guineas, **Gr.3**. **BIDI' BABE** (Not a Single Doubt). 5 wins-3 in succession to 1200m, A\$318,300, BRC Bright Shadow H., **L**, 2d Sunshine Coast Cup, **L**. Hannah Mary. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners- **SPORTIVO** (Testa Rossa). 5 wins-1 at 2, WATC Gimcrack S., **L**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 298**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 55**

Foaled 27th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 79 over 9 off sh

Sire	Wootton Bassett	Iffraaj .....	Zafonic
<b>Almanzor (FR)</b>		Balladonia .....	Primo Dominie
2013	Darkova	Maria's Mon .....	Wavering Monarch
		Darkara .....	Halling
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
<b>Caminadora (USA)</b>		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2007	Stoneway	Storm Boot.....	Storm Cat
		Golf Girl.....	Kingmambo

**ALMANZOR (FR) (Bay or Brown 2013-Stud France 2018, NZ 2018). Champion 3YO Colt in Europe in 2016 (Int.). 8 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 2100m, £737,230, €1,901,600, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, Ascot Champion S., Gr.1, Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, Gr.2. Brother to SP Troarn. Related to SW Darjina, etc. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**CAMINADORA**, by More Than Ready. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 9f, Churchill Downs Regret S., **Gr.3**, 2d Belmont Good Mood S., **L**, 3d Fair Grounds Pago Hop S., **L**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-  
 Not Ordinary (f. by Orb). 4 wins-1 at 2-7f to 8½f to 2020 in Canada.  
 Dream More (f. by Majestic Warrior). Winner at 6½f in U.S.A.  
 Victory Tour (c. by Malibu Moon). Winner at 8½f in U.S.A.  
 Storied Tale (f. by Tale of the Cat). Winner at 2 at 4½f in U.S.A.

**2nd dam**

**STONEWAY**, by Storm Boot. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 5f, 6½f, Turfway Park Cincinnati Trophy S., **L**, 3d Hawthorne Meafara S., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**CAMINADORA** (More Than Ready). 2 wins. See above.  
 E J's Revenge. 7 wins 5½f to 7f to 2020 in U.S.A.  
 Candy Way. 4 wins at 6½f, 7f in U.S.A.  
 Discreetlywildwood. 3 wins in succession at 5f, 6f in U.S.A.  
 Pink Traffic. Unplaced. Dam of-  
 Little Traffic. Winner at 1200m in 2020 in Puerto Rico.

**3rd dam**

**GOLF GIRL**, by Kingmambo. Unraced. Half-sister to **ARISTIS, Racey Player**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**STONEWAY** (Storm Boot). 3 wins. See above.  
 Hiruno Den Haag. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m to 2020, 3d Niigata Hakkaisan Tokubetsu.  
 Sol Saliente. 18 wins-6 in succession-at 1200m to 2020 in Japan.

**4th dam**

**FREESIA**, by Cox's Ridge. 5 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **FIESTA**, Fernando Circus (dam of **CIRCUS GATE**), Kermis (dam of **MERCEDES MISS, SENATE APPOINTEE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
**ARISTIS** (Storm Cat). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, US\$34,640, R157,345 in U.S.A. and South Africa, Clairwood Chairman's S., **Gr.3**. Sire.  
**Racey Player** (A.P. Indy). 2 wins at 8½f, 9f, Santa Anita Allowance, 2d Fairplex EB Johnston S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-  
**Empressive Lady** (Empire Maker). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 6f, 3d Santa Anita Monrovia H., **Gr.3**, Hollywood Park Winter S., **L**. Producer.  
**Indy Charm** (Include). 7 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1500m in Peru, 3d Monterrico Clasico Gustavo Luna Vertiz, **L**. Producer.  
 Racing Quality. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Dam of 5 winners-  
**Elusive Joni** (Colonel John). 4 wins at 5f, 5½f, 3d Pimlico The Very One S., **L**.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 299**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box A 61**

Foaled 31st August 2019

Branded : (PJ) nr sh; 77 over 9 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal.....	<b>Zabeel</b>
<b>Exosphere (AUS)</b>		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2012	Altitude	Danzero.....	Danehill
		Highest.....	Marscay
Dam	Cape Blanco	Galileo.....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Capblamo</b>		Laurel Delight.....	Presidium
2014	Diamond Smile	<b>Zabeel</b> .....	Sir Tristram
		Diamond Lover.....	Sticks and Stones

**EXOSPHERE (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, France 2017). 5 wins-2 at 2, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Grandson of SP Highest. Sire of SW Thermsphere (VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2), SP Jemss and of Easter, Exostar, Spherical, Total Knockout, Exodia, Grip, Mussenphere, Sunburnt, No Laughing Matter, Spectrometer, The Lioness and of the placegetters Ocean, Planetarium, Ballistic Moon, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

CAPBLAMO, by Cape Blanco. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Capital Diamond** (dam of **GIFT OF POWER**). This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

DIAMOND SMILE, by Zabeel. Placed at 3. Sister to **DON EDUARDO, PERUZZI** (dam of **LUCIDA**), three-quarter-sister to **OCTAGONAL, MOUAWAD, SHOWER OF ROSES, TRISTALOVE** (dam of **VIKING RULER, KEMPINSKY, LOVETRISTA, DIAMOND LIKE, ANTWERP** (dam of **VISCOUNT, HELSINBORG**), **Minqar Qaim**, Mazarine (dam of **HIYAAM**). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**Capital Diamond** (Lucky Unicorn). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$120,575, 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Gallies Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**GIFT OF POWER** (Power). 11 wins-3 at 2 and 4 in succession-790m to 1200m, NZ\$315,425, A\$57,500, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Wellesley S., **L**, Levin S., **L**, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Abell S., **L**, SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**, 3d ARC Mongolian Khan Trophy, **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**DIAMOND LOVER**, by Sticks and Stones. 8 wins 1150m to 1400m, NZ\$102,225, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Ramarama Country Inn Sprint H. Half-sister to **OCTAGONAL, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE** (dam of **SHOWER OF ROSES**), **MOUAWAD**, Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), Cotehele House (dam of **DANEWIN, COMMANDS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**DON EDUARDO** (Zabeel). Top of the 2001-02 Australasian 3YO Classification (long). 5 wins-4 in succession-1300m to 2400m, A\$1,685,110, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**. Sire.

**TRISTALOVE** (Sir Tristram). Joint top filly on The 1993-94 Australasian 3YO Classification. 11 wins-4 at 2-1200m to 2040m, NZ\$29,800, A\$767,640, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 8 winners-

**VIKING RULER** (Danehill). Winner at 1800m, A\$353,300, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**Chimeara** (Danehill). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Waikato RC Lowe Schollum Jones H., 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**DE BEERS** (Quest for Fame). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$861,725, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

**PERUZZI** (Zabeel). 7 wins 900m to 1400m, A\$225,750, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, QTC Bribie H., **L**. Producer.

**ANTWERP** (Sir Tristram). 8 wins 1200m to 2136m, A\$240,870, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**. Dam of-

**VISCOUNT** (Quest for Fame). 6 wins-4 at 2-1200m to 1600m, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 300**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box D 82**

Foaled 25th September 2019

Branded : **M** nr sh; 61 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Contributer (IRE)</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to Nowhere .....	Irish River
		Seralia .....	Royal Academy
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Cape Mapperley</b>		Joy.....	Bluebird
2010	Cape City	Kaapstad .....	Sir Tristram
		Cape Hill .....	Imposing

**CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. Sire of SP Lion's Roar, Miss Dixie and of Follow Your Dreams, Bondurant, Jeronimos and of the placegetters Elizabeth Rose, Golden Sprint, Marnus, Regulation, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

CAPE MAPPERLEY, by Thorn Park. Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC Sistema Mile. Half-sister to **MAGIC CAPE**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-Blitzabeel (f. by Savabeel). Placed at 2.

**2nd dam**

CAPE CITY, by Kaapstad. 2 wins at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **Quite Astute**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**MAGIC CAPE** (Magic Albert). Third top colt on the 2006-07 NZ 3YO Free H. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$437,400, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 2d Counties RC Jim & John Evans Classic, **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, BOP RC Rotorua Community Hospice H., 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

Baysa. 3 wins 1550m to 2100m, A\$89,400, ATC TAB H., 2d ATC Schweppes H. Winning Pal. 2 wins at 1650m, 1800m, HKJC Pottinger H., Yau Tong H., 2d HKJC Lucky H., Tai Lam Chung H., Hing Wah H., 3d HKJC Seattle H.

Cape City Flyer. Winner at 2 at 1100m, ATC Grand Pavilion 2YO H. Dam of Ocean Waves. 4 wins 1200m to 1400m to 2019-20, 2d BRC Memberships H.

**3rd dam**

CAPE HILL, by Imposing. Unraced. Half-sister to Red Cascade (dam of **IZAMAMAN**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**Quite Astute** (Danske). Joint third filly on The 2002-03 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, ARC Majestic Horse Floats Juvenile S., QTC Fairyhouse H., 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 winners-Smart. Winner at 1200m, BRC Mullins Lawyers H., 2d BRC Aspley Puffers H. Swift Sands. 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$104,677, 2d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO P., BRC Lia Queensland H., Dam of 3 winners-

**Jentico** (Written Tycoon). 6 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$249,350, to 2019-20, SAJC So Brave H., Dominant Happy Trails H., MRC Drinkwise H., MVRC MSC Signs H., 3d TTC Vamos S., **Gr.3**.

Trusted Friend. 3 wins 1100m to 1400m in Malaysia and Singapore. Battlement. Winner at 1400m in Aust.

**4th dam**

BROOKLYN, by Sea Anchor. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **LORD WESTMINSTER**. Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

Mr Belmont. 13 wins 1200m to 2100m, AJC The Welkin H., STC East Bankstown Steamers H.

Verrano. 7 wins 1200m to 2264m, SAJC Golden Holidays H., Roger Delaney H., 2d SAJC Power Dive H., Red Anchor H., Golden Wing H.

Red Cascade. Winner at 2000m. Dam of 3 winners-

**IZAMAMAN** (Prince of Praise). 6 wins 1200m to 1900m, NZ\$6,875, S\$249,374 in NZ and Singapore, Singapore TC Committee's Prize, **L**.

**Account of ARDSLEY STUD LIMITED, Masterton.**

**Lot 301**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box D 2**

Foaled 19th October 2019

Branded : A nr sh; 20 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West.....Mr. Prospector
<b>Iffraaj (GB)</b>		Zaizafon.....The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev.....Northern Dancer
		<b>Park Appeal</b> .....Ahonoora
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert.....Danzig
<b>Cape Merlot</b>		<b>Park Appeal</b> .....Ahonoora
2001	Edsa	Grosvenor.....Sir Tristram
		Kentucky Lass.....Sound Reason

**IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1434 rnrs, 856 wby, 72 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Wyndspelle, Fix, Serena Miss, Melt, Who Dares Wins, Kisses, Order Again, So Wotif, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.**

**1st dam**

CAPE MERLOT, by Cape Cross. Winner at 1400m. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

**Go Dixie** (g. by Rock 'n' Pop). 3 wins 1200m to 1625m, A\$91,075, to 2019-20, 2d BRC Starlight Family Raceday H., GCTC Ubet Multi Builder P., 3d Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, GCTC Lilydale Chicken H., Ladies Day P.

**Elusive Red** (f. by Elusive City). 5 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$75,185, Manawatu RC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H., WRC JR & N Berkett Telegraph H., 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, WRC Mitsubishi Electric H., Anabandana 2YO H., 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**. Dam of-  
Madam Hass. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2020-21, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier H., Waikato RC Pak'n'Save H., 4th ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**.

I'mdaone (g. by Fully Fledged). Winner at 1200m, 2d ARC Hallmark Yearlings H. La Luna (f. by O'Reilly). 5 wins at 1200m, 1600m in NZ and Aust.

**2nd dam**

EDSA, by Grosvenor. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **OMNICORP**, half-sister to **CENTIE LASSIE, Mi Centie**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-  
Seeker. 2 wins at 1600m, 2040m, Wanganui JC Dave Hoskin Carriers H.

**3rd dam**

KENTUCKY LASS, by Sound Reason. Winner at 1400m. Sister to **PRINCE BOURBON**, three-quarter-sister to **Clermont Rose** (dam of **GRAND DANCER, ASPINAL**), Justa Taste (dam of **MYNZAWINE, DABEER ZAHEER**), Reasonably (dam of **VONUSTI**), half-sister to **ZAMAZAAN LASS**, Bourbon Lassie (dam of **OMNICORP, CRIMSON, PHAROSTAN, BOURBON BOY**), Clermont Lass (dam of **IGUAZU**).  
Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**CENTIE LASSIE** (Centaine). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1313m, SAJC Balcrest S., **L**, Desirable H., 2d SAJC Semo Car Spoilers H.

**Mi Centie** (Centaine). Winner at 2 at 970m, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Guineas Trial, **L**, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Cinzano. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**Private O'Dea** (O'Reilly). 3 wins 1200m to 1850m, WATC Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC Westspeed H., 3d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**.

**4th dam**

BOURBON LASS, by Bourbon Prince. 13 wins-1 at 2-5f to 7¼f, Wairoa RC President's H., Pahiataua RC Ballance H. Sister to Maxi (dam of **MAXIMUM EFFORT**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**ZAMAZAAN LASS** (Zamazaan). 10 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 2400m, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, AJC Anniversary H., **L**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**.

Bourbon Lassie. 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, AJC Greenacre H. Dam of 7 winners-

**OMNICORP** (Grosvenor). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2500m, A\$506,150, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of KORU THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Ohaupo.

**Lot 302**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 53**

Foaled 12th September 2019

Branded : KΘ nr sh; 1 over 9 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Sacred Falls</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
		Iguazu .....	Carolingian
Dam	Pins	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
<b>Caramellos</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2010	Bali Sugar	Christmas Tree .....	Biscay
		Tasman Dancer .....	New Regent

**SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 9 wins-2 at 2, ATC Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Sire of 87 mrs, 36 wnr, inc. SW Aegon (Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2), All Saints' Eve, SP Icebath, Tommy Gold, Salto Angel and of Courier Wonder, Aromatic, Champagne Toots, Divine Dive, Holy Dancer, Sacred Suite, Shoshone, Impecunious, Blackbook, Category Five, Fonts de l'Algar, Diaquin, Love Struck, Youngblood, Marakopa, Pattaya, etc.**

**1st dam**

**CARAMELLOS**, by Pins. Unplaced. Sister to **VIENNETTA** (dam of **GOLDEN ARCHER**), three-quarter-sister to **MACKINTOSH**, **SEIZE THE MOMENT**, half-sister to **BUTTERSCOTCH**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-  
Marmellos (f. by Ocean Park). Placed in 2020-21.  
Sugar Bomb (f. by Smart Missile). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

**Bali Sugar**, by Christmas Tree. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, ARC Max Fashions H., Waikato RC Waikato Bloodstock H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **DANASAR**, **My Marilyn**, Bali Hi (dam of **EIRE HOSTESS**), Dancing Mistress (dam of **SEIZE THE MOMENT**, **SAVOUR THE MOMENT**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**VIENNETTA** (Pins). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1400m, NZ\$79,375, A\$2,500, ARC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Taranaki RC More FM H., 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 4 winners-

**GOLDEN ARCHER** (Rock of Gibraltar). 8 wins-5 at 2, 3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, A\$676,950, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, VRC Streets Ice Cream S., **L**, MRC Heath S., **L**, MVRC St Albans S., **L**, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**, MRC Sportingbet 2YO P, 2d MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, 50 Years Fashions on the Field S., **L**, MRC Vain S., **L**, 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**, 4th ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3**.

**Neapolitan** (Denman). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, A\$82,250, SAJC Steve Davis 2YO H., Nadeem 2YO H., 3d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**.

**BUTTERSCOTCH** (Gold Brose). Champion Older Female Sprinter in NZ in 2001-02. 10 wins-1 at 2 and 6 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$213,275, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, BOP RC New Zealand Bloodstock 3YO Classique, WRC Drake International 3YO H., 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Sprint H., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Marzipan. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Waikato RC Snell Packaging H. Dam of-  
**Golden Harvest** (Al Maher). 5 wins at 1200m, HK\$7,059,775, HKJC HKSAR Chief Executive's Cup, Japan Racing Association Trophy H., Roselle H., Cricket Club Valley H., Quarry Bay H., 3d HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **L**, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**, 4th HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**.  
Lolly Scramble. Winner at 2 at 1200m. Dam of 3 winners-

**MACKINTOSH** (Pins). 6 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 2200m, NZ\$17,375, A\$636,875, ATC Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, ARC Brinks S., 3d ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Hill S., **Gr.2**, Sky High S., **Gr.3**, 4th WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 303**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box C 32**

Foaled 11th October 2019

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 207 over 9 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daitawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
Dam	Postponed	Summer Squall .....	Storm Bird
<b>Casa Blanca</b>		Bridal Tea .....	Gulch
2013	Bislieri	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
		Bislotto .....	Bellotto

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 387 mrs, 198 wnr, 15 SW, inc. SW Miami Bound (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Miss Sentimental, Akribie, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Hypnos, De la Terre, Kinane, Narella, Inspirational Girl, Adrian, Quiet Times, Moonlight Man, Ernesto, Main Stage, SP Aalaalune, Luminous, etc.**

**1st dam**

CASA BLANCA, by Postponed. Unraced. Half-sister to **SOFIA ROSA**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

BISLIERI, by Encosta de Lago. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BEL DANORO, Tanith**.

Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**SOFIA ROSA** (Makfi). Top Filly on The 2015-16 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). New Zealand Bloodstock Filly of the Year in 2015-16. 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$252,250, A\$738,750, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, ARC Rentokil Initial H., Hawkes Bay Hastings - Heart of Hawke's Bay H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, CJC Champagne S., **L**, 4th ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**.

Hang's Decision. 9 wins 1200m to 1650m, HK\$9,462,890, to 2020-21, HKJC Equestrian Fun H., Garden Road H., Mody H., Wah Fu H., Long Valley H. Swagger. Winner at 1400m in 2020-21.

**3rd dam**

**BISLOTTO**, by Bellotto. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1016m, 1200m, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, MVRC Oceana 2YO H., 2d VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, AJC Gilbeys Gin H., MVRC Anthea Crawford H., STC Pages Hire H., 3d VATC Laurent-Perrier S., **L**, STC Mt Druiit Concrete Series H., 4th VRC Moomba P., **L**. Half-sister to **Kenzig**, Silk (dam of **NINE TALES**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**BEL DANORO** (Danehill). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$316,120, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, Aurie's Star H., **L**, 3d MRC Manfred S., **L**. Sire.

**Tanith** (Chief's Crown). Winner at 2 at 1100m, 2d Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, 3d VATC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

**Niobe** (Niello). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$103,920, ATC TAB Early Quaddie H., Maybell Group H., 3d Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**.

Rocotto. 4 wins 1800m to 2240m, VRC Riding for the Disabled Cup H. Dam of **Cocky Raider - King's Folks** (H.K.) (Testa Rossa). Winner at 2 at 900m, A\$109,400, HK\$953,250, 2d ATC TL Baillieu H., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

BISCAY DANCER, by Biscay. 4 wins at 1200m, WATC Gardenia H. Sister to **NANUTARRA**, half-sister to **MARWONG, Captain Piper**. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**BISLOTTO** (Bellotto). 2 wins. See above.

**Kenzig** (Kenmare). 4 wins 1000m to 1200m, US\$22,686, HK\$2,795,666, SAJC Lotto 4 Times a Week H., 2d HKJC Centurion Trophy, **L**.

Silk. Winner at 2 at 1100m, 2d MVRC FCL Interstate Transport H. Dam of **NINE TALES** (Tale of the Cat). 7 wins-3 in succession-to 1500m, A\$308,809, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, Michael Mulcahy H., 2d MRC JRA S., **L**.

Account of KORU THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Ohaupo.

**Lot 304**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 54**

Foaled 7th October 2019

Branded : KΘ nr sh; 6 over 9 off sh

Sire	More Than Ready	Southern Halo..... Halo
<b>Sebring (AUS)</b>		Woodman's Girl..... Woodman
2005	Purespeed	Flying Spur..... <b>Danehill</b>
		Lady Moulin..... Luskin Star
Dam	Viking Ruler	<b>Danehill</b> ..... Danzig
<b>Cassata</b>		Tristalove..... Sir Tristram
2004	Bali Sugar	Christmas Tree..... Biscay
		Tasman Dancer..... New Regent

**SEBRING (AUS) (Chestnut 2005-Stud 2009). 5 wins at 2, STC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Sire of 905 rnrs, 613 wnrs, 63 SW, inc. SW Criterion (Australian Derby, Gr.1), Dissident, Egg Tart, Nettoyer, Amphitrite, Lucky Bubbles, Ringerdingding, Bring Me the Maid, Sesar, Sedanzer, Aethero, Gold Standard, Seaburge, She Brings Joy, Catch a Fire, Hattori Hanzo - Let Us Win (H.K.), Believe Yourself, Wu Gok, Ulmann, Violate, etc.**

**1st dam**

CASSATA, by Viking Ruler. Unplaced. Half-sister to **VIENNETTA** (dam of **GOLDEN ARCHER**), **BUTTERSCOTCH**, Lolly Scramble (dam of **MACKINTOSH**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Extremely Fun (g. by Duporth). 3 wins at 1200m, HK\$2,983,725, HKJC Longchamp Racecourse H., Wayfoong Centenary Bowl H., Jardine H., 2d HKJC Norfolk H., Staunton H., Wyndham H., 3d HKJC Club Street H.

Scream Park - Confucius Day (H.K.) (g. by Ocean Park). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$13,000, A\$95,175, HK\$1,582,155, ATC Tab.com.au H., Casino Prince at Vinery H., 2d ATC Ribchester New to Darley H., HKJC Dandelion H.

Sugar Mummy (f. by Charge Forward). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**Bali Sugar**, by Christmas Tree. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, ARC Max Fashions H., Waikato RC Waikato Bloodstock H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **DANASAR, My Marilyn**, Bali Hi (dam of **EIRE HOSTESS**), Dancing Mistress (dam of **SEIZE THE MOMENT, SAVOUR THE MOMENT**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**VIENNETTA** (Pins). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1400m, NZ\$79,375, A\$2,500, ARC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Taranaki RC More FM H., 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 4 winners-

**GOLDEN ARCHER** (Rock of Gibraltar). 8 wins-5 at 2, 3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, A\$676,950, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, VRC Streets Ice Cream S., **L**, MRC Heath S., **L**, MVRC St Albans S., **L**, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**, 2d MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, 50 Years Fashions on the Field S., **L**, MRC Vain S., **L**, 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**.

**Neapolitan** (Denman). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, A\$82,250, SAJC Steve Davis 2YO H., Nadeem 2YO H., 3d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**.

**BUTTERSCOTCH** (Gold Brose). Champion Older Female Sprinter in NZ in 2001-02. 10 wins-1 at 2 and 6 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$213,275, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, WRC Drake International 3YO H., 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Sprint H., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Marzipan. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Waikato RC Snell Packaging H. Dam of **Golden Harvest** (Al Maher). 5 wins at 1200m, 3d HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **L**, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**, 4th HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**.

Lolly Scramble. Winner at 2 at 1200m. Dam of 3 winners-

**MACKINTOSH** (Pins). 6 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 2200m, NZ\$17,375, A\$636,875, ATC Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, ARC Brinks S., 3d ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Hill S., **Gr.2**, Sky High S., **Gr.3**, 4th WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**.



Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 305**

**BAY FILLY (AUS)**

**Box 1 56**

Foaled 17th October 2019

Branded : ۰۰۰ nr sh; 8 over 9 off sh

Sire	Artie Schiller	El Prado .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Flying Artie (AUS)</b>		Hidden Light .....	Majestic Light
2013	Flying Ruby	Rubiton .....	Century
		Parkhill's Flyer .....	Brigand
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Cathay Lady (AUS)</b>		Patrona .....	Lomond
2008	Kerimba	Sinndar .....	Grand Lodge
		Kerita .....	Formidable

**FLYING ARTIE (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). Leading 3YO Male on the 2016 WTR (Sprint). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2016-17. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3, Blue Sapphire S., Gr.3, 2d MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, 3d ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Out of SW Flying Ruby. Sire of SP The Art of Flying and of Princess Bjock, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**CATHAY LADY**, by Exceed and Excel. 7 wins-4 in succession-1350m to 1600m, NZ\$8,175, A\$227,635, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, ATC Tab.com.au H., Big Brown is Back in 2013 H., McGrath Estate Balmain H., 2d ATC Novotel Wollongong Northbeach H., 3d ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Wenona Girl H., **L**, Goulburn Cup, ATC IEU Respect Teachers Cup. Sister to **Extensible**, half-sister to Dineeta (dam of **CUTADEEL**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-  
Cathay (f. by Deep Field). 2 wins at 2 from only 3 starts at 1100m, 1200m in 2019-20 in Aust.

Sky Diamonds (f. by Deep Field). 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m in 2019-20 in Aust.

Florida Girl (f. by Sebring). Winner at 1300m in 2019-20 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**KERIMBA**, by Sinndar. Unraced. Half-sister to **KERAKA** (dam of **KERMIYANA**), **Keriyoun**, Kerataka (dam of **KEREDARI - MAJESTIC FALCON** (H.K.)). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**CATHAY LADY** (Exceed and Excel). 7 wins. See above.

**Extensible** (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$246,625, ATC Fairfield RSL Club H., Hyland Race Colours H., Cellarbrations H., d MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Angst S., **Gr.3**.

Dineeta. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

**CUTADEEL** (Dundeel). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 2100m, NZ\$120,235, A\$20,200, to 2019-20, ARC 3YO Salver, **L**, Hawkes Bay Reliable Man Trophy H., 2d Counties Cup, **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**KERITA**, by Formidable. 4 wins at 7f, Goodwood Supreme S., **Gr.3**, Oak Tree S., **L**. Half-sister to **KAREENA** (dam of **KARAFERYA**), Kaysariyya (dam of **FLANNIGANS FLIGHT**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**KERAKA** (Storm Bird). 2 wins at 2 at 5f, 6¼f, Curragh Anglesey S., **Gr.3**, 4th Leopardstown Phoenix S., **Gr.1**, Curragh The Minstrel S., **L**. Dam of-

**KERMIYANA** (Green Desert). 2 wins at 7f, 1m, Leopardstown Brownstown Stud S., **L**. Producer.

Kerasha. Winner at 2 at 1200m, Saint-Cloud Prix Tonnelle. Dam of 7 winners-

**KERATIYA** (Iron Mask). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, Chantilly Prix du Bois, **Gr.3** 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Pawneese. Producer.

**KERASONA** (Oasis Dream). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, €88,600, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Hampton, **L**. Producer.

Kerila. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, 2d Deauville Prix de Varaville. Dam of-

**DARKNESS** (Siyouni). 3 wins at 2 in 2020, Criterium de Lyon, **L**.

Kerataka. Winner at 1m, 2d Curragh September H. Dam of 6 winners-

**KEREDARI - MAJESTIC FALCON** (H.K.) (Oasis Dream). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1530m, Curragh Loughbrown S., **L**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 306**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box 1 57**

Foaled 7th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 37 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Dundeel</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2009	Stareel	<b>Zabeel</b> .....	Sir Tristram
		Staring .....	Fiesta Star
Dam	Big Brown	Boundary .....	Danzig
<b>Cathy (AUS)</b>		Mien .....	Nureyev
2012	Shirley	<b>Zabeel</b> .....	Sir Tristram
		Merlene .....	Danehill

**DUNDEEL (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 10 wins-1 at 2, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1. Sire of 184 mrs, 107 wns, 12 SW, inc. SW Super Seth (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1), Yourdeel, Castelvocchio, Atyaab, Global Exchange - Enjoying (H.K.), Victoria Quay, The Inevitable, Irukandji, Entente, Ain'tnodeeldun, Cutadeel, Transact, SP Hit the Shot, Let's Karaka Deel, Profit, Dealmaker, Azaly, Aqueduct, Deserved, etc.**

**1st dam**

**CATHY**, by Big Brown. Unplaced. Half-sister to **DEAR DEMI**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**SHIRLEY**, by Zabeel. Unraced. Blood-sister to **BRAYROAN**, half-sister to **MERLENE DE LAGO** (dam of **BURNSTONE**). Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**DEAR DEMI** (Dehere). 7 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2500m, A\$2,143,850, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Surround S., **Gr.2**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.2**, BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**, ATC Fernhill H., **L**, The Juniors 2YO H., 2d VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.2**, ATC Schwepperversence H., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Wiggle S., **Gr.3**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, ATC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Gimcrack S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**MERLENE**, by Danehill. Head of The 1995-96 Australasian 2YO Classification. 5 wins at 2 1000m to 1400m, A\$1,594,325, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, VATIC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, Gwyn Nursery S., **L**, 4th VRC Ottawa S., **L**. Sister to **COMPULSION** (dam of **BRAYROAN**), half-sister to **MISS PENNYMONEY**. Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**MERLENE DE LAGO** (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1200m, Turffontein South African Fillies Nursery, **Gr.2**, Pretty Polly S., **Gr.3**, Ruffian S., **L**, 2d Scottsville South African Fillies Sprint S., **Gr.1**. Dam of **BURNSTONE** (Redoute's Choice). Winner at 2 at 1000m, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**. Died at 2.

**4th dam**

**BOLD PROMISE**, by Luskin Star. Top filly on The 1990-91 Australasian 2YO Classification. 8 wins-6 at 2-1100m to 1550m, A\$1,715,580, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to She's Game (dam of **EASY GAME**). Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**MERLENE** (Danehill). 5 wins. See above.

**MISS PENNYMONEY** (Brocco). 5 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$982,850, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, VATIC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**.

**COMPULSION** (Danehill). Winner at 2 at 1000m, VATIC Blue Diamond Preview, **Gr.3**, 2d VATIC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Grandam of **CAPITALIST** (Written Tycoon). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. 4 wins at 2, 3 in succession 1000m to 1200m, A\$3,545,900, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**. Sire.


Account of **CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

**Lot 307**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 76**

Foaled 23rd October 2019

Branded:  nr sh; 18 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Zed</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Theme Song.....	Sackford
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Cattledog (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2009	Showoff	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Startling Lass.....	Luskin Star

**ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 251 rnr, 140 wnr, 12 SW, inc. SW Verry Elleegant (MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1), Survived, Jackstar, Jimmy Mac, Herengawe, Irish Flame, Dez, Usainy, Bobby Dazzler - Enzed Beer (Aust.), Sir Gus, Ambitious Champion, Annesstar, SP Bobby Dee, Dezella, Zentessa, Zartan and of Robusto, Verry Flash, Zedinator, Ram Sam Sam, Trisha Lea, Adriatic Pearl, Zed Em, etc.**

**1st dam**

**CATTLED OG**, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Red Heeler (f. by Redwood). 3 wins at 1400m, 1720m, A\$152,800, in 2019-20, VRC Donate to Foodbank Victoria H., MRC Six Month Membership H., 2d VRC Merry Xmas Members H., 3d VRC Summer at Flemington H. Alolybrownhorse (f. by Redwood). Winner at 1726m in 2020-21 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**SHOV OFF**, by Danehill. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$122,850, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**, AJC McGrath Estate Agents H., 3d MRC Summoned S., **L**, 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **SHOV HOG**, half-sister to **Mustabshir**, Platonic (dam of **CARNEGIE HOUSE, SPURTONIC**), Startling Miss (dam of **LEVELLER**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:- She's Cherrytype. Winner at 2 at 1100m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners- **Shokora** (Nicconi). 4 wins 1235m to 1600m, A\$312,240, VRC Rising Stars H., MVRC Ladbroke H., MRC Dream Thoroughbreds H., 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Laelia S., **L**. **Muswellbrook** (Denman). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1500m, A\$366,415, to 2019-20, MRC Martin Collins Fibretrack Sires 2YO H., 2d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, ATC Fernhill H., **L**, 4th SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**STARTLING LASS**, by Luskin Star. 6 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1212m, A\$531,140, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Sister to **MIDNIGHT FEVER**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:- **SHOV HOG** (Danehill). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**. Sire. Platonic. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2900m, A\$81,990, QTC St Leger. Dam of- **SPURTONIC** (Flying Spur). 6 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2000m, MRC David Jones Cup, **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions Cup, **RL**. **CARNEGIE HOUSE** (Carnegie). 3 wins 1550m to 2000m, A\$167,260, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, STC NGS Super H., 3d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**. Startling Miss. Unraced. Dam of 10 winners- **LEVELLER** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1410m, A\$180,150, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners- **FROLIC** (Husson). 2 wins at 2, A\$1,035,050, ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**. Oaky Miss. Placed at 2, 3d MRC Bushnell 2YO Classic H. Dam of 4 winners- **I'M YOUR VENUS** (Show a Heart). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, Amberley Summer Cup, 2d CJC Inglewood S., **L**. Im Your Fire. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners- **BAM'S ON FIRE** (Universal Ruler). 5 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, A\$508,720, to 2019-20, MRC Anniversary Cup, **Gr.3**.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

**Lot 308**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box H 57**

Foaled 23rd October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 60 over 9 off sh

Sire	Wootton Bassett	Iffraaj .....	Zafonic
<b>Almanzor (FR)</b>		Balladonia .....	Primo Dominie
2013	Darkova	Maria's Mon .....	Wavering Monarch
		Darkara .....	Halling
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Champagne Katie</b>		Grand Echezeaux .....	Zabeel
2009	Lycsis	Final Card .....	Elounda Bay
		Katie Louise .....	Taj Rossi

**ALMANZOR (FR) (Bay or Brown 2013-Stud France 2018, NZ 2018). Champion 3YO Colt in Europe in 2016 (Int.). 8 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 2100m, £737,230, €1,901,600, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, Ascot Champion S., Gr.1, Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, Gr.2. Brother to SP Troarn. Related to SW Darjina, etc. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

CHAMPAGNE KATIE, by Darci Brahma. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d CJC NZ Tax Refunds H., 4th Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**. Half-sister to **BROWN EYED GRACE**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first two foals are unraced.

**2nd dam**

LYCSIS, by Final Card. Unraced. Half-sister to **LYCRA** (dam of **THE MAN**), Private Collection (dam of **PRECOCITY**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

**BROWN EYED GRACE** (Van Nistelrooy). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 785m, 1200m, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Berkley Stud 3YO Spring Prelude. Producer. Akacheta Lee. Winner at 1350m, BRC BOQ Winston Glades P, 3d Ipswich TC CFMEU Mining & Energy P  
Luen Yat Treasure. 4 wins 1300m to 1600m in Macau.

**3rd dam**

**KATIE LOUISE**, by Taj Rossi. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2400m, Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Dam of 10 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**LYCRA** (Tights). Champion 2YO in NZ. 5 wins-4 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$275,040, A\$101,750, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**. Dam of 8 winners-

**THE MAN** (Dehere). 9 wins 1100m to 1800m, A\$312,895, AJC Craven P, **Gr.3**, STC Fairmont Homes (NSW) H., Eaglehawk by Wolf Blass H., Bulldogs Home Loans H., 2d STC ASI Solutions H., For Our Locals H., 3d NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Canberra Cup, **L**.

**Backstedt** (Magnus). 7 wins 1300m to 1800m, A\$367,760, VRC Flemington Vase H., Cleanevent H., MRC Booralite Park H., VRC Dorevitch Pathology H., 3d MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**.

Shades of Silk. Raced twice. Dam of 7 winners-

**SHOWBOY - JADE FORTUNE** (H.K.) (Showcasing). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1650m, NZ\$74,650, HK\$5,330,960, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, HKJC Kap Shui Mun H., Flamingo H., 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 4th Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**.

Private Collection. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**PRECOCITY** (Vice Regal). Winner at 2 at 1200m, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 2d Waikato RC Spencer Helicopters H. Dam of 3 winners-Lithe. 3 wins 1400m to 2200m, 2d AJC Financial Review H., QTC Count Henri H., 3d AJC Cracker Barrel H. Dam of 4 winners-

**VIKJA KING** (Viking Ruler). 2 wins at 1600m, 2500m, New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 309**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 32**

Foaled 26th October 2019

Branded : S nr sh; 73 over 9 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Shamexpress</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad .....	Green Desert
		Rose World .....	Grosvenor
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Chaparrone</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2007	Quarry	Sky Chase .....	Star Way
		Quibble .....	Ruling

**SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 100 mrs, 51 wns, inc. SW Embrace Me (MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., Gr.3), Cyber Attack, London Express, Qiji Express - Happy Qiji (H.K.), SP Diva Express and of Hard Press, Dune Field, Bothered, Coventina Bay, Dor Dor, Express Dreams, Express Fantasy, Fairy Me Home, Gunga Din, Tiny Terror, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Chaparrone**, by High Chaparral. 4 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$139,815, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., The Edge H., WRC Hiremaster H., 2d ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Valachi Downs H., Pathways to Immigration H. Half-sister to Quizzical (dam of **SHOWEMUP**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-  
 O'susana (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 2100m in 2019-20.  
 Gold Winner (g. by Charm Spirit). Placed at 3 in 2019-20, 2d Marton JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

**2nd dam**

**Quarry**, by Sky Chase. 7 wins 1200m to 2000m, ARC Powerade H., Lancome H., Haunui Farm H., Avondale JC Lockington's Amcal Pharmacy H., 2d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **CROSS SWORDS**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-  
**Chaparrone** (High Chaparral). 4 wins. See above.  
 Quarte. 9 wins 1600m to 4000m, NZ\$89,100, Avondale JC RSA H.  
 Quizzical. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Avondale JC Aussie Butcher H. Dam of-  
**SHOWEMUP** (Showcasing). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$79,825, CJC Inglewood S., **L**, Southland RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 2d Gore Guineas, **L**, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**.  
 Pierina. 3 wins 1000m to 1400m to 2019-20, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier H., Scone RC Horsepower & Cressfield H., 4th ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**.  
 Quizzy Lizzy. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2019-20, ARC Co-Op Taxis H.

**3rd dam**

**QUIBBLE**, by Ruling. 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, WRC North Island Challenge S., **L**. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG LADY SOLVIL**), **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **REASONING**, **Solstice** (dam of **CULMINATE**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**CROSS SWORDS** (Grosvenor). 10 wins 1100m to 3200m, A\$909,506, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Sky High S., **L**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, 3d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**.  
**Quarry** (Sky Chase). 7 wins. See above.  
 Cross Words. 2 wins at 1800m, 2150m in Aust. Grandam of-  
**FIVEANDHALFSTAR** (Hotel Grand). 4 wins-3 in succession-1800m to 2500m, A\$2,607,660, ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Sportingbet H., Australian Turf Club P., 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, Autumn S., **Gr.2**.  
**Wordplay** (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1400m, A\$106,350, 2d Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**Word for Word** (So You Think). 3 wins 1300m to 2000m, A\$367,790, to 2020-21, 2d SCTC Princess S., **L**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 310**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 31**

Foaled 12th October 2019

Branded : <w> nr sh; 10 over 9 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes ..... Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame ..... Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal ..... High Line
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto ..... Hail to Reason
<b>Charlotte Russe</b>		Arabia ..... Damascus
2005	Candy	Grosvenor ..... Sir Tristram
		Moonlight Ridge ..... Crested Wave

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 486 mrs, 319 wnrs, 23 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Johnny Get Angry, Toffee Tongue, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hiflyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, etc.**

**1st dam**

CHARLOTTE RUSSE, by Red Ransom. Winner at 1600m, 3d Cambridge JC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance 3YO S., Waikato RC A1dezine H. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

**Poppiholla** (f. by Pentire). 3 wins 1850m to 2200m, A\$146,530, 2d MRC Moorookyle Park H., Spicer Thoroughbreds H., MVRC Shop for Shops H., 3d SAJC Adelaide Cup. **Gr.2**, MVRC EJ Whitten Foundation H., City Jeep Grand Cherokee H., MRC Thebigscreencompany.com H.

Pollinator (f. by Pentire). 2 wins at 2200m, 2460m, 3d MRC Clanbrooke H. Vineyard McPhee (g. by Reliable Man). Placed in 2019-20.

**2nd dam**

**CANDY**, by Grosvenor. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**. Sister to **CAPTAIN MOONLIGHT**, three-quarter-sister to **RICHFIELD LADY**, **Belong**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

Pinterra. 2 wins at 1200m, 3d BRC Jim Beam H.

Northern General. Winner at 1200m, 2d Waikato RC BDO Waikato H.

**3rd dam**

MOONLIGHT RIDGE, by Crested Wave. Unplaced. Half-sister to **RICHFIELD LADY**, **Belong**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**CAPTAIN MOONLIGHT** (Grosvenor). 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, NZ\$135,450, A\$37,610, ARC Japan Racing Association Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, Thoroughbred Country Club H., 4th VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.

**CANDY** (Grosvenor). 2 wins. See above.

Lady Elaine. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-

**Smart Lady** (Catbird). Winner at 2300m, 3d AJC Fernhill H., **L**, Dulcify H., **L**, Catalan Opening 2YO H., WATC Strip the Moon H. Producer.

Hip Hop Anonymous. Winner at 1600m, 3d QTC Ferruzzi 2YO H. Dam of-

**Happy Thoughts** (Greenwood Lake). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 432,626Rgt. in Malaysia, Selangor TC Dewar's 12 Double Aged Sprint H., 3d Penang TC Malaysian Magic Millions Classic, **L**.

**4th dam**

**SEA PRINCESS**, by Beaufort Sea. 9 wins 1200m to 1650m, Southland RC Ascot Park S., **L**, Geraldine RC South Island Thoroughbred S., **L**, Geraldine Challenge S., **L**, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**, Oamaru JC Waitaki S., **L**, Timaru S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**, Otago Mannequin S., **L**. Half-sister to **Miss Vice**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**RICHFIELD LADY** (Grosvenor). 8 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 2500m, NZ\$34,625, A\$659,500, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**.


Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 311**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 78**

Foaled 24th September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 9 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess .....	<b>Pompeii Court</b>
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Charmeuse</b>		Courtza .....	<b>Pompeii Court</b>
2009	Fleece	Daylami .....	Doyoun
		Gold Dodger .....	Slew o' Gold

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (Aust/NZ combined) in 2019-20. Sire of 261 mrs, 157 wnrns, 10 SW, inc. SW Kolding (ATC Epsom H., Gr.1), Tofane, Oceanex, Another Dollar, Out of the Park, Star of the Seas, High Emocean, Ocean Jewel, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, SP Marine, Shenanigans, Arrogant, Fabric, Ocean Billy, Mongolianconqueror, Rondinella, etc.**

**1st dam**

**CHARMEUSE**, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Half-sister to **SAVILE ROW**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-  
**Arrogant** (g. by Ocean Park). Equal Third NZ 3YO Male on 2018-19 International Ratings. Winner at 1600m, NZ\$68,500, A\$129,000, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.  
 Party at Paroa (g. by Pentire). Winner at 2100m, 3d Waikato RC BCD Group H.

**2nd dam**

**FLEECE**, by Daylami. 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m, Counties RC DHL Global Forwarding H. Half-sister to **CHINTZ** (dam of **THE GURKHA**), Artful (dam of **BUCKHURST, DUPLICITY**). Dam of 7 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**SAVILE ROW** (Makfi). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$268,325, A\$13,000, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Viva.co.nz H., 2d Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**GOLD DODGER**, by Slew o' Gold. 2 wins at 2000m, Longchamp Prix de la Pepiniere, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix Joubert, **L**. Half-sister to **SOLEMIA, PROSPECT WELLS, PROSPECT PARK, BROOKLYN'S GOLD, NEVER GREEN** (dam of **GALIPAD**), Brooklyn's Storm (dam of **POLLARA, STORMINA**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**CHINTZ** (Danehill Dancer). 2 wins at 2 at 7f, €99,719, Curragh Park S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown 2YO S., 2d Leopardstown Silver Flash S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Saoire S., **L**, 4th Curragh Dance Design S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-  
**THE GURKHA** (Galileo). Equal Leading 3YO Male on the 2016 WTR (Mile). Joint Champion 3YO Colt in Europe in 2016 (Mile). 3 wins at 1610m, £759,075, €322,513, Goodwood Sussex S., **Gr.1**, Deauville Poule d'Essai des Poulains, **Gr.1**, 2d Sandown Eclipse S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**Queen Nefertiti** (Galileo). Winner at 2 at 7f, Leopardstown Irish Stallion Farms Fillies 2YO S., 3d Fairyhouse Brownstown S., **Gr.3**. Producer.  
 Artful. Winner at 1500m, Deauville Prix de Precolette. Dam of 2 winners-  
**BUCKHURST** (Australia). 4 wins 1m to 1¼m, €166,008, to 2020, Curragh International S., **Gr.3**, Royal Whip S., **Gr.3**, Alleged S., **Gr.3**, 2d Leopardstown Enterprise S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Gallinule S., **Gr.3**.  
**DUPLICITY** (Cadeaux Genereux). Winner at 2 at 6f, Newbury Rose Bowl S., **L**, 3d Kempton Williamhill.com Vegas H.

**4th dam**

**BROOKLYN'S DANCE**, by Shirley Heights. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, 2100m, Evry Prix Cléopâtre, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **PRINCESSE DANSANTE**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, all winners.

Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**

**Lot 312**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 51**

Foaled 14th September 2019

Branded : H nr sh; 6 over 9 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame ..... Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal ..... High Line
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Chenille</b>		Gull Nook.....Mill Reef
2011	Charmed	O'Reilly ..... Last Tycoon
		Seraphic..... Imposing

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 486 mrs, 319 wnrs, 23 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Johnny Get Angry, Toffee Tongue, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hiflyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, etc.**

**1st dam**

**CHENILLE**, by Pentire. 9 wins 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$548,375, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **L**, ARC Karaka Stayers Cup, Nathans Memorial H., Steelmasters H., South Auckland Racing Club Cup, Matamata RC Mills Reef Winery H., 2d ARC 0800 Horsevets H., New Zealand Herald H., WRC Platinum Homes H., Waikato RC Ladies Race Day H., 3d Te Aroha Cup, Hawkes Bay Shorty Cullen Memorial H. Half-sister to **CHINTZ** (dam of **NOT AN OPTION**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

CHARMED, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Sister to Penny Whistle (dam of **TREASURE - SHE'S A TREASURE** (Aust.)), three-quarter-sister to **IRLANDA, Chandelier** (dam of **MO'UNGA**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**CHENILLE** (Pentire). 9 wins. See above.

**CHINTZ** (Savabeel). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$228,685, A\$3,000, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 2 winners-

**NOT AN OPTION** (Not a Single Doubt). Third NZ 2YO Colt on 2019-20 International Ratings. 3 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1400m, NZ\$121,060, A\$22,750, to 2020-21, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**SERAPHIC**, by Imposing. 8 wins 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$141,260, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.2**, ARC Trainers' Championship S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**, Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **QUEEN OF KIWI, Sekula Pata**, Quiescent (dam of **BIRD, HAPPY GILMOUR - SMOOTH SAILING** (Mal.)). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Cenphic. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 8 winners-

**IRLANDA** (O'Reilly). 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 2d Te Aroha JC NZ Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

**Chandelier** (O'Reilly). Winner at 1600m, 2d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC The Edge Mile H. Dam of-

**MO'UNGA** (Savabeel). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1500m, A\$104,890, to 2020-21, ATC Dulcify H., **L**.

**Go Our Kingi - Maverick Star** (H.K.) (Desert King). 4 wins 1300m to 1600m, Marton JC Rural Bulk Spreaders 3YO S., HKJC Kiu Tsui H., 3d Macau Hong Kong Trophy, **L**, 4th WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

Penny Whistle. Raced once. Dam of 2 winners-

**TREASURE - SHE'S A TREASURE** (Aust.) (Mastercraftsman). Winner at 1800m, Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, **L**, 3d ATC Bowermans H.



Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 313**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box C 30**

Foaled 10th September 2019

Branded : <sup>G</sup>H nr sh; 75 over 9 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Telperion (AUS)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2013	Yavanna	Redoute's Choice .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Wild Queen .....	Loup Sauvage
Dam	Lion Hunter	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Chinchilla Rose (AUS)</b>		Pure of Heart .....	Godswalk
2004	Chiara	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
		Etoile d'Or .....	Diplomatic Star

**TELPERION (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). Winner at 2, A\$482,100, ATC Lonhro P., L, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Skyline S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Kementari (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Grandson of SW Wild Queen (STC Millie Fox S., Gr.3). Related to SW Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), etc. Sire of Stormy, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**CHINCHILLA ROSE**, by Lion Hunter. 5 wins-2 at 2-1110m to 1400m, A\$608,200, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, QTC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.3**, BTC Lions.com.au 2YO H., 2d BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**, QTC Rosemount Diamond P., 3d MRC Quezette S., **L**, 4th STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, BRC Victory S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.3**, STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, BTC Vo Rogue P., **L**. Sister to **FEROCITY**, **LEONE CHIARA** (dam of **STAR WITNESS**, **NOSTRADAMUS**), half-sister to **CHIARAMONTE**, **High Roller**, Lumina (dam of **POHUTUKAWA**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-  
**Rendition** (f. by Pierro). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2019-20, 2d ARC 100% Appliances 2YO H., 3d ARC Champagne S., **L**, 3YO Salver, **L**.  
 San Pablo - Paradise Gathering (Mac.) (g. by More Than Ready). 2 wins at 1600m, 1900m, A\$75,550, ATC Rubick at Coolmore H., 2d ATC TAB H.

**2nd dam**

**CHIARA**, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 2 at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-  
**CHINCHILLA ROSE** (Lion Hunter). 5 wins. See above.  
**FEROCITY** (Lion Hunter). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$656,500, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Magic Millions Adelaide 2YO Classic S., VRC Festive Season 2YO P., VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**. Sire.  
**LEONE CHIARA** (Lion Hunter). 7 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$349,050, SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**, WH Wylie H., **L**, VRC Canon Sprint H., Mitty's Sprint H., 2d SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, VRC Century S., **L**. Dam of 8 winners-  
**STAR WITNESS** (Starcraft). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2010-11. 4 wins-3 in succession at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$1,202,200, VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Talindert S., **L**, 2d VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**NOSTRADAMUS** (Medaglia d'Oro). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, ATC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**, Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, VRC Nursery P., 2d ATC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**. Sire.  
**Lady Lupino** (Sebring). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1400m, A\$151,200, MRC Clanbrooke Racing 2YO H., 2d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, 4th MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**.  
**CHIARAMONTE** (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$248,990, ATC Darby Munro S., **L**, Canterbury Park H., Australian Turf Club H., Sydney Markets H., 2d MRC Heath S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Testa Rossa S., **L**.  
**High Roller** (Thunder Gulch). 5 wins 1000m to 1400m 3d Macau Guineas, **L**. Lumina. Winner at 1200m, 2d AJC Canley Heights H. Dam of-  
**POHUTUKAWA** (Medaglia d'Oro). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$562,775, Kembla Grange Classic, **Gr.3**, VRC Jim Beam Black S., **L**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**.


Account of **PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

**Lot 314**

**GREY FILLY**

**Box E 44**

Foaled 11th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 9 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daltawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
Dam	Danehill	Danzig .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Chuckle (AUS)</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
1999	Clowning	Rory's Jester .....	Crown Jester
		Life at Last .....	Northfields

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 387 mrs, 198 wns, 15 SW, inc. SW Miami Bound (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Miss Sentimental, Akribie, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Hypnos, De la Terre, Kinane, Narella, Inspirational Girl, Adrian, Quiet Times, Moonlight Man, Ernesto, Main Stage, SP Aalaalune, Luminous, etc.**

**1st dam**

**CHUCKLE**, by Danehill. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$399,100, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, 2d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, STC Heritage S., **L**, Darby Munro S., **L**, 4th AJC James HB Carr S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Cackles (dam of **LADY ROYALE**). This is her fourteenth foal. Her thirteenth foal is a 2YO. Her twelfth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

**CRACK ME UP** (g. by Mossman). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$757,775, ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, Tattersall's Mile H., **L**, Toowoomba TC Dalrello S., **L**, 2d BRC Wayne Wilson P., **L**, Magic Millions 2YO H., 4th ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, Queensland Day P., **L**, Brisbane H., **L**, Gosford RC Takeover Target H., **L**.

**HOOFIT** (g. by Mossman). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, US\$232,031, NZ\$80,275, Keeneland Phoenix S., **Gr.3**, ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, Bayer 2YO H., 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, Saratoga Win S., **L**, Belmont Around the Cape S., **L**, Colonial Downs Da Hoss S., **L**, Waikato RC Esker Lodge Juvenile H., 3d Presque Isle Mile S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Calder Tropical Turf H., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

**Leading Girl** (f. by Reliable Man). 5 wins 1300m to 2000m, A\$239,235, to 2020-21, WATC David Grays Aglink P., WATC Old Mate's Sports Bar H., Seacorp H., Des Russell H., 3d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**.

Ten Seconds (g. by More Than Ready). 10 wins-1 at 2-1050m to 1350m, A\$148,200, AJC Randwick Betting Auditorium 2YO H., BRC Sky Racing World P., 2d BRC Epon H., Guardian Financial Planning H.

Laugh a Little (f. by Lonhro). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, SCTC Yalumba H.

Pintuck (g. by Pins). Winner at 1350m, BRC Ambassador Travel H.

La Cicciolina (f. by Bernardini). 2 wins at 1600m, 2d MRC Appelles P.

Giggly (f. by Domesday). Winner at 1406m in Aust.

Mirth (f. by Encosta de Lago). Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Mai Tai. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m to 2019-20, 4th Greyville Devon Air S., **L**.

**2nd dam**

**CLOWNING**, by Rory's Jester. Winner at 2 at 950m, MVRC Victoria Park S. Sister to Live Comedy (dam of **BLEVEEKA**), three-quarter-sister to **CATNIPPED**, **MISS PROSPECT** (dam of **REWARD FOR EFFORT**, **CONSULAR**), Miss Rory (dam of **JOKERS WILD**), half-sister to **FULL AT LAST**, Imposing Life (dam of **LIFE'S A BOUNTY**), Ultima Vita (dam of **SISTER HAVANA**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-


**CHUCKLE** (Danehill). 2 wins. See above.

Cackles. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

**LADY ROYALE** (Captain Rio). Joint Top Filly on The 2013-14 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, NZ\$91,700, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.****Lot 315****BAY COLT****Box I 58**

Foaled 24th November 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 117 over 9 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal .....	High Line
Dam	King of Kings	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Cinnadream (AUS)</b>		Zummerudd .....	Habitat
2002	Sogno	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Kindness .....	Star Way

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 486 mrs, 319 wnr, 23 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Volkstok'nbarrell, Johnny Get Angry, Toffee Tongue, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hiflyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, etc.**

**1st dam**

CINNADREAM, by King of Kings. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, 3d ARC North Harbour Club Charitable Trust H., Taranaki RC Urenui Hotel H. This is her ninth live foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, all winners-

**TAVIDREAM - CIRCUIT GLORY (H.K.) (g. by Tavistock).** 8 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 2100m, NZ\$133,125, HK\$6,467,150, to 2020-21, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, HKJC Shan Kwong H., ARC Hilton S., Visique Rose Optometrists H., Barfoot & Thompson H., HKJC Wah Fu H., King's Park H., 2d ARC Hallmark Stud S., HKJC Pottinger Peak H.

Electric Crimson (g. by Bernardini). 10 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2100m, A\$175,893, GCTC Ultimate Tool Distribution P., 3d Devonport Cup.

Super Winner (g. by Guillotine). Winner at 1400m in 2020-21, HKJC Woodpecker H., 2d HKJC Able One H., 3d HKJC Lapis Lazuli H., Harbour H., Saturn H., Citigold Private Client H., Shek Wai Kok H.

Super Lethal (g. by Stravinsky). Winner at 1200m, 2d Whangarei RC Ford Kuga H.

Edelsten (g. by Keeper). Winner at 1800m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

SOGNO, by Zabeel. 4 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2000m, 2d VATC Just Topic H., 3d VRC Clipsal Eclipse H. Sister to **RESPECT, Kind Return, Zazzino** (dam of **TARZINO**), half-sister to **KINDACROSS, Cheetah on Fire**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

Soda. 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1400m, 1600m to 2019-20, Matamata RC Lowe Schollum Jones H., Comag H.

**3rd dam**

KINDNESS, by Star Way. Unraced. Sister to **SKY CHASE**, Rune (dam of **THE UNDERWORLD**), half-sister to **Tottenham Court**, Sugarbird (dam of **MISTRALE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**KINDACROSS** (Cape Cross). 5 wins at 2 1000m to 1400m, NZ\$183,325, HK\$2,482,850, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classic, **RL**, 4th ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

**RESPECT** (Zabeel). 8 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 3200m, NZ\$7,375, A\$509,980, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, 2d City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, 3d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Kind Return** (Zabeel). 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$136,700, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**.

**Cheetah on Fire** (One Cool Cat). 6 wins 1200m to 2200m, S\$557,442, 3d Singapore TC Colonial Chief S., **L**, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**.

Zazzino. Placed in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

**TARZINO** (Tavistock). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. 4 wins 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,647,050, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC Dilmah Vase, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**.

Account of CARLAW PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 316**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 67**

Foaled 18th October 2019

Branded : <sup>KI</sup>/<sub>IT</sub> nr sh; 888 over 9 off sh

Sire	Wootton Bassett	Iffraaj .....	Zafonic
<b>Almanzor (FR)</b>		Balladonia .....	Primo Dominie
2013	Darkova	Maria's Mon .....	Wavering Monarch
		Darkara .....	Halling
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
<b>Claudine (AUS)</b>		Shadea .....	Straight Strike
2011	Mayfield	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Sharp Point .....	Royal Academy

**ALMANZOR (FR) (Bay or Brown 2013-Stud France 2018, NZ 2018). Champion 3YO Colt in Europe in 2016 (Int.). 8 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 2100m, £737,230, €1,901,600, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, Ascot Champion S., Gr.1, Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, Gr.2. Brother to SP Troam. Related to SW Darjina, etc. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

CLAUDINE, by Lonhro. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **GALLATIN, Union Gap**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

MAYFIELD, by Danehill. Winner at 2 at 1600m in France. Half-sister to **FRACTIONAL, NEEDLECRAFT** (dam of **FINE NEEDLE**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**GALLATIN** (Street Cry). 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, A\$208,875, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Champion Casino Prince P, 3d VRC Connoisseur S., **L**, 4th ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, Gosford Gold Cup, **L**.

**Union Gap** (Elusive Quality). 3 wins to 1400m, A\$116,585, MRC Hocking Stuart H., 3d VRC Poseidon S., **L**, 4th VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

Wander. 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$182,170, to 2020-21, ATC Casino Prince at Vinery H., Kawasaki Keiba Trophy H., 2d ATC Invictus H.

**3rd dam**

**SHARP POINT**, by Royal Academy. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 6f in Ireland and U.S.A, Tipperary Sprint S., **L**, 2d Leopardstown Phoenix S., **Gr.1**, Silver Flash S., **L**, 3d Leopardstown One Thousand Guineas Trial, **L**, 4th York Nunthorpe S., **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Flying Five S., **Gr.3**, Ballyogan S., **Gr.3**, Tipperary Sprint S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **LAVERY**, half-sister to **HIGH TARGET - FASTEST STAR** (H.K.). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**FRACTIONAL** (Manduro). 9 wins-4 in succession-1600m to 2100m, €388,850, Longchamp Prix Dollar, **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix Quincey, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, **Gr.3**, La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix de Tourgeville, **L**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Gyges, 2d Longchamp Prix Dollar, **Gr.2**, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Eugene Adam, **Gr.2**.

**NEEDLECRAFT** (Mark of Esteem). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, Chantilly Prix Chloé, **Gr.3**, Milan Premio Sergio Cumanì, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Perruche Bleue, 2d Cologne Grosse Europa Meile, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**FINE NEEDLE** (Admire Moon). Champion Sprinter/Miler in Japan in 2018. 10 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$912,000, 478,276,000¥, Chukyo Takamatsunomiya Kinen, **Gr.1**, Nakayama Sprinters S., **Gr.1**, Hanshin Sankei Sho Centaur S., **Gr.2**-twice, Kyoto Silk Road S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

NICE POINT, by Sharpen Up. Unraced. Half-sister to **TIROL, Lady Donna** (dam of **LAVERY, BASIC INSTINCT**), Classic Design (dam of **EVENINGPERFORMANCE**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**HIGH TARGET - FASTEST STAR** (H.K.) (High Estate). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, £6,817, HK\$8,720,460, HKJC Happy Valley Trophy, **L**, Centenary Cup, **L**, 2d Curragh Round Tower S., **L**, HKJC Sha Tin Trophy, **L**.

**SHARP POINT** (Royal Academy). 3 wins. See above.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 317**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 29**

Foaled 7th October 2019

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 191 over 9 off sh

Sire	Tavistock	Montjeu .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
<b>Tarzino</b>		Upstage .....	Quest for Fame
2012	Zarzino	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Kindness .....	Star Way
Dam	Carnegie	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Cocodiva (AUS)</b>		Detroit .....	Riverman
2003	Settlers Cove	Luskin Star .....	Kaoru Star
		Dream Appeal .....	Valid Appeal

**TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,647,050, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Cove Hotel H., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 3d MVRC Dilmah Vase, Gr.2, 4th ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Autumn S., Gr.2. Half-brother to the dam of SP Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) (3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., L). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**COCODIVA**, by Carnegie. Unplaced. Half-sister to **KIDMAN'S COVE**, Eliza Cove (dam of **DIAMOND COVE**). This is her ninth live foal. Dam of seven foals to race, four winners-

**Subiaso** (g. by Testa Rossa). 6 wins 1114m to 1950m, A\$210,710, SAJC Projection Graphics H., MRC Sportingbet H., 2d MRC Schweppes H., Metro Solar H., 3d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**, MRC Thebigscreencompany.com H., 4th MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**.

Supercede (f. by Bel Danoro). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC Rydes Wellington Captain Cook Day S., 3d Marton JC J&J Walters H.

Adversary (g. by Makfi). 3 wins at 1427m, 1600m, A\$109,870, 2d VRC Donate to Njtappeal.com.au H., 3d VRC Kennedy Mile H.

Coco Dan (g. by Danasinga). Winner at 1350m in Aust.

Ishkabibble (g. by Reliable Man). Placed in Aust.

Bertarelli (g. by Swiss Ace). Placed.

Atalaterdate (g. by Postponed). Placed in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**SETTLERS COVE**, by Luskin Star. 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$100,680, STC Birthday Card H., **L**, AJC Tooheys Red H., STC Sefton H., Warlock H. Half-sister to **SYDNEY'S DREAM** (dam of **CHARGE FORWARD**), **MARSKIN** (dam of **DONNA NATALIA**), **Lord Dane**, Apparel (dam of **GEORGETTE SILK**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**KIDMAN'S COVE** (Marscaj). 16 wins-3 at 2 and 4 in succession-1010m to 1600m, A\$722,763, AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, BATC Doomben Classic, **L**, 2d STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**.

Eliza Cove. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**DIAMOND COVE** (Octagonal). 7 wins 1200m to 1406m, A\$319,630, TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **L**, 3d SAJC Christmas H., **L**, TTC Vamos S., **L**, 4th MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 8 winners-

**MONTAUK** (More Than Ready). 7 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$571,355, to 2019-20, ATC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Winter Cup, **L**, 3d ATC Randwick City S., **L**, ATC Cup, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**DREAM APPEAL**, by Valid Appeal. Raced once. Half-sister to **LADY CORNWALL**, **PAR EXCELLENCE** (dam of **KHOZAAM**), **REGAL PATH**, Pollcam (dam of **POLLY DANIELS**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**SYDNEY'S DREAM** (Bletchingly). 5 wins-3 in succession at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Futurity, **Gr.1**. Dam of 7 winners-

**CHARGE FORWARD** (Red Ransom). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$1,232,985, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, San Domenico S., **Gr.2**. Successful sire.

**MARSKIN** (Marscaj). 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$102,480, AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, 2d STC Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Account of **HIGHVIEW, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 318**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box A 29**

Foaled 9th October 2019

Branded : **[R]** nr sh; 29 over 9 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Mongolian Khan (AUS)</b>		L'On Vite .....	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine .....	Century
		Galopede .....	Three Legs
Dam	All American	Red Ransom .....	Roberto
<b>College Girl (AUS)</b>		Milva .....	Strawberry Road
2011	Condesaar	Xaar .....	Zafonic
		Condescendance .....	El Gran Senor

**MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). Sire of Supreme Khan, Century Speed, Mongolian Brave and of the placegetters Mongolian Condor, Made by Khan, Pearl of Delgatie, Yesugei, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

COLLEGE GIRL, by All American. Winner at 2100m in Aust. Sister to **YANKEE ROSE**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

CONDESAAR, by Xaar. Raced twice. Half-sister to **REDOUTE'S DANCER**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

**YANKEE ROSE** (All American). Champion 2YO Filly & 3YO Filly in Australia in 2015-16 & 2016-17. 4 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 2000m, A\$2,043,700, ATC Sires' Produce S, **Gr.1**, Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Jimmy Cassidy Golden Gift 2YO P, 2d ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P, **Gr.1**.

Miravalle. Winner at 1400m in 2020-21, ATC Yulong Stallions H., 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**.

Great Dansaar. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 3d ATC Flinders Lane H. Dam of- **Isotope** (Deep Field). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1110m, A\$87,775, in 2019-20, SCTC Hampers to Go 2YO H., 2d BRC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

CONDESCENDANCE, by El Gran Senor. Unraced. Half-sister to **BIKO PEGASUS, Dyna Flyer**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**REDOUTE'S DANCER** (Redoute's Choice). Top of the 2006-07 NZ 3YO Free H. (1650m+). 4 wins-3 in succession-1800m to 2400m, NZ\$480,000, A\$87,450, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Catalina Winemixer. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

American Cat - Rakkikyatto (H.K.). Winner at 1666m, BRC Ipswich Cup Tix on Sale H., 2d BRC Johns Lyng Group H., GCTC Edgell Supacrunch P.

**4th dam**

**CONDESSA**, by Condorcet. 5 wins-2 at 2-7f to 1½m, Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, York Musidora S., **Gr.3**. Gowran Park Waterford Crystal Nursery H., **L**, 2d Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d Curragh Brownstown S., **Gr.3**, Lingfield Oaks Trial S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Parissaul (dam of **FAYE'S WISH**), Kirova (dam of **PARNAC**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**BIKO PEGASUS** (Danzig). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, US\$1,288,031, 2,123,348¥, Chukyo Centaur S., **L**, Nakayama Keisei Hai, **L**. Sire.

**Dyna Flyer** (Marquetry). 4 wins-1 at 2-1m to 9f, Gulfstream Park Allowance, 3d Calder Delta Love S., **L**. Producer.

Valira. 2 wins at 1m, 8¼f, 2d Ascot Hyperion 2YO S. Grandam of-

**SYMBOLI GRAN** (Grand Lodge). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, 341,543,000¥, Kyoto Aoi S., **L**, Tokyo Oro Cup, **L**, Chukyo CBC Sho, **L**.

Bashoosh. Placed at 3 in GB. Grandam of-

**TOUT SEUL** (Ali-Royal). 6 wins-5 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**, Leicestershire S., **L**, 3d Irish Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.


Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 319**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 79**

Foaled 2nd November 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 31 over 9 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>War Decree (USA)</b>		Starry Dreamer .....	Rubiano
2014	Royal Decree	Street Cry .....	Machiavellian
		Ticker Tape .....	Royal Applause
Dam	Hinchinbrook	Fastnet Rock .....	Danehill
<b>Colonel's Daughter (AUS)</b>		Snippets' Lass .....	Snippets
2012	Fleur de l'Orient	Thunder Gulch .....	Gulch
		Fleur de Chine .....	Centaine

**WAR DECREE (USA) (Bay 2014-Stud 2018). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 7f, 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>, £158,305, €90,218, Goodwood Vintage S., Gr.2, Dundalk Diamond S., Gr.3, Leopardstown Irish Stallion Farms 2YO S., 2d Newmarket Superlative S., Gr.2, Chester Huxley S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SP Noble Quality (3d Gulfstream Park English Channel S., L). Grandson of SW Ticker Tape (Hollywood Park American Oaks, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

COLONEL'S DAUGHTER, by Hinchinbrook. Raced twice. Half-sister to **IRISH FLAME, Langridge Street**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

FLEUR DE L'ORIENT, by Thunder Gulch. 2 wins at 1220m, 1500m in Aust. Sister to **TULLY THUNDER**, Thunderchine (dam of **THUNDER LADY**), half-sister to **SUFFICIENT, Fleur De'here** (dam of **ZAMZAM**), **Londehero**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**IRISH FLAME** (Zed). 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2040m, NZ\$187,045, A\$144,600, to 2020-21, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, MVRC Lockdown Legends H., ARC Fastrack Insurance H., CJC Blue Star Taxis H., WRC New World Island Bay H., 3d Hawkes Bay El Roca Sprint H., **L**.

**Langridge Street** (Elvstroem). 4 wins 1410m to 1950m, A\$220,502, VRC Leonard H., 3d TRC Tasmanian S., **L**, 4th VRC Johnnie Walker S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**FLEUR DE CHINE**, by Centaine. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to Daydream (dam of **LISTEN**), Jackie O' (dam of **KILDARE, ONE LOVE**), Centra Rainbeam (dam of **BELCENTRA**), San Century (dam of **GLORIOUS DAYS, BANGALORE BULLET - BRIGHT STAR** (H.K.), **SPURCENT**), half-sister to **SNEETCH** (dam of **BLACK MAMBA**), **Sandarac**. Dam of 16 foals, 14 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

**TULLY THUNDER** (Thunder Gulch). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1350m, 2000m, A\$420,950, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Oaklands P., **L**. Grandam of-  
**LEVENDI** (Pierro). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$1,683,150, ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

**WU GOK** (Sebring). 11 wins 1550m to 2400m, A\$764,535, to 2019-20, ATC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Winter Cup, **L**.

**MARCEL FROM MADRID** (Sepoy). 4 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1300m, A\$240,790, to 2019-20, SAJC National S., **Gr.3**.

**DUPLICITY** (Duporth). 6 wins 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$224,662, to 2019-20, CJC Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**, 2d CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**.

**SUFFICIENT** (Zabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, ARC Champagne S., **L**.

**Fleur De'here** (Dehere). 3 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$96,237, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Otago RC Eclipse S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-  
**ZAMZAM** (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins-2 at 2, MVRC Valley Pearl, **L**.

Thunderchine. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-

**THUNDER LADY** (Mastercraftsman). Winner at 2000m, NZ\$750, A\$466,775, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Fleur d'Amour. 3 wins at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

**PRINCESS KERERU** (Pins). 7 wins to 1300m, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 320**

**BAY COLT**

**Box 1 59**

Foaled 15th September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 63 over 9 off sh

Sire	Sequalo	Rustic Amber .....	Thatching
<b>Spirit of Boom (AUS)</b>		Dash Around.....	Bending Away
2007	Temple Spirit	Special Dane .....	Danehill
		Temple Top.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Nicconi	Bianconi .....	Danzig
<b>Conniving (AUS)</b>		Nicola Lass .....	Scenic
2012	Ro's Purring	Lonhro.....	Octagonal
		She's Purring.....	Flying Spur

**SPIRIT OF BOOM (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2014). 9 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1. Sire of 243 rnrns, 157 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. SW Boomsara (BRC Vo Rogue R, Gr.3), Spirits Aubeer - The Hulk (H.K.), Outback Barbie, Ef Troop, Champagne Boom, Perudo, Sugar Boom, Frangipani Moon, Heaven's Deal, Jami Lady, Jonker, Kinky Boom, SP Tick Tock Boom, Boom Daddy, Bribery, The Brumby, Boomstress, etc.**

**1st dam**

**CONNIVING**, by Nicconi. 3 wins at 1200m, A\$96,440, ATC TAB Highway H., 2d ATC TAB Highway H., BRC Jim Byrne H., GCTC New Gallery Menu H., Ipswich TC Free Entry Labour Day H., Fashions on the Field H., Sky Racing H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**ROS PURRING**, by Lonhro. 3 wins in succession 900m to 1030m, BRC Myer H., Oz Design H. Half-sister to **GLOBAL WARMING**, **PURE PURRFECTON** (dam of **OUTBACK BARBIE**). Dam of 4 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

Wallander. 5 wins 1250m to 1500m, A\$100,305, to 2019-20, ATC TAB Highway P, 2d BRC Hamilton Hotel H.

**3rd dam**

**SHE'S PURRING**, by Flying Spur. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$154,460, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**, City Tatt's RC Konami Australia Pty Ltd H., AJC Maroubra Junction Hotel 2YO H., 3d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

**GLOBAL WARMING** (Agnes World). 7 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1150m, A\$252,025, STC Canterbury Classic, **L**, AJC Citadel Welter H., Schweppes H., Convention Centre H., STC Parramatta Leagues Club H., 2d City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**, STC Seven Deadly Sins Party H.

**PURE PURRFECTON** (General Nedyim). 5 wins 1000m to 1110m, A\$194,450, BRC Bribe H., **L**, Radford Electrical H., Mount Franklin Sparkling H., 2d BRC Channel Seven H. Dam of 2 winners-

**OUTBACK BARBIE** (Spirit of Boom). 4 wins-1 at 2-1110m to 1300m, A\$1,411,475, to 2019-20, BRC Mode S., **L**, Keith Noud H., **L**, Calaway Gal S., **L**, GCTC Magic Millions H., 2d ATC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, BRC George Moore S., **Gr.3**, Gold Edition P, **L**, 3d ATC Percy Sykes S., **Gr.2**, BRC Sprint H., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**, Magic Millions Guineas, **RL**, 4th BRC Victory S., **Gr.2**.

**4th dam**

**RINGSIDE LADY**, by Clay Hero. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$123,985, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, VATC Inglis Yearling Sales H., Lowland H., Myer H., Rupert Greene 2YO H., 4th VATC United Racecourses S., **L**. Sister to Nefertari (dam of **MIND YOUR HEAD**), Opportune (dam of **INSISTENCE**), three-quarter-sister to Clay Finale (dam of **ASH CREEK - SINAR BINTANG** (Mal.)). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**SHE'S PURRING** (Flying Spur). 4 wins. See above.

Vain Empress. Raced once. Dam of 2 winners-

**West Albany** (Humming). 5 wins-1 at 2-5½f to 8½f, 2d Prairie Meadows Cyclones H., **L**, John Wayne S., **L**, 3d Prairie Meadows Iowa Stallion S., **L**, 4th Prairie Meadows Ralph Hayes S., **L**-twice, Iowa Cradle S., **L**.



Account of FAIRDALE STUD, Longburn.

**Lot 321**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 2**

Foaled 18th November 2019

Branded : (F) nr sh; 8 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Iffraaj (GB)</b>		Zaizafon .....	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev .....	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal .....	Ahonoora
Dam	Testa Rossa	Perugino .....	Danzig
<b>Cool 'n' Sassy (AUS)</b>		Bo Dapper .....	Sir Dapper
2011	Elle's Decree	Red Ransom .....	Roberto
		Tennessee Morn .....	Bletchingly

**IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1434 rnrs, 856 wnrs, 72 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Wyndspelle, Fix, Serena Miss, Melt, Who Dares Wins, Kisses, Order Again, So Wotif, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.**

**1st dam**

COOL 'N' SASSY, by Testa Rossa. 3 wins 1000m to 1217m in Aust. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

**COOL AZA BEEL** (c. by Savabeel). Equal Leading NZ 2YO on 2019-20 International Ratings. Champion 2YO in New Zealand in 2019-20. 4 wins at 2 from only 6 starts at 800m, 1200m, NZ\$707,560, in 2019-20, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Karaka 2YO Million, **RL**, BOP RC Matamata Veterinary Services 2YO S., 2d Matamata RC Slipper S., **Gr.3**, 4th Counties Challenge S., **L**.

**2nd dam**

ELLE'S DECREE, by Red Ransom. Raced once. Half-sister to **MALAGUERRA**, **TENNESSEE MIDNIGHT** (dam of **ALOHA**), **Don't Get Excited**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Reward With Return. 12 wins 975m to 1200m, A\$290,388, to 2019-20, MVRC Dynamic Print Group H., Kernow Classic H.

**3rd dam**

**TENNESSEE MORN**, by Bletchingly. 3 wins at 2 at 900m, 1000m, A\$138,400, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**. Sister to **TENNESSEE MAGIC** (dam of **TREZEVANT**), **TENNESSEE MIST**, **Tennessee Spirit**, three-quarter-sister to **Academic**. Dam of 16 named foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**MALAGUERRA** (Magnus). 12 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1000m to 1400m, A\$1,896,800, VRC Darley Classic, **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, ATC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**.

**TENNESSEE MIDNIGHT** (Danehill). Winner at 2 at 1000m, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, 4th VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 winners-

**ALOHA** (Encosta de Lago). 8 wins-5 in succession-1200m to 1730m, A\$804,974, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, VRC PFD Food Services S., **Gr.3**, MRC Lord S., **L**, 2d VRC Henry Bucks S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

**LIBERTINI** (I Am Invincible). 5 wins-2 at 2 and 4 in succession-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$842,950, to 2020-21, ATC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, Premiere S., **Gr.2**, Furious S., **Gr.2**, Scone RC Woodlands S., **L**.

Midnight Rock. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-

**MY EMOTION** (Savabeel). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, A\$288,100, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Agar Cleaning P., 4th MRC Kevin Hayes S., **L**. Producer.

Midnight Revels. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**SEABROOK** (Hinchinbrook). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1600m, A\$853,840, ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**Don't Get Excited** (Elvstroem). 10 wins-4 in succession-1000m to 1400m, A\$425,313, Swan Hill JC Golden Topaz, 2d MRC Hareeba S., **L**.


Account of VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 322**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 80**

Foaled 29th November 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 40 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tivaci (AUS)</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock .....	Danehill
		Luna Tudor .....	Military Plume
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Cool Tart</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2012	Cold Shoulder	Volksraad .....	Green Desert
		Refused the Dance .....	Defensive Play

**TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.2, UCI S., L, 3d VRC Cantala S., Gr.1, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, 4th ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, BRC Fred Best Classic, Gr.3. Out of a half-sister to SW Allez Wonder (MRC Toorak H., Gr.1) and SW Pretty Pins. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**COOL TART**, by Zabeel. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 3d ARC Swisse Wellness Trophy H. Three-quarter-sister to **EFFICIENT**, half-sister to **ON THE ROCKS**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**COLD SHOULDER**, by Volksraad. Unraced. Half-sister to **EFFICIENT**, **GUILLOTINE**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**ON THE ROCKS** (Alamosa). 6 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$455,100, to 2019-20, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, BOP RC New World Summer Cup, 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Dunstan Feeds Qualifier.

Power. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, CJC Fendalton Eye Clinic H. Producer.

**3rd dam**

**Refused the Dance**, by Defensive Play. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, ARC Manukau City Panelbeaters H., 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, 4th AJC James HB Carr S., **L**. Half-sister to **DANCING FLOJO**, **Duet Danseurs**, **The Shiner**. Dam of 6 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**EFFICIENT** (Zabeel). Champion stayer in Australia in 2007-08. 7 wins-5 in succession-1400m to 3200m, A\$4,788,525, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, MRC Lord Dudley H., Pura Light Start P., 2d ATC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, MRC Schweppervescence Cup, **Gr.3**.

**GUILLOTINE** (Montjeu). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1900m, A\$412,030, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, STC Theraces.com.au H., De Bortoli Wines 2YO H., 3d MRC Yalumba S., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**4th dam**

**FLORIDA JIG**, by Jig Time. 12 wins-3 at 2, Calder Virginia H., **L**, Zippy Do H., **L**, Hialeah Orange Blossom H., **L**, 2d Hialeah Poinciana H., **L**, 3d Calder Miss Tropical H., **L**, Hialeah Bal Harbour S., **L**, Louisiana Downs Suthern-Accent S., **L**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**DANCING FLOJO** (Amazing Dancer). 2 wins at 1600m, Ashburton CRC Inglewood S., **L**, 3d Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**.

**The Shiner** (lades). 10 wins 1000m to 1400m, NZ\$50,050, A\$145,080, MVRC Qantas H., Crown Trophy H., Grosby Sprint H., ARC Waste Management H., MVRC TJ Smith H., CJC AMI Insurance H., WRC Central Pacific Finance H., Marton JC Ohakea Museum H., 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, MVRC Ian McEwen Trophy, **L**.

**Duet Danseurs** (Somethingfabulous). 8 wins 975m to 1235m, NZ\$11,325, HK\$3,601,585, HKJC Wayfoong H., Fonseca H., Washington H., HBJC Gilmours Pharmacy Improvers H., HKJC Porto H., 3d Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

**Refused the Dance** (Defensive Play). 2 wins. See above.

Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**

**Lot 323**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box D 52**

Foaled 3rd September 2019

Branded :  $\frac{1}{2}$  nr sh; 4 over 9 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
<b>Pierro (AUS)</b>		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2009	Miss Right Note	Daylami .....	Doyoun
		Sky Song.....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Not a Single Doubt	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>Cosmic Powers (AUS)</b>		Singles Bar.....	Rory's Jester
2013	Cosmo Arion	Fuji Kiseki.....	Sunday Silence
		Duelling Girl.....	Dayjur

**PIERRO (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 11 wins-6 at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Aust. in 2016-17. Sire of 327 rnrs, 226 wnrs, 24 SW, inc. SW Levendi (ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1), Regal Power, Arcadia Queen, Shadow Hero, Pierata, Pinot, Dragon Leap, Reelem in Ruby, Action, Roy Had Enough, Rock, Tulip, Bellevue Hill, Gamay, Persan, Arcadia Prince, Furore, Untamed, Sacramento, etc.**

**1st dam**

**COSMIC POWERS**, by Not a Single Doubt. Winner at 2 at 1000m in Aust. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**COSMO ARION**, by Fuji Kiseki. Unplaced. Three-quarter-sister to **KEEP THE FAITH**, half-sister to **(GOLDEN) PISTOLS**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Summer Wish. 4 wins at 1300m in Japan.

Hokuzan Floral. 3 wins at 1400m in Japan.

**3rd dam**

**DUELLING GIRL**, by Dayjur. Winner at 7f in GB. Three-quarter-sister to **ALWAYS FAIR, ASAASY**, half-sister to **FAITHFUL SON**, Lailati (dam of **LAILANI, COPPER CARNIVAL**), Golden Digger (dam of **NAHEEF**), Pioneer Bride (dam of **YAMAL**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**(GOLDEN) PISTOLS** (Dehere). 7 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1700m, A\$86,950, M\$2,724,700 in Aust. and Macau, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**, Spring Trophy, **L**, 2d Macau Winter Trophy, **L**, Macau Derby Trial, **L**, 3d AJC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, Macau Derby, **L**, Macau Guineas, **L**.

**KEEP THE FAITH** (Sunday Silence). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1600m, US\$63,600, A\$115,020, MRC Schweppervescence Cup, **L**, 3d Belmont Kelso H., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Aussie Shout. 6 wins 1200m to 1812m, SAJC Urban Pacific H.

Affray. 4 wins 1056m to 1400m, A\$103,350, SAJC James Boag's Premium H., BRC Blue Dog Sports P, 2d SAJC Steve Holloway H.

Brandish. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

**Aecee Tong De** (Pierro). 4 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$233,480, to 2019-20, ATC Book Summer Hospitality H., 3d MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**.

Formal Combat. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

**Eastern Dragon** (Testa Rossa). Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 4th Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**CARDUEL**, by Buckpasser. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **PUNCTILIO**, Lucky Lucaya (dam of **CINQUE**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**FAITHFUL SON** (Zilzal). 5 wins 7f to 1¼m, £273,136, A\$65,000, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., **Gr.2**, 2d Sandown Eclipse S., **Gr.1**.

**ALWAYS FAIR** (Danzig). 4 wins-3 at 2-1207m to 1600m, Deauville Prix Quincey, **Gr.3**, Royal Ascot Coventry S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Lailati. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of 5 winners-

**LAILANI** (Unfuwain). Champion 3YO Filly in GB in 2001 (Int.). 7 wins in succession 8¼f to 1½m, £214,980, US\$450,000, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Belmont Flower Bowl S., **Gr.1**, Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.1**. Producer.


Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

**Lot 324**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box G 90**

Foaled 22nd August 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 9 off sh

Sire	Scat Daddy	Johannesburg .....	Hennessy
<b>No Nay Never (USA)</b>		Love Style .....	Mr. Prospector
2011	Cat's Eye Witness	Elusive Quality .....	Gone West
		Comical Cat .....	Exceller
Dam	Shinzig	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Cosmic Turbulence (AUS)</b>		Shindig .....	Straight Strike
2013	Starrystarrynight	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Upper Circle.....	Shirley Heights

**NO NAY NEVER (USA) (Bay 2011-Stud in Ire. 2015, Aust. 2016). 4 wins-3 at 2, Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in GB/Ire. in 2018. Sire of 276 mrs, 157 wnr, 26 SW, inc. SW Ten Sovereigns (Newmarket Middle Park S., Gr.1), Brooke, Alcohol Free, Need I Say More, Chestnut Honey, Nay Lady Nay, Shadn, Wichita, Land Force, Arizona, Mystery Power, Nikisophia, Love Locket, Vitalogy, Servalan, Tango, etc.**

**1st dam**

**COSMIC TURBULENCE**, by Shinzig. Raced twice. Half-sister to **GUST OF WIND**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**Starrystarrynight**, by Sadler's Wells. 2 wins at 2100m, 2400m, Avondale JC Auckland 24 Hour Glass H., 2d Curragh Finale S., **L**. Sister to **STARBOURNE**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
**GUST OF WIND** (Darci Brahma). 3 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$974,900, ATC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**UPPER CIRCLE**, by Shirley Heights. Raced twice. Sister to Shirley Superstar (dam of **LADY CARLA**), half-sister to **Si Signor, Moviegoer**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**STARBOURNE** (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins at 1m, 1¼m, £27,625, €107,600, Naas Garnet S., **L**, 2d Curragh Finale S., **L**, 3d Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th The Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

**Starrystarrynight** (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins. See above.

With the Fairies. Winner at 2, Newmarket Plantation 2YO S., 4th Curragh Matron S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

**Acceleration** (Encosta de Lago). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1350m, A\$183,600, Toowoomba TC Carlton Draught Quality H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Australia Post Tattersall's S., **L**, 4th QTC Bright Shadow H., **L**.

**Hell Yeah** (Pyrus). 7 wins 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$111,805, Manawatu RC Carters Ashurst Pohangina Cup, MacDougalls H., 2d Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

**Power 'n' Glory** (Power). Winner at 2 at 1000m in 2019-20, 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Wellesley S., **L**.

**Way In** (Thewayyouare). 2 wins at 2 at 800m, 1200m, NZ\$104,890, ARC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S., 2d Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**, 4th ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

**MOONLESS** (Helike). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, A\$92,225, TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**, 4th Tasmanian Derby, **L**.

Film Buff. Placed at 2 & 3 in GB and Ireland. Dam of 2 winners-

**Nina Blini** (Bertolini). Winner at 2 at 5f, 3d Royal Ascot Queen Mary S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**4th dam**

**ODEON**, by Royal and Regal. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 1½m, York Galtres S., **L**, 2d Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.2**, Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.3**, 3d Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Princess Royal S., **Gr.3**, York Musidora S., **Gr.3**, 4th Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **PRINCESS BONITA**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.****Lot 325****BAY FILLY****Box H 29**

Foaled 7th September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 31 over 9 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal .....	High Line
Dam	Makfi	Dubawi .....	Dubai Millennium
<b>Cote d'Or</b>		Dhelaal .....	Green Desert
2012	Our Echezeaux	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg .....	Vice Regal

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 486 mrs, 319 wnrs, 23 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Johnny Get Angry, Toffee Tongue, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, etc.**

**1st dam**

**COTE D'OR**, by Makfi. 8 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 2200m, NZ\$148,260, Matamata Cup, **L**, Matamata RC Westbury Waikato H., Te Aroha Cup, Waikato RC Hooves Grooves & BBQ's H., Counties RC Collett Racing Stables H., BOP RC Bayleys Real Estate H., 2d Rotorua RC MacMillan Accountants H., 4th Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **DOLMABACHE**, **PURE ELEGANCE**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**OUR ECHEZEUX**, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, Rotorua RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 3d Avondale JC Carol's TAB & Deli's Bar H. Sister to **GRAND ECHEZEUX** (dam of **DARCI BRAHMA**, **BURGUNDY**), three-quarter-sister to **ROMANEE CONTI** (dam of **ETHEREAL**), half-sister to **Summer Wine II**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**DOLMABACHE** (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$158,725, A\$17,707, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 2d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**. ARC Lindauer S., **Gr.3**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**.  
**PURE ELEGANCE** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**.  
**COTE D'OR** (Makfi). 8 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

**RICHEBOURG**, by Vice Regal. 5 wins to 1400m, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **FEDERALISM**, three-quarter-sister to **IN MY VIEW** (dam of **STONY BAY**), half-sister to **DEMERARA**, Offwego (dam of **ZAMOFF**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**GRAND ECHEZEUX** (Zabeel). 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$540,700, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Auraria S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-  
**DARCI BRAHMA** (Danehill). Champion 2YO & 3YO in NZ in 2004-05 & 2005-06. 10 wins-4 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$706,500, A\$482,475, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**BURGUNDY** (Redoute's Choice). 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**ROMANEE CONTI** (Sir Tristram). 7 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 1800m, NZ\$93,425, A\$205,900, HK\$2,610,000, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**ETHEREAL** (Rhythm). Champion Stayer in Aust. & NZ in 2001-02. 8 wins 1300m to 3200m, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-  
**SUPERA** (Savabeel). 8 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$340,225, to 2019-20, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 2d Hawkes Bay Tarzino Trophy, **Gr.1**.  
La Tache. Placed at 3. Grandam of-  
**BELLINI ROSE** (Faltaat). 8 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$504,050, VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 2 winners-  
**HOWARD BE THY NAME** (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins-4 in succession-1600m to 2500m, A\$615,540, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.


Account of **WHITE ROBE LODGE, Mosgiel.**

**Lot 326**

**BAY COLT**

**Box 1 19**

Foaled 2nd November 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 24 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram..... Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle..... Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express..... Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater ..... Semipalatinsk
Dam	Gallant Guru	Montjeu ..... Sadler's Wells
<b>Coulee</b>		Proud Halo..... Don't Say Halo
2011	Cherry Creek	Monashee Mountain ..... Danzig
		Stage Flash..... Lake Coniston

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion Sire in NZ 6 times. Sire of 977 mrs, 697 wnrns, 104 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Probabeel, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Cool Aza Beel, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, etc.**

**1st dam**

**COULEE**, by Gallant Guru. 10 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1800m, NZ\$287,072, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**-twice, Southland RC Dunstan Feeds Southland S., Gore RC O'Connor Richmond H., Otago RC More FM H., Safe Travels Andre Klein H., 2d Gore RC O'Connor Richmond H., Southland RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., CJC David Emerson Accountant & Business Consultant H., 3d Southland RC Goracing H., World Solar H., Ashburton Cup, CJC Fastrack Insurance H., Otago RC Duncan Anderson Dental H., 4th Timaru Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **Stella Creek**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**CHERRY CREEK**, by Monashee Mountain. 8 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$97,800, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Breeders' Trial, CRT Raceday H., Otago RC Paul Ferris Memorial 2YO Trophy, NZ Community Trust 3YO H., 3d Otago RC Dunedin Casino Summer Sprint H. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**COULEE** (Gallant Guru). 10 wins. See above.

**Stella Creek** (Per Incanto). Winner at 1250m in 2020-21, 2d CJC Petersens Ladies Bracelet S., Barney Knudsen 2YO S., 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**STAGE FLASH**, by Lake Coniston. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, BTC Gunsynd Gardens H. Half-sister to **Stage Whisper**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**CHERRY CREEK** (Monashee Mountain). 8 wins. See above.

News Flash. 9 wins 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$90,700, Otago RC Wingatui Function Centre H., Mornington Tavern H., 2d Otago Cup.

**4th dam**

**STAGE SHOW**, by Pax in Bello. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, 2d VATC Star Shower H. Half-sister to **INDIAN RAJ**, **STAGE HIT** (dam of **ENCORES**, **IRRADIATE**, **SIR LAURENCE**), **Miami Vice**, **Trading Post**, Mornmoot Lady (dam of **MARWELL LADY**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

**Stage Whisper** (Rubiton). 5 wins-3 in succession-1350m to 1800m, A\$118,970, AJC Monte Carlo 3YO H., North Sydney H., WATC Budget Minibus Rental H., Bon Rosa H., 3d Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Boulder Cup, **L**.

Sheeza Drama. 3 wins-1 at 2- to 1350m, 2d BRC Pat Burns H. Dam of 2 winners-**Live Drama** (Ghibellines). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m to 2019-20, Hororata RC Petersens Jewellers 2YO H., 2d Gore Guineas, **L**, 3d Otago RC Terry Kennedy S., 4th CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**.

Liza. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

**Biscara** (Rubick). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$222,865, to 2019-20, ATC TAB Highway H., SAJC James Boags 2YO P, 2d MVRC Ingliis Banner 2YO S., **RL**, MRC Debutant S., **L**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 327**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 33**

Foaled 10th October 2019

Branded : S nr sh; 51 over 9 off sh

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic .....	Gone West
<b>Turn Me Loose</b>		Pastorale .....	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Kwan .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
Dam	High Chaparral	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Cristal</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2010	Egoli Lass	Kaapstad .....	Sir Tristram
		Rationale .....	Sound Reason

**TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, Gr.2. Related to SW Fairy Heights (Ascot Fillies Mile, Gr.1), etc. Sire of the placegetters Lucybelle, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**CRISTAL**, by High Chaparral. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Hawkes Bay Bostock Carnival Tickets H., 2d Hawkes Bay Reliable Man Mile H., 75 Years Proven Mile H., Marton JC Southern Rangitikei Vet H., 3d Manawatu RC Inspire Net H., WRC Blue Star H. Half-sister to **GOLD ONYX**, **Prince Dande Lion**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**EGOLI LASS**, by Kaapstad. 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$82,925, A\$1,000, Hawkes Bay Horlicks PH., **L**, WRC Hardy Trade H., Bull & Bear H., 2d Manawatu RC DB Draught 1600 H., **L**, 3d Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 4th Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **L**. Half-sister to **WISE LASS** (dam of **WISE SON**), Rationaine (dam of **AMALFI**), Rationable (dam of **JOEY MASSINO**, **VIGOR**, **VINCENT MANGANO**), Rationality (dam of **OPTIONS**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**GOLD ONYX** (Black Minnaloushe). 7 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1900m, R1,942,450, Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Cup Trial, **Gr.3**, Turffontein Protea S., **Gr.3**, Scottsville Sledgehammer H., **L**, 2d Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**, Scottsville Michael Roberts H., **L**, Clairwood Easter H., **L**, 3d Greyville Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Kenilworth Queen's P., **Gr.1**, Greyville Betting World 1900, **Gr.2**, Mango H., **Gr.3**-twice, King's Cup, **Gr.3**, Michaelmas H., **L**.

**Prince Dande Lion** (Generous). 3 wins at 2419m, A\$132,750, MRC Neerim H., 3d VRC St Leger, **L**, Duke of Norfolk S., **L**, 4th AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**. Packing Empire. 2 wins at 2400m, 3000m, MVRC Signage Concepts H.

**3rd dam**

**RATIONALE**, by Sound Reason. 6 wins-3 at 2-1150m to 2000m, NZ\$259,460, A\$8,000, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.3**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Alison S., **L**, 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Top Grade**. In the Country (dam of **SONATA**), Miss Jubilee (dam of **(MY) STEELY DAN**, **PRINCE STANDAN**, **BEKS**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**WISE LASS** (Straight Strike). 10 wins 1200m to 1600m, Levin S.H., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, 2d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**EGOLI LASS** (Kaapstad). 7 wins. See above.

Rationaine. Winner at 1200m, AJC Double Bay H. Dam of 7 winners-

**AMALFI** (Carnegie). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2500m, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Rationable. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-

**VIGOR** (O'Reilly). 8 wins-5 in succession-1500m to 2520m, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**.


Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 328**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 28**

Foaled 15th September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 98 over 9 off sh

Sire	Tavistock	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Tarzino</b>		Upstage .....	Quest for Fame
2012	Zarzino	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Kindness .....	Star Way
Dam	Testa Rossa	Perugino.....	Danzig
<b>Cristallo Rosso (AUS)</b>		Bo Dapper .....	Sir Dapper
2012	Crystal Palace	Palace Music .....	The Minstrel
		Zephyr Souba.....	Zephyr Bay

**TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,647,050, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Cove Hotel H., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 3d MVRC Dilmah Vase, Gr.2, 4th ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Autumn S., Gr.2. Half-brother to the dam of SP Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) (3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., L). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

CRISTALLO ROSSO, by Testa Rossa. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **PALACIO DE CRISTAL**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**CRYSTAL PALACE**, by Palace Music. 3 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$45,325, A\$225,000, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 2d Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **NATURALISM**, three-quarter-sister to Naturalist (dam of **ROYAL SYMPHONY**), Wailing (dam of **TAWNY RUN**), half-sister to **IMPRESSIONISM - OLYMPIC BOY** (Mal.), Star of Broadway (dam of **ALINGA**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**PALACIO DE CRISTAL** (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins 1300m to 1700m, A\$469,200, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, Moet & Chandon S., AJC La Neige P., 3d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Apollo S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**. Dam of-  
**Palazzo Vecchio** (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$116,025, 2d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

**ZEPHYR SOUBA**, by Zephyr Bay. 7 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, Rotorua S., **L**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, 4th ARC Easter S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Radio IZH H., **L**. Half-sister to **TESSUTI**, Mouton Magic (dam of **STAR DANCER**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**NATURALISM** (Palace Music). Top of The 1991-92 Australasian 3YO Classifications (1300m+). 12 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$3,289,796, AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, MVRC BMW Vase, **Gr.3**.

**CRYSTAL PALACE** (Palace Music). 3 wins. See above.

**IMPRESSIONISM - OLYMPIC BOY** (Mal.) (Vice Regal). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$107,250 in Aust. and Malaysia, Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**, Perak TC Sultan's Gold Vase, **L**, 2d VRC Hilton on the Park S., **Gr.3**, WJT Clarke S., **L**, 4th VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**.

De Souba. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, AJC Vincent O'Brien H. Grandam of-  
**VANNA GIRL** (Husson). 7 wins-4 in succession-1300m to 1800m, A\$424,300, in 2019-20, BRC The Roses, **Gr.2**, Pam O'Neill S., **L**, Daybreak Lover P., **L**, Mount Franklin H., 3d ATC Craven P., **Gr.3**.  
Star of Broadway. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-

**ALINGA** (Rock of Gibraltar). 5 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2000m, Clairwood East Coast H., **L**, 2d Kenilworth Sun Classique H., **L**.




Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 329**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 60**

Foaled 16th November 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 116 over 9 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes ..... Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame ..... Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal ..... High Line
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal ..... Zabeel
<b>Crocea (AUS)</b>		Shadea ..... Straight Strike
2009	Salina Cruz	Rock of Gibraltar ..... Danehill
		Best Effort ..... Luskin Star

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 486 mrs, 319 wns, 23 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazino, Tavago, Volkstok'nbarrell, Johnny Get Angry, Toffee Tongue, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hiflyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, etc.**

**1st dam**

**CROCEA**, by Lonhro. Winner at 1300m in Aust. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**SALINA CRUZ**, by Rock of Gibraltar. Placed at 3, 3d SAJC Holdfast Insurance Brokers P. Three-quarter-sister to **SUPERFLY**, Shot at the Title (dam of **LONGCHAMP**), French Lace (dam of **TIESTO**), half-sister to **ALLEZ FRANCE**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

Osos Amigos. Winner at 1600m in Aust.  
Lonhro Magic. Winner at 1000m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**BEST EFFORT**, by Luskin Star. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to

**WORTH**, Unrest (dam of **RESTIVE**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**ALLEZ FRANCE** (Hennessy). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$98,370, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, 2d BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, 3d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, 4th SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**. Dam of-  
**SUPERFLY** (Rock of Gibraltar). Winner at 2 at 1100m, A\$122,200, AJC Widden S., **L**, 2d VRC Long Tan H., 3d AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, MVRC St Albans S., **L**, 4th VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Montelimar** (Fusaichi Pegasus). Placed at 2, 2d SAJC AV Jenning 2YO P., 3d SAJC South Australia S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

Happy Surveys. 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m, MRC Le Pine Funerals H. Trophy, New Lantao Bus H., Shau Kei Wan H., Lyrebird H.

Loyalist. 3 wins at 1350m, 1400m, A\$87,025, SCTC RCQ Construction H.

Aneto. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, MRC Le Pine Funerals H.  
A Knight in Paris. 2 wins at 1400m, 2065m to 2019-20, MRC Blue Star Print P.  
Wildenstein. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1900m, ATC Bowermans Furniture H.  
French Lace. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**TIESTO** (Tough Speed). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1420m, A\$145,057, to 2019-20, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**, 2d TTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, Meander Valley 2YO P., 3d TTC Launceston Guineas, **L**.

Shot at the Title. 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m, VRC Hyland Sportswear H. Dam of-  
**LONGCHAMP** (Tavistock). 7 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, NZ\$210,495, Taranaki RC Opunake Cup, **L**-twice, Levin RC Courtesy Ford 2YO H., Otaki Maori RC Voyle & Co's Visionary H., Wanganui JC Steelformers H., Dave Hoskin Carriers H., 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**.

Morning Dew's. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

**Tulsa - Keen Venture** (H.K.) (Sebring). 2 wins at 1100m, 1600m, A\$82,600, HK\$3,643,650, HKJC Lotus H., 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**.

Medallist. 5 wins 1600m to 1800m, HK\$3,973,600, HKJC Beas River H., Wayfoong Centenary Bowl H., Royal Oak Offshore H., Russian Pearl H.


Account of CARLAW PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 330**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box B 68**

Foaled 11th September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 9 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium.....	Seeking the Gold
<b>Akeed Mofeed (GB)</b>		Zomaradah .....	Deploy
2009	Wonder Why	Tiger Hill .....	Danehill
		Wells Whisper.....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Flashy Bull	Holy Bull .....	Great Above
<b>Crozette (USA)</b>		Iridescence .....	Mt. Livermore
2009	Cat's Eye Witness	Elusive Quality .....	Gone West
		Comical Cat.....	Exceller

**AKEED MOFEED (GB) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 6 wins-1 at 2, Hong Kong Cup, Gr.1. Sire of 107 mrs, 58 wnsr, inc. SW Assertive Approach (SAJC Lightning S., L), Jyoti, SP Succeed Indeed, Lunar Light, Poised to Strike, Sunset Watch, Raging Queen, Twilight Run and of Assertive Play, Like That, Annihilator, Fortune Follows, Indispensable, Lace and Whiskey, Silver Lining, Heart Conquered, La Vita, Malicorne, Trodaire, etc.**

**1st dam**

**CROZETTE**, by Flashy Bull. 2 wins at 4½f, 7f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **NO NAY NEVER**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race- Storm Scat (c. by Scat Daddy). 2 wins at 8½f in U.S.A. Oxygen Man (g. by Akeed Mofeed). Placed in 2020-21 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**CAT'S EYE WITNESS**, by Elusive Quality. Winner at 2 at 5½f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **CAT'S CAREER, AL'S RIVER CAT**, La Violette (dam of **ULTIMA D**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:- **NO NAY NEVER** (Scat Daddy). Champion 2YO Colt in France in 2013. 4 wins-3 in succession at 2-900m to 1200m, £45,368, €199,990, US\$341,200, Deauville Prix Morny, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Norfolk S., **Gr.2**, Keeneland Woodford S., **Gr.3**, 2d Breeders' Cup Turf Sprint, **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Park Swale S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**3rd dam**

**Comical Cat**, by Exceller. 4 wins, 2d Bay Meadows San Jose H., **L**, 3d Santa Anita Las Flores H., **Gr.3**, 4th Del Mar Rancho Bernardo H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **HALF A YEAR, WINNING PACT, Ariant, Half Term, Mexican Summer**, Classic Event (dam of **EVENT OF THE YEAR**), Dear Laura (dam of **REALLY HAPPY**), Zoe Montana (dam of **COUNCIL MEMBER**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:- **CAT'S CAREER** (Mr. Prospector). 5 wins 6f to 1m, Churchill Downs Ack Ack H., **Gr.3**, Santa Anita Reb's Policy H., **L**, 3d Del Mar Crazy Kid H., **L**. Sire. **AL'S RIVER CAT** (Riverman). 3 wins-1 at 2-5½f to 1m, Hollywood Park Tsunami Slew H., **L**, 4th Santa Anita Bradbury S., **L**. Sire. La Violette. Winner at 2 at 5f in U.S.A. Dam of 9 winners- **ULTIMA D** (Scat Daddy). Winner at 2 at 7f, Kentucky Downs Juvenile Fillies S., **L**. **Feels Like Flying** (Pure Prize). 10 wins-2 at 2 and 4 in succession-5½f to 8¼f, 2d Hawthorne Sun Power S., **L**. **Scatladybdancing** (Scat Daddy). 2 wins, 3d Hawthorne Pretty Jenny S., **L**. Lecompass. 4 wins-1 at 2-5½f to 6½f in U.S.A. Dam of 4 winners- **Just Due** (Due Date). 9 wins-2 at 2-to 2020, 3d Louisiana Cup Juvenile S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**SIX MONTHS LONG**, by Northern Dancer. 2 wins in U.S.A. Half-sister to **SENSE OF RHYTHM, SOUND THINKING, In Good Time**, Freedom Now (dam of **TIWI**). Dam of 17 foals, 15 to race, 12 winners, inc:- **WINNING PACT** (Alydar). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Del Mar Futurity, **Gr.2**. **HALF A YEAR** (Riverman). 3 wins at 7f, 1m, Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.2**, 2d Golden Gate Rolling Green H., **Gr.3**. Sire. Gee Toto. 2 wins at 6½f, Santa Anita Allowance. Grandam of- **TAMARANDO** (Bertrando). 4 wins-3 at 2-5½f to 9f, US\$722,652, Del Mar Futurity, **Gr.1**, Golden Gate El Camino Real Derby, **Gr.3**.

**Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

(The property of Barlow Thoroughbreds Ltd)

**Lot 331****BROWN COLT****Box D 34**

Foaled 5th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 38 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Centaine	Century.....	Better Boy
<b>Cruz Control</b>		Rainbeam.....	Vain
2001	Soda Springs	Zephyr Bay.....	Biscay
		Silver Seraph.....	Silver Dream

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion Sire in NZ 6 times. Sire of 977 mrs, 697 wnr, 104 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Probabeel, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Cool Aza Beel, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, etc.**

**1st dam**

CRUZ CONTROL, by Centaine. 4 wins at 1600m, 1900m, 4th BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Soda Watch (dam of **CAMENA, JAI'S JUMP**). This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

**Silveron Wings** (g. by Black Minnaloushe). 6 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 36,787Rgt., S\$452,356 in Malaysia and Singapore, 2d Singapore TC Moonbeam Vase, **L**, Open H.-twice, Philanthropy S., 3d Singapore TC Open H., Singapore Airlines A380 S., 4th Singapore Derby, **L**.

Cruz By (f. by Pentire). 4 wins 1300m to 1800m, BRC Kirks H., IGT Australia H., Coke Zero H., 2d BRC CNW TM Scrap Metal H.

Deacruz (f. by Pins). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d Wanganui JC W Goile Roofing Ltd H. Dam of-  
Super Ray. Winner at 1400m in Singapore.

**2nd dam**

**SODA SPRINGS**, by Zephyr Bay. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, STC Local Bottle Shop H., AJC Austinmer RSL H., 2d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Jayasuriya. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC First Sovereign Trust H., 4th WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Soda Watch. Winner at 1610m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

**CAMENA** (Snippets). 7 wins-4 in succession-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$633,560, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, VATC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, (1100m course record), STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, BTC AWA Mode H., World Premier Cast Recording H., QTC Functions & Catering Welter H., 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, 3d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Surround S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Sapphire S., **L**. Dam of-

**Warhead** (Viscount). Placed, 2d AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**JAI'S JUMP** (Rory's Jester). 3 wins in succession at 1200m, 1300m, A\$109,110, STC Darby Munro S., **L**, 2d Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

Sassy Soda. Placed at 3 in Aust. Grandam of-

**WINDSOR** (Alamosa). 6 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, NZ\$76,300, to 2019-20, CJC Timaru S., **L**.

Arcetri. Unraced. Dam of-

**ARCETRI PINK** (Rock of Gibraltar). 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, R1,454,025, Turffontein Gauteng Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**, Ipi Tombe Challenge, **Gr.2**, Pretty Polly S., **Gr.3**, 2d Turffontein Empress Club S., **Gr.1**, 3d Greyville Garden Province S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Magnolia H., **Gr.3**, 4th Greyville Golden Slipper, **Gr.1**, South African Fillies Classic, **Gr.1**, Turffontein Swallow S., **L**. Producer.


Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 332**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box E 14**

Foaled 28th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 9 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Sacred Falls</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
		Iguazu .....	Carolingian
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Crystalthecowgirl</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2006	Crystal Brook	Star Way .....	Star Appeal
		Inhabitant .....	Zamazaan

**SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 9 wins-2 at 2, ATC Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Sire of 87 mrs, 36 wms, inc. SW Aegon (Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2), All Saints' Eve, SP Icebath, Tommy Gold, Salto Angel and of Courier Wonder, Aromatic, Champagne Toots, Divine Dive, Holy Dancer, Sacred Suite, Shoshone, Impecunious, Blackbook, Category Five, Fonts de l'Algar, Diaquin, Love Struck, Youngblood, Marakopa, Pattaya, etc.**

**1st dam**

CRYSTALTHECOWGIRL, by High Chaparral. Unraced. Half-sister to **HIGHFLYING**. This is her eighth live foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

**Antonio Giuseppe** (g. by Shocking). 6 wins-4 in succession-1380m to 2000m, NZ\$7,125, A\$533,805, ATC James Ruse H., Schwepes H., Theraces H., Strassmeir H., Hyland Race Colours H., 2d ATC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Sky High S., **Gr.3**, Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**.

**2nd dam**

**CRYSTAL BROOK**, by Star Way. 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, Middlepark P.H., 2d CJC Carbine S. Half-sister to **ROMFORD - KIM KIM II** (Mal.). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**HIGHFLYING** (Entrepreneur). 7 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$228,927, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Cup Trial H., WRC Deans & Associates H., Waikato RC Fairdale Stud Howbaddoyuwantit H., 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, WRC Hardy Trade Supply H., Waikato RC Radio Hauraki 96FM H., 3d ARC New Zealand Herald H., 4th Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

**Media World** (O'Reilly). Winner at 2100m, 2d New Zealand St Leger, **L**. Thien Ly. 4 wins to 1400m, NZ\$94,040, WRC Shoe Clinic H., Marton JC Southern Rangitikei Veterinary Services H., 4th WRC Lightning H., **L**. Power Lift. 3 wins 1000m to 1650m to 2019-20 in Aust.

Kincaid. 9 wins 1200m to 1646m, A\$139,000, STC Grace Bros Sporting Edge Welter H., BATC Fitton Insurance H., Dairy Cows & Maids Welter H.

Apacianado. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1500m, QTC Doug Boyle H., BATC Orlando Wyndham Wines H., 2d BATC Carrington Extra Brut H. Grandam of Belle Francine. 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, WATC St Luke's Friendship Group H.

Jive Dancer. 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2100m, WATC Snapshot H., Trigg Island H., 2d WATC Gay Treat H., Floreat H., Duchess H. Dam of 2 winners-

Baygo Boy. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d WATC When You Need to Be Sure H.

Matif. Winner at 1850m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-  
Feel the Venom. Winner at 2036m, SAJC Agrum P., 3d SAJC SA Unions P.  
Sweet Hussy. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 3d SAJC McCracken Homes H.

**3rd dam**

INHABITANT, by Zamazaan. Unraced. Sister to Zamareign (dam of **MOUNTAIN RULE, MEZMERIZE**), half-sister to **Regal Dance**, Fleeting World (dam of **HEROICITY**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**ROMFORD - KIM KIM II** (Mal.) (Lucky Ring). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m in NZ and Malaysia, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**.

**CRYSTAL BROOK** (Star Way). 3 wins. See above.


Account of VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 333**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 81**

Foaled 11th November 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 37 over 9 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daitawa .....	<b>Miswaki</b>
2008	On Fair Stage	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> .....	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
Dam	Galileo	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Cuddles for Layla (AUS)</b>		Urban Sea .....	<b>Miswaki</b>
2007	Mandalina	Fasliyev .....	Nureyev
		Mohave Dancer .....	Zabeel

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 387 mrs, 198 wnr, 15 SW, inc. SW Miami Bound (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Miss Sentimental, Akribie, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Hypnos, De la Terre, Kinane, Narella, Inspirational Girl, Adrian, Quiet Times, Moonlight Man, Ernesto, Main Stage, SP Aalaalune, Luminous, etc.**

**1st dam**

**CUDDLES FOR LAYLA**, by Galileo. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MAN OF HIS WORD**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Another Nomore (g. by Onemorenomore). Winner at only start at 1200m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**MANDALINA**, by Fasliyev. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **NATURAL BLITZ. Win for Wilson, Super Blitz**, Our Mohave (dam of **MOHAVE PRINCESS**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**MAN OF HIS WORD** (Lope de Vega). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$591,390, BRC Brisbane H., **L**, Weareco H., Chairman's Club H., Walking on Sunshine Foundation H., 2d ATC Winter S., **L**, BRC Bernborough H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Carlton Mid H., BRC Iona Old Boys' H., Ballarat TC Hertz Tonks H., SCTC Coolum Caprice H., 3d GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC GH Mumm H., **L**, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, 4th BRC Spear Chief H., **L**, GCTC Goldmarket H., **L**.

Greatballs of Fire. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 4th Singapore TC More Magic 3YO Championship, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**MOHAVE DANCER**, by Zabeel. 3 wins-1 at 2-1290m to 1400m, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, STC Sans Souci 2YO H., 2d STC Round Table 2YO H., 3d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Black Opera**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**NATURAL BLITZ** (Dehere). 8 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2400m, A\$1,258,180, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Hill S., **Gr.2**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, MRC Midnight Fever H., 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Sky High S., **L**, 3d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, VRC Auckland Racing Club H., **L**, Springtime S., **L**, 4th MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC St George S., **Gr.2**, Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Win for Wilson** (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2000m, A\$106,415, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphetville 2YO H., 2d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Oaklands P., **L**.

**Super Blitz** (Thunder Gulch). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2100m, A\$134,000, HK\$2,411,500, VATC Anonyme 2YO H., HKJC Michael's Choice H., Peninsula Golden Jubilee Challenge Cup H., 2d MVRC William Inglis Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, VATC Debutant S., **L**.

Our Mohave. 4 wins 1479m to 2100m, MRC Nunkalowe H. Dam of 2 winners-  
**MOHAVE PRINCESS** (Mount Nelson). 3 wins-2 at 2-1400m to 2000m, R418,125, Clairwood Devon Air S., **L**, 2d South African Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d Turffontein Yellowwood H., **Gr.3**. Producer.


Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 334**

**GREY COLT**

**Box C 82**

Foaled 10th September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 9 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	<b>Shirley Heights</b>
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daitawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> .....	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
Dam	Duke of Marmalade	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Curraghmore Girl (AUS)</b>		Love Me True .....	Kingmambo
2012	Distinctly	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> .....	Northern Dancer
		Infamy .....	<b>Shirley Heights</b>

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 387 mrs, 198 wnr, 15 SW, inc. SW Miami Bound (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Miss Sentimental, Akribie, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Hypnos, De la Terre, Kinane, Narella, Inspirational Girl, Adrian, Quiet Times, Moonlight Man, Ernesto, Main Stage, SP Aalaalune, Luminous, etc.**

**1st dam**

CURRAGHMORE GIRL, by Duke of Marmalade. Unraced. Half-sister to **Summerbliss**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

DISTINCTLY, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Sister to **MOON QUEEN** (dam of **BEAUTY PARLOR, THE BROTHERS WAR**), **ROSTROPOVICH**, Meetyouthere (dam of **RAA ATOLL**), three-quarter-sister to **BARAFAMY**, half-sister to **INNUENDO** (dam of **CRITICISM, PEACOCK**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Summerbliss** (Danehill Dancer). Winner at 1600m, A\$157,670, 2d MRC Ethereal S., **L**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**.

Dance Idol. 4 wins 1350m to 1640m, STC St Ignatius' College Riverview H.

**3rd dam**

**INFAMY**, by Shirley Heights. 7 wins 1¼m to 1½m, £117,365, US\$540,773, Woodbine Rothmans International S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.2**, Sandown Gordon Richards S., **Gr.3**, 2d Epsom Coronation Cup, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Sun Chariot S., **Gr.2**. Sister to Shesadelight (dam of **SHIELD**), three-quarter-sister to **HIGH HAWK** (dam of **IN THE WINGS, HUNTING HAWK, MOROZOV, HAWKER'S NEWS**), High Spirited (dam of **AMFORTAS, LEGEND MAKER**), Dunoof (dam of **SELTITUDE**), half-sister to **Lady Regent**, Sianema (dam of **SERGESTO**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

**INNUENDO** (Caerleon). 7 wins 1¼m to 1½m, Gulfstream Park Orchid H., **Gr.2**, The Very One H., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Godolphin S., **L**. Dam of **CRITICISM** (Machiavellian). 9 wins 1800m to 2400m, Belmont Sheephead Bay S., **Gr.2**, 2d Belmont Flower Bowl S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

**MOON QUEEN** (Sadler's Wells). 4 wins 2011m to 2514m, Longchamp Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**, Gulfstream Park The Very One H., **Gr.3**. Dam of **BEAUTY PARLOR** (Elusive Quality). 4 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2400m, €79,900, US\$101,280, Gulfstream Park Orchid S., **Gr.3**.

Dakota Queen. Placed in U.S.A. Dam of-

**ENOLA GAY** (Uncle Mo). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6½f, 1m to 2020, Keeneland Appalachian S., **Gr.2**, 4th Aqueduct Stewart Manor S., **L**.

**BARAFAMY** (Baratheas). Champion 2YO Filly in Italy in 1998. 2 wins at 2, Milan Premio Dormello, **Gr.3**, 3d Doncaster May Hill S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**ROSTROPOVICH** (Sadler's Wells). 7 wins 1½m to 3m, Leopardstown Saval Beg S., **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix Hubert de Chaudenay, **Gr.2**.

Meetyouthere. Winner at 2300m in France. Dam of 4 winners-

**RAA ATOLL** (Sea the Stars). 3 wins 2045m to 3200m, Hoppergarten Oleander Rennen, **Gr.2**, 3d Curragh Cup, **Gr.2**.

**Lot 335****CHESTNUT FILLY****Box D 81**

Foaled 26th November 2019

Branded : **M** nr sh; 64 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Iffraaj (GB)</b>		Zaizafon .....	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Park Appeal.....	Ahonoora
Dam	Rahy	Blushing Groom.....	Red God
<b>Daanet Al Dunya (USA)</b>		Glorious Song.....	Halo
2003	Jood	Nijinsky.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Kamar.....	Key to the Mint

**IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1434 rnrs, 856 wnrs, 72 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Wyndspelle, Fix, Serena Miss, Melt, Who Dares Wins, Kisses, Order Again, So Wotif, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.**

**1st dam**

DAANET AL DUNYA, by Rahy. Raced once. Sister to **FANTASTIC LIGHT, HI DUBAI, Hawsa**, half-sister to Wanice (dam of **ANEES**). This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of six foals to race, all winners-

**TARQUIN** (g. by Hard Spun). 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2000m, A\$701,860, ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, VRC Living Legend REM Mallyon H., MRC Ladbrokes H., Mornington Guineas, MRC Next Payments H., 2d Mornington Cup, **L**, VRC Club Stand H., ATC Clubsnw 3YO P., MVRC Chandler Macleod H., 3d ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC Vobis Gold Heath, 4th Mornington Cup Prelude, **L**.

Monogram (f. by Medaglia d'Oro). 5 wins 1175m to 2100m, A\$175,025, ATC Tab.com.au H., MVRC Think Big Stud H., MRC NJT T20 Cricket H.

Jemadar (g. by Sepoy). 4 wins 1150m to 1600m, A\$155,845, ATC TAB H., Theraces H., TAB Rewards H., 2d ATC Tab.com.au H.

Caline (f. by Elusive Quality). 2 wins-1 at 2- at 1300m, 1400m, MRC Hyland Race Colours H., 4th Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of-Auxin. Winner at 1000m in 2019-20, 3d VRC Arbour 2YO P., 4th MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**.

Pauper. 2 wins at 1010m, 1200m in 2019-20 in Aust.

Dwindle (f. by Commands). 3 wins at 1600m, 1850m in Aust.

Baltic (g. by Exceed and Excel). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

JOOD, by Nijinsky. Placed at 2 & 3, 3d Goodwood New Ham S., Sandown Forte Airport Services S. Three-quarter-sister to **DANCING ON A CLOUD, MUNNAYA, Augusta Springs**, half-sister to **GORGEOUS, SEASIDE ATTRACTION, HIAAM, KEY TO THE MOON**. Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**FANTASTIC LIGHT** (Rahy). Horse of the Year & Champion Older Horse in Europe in 2001. Champion Turf Male USA in 2001. 12 wins-2 at 2-7f to 1½m, in GB, Ireland, U.S.A., HK and U.A.E, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Turf, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**, Belmont Man o' War S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales's S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**HI DUBAI** (Rahy). Winner at 1¼m, Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**, 3d Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

**Hawsa** (Rahy). 3 wins 2100m to 2250m, Craon Prix du Chene de Craon, 3d Hannover Grosser Preis der AWD Holding AG, **L**. Producer.

Wanice. Winner at 1800m in France. Dam of 7 winners-

**ANEES** (Harlan's Holiday). 4 wins-3 at 2- at 1200m, 1400m in Argentina, San Isidro Clasico Manuel Anasagasti, **L**, Clasico Antartida Argentina, **L**.

Zembu. Winner at 2 at 1200m, MVRC Concept Sports International P., 2d MVRC Schweppes H., Noone Imagewear H. Dam of 5 winners-

**YOUR SONG** (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1400m, BRC BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

## Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

**Lot 336****BAY COLT (AUS)****Box G 91**

Foaled 14th August 2019

Branded : (0) nr sh; 14 over 9 off sh

Sire	Scat Daddy	Johannesburg .....	Hennessy
<b>Caravaggio (USA)</b>		Love Style .....	Mr. Prospector
2014	Mekko Hokte	Holy Bull .....	Great Above
		Aerosilver .....	Relaunch
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Dancing Hare (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2013	Global Dance	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Solo de Lune .....	Law Society

**CARAVAGGIO (USA) (Grey 2014-Stud Ire. 2018, Aust. 2018). Joint Champion 3YO Sprinter in Ireland in 2017. 7 wins-4 at 2-to 6f, £403,265, €401,860, Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1, Flying Five S., Gr.2, Royal Ascot Coventry S., Gr.2, 3d Ascot British Champions Sprint S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW My Jen (Belmont Gallant Bloom H., Gr.2). His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

DANCING HARE, by Fastnet Rock. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d MRC Splashland.com.au H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

GLOBAL DANCE, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **WAREED, Demurely, Claire de Lune**, Minkova (dam of **MAGIC CIRCLE**), half-sister to **CERULEAN SKY** (dam of **HONOLULU**), **MOONSTONE** (dam of **NELSON, US ARMY RANGER, WORDS, NEVIS, STUBBS, DINER DE LUNE, L'ANCRESE** (dam of **MASTER OF REALITY, CHAMONIX**), **Qaatef, Bywayofthestars** (dam of **ORCHESTRA**), Bright Halo (dam of **NANTYGLO**), Ho Hi the Moon (dam of **LATIN LOVE**). Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-  
Godunov. 3 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$75,250, 2d ATC TAB Rewards H.

**3rd dam**

**Solo de Lune**, by Law Society. Winner at 2200m, 2d Munich Bayerischer Stutenpreis, **L**. Half-sister to **TRULY A DREAM** (dam of **DREAM PEACE**), **WAREED**. Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-  
**CERULEAN SKY** (Darshaan). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2000m, Longchamp Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Prix La Camargo, **L**. Dam of 4 winners-  
**HONOLULU** (Montjeu). Champion 3YO Stayer in Ireland in 2007. 4 wins 11¼f to 21¼f, Doncaster Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d The St Leger, **Gr.1**. Sire.  
Hit the Sky. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-  
**ROYAL BENCH** (Whipper). 7 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 4000m, Longchamp Prix Daniel Wildenstein, **Gr.2**, 2d Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**.  
**MAYHEM** (Whipper). 5 wins 1850m to 2400m, €188,270, Chantilly Prix Allez France, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Joubert, **L**. Producer.  
**MEMPHIS TENNESSEE** (Hurricane Run). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 13¼f, Chester Ormonde S., **Gr.3**, 3d Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th The Derby, **Gr.1**.  
**MOONSTONE** (Dalakhani). Winner at 1½m, £82,114, €284,297, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d The Oaks, **Gr.1**, 4th York Musidora S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-  
**NELSON** (Frankel). 3 wins-2 at 2-1m to 1¼m, Leopardstown Ballysax S., **Gr.3**.  
**US ARMY RANGER** (Galileo). 2 wins at 1¼m, 12¼f, Chester Vase, **Gr.3**.  
**WORDS** (Dansili). 2 wins at 2-at 7f, 1½m, Cork Munster Oaks, **Gr.3**.  
**L'ANCRESE** (Darshaan). Top filly on The 2003 International 3YO Classification. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1½m, Curragh Finale S., **L**. Dam of-  
**MASTER OF REALITY** (Frankel). 4 wins 2400m to 2816m, £53,800, €155,200, A\$350,000, to 2020, Navan Vintage Crop S., **Gr.3**.  
Minkova. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-  
**MAGIC CIRCLE** (Makfi). 8 wins-3 in succession-1½m to 18¼f, £235,050, €9,000, Sandown Henry II S., **Gr.3**.  
**DINER DE LUNE** (Be My Guest). 2 wins at 2 at 1400m, 1600m, Vichy Prix des Jouvenceaux et Jouvencelles, **L**, 3d Grand Prix du Lion d'Angers, **L**.



Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 337**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box I 61**

Foaled 5th November 2019

Branded :  $\underline{d}$  nr sh; 7 over 9 off sh

Sire	Wootton Bassett	Iffraaj .....	Zafonic
<b>Almanzor (FR)</b>		Balladonia .....	Primo Dominie
2013	Darkova	Maria's Mon .....	Wavering Monarch
		Darkara .....	Halling
Dam	Senor Pete	Green Dancer .....	Nijinsky
<b>Dancing Song</b>		She Won't Tell .....	Exclusive Native
2000	Dance on Fire	Volksraad .....	Green Desert
		Echostatic .....	Prince Echo

**ALMANZOR (FR) (Bay or Brown 2013-Stud France 2018, NZ 2018). Champion 3YO Colt in Europe in 2016 (Int.). 8 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 2100m, £737,230, €1,901,600, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, Ascot Champion S., Gr.1, Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, Gr.2. Brother to SP Troarn. Related to SW Darjina, etc. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**DANCING SONG**, by Senor Pete. 7 wins 990m to 1485m, Hawkes Bay Just Commercials Partsworld H., Avondale JC Jan's TAB Ponsonby H., 2d ARC Edwards Sound H., Avondale JC White Cliffs Timber Country Cup, Counties RC Lion Foundation H., 3d Hawkes Bay Brebner Print H., Manawatu RC Cloverlea Tavern H. Sister to **FIRE SONG**. This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Dam of seven foals to race, five winners, inc:-

(Our) Malambo (f. by Duelled). 7 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1230m, NZ\$118,212, A\$129,925, to 2019-20, Waikato RC US Navy Flag Foxbridge Plate Day H., ATC Theraces H., MVRC Dr Sheahan H., Waikato RC Seafood Bazaar S., Cocktail Function Greg Miles H., Clarence Street Pak n Save 2YO S., 2d Hawkes Bay LI Redshaw Memorial H., Waikato RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S., 3d WRC NZTBA Wellington Guineas Trial.

StereoSonic (g. by Savabeel). 5 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$126,865, SAJC 7 News H., 3d VRC Trevor Dray & Joyann Erskine H.

Savannah Prince (g. by Savabeel). 5 wins 1000m to 1550m, NZ\$200, A\$83,430, STC Tj's Champagne Bar H., 3d SAJC Myer H.

Night Fever (f. by Duelled). Winner at 1400m.

Nutbush (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 800m in Aust.

Doolgunna (g. by Savabeel). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

**DANCE ON FIRE**, by Volksraad. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 2d Hawkes Bay Ernst & Young H., 3d WRC Keith Taylor Memorial H. Half-sister to **COUP RAY**,

**SINGALONG** (dam of **ZACROONA - TURQUOISE FOREVER** (Mac.)),

**PENNY ARCADE** (dam of **AL STRADA - TWIN DELIGHT** (H.K.)),

**Electrostatic**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**FIRE SONG** (Senor Pete). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$41,782,

A\$167,150, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Highview Stud 3YO H.,

Rotorua RC Lake Plaza Hotel H., 2d AJC Mick Bladen Memorial H., 3d

STC Sheraco S., **L**, 4th STC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-

Olympic Anthem. 9 wins to 1350m, A\$95,350, S\$487,876, Ipswich TC TL

Cooney H., 4th Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, BRC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**Echostatic**, by Prince Echo. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 880m, 1200m, 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, ARC Fletcher Insulation H. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

**COUP RAY** (Exploding Prospect). 11 wins-3 in succession at 2-1000m to 1600m, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

**SINGALONG** (Danasinga). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2001. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**ZACROONA - TURQUOISE FOREVER** (Mac.) (Zabeel). 6 wins 1100m to 2100m, A\$210,720, M\$602,625, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

**PENNY ARCADE** (Straussbrook). 2 wins at 2, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**.

Account of **LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

**Lot 338**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 7**

Foaled 5th November 2019

Branded : **QF** nr sh; 3 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Iffraaj (GB)</b>		Zaizafon .....	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal .....	Ahonoora
Dam	Danske	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Danness</b>		Our Tristalight .....	Sir Tristram
2002	Agreeableness	Affiliate.....	Unconscious
		Little Happiness.....	Raise a Native

**IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1434 rnrs, 856 wnrs, 72 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Wyndspelle, Fix, Serena Miss, Melt, Who Dares Wins, Kisses, Order Again, So Wotif, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.**

**1st dam**

**DANNESS**, by Danske. Unplaced. Half-sister to Smile (dam of **SPIN 'N GRIN, MR SMUGG**). This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of seven foals to race, four winners, inc:-

**Rocknrolla** (f. by Towkay). 8 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$130,285, Whangarei RC Northpine Waipu Cup, BOP RC CU at Greer's Gastro Bar H., Whangarei RC Ford Focus H., 2d Whangarei RC ITM & GIB H., Avondale JC Hickey Family H., 3d Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

**Taverne** (g. by Tavistock). Winner at 2200m, 2d BRC Ipswich Cup Tix on Sale H., Ipswich TC Schweppes P.

**Red Dawn** (g. by Align). 8 wins 1000m to 1200m, S\$481,148 in Singapore.

**Hendrika** (f. by Iffraaj). Winner at 1200m in 2019-20 in Aust.

**Slice 'n Dice** (f. by Guillotine). Placed.

**2nd dam**

**AGREEABLENESS**, by Affiliate. Unraced. Half-sister to **HAPPY BID**, Enhanced (dam of **NATIVE SONG**), A Little Love (dam of **A LITTLE KISS**), Eajaab (dam of **ANWAAR**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Smile**. 2 wins at 1400m. Dam of 6 winners-

**SPIN 'N GRIN** (Spinning World). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$109,875, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 5 winners-

**Burgundy Belle** (Burgundy). 4 wins 1100m to 1400m to 2019-20, WRC Crown Prosecutor Cup, Hawkes Bay Swiss Ace Trophy H., Matamata RC Ancroft Stud H., 3d Matamata Cup, **L**.

**Eclair Lightning** (Darci Brahma). 3 wins 1215m to 1800m to 2019-20 in Aust. and Macau, 2d Macau Derby, **L**, 3d Macau Derby Trial, **L**.

**MR SMUGG** (Spectacular Love). 7 wins-3 in succession-1500m to 2215m, QTC Ramsay Health Care H., **L**, 2d GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**.

**Miss Smugg**. Winner at 1400m, QTC Bengalla Lad H. Dam of 7 winners-

**Leka Secret - Q Nine Marvel** (Mal.) (Sakhee's Secret). Winner at 1400m in Malaysia, 3d SAJC Oaklands P., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**LITTLE HAPPINESS**, by Raise a Native. 6 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 1m, Santa Anita San Rafael S., **L**, Monrovia H., **L**, 2d Santa Anita Santa Monica H., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **LIFE'S HOPE**. Dam of 13 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**A Little Love**. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Dam of 6 winners-

**A LITTLE KISS** (Sackford). 8 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$768,350, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

**Cladagh**. Placed at 3. Grandam of-

**ABLE ONE** (Cape Cross). 11 wins, HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**-twice.

**More Happiness**. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

**What Fun**. 2 wins at 1200m, AJC Alexandria H. Grandam of-

**MOSSFUN** (Mossman). 4 wins at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

**Lot 339**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 58**

Foaled 9th November 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 27 over 9 off sh

Sire	Lope de Vega	Shamardal .....	Giant's Causeway
<b>Belardo (IRE)</b>		Lady Vettori .....	Vettori
2012	Danaskaya	<b>Danehill</b> .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Majinskaya .....	Marignan
Dam	Darci Brahma	<b>Danehill</b> .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Darci Dancer</b>		Grand Echezeaux .....	Zabeel
2008	Gazebo	Snaadee .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Tristanagh .....	Sir Tristram

**BELARDO (IRE) (Bay 2012-Stud in Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 1m, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Berling. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc the placegetters Avonallo, Roussanne, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Isabella Giles (Newmarket Rockfel S., Gr.2), Elysium, Lullaby Moon, SP Bell I Am and of Titan Rock, Got Luck, Bella Belardo, Belloccio, Golden Melody, Hale Bopp, etc.**

**1st dam**

DARCI DANCER, by Darci Brahma. Unplaced. Sister to **Awesome Bro**, half-sister to **Muzdaher**, Vinzky (dam of **EL MILAGRO**). This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Dancing Derina (f. by Walking or Dancing). Placed at 3 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

GAZEBO, by Snaadee. Winner at 1200m, 2d STC Pendle Hill H. Half-sister to Dushanbe (dam of **HOLY EMPIRE**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**Awesome Bro** (Darci Brahma). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$120,775, MRC Diversified Exhibitions H., 2d VRC Henry Bucks Best Dressed S., **L**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**Muzdaher** (Stravinsky). 5 wins-2 at 2-830m to 1400m, A\$222,750, VRC Anzac Day 2YO H., MRC Mouawad H., 2d VRC Poseidon S., **L**, 3d VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**. Sire.

Kim Ability. 6 wins 1300m to 2000m, A\$96,056, 33,394Rgt. in Aust. and Malaysia, WATC National Jockeys Trust H., PR Midweek Roast Package H.

Everest. 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1650m, HK\$2,068,350, HKJC South China Sea H., Yau Oi P, Caroline Hill H., 2d HKJC Peng Chau H., Lei Muk Shue H.

Vinzky. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H., 2d Otago RC Mellay H., CJC Christchurch Casino H. Dam of 3 winners-

**EL MILAGRO** (Red Dazzler). 10 wins 1000m to 1400m, S\$842,705, Singapore TC Kranji Sprint, **L**, Mumbai S., Open H., Kranji A S., 2d Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**TRISTANAGH**, by Sir Tristram. Top filly on The 1989-90 Australasian 3YO Classification. 7 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 2500m, A\$880,480, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, VATC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Fillies S., **RL**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-

sister to **DUPAIN, (Our) Coleraine, Tempting Sir**, half-sister to **Legendary, Attempting** (dam of **ABLE ATTEMPT - KINGSTON TREASURE** (H.K.), **ZAZA**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Dushanbe. Unplaced. Dam of 7 winners-

**HOLY EMPIRE** (Holy Roman Emperor). 6 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1600m, 38,032Rgt., S\$538,240, Singapore TC Saas Fee S., **L**, 2d Singapore TC Magic Millions Juvenile Championship, **L**, EW Barker Trophy, **L**, Three Rings Trophy, **L**, 4th Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**.

**Albumin** (Foxwedge). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$479,525, ATC John Size Hall of Fame H., 3d ATC Christmas Classic, **L**, Heritage S., **L**, 4th ATC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**.

**War Point** (Wanted). Winner at 2 at 1300m, A\$155,755, 2d VRC UCI S., **L**, MVRC City Jeep H., Mayoral Charity Community H., SAJC Quayclean H.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 340**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 30**

Foaled 5th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 13 over 9 off sh

Sire	Tavistock	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Tarzino</b>		Upstage .....	Quest for Fame
2012	Zarzino	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Kindness .....	Star Way
Dam	Fasliyev	Nureyev .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Darcybee</b>		Mr. P's Princess .....	Mr. Prospector
2001	Eminent Walk	Gaius .....	Sallust
		Sharp Walk .....	Sharp Edge

**TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,647,050, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Cove Hotel H., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 3d MVRD Dilmah Vase, Gr.2, 4th ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Autumn S., Gr.2. Half-brother to the dam of SP Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) (3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., L). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**DARCYBEE**, by Fasliyev. 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$85,740, CJC Pegasus S.H., L, ARC Crombie Lockwood H., 2d CJC Stewards S.H., Gr.3, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3, ARC Newmarket H., L, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., L, ARC Jacks Fruit Supply 3YO H., 3d Hawkes Bay Friday Flash H., Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 4th Hawkes Bay Highview S., Gr.3. Half-sister to **LORD PYRUS, TEHAMA**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners- Exceed Express (g. by Exceed and Excel). 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, S\$270,515 in Singapore.

Triple Trio (g. by Sebring). 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m in Singapore.

Providence (g. by Flying Spur). Winner at 1100m in Singapore.

Balletopia (f. by All Too Hard). Placed to 2020-21, 3d ATC Xtravagant at Newhaven Park H.

World Way (g. by Encosta de Lago). Placed at 2, 3d HKJC Topaz P.

**2nd dam**

**EMINENT WALK**, by Gaius. Winner at 2 at 1200m, CJC Television New Zealand H.

Half-sister to **CLASSIC WALK**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**LORD PYRUS** (Pyrus). 5 wins 1300m to 1800m, A\$267,198, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, Gr.3, St Razzle H., 4th MRC Eclipse S., Gr.3.

**DARCYBEE** (Fasliyev). 4 wins. See above.

**TEHAMA** (Centaine). 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., L, Racecourse Hotel Motor Lodge H. Dam of 2 winners- Fastplus Master. 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC Quicken Away H., Port Shelter H.

**3rd dam**

**SHARP WALK**, by Sharp Edge. Second top filly on The 1980-81 Australasian 2YO Classification. 3 wins at 2 1000m to 1200m, VRC Ottawa S., L, STC Astarita H., 2d VATC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, 3d AJC Flight S., Gr.2. Half-sister to **CHEYNE WALK, JUBILEE WALK, Elegant Walk** (dam of **BOARDWALK ANGEL**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

**CLASSIC WALK** (Grosvenor). 7 wins 1200m to 1800m, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., L, Egden Wignall H., Gimcrack H., WRC Scollay H., 3d WRC Cuddle S.H., Gr.3. Dam of 2 winners-

**Chandrani** (Centaine). 2 wins at 2 at 970m, 1150m, ARC Cellular One Racing Service Juvenile H., 3d ARC Ra Ora S., L. Producer.

Majestic Walk. Unraced. Grandam of-

**DURHAM TOWN** (Falkirk). 8 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, NZ\$416,975, A\$7,000, ARC Concorde H., Gr.2, Darley P., Gr.3-twice, CJC Stewards S., Gr.3, ARC Cambridge Stud H., 2d ARC Darley P., Gr.3, 3d ARC Railway S., Gr.1-twice, Darley P., Gr.3-twice, Concorde H., Gr.3, CJC Stewards S., Gr.3, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., L, 4th ARC Railway S., Gr.1, WRC Telegraph H., Gr.1-twice, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., Gr.3.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 341**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box G 34**

Foaled 23rd September 2019

Branded : S nr sh; 113 over 9 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Charm Spirit (IRE)</b>		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu.....	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera.....	<b>Machiavellian</b>
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Daring (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2011	Liatris	Rock of Gibraltar .....	Danehill
		Subterfuge.....	<b>Machiavellian</b>

**CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of 293 mrs, 160 wns, inc. SW Aretha (Matamata Breeders S., Gr.2), Fascino, Kick On, Scorpz, Lilikoi, Yourtimeisnow, Time Scale, Fantastic Spirit, SP Like a Charm, Charming Kid, Epistrophy, Sansom, Sea Race, Air Force Jet, Coco Charm, Dream Memory, Jessely, Kassaba, Lambeth Walk, etc.**

**1st dam**

**DARING**, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 1469m, 3d MVRC Vic Wide Towing H. Three-quarter-sister to **ORDER OF THE SUN, RISK AVERSION**, Subsequent (dam of **SUMMER PASSAGE**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

**Liatris**, by Rock of Gibraltar. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **SHANIA DANE, SCINTILLATION, Danevade** (dam of **NORTHWEST PASSAGE**), **Puzzle Book**, half-sister to **RISK AVERSION**, Sequin (dam of **BEAUTY, GET TO WORK, ORDER OF THE SUN**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Winter Passage. 7 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, A\$234,150, to 2019-20, BRC Royal Ascot Tour H., Doreen Bird P. Hebrung. 2 wins at 1000m, VRC RSL P, 3d ATC Big Sports Breakfast P.

**3rd dam**

**SUBTERFUGE**, by Machiavellian. Winner at 2 at 7f, Newmarket DextaTex S. Half-sister to **SANDMASON, SARDEGNA** (dam of **SARDONIC**), Spa (dam of **PERSIAN MAJESTY**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**SHANIA DANE** (Danehill). 5 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1500m, A\$846,450, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Premiere S., **Gr.2**, AJC South Pacific Classic, **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**SCINTILLATION** (Danehill). 12 wins-1 at 2 and 5 in succession-1000m to 1600m, HK\$24,831,850, HKJC Sha Tin Sprint Trophy, **L**.

**RISK AVERSION** (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins-4 in succession-1030m to 1350m, A\$215,000, BRC Juanmo S., **L**, 2d ATC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**.

Sequin. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 6 winners-

**ORDER OF THE SUN** (Encosta de Lago). 11 wins 1200m to 2800m, VRC St Leger, **L**, Singapore TC Colonial Chief S., **L**.

**BEAUTY** (Smart Missile). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1250m, A\$219,650, to 2019-20, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**.

**GET TO WORK** (Snippets). Winner at 2 at 1000m, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, 2d MVRC Paraquad Victoria Trophy 2YO H., 3d SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**.

Subsequent. Winner at 1520m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

**SUMMER PASSAGE** (Snitzel). Top Male on The 2016-17 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$170,100, A\$232,500, to 2020-21, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

London Rebel. Raced once. Dam of-

**Handsome Rebel** (Denman). 2 wins-1 at 2- to 2020-21, HKJC Mong Kok H., 3d Matamata RC Slipper S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

Hides. Unraced. Grandam of-

**MAN FROM UNCLE** (Uncle Mo). 3 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$445,940, ATC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, Eskimo Prince S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Hilton S., **L**.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 342**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 31**

Foaled 28th September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 24 over 9 off sh

Sire	Scat Daddy	Johannesburg .....	Hennessy
<b>Caravaggio (USA)</b>		Love Style .....	Mr. Prospector
2014	Mekko Hokte	Holy Bull .....	Great Above
		Aerosilver .....	Relaunch
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Dark and Stormy</b>		Lady Giselle.....	<b>Nureyev</b>
2010	Floridita	Fasliyev .....	<b>Nureyev</b>
		Rose Pompadour .....	Indian Ridge

**CARAVAGGIO (USA) (Grey 2014-Stud Ire. 2018, Aust. 2018). Joint Champion 3YO Sprinter in Ireland in 2017. 7 wins-4 at 2-to 6f, £403,265, €401,860, Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1, Flying Five S., Gr.2, Royal Ascot Coventry S., Gr.2, 3d Ascot British Champions Sprint S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW My Jen (Belmont Gallant Bloom H., Gr.2). His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**DARK AND STORMY**, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d ARC Rising Stars Championship Final, Dunstan Rising Stars Qualifier H., Hawkes Bay New Year H., 3d Manawatu RC Murphy Properties H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**Floridita**, by Fasliyev. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., L, Emerald Lodge 3YO H. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:- Penelope Cruise. 3 wins 1400m to 1800m to 2020-21, Taranaki RC ITM Interprovincial H., 3d Taranaki RC Seaton Park 3YO S.

**3rd dam**

**ROSE POMPADOUR**, by Indian Ridge. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ZIND - SUPREME** (Mal.), Rose of Jericho (dam of **DR DEVIOUS, ARCHWAY, ROYAL COURT SHINKO KING**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **Floridita** (Fasliyev). 2 wins. See above.  
Quail Hollow. Winner at 1300m in 2019-20, MRC Ladbrokes P.

**4th dam**

**ROSE RED**, by Northern Dancer. Winner at 2 at 6f in Ireland. Half-sister to **CRITIQUE**. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 6 winners, inc:- **ZIND - SUPREME** (Mal.) (Law Society). 2 wins at 2000m, 2615m in GB and Malaysia, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, L.  
Rose of Jericho. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-  
**DR DEVIOUS** (Ahoonora). 6 wins-4 at 2-5f to 1½m, The Derby, **Gr.1**. Breeze Hill. Winner at 2100m, 3d WRC Central Forklifts Group H. Dam of-  
**EVEN SO** (Camelot). 3 wins-1 at 2-1m to 1½m, €199,540, to 2020, Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Naas Oaks Trial, **L**, 3d Naas Park Express S., **Gr.3**.  
Rain Flower. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-  
**DANCING RAIN** (Danehill Dancer). Champion 3YO Filly in GB in 2011 (Int./Long). 4 wins 2017m to 2424m, The Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.  
**SUMORA** (Danehill). 2 wins at 2, Newbury St Hugh's S., **L**. Dam of-  
**MAYBE** (Galileo). Champion 2YO Filly in Europe in 2011. 5 wins in succession at 2 6f to 7f, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**SAXON WARRIOR** (Deep Impact). 4 wins in succession-3 at 2-at 1m, The Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.  
Band of Angels. Unraced. Grandam of-  
**AWESOME PLANET** (Giant's Causeway). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2020m, BTC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-  
**AWESOME ROCK** (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 2000m, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**.  
Rose of Suzuka. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-  
**SUZUKA PHOENIX** (Sunday Silence). 8 wins 1200m to 2000m, 447,678,000¥, Chukyo Takamatsunomiya Kinen, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 343**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 25**

Foaled 27th October 2019

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 151 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Dating</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2007	Mandate	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Darzam .....	Zamazaan

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion Sire in NZ 6 times. Sire of 977 mrs, 697 wnrs, 104 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Probabeel, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Cool Aza Beel, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, etc.**

**1st dam**

**DATING**, by O'Reilly. Third top filly on 2009-10 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-3 in succession at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$201,200, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Waikato RC Mark Walker Champion Trainer 2YO H., 2d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 3d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Sister to **Miracle Miss** (dam of **MARITIMO**). This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

**Date Night** (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 1400m, 2d Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, **L**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.

Lincoln Star (g. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1550m, 1650m, Manawatu RC Brokerweb Risk Services H., 2d Manawatu RC Dunstan Feeds Stayers Qualifier, Plumbing World H., Wanganui Steelformers H.

Lincoln Sky (g. by Savabeel). Winner at 1200m, 2d WRC Gazely Mercedes Benz H., BRC Alcyone Hotel & Residence H., 3d WRC Vale John Tannahill H.

**2nd dam**

**MANDATE**, by Sound Reason. 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2200m, CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**, WRC Hutt Valley Cartage H., 3d CJC Warstep S., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**DATING** (O'Reilly). 5 wins. See above.

**Miracle Miss** (O'Reilly). 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$94,315, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock H., 3d Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**. Dam of-

**MARITIMO** (Pins). 3 wins-2 at 2-880m to 1400m, NZ\$98,925, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, CJC Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, **L**, 3d ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.

Mandy O'Reilly. Placed. Dam of 2 winners-

**Miss Mandito** (Zacinto). 5 wins 1200m to 1450m, A\$220,090, to 2019-20, VRC Leilani Series Final H., 2d TTC Vamos S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**DARZAM**, by Zamazaan. Unraced. Sister to **Dee Bee Lass**, three-quarter-sister to **Orchestration**, Platinum Lass (dam of **SENATOR**), half-sister to **LUMLEY LASS**, **MISTER POMPOUS**, **SILVER DARLING**, **Darling Order** (dam of (**MR**) **STARSTRUCK**, **MASTER MCGINTY**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**MANDATE** (Sound Reason). 3 wins. See above.

**4th dam**

**DARLING LASS**, by Darling Boy. Winner at 2 at 7f in GB. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**LUMLEY LASS** (Lumley Road). 3 wins at 2000m, 2800m, New Zealand St Leger, Gr.1, 2d Waikato RC Lady Norrie S., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**. Producer.

Account of **BEAUFORT DOWNS LTD, North Canterbury.**

**Lot 344**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box 13**

Foaled 2nd September 2019

Branded : **BD** nr sh; 4 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>So You Think</b>		Kasora ..... Darshaan
2006	Triassic	Tights ..... Nijinsky
		Astral Row ..... Long Row
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal ..... Zabeel
<b>Dazzling Lady</b>		Shadea ..... Straight Strike
2012	Stella's Pantry	Danewin ..... Danehill
		Extradite ..... Bletchingly

**SO YOU THINK (NZ) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 14 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1-twice. Sire of 544 mrs, 357 wnrns, 29 SW, inc. SW Quick Thinker (ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1), La Bella Diosa), Nakeeta Jane, Sopressa, D'Argento, Inference, Miss Siska, Peltzer, Gold Rush, Fasika, So Si Bon, Realm of Flowers, Thought of That, Think it Over, Coachwhip, Heavenly Thought, Higher Ground, Think Bleue, The Pinnacle, etc.**

**1st dam**

**DAZZLING LADY**, by Lonhro. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Waikato RC Bloodstock Achieving Xcellence Ltd 2YO S. Half-sister to **Moreton Bay**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**STELLA'S PANTRY**, by Danewin. Winner at 1112m in Aust. Half-sister to **TWIGLET** (dam of **EASY ROCKING, FAIRY KING PRAWN, CREVETTE**), **FACILE, Fortunata** (dam of **CHIC CHOICE**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

**Moreton Bay** (Zabeel). 4 wins 1600m to 1950m, A\$147,655, Yarra Valley Cup, MVRC Essendon Mazda P, Dalkeith Electrics H., 3d VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **L**, MRC Heatherlie H., **L**.

Stella's Honour. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, Waikato RC Fairview Motors H., Goldsmiths Gallery H., 2d Waikato RC Te Rapa New World H. Producer.

Secrets Sleeping. 3 wins 1300m to 1600m, AJC Bonecrusher H. Dam of-  
**Bring a Secret** (Sebring). 8 wins-1 at 2-1080m to 1400m, A\$284,020, ATC TAB Rewards 2YO P, 2d ATC TAB H., 3d BRC The Phoenix S., **L**, ATC TAB Highway H., 4th Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**Extradite**, by Bletchingly. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, AJC Veuve Clicquot S., STC Parramatta H., 2d STC Birthday Card H., **L**, 3d AJC Analie H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **SELSEY**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**TWIGLET** (Twig Moss). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$247,620, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Dam of 8 winners-  
**FAIRY KING PRAWN** (Danehill). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 1999-2000 & 2000-01. 12 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, Tokyo Yasuda Kinen, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Sprint, **L**, 2d Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**.

**EASY ROCKING** (Barathea). 5 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$887,135, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**.

**CREVETTE** (Danehill). 4 wins-3 at 2-900m to 1350m, A\$214,830, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, Walter Brown S.H., **L**. Dam of-  
**COSMIC ENDEAVOUR** (Northern Meteor). 7 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, A\$1,447,280, ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, ATC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**.

Pimpinella. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, STC Slipper Pavilion H. Dam of-  
**ANISE** (General Nediym). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, A\$325,220, ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Dora Maar. Unraced. Grandam of-

**ANA ROYALE** (Anacheeva). 2 wins at 1400m, 2500m, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**.

**FACILE** (Godswalk). 7 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$347,620, QTC Lightning H., **Gr.3**, BATC FAI S., **L**, 3d STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**.





Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 345**

**GREY FILLY**

**Box C 27**

Foaled 16th November 2019

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 333 over 9 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daitawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
Dam	Woodman	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
<b>Decking (AUS)</b>		Playmate .....	Buckpasser
2001	Dulcinea	Marauding .....	Sir Tristram
		Summoned .....	Crowned Prince

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 387 mrs, 198 wns, 15 SW, inc. SW Miami Bound (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Miss Sentimental, Akribie, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Hypnos, De la Terre, Kinane, Narella, Inspirational Girl, Adrian, Quiet Times, Moonlight Man, Ernesto, Main Stage, SP Aalaalune, Luminous, etc.**

**1st dam**

DECKING, by Woodman. Raced once. Half-sister to Visique (dam of **NORZITA, HOLLOWS**). This is her seventh foal. Dam of six foals to race, four winners, inc:-

Patio (f. by More Than Ready). Winner at 1800m, ATC Free Entry Today P. Dam of- It's Wanted. 5 wins 850m to 1100m in Aust.

Regatta (f. by Conatus). Winner at 1200m, 2d Waikato RC Visit Teakauracing.com S.

Blue Ali (g. by Danasinga). 2 wins at 1170m, 1440m in Aust.

Palaszczuk (f. by El Roca). Winner at 1350m in 2020-21 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

DULCINEA, by Marauding. Placed at 2, 4th MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **CLOISTER, UNISON**, half-sister to **ZEDITAVE, ALANNON, PAMPAS FIRE, SQUARE DEAL, ZEDAGAL, Druid's Lodge**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Visique. 3 wins to 1600m, Rotorua RC Atkinson & Donaldson Plumbing H. Dam of- **NORZITA** (Thorn Park). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2012-13. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, A\$978,400, ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., **L**, ATC Woolworths 2YO H., 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**Carif** (So You Think). 2 wins at 1850m, A\$456,210, to 2019-20, 2d ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, VRC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**, Hotham H., **Gr.3**.

**HOLLOWS** (Thorn Park). 2 wins at 2 at 800m, 1000m, WRC Wellesley S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

SUMMONED, by Crowned Prince. Unraced. Half-sister to **Sweet Habit**. Dam of 16 foals, all raced, 13 winners, inc:-

**ZEDITAVE** (The Judge). 14 wins-9 at 2-to 1600m, A\$1,210,000, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, QTC Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**SQUARE DEAL** (The Judge). 9 wins-2 at 2-900m to 1500m, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Dalgety Bloodstock S.H., **L**.

**ALANNON** (Noalcoholic). 8 wins-2 at 2-to 1419m, VATC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**.

**ZEDAGAL** (The Judge). 3 wins-2 at 2, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**.

**PAMPAS FIRE** (Prince True). 2 wins at 2 at 900m, 1000m, VATC Debutante S., **Gr.3**, Bounding Away H., **L**, 3d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

**MELITO** (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**, ATC Apollo S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Great Verdict. 3 wins 1100m to 1400m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

**GREYS INN** (Zabeel). 6 wins 1200m to 2450m, in South Africa and U.A.E, Greyville Durban July H., **Gr.1**, South African Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Good Judgement. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**SMART CALL** (Ideal World). 8 wins 1400m to 2038m, Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Greyville Woolavington 2000 S., **Gr.1**.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 346**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 60**

Foaled 12th October 2019

Branded : (PJ) nr sh; 88 over 9 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Shalaa (IRE)</b>		Rafha .....	Kris
2013	Ghurra	War Chant .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Futuh .....	Diesis
Dam	Cape Blanco	Galileo .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Diamaint</b>		Laurel Delight .....	Presidium
2013	Love Diamonds	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Tristalove .....	Sir Tristram

**SHALAA (IRE) (Bay 2013-Stud France 2017, Aust. 2017). 6 wins-5 at 2-at 6f, Newmarket Middle Park S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Hayil. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SW Shaquero (ATC Breeders' P, Gr.3), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SP Legal Attack, No Speak Alexander, Saeiqa and of My Swallow, Cherie Amour, Hitoyogiri, Longlai, Noman, King Shalaa, Zhelqyran, Cream of the Crop, Cutie, Pockley, Samrah, etc.**

**1st dam**

DIAMAINT, by Cape Blanco. Unplaced. Half-sister to **QUEEN OF DIAMONDS, Lovetessa**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

LOVE DIAMONDS, by Danehill. Winner at 2 at 1000m. Sister to **VIKING RULER, KEMPINSKY, DIAMOND LIKE** (dam of **FOREVER LOVED, ZEPHYRON, Chimeara** (dam of **DE BEERS**), blood-sister to **HELNSINBORG, Dangerous**, three-quarter-sister to **LOVETRISTA, LUCIDA, Flora Danica**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**QUEEN OF DIAMONDS** (Savabeel). Joint NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year in 2018-19. 3 wins 1400m to 2100m, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Karaka Million 3YO Classic, **RL**.

**Lovetessa** (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1400m, WRC Konami S., 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-

Discombe. 3 wins 1400m to 1600m to 2020-21, 2d ATC Winter Racing H.

**3rd dam**

**TRISTALOVE**, by Sir Tristram. Head of The 1992-93 NZ 2YO Free H. Joint top filly on The 1993-94 Australasian 3YO Classification. 11 wins-4 at 2-1200m to 2040m, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **ANTWERP** (dam of **VISCOUNT, HELNSINBORG**), three-quarter-sister to **DON EDUARDO, KAAPSTAD, PERUZZI** (dam of **LUCIDA**), Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 8 foals, all winners, inc:-

**VIKING RULER** (Danehill). Winner at 1800m, A\$353,300, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2** Sire.

**LOVETRISTA** (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins at 1400m, 2400m, NZ\$189,200, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**KEMPINSKY** (Danehill). 2 wins at 1500m, 2040m, A\$453,500, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**DIAMOND LIKE** (Danehill). 5 wins to 1600m, WRC Lightning H., **L**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**FOREVER LOVED** (High Chaparral). 3 wins 1100m to 1500m, A\$310,980, VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**.

**ZEPHYRON** (Zabeel). 5 wins 1300m to 2200m, A\$298,130, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 3d BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**.

**Ardeche** (Dehere). 3 wins-1 at 2, 3d BRC Lancaster S., **L**. Dam of-

**MONGOLIAN MARSHAL** (High Chaparral). 5 wins 1400m to 2400m,

Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**.

**Chimeara** (Danehill). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Waikato RC Lowe Schollum Jones H., 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-

**DE BEERS** (Quest for Fame). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$861,725,

STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1** Sire.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 347**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box I 62**

Foaled 1st October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 47 over 9 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Churchill (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea.....	Miswaki
2014	Meow	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
		Airwave.....	Air Express
Dam	Choisir	Danehill Dancer.....	Danehill
<b>Diamond Earth (AUS)</b>		Great Selection.....	Lunchtime
2009	Face of the Earth	Strategic.....	Zeditave
		Freckled Face.....	Polish Patriot

**CHURCHILL (IRE) (Bay 2014-Stud Ire. 2018, Aust. 2018). Leading 3YO Male on 2017 WTR (Mile). Champion 2YO Colt in Europe in 2016. 7 wins-5 at 2-7f to 1m, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1, Curragh National S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Clemmie (Newmarket Cheveley Park S., Gr.1) and SW Blenheim Palace. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**DIAMOND EARTH**, by Choisir. 5 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$711,425, ATC Nivison S., **Gr.3**, Scone RC Denise's Joy S., **L**, ATC Inglis Nursery, MVRC Microflite Helicopters Inglis Banner 2YO S., Scone RC Arrowfield 2YO H., 2d ATC PJ Bell S., **L**, Inglis 2YO Classic, Ambassador Travel Services 2YO P., 3d ATC The Paslode H. Half-sister to **Halle Rocks**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Ten Carat (g. by Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1000m, 1400m, WATC Thomas Sabo H. Rock the World (f. by Fastnet Rock). 4 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1106m, A\$80,875 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**Face of the Earth**, by Strategic. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, A\$117,320, AJC Oxinium Sprint H., Young Members Mixer 2YO H., 2d STC Dairy Farmers H., 3d City Tatt's RC Brian Crowley S., **L**. Half-sister to **BRING ME ROSES, FACE VALUE**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:- **DIAMOND EARTH** (Choisir). 5 wins. See above. **Halle Rocks** (Fastnet Rock). 6 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1100m, A\$227,858, MVRC Adapt Australia H., MRC Cath White Memorial H., Pura Light Start P, MVRC Boscastele H., 3d MRC Doveton S., **L**. Dam of- Agassi. 4 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$268,015, to 2019-20, ATC Ranvet H., Drinkwise H., All Too Hard at Vinery H., 2d ATC Australian Turf Club H. First Honour. 3 wins at 2100m, 2200m, ARC Swiss Deli H., Waikato RC NRM H. Pasadoble. 3 wins in succession 900m to 1100m, ATC TAB Iphone App H.

**3rd dam**

**FRECKLED FACE**, by Polish Patriot. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$104,500, BATC Doomben Dollars H., QTC Brisbane Hilton H., Diet Coke S.H., Yellow Cabs S., 4th AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **DON RAFFAEL, IVORY PRINCESS** (dam of **MISS MATCHED, BECKY IN PINK**), **Whivory, Wolf** (dam of **SAVUTE**), Flaming Ivory (dam of **GOLDEN IVORY**). Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:- **BRING ME ROSES** (High Chaparral). Winner at 1600m, A\$612,200, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Vanity S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**, 3d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, SAJC Oaklands P, **L**, 4th ATC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. **FACE VALUE** (Red Ransom). 4 wins-3 in succession at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$427,863, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**, BTC XXXX Bitter 2YO H., QTC River 94.9 Tile Wizards H., 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, BTC Classic, **Gr.3**. Sire. **Face of the Earth** (Strategic). 2 wins. See above. Sun Kisses. 3 wins-2 at 2-1010m to 1110m, BTC Mr Deeds H. Dam of- **Greytfillly** (Ferocity). Winner at 2 at 1110m, A\$134,000, BRC Mastec 2YO H., 3d ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

(The property of Rosehill Farm)

**Lot 348****BAY OR BROWN FILLY****Box A 59**

Foaled 7th October 2019

Branded : P nr sh; 3 over 9 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge .....	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Danroad	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Diamond Rose</b>		Strawberry Girl.....	Strawberry Road
2010	Rosetti Bay	Pins .....	Snippets
		Crown Rose.....	Imposing

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011), 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 340 rnrns, 213 wnrs, 16 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Miss Aotearoa, Mauna Kea, Indecision, Lightning Jack, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Hasstobegood, Short Fuse, Belle Fascino, Sweepstake, etc.**

**1st dam**

DIAMOND ROSE, by Danroad. 2 wins at 1200m, BOP RC Pacific Coast Technical Institute H., 3d BOP RC RWC 2015-Back to Black H. Half-sister to **QUEENS ROSE**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-  
Rose 'n' Power (f. by Power). Placed at 3 in 2020-21, 2d Counties RC Past Presidents 3YO S.

**2nd dam**

**ROSETTI BAY**, by Pins. 8 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$220,885, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Morton Estate Sparkling H., ARC Herald on Sunday 3YO H., Hawkes Bay Aon Insurance Brokers H., Manawatu RC Hong Kong Jockey Club 3YO Trophy, Avondale JC Sunday Market H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**, 4th Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Star of the Crown**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**QUEENS ROSE** (O'Reilly). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$164,340, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, ARC Ventell Limited H., BOP RC BDO Tauranga Exceptional Client Service H., Avondale JC Bob Black Shivaree H., Counties RC Chep Pallecon Solutions H., 2d Avondale JC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**.

Holyangelholy. 2 wins at 1200m, HKJC Chevalier E&M Engineering H., Panasonic IH Warm Jar H., 2d HKJC Sound Print H., Singapore H.

Perfect Scenario. 2 wins at 1200m in 2020-21, 3d Manawatu RC Oliver Brickworks 2YO S.

**3rd dam**

CROWN ROSE, by Imposing. Unraced. Dam of 5 named foals, all winners-

**ROSETTI BAY** (Pins). 8 wins. See above.

**Star of the Crown** (Famous Star). Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**.

Keeper Coming. 3 wins 1400m to 2400m, ARC Speight's H. Dam of 3 winners-  
Keep on Coming. 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Waikato RC Pencarrow Stud H.

Count Me In. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 4th Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **L**.

**4th dam**

**Crown Queen**, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 1600m, 2d Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, 3d VRC Oaks, Gr.1. Half-sister to **HAYMAKER**, **MINUETTO**, **SUMMER HAY**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Hyacinth. Placed at 2 in Aust. Grandam of-

**ONLY GLORY** (Honour and Glory). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$160,750, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Lindemans H., 4th AJC Nivison H., **L**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 349**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 63**

Foaled 18th November 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 10 over 9 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge .....	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields .....	Try My Best
Dam	Keeper	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Diamonds Forever</b>		Nuwirah .....	Pleasant Colony
2009	Diamond Smile	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Diamond Lover .....	Sticks and Stones

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 340 mrs, 213 wnsr, 16 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Miss Aotearoa, Mauna Kea, Indecision, Lightning Jack, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Hasstobegood, Short Fuse, Belle Fascino, Sweepstake, etc.**

**1st dam**

**DIAMONDS FOREVER**, by Keeper. Raced once. Half-sister to **Capital Diamond** (dam of **GIFT OF POWER**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Sparkling Lady (f. by Tavistock). Placed at 3 in 2019-20.

**2nd dam**

**DIAMOND SMILE**, by Zabeel. Placed at 3. Sister to **DON EDUARDO, PERUZZI** (dam of **LUCIDA**), three-quarter-sister to **OCTAGONAL, MOUAWAD, SHOWER OF ROSES, TRISTALOVE** (dam of **VIKING RULER, KEMPINSKY, LOVETRISTA, DIAMOND LIKE**), **ANTWERP** (dam of **VISCOUNT, HELSINBORG**), **Minqar Qaim**, Mazarine (dam of **HIYAAM**). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**Capital Diamond** (Lucky Unicorn). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$120,575, 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**GIFT OF POWER** (Power). 11 wins-3 at 2 and 4 in succession-790m to 1200m, NZ\$315,425, A\$57,500, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Wellesley S., **L**, Levin S., **L**, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Abell S., **L**, SAJC WH Wylie H., **L**, 3d ARC Mongolian Khan Trophy, **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**DIAMOND LOVER**, by Sticks and Stones. 8 wins 1150m to 1400m, NZ\$102,225, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Ramarama Country Inn Sprint H. Half-sister to **OCTAGONAL, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE** (dam of **SHOWER OF ROSES**), **MOUAWAD**, Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), Cotehele House (dam of **DANEWIN, COMMANDS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**DON EDUARDO** (Zabeel). Top of the 2001-02 Australasian 3YO Classification (long). 5 wins-4 in succession-1300m to 2400m, A\$1,685,110, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**. Sire.

**TRISTALOVE** (Sir Tristram). 11 wins-4 at 2-1200m to 2040m, NZ\$29,800, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 8 winners-**VIKING RULER** (Danehill). Winner at 1800m, A\$353,300, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**Chimeara** (Danehill). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Waikato RC Lowe Schollum Jones H., 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-**DE BEERS** (Quest for Fame). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$861,725, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

**PERUZZI** (Zabeel). 7 wins 900m to 1400m, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**.  
**ANTWERP** (Sir Tristram). 8 wins 1200m to 2136m, A\$240,870, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**. Dam of-**VISCOUNT** (Quest for Fame). 6 wins-4 at 2-1200m to 1600m, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**.

Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).

**Lot 350**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 53**

Foaled 23rd September 2019

Branded : RH nr sh; 35 over 9 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl .....	Dschingis Khan
<b>Vadamos (FR)</b>		Mosella.....	Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre.....	Nureyev
		Vadlamixa .....	Linamix
Dam	Sir Percy	Mark of Esteem .....	Darshaan
<b>Direct Star</b>		Percy's Lass.....	Blakeney
2012	Star Parade	Crested Wave.....	Crozier
		Lilting Star.....	Planet Kingdom

**VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Volfango. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SP Spycatcher and of Fairy Wish, Oo de Lally, Sa Pala Umbrossa, Balavad, Ballintoy Harbour, Desert Empire, Eilean Dubh, Gryphon, Tarhun, Topa and of the placegetters Deliberate Attack, Doonbeg Farmer, etc.**

**1st dam**

DIRECT STAR, by Sir Percy. Raced once. Half-sister to **RICHRACER, Ky's the Limit**, Gabana (dam of **DEE AND GEE**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

STAR PARADE, by Crested Wave. Placed. Half-sister to **ARMSTRONG, SPIRITUAL STAR, STAR ON ICE** (dam of **THREE CHIMNEYS**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**RICHRACER** (Pentire). 5 wins 1200m to 2250m, A\$99,100, SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, MRC Lucrative H.

**Ky's the Limit** (Bertolini). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$106,078, MVRC Tibaldi Flaviar H., 2d MRC Summoned S., **L**, 4th MRC Race-Tech Classic, **L**.

Gabana. 4 wins 1400m to 2200m, ARC Avondale Jockey Club H. Dam of-  
**DEE AND GEE** (Darci Brahma). 6 wins 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$383,460, to 2019-20, CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**, Sothys H., 2d Wellington Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**, 3d CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**.

Lionstar. Winner at 2100m, 2d Waikato RC Sue & Merv's Birthday H. Dam of-  
**Secret Ambition** (Jimmy Choux). Winner at 1600m, 2d BOP RC O'Connor Warren Insurance H., 3d ARC 3YO Salver, **L**.

**3rd dam**

LILTING STAR, by Planet Kingdom. 2 wins at 1628m, BATC Moyston Graduation S. Three-quarter-sister to Fairy Kingdom (dam of **RYUJIN**), half-sister to **PARADE**. Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**ARMSTRONG** (Classic Fame). 8 wins-4 in succession-1600m to 2200m, NZ\$159,750, A\$11,912, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, WRC Lion Brown H., Avondale JC Carol's TAB Manurewa H., 2d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

**STAR ON ICE** (Half Iced). 10 wins 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$98,165, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**, 3d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Otago RC Otago Breeders' S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

**THREE CHIMNEYS** (Generous). 7 wins 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$169,122, A\$120,000, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

**Halls** (Generous). 8 wins 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$228,400, 2d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, 4th CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**.

**SPIRITUAL STAR** (Shearwalk). 9 wins 1400m to 2600m, A\$372,825, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, Wyong Cup, **L**, AJC Bob Kay Bloodstock Welter H., 2d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 3d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.

**Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

(The property of Carter Bloodstock Ltd)

**Lot 351****BROWN COLT****Box F 77**

Foaled 6th November 2019

Branded : ~~VA~~ nr sh; 1 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha.....	Lyphard
Dam	High Yield	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
<b>Diva in Red (AUS)</b>		Scoop the Gold .....	Forty Niner
2003	Lirico	Rigoletto.....	Bletchingly
		Princess Talaria .....	Dignitas

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 181 mrs, 105 wnsr, inc. SW Night's Watch (MRC Naturalism S., Gr.3), Communique, Platinum Invador, Rising Red, Chief Sequoyah, Rock on Wood, Romancer, SP Tokorangi, Sword in Stone - Columbus County (H.K.), Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, The Heiress, Swampland, Black Thorn, High Mode, Red Sierra, Tamarack, etc.**

**1st dam**

DIVA IN RED, by High Yield. Unraced. Half-sister to **THE MIKADO - CHATER MIKADO** (H.K.), **Brilliant Chapter**. This is her eleventh foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Dam of seven foals to race, all winners-

**RISING RED** (g. by Redwood). 4 wins 1620m to 2200m, NZ\$174,000, A\$302,402, to 2019-20, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC Ladbrokes Switch H., OTI H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Naturalism S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Craig Opie Cup, Simpson H., 3d ATC Japan Racing Association P., **Gr.3**, BRC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, 4th Bendigo JC Golden Mile, **L**.

Moment of Impact (g. by Choisir). 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$86,900, BRC Grinders Coffee H., McGrath Estate Agents P., GCTC Sky Racing 1 H.

Star of Show (g. by Fantastic Light). 5 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1600m, Counties RC Karaka 2012 H., 2d ARC DDB Salver, Taranaki RC Wahid H.

Crafty Red (g. by Mastercraftsman). 2 wins at 2019m, 2100m, WATC K McGruddy 83rd Birthday H., 2d WATC Non Raceday Functions H.

Red Dynamo (g. by Ekraar). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2019-20.

Amadeus (g. by Pentire). 3 wins at 1400m.

Redwood Rising (g. by Redwood). Winner at 1600m in 2019-20 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

LIRICO, by Rigoletto. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$111,941, STC Global Baguette Welter H., Mersey H., Perrier Mineral Water H. Sister to Altezza (dam of

**MUSTARD**), half-sister to **Pearl Princess** (dam of **SILVER FLYER**), Classy Tricks (dam of **VALUATE**), That's Me (dam of **DEIANIRA**), Sagala

(dam of **SIR AMADI**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

**THE MIKADO - CHATER MIKADO** (H.K.) (Danehill Dancer). 4 wins-1 at 2- at 1100m, 1200m, A\$203,150, HK\$2,079,750, AJC Strada S., **L**, HKJC Ap Lei Chau H., 2d AJC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, 4th STC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**.

**Brilliant Chapter** (Commands). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-at 1200m, NZ\$7,500, HK\$4,531,750, 2d HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **L**, 3d HKJC Sha Tin Sprint Trophy, **L**, 4th HKJC Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**PRINCESS TALARIA**, by Dignitas. Second top filly on The 1977-78 Aust. 3YO Free H. 6 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1600m, AVATC One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2, STC Marlboro Classic, Gr.2. Half-sister

to **Sticks and Stones**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Pearl Princess** (Biscay). Placed at 2 & 3, 3d AJC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**.

Sagala. Unraced. Grandam of-

**ROYAL PURLER** (Hector Protector). 3 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$332,910, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**.

**NAKAAYA** (Tiger Hill). 5 wins 1000m to 1600m, A\$243,451, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, MRC East Malvern Community Bank Cup H. Dam of-

**ARISTIA** (Lonhro). 2 wins at 2000m, 2500m, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.****Lot 352****BAY COLT****Box H 32**

Foaled 18th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 36 over 9 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal .....	<b>Zabeel</b>
<b>Pierro (AUS)</b>		Shadea .....	Straight Strike
2009	Miss Right Note	Daylami .....	Doyoun
		Sky Song .....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Dolmabache</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2007	Our Echezeaux	<b>Zabeel</b> .....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg .....	Vice Regal

**PIERRO (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 11 wins-6 at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Aust. in 2016-17. Sire of 327 mrs, 226 wnrns, 24 SW, inc. SW Levendi (ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1), Regal Power, Arcadia Queen, Shadow Hero, Pierata, Pinot, Dragon Leap, Reelem in Ruby, Action, Roy Had Enough, Rock, Tulip, Bellevue Hill, Gamay, Persan, Arcadia Prince, Furore, Untamed, Sacramento, etc.**

**1st dam**

**DOLMABACHE**, by Redoute's Choice. 3 wins 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$158,725, A\$17,707, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 2d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC Lindauer S., **Gr.3**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC 4 Tracks 4 Kids H., 4th Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Sister to **PURE ELEGANCE**, blood-sister to **BURGUNDY**, half-sister to **COTE D'OR**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**OUR ECHEZEUX**, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, Rotorua RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 3d Avondale JC Carol's TAB & Deli's Bar H. Sister to **GRAND ECHEZEUX** (dam of **DARCI BRAHMA**, **BURGUNDY**), three-quarter-sister to **ROMANEE CONTI** (dam of **ETHEREAL**), half-sister to **Summer Wine II**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**DOLMABACHE** (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins. See above.

**PURE ELEGANCE** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. 4th Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**.

**COTE D'OR** (Makfi). 8 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 2200m, NZ\$148,260, Matamata Cup, **L**, Matamata RC Westbury Waikato H., Te Aroha Cup, 4th Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

**RICHEBOURG**, by Vice Regal. 5 wins to 1400m, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **FEDERALISM**, three-quarter-sister to **IN MY VIEW** (dam of **STONY BAY**), half-sister to **DEMERARA**, Offwego (dam of **ZAMOFF**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**GRAND ECHEZEUX** (Zabeel). 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$540,700, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Auraria S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-

**DARCI BRAHMA** (Danehill). Champion 2YO & 3YO in NZ in 2004-05 & 2005-06. 10 wins-4 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$706,500, A\$482,475, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**BURGUNDY** (Redoute's Choice). 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**ROMANEE CONTI** (Sir Tristram). 7 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 1800m, NZ\$93,425, A\$205,900, HK\$2,610,000, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**ETHEREAL** (Rhythm). Champion Stayer in Aust. & NZ in 2001-02. 8 wins 1300m to 3200m, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

**SUPERA** (Savabeel). 8 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$340,225, to 2019-20, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 2d Hawkes Bay Tazino Trophy, **Gr.1**.

La Tache. Placed at 3. Grandam of-

**BELLINI ROSE** (Faltaat). 8 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$504,050, VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 2 winners-

**HOWARD BE THY NAME** (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins-4 in succession-1600m to 2500m, A\$615,540, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.




Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.**

**Lot 353**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box D 54**

Foaled 12th September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 9 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Don Eduardo	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
<b>Donna Marie</b>		Diamond Lover..... Sticks and Stones
2008	Scarlet Runner	Kingdom Bay..... Otehi Bay
		Sister Scarlet..... Crested Wave

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3. Sire of 81 mrs, 34 wnrs, inc. SW Vitesse Bo (CJC War Decree S., Gr.3), Riadini, SP Feel the Rush, Levante, Pimlico - Mr Escamillo (H.K.), Vancooga, Hot Tap and of Scenic Warrior, Belle Plaisir, Bungalow Bill, Destination, Harlow, London Bound, Napster - Tempest Express (H.K.), Royal Choisir, Shaka Rock, Super Pursuit, etc.**

**1st dam**

**DONNA MARIE**, by Don Eduardo. Placed in NZ and Aust. Half-sister to **ONCEUPONATIME**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

**Ajay Tee** (f. by Foxwedge). Winner at 1400m, 2d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock H., 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, NZ Bloodstock 2YO H. Diamond Ring (g. by Super Easy). Winner at 1200m in Singapore.

**2nd dam**

**SCARLET RUNNER**, by Kingdom Bay. 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$107,000, A\$16,000, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC State Insurance 3YO Fillies H., 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**ONCEUPONATIME** (Van Nistelrooy). Champion 2YO Colt & 3YO Miler & Stayer in Singapore in 2007 & 2008. 5 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, S\$605,109, Singapore Guineas, **L**, Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L**, Chairman's Trophy, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Lion City Cup, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L**. Sire.

French Move. 2 wins at 1800m, 2d AJC Sir Dapper H. Dam of 4 winners-

**French Snitzel** (Snitzel). Winner at 1850m, 2d Tasmanian Derby, **L**. Millililli. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**Goodsav** (Savabeel). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, CJC Inglewood S., **L**, 3d WRC Lucia Valentina H.

**3rd dam**

**SISTER SCARLET**, by Crested Wave. Winner at 1600m. Sister to **GALLERY LEVEL**, half-sister to Sister Grace (dam of **ACECAY**, **GROUCHO**, **TWILIGHT COVE**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**SCARLET RUNNER** (Kingdom Bay). 4 wins. See above.

**4th dam**

**HENRY'S SISTER**, by Gold Sovereign. Third top filly on The 1971-72 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins at 2 at 4½f, 5f, Avondale S., **L**, 2d ARC Welcome S., **L**, 3d Te Aroha JC 1ZH Guineas Trial, **L**. Half-sister to **DARTRY**, **Irish Light** (dam of **KERO**), **Ramsay**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**GALLERY LEVEL** (Crested Wave). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$130,780, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, 2d QTC Castlemaine S., **Gr.1**.

Sister Grace. Placed in Aust. Dam of 8 winners-

**GROUCHO** (King Hadrian). 12 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$802,070, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**-twice. Sire.

**ACECAY** (Biscay). Winner at 1000m, A\$92,840, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**. Tanaquil. 4th MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**. Grandam of-

**SKY CUDDLE** (Snippets). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$862,280, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**. Producer.


Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 354**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box C 26**

Foaled 24th August 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 9 off sh

Sire	Commands	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Holler (AUS)</b>		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2012	Shouts	Strategic.....	Zeditave
		Vocalist.....	Bluebird
Dam	Beneteau	Redoute's Choice .....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>Dontpokethetiger (AUS)</b>		Slice of Paradise.....	Encosta de Lago
2013	La Lune	Dehere .....	Deputy Minister
		Moonsprite.....	Seeking the Gold

**HOLLER (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 4 wins-1 at 2-from 1100m to 1300m, A\$748,625, ATC Canterbury S., Gr.1, MVRC Australia S., Gr.2, Red Anchor S., Gr.3, ATC Hyland Race Colours 2YO P, 2d MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1, MRC Gothic S., L, 3d ATC Run to the Rose H., Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Yell (MRC Futurity S., Gr.1) and SW Sung. Grandson of SW Vocalist, a half-sister to SW Anthems. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**Dontpokethetiger**, by Beneteau. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$76,000, 2d WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Hororata RC South Island Breeders S., **Gr.3**, CJC Inglewood S., **L**, Welcome S., **L**, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Breeders' S., **L**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

LA LUNE, by Dehere. Unraced. Half-sister to Cislunar (dam of **EPERDUMENT**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 1 winner, inc:-  
**Dontpokethetiger** (Beneteau). 3 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

MOONSPRITE, by Seeking the Gold. 2 wins at 1¼m, 10½f, 3d Newbury TFM Cyntergy 2YO S. Half-sister to **Alunissage**, Forest Pearl (dam of **MISS FINLAND**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
Steel Blue. 5 wins 1000m to 1400m in Aust.

Cislunar. Unraced. Dam of-

**EPERDUMENT** (Americain). 7 wins 1600m to 2600m, A\$252,345, to 2019-20, SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, Happy 40th Lynda H., AAMI H., 2d SAJC 13cabs H., 4th SAJC John Letts Cup, **L**.

**4th dam**

**MOONSHELL**, by Sadler's Wells. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 1½m, £171,916, 9,000Dhs, The Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sister to **DOYEN, HATHA ANNA, Shamaat Hayaaty**, half-sister to **OCEAN OF STORMS, Mojave Moon**. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
**Alunissage** (Rainbow Quest). Winner at 1¾m, 3d Newmarket Fred Archer S., **L**.  
Forest Pearl. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**MISS FINLAND** (Redoute's Choice). Champion 2YO & 3YO Filly in Australia in 2006 & 2007. 11 wins-3 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 2500m, A\$4,632,775, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**STAY WITH ME** (Street Cry). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$502,750, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC Atlantic Jewel S., **L**.

**Bucharest** (Deep Impact). 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m in 2020-21, 3d ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**.

**Earth Angel** (Animal Kingdom). Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$168,350, 2d SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, Schweppervescence S., **Gr.3**, ATC New Year's Day Cup, **L**, 3d SAJC Laelia S., **L**.

**Woodbine** (Hussonet). 4 wins 1000m to 1350m, A\$281,010, 2d ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**, 4th ATC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**.


Tuusula. Unraced. Dam of-

**Crockett** (All American). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, A\$192,805, to 2019-20, VRC A Bartlett H., 2d BRC Phelan Ready S., **L**.

## Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 355****BAY COLT****Box B 25**

Foaled 28th September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 82 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Ifraaj (GB)</b>		Zaifafon .....	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev .....	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal .....	Ahonoora
Dam	Rip Van Winkle	Galileo .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
<b>Dormez Vous</b>		Looking Back .....	Stravinsky
2013	Indomitable	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Kwan .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>

**IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1434 mrs, 856 wnsr, 72 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Wyndspelle, Fix, Serena Miss, Melt, Who Dares Wins, Kisses, Order Again, So Wotif, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.**

**1st dam**

DORMEZ VOUS, by Rip Van Winkle. Unraced. Half-sister to **TURN ME LOOSE**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

INDOMITABLE, by Danehill. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **Martial Art**.

Dam of 7 foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

**TURN ME LOOSE** (Ifraaj). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Seymour Cup, **L**, 2d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, VRC Paris Lane S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**.

**3rd dam**

KWAN, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Sister to **PUERTO RICO**, blood-sister to **FAIRY HEIGHTS, Peace Offering**, half-sister to **PERSIAN BRAVE**.

Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Martial Art** (Tiger Hill). 6 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$63,425, S\$503,125, Singapore TC Woodlands Classic S., ARC Auckland Airport 3YO H., 3d Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**.  
Kendoka. 3 wins 1400m to 2400m, ARC Rotary H., Dunstan Feeds Qualifier.

**4th dam**

COMMANCHE BELLE, by Shirley Heights. Placed in GB and Ireland. Half-sister to **BAND ZIMBALON, Pop Song**. Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**FAIRY HEIGHTS** (Fairy King). 3 wins at 2 at 7f, 1m, £139,794, Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Sweet Solera S., **L**. Dam of 9 winners-

**Mr. Mahatan** (Distorted Humor). 3 wins in succession 1000m to 1400m in Brazil, 2d Gavea Classico Eurico Solanes, **L**.

Heart on Wave. Winner at 2, 2d Niigata Marigold Sho. Grandam of-

**DANTSU PRIUS** (Brian's Time). 4 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2970m, 137,480,000¥, Nakayama New Zealand Trophy, **Gr.2**.

Dynaffair. Unplaced. Dam of 5 winners-

**ASSEMBLY HALL** (Sharp Humor). 3 wins 6f to 9f, Assiniboia Downs Manitoba Derby, **L**, 2d Assiniboia Downs Gold Cup, **L**.

**PERSIAN BRAVE** (Persian Heights). 7 wins-2 at 2-7f to 2m, Newbury St Simon S., **Gr.3**, 2d Newbury John Porter S., **Gr.3**, 3d Chester Vase, **Gr.3**.

**PUERTO RICO** (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 1¼m, Curragh Gallinule S., **Gr.3**, Irish Stallion Farms 2YO S., 3d York Great Voltigeur S., **Gr.2**.

Belle of the Ball. Unplaced. Grandam of-

**MR PROFUMO - HERE COMES THUNDER** (Mal.) (Falvelon). 16 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 356**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 80**

Foaled 28th August 2019

Branded : **M** nr sh; 10 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Contributer (IRE)</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to Nowhere .....	Irish River
		Seralia .....	Royal Academy
Dam	Danske	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Dosh</b>		Our Tristalight .....	Sir Tristram
2003	Heaps	Fiesta Star.....	Luskin Star
		Too Much.....	Diplomatic Agent

**CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. Sire of SP Lion's Roar, Miss Dixie and of Follow Your Dreams, Bondurant, Jeronimos and of the placegetters Elizabeth Rose, Golden Sprint, Marnus, Regulation, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

DOSH, by Danske. Unraced. Sister to **MOLTA**. This is her twelfth foal. Her eleventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of nine foals to race, seven winners, inc:-

**SACRED PARK - JOYFUL PARK** (H.K.) (g. by Thorn Park). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1500m, NZ\$111,450, HK\$101,200, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Crombie Lockwood 2YO H., 3d HKJC Yi Tung Shan H.

Nomisma (f. by Thorn Park). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$104,873, ARC Otakiri Reserve H., Hawkes Bay Bay Ford Punter of Year H., Avondale JC Fasttrack Insurance H., 2d ARC Bishop Browne H., 3d ARC Dream Beds H., Waste Management H., 4th Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**.

Dynamic Eagle (g. by Guillotine). 3 wins at 1400m, 1800m, BOP RC Frocked Up Girls S., HKJC Nam Kok H., 2d ARC Papatoetoe Glass H., HKJC Kwoon Chung Macau Express H., Dongcheng District H.

Shekels of Gold (f. by Volksraad). 2 wins at 1700m, 1750m, 2d Avondale JC La-Z-Boy Chair 2YO H.

Sharp Money - Ongoing Volatility (H.K.) (g. by Thorn Park). Winner at 1200m in Aust, 3d HKJC On Lan H.

Wahini Miss (f. by Ocean Park). Winner at 2000m in Aust.

Eclair Shadow (c. by Guillotine). Winner at 1600m in Singapore.

**2nd dam**

HEAPS, by Fiesta Star. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 2d CJC Rangiora Printing Service H. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**MOLTA** (Danske). 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$81,075, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, ARC An Egg a Day is OK H., WRC JR & N Berkett H., 3d BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Anniversary H., **L**. Dam of Gigante. 8 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$401,475, WATC Toil H., Hall of Fame Damien Oliver H., Young Membership 2016/17 H., Tabtouch Masters H., Morley Growers Market H., Del Basso Quality Meats H.

Mucho - Good Nature (Aust.). 7 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1650m, NZ\$13,000, A\$1,200, HK\$3,849,700, HKJC Dublin H., ARC Montana Wines Juvenile S., HKJC Chek Keng H., Daffodil H., Wayfoong Centenary Bowl H., Plover Cove H., Fuzhou H., 2d HKJC Arran H.

Nostromo. 3 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1200m, ARC Saints Juvenile S., Sunday News H., Counties RC Grande Vue Lodge Stud Juvenile H.

**3rd dam**

TOO MUCH, by Diplomatic Agent. 2 wins at 1400m. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Copious. 3 wins to 1400m, WRC De Boer Building Services H. Dam of **Starguru** (Ishiguru). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$114,440, Rangitikei RC Whisker Harvesting H., WRC Dominion Post H., Artistic & Zurella Cup, Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud 3YO H., Commercial Tavern Ashhurst H., 2d Levin S., **L**, 4th WRC Lightning H., **L**. Producer.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 357**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 25**

Foaled 7th November 2019

Branded :  $\frac{d}{d}$  nr sh; 8 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Sempalatinsk
Dam	Not a Single Doubt	Redoute's Choice.....	Danehill
<b>Doubtless Princess (AUS)</b>		Singles Bar.....	Rory's Jester
2012	Augustagrand	Johar.....	Gone West
		Gioconda.....	Nijinsky

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion Sire in NZ 6 times. Sire of 977 rnrs, 697 wnrs, 104 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Probabeel, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Cool Aza Beel, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, etc.**

**1st dam**

**DOUBTLESS PRINCESS**, by Not a Single Doubt. 6 wins 1200m to 2060m, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., 3d CJC Murray Jones Farewell H., Taranaki RC NZ Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**AUGUSTAGRAND**, by Johar. Unraced. Half-sister to **CIRO**, **Woodyou-smileforme**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
All Thrills. 2 wins at 1350m, 1500m in Macau.

**3rd dam**

**GIOCONDA**, by Nijinsky. Winner at 1600m, Deauville Prix de la Chesnaye. Half-sister to **BOSRA SHAM**, **HECTOR PROTECTOR**, **SHANGHAI**, **Maria Isabella**. Dam of 13 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**CIRO** (Woodman). 5 wins-2 at 2-1600m to 2414m, Longchamp Prix Lupin, **Gr.1**, Grand Criterium, **Gr.1**, Arlington Park Secretariat S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Lawrence Realization H., **Gr.3**, 3d Irish Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Woodyou-smileforme** (Woodman). 2 wins at 2 at 1m, 8½f, Aqueduct Allowance, 3d Monmouth Revidere S., **L**. Grandam of-

**Rosewood** (Redwood). 10 wins 1200m to 1500m, NZ\$264,573, Manawatu RC Winstone Wallboards H., 2d CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Opunake Cup, **L**.

Lirio. Winner at 1200m in Japan. Dam of 4 winners-

**TRAILBLAZER** (Zenko Rob Roy). 6 wins-1 at 2-1800m to 2500m, Tokyo Copa Republica Argentina, **Gr.2**, Kyoto Kinen, **Gr.2**, 2d Santa Anita Arroyo Seco Mile S., **Gr.2**, Fukushima Tanabata Sho, **Gr.3**.

Nine Muses. Unraced. Grandam of-

**ABLAZE** (Kizuna). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m in 2020, Nakayama Flower Cup, **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**KORVEYA**, by Riverman. 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, Evry Prix Chloé, **Gr.3**, Chantilly Prix des Lilas, **L**, 3d Milan Premio Bagutta, **Gr.3**, 4th Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Seine-et-Oise, **Gr.3**. Sister to **KEOS**, half-sister to

**PROSKONA**, **CARNET SOLAIRE**, **Talon d'Aiguille**, **Leo's Lucky Lady**, **Second Ring**. Dam of 16 named foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**HECTOR PROTECTOR** (Woodman). 9 wins-6 at 2-1000m to 1600m, Deauville Prix Morny, **Gr.1**, Prix Jacques Le Marois, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**BOSRA SHAM** (Woodman). 7 wins-2 at 2-6f to 1¼m, The One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Champion S., **Gr.1**.

**SHANGHAI** (Procida). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Poulains, **Gr.1**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Montenica, **L**. Sire.

Tapatina. Unplaced. Dam of 5 winners-

**INTERNALLYFLAWLESS** (Giant's Causeway). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 9f, US\$275,598, Del Mar Oaks, **Gr.1**, 2d Hollywood Park Miesque S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 358**

**GREY FILLY**

**Box C 24**

Foaled 14th November 2019

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 328 over 9 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daitawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
Dam	Curlin	Smart Strike .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Dramatic Actress (AUS)</b>		Sherriffs Deputy .....	Deputy Minister
2012	Theatre Fan	Theatrical .....	Nureyev
		Miasma .....	Lear Fan

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 387 mrs, 198 wns, 15 SW, inc. SW Miami Bound (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Miss Sentimental, Akribie, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Hypnos, De la Terre, Kinane, Narella, Inspirational Girl, Adrian, Quiet Times, Moonlight Man, Ernesto, Main Stage, SP Aalaalune, Luminous, etc.**

**1st dam**

**DRAMATIC ACTRESS**, by Curlin. Unplaced. Half-sister to **BROADWAY MISSILE**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**THEATRE FAN**, by Theatrical. Unplaced. Sister to **QUEEN OF THE CREEK**, three-quarter-sister to Mien (dam of **BIG BROWN, ARCHAGGELOS**), half-sister to Espial (dam of **SKY'S GOLDMAKER**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**BROADWAY MISSILE** (Heatseeker). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, Retama Park El Joven S., **L**.

Laiboard Lady. 2 wins at 6f, 8½f in Canada.

Sir Gunsen. Placed in 2020-21 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**Miasma**, by Lear Fan. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 9f in GB and U.S.A., 2d Sandown Star S., **L**, 4th Newmarket Empress S., **L**. Half-sister to Falconet (dam of **BRIGHT MAHOGANY**). Dam of 13 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

**QUEEN OF THE CREEK** (Theatrical). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 8½f, Saratoga Riskaverse S., **L**, Keeneland Allowance, 3d Arlington Park American One Thousand Guineas, **L**. Producer.

Espial. 3 wins at 8½f, 9f, 4th Keeneland Dowager S., **L**, Monmouth Omnibus S., **L**, Turfway Park Likely Exchange S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

**SKY'S GOLDMAKER** (Sky Mesa). 2 wins at 2 at 6f, 1m, Retama Park La Senorita S., **L**.

Mien. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of 10 winners-

**BIG BROWN** (Boundary). Champion 3YO Colt in USA in 2008. 7 wins-1 at 2 and 5 in succession-1m to 1¼m, US\$3,614,500, Churchill Downs Kentucky Derby, **Gr.1**, Pimlico Preakness S., **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Park Florida Derby, **Gr.1**, Monmouth Haskell Invitational S., **Gr.1**, Monmouth S., **L**, Gulfstream Park Allowance. Sire.

**ARCHAGGELOS** (Temple City). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 8½f, Woodbine Grey S., **Gr.3**, 2d Aqueduct Woodhaven S., **L**, 3d Delaware Park Stanton S., **L**, 4th Woodbine Marine S., **Gr.3**, Monmouth Precious Passion S., **L**.

**Afonso de Sousa** (Henrythenavigator). 4 wins-1 at 2-6f to 1½m, Leopardstown Irish Stallion Farms 2YO S., 2d Kempton Magnolia S., **L**, 3d York Acomb S., **Gr.3**, Dundalk Diamond S., **Gr.3**, Carlingford S., **L**.

Campy. Placed at 2 & 3 in U.S.A. Dam of 4 winners-

**Mamba Negra** (Gio Ponti). 2 wins at 1300m, 1800m in Venezuela, 3d La Rinconada Copa Alighieri, **L**.

Whispering Angel. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7½f, 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of-

**WELLS BAYOU** (Lookin at Lucky). 3 wins-1 at 2-6f to 9½f, US\$860,293, to 2020, Fair Grounds Louisiana Derby, **Gr.2**, 2d Oaklawn Park Southwest S., **Gr.3**.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

**Lot 359**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 100**

Foaled 1st September 2019

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 2 over 9 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Charm Spirit (IRE)</b>		Ratha .....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
		Machaera .....	Machiavellian
Dam	Mastercraftsman	Danehill Dancer .....	Danehill
<b>Dreamcrafter</b>		Starlight Dreams .....	Black Tie Affair
2013	Dream Lass	Dream Well .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
		Rationable .....	Housebuster

**CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of 293 mrs, 160 wns, inc. SW Aretha (Matamata Breeders S., Gr.2), Fascino, Kick On, Scorpz, Lilikoi, Yourtimeisnow, Time Scale, Fantastic Spirit, SP Like a Charm, Charming Kid, Epistrophy, Sansom, Sea Race, Air Force Jet, Coco Charm, Dream Memory, Jessely, Kassaba, Lambeth Walk, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Dreamcrafter**, by Mastercraftsman. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 2d ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **SEA LORD**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

DREAM LASS, by Dream Well. 2 wins at 1314m, 1400m, MRC Bow Mistress H., 3d MVRC Jayco 30th Anniversary H., MRC Gladsome H., Our Faith H. Half-sister to **JOEY MASSINO, VIGOR, VINCENT MANGANO**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**SEA LORD** (Street Cry). 10 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$738,760, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, VRC MSS Security Sprint H., **L**, ATC Darby Munro H., **L**, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., **L**, Major Putts H., Sporting Globe Best Bar & Grill H., AJC Little Bay H., MVRC Aquanas Foods H., STC Bacardi Bar H., 2d VRC MSS Security Sprint H., **L**, MRC Christmas S., **L**, STC Members 2YO H., 3d AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Testa Rossa S., **L**, Weekend Hussler S., **L**, Canberra Guineas, **L**.

**Dreamcrafter** (Mastercraftsman). 2 wins. See above.

Super Silks. 4 wins 1400m to 1511m, 2d SAJC Distinctive Homes H.

Live and Loaded (Aust.). 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m in 2019-20 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

RATIONABLE, by Housebuster. Unraced. Half-sister to **EGOLI LASS** (dam of **GOLD ONYX**), **WISE LASS** (dam of **WISE SON**), Rationaine (dam of **AMALFI**), Rationality (dam of **OPTIONS**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**VIGOR** (O'Reilly). 8 wins-5 in succession-1500m to 2520m, A\$935,955, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.2**, Byron Moore H., Comedy King H., Johnstaff Projects P, MVRC LHMU H., VRC Grazia Trophy H., MRC Australis Cup, 2d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, Auckland Racing Club H., **L**, 3d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**.

**JOEY MASSINO** (O'Reilly). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$360,275, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Karaka 3YO Mile, Novotel Mile H., BOP RC Gartshore Construction H., CJC Ballantynes H., 2d Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Matamata Cup, **L**.

**VINCENT MANGANO** (No Excuse Needed). 8 wins-4 at 2, 3 in succession-800m to 1400m, NZ\$806,176, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, WRC Wellestey S., **L**, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, Avondale JC Jon Mudgeway Memorial H., Vero Insurance New Zealand 2YO S., CJC Atlantic Pacific American Express H., Waikato RC Lowe Schollum & Jones H., 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 360**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box G 35**

Foaled 19th October 2019

Branded : S nr sh; 65 over 9 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Shamexpress</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Volkrose	Volksraad .....	Green Desert
		Rose World .....	Grosvenor
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Dresden Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2010	Quinpool	Alydar .....	Raise a Native
		Squan Song .....	Exceller

**SHAMEXPRESS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2017-18. Sire of 100 mrs, 51 wnrs, inc. SW Embrace Me (MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., Gr.3), Cyber Attack, London Express, Qiji Express - Happy Qiji (H.K.), SP Diva Express and of Hard Press, Dune Field, Bothered, Coventina Bay, Dor Dor, Express Dreams, Express Fantasy, Fairy Me Home, Gunga Din, Tiny Terror, etc.**

**1st dam**

**DRESDEN PARK**, by Thorn Park. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$78,215, ARC Hirepool H., Retina Specialists H., Eye Institute H., 2d ARC Ideal Electrical Suppliers H., Air Tahiti Nui H. Half-sister to Wickham (dam of **TONY NICCONI**), Quinzey (dam of **MRS KIPLING**). This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-

**Autobahn** (f. by Charm Spirit). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2020-21, 3d Waikato RC Northland Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

**2nd dam**

**Quinpool**, by Alydar. 3 wins at 8½f, 9f, Gulfstream Park Allowance, Keeneland Allowance, 3d Kentucky Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Comic Genius**, Folk Art (dam of **VERSO A VERSO**), Tin Oaks (dam of **OMEGA CODE, TEMPEST FUGIT**), Gaelic Tune (dam of **SYMBOLI INDY**). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Lake Charlotte. 5 wins-4 in succession-1000m to 1600m, £5,964, A\$100,900, MRC Dubai Racing Club Membership H., Nizam's Ring H. Producer.

Fatat Alarab. Winner at 6½f in U.S.A. Grandam of-

**GOMO** (Uncle Mo). 2 wins at 2 at 1m, 8½f, US\$349,130, Keeneland Alcibiades S., **Gr.1**, 2d Del Mar Sorrento S., **Gr.2**, 3d Del Mar Juvenile Fillies Turf S., **L**, 4th Gulfstream Park Oaks, **Gr.2**, Santa Anita Unzip Me S., **L**.

Wickham. Unplaced. Dam of 5 winners-

**TONY NICCONI** (Nicconi). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$287,750, to 2019-20, MRC Vain S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Blue Sapphire S., **Gr.3**.

Quinzey. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**MRS KIPLING** (Exceed and Excel). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, Hollywood Park Senorita S., **Gr.3**, Rome Premio Divino Amore, **L**, 2d Santa Anita Providencia S., **Gr.2**, 3d Ascot Cornwallis S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**3rd dam**

**SQUAN SONG**, by Exceller. 18 wins-1 at 2-6f to 9f, US\$898,444, Keystone Cotillion H., **Gr.2**, Aqueduct Affectionately H., **Gr.3**, Rare Treat H., **Gr.3**, Busher H., **L**, Garden State Haddonfield H., **L**-twice, Laurel Waya S., **L**, All Brandy H., **L**, Carousel H., **L**-twice, Meadowlands Honey Bee H., **L**, Philadelphia Park Whitmarsh H., **L**, Pimlico Hilltop S., **L**, Flirtation S., **L**, 2d Aqueduct Top Flight H., **Gr.1**, Meadowlands Long Look H., **Gr.2**, Aqueduct Rare Treat H., **Gr.3**, Affectionately H., **Gr.3**, Garden State Betsy Ross H., **L**, Bowie Virginia Belle S., **L**, 3d Garden State Haddonfield H., **L**, Monmouth Vodka Time S., **L**, Pimlico Politely S., **L**, 4th Aqueduct Ladies H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **HERON BAY, Wadood**. Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**Quinpool** (Alydar). 3 wins. See above.

Tin Oaks. Unplaced. Dam of 6 winners-

**OMEGA CODE** (Elusive Quality). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 4f, 6f, Santa Anita San Miguel S., **Gr.3**, Fresno Ron & Jessman Cloud Memorial S., **L**, 3d Arlington Park Gilded Time S., **L**. Sire.



Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 361**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box C 23**

Foaled 4th September 2019

Branded : <sup>G</sup>HI nr sh; 62 over 9 off sh

Sire	Star Witness	Starcraft.....	Soviet Star
<b>Star Turn (AUS)</b>		Leone Chiara .....	Lion Hunter
2013	Golden Delicious	Made of Gold.....	Green Forest
		Barossa Gourmet.....	Pre Emptive Strike
Dam	Dubleo	Southern Halo.....	Halo
<b>Dubleanny (AUS)</b>		Secret Red.....	Secretariat
2006	Uncanny Lady	Canny Lad .....	Blethingly
		Nance Chrissie .....	Bluebird

**STAR TURN (AUS) (Chestnut 2013-Stud 2017). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, A\$877,300, MRC Schillaci S., Gr.2, ATC San Domenico S., Gr.3, 3d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, Lightning S., Gr.1, Newmarket H., Gr.1, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1. Three-quarter-brother to SP Eden Roc - Sunny Boy (H.K.). Out of SW Golden Delicious. Sire of SP Astrologer and of the placegetters Galaxy Cat, Stellar Magic, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**DUBLEANNY**, by Dubleo. 9 wins-4 in succession-1100m to 1200m, A\$543,925, VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, Straight Six H., **L**, SAJC Proud Miss S., **L**, VRC Mrs Mac's Beef Pie Sprint S., Auckland Racing Club H., MRC Sportsbet.com.au Thing H., VRC Boag's Pure Waters PH., Long Tan H., 2d MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, Kevin Heffernan S., **L**. Half-sister to Uncanny Choice (dam of **SEANNIE**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-  
Shelley Beach (f. by All Too Hard). Winner at 1200m in Aust.  
Miss Allspice (f. by Testa Rossa). Winner at 1000m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**UNCANNY LADY**, by Canny Lad. Unraced. Half-sister to Broc 'n' Roll (dam of **ZERO ROCK**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**DUBLEANNY** (Dubleo). 9 wins. See above.  
Sigmund. 8 wins 1200m to 1690m, A\$170,435, BRC Sky Racing World H., Ipswich TC Queensland Times H., Q Roofing H., 2d ATC TAB Rewards H  
Pretty Uncanny. 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, ATC TAB Place Multi H.  
Uncanny Choice. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-  
**SEANNIE** (Sebring). 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$258,910, WATC Supremacy S., **L**, Silks 2YO P., Evolution AV H., MVRC Ranvet Summer Sprint H., 3d MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., **Gr.3**, WATC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**.  
Ragnar's Saga. 4 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$111,150, WATC Western Racepix H., Hosemasters H., Salinger H., Amelia Park H.

**3rd dam**

**NANCE CHRISIE**, by Bluebird. Unraced. Sister to **RACE MASTER, Chagall**, half-sister to **NOVEMBER RAIN, STAR STYLE GIRL, Come on Angel**. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
Broc 'n' Roll. **5 wins-3** in succession-to 1350m, QTC Golden Garter H. Dam of-  
**ZERO ROCK** (Danzero). 11 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1350m, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Classic, **L**-twice, BRC Lough Neagh S., **L**, 2d BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, 3d BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**.  
**Rock Idol** (Flying Spur). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, Qld Tatt's RC Hamilton Hotel 2YO H., 3d BTC Tommy Smith Slipper, **L**. Producer.

**4th dam**

**CLYSTALLA**, by Pia Star. 5 wins-1 at 2-to 6f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **TROJAN BRONZE, GLIMMER GLASS** (dam of **KOHEN WITHA K.**), The Denim Look (dam of **MISS BRIGHTIA**), New Fashion (dam of **PIZ BUIN**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**RACE MASTER** (Bluebird). 7 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, Turffontein First National Bank S., **Gr.1**, 4th Gosforth Park Juvenile S., **Gr.2**.  
**NOVEMBER RAIN** (Estaminet). 6 wins 2000m to 2800m, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.



Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 362**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box E 35**

Foaled 10th November 2019

Branded : ♀ nr sh; 23 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tivaci (AUS)</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock .....	Danehill
		Luna Tudor .....	Military Plume
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Dubonnet</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Pernod	Centaine .....	Century
		Martine Michelle .....	Grosvenor

**TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.2, UCI S., L, 3d VRC Cantala S., Gr.1, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, 4th ATC T J Smith S., Gr.1, BRC Fred Best Classic, Gr.3. Out of a half-sister to SW Allez Wonder (MRC Toorak H., Gr.1) and SW Pretty Pins. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**DUBONNET**, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **Campari**, half-sister to **MARTINI RED**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Fanaar (g. by Stratum). 4 wins 1000m to 1200m in 2019-20, 2d SAJC Luke Williams Bucks 2YO P., 4th VRC Maribyrrong P., **Gr.3**. Képi Blanc (g. by Epaullette). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**PERNOD**, by Centaine. 8 wins-4 in succession-1100m to 1400m, A\$633,100, MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, MRC WW Cockram S., **L**, VATC Adairs P., Thomas North H., Gardenvale H., 2d VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.2**, VATC How Now S., **L**. Half-sister to **Majestic Fiesta**, **Shanghai Moon** (dam of **KUSHADASI**, **KARLOVASI**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**MARTINI RED** (Red Ransom). 7 wins-3 in succession at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$292,426, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, ARC Mad Butcher H., Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 3YO H., 2d Counties Bowl, **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**.  
 Lillet. Placed. Dam of-  
**Campari** (O'Reilly). 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m, ATC Agency Real Estate H., Rotorua RC Martin Barry H., 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Counties Bowl, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**Martine Michelle**, by Grosvenor. 2 wins at 1400m, Manawatu RC Raceway Caterers Apprentices' H., 3d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**. Blood-sister to Indochine (dam of **VOLKSINI**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-  
**PERNOD** (Centaine). 8 wins. See above.  
**Majestic Fiesta** (Maroof). 7 wins-3 in succession-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$207,055, AJC Sandler Shoes H., DDB For Humpty H., Radio 2UE H., Star City H., Randwick City Council Welter H., STC TAB First 4 H., 2d AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, 3d AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**.  
**Shanghai Moon** (Carnegie). 2 wins at 1316m, 1600m, SAJC Schwepes H., Carlton Draught P., 3d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-  
**KUSHADASI** (Choisir). 6 wins 1200m to 2500m, A\$543,920, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Alan Sheppard Constructions H., John & Esther Abbott H., Anspach Removals & Storage H., 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, 4th SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.  
**KARLOVASI** (Rean). 8 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$474,630, SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, Ubet 3YO P., Hughes Chauffeured Limousines H., 2d SAJC Matrice S., **L**, 4th SAJC Durbridge S., **L**-twice, City of Marion S., **L**, Matrice S., **L**, Morphetville Guineas, **L**, Balaklava Cup, **L**.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 363**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box D 87**

Foaled 8th September 2019

Branded : **M** nr sh; 9 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Contributer (IRE)</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to Nowhere .....	Irish River
		Seralia .....	Royal Academy
Dam	Danasinga	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Due Diligence</b>		Princess Tracy .....	Ahonoora
2005	My Amazing Grace	Siege Perilous.....	Sir Tristram
		Amazing Grace.....	Sobig

**CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. Sire of SP Lion's Roar, Miss Dixie and of Follow Your Dreams, Bondurant, Jeronimos and of the placegetters Elizabeth Rose, Golden Sprint, Marnus, Regulation, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**DUE DILIGENCE**, by Danasinga. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$107,725, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **DREYFUSS**. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-  
Option Trader (g. by Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 2000m, 3d BRC Sky Thoroughbred Central H.  
Ocean Dew (f. by Ocean Park). Winner at 1400m in 2019-20 in Aust.  
Savvy Acquisition (g. by Savabeel). Winner at 1800m in 2019-20 in Aust.  
Ocean Spy (g. by Ocean Park). Placed at 3 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

MY AMAZING GRACE, by Siege Perilous. Raced twice. Half-sister to **GATCOMBE'S PRIDE**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
**DUE DILIGENCE** (Danasinga). 2 wins. See above.  
**DREYFUSS** (Oregon). Champion 4YO in Singapore/Malaysia in 2004. 7 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 2000m, S\$1,003,707, Singapore TC Patrons' Bowl, **L**, Singapore Derby, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Class 1 H., 3d Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore Derby Trial, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**-twice.  
Aurica. 3 wins at 1400m, Manawatu RC Thomas Cook Apprentice H., 3d Wanganui JC New Zealand Bloodstock H. Producer.  
I Want You. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-  
**Looking Ahead** (Consolidator). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2200m, A\$170,375, WATC Westspeed 2YO P, Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H.-twice, 3d WATC St Leger, **L**, 4th WATC GA Towton Cup, **L**.  
Roughhead. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1203m, 1600m, WATC Perth Racing Membership H.  
My Kindaway. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-  
Showshanelle. Winner at 1400m in 2020-21.

**3rd dam**

AMAZING GRACE, by Sobig. 6 wins 1600m to 2100m. Sister to **SO AND SO**, half-sister to **GATCOMBE**. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
**GATCOMBE'S PRIDE** (Vice Regal). 15 wins 1200m to 2200m, ARC Cornwall H., **Gr.3**-twice, BOP RC Trophy H., **Gr.3**, 2d Avondale JC New Zealand H., **Gr.3**, HBJC Ormond Memorial S., **Gr.3**, Taumarunui Cup, **L**-twice, 3d ARC Cornwall H., **Gr.3**, HBJC Ormond Memorial S., **Gr.3**, WRC Parliamentary H., **L**, BOP RC Trophy H., **L**, Marton JC Jarden Morgan H., **L**.

**4th dam**

**AURORA'S PRIDE**, by Tauroch. 10 wins 7f to 11f, WRC Parliamentary H., L, Manawatu RC Palmerston North H., Wanganui JC Higgie H., 2d Wellington H., Gr.3, 4th Wellington H., Gr.3. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
**GATCOMBE** (All A'Light II). 6 wins-1 at 2-1360m to 2600m, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, HBJC Te Mata H., WRC Winter Oats H., 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC Parliamentary H., **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 364**

**GREY COLT**

**Box C 22**

Foaled 18th September 2019

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 113 over 9 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daitawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Dunbarton (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
2006	Tartan Tights	Tights .....	Nijinsky
		Ultra Sound .....	Sound Reason

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 387 mrs, 198 wns, 15 SW, inc. SW Miami Bound (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Miss Sentimental, Akribie, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Hypnos, De la Terre, Kinane, Narella, Inspirational Girl, Adrian, Quiet Times, Moonlight Man, Ernesto, Main Stage, SP Aalaalune, Luminous, etc.**

**1st dam**

**DUNBARTON**, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. Half-sister to **NEVIS**. This is her seventh living foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-  
 Duchess of Lennox (f. by Reliable Man). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$75,550, 2d ATC Heritage Centre Tours H., BRC Australian Racing Hall of Fame H.  
 Leven Lass (f. by Reliable Man). Winner at 2 at 1400m, 2d VRC H Bowman Hall of Fame Trophy 2YO P, 3d MRC 4CYTE for Living Legends H.  
 Susie Wolff (f. by Dane Shadow). Winner at 1400m, 2d CJC Racecourse Hotel H., Fasttrack Insurance S.  
 Fields of Heather (f. by Redwood). Placed at 3 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**TARTAN TIGHTS**, by Tights. Joint Head of The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. NZ Filly of the Year. 9 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$280,500, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Winton Cup, Otago RC Johnny Walker Whisky 3YO Trial S., Timaru RC Show Gate Fillies Mile S., 2d Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**. Dam of 14 foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
**NEVIS** (Danehill). 5 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1800m, A\$371,770, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, AJC Toy Show H., **L**, Ruling Ways H., STC Aristocrat Technologies H., 2d STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Schweppes Viage H., 3d STC Black Creek H., 4th AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**. Dam of -  
 Think Ahead. 2 wins at 1800m, 1900m, STC Winning Post Restaurant P.  
 Scottish. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-  
 Trainspotting. 2 wins-1 at 2- at 1200m, 1710m, Ipswich TC Schweppes H.  
 Torlundy. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-  
 Truly Ready. 3 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$96,730, ATC TAB Quaddie H.  
 Loch Leven. Winner at 1200m, ATC Bowermans Office Furniture P. Dam of -  
 She's Choosie. 9 wins-4 at 2, 3 in succession-810m to 1200m, A\$188,750, to 2019-20, BRC Memberships H., 2d BRC CJA Meat Steaks H.  
 Aricina. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2020-21, 3d Matamata RC Super Liquor H.

**3rd dam**

**ULTRA SOUND**, by Sound Reason. 1988 Wrightson Southern Filly of the Year. 15 wins-4 at 2-850m to 2200m, NZ\$164,605, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, South Island 3YO Championship S., **L**, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, Southland RC White Robe Lodge S., **L**, Ashburton CRC Inglewood S., **L**, Gore RC Princess Mellay S., **L**, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Otago Mannequin S., **L**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th Southland S.H., **L**. Sister to **SEQUEL SOUND**, **Ruff**, **Super Sound**, half-sister to **LEE'S BID** (dam of **ARENA**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-  
**TARTAN TIGHTS** (Tights). 9 wins. See above.


Account of LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 365**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box G 19**

Foaled 26th September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 106 over 9 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess .....	Pompeii Court
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Durack (GB)</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2012	Lake Palace	Nayef .....	Gulch
		Lia .....	Desert King

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (Aust/NZ combined) in 2019-20. Sire of 261 mrs, 157 wnrns, 10 SW, inc. SW Kolding (ATC Epsom H., Gr.1), Tofane, Oceanex, Another Dollar, Out of the Park, Star of the Seas, High Emocean, Ocean Jewel, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, SP Marine, Shenanigans, Arrogant, Fabric, Ocean Billy, Mongolianconqueror, Rondinella, etc.**

**1st dam**

**DURACK**, by High Chaparral. Raced twice. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**LAKE PALACE**, by Nayef. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1950m, 2000m, €101,930, Le Lion-d'Angers Prix Urban Sea, **L**, 2d Deauville Prix Petite Etoile, **L**, Fontainebleau Prix Solitude, **L**, 3d Deauville Prix Lyphard, **L**, 4th Toulouse Prix Fille de l'Air, **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **AL WATHNA**, half-sister to **HEBAH**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-  
The Pinto Kid. 4 wins 11f to 1¾m in GB.

**3rd dam**

**Lia**, by Desert King. 3 wins 2011m to 2212m, Longchamp Prix du Mont Valerien, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Belle de Nuit, **L**, Lyon-Parilly La Coupe des Trois Ans, **L**, 4th Saint-Cloud Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **Lit**. Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**HEBAH** (Sea the Stars). 4 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1800m to 2400m, €119,875, Toulouse Prix Panacee, **L**, Cagnes-sur-Mer La Coupe de Marseille, **L**, 3d Chantilly Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix Isonomy, **L**, Compiègne Prix Melisande, **L**, 4th Deauville Prix Saint-Alary, **Gr.1**.

**LAKE PALACE** (Nayef). 3 wins. See above.

Cape Talks. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**Silver Cape** (Silver Frost). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, €88,880, Maisons-Laffitte Prix des Trois Roses d'Argent, 3d Chantilly Prix Finlande, **L**, 4th Maisons-Laffitte Prix Volterra, **L**.

Lemon Twist. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**AL WATHNA** (Nayef). 3 wins 2100m to 2400m, €129,850, Saint-Cloud Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**, Chantilly Prix Tilbury, 2d Chantilly Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**, 3d Chantilly Prix de la Seine, **L**.

**4th dam**

**LISHEBA**, by Alysheba. Placed at 3 in France. Half-sister to Laramie (dam of **LAWMAN, LATICE, SATRI**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Lia** (Desert King). 3 wins. See above.

**Lit** (Danehill). 2 wins at 2 at 1400m, 1600m, Deauville Prix de la Falaise, 2d Cagnes-sur-Mer Prix Delahante, **L**, 3d Chantilly Prix d'Angerville, **L**, Nantes Prix des Sablonnets, **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

Litlina. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**Little Journey** (Great Journey). 2 wins at 2 at 1550m, 1850m, 3d Santa Anita American Oaks, **Gr.1**, Churchill Downs Edgewood S., **L**, Marseille Borely Prix Delahante, **L**. Dam of-

**FAENON** (English Channel). 3 wins at 1800m, 2800m to 2020-21 in Peru, Monterrico G.P. Nacional Augusto B Leguia, **Gr.1**, Clasico Santorin, **Gr.3**, 2d Monterrico Clasico Postin, **Gr.2**.

Account of PRIMA PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 366**

**BROWN FILLY (AUS)**

**Box E 45**

Foaled 2nd September 2019

Branded : G. nr sh; 6 over 9 off sh

Sire	Exceed and Excel	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Headwater (AUS)</b>		Patrona.....	Lomond
2012	River Dove	Hurricane Sky .....	Star Watch
		Ride the Rapids.....	River Rough
Dam	Machiavellian	Mr. Prospector.....	<b>Raise a Native</b>
<b>Earthsea (FR)</b>		Coup de Folie.....	Halo
2001	Or Vision	Irish River .....	Riverman
		Luv Luvin' .....	<b>Raise a Native</b>

**HEADWATER (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). 3 wins-2 at 2-to 1100m, ATC Silver Slipper S., Gr.2. Brother to SP Fare Well. Sire of 63 mrs, 24 wns, inc. SW Wisdom of Water (GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, Gr.3), SP Aquagirl, Be Water My Friend and of Hydro Star, Mileva, Gunnamatta, Hot Water, River Twain, Stormborn, Arctic Thunder, Money in My Pocket, Sequana, Ashra Jahre, Make it Quick, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**EARTHSEA**, by Machiavellian. Winner at 1110m in Aust. Half-sister to **DOLPHIN STREET, INSIGHT, SAFFRON WALDEN, Vision's Flight**, Mahamuni (dam of **MATCHWINNER**), Celaeno (dam of **KRISTOFFERSON**). This is her seventh living foal. Dam of six foals to race, all winners-  
**Multahem** (g. by Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, WATC Racing Radio 1206AM H., MRC Functions at Highways H., 3d VRC Poseidon S., **L**.  
 Mokoro (f. by Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1209m, 3d MRC Cotton on Group Christmas H.  
 Razeena (f. by Exceed and Excel). Winner at 1000m, 2d MVRC Black Caviar Tickets H., 3d MRC Selangor Turf Club H. Dam of-  
 Talaagy. 2 wins at 1000m in 2019-20 in Aust.  
 Caspian - Starkiller (Mac.) (g. by Stratum). 4 wins 1050m to 1350m in Aust. and Macau.  
 Outboard Motors (f. by Sebring). 3 wins 1400m to 1540m, A\$76,235 in Aust.  
 Two Seas (f. by Sebring). 2 wins at 1200m, 1435m to 2019-20 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**OR VISION**, by Irish River. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, Longchamp Prix de l'Obelisque, **L**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Imprudence, **L**, 2d Deauville Prix de Cabourg, **L**, Longchamp Prix de Saint-Cyr, **L**, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Soya, **L**. Sister to **Litani River** (dam of **PSALM, QUEEN TITI**), Brigid (dam of **LISTEN, SEQUOYAH, OYSTER CATCHER**), half-sister to **DIXIE FINE, NIJINSKY'S LOVER** (dam of **DANCE MASTER, NANINJA**), **Hip to Time**, Braziliz (dam of **BRAZILIAN BRIDE, RIO TIGRE**). Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, 11 winners, inc:-  
**DOLPHIN STREET** (Bluebird). 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, Longchamp Prix de la Foret, **Gr.1**, Deauville Prix Maurice de Gheest, **Gr.2**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Seine-et-Oise, **Gr.3**, 2d Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**SAFFRON WALDEN** (Sadler's Wells). Champion 3YO Miller in Ireland in 1999. 3 wins at 1m, £157,608, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d Curragh Meld S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Killavullan S., **Gr.3**. Sire.  
**INSIGHT** (Sadler's Wells). 3 wins-1 at 2-1800m to 2011m, 1,118,000fr., US\$315,000, Woodbine EP Taylor S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de l'Opera, **Gr.2**, 2d Chantilly Prix Chloé, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**, Prix de Psyche, **Gr.3**, 3d Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**. Producer.  
 Mahamuni. Winner at 1609m, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Avenger. Dam of 8 winners-  
**MATCHWINNER** (Sternkönig). 10 wins-3 in succession-2000m to 2400m, €162,350 in Germany, Hamburg Sparkasse Holstein Cup, **Gr.3**.  
 Ira Brevis Furor. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Milan Premio Solaro. Dam of-  
**PENSIERO D'AMORE** (Zoffany). 4 wins-1 at 2-1500m to 1700m, €118,949, to 2020, Milan Premio d'Estate, **L**.  
 Magma. Placed at 3 in Germany. Dam of 2 winners-  
**MASTER OF WINE** (Maxios). 5 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 2400m, to 2019-20, ATC Sky High S., **Gr.3**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 367**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 33**

Foaled 5th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 30 over 9 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame ..... Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal ..... High Line
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Echezeaux</b>		Shoal Creek..... Star Way
2011	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel ..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg ..... Vice Regal

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 486 mrs, 319 wns, 23 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Johnny Get Angry, Toffee Tongue, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hiflyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Echezeaux**, by Encosta de Lago. 4 wins at 1600m, 2100m, WRC Hanley Formula H., 2d Hawkes Bay Tazzino H., 3d Marton Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **DARCI BRAHMA, BURGUNDY, Saperavi**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**GRAND ECHEZEAUX**, by Zabeel. 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$540,700, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Auraria S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**, SAJC Widden Stud S., **L**. Sister to Our Echezeaux (dam of **DOLMABACHE, PURE ELEGANCE, COTE D'OR**), three-quarter-sister to **ROMANEE CONTI** (dam of **ETHEREAL**), half-sister to **Summer Wine II**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**DARCI BRAHMA** (Danehill). Champion 2YO & 3YO in NZ in 2004-05 & 2005-06. Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2006-07. 10 wins-4 at 2 and 4 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$706,500, A\$482,475, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, Waikato RC Hinuera Lodge Juvenile H., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, 4th QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**BURGUNDY** (Redoute's Choice). 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$214,125, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **L**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Levin S., **L**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Echezeaux** (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins. See above.

**Saperavi** (Stravinsky). Winner at 1200m, 3d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 4th North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**. Sire.

**3rd dam**

**RICHEBOURG**, by Vice Regal. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, VRC Winslow H., 2d VATC Doveton H., **L**, 3d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, VATC Barton H., **L**. Sister to **FEDERALISM**, three-quarter-sister to **IN MY VIEW** (dam of **STONY BAY**), half-sister to **DEMERARA**, Offwego (dam of **ZAMOFF**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**GRAND ECHEZEAUX** (Zabeel). 4 wins. See above.

**ROMANEE CONTI** (Sir Tristram). 7 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 1800m, NZ\$93,425, A\$205,900, HK\$2,610,000, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**ETHEREAL** (Rhythm). Champion Stayler in Aust. & NZ in 2001-02. 8 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 3200m, NZ\$27,500, A\$4,740,430, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**.

**Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

(The property of Ancroft Stud Ltd)

**Lot 368****BAY COLT****Box A 24**

Foaled 11th September 2019

Branded : \$ nr sh; 6 over 9 off sh

Sire	Tavistock	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Tarzino</b>		Upstage .....	Quest for Fame
2012	Zarzino	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Kindness .....	Star Way
Dam	Elnadim	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Electrostatic</b>		Elle Seule .....	Exclusive Native
2003	Echostatic	Prince Echo .....	Crowned Prince
		Donna Shari .....	Crown Law

**TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,647,050, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Cove Hotel H., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 3d MVRC Dilmah Vase, Gr.2, 4th ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Autumn S., Gr.2. Half-brother to the dam of SP Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) (3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., L). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**Electrostatic**, by Elnadim. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, VRC Iramoo H., ARC Bladerunner 2YO H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, Wanganui JC Racehorse Owners Association S., **L**, Waikato RC Waikato Tractors Juvenile H., 3d MRC Allstaff P., 4th BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Half-sister to **COUP RAY, SINGALONG** (dam of **ZACROONA - TURQUOISE FOREVER** (Mac.)), **PENNY ARCADE** (dam of **AL STRADA - TWIN DELIGHT** (H.K.)), Dance on Fire (dam of **FIRE SONG**). This is her ninth foal. Dam of five foals to race, inc:- Superstatic (f. by Super Easy). Winner at 1400m, 3d BOP RC Matamata Veterinary Services 2YO H. The Invincible (g. by Rip Van Winkle). Placed, 2d HKJC Timeless Traditions H.

**2nd dam**

**Echostatic**, by Prince Echo. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 880m, 1200m, 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **Gr.3**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, ARC Fletcher Insulation H., Avondale JC National Mutual H., Kaipara Tavern Sprint H., Waikato RC Bassenthwaite Sprint H. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:- **COUP RAY** (Exploding Prospect). 11 wins-3 in succession at 2-to 1600m, NZ\$311,775, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, Champagne S., **L**, 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC Super Bonus Classique, **RL**. **SINGALONG** (Danasinga). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2001. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$227,200, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC Moritz Extreme Juvenile H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Classic S., **L**. Dam of **ZACROONA - TURQUOISE FOREVER** (Mac.) (Zabeel). 6 wins 1100m to 2100m, A\$210,720, M\$602,625 in Aust. and Macau, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC Allez Bijou H., 3d VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**. **PENNY ARCADE** (Straussbrook). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**. Dam of **AL STRADA - TWIN DELIGHT** (H.K.) (Perfectly Ready). 7 wins-2 at 2-1150m to 1650m, NZ\$101,625, HK\$7,806,000, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**. **Electrostatic** (Elnadim). 2 wins. See above. Black Magic. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Avondale JC Ray Mills H. Grandam of **SUCRE** (Ishiguru). 12 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$243,315, CJC Great Easter S., **L**, 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**-twice. Dance on Fire. 3 wins to 1200m, 2d Hawkes Bay Ernst & Young H. Dam of **FIRE SONG** (Senor Pete). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$41,782, A\$167,150, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Highview Stud 3YO H., Rotorua RC Lake Plaza Hotel H., 3d STC Sheraco S., **L**. Producer.




Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

**Lot 369**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box A 106**

Foaled 16th November 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 75 over 9 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl .....	Dschingis Khan
<b>Vadamos (FR)</b>		Mosella.....	Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre.....	Nureyev
		Vadlamixa .....	Linamix
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Elehara</b>		Gull Nook.....	Mill Reef
2006	Gemscay	Maizcay.....	Marscay
		Jewel Box.....	Nassau

**VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Volfango. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SP Spycatcher and of Fairy Wish, Oo de Lally, Sa Pala Umbrossa, Balavad, Ballintoy Harbour, Desert Empire, Eilean Dubh, Gryphon, Tarhun, Topa and of the placegetters Deliberate Attack, Doonbeg Farmer, etc.**

**1st dam**

ELEHARA, by Pentire. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **PENNY GEM**, three-quarter-sister to **ENTIRELY PLATINUM**, half-sister to **FAIRYGEM**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners- Shocktilyou drop (f. by Shocking). 3 wins at 1800m, 2200m, CJC Racecourse Hotel Lodge H., 2d CJC Majestic Horse Floats H. Shockingly (g. by Shocking). 2 wins at 1600m, 1717m in 2019-20 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

GEMSCAY, by Maizcay. 3 wins 1000m to 1500m in Aust. Half-sister to **ASH BLOND**, Platinum Blond (dam of **ENTIRELY PLATINUM**, **FOXY BLONDE**), Trinket Box (dam of **ANALYST**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **PENNY GEM** (Pentire). 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$231,050, A\$36,500, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Clarins H., BOP RC TRAC Sports Rotorua 3YO H., 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 4th Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of- **NIGHT'S WATCH** (Redwood). 9 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$9,350, A\$695,000, to 2019-20, ATC Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**, MRC Naturalism S., **Gr.3**, Jockey Celebration Day H., Cape Grim Beef P., Ladbrokes H., 2d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Peter Young S., **Gr.2**. **FAIRYGEM** (Viscount). 5 wins 1800m to 2400m, A\$234,511, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, MRC Carpet Call Cup H., Bruce Patchell H., Hayai H., 3d Mornington Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of 3 winners- **Dottie Dee** (Brazen Beau). Placed at 2 in 2019-20, 2d SAJC Cinderella S., **L**. Gemstone. 6 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2000m, ARC Cathy Pacific H., 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of 5 winners- **Mica Lil** (Testa Rossa). 5 wins 1200m to 1690m, SAJC Fleurieu H., 3d SAJC Sangster S., **Gr.1**, Manihi Classic, **L**, 4th SAJC Durbridge S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

JEWEL BOX, by Nassau. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Sister to **ALYNDA** (dam of **ALINSKY**, **ALTRISTA**, **CAPESTAD**, **ZALINDA**), half-sister to **Sealed Bid**, Good News (dam of **HIT THE ROOF**, **WAR ENDS**), Matrimonial (dam of **BIGAMY**). Dam of 5 foals, all winners, inc:- **ASH BLOND** (Mighty Avalanche). 6 wins-4 at 2-to-1350m, ARC Welcome S., **L**, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Platinum Blond. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 9 winners- **ENTIRELY PLATINUM** (Pentire). 6 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1900m, A\$594,910, ATC Sky High S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**. **FOXY BLONDE** (Volksraad). 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$81,925, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

**Lot 370**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box D 35**

Foaled 27th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 54 over 9 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
<b>Time Test (GB)</b>		Zomaradah ..... Deploy
2012	Passage of Time	Dansili ..... Danehill
		Clepsydra..... Sadler's Wells
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert ..... Danzig
<b>Eloa</b>		Celtic Assembly..... Secretariat
2001	Cent From Heaven	Centaine..... Century
		Logical Miss..... Sound Reason

**TIME TEST (GB) (Bay 2012-Stud GB 2018, NZ 2018). 6 wins-1 at 2-7f to 10½f, £349,934, US\$315,000, Newmarket Joel S., Gr.2, York S., Gr.2, Royal Ascot Tercentenary S., Gr.3, (2000m course record), Sandown Brigadier Gerard S., Gr.3, 2d Belmont Manhattan S., Gr.1, Saratoga Ffourstardave H., Gr.1, Belmont Fort Marcy S., Gr.3. Out of SW Passage of Time (Criterium de Saint-Cloud, Gr.1). His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**ELOA**, by Volksraad. 3 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$80,155, Hawkes Bay Highview S., **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Mercedes Super Bonus Juvenile H., 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, ARC NAB (NZ Reunion) H., 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Sister to I'm in Heaven (dam of **LIGHTS OF HEAVEN**), half-sister to **DAL CIELO**. This is her eleventh living foal. Her tenth foal is a 2YO. Dam of eight foals to race, seven winners, inc:-  
 Reach to Heaven (g. by Savabeel). 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$192,585, to 2019-20, ATC Australian Turf Club H., 2d ATC Book Summer Hospitality H., Tab.com.au H., BRC Gadens Lawyers H., GCTC Viva Racing H.  
 Gamekeepers (g. by Pins). 3 wins in succession at 1200m, HKJC America H., Mount Parker H., Inverness H., 2d HKJC Kowloon Bay H.  
 Kallisan (f. by Stratum). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m in NZ and Singapore, 4th CJC Champagne S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-  
 Mighty Connor. 2 wins at 1800m, 2200m, Waikato RC Fosters Construction H. Madam Pompom. Winner at 1400m in 2019-20.  
 Alchemy's Flight (f. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1200m, 3d Manawatu RC Murrays Irish Bar Cup. Dam of-  
 Shooting to Pins. Winner at 1050m in 2019-20 in Macau.  
 Sure Will Do (c. by Per Incanto). Winner at only start at 1200m in 2020 in Singapore.  
 Pacific Legend (g. by Ocean Park). Winner at 1300m in 2019-20 in Aust.  
 Sugarland Express (g. by Zabeel). Winner at 1506m, A\$78,045 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**Cent From Heaven**, by Centaine. Placed at 3, 3d Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**. Sister to **PERFECT WORLD**, Lodore Mystic (dam of **ALAMOSA**). Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**DAL CIELO** (Per Incanto). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$225,000, A\$321,550, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, ATC Star Kingdom H., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**.  
**ELOA** (Volksraad). 3 wins. See above.  
 I'm in Heaven. 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1640m, A\$145,100, BTC Citytrain 2YO H., Tip Top H., 4th QTC Golden Garter H., **L**. Dam of 7 winners-  
**LIGHTS OF HEAVEN** (Zabeel). Joint Top Filly on 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Int.). 8 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 2400m, A\$1,575,488, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, BRC Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, ATC Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, MRC PB Lawrence S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, ATC Hill S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 2 winners-  
**Angel of Heaven** (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins 1300m to 1890m, 2d BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, 4th BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**.


Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).

**Lot 371**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 55**

Foaled 12th November 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 115 over 9 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Elusive Quality	Gone West..... Mr. Prospector
<b>Elusive Elle (AUS)</b>		Touch of Greatness..... Hero's Honor
2004	Decidity	Last Tycoon..... Try My Best
		Class..... Twig Moss

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3. Sire of 81 mrs, 34 wnrs, inc. SW Vitesse Bo (CJC War Decree S., Gr.3), Riadini, SP Feel the Rush, Levante, Pimlico - Mr Escamillo (H.K.), Vancooga, Hot Tap and of Scenic Warrior, Belle Plaisir, Bungalow Bill, Destination, Harlow, London Bound, Napster - Tempest Express (H.K.), Royal Choisir, Shaka Rock, Super Pursuit, etc.**

**1st dam**

ELUSIVE ELLE, by Elusive Quality. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Half-sister to **BONARIA, LEGALLY BAY** (dam of **MERCHANT NAVY, JOLIE BAY**), **TIME OUT**. Chatoyant (dam of **MONTSEGUR, TESSERA**). This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Austin (g. by Savabeel). 11 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 2000m, A\$176,235, to 2019-20, 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., 3d ATC Hyland Race Colours H., Pluck at Vinery H.

The Guardian (f. by Excites). 4 wins 1400m to 1600m in Philippines.

Vanell - Big Dallas (Mal.) (g. by Rip Van Winkle). 2 wins at 1600m in Aust. and Malaysia.

**2nd dam**

DECIDITY, by Last Tycoon. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d AJC Goose Boy H., Earlwood Bardwell Park RSL H., Walter Swinburn H. Three-quarter-sister to

**VESTHEY** (dam of **RUTHERFORD EAGLE**), half-sister to **CLASSY FELLA**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**BONARIA** (Redoute's Choice). 8 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$951,319, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, Schweppervescence Trophy, **Gr.3**-twice, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **Gr.3**, Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **Gr.3**.

**TIME OUT** (Rory's Jester). 6 wins-3 at 2-870m to 1200m; A\$240,700, M\$593,550 in Aust. and Macau, Illawarra 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, Razor Sharp H., **L**, 3d STC Heritage S., **L**.

**LEGALLY BAY** (Snippets). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$628,050, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, 2d AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.2**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 winners-

**MERCHANT NAVY** (Fastnet Rock). 7 wins-3 at 2 and 4 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, £340,260, €70,800, A\$939,950, VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.1**, Curragh Greenlands S., **Gr.2**, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**.

**JOLIE BAY** (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, ATC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 2 winners-

**God of Thunder** (More Than Ready). 4 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$327,675, to 2019-20, ATC Headwater at Vinery H., Turf Club H., 2d MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, 3d Hawkesbury RC Gold Rush H., **L**.

Maroon Bay. 2 wins to 1100m, ATC Cellarbrations H. Dam of 2 winners-  
**Shotmaker** (Shooting to Win). 2 wins at 1100m, 1300m, A\$97,150, in 2020-21, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, Ladbrokes H.

Chatoyant. 4 wins at 1000m, 1100m, AJC Imagele H. Dam of 5 winners-  
**TESSERA** (Medaglia d'Oro). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, ATC Canonbury S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Starlight Express Room S., **L**, 3d Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**.

**MONTSEGUR** (New Approach). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**.

Account of KORU THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Ohaupo.

**Lot 372**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 55**

Foaled 9th October 2019

Branded : KΘ nr sh; 7 over 9 off sh

Sire	Woolton Bassett	Iffraaj .....	Zafonic
<b>Almanzor (FR)</b>		Balladonia .....	Primo Dominie
2013	Darkova	Maria's Mon .....	Wavering Monarch
		Darkara .....	Halling
Dam	Commands	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Emira (AUS)</b>		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2010	Dora Maar	Royal Academy .....	Nijinsky
		Twiglet.....	Twig Moss

**ALMANZOR (FR) (Bay or Brown 2013-Stud France 2018, NZ 2018). Champion 3YO Colt in Europe in 2016 (Int). 8 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 2100m, £737,230, €1,901,600, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, Ascot Champion S., Gr.1, Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, Gr.2. Brother to SP Troarn. Related to SW Darjina, etc. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

EMIRA, by Commands. 2 wins at 1218m, 1400m, 2d MRC Eastcoast Home Timber & Hardware H. Half-sister to **MRS KIPLING**, Sacha Royale (dam of **ANA ROYALE**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

DORA MAAR, by Royal Academy. Unraced. Half-sister to **EASY ROCKING**, **FAIRY KING PRAWN**, **CREVETTE** (dam of **COSMIC ENDEAVOUR**), Pimpinella (dam of **ANISE**). Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**MRS KIPLING** (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins at 2 at 1013m, 1100m, TRC Elwick S., **L**, 2d SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 winners-

**See Me Exceed** (Sebring). 4 wins at 1000m, 1400m, A\$187,850, to 2020-21, MRC National Apprentice H., 3d MRC Kevin Hayes S., **Gr.3**.

The Kipling Girl. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Doubler H.

Sacha Royale. 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1800m, MVRC La Precast H., MRC Beechcraft H., 4th SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

**ANA ROYALE** (Anacheeva). 2 wins at 1400m, 2500m, A\$281,620, SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Jeep City Hawk H., 3d BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Art House. 3 wins at 1400m, MRC Bob Stillwell BMW H., Beechcraft H.

Super Snippet. 2 wins at 1400m, AJC Marouobra H., HKJC Hung Shui Kiu H.

Belladini. Placed, 2d ATC Australian Turf Club P. Dam of 3 winners-

**Balaabel** (Not a Single Doubt). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$76,650, in 2019-20, SAJC Caudo Wines P., 2d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**, Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 4th SAJC National S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**TWIGLET**, by Twig Moss. 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$247,620, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, 2d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **FACILE**, **Fortunata** (dam of **CHIC CHOICE**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**FAIRY KING PRAWN** (Danehill). Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 1999-2000 & 2000-01. 12 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, HK\$26,497,587, 97,864,000¥, 1,464,000Dhs, Tokyo Yasuda Kinen, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Sprint, **L**, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**.

**EASY ROCKING** (Barathea). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$887,135, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**.

**CREVETTE** (Danehill). 4 wins-3 at 2-900m to 1350m, A\$214,830, VRC Red Roses S., **L**, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, Walter Brown S.H., **L**. Dam of-


**COSMIC ENDEAVOUR** (Northern Meteor). 7 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, A\$1,447,280, ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.1**.

Pimpinella. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, STC Slipper Pavilion H. Dam of 7 winners-

**ANISE** (General Nedyim). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, A\$325,220, ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **INGLEWOOD STUD, Kaiapoi.****Lot 373****BROWN FILLY****Box 1 26**

Foaled 16th September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>So You Think</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Triassic	Tights .....Nijinsky
		Astral Row.....Long Row
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill .....Danzig
<b>Enchanted Light</b>		Grand Echezeaux.....Zabeel
2014	Fairy Lights	Fairy King..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Gay Fantastic .....Ela-Mana-Mou

**SO YOU THINK (NZ) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 14 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1-twice. Sire of 544 mrs, 357 wnrs, 29 SW, inc. SW Quick Thinker (ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1), La Bella Diosa), Nakeeta Jane, Sopressa, D'Argento, Inference, Miss Siska, Peltzer, Gold Rush, Fasika, So Si Bon, Realm of Flowers, Thought of That, Think it Over, Coachwhip, Heavenly Thought, Higher Ground, Think Bleue, The Pinnacle, etc.**

**1st dam**

ENCHANTED LIGHT, by Darci Brahma. Unraced. Half-sister to **KEYORA, ROC DE CAMBES, (Our) Roman Chariot**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

FAIRY LIGHTS, by Fairy King. Unplaced. Half-sister to **MOON SOLITAIRE, GERMANO, FANTASTIC BID, FANTASTIC DON**, Fantastic Flame (dam of **BAHAMIAN DANCER - INDUSTRIAL SUCCESS** (H.K.)).

Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**KEYORA** (Bachelor Duke). 6 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 1600m, NZ\$185,985, A\$20,000, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Moet & Chandon H., 4th Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**.

**ROC DE CAMBES** (Red Ransom). 4 wins in succession 1800m to 2200m, 189,226,000¥, Nakayama RF Radio Nippon Sho St Lite Kinen, **L**, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, **L**, 3d Tokyo Meguro Kinen, **L**, Kyoto Kikuka Sho, **L**, 4th Nakayama Arima Kinen, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**(Our) Roman Chariot** (Faltaat). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, NZ\$168,015, Wairoa Cup, BOP RC John Warren Insurance 3YO H., 2d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**.

Moon Tide. 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1400m, 1600m, Taranaki RC New Zealand Bloodstock Finance & Leasing H., Avondale JC Vivid Computers H.

Winning Scholar. 3 wins to 1200m, HKJC San Po Kong H., Kam Shan H.

Fairy Crown. Unraced. Dam of-

Asgoodasitgets. 4 wins-3 in succession-1560m to 2100m, ARC CM Jillings Cup, Telecom H., Rotorua RC Campbell Infrastructure H.

**3rd dam**

GAY FANTASTIC, by Ela-Mana-Mou. Unraced. Sister to **GAY HELLENE** (dam of **NASH TERRACE**), three-quarter-sister to **GAY CAPTAIN**. Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

**MOON SOLITAIRE** (Night Shift). 5 wins 7f to 1¼m, Woodbine King Edward H., **Gr.2**, 3d Belmont Kelso H., **Gr.2**, Bowling Green H., **Gr.2**, 4th Woodbine Atto Mile S., **Gr.1**, Goodwood Glorious S., **L**. Sire.

**GERMANO** (Generous). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m, £106,237, Sandown Gordon Richards S., **Gr.3**, Goodwood Festival S., **L**, 2d Royal Ascot Hardwicke S., **Gr.2**, Haydock Rose of Lancaster S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**FANTASTIC BID** (Auction Ring). 4 wins at 1600m, Longchamp Prix de Saint-Cyr, **L**, 4th Longchamp Prix Casimir Delamarre, **L**. Producer.

**FANTASTIC DON** (Sovereign Dancer). 4 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2000m, Del Mar Sandshark H., **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix d'Angeville, Prix le Gosse. Sire.

Fantastic Flame. Winner at 1¼m in GB. Dam of 7 winners-

**BAHAMIAN DANCER - INDUSTRIAL SUCCESS** (H.K.) (Bering). 5 wins-1 at 2-1700m to 2400m, HKJC Queen Mother Memorial Cup, **L**.


Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

**Lot 374**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 92**

Foaled 24th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 53 over 9 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess .....	Pompeii Court
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Enduja (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
2005	Caraniya	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
		Callianire .....	Sir Gaylord

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (Aust/NZ combined) in 2019-20. Sire of 261 mrs, 157 wnrns, 10 SW, inc. SW Kolding (ATC Epsom H., Gr.1), Tofane, Oceanex, Another Dollar, Out of the Park, Star of the Seas, High Emocean, Ocean Jewel, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, SP Marine, Shenanigans, Arrogant, Fabric, Ocean Billy, Mongolianconqueror, Rondinella, etc.**

**1st dam**

ENDUJA, by Encosta de Lago. Unraced. Half-sister to **CAJARIAN, VERY SYDNEY, Dancer and Son. Floral Dynamite**, Special Dancer (dam of **MARGOT DID**), Caraiyma (dam of **CARADAK**). This is her seventh living foal. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

**PARET** (g. by Harbour Watch). 5 wins-3 in succession-1250m to 2200m, US\$163,800, A\$271,920, to 2020, Belmont Tiller S., **L**, ATC ClubsNSW H., Pacific Boating H., TAB Rewards H., Schweppes H., 2d Monmouth United Nations S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Point of Entry S., **L**, Parx Racing Neshaminy S., **L**, 3d Monmouth Rainbow Heir S., **L**, Delaware Park Glasgow S., **L**.

Kavalmo (g. by Charm Spirit). Winner at 1350m in 2019-20, 3d ATC Sky Racing Active H.

Australian Venture (g. by Lonhro). 3 wins at 1408m, A\$75,760 in Aust.

Grand Ariana (f. by Snitzel). Winner at 2 at 1200m.

**2nd dam**

CARANIYA, by Darshaan. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 12¼f in GB. Half-sister to **Camalal**, Kaliaia (dam of **KALANIYA**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**CAJARIAN** (Shahrastani). 5 wins-2 at 2-6f to 1½m, Leopardstown S., **Gr.3**, Curragh Meld S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Ballysax S., **L**, 2d Leopardstown Derby Trial S., **Gr.3**, 3d Curragh Royal Whip S., **Gr.3**.

**VERY SYDNEY** (Danehill). 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, Heggies Vineyard H., 4th SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**. Producer.

**Floral Dynamite** (Danehill). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m, HK\$7,482,400, HKJC January Cup H., Chevalier Pipe Rehabilitation H., Johan Cruyff H., 2d HKJC Centenary Vase, **L**, Hong Kong Gold Cup, **L**. Sire.

Special Dancer. 3 wins 2011m to 2414m, Rome Premio ANAC. Dam of 4 winners-

**MARGOT DID** (Exceed and Excel). Champion 3YO Filly in GB in 2011. 5 wins-2 at 2-5f to 6f, £263,182, York Nunthorpe S., **Gr.1**, Sandown Scurry S., **L**, 2d York Lowther S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 2 winners-

**MAGIC ATTITUDE** (Galileo). 3 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2000m, €97,450, US\$187,500, to 2020, Belmont Oaks, **Gr.1**, ParisLongchamp Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, 2d Chantilly Prix Saint Alary, **Gr.1**, 3d Keeneland Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup, **Gr.1**, Criterium de Lyon, **L**.

**MISSION IMPASSIBLE** (Galileo). 4 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 1650m, Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.2**, Craon Criterium de l'Ouest, **L**, 2d Keeneland Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup, **Gr.1**.

Caraiyma. Winner at 9f, 2d Curragh Waterford Crystal H. Dam of 8 winners-

**CARADAK** (Desert Style). 8 wins-3 in succession-at 1400m, 1600m, £79,573, €433,254, Longchamp Prix de la Foret, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Celebration Mile, **Gr.2**, Curragh Minstrel S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Carallia** (Common Grounds). Winner at 6f, 3d Curragh Belgrave S., **L**, 4th Naas Woodlands S., **L**, Cork Sprint S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

**DIVINE** (Dark Angel). 5 wins at 6f, Curragh Ballyogan S., **Gr.3**, Pontefract Flying Fillies' S., **L**, 2d Newbury Hackwood S., **Gr.3**.

Account of KORU THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Ohaupo.

**Lot 375**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 56**

Foaled 2nd October 2019

Branded : KΘ nr sh; 5 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West.....Mr. Prospector
<b>Iffraaj (GB)</b>		Zaifafon.....The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Park Appeal..... Ahonoora
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Enigmatic (AUS)</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2011	Cryptic Miss	Snippets.....Lunchtime
		Cross Words.....Grosvenor

**IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1434 mrs, 856 wnr, 72 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Wyndspelle, Fix, Serena Miss, Melt, Who Dares Wins, Kisses, Order Again, So Wotif, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.**

**1st dam**

ENIGMATIC, by High Chaparral. Unraced. Half-sister to **FIVEAND-AHALFSTAR, Wordplay**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

CRYPTIC MISS, by Snippets. Winner at 2100m in Aust. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**FIVEANDHALFSTAR** (Hotel Grand). 4 wins-3 in succession-1800m to 2500m, A\$2,607,660, ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Sportingbet H., Australian Turf Club P, 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, Autumn S., **Gr.2**.

**Wordplay** (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1400m, ATC TAB Iphone App P, 2d Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of **Word for Word** (So You Think). 3 wins 1300m to 2000m, A\$367,790, to 2020-21, ATC Yes Yes New Coolmore H., Schweppes H., Events by ATC P, 2d SCTC Princess S., **L**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**.

The Natural. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m in 2019-20, SAJC Nova 919 P. Word Games. Winner at 1550m, ATC Tab.com.au P.

**3rd dam**

CROSS WORDS, by Grosvenor. 2 wins at 1800m, 2150m in Aust. Sister to **CROSS SWORDS**, three-quarter-sister to **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL** (dam of **LADY OF THE DESERT**), **REASONING**. Dam of 1 foal, 1 winner- Cryptic Miss. Winner. See above.

**4th dam**

**QUIBBLE**, by Ruling. 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, WRC North Island Challenge S., **L**. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL**), **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **REASONING, Solstice** (dam of **CULMINATE**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**CROSS SWORDS** (Grosvenor). 10 wins 1100m to 3200m, A\$909,506, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Sky High S., **L**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, 2d Moonee Valley Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Chairmans H., **Gr.3**, Australia Day Cup, **L**, 3d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Castlemaine Perkins H., **L**.

**Quarry** (Sky Chase). 7 wins 1200m to 2000m, ARC Powerade H., 2d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**. Dam of **Chaparrone** (High Chaparral). 4 wins 1400m to 2200m, 2d ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Quizzical. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Avondale JC Aussie Butcher H. Dam of **SHOWMUP** (Showcasing). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$79,825, CJC Inglewood S., **L**, Southland RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 2d Gore Guineas, **L**, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 376**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 64**

Foaled 3rd October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 94 over 9 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess .....	Pompeii Court
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Enjoy</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2009	Gypsy's Daughter	Mi Preferido .....	Island Whirl
		Jean Gordon .....	Amalgam

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (Aust/NZ combined) in 2019-20. Sire of 261 mrs, 157 wnrns, 10 SW, inc. SW Kolding (ATC Epsom H., Gr.1), Tofane, Oceanex, Another Dollar, Out of the Park, Star of the Seas, High Emocean, Ocean Jewel, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, SP Marine, Shenanigans, Arrogant, Fabric, Ocean Billy, Mongolianconqueror, Rondinella, etc.**

**1st dam**

ENJAY, by High Chaparral. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Waikato RC Echoes of Heaven at Linwood Park Stud H., 3d ARC Lindsay Racing H. Half-sister to **ROLLING PIN**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

**Familia** (f. by Makfi). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m to 2019-20, Counties RC Lone Star Pukekohe H., 2d Whangarei RC Harcourts Tai Tokerau Trophy H., 3d ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**.

**2nd dam**

**GYPSY'S DAUGHTER**, by Mi Preferido. 7 wins 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$57,600, A\$123,555, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, BTC Conrad International Hotel H., Avondale JC Foley H., Waikato RC Pencarrow Stud H., 2d ARC Genesis Star Belle Classic, 4th Waikato RC Windsor Park Sprint H., **L**. Half-sister to **KISS N' A SHILLING**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**ROLLING PIN** (Pins). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$487,450, ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, ATC Canterbury BMW H., James Boag H., Foundation Membership H., 3d ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Missile S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC All Aged S., **Gr.1**.

Family Interests. Winner at 1200m, HKJC Holly H.

Chico. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 4 winners-

On Demand. 2 wins to 1400m in 2019-20, BOP RC Mills Reef Winery H.

**3rd dam**

JEAN GORDON, by Amalgam. 3 wins 1575m to 2000m, 2d ARC Nutri-Metrics H., 3d Waikato RC Lion Brown New Zealand Cup Trial H. Half-sister to **JOAL**.

Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

**GYPSY'S DAUGHTER** (Mi Preferido). 7 wins. See above.

**KISS N' A SHILLING** (Crested Wave). 7 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Manawatu RC Crombie Lockwood H., Avondale JC Master Plumbers H., Hawkes Bay Tag Fruit & Produce Supply H., 4th Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-

**Pepperano** (Court Command). 5 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, A\$685,700, BRC Capture the Feeling 2YO H., VRC Off the Track Subzero H., BRC Rusty's Firewood P, 2d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**, 3d BRC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, Nudgee S., **L**.

**4th dam**

MAID OF ORLEANS, by Sovereign Edition. Placed at 2 & 3. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**JOAL** (Alvaro). 11 wins 1575m to 2200m, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Cornwall H., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

**SPACE AGE** (Sky Chase). 9 wins-3 in succession-1350m to 2100m, A\$492,465, Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**.




Account of **HIGHDEN PARK, Palmerston North (As Agent).**

**Lot 377**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box E 54**

Foaled 9th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 9 off sh

Sire	War Front	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>War Decree (USA)</b>		Starry Dreamer .....	Rubiano
2014	Royal Decree	Street Cry .....	Machiavellian
		Ticker Tape .....	Royal Applause
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Enthusabelle (AUS)</b>		Savannah Success .....	Success Express
2006	Irish Belle	O'Reilly .....	Last Tycoon
		Society Bay .....	Zephyr Bay

**WAR DECREE (USA) (Bay 2014-Stud 2018). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 7f, 10¼f, £158,305, €90,218, Goodwood Vintage S., Gr.2, Dundalk Diamond S., Gr.3, Leopardstown Irish Stallion Farms 2YO S., 2d Newmarket Superlative S., Gr.2, Chester Huxley S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SP Noble Quality (3d Gulfstream Park English Channel S., L). Grandson of SW Ticker Tape (Hollywood Park American Oaks, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**ENTHUSABELLE**, by Savabeel. Placed at 2, 3d Wanganui JC Ford 2YO S. Half-sister to **IRISH FLING**. This is her fifth living foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

**Pipiana** (f. by Highly Recommended). 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m, 2d CJC Daphne Bannan Memorial H., Avon City Ford H., Avonhead Tavern H., 3d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, CJC NZB Ready to Run Sale 2YO S., Otago RC Diamond Syndicate H.

Rather Salubrious (f. by Highly Recommended). 5 wins 1200m to 1400m to 2020-21 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**Irish Belle**, by O'Reilly. 5 wins 1000m to 1400m, 2d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**, CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **FINAL DESTINATION** (dam of **FINAL FORM**), Irish Edition (dam of **ORATOR'S DAUGHTER**), half-sister to **SOCIETY BEAU**, **SANDBLASTER**, **Zamfir**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**IRISH FLING** (Darci Brahma). 5 wins at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$214,875, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, 3d CJC Stewards S., **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay ITM Spring Sprint H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Boomtown Rat. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$182,580, to 2019-20, ATC Casino Prince at Vinery H., Alabama Express at Yulong H., Australian Turf Club H.

**3rd dam**

**SOCIETY BAY**, by Zephyr Bay. 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$106,525, A\$264,350, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Noble Heights S., **Gr.3**, 2d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Beau Bacchus**, **Lancaster**, **Sacaya** (dam of **DUANETTE'S GIRL**), **The Pact**, (My) **Vanity** (dam of **REDDLAN**), **Aranda** (dam of **BEAU ZEPHYR**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**SOCIETY BEAU** (Bigstone). 12 wins 1200m to 2020m, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**.

**SANDBLASTER** (Sandtrap). 6 wins 1150m to 1400m, NZ\$120,475, A\$7,500, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, ARC Leila Macdonald H., 2d Counties Bowl, **L**. Residencia. 2 wins at 1400m, 2040m, MVRC AMS Law H. Grandam of-

**TYZONE** (Written Tycoon). 17 wins-4 at 2 and 4 in succession-950m to 1400m, A\$1,217,500, to 2019-20, BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, BRC Sprint H., **Gr.3**, GCTC Goldmarket H., **L**, 2d BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**.

Logical Lady. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 8 winners-

**FINAL DESTINATION** (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO Miler in NZ. 5 wins 1400m to 1709m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Buena Vista H., **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 winners-

**FINAL FORM** (Deep Impact). 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, Fukushima Radio Nikkei Sho, **Gr.3**, 2d Tokyo Saudi Arabia Royal Cup Fuji S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 378**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box H 34**

Foaled 27th August 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Ifraaj (GB)</b>		Zaifaon .....	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev .....	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal .....	Ahonoora
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo .....	Halo
<b>Equanimity</b>		Woodman's Girl .....	Woodman
2010	Insouciant	Keeper .....	Danehill
		Loudenne .....	Palace Music

**IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1434 mrs, 856 wnr, 72 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Wyndspelle, Fix, Serena Miss, Melt, Who Dares Wins, Kisses, Order Again, So Wotif, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.**

**1st dam**

**EQUANIMITY**, by More Than Ready. 2 wins at 1230m, 1400m, ARC Pencarrow Stud H., 2d ARC Lindauer H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**INSOUCIANT**, by Keeper. NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2008. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$313,725, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, 4th Hawkes Bay Muddyway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Highview S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **COPPER MOUNTAIN**, **Chateaneuf Dupape**. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Fallingwater. Unraced. Dam of-

**Aqueduct** (Dundeel). 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1400m to 2020-21, SAJC Spring Carnival H., Holdfast Insurance H., 2d Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**Loudenne**, by Palace Music. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Owairaka H., 2d Waikato RC Grayson Ottaway H., 3d Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **Dalmator**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

**INSOUCIANT** (Keeper). 4 wins. See above.

**COPPER MOUNTAIN** (Jetball). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Winstone Wallboards 3YO H.

**Chateaneuf Dupape** (Darci Brahma). 7 wins to 1400m in Malaysia and Singapore, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

**4th dam**

**OUR LAFITE**, by Sovereign Edition. 2 wins at 2000m, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**Dalmator** (Western Symphony). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1575m, 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

**DORABELLA** (Postponed). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$427,925, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**.

**CRUSOE** (Volksraad). 8 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$69,400, S\$626,143, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Singapore 4YO Mile, **L**.

**KUDAKULARI** (Savabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$149,300, AJC Fernhill H., **L**, Canberra Guineas, **L**, 3d STC TL Baillieu H., **L**.

Different To. Raced once. Dam of 2 winners-

**MEDIA SENSATION** (I Am Invincible). 6 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$331,315, to 2019-20, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Soliloquy S., **Gr.3**.

Calon Segur. Unraced. Grandam of-

**GIN DARTRE** (Volksraad). 5 wins 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$100,790, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S, **L**. Producer.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 379**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box C 21**

Foaled 17th November 2019

Branded : <w> nr sh; 11 over 9 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl .....	Dschingis Khan
<b>Vadamos (FR)</b>		Mosella.....	Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre.....	Nureyev
		Vadlamixa .....	Linamix
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Equivalence (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2008	Same Page	Kingmambo.....	Mr. Prospector
		Seven Springs .....	Irish River

**VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Volfango. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SP Spycatcher and of Fairy Wish, Oo de Lally, Sa Pala Umbrossa, Balavad, Ballintoy Harbour, Desert Empire, Eilean Dubh, Gryphon, Tarhun, Topa and of the placegetters Deliberate Attack, Doonbeg Farmer, etc.**

**1st dam**

**EQUIVALENCE**, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 1600m in Aust. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

Equal Balance (g. by Hinchinbrook). 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$144,085, ATC TAB Highway H., 2d ATC TAB Highway H., 3d ATC Membership H.

Hot Blonde (f. by Sizzling). Winner at 2000m, 3d MRC Ladbrokes H.

Vanzetta (f. by Hinchinbrook). Winner at 1600m, 3d ATC Turfcare NSW H.

**2nd dam**

**SAME PAGE**, by Kingmambo. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **DISTANT VIEW**, half-sister to **GYPSY RIVER**. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:- Bahama Mama. 3 wins at 1100m, 1208m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**SEVEN SPRINGS**, by Irish River. 3 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, Deauville Prix Morny, **Gr.1**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Robert Papin, **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Prix de Poissy, 4th Deauville Prix d'Astarte, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **REGAL STATE** (dam of **PLEASANTLY PERFECT, HURRICANE STATE**), **SPENDOMANIA**. Dam of 15 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**DISTANT VIEW** (Mr. Prospector). Top colt on The 1994 European 3YO Classification. 2 wins at 1m, £233,439, Goodwood Sussex S., **Gr.1**, 2d Royal Ascot St James's Palace S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Granby S. Sire.

**GYPSY RIVER** (Alydar). 21 wins 1600m to 2400m in GB and Sweden, Jagersro Per-Erik Pramms Minneslopning, **L**.

Pretty Clear. Winner at 6f, 2d Newbury Pub-enterprises.co.uk S. Dam of-

**Pitching Ari** (Danza). 4 wins in succession-2 at 2-at 6f, 1m to 2020, 2d Charles Town Robert Hilton Memorial S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**La Trinite**, by Lyphard. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1300m, Deauville Prix de Beneville, Evry Prix Caravelle, 2d Chantilly Prix de Pontarme, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Grotte, **Gr.3**, Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **Melypro**, half-sister to Prophetesse (dam of **BLEU HORIZON**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**SEVEN SPRINGS** (Irish River). 3 wins. See above.

**REGAL STATE** (Affirmed). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, Deauville Prix Morny, **Gr.1**, 2d Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**PLEASANTLY PERFECT** (Pleasant Colony). 9 wins-4 in succession-1609m to 2011m, in U.S.A. and U.A.E, Breeders' Cup Classic, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**HURRICANE STATE** (Miswaki). 2 wins at 2, Deauville Prix Eclipse, **Gr.3**. Sire. Gout de Terroir. Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Dam of 2 winners-

**ELUSIVE KATE** (Elusive Quality). 7 wins-4 in succession at 2-1400m to 1610m, €650,340, Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**.


Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 380**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 77**

Foaled 18th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Preferment</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2011	Better Alternative	Flying Spur.....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Ancient Lights.....	Canny Lad
Dam	Excellent Art	Pivotal.....	Polar Falcon
<b>Essayez (AUS)</b>		Obsessive.....	Seeking the Gold
2012	Schuckmannsburg	Rock of Gibraltar.....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Katima.....	Zeditave

**PREFERMENT (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2015-16. 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, A\$3,432,730, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC BMW S., Gr.1, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, ATC Hill S., Gr.2, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, Geelong Classic, L, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Rezoned (South Australia Fillies Classic, Gr.3). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**ESSAYEZ**, by Excellent Art. 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, A\$119,550, WATC Caroma 2YO P, Westspeed 2YO P-twice. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
No Filter (g. by Toronado). Winner at 1100m in 2020-21, 3d Counties RC Past Presidents 3YO S.

**2nd dam**

**SCHUCKMANNSBURG**, by Rock of Gibraltar. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to Emaurismo (dam of **SPRING HEAT**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-  
Our Little Miracle. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 2d ATC Perfection Landscapes Walk 4 Nathan P, Cornucopia Committee Inc H.

**3rd dam**

**KATIMA**, by Zeditave. 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$260,640, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, Brian Crowley S., **L**, Keith Mackay H., **L**, Gimcrack S., **L**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Keeping Up**, Talent Time (dam of **DEFERENTIAL, EUSEBIO**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
Island Speed. 8 wins-3 in succession-at 1000m, 1200m, HKJC Ventris H.  
Emaurismo. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**SPRING HEAT** (More Than Ready). 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$183,175, to 2019-20, ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, King's P., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Telegraph S., **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.

**4th dam**

**KIBITKA**, by Luskin Star. Unplaced. Half-sister to **Twisted Heart** (dam of **SPEED BABY**), Secret Desire (dam of **SECRET LIAISON**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

**KATIMA** (Zeditave). 4 wins. See above.

**Keeping Up** (Quest for Fame). Winner at 2 at 1100m, STC Garden Island 2YO H., 2d STC Bravery 2YO H., 3d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Miss Portofino. 3 wins to 1400m, AJC CVD Golf Club H. Dam of 4 winners-

**Anjaal** (Lonhro). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, R320,200, 3d Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**, 4th Greyville Golden Horseshoe S., **Gr.1**.

Talent Time. 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

**DEFERENTIAL** (Royal Academy). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$288,325, HK\$1,574,500, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**.

**EUSEBIO** (Benfica). 5 wins-3 in succession-1150m to 1400m, A\$234,925, Canberra Guineas, **L**, ATC Thanks Owners H.

La Camille. Winner at 1007m in Aust. Dam of 6 winners-

**Goldstone** (Shamardal). 4 wins to 1280m, 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

Lady Katina. Placed in Aust. Dam of-

**Causeway Girl** (Shamus Award). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$267,100, VRC Furphy Ale Trophy, 2d VRC Red Roses S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 381**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 20**

Foaled 19th September 2019

Branded : <sup>G</sup>H nr sh; 117 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>So You Think</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2006	Triassic	Tights .....Nijinsky
		Astral Row.....Long Row
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Evolve (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek.....Star Way
2008	Milanova	Danehill .....Danzig
		L'On Vite.....Secretariat

**SO YOU THINK (NZ) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 14 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1-twice. Sire of 544 mrs, 357 wnrns, 29 SW, inc. SW Quick Thinker (ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1), La Bella Diosa), Nakeeta Jane, Sopressa, D'Argento, Inference, Miss Siska, Peltzer, Gold Rush, Fasika, So Si Bon, Realm of Flowers, Thought of That, Think it Over, Coachwhip, Heavenly Thought, Higher Ground, Think Bleue, The Pinnacle, etc.**

**1st dam**

**EVOLVE**, by Encosta de Lago. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **PRETTY PERFECT**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-

Beau Belle (f. by Brazen Beau). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2019-20 in Aust.

Fast Evolving Girl (f. by Fastnet Rock). Placed in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**MILANOVA**, by Danehill. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1266m, 1600m, A\$237,650, SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **Gr.3**, Morphettville Guineas, **L**, 2d WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, 4th SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR**, half-sister to **BIG VIKING, HEART OF OAK**, Eishin Maysville (dam of **ZELSNITZ**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**PRETTY PERFECT** (Galileo). 3 wins-1 at 2-7f to 1½m, £71,114, €103,285, US\$345, Cork Munster Oaks, **Gr.3**, Navan Salsabil S., **L**, 2d Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.2**, Naas Blue Wind S., **Gr.3**, 4th Ascot British Champions Fillies & Mares S., **Gr.1**, Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**.

**3rd dam**

**L'ON VITE**, by Secretariat. Unraced. Sister to **D'ACCORD, MEDAILLE D'OR**, half-sister to **L'ENJOLEUR, GRAND LUXE** (dam of **SMACKOVER CREEK**), **LA VOYAGEUSE** (dam of **TIME BANDIT, INNOVATIVE**), **L'Extravagante** (dam of **MONTELMAR, L'EXTRA HONOR**), Slew and Easy (dam of **CONSERVE**), La Pepite (dam of **SOLDERA**). Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR** (Danehill). Champion 2YO Colt in France in 2006. 4 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, £53,800, €523,023, Curragh Phoenix S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Grand Criterium, **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

**MILANOVA** (Danehill). 3 wins. See above.

**HEART OF OAK** (Woodman). 6 wins 1300m to 1600m, Jagersro Per-Erik Pramms Minneslopning, **L**, Hannover Toto Lotto Sprint Preis, **L**. Sire.

**BIG VIKING** (Theatrical). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1800m, 2000m, Mainichi Broadcasting System Sho Kyoto Yonsai Tokubetsu, **L**.

Eishin Maysville. Winner at 1200m in Japan. Dam of 6 winners-

**ZELSNITZ** (Snitzel). 2 wins at 1207m, 1400m, A\$84,990, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 3d VRC Desirable S., **L**. Producer.

Chasing Mammon. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

**SHERWOOD FOREST** (Fastnet Rock). Second NZ 3YO on 2019-20 International Ratings. 4 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$738,475, A\$16,000, in 2019-20, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, CJC War Decree S., **Gr.3**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**ROYAL OCEAN** (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1600m, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, 2d MRC Melbourne Cup Tour P., 3d MRC Jack London P.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 382**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box F 24**

Foaled 22nd October 2019

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 120 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Tivaci (AUS)</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock..... Danehill
		Luna Tudor .....Military Plume
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel ..... Sir Tristram
<b>Exactly Like You</b>		Savannah Success ..... Success Express
2012	Glitzzy	O'Reilly ..... Last Tycoon
		Our Twinkle ..... Star Way

**TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, ATC Alf Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.2, UCI S., L, 3d VRC Cantala S., Gr.1, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, 4th ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, BRC Fred Best Classic, Gr.3. Out of a half-sister to SW Allez Wonder (MRC Toorak H., Gr.1) and SW Pretty Pins. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

EXACTLY LIKE YOU, by Savabeel. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **SAVAPINSKI**, half-sister to **Glitzzy**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

**GLITZY**, by O'Reilly. 9 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$105,900, Rotorua S., **L**, Waikato RC Towkay H., CJC McCrory Thomas Travel H., Matamata RC Jack Lindsay Classic, ARC Waste Management P, BOP RC DB Draught H., 3d Rotorua S., **L**, 4th Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **Gr.3**. Sister to **Samburu**, three-quarter-sister to **O'FLIRTY**, **Multifacets**, half-sister to Swarovski (dam of **SAVAPINSKI**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Glitzzy** (Pins). 5 wins-4 in succession-to 1550m, A\$170,880, STC Grand Pavilion H., TJ's Champagne Bar H., 2d Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Sequin. 6 wins at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$80,675, Cambridge JC Mitavite H., William Inglis & Son H., ARC Lindauer H., 4th Rotorua S., **L**. Dam of-Savaquin. 2 wins at 1420m in 2019-20 in Aust.

Fabulous November. 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$5,857,950, HKJC Griffin Trophy, Tsuen Wan H., Craiengower Challenge Cup, Tan Shan River H.

**3rd dam**

OUR TWINKLE, by Star Way. Winner at 1400m. Sister to **Darkside**, half-sister to **IRISH FLIRT** (dam of **MCFLIRT**, **O'FLIRTY**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**GLITZY** (O'Reilly). 9 wins. See above.

**Samburu** (O'Reilly). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Cyril & Jane Smith Trophy, Avon City Ford H., Newstalk ZB H., 3d CJC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

Swarovski. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**SAVAPINSKI** (Savabeel). 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$300,805, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, 2d MVRCTesio S., **Gr.3**, 4th SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, ATC Angst S., **Gr.3**, ATC Cup, **L**.

**Multifacets** (O'Reilly). 6 wins 1550m to 2100m, A\$366,675, ATC Tab.com.au H., Catanach's H., Ranvet H., 3d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**.

**4th dam**

OUR SOVEREIGN, by Gold Sovereign. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, 3d Waikato RC Lightning H. Half-sister to Shining Angel (dam of **IMPERIAL ANGEL**, **MAJESTIC ANGEL**), Sunneo (dam of **FLYING HABIT - BIG CHIEF** (Mal.)). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**IRISH FLIRT** (McGinty). 7 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$106,010, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Dam of-

**O'FLIRTY** (O'Reilly). 7 wins-3 in succession at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$200,560, WATC Lindsay Rosenthal S., **L**, Burgess Queen S., **L**.

**MCFLIRT** (Kaaipstad). 7 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$153,525, WATC Belgravia S., **L**, Challenge S., **L**, 2d WATC Grandstand Cup, **L**. Sire.


Account of **BRIGHTHILL FARM, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 383**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 87**

Foaled 25th September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Preferment</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2011	Better Alternative	Flying Spur.....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Ancient Lights.....	Canny Lad
Dam	Exceed and Excel	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Exonex (AUS)</b>		Patrona.....	Lomond
2014	Dance on By	Sadler's Wells.....	Northern Dancer
		Kasora.....	Darshaan

**PREFERMENT (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2015-16. 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, A\$3,432,730, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC BMW S., Gr.1, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, ATC Hill S., Gr.2, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, Geelong Classic, L, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Rezoned (South Australia Fillies Classic, Gr.3). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

EXONEX, by Exceed and Excel. Unraced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

DANCE ON BY, by Sadler's Wells. Winner at 1½m in Ireland. Sister to **HIGH CHAPARRAL, BLACK BEAR ISLAND, Helena Molony**, Chenchikova (dam of **FANCY BLUE, CASTERTON, SMUGGLER'S COVE**), half-sister to **Treasure the Lady**, Mora Bai (dam of **DAVID LIVINGSTON, HUNTING HORN**). Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
Buy Me a Rock. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, Counties RC Franklin Long Roofing H.  
Rock and Swing. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m to 2019-20, ATC TAB More Than Just Winning 2YO H., 3d ATC TAB Rewards H.

**3rd dam**

KASORA, by Darshaan. Unraced Broodmare of the Year in GB in 2002 & in Ireland in 2003. Sister to **Korasoun**, half-sister to **KHANATA, KOTAMA, Khoraz**. Dam of 14 named foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-  
**HIGH CHAPARRAL** (Sadler's Wells). Champion 3YO Colt in GB & Ireland in 2002 (Long). 10 wins-2 at 2 and 6 in succession-7f to 1½m, The Derby, **Gr.1**, Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Turf, **Gr.1**-twice, Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**BLACK BEAR ISLAND** (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 10½f, York Dante S., **Gr.2**, 2d Arlington Park Secretariat S., **Gr.1**.  
**Helena Molony** (Sadler's Wells). Winner at 1¼m, 2d Gowran Park Victor McCalmont Memorial S., **L**, 3d Limerick Martin Molony S., **L**.  
**Treasure the Lady** (Indian Ridge). Winner at 2, 3d Curragh Silken Glider S., **L**, 4th Leopardstown One Thousand Guineas Trial, **L**. Grandam of-  
**LOVE LOCKET** (No Nay Never). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 2020, Leopardstown One Thousand Guineas Trial, **Gr.3**, 4th Curragh Minstrel S., **Gr.2**.  
**RAAKIB ALHAWA** (Kingman). 2 wins-1 at 2, Windsor August S., **L**.  
Chenchikova. Winner at 2 at 7½f, 4th Curragh Park Express S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**FANCY BLUE** (Deep Impact). 4 wins-2 at 2-1400m to 2100m, £141,775, €457,591, to 2020, Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.1**, 2d Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.  
**CASTERTON** (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins at 2400m, 2500m, €114,700, A\$40,325, Deauville Prix Vulcain, **L**, Longchamp Prix Lord Seymour, **L**.  
**SMUGGLER'S COVE** (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 2 at 7f, Dundalk Star Appeal S., **L**, 3d Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**, 4th Chester Dee S., **L**.  
Mora Bai. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-  
**HUNTING HORN** (Camelot). Champion Older Male in Ireland in 2019 (Int.). 3 wins 1993m to 2500m to 2019-20, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Royal Ascot Hampton Court S., **Gr.3**, 3d Belmont Derby, **Gr.1**.  
**DAVID LIVINGSTON** (Galileo). 3 wins-2 at 2-7f to 10½f, £49,552, €100,885, Curragh Beresford S., **Gr.2**, 3d Curragh National S., **Gr.1**.

Account of **LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

**Lot 384**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box D 36**

Foaled 25th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 9 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge .....	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
<b>Exposed (AUS)</b>		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2010	Hillfa	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Fayfa .....	Slip Anchor

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 340 rnrns, 213 wnrs, 16 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Miss Aotearoa, Mauna Kea, Indecision, Lightning Jack, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Hasstobegood, Short Fuse, Belle Fascino, Sweepstake, etc.**

**1st dam**

**EXPOSED**, by More Than Ready. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **WALK WITH ATTITUDE**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-  
**Baaqyah** (f. by I Am Invincible). Winner at 1000m, A\$79,045, in 2020-21, 2d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**, MVRC Strath Haven Preston 2YO P.  
 Uncovered Beauty (f. by Per Incanto). Winner at 1206m in 2019-20 in Aust. Bare All (c. by Written Tycoon). Placed at 2 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**HILLFA**, by Danehill. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$205,050, VRC Desirable H., **L**, MVRC Jayco Dealers 2YO P., 4th SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**. Sister to **Love Jeddah**, three-quarter-sister to **MASSARRA** (dam of **NAYARRA, GUSTAV KLIMT, WONDERFULLY, BLISSFUL, CUFF**), **Kodiac, Al Anood** (dam of **PRIDE OF DUBAI, ENAAD, AL ANEED**), half-sister to **Impulsive Dream**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-  
**WALK WITH ATTITUDE** (Hussonet). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, A\$165,570, VRC Lexus Hybrid P, **L**, 2d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**. Dam of-  
**Spend** (Snitzel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$196,100, to 2019-20, VRC Nova100 Trophy H., ATC Everest Carnival 2YO H., 3d MRC Zeditave S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Manfred S., **Gr.3**, Bendigo Guineas, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**Fayfa**, by Slip Anchor. Winner at 2 at 7f, 2d Newbury Fillies Trial S., **L**, 4th Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **Al Widyan**, half-sister to **RAFHA** (dam of **INVINCIBLE SPIRIT, ACTS OF GRACE, SADIAN, MASSARRA**), **CHIANG MAI** (dam of **CHINESE WHITE**), **Franky Furbo, Al Anood** (dam of **PRIDE OF DUBAI, ENAAD, AL ANEED**), **Wosaita** (dam of **WHAZZIS, WHAZZAT**), **El Jazirah** (dam of **MOUNT ELBRUS**). Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**HILLFA** (Danehill). 2 wins. See above.

**Impulsive Dream** (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$113,794, 2d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 3d BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**.

**Love Jeddah** (Danehill). Winner at 1100m, 2d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**.

Doduo. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, VATC April 2YO H. Grandam of-

**CONTESSA VANESSA** (Bullbars). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 2100m, NZ\$329,675, A\$8,000, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

**ASTOR** (Ifraaj). 4 wins-1 at 2-to 1300m, ARC Mufhasa S., **L**, 2d ARC Mongolian Khan Trophy, **Gr.3**, 4th Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

**NIKI PIKI MILO** (Librettist). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 3d Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., **L**. Producer.

She's Alluring. 2 wins at 2000m, VATC Frank O'Brien H. Dam of 5 winners-

**Fast and Sexy** (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1550m, A\$238,360, 3d ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Reising S., **Gr.2**.



Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 385**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 34**

Foaled 1st October 2019

Branded :  $\nabla$  nr sh; 8 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Contributer (IRE)</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to Nowhere .....	Irish River
		Seralia .....	Royal Academy
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Exquisite Choice (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2006	Exquisitely	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
		Our Brigetta .....	Brigand

**CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. Sire of SP Lion's Roar, Miss Dixie and of Follow Your Dreams, Bondurant, Jeronimos and of the placegetters Elizabeth Rose, Golden Sprint, Marnus, Regulation, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

EXQUISITE CHOICE, by Redoute's Choice. 4 wins 1600m to 2400m, Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Radio Hauraki 96.2 FM H., Cambridge JC Mitavite H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship H., Counties RC Eildex Packaging H., 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **RIDING SHOTGUN**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-  
 Own Sweet Way (g. by Iffraaj), 4 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$90,720, to 2019-20, 3d BRC BFS Pedorthics H., GCTC TAB Hollindale S.  
 Wild Choice (g. by Shamexpress). Winner at 1200m in 2019-20 in Aust.  
 Western Girl (f. by Iffraaj). Placed at 3, 3d ARC Stella Artois H.

**2nd dam**

EXQUISITELY, by Snippets. 4 wins 1200m to 1500m, QTC Roy & Glenis Radunz H., 2d Gold Coast Guineas, Qld Tatt's RC Hamilton Hotel H., QTC Peintre Celebre H., Hollywood Park H., 3d QTC Queensland Week H., Strikeforce H. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**RIDING SHOTGUN** (Iffraaj). 6 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$341,300, CJC Ray Coupland S., **L**, Garrards Horse & Hound H., North Canterbury RC Mike Pero Mortgages H., 2d ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, Southland Guineas, **L**, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Counties Bowl H., **L**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, Whangarei RC Westbury Stud Challenge S., **L**, 4th ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, CJC Stewards H., **Gr.3**, Gore Guineas, **L**.  
 Prettyfamous. 6 wins 900m to 1300m, A\$240,420, ATC Share Care Support Centre H., Testa Rossa at Vinery H., GCTC Pethers Rainforest Retreat H., 2d GCTC Kiyomi at Jupiters H., 4th ATC Carrington S., **L**.  
 Miss Confidential. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 3d ARC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance 3YO Mile, ATC Randwick Convention Centre H. Dam of-  
 Miss Lucinda. 3 wins 800m to 1100m to 2020-21 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**Our Brigetta**, by Brigand. 7 wins 1600m to 2144m, A\$154,315, VATC Montech H., Franklins H., Trenton H., Downpatrick H., MVRC River Verdon H., VATC Kapalaran H., 3d VRC Matriarch S., **L**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
 Shakara. 4 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$75,600, QTC Judy Goodger Prestige H.  
 Continuously. 4 wins at 1200m, 1300m, AJC FC Griffiths H. Grandam of-  
 Seafield Road. 2 wins at 1300m, 1427m in 2019-20, MRC Le Pine Funerals P.

**4th dam**

TRAPPAEN, by Rockcross. 7 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, MVRC Ascot H., VATC Avon H. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**Our Brigetta** (Brigand). 7 wins. See above.  
 La Lumiere. 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of-  
**Tantralite** (Picnicker). 2 wins to 1525m, 2d MRC Schwegges Cup, **L**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 386**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 65**

Foaled 4th November 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 77 over 9 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>I Am Invincible (AUS)</b>		Rafha .....	Kris
2004	Cannarelle	Canny Lad .....	Blethingly
		Countess Pedrille .....	Zoffany
Dam	Danehill Dancer	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Extra Celestial (AUS)</b>		Mira Adonde .....	Sharpen Up
2007	Extra Terrestrial	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Terrestrial .....	Star Watch

**I AM INVINCIBLE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 5 wins-1 at 2, SAJC DC McKay S., Gr.3. Leading Sire of 2YOs in Aust. in 2018-19. Sire of 695 mrs, 544 wnsr, 59 SW, inc. SW Loving Gaby (MVRC Manikato S., Gr.1), Brazen Beau, Viddora, I Am a Star, Voodoo Lad, Invincibella, Media Sensation, Oohood, Hellbent, Dame Giselle, Libertini, Fiesta, Illustrious Lad, Pure Elation, Victorem, Invincible Gem, Miss Leonidas, Look to the Stars, etc.**

**1st dam**

EXTRA CELESTIAL, by Danehill Dancer. Placed, 2d STC Asbestos Disease Foundation of Australia 2YO H. Half-sister to **TURBO STREET, Home on a Wing**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

**SCOTT BASE** (g. by Dalghar). Equal Head of the 2017-18 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$736,750, to 2019-20, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, ARC Karaka Million 3YO Classic, **RL**, Marton JC Southern Rangitikei Veterinary Services H., 2d CJC Zacinto S., **L**, 3d WRC Anniversary H., **Gr.3**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Manawatu RC Waka Property Building and Maintenance H., 4th Hawkes Bay Livamol Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**.

Golden Organic - Golden Fans (Mac.) (g. by Dalghar). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1500m in Aust. and Macau, ATC Hyland Race Colours 2YO H., 2d ATC Tab.com.au 2YO P

Shaman (g. by Dalghar). Winner at 2100m, 3d ATC Friday Night Racing H., Cabra-Vale Diggers P.

**2nd dam**

EXTRA TERRESTIAL, by Quest for Fame. 2 wins at 1200m, 1550m, STC Rooty Hill RSL H. Half-sister to **HOTEL GRAND, OUTBACK PRINCE**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**TURBO STREET** (Encosta de Lago). 9 wins 1600m to 1800m, US\$218,913, A\$100,035, Remington Green S., **L**-twice, MVRC Ranvet H., 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, Spud Lite H., 4th Remington Green S., **L**.

**Home on a Wing** (Hawk Wing). 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, A\$169,770, ATC Stylecraft H., 2d Newcastle Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Miller H.

Hard Marker. 5 wins 1250m to 1500m, A\$94,950, 4th ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

TERRESTIAL, by Star Watch. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, AJC Mooltan H., STC Hartshill H. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**OUTBACK PRINCE** (Desert Prince). 4 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$841,350, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, Ksar 2YO H., STC Jack Daniel's 2YO H., 2d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Leger 2YO H., STC Bondi Junction 2YO H., 3d AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Gloaming S., **Gr.2**, Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**HOTEL GRAND** (Grand Lodge). 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, A\$598,860, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Dulcify H., **L**, 4th STC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

Virgin Snow. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**Miss Husson** (Husson). 6 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$160,450, BRC Andrew Bensley No 1 in News H., Yellowglenn P., Ipswich TC GCTC Melbourne Cup Packages H., 2d Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 387**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 15**

Foaled 25th September 2019

Branded : **NP** nr sh; 2 over 9 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
<b>Time Test (GB)</b>		Zomaradah ..... Deploy
2012	Passage of Time	Dansili ..... Danehill
		Clepsydra..... Sadler's Wells
Dam	Ekraar	Red Ransom..... Roberto
<b>Extra Explosive</b>		Sacahuista..... Raja Baba
2007	Explosive	Exploding Prospect..... Miswaki
		Tina's Spirit..... Beau Ghost

**TIME TEST (GB) (Bay 2012-Stud GB 2018, NZ 2018). 6 wins-1 at 2-7f to 10½f, £349,934, US\$315,000, Newmarket Joel S., Gr.2, York S., Gr.2, Royal Ascot Tercentenary S., Gr.3, (2000m course record), Sandown Brigadier Gerard S., Gr.3, 2d Belmont Manhattan S., Gr.1, Saratoga Fournardave H., Gr.1, Belmont Fort Marcy S., Gr.3. Out of SW Passage of Time (Criterium de Saint-Cloud, Gr.1). His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**EXTRA EXPLOSIVE**, by Ekraar. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1150m, 1200m, Foxton RC Castletown S., L, 2d Counties RC Challenge Pukekohe 3YO H. Half-sister to **Explosive Dancer** (dam of **VIN DE DANCE**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Pick Number One (g. by Darci Brahma). Champion Griffin in Hong Kong in 2017-18. 5 wins-4 in succession-at 1200m, HK\$4,862,500, HKJC Lukfook Jewellery Convergence of Love H., Victoria Harbour H., Oak Maritime H., Hung to H., Tin Ha Shan H., 2d HKJC Chevalier Cold Storage H.

**2nd dam**

**Explosive**, by Exploding Prospect. 3 wins at 1200m, Hawkes Bay Lindauer H., 3d Foxton RC Castletown S., L. Sister to **THE RED EXPRESS**, half-sister to **Chipping Norton**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**EXTRA EXPLOSIVE** (Ekraar). 3 wins. See above.

**Explosive Dancer** (San Luis). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., L, 4th Counties Challenge S., L. Dam of 2 winners-

**VIN DE DANCE** (Roc de Cambes). Joint Head of the 2017-18 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$670,450, A\$140,250, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Matamata RC Kaimai S., L, 3d ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**.

Only Explosive. Unraced. Dam of-

**Short Fuse** (Per Incanto). 3 wins at 1200m, NZ\$110,850, Cambridge JC Maneline Cambridge H., 3d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**.

Explosive Girl. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**Jakkalbomb** (Jakkalberry). Winner at 1100m, 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 3d Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, L, 4th Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

TINA'S SPIRIT, by Beau Ghost. 2 wins at 1200m. Half-sister to **MARQUEE STAR**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**THE RED EXPRESS** (Exploding Prospect). 18 wins-2 at 2 and 4 in succession-800m to 1600m, NZ\$245,105, CJC Challenge S.H., **Gr.3**, Timaru S., L, Great Easter S.H., L, Welcome S., L, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., L, 2d CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Great Easter S.H., L, Waikato RC Star Way S., L, Matamata RC Slipper S., L, 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**-twice, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, CJC Flying S.H., L-twice, Great Easter S.H., L, 4th CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Lightning H., L, CJC Flying S., L, Woodville-Pahiatua RC WFA Sprint S., L.

**Chipping Norton** (Oak Ridge). 6 wins 1400m to 2200m, CJC Terminus Hotel Timaru H., Win a Million Cup Day H., 3d CJC Churchill S.H., **Gr.3**.

**Explosive** (Exploding Prospect). 3 wins. See above.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 388**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box H 35**

Foaled 5th October 2019

Branded : **C** nr sh; 50 over 9 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes ..... Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame ..... Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal ..... High Line
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill ..... Danzig
<b>Fair Isle</b>		Piccadilly Circus ..... Royal Academy
2012	Miss Scarlatti	Stravinsky ..... Nureyev
		Crimson ..... Zabeel

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 486 mrs, 319 wnrs, 23 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Johnny Get Angry, Toffee Tongue, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hiflyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, etc.**

**1st dam**

**FAIR ISLE**, by Fastnet Rock. Winner at 1600m in Aust. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Zacover (f. by Vancouver). Winner at 2 at 1200m in 2019-20, MRC Mrs King 2YO H.

**2nd dam**

**MISS SCARLATTI**, by Stravinsky. 2 wins at 1200m, 1800m, A\$379,780, VRC Super Impose S., **L**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, Wellington Racing Club S., **L**, 4th SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**. Sister to **A Fairy's Kiss** (dam of **DESTINY'S KISS**), half-sister to **ABIDEWITHME**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

La Grisa. 2 wins at 1850m, 1900m in 2019-20, ATC Iron Jack H.

Rosso Corsa. 2 wins at 1800m, 3d Waikato RC Long Acres Breaking H.

**3rd dam**

**CRIMSON**, by Zabeel. Third top filly on The 1997-98 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$162,200, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Hamilton Veterinary Services H., ARC Ancare Star Belle Classic, 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **OMNICORP**, **PHAROSTAN**, **BOURBON BOY**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**ABIDEWITHME** (Redoute's Choice). 9 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$416,200, A\$63,750, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.2**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, MRC Cape Grim Beef P., ARC Augusta Capital H., New Zealand Herald H., Hallmark Yearlings 3YO Mile, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**, Sofitel Luxury Hotels S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 4th Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**.

**MISS SCARLATTI** (Stravinsky). 2 wins. See above.

**A Fairy's Kiss** (Stravinsky). 4 wins 1200m to 1630m, A\$106,200, AJC Candy Shop Cabramatta H., BTC Carlton Draught H., QTC Just Now H., 3d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

**DESTINY'S KISS** (Power of Destiny). 19 wins-4 in succession-1500m to 3200m, A\$1,568,993, ATC Winter Cup, **L**-twice, WJ McKell Cup, **L**, Christmas Cup, **L**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Australia Day Cup, **L**-twice, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Wyong Gold Cup, **L**, Gosford Gold Cup, **L**, 2d ATC Winter Cup, **L**, WJ McKell Cup, **L**, 3d ATC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Australia Day Cup, **L**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Christmas Cup, **L**, Winter Cup, **L**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 389**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box G 36**

Foaled 26th October 2019

Branded : S nr sh; 63 over 9 off sh

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic .....	Gone West
<b>Turn Me Loose</b>		Pastorale .....	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Kwan .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
Dam	High Chaparral	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Fairy Oak</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2006	Queen Caelia	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
		Field Nymph .....	Northfields

**TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, Gr.2. Related to SW Fairy Heights (Ascot Fillies Mile, Gr.1), etc. Sire of the placegetters Lucybelle, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**FAIRY OAK**, by High Chaparral. 2 wins at 1607m, 1800m, A\$77,525, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

**Savvy Oak** (g. by Savabeel). 3 wins 1200m to 2025m, A\$284,810, to 2019-20, VRC Special Kids Pin & Win H., 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th Moonee Valley Vase, **Gr.2**.

Freddy Mac (g. by Pins). Winner at 1300m, 2d BOP RC Michael Stemmer Barrister H.

Nymph (f. by Thorn Park). Winner at 1600m.

Major Oak (g. by Pentire). Placed to 2019-20 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

QUEEN CAELIA, by Sir Tristram. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **BLANCHARD** (dam of **ZARA DANCER**), Grove Nymph (dam of **NYMPH MONTE**), half-sister to **FIELD DANCER, JUST A DANCER**, Mont Fay (dam of **GRAND CHANCELLOR**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**FAIRY OAK** (High Chaparral). 2 wins. See above.

Great Show. 3 wins 1600m to 1800m in NZ and HK, HKJC Pottinger H., Hing Wah H., 2d HKJC Mount Butler H., Waterloo H., Silverstrand H.

Ain't No Mountain. 2 wins at 1550m, 2000m, STC Caravan Supershow H.

**3rd dam**

FIELD NYMPH, by Northfields. Unraced. Dam of 17 foals, 16 to race, 13 winners, inc:-

**FIELD DANCER** (Star Way). 9 wins 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$429,565, A\$17,300, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, HBJC Byerley Thoroughbred S., **L**, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 3d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

**JUST A DANCER** (Star Way). 8 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 3200m, NZ\$171,275, A\$973,510, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, (3200m course record), QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, VATC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**, Royal Show H., **L**, 2d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**BLANCHARD** (Kaaipstad). 7 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$139,225, A\$61,200, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 2d GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of 4 winners-

**ZARA DANCER** (Savabeel). 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, ATC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 2d Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**.

Mont Fay. 4 wins 2025m to 2500m, SAJC Jordan Plumbing H. Dam of-

**GRAND CHANCELLOR** (Savabeel). 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, 2d SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

Grove Nymph. 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Ancroft Stud H. Dam of-

**NYMPH MONTE** (Tavistock). 10 wins 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$260,995, CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**.

Account of **WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

**Lot 390**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box A 73**

Foaled 29th October 2019

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 137 over 9 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World.....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy.....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	<b>Zabeel</b> .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess.....	<b>Pompeii Court</b>
Dam	Fast 'n' Famous	Redoute's Choice.....	Danehill
<b>Famous</b>		Zalinda.....	<b>Zabeel</b>
2008	Pin Up	Pins.....	Snippets
		Flying Floozie.....	<b>Pompeii Court</b>

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (Aust/NZ combined) in 2019-20. Sire of 261 mrrs, 157 wnrs, 10 SW, inc. SW Kolding (ATC Epsom H., Gr.1), Tofane, Oceanex, Another Dollar, Out of the Park, Star of the Seas, High Emocean, Ocean Jewel, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, SP Marine, Shenanigans, Arrogant, Fabric, Ocean Billy, Mongolianconqueror, Rondinella, etc.**

**1st dam**

FAMOUS, by Fast 'n' Famous. Raced twice. Sister to **SPORTS ILLUSTRATED**.

This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race-

Oh to Be (f. by Ocean Park). Placed at 3 in 2020-21, 3d BOP RC Dobson's Refrigeration S.

**2nd dam**

**Pin Up**, by Pins. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$164,800, VRC True Course H., STC WN Bull H., 2d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2** Maybe Mahal P, **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **BREEZY**, half-sister to **STARCRAFT FORUM FLOOZIE** (dam of **LAWSPEAKER**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**SPORTS ILLUSTRATED** (Fast 'n' Famous). 4 wins 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$193,925, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, ARC Bentleys Accountants H., 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.

Bullrush. 6 wins-5 in succession-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$26,250, A\$141,000, ATC One Solutions H., TAB More Than Winning H.-twice.

Red Rover. 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. and Singapore, ATC Ribchester New to Darley P.

Fancy Dress. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$3,625, A\$80,650, ATC Tab.com.au H.

**3rd dam**

FLYING FLOOZIE, by Pompeii Court. Placed at 3, 3d Waikato RC Caribou H. 2004, 2005 & 2006 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Sister to **HAPPY HEIRESS**, half-sister to **ZEPHYR MAGIC**. Dam of 6 foals, all winners, inc:-

**STARCRAFT** (Soviet Star). Champion 3YO in Australia in 2003-04. Champion Older Sprinter in NZ in 2004-05. Champion Older Male Miler in France & GB in 2005. 11 wins-5 in succession-1400m to 2400m, £153,446, €171,420, NZ\$359,000, A\$2,106,450, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.1**, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.2**, VRC Debonair S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P, **Gr.1**, York Queen Anne S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**FORUM FLOOZIE** (Danasinga). 5 wins 1200m to 1550m, A\$478,530, AJC Wiggle H., **L**, 2d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, STC Research S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Breeders' Classic, **L**, 4th STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

**LAWSPEAKER** (Singspiel). 3 wins at 2400m, Toulouse Grand Prix Inter-Regional des 3 Ans, **L**, Bordeaux Derby du Midi, **L**.

**Pin Up** (Pins). 3 wins. See above.

More to Love. Winner at 1400m, 2d Hawkes Bay City of Hastings H. Dam of-  
**Save the Date** (Savabeel). 4 wins to 1400m, ARC Mondiale H., Waikato RC Yardhouse H., 3d Waikato RC J Swap Contractors Sprint H., **Gr.3**.

## Account of JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri.

**Lot 391****BROWN COLT****Box A 25**

Foaled 4th November 2019

Branded : JP nr sh; 19 over 9 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
<b>Time Test (GB)</b>		Zomaradah ..... Deploy
2012	Passage of Time	Dansili ..... Danehill
		Clepsydra..... <b>Sadler's Wells</b>
Dam	Domesday	Red Ransom..... Roberto
<b>Famous Attraction (AUS)</b>		In the Past..... Zafonic
2013	Fatal Attraction	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Humour..... <b>Sadler's Wells</b>

**TIME TEST (GB) (Bay 2012-Stud GB 2018, NZ 2018). 6 wins-1 at 2-7f to 10½f, £349,934, US\$315,000, Newmarket Joel S., Gr.2, York S., Gr.2, Royal Ascot Tercentenary S., Gr.3, (2000m course record), Sandown Brigadier Gerard S., Gr.3, 2d Belmont Manhattan S., Gr.1, Saratoga Fourstardave H., Gr.1, Belmont Fort Marcy S., Gr.3. Out of SW Passage of Time (Criterium de Saint-Cloud, Gr.1). His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

FAMOUS ATTRACTION, by Domesday. Raced once. Half-sister to Mystic Hour (dam of **AWAKEN**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**FATAL ATTRACTION**, by Zabeel. Winner at 2400m, A\$159,350, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, 2d WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th WATC Sheila Gwynne S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **EN LAUDER**, half-sister to **HAPPY MORNING**, **Seton Hall - Banker** (Mac.). Dam of 3 foals, all raced, 1 winner, inc:-  
Mystic Hour. 4 wins 1300m to 2200m, A\$103,112, WATC BMW Group Australia H., Westspeed 3YO H., 4th WATC Belmont Classic, **L**. Dam of 2 winners-  
**MAGICAL DREAM** (Dream Ahead). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$138,010, to 2020-21, WATC Belgravia S., **L**, WATC Amelia Park P.  
**AWAKEN** (Dream Ahead). 2 wins at 1420m, 1800m, A\$104,175, WATC Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**, 3d WATC Lavazza H.

**3rd dam**

HUMOUR, by Sadler's Wells. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **DANASINGA**, **TRACY'S ELEMENT** (dam of **TYPHOON TRACY**, **RED ELEMENT**), **TOPASANNAH**, **CULLEN TOWKAY**, Urge to Merge (dam of **MASTER OF DESIGN**, **SUNTAGONAL**), Scribbling (dam of **PERANA**, **PRINCE OF WAR**, **PRINCE ARTHUR**). Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**HAPPY MORNING** (Danehill). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1500m, A\$220,800, M\$1,712,050, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Merry Christmas H., 3d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 4th MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.  
**FATAL ATTRACTION** (Zabeel). Winner. See above.  
**Seton Hall - Banker** (Mac.) (Dehere). 7 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, Singapore TC Open H., 3d Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **L**.  
Hit and Giggle. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1450m, VATC Cardinia 2YO H. Dam of-  
**Jovial - Global Win** (H.K.) (Redoute's Choice). 7 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1650m, STC Rydges H., 2d STC Darby Munro S., **L**.  
Fanfares. 3 wins in succession at 1215m, 1300m, MRC Imposera H. Dam of-  
**RAFFLES PEGASUS** (Fusaichi Pegasus). 4 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 1700m in Aust. and Malaysia, VRC Anzac Day S., **L**.  
Berlin Tango. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-  
**EN LAUDER** (Zabeel). 7 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 2000m, 412,219Rgt., S\$7,773, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**.  
Anamour. Unraced. Grandam of-  
**Hinchpin** (Hinchinbrook). Winner at 2, 2d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**PRINCESS TRACY**, by Ahonoora. 4 wins-1 at 2-5f to 7f, Leopardstown Ballyogan S., **Gr.3**, Phoenix Sprint S., **Gr.3**, Phoenix Park Sprint S., **L**. Half-sister to **TRASI GIRL**, **Game Lord**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

**Lot 392**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 93**

Foaled 14th October 2019

Branded : Cm nr sh; 3 over 9 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Churchill (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea.....Miswaki
2014	Meow	Storm Cat..... Storm Bird
		Airwave.....Air Express
Dam	Shocking	Street Cry ..... Machiavellian
<b>Fanatic</b>		Maria di Castiglia..... Danehill
2012	Komplete Klass	Groom Dancer.....Blushing Groom
		Kappadios ..... Great Charmer

**CHURCHILL (IRE) (Bay 2014-Stud Ire. 2018, Aust. 2018). Leading 3YO Male on 2017 WTR (Mile). Champion 2YO Colt in Europe in 2016. 7 wins-5 at 2-7f to 1m, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1, Curragh National S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Clemmie (Newmarket Cheveley Park S., Gr.1) and SW Blenheim Palace. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**FANATIC**, by Shocking. 6 wins 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$230,975, A\$469,250, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.2**, MRC Sandown Cup, **L**, Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier H., VRC Ronald McDonald House H., 2d VRC Roy Higgins H., **L**, Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.3**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**KOMLETE KLASS**, by Groom Dancer. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, ARC Ellerslie Festival of Hats H., 2d ARC Red Bull H., Avondale JC Direct Forms H., Jan's TAB Ponsonby H. Half-sister to **ABSOLUTELY, Komplete Kaos** (dam of **ROCKDALE**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
**FANATIC** (Shocking). 6 wins. See above.  
 Keep the Klass. Winner at 1500m, MRC Grand Hotel Frankston P., 2d MRC Willhillwolf on Twitter P., 4th SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**.  
 Sacred Klass. Winner at 1200m in Malaysia.

**3rd dam**

**KAPPADIOS**, by Great Charmer. Placed at 3, 2d HBJC Havelock North Fashion 3YO H. Dam of 12 named foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-  
**ABSOLUTELY** (Coats Choice). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, S\$297,043, Singapore TC Three Rings Trophy, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Philanthropy S., 4th Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **L**.  
**Komplete Kaos** (Desert Sun). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m in NZ and Singapore, ARC More FM Afternoon Breakfast H., Waikato RC Postponed H., 2d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Guineas Trial, **L**. Dam of 2 winners-  
**ROCKDALE** (Danroad). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2020m, A\$714,750, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, BTC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, BRC IPCQ Celebrating 40 Years H., Hotel Orient H., QTC Hanrickcurran H., 2d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, BRC Members' H., **L**, Strawberry Road H., **L**, 3d BRC Brisbane H., **L**, Spear Chief H., **L**, 4th VRC Poseidon S., **L**.  
 Lucky Money. 6 wins 1400m to 1800m, HK\$3,480,425, HKJC Wai Yip H., Super Kid H., Queen's Road East H., BNP Paribas Asset Management H., Irving H., Midland Prosperity Sharing H., 2d HKJC Silver Lining Cup.  
 Sandy Sun. Winner at 2 at 1200m, WATC Lynwood H.  
 Kiwi Summer. Winner at 2 at 800m, Avondale JC Ra Ora 2YO S. Producer.

**4th dam**

**KAPLIYDA**, by Auction Ring. Unraced. Half-sister to **KERITA** (dam of **KERAKA**), **KAREENA** (dam of **KARAFERYA**), Kaysariyya (dam of **FLANNIGANS FLIGHT**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
 Celtic Swing. 5 wins 1200m to 2000m, ARC Fireengine.co.nz H. Producer.  
 Hapsburg Gold. 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, SAJC Communication H.





**Lot 393****BAY FILLY (AUS)****Box D 88**

Foaled 14th October 2019

Branded : **M** nr sh; 68 over 9 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Pride of Dubai (AUS)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2012	Al Anood	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Eljazzi .....	Artaius
Dam	Authorized	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Fantasize (AUS)</b>		Funsie .....	Saumarez
2011	Danesty	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Shalbourne .....	Nureyev

**PRIDE OF DUBAI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, Ire. 2017). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Aust. in 2019-20. Sire of 100 mrs, 36 wns, inc. SW Telepathic Glances (Milan Premio Dormello, Gr.2), Flying Visit, Star of Emaraaty, Bella Nipotina, Fancy Man, Zaffy's Pride, Tanker, SP Street Dancer, Dubai Star, Maha and of Achiever, Mystique Falcon, Sense of Honour, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

FANTASIZE, by Authorized. 3 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$85,870, ATC Theraces H., 2d ATC Pro-Ride H. Half-sister to **Mr Sneaky, Mr So and So**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**Danesty**, by Danehill. 5 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$100,430, STC Rohan Trading Company H., AJC Veiled Threat H., 2d STC Triscay S., **L**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**, STC Schweppes Agrum H. Sister to **DANESTORM**, three-quarter-sister to **DANENDRI** (dam of **ZINGAM, BANC DE FORTUNE**), **CHICKENS** (dam of **DO YOU THINK**), Stormy Choice (dam of **BLIZZARD, FUREORE**), half-sister to Arising (dam of **SHANZERO, WHAT'S THE MAIL**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Mr Sneaky** (High Chaparral). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, A\$395,645, VRC Sainly H., MRC No Fuss Events Hire H., Hockingstuart H., 2d MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.2**, VRC Soffitel H., **L**, 3d BRC Sprint H., **Gr.3**, MVRC Carlyon S., **L**.

**Mr So and So** (So You Think). 3 wins at 1400m, A\$81,100, HK\$3,628,300, HKJC Shek Mun H., Salisbury H., 2d MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**, HKJC Hoi Ha H., 3d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Emirates Airline H., **L**.

Lovemelongtime. 6 wins at 1000m, A\$99,398, MRC Le Pine Funerals H.

Fun Rider. 6 wins at 1650m, HK\$6,528,950, HKJC Tan Shan River H., Cheung Hong H., Beijing Clubhouse Anniversary Cup, Fakei Cup, Cherry H.

**3rd dam**

SHALBOURNE, by Nureyev. Winner at 2 at 7½f in GB. Half-sister to **Stormy Exchange** (dam of **DANENDRI**), C'Yaontheotherside (dam of **CHICKENS**). Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**DANESTORM** (Danehill). 5 wins 1200m to 3200m, A\$493,700, QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th QTC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**.

**Danesty** (Danehill). 5 wins. See above.

Arising. Winner at 2 at 1000m, 2d STC Ripa 2YO H., Round Table 2YO H. Dam of-

**SHANZERO** (Danzero). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, ARC New Zealand Herald 3YO H., 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.

**WHAT'S THE MAIL** (Flying Spur). 6 wins 1000m to 1200m, MRC JRA Doveton S., **L**, 2d MRC Rubiton S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Ian McEwen Trophy, **Gr.3**.

Stormy Choice. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-

**BLIZZARD** (Starcraft). Champion Miler in Singapore in 2019. 9 wins-4 in succession-1000m to 1400m, HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d HKJC Longines Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**, Sprint Cup, **Gr.2**.

**FUREORE** (Pierro). 6 wins-4 in succession-1257m to 2100m, A\$155,930, HK\$27,707,750, HKJC Hong Kong Derby, **L**, Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**, 2d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton (As Agent).

**Lot 394**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 30**

Foaled 11th October 2019

Branded: BM nr sh; 13 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Wrote (IRE)</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2009	Desert Classic	Green Desert ..... <b>Danzig</b>
		High Standard ..... Kris
Dam	Keeper	Danehill ..... <b>Danzig</b>
<b>Far Far Away</b>		Nuwirah.....Pleasant Colony
2008	Plans Awry	Topsider ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Snap Selection ..... Judge

**WROTE (IRE) (Bay 2009-Stud U.S.A. 2014, NZ 2017). 3 wins at 2 at 7f, 1m, Breeders' Cup Juvenile Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 56 mrs, 27 wns. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YO's. His NH-bred progeny inc SP High Providence and of Vincero, High Class Player, Manos Blancas, Person to Person, Susies Who, Armonico, Brenda's G L P, Irish Letters, Katie's Cowboy, Lady Player, Nelo Margarita, Play That Tone, Puro Blanco, Scribe, Written, etc.**

**1st dam**

FAR FAR AWAY, by Keeper. Unraced. Half-sister to **WHAT CAN I SAY** (dam of **ONLY WORDS, GIBRALTAR CAMPION), WRY HERO, Flame of Atlanta** (dam of **FLAME OF SYDNEY**), Ma (dam of **MABEEL**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:- Telecom Rocket (g. by Tavistock). Winner at 1600m in 2019-20, HKJC Lukfook Jewellery Dear Q H., 2d HKJC Giant Treasure H., So Uk H., Tai Hing H., 3d HKJC Tiu Keng Leng H., H Moser & CIE Excellent H., Panasonic 4K TV H., All You Wish H., Mount Kellett H.

**2nd dam**

**PLANS AWRY**, by Topsider. 7 wins-3 at 2-4½f to 6½f, Les Bois ITBA Sales S., L, 4th Golden Gate Sorority Invitational H., L. Dam of 13 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**WHAT CAN I SAY** (Khozaam). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$95,275, A\$143,020, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Mapperley Stud S., **Gr.3**, AJC Sapphire S., L, Waikato RC Foxbridge P, L. Dam of 11 winners-

**ONLY WORDS** (End Sweep). 6 wins-5 in succession-1100m to 1500m, A\$585,025, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 8 winners-

**HOLY SNOW** (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 1400m, A\$283,135, MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, ATC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**.

**GIBRALTAR CAMPION** (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$181,365, MRC Chairman's S., L, Kevin Heffernan S., L.

You Can't Say That. Winner at 1350m, 3d Waikato RC Riv Bars H. Dam of- **DARCI BE GOOD** (Darci Brahma). 7 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2040m, A\$651,550, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Fernhill H., L, 2d ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**.

**WRY HERO** (Clay Hero). 10 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1250m, A\$316,830, MVRC Leslie Froggatt S., L, VATC Japan Racing Association S., L.

**Flame of Atlanta** (Clay Hero). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, 3d Waikato RC Sprint H., L, 4th SAJC Angas Brut S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 9 winners-

**FLAME OF SYDNEY** (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, VRC Desirable H., L, 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**INVADER** (Snitzel). Co-champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2016-17. 2 wins at 2 to 1400m, A\$968,375, ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 2d ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Todman S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Breeders' P, L.

**NOT LISTENIN'TOME** (Dylan Thomas). 8 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$331,000, HK\$16,507,000, HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**, MRC Zeditave S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**.

Ma. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

**MABEEL** (Savabeel). 6 wins 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$167,610, A\$23,000, WRC Anniversary H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Flying H., L.

Account of **BEAUFORT DOWNS LTD, North Canterbury.**

**Lot 395**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box 1 4**

Foaled 7th October 2019

Branded : **BD** nr sh; 5 over 9 off sh

Sire	Scat Daddy	Johannesburg .....	Hennessy
<b>No Nay Never (USA)</b>		Love Style .....	Mr. Prospector
2011	Cat's Eye Witness	Elusive Quality .....	Gone West
		Comical Cat .....	Exceller
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Fashion News</b>		Gull Nook .....	Mill Reef
2010	Marie Claire	O'Reilly .....	Last Tycoon
		Trotanoy .....	Lord Seymour

**NO NAY NEVER (USA) (Bay 2011-Stud in Ire. 2015, Aust. 2016). 4 wins-3 at 2, Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in GB/Ire. in 2018. Sire of 276 mrs, 157 wnr, 26 SW, inc. SW Ten Sovereigns (Newmarket Middle Park S., Gr.1), Brooke, Alcohol Free, Need I Say More, Chestnut Honey, Nay Lady Nay, Shadn, Wichita, Land Force, Arizona, Mystery Power, Nikisophia, Love Locket, Vitalogy, Servalan, Tango, etc.**

**1st dam**

**FASHION NEWS**, by Pentire. 2 wins at 2200m in Aust. Half-sister to Miraflores (dam of **FORSA ECLIPSE**), Miranda Miss (dam of **THE SOULTAKER - BULB ELITE** (H.K.)). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**MARIE CLAIRE**, by O'Reilly. 6 wins 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$114,085, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **ARRABEEA**, M'Lady Fonteyn (dam of **BACCHANAL WOMAN**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Reticent. 6 wins 1600m to 2200m, A\$123,730, MRC Clanbrooke Racing H., Ballarat TC Sportsbet Watch Live Racing on Mobile H.

Miranda Miss. 3 wins 1200m to 1850m. Dam of 4 winners-

**THE SOULTAKER - BULB ELITE** (H.K.) (Iffraaj). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1650m, NZ\$99,490, HK\$1,600,280, to 2019-20, ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC Murdoch Newell S., **L**.

August Edition. 3 wins at 1600m, 2200m, NZ\$111,500, ARC Karaka Stayers' Cup.

Iffida. 3 wins to 1400m to 2019-20, 2d Otago RC Architectural Design H.

Miraflores. 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m. Dam of 3 winners-

**FORSA ECLIPSE** (Showcasing). 2 wins at 1200m in Malaysia, Selangor TC Malaysia 3YO Championship Heat 2, **L**.

Doctors Delight. 2 wins at 1600m, 1650m to 2019-20, HKJC United Kingdom H., Macwhinnie Cup, 2d HKJC Port Shelter H., Fleming H.

**3rd dam**

**TROTANOY**, by Lord Seymour. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 880m, 1200m, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Timaru S., **L**, 3d HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Pride of Goodwood (dam of **PRIDE OF RANCHO**), half-sister to **MONARCH STAR, SILVER STARDOM**, Lucy Tudor (dam of **HAPPY REALM**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**ARRABEEA** (Zabeel). 5 wins 1100m to 1615m, A\$295,375, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**. Grandam of **FISH RIVER** (Canford Cliffs). 3 wins-1 at 2, Turffontein Three Troikas S., **Gr.3**.

M'Lady Fonteyn. Winner at 2 at 1400m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

**BACCHANAL WOMAN** (Encosta de Lago). 9 wins 1080m to 1600m, A\$319,190, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

**SWEET SCANDAL** (Sepoy). 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1350m, A\$493,680, to 2019-20, Hawkesbury Crown, **Gr.3**.

**Sir Bacchus** (Sebring). 8 wins, 2d Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**.

Society Barber. 2 wins at 1080m, 1175m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

**Sunshine Spirit** (California Dane). 3 wins 1200m to 1700m in Macau, 3d Macau Lisboa Juvenile, **L**, 4th Macau Lisboa Challenge, **L**.




Account of **CARLAW PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

**Lot 396**

**BAY FILLY (AUS)**

**Box B 60**

Foaled 1st September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Ifraaj (GB)</b>		Zaizafon .....	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev .....	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal .....	Ahonoora
Dam	Stratum	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>Fast Grass (AUS)</b>		Bourgeois .....	Luskin Star
2010	Decibeel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Forever Dancing .....	Success Express

**IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1434 mrs, 856 wnrs, 72 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Wyndspelle, Fix, Serena Miss, Melt, Who Dares Wins, Kisses, Order Again, So Wotif, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.**

**1st dam**

**FAST GRASS**, by Stratum. 2 wins at 1300m, 1500m in Aust. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
 Wolf Whistle (g. by The Wow Signal). Placed at 3 in 2019-20 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**DECIBEEL**, by Zabeel. 6 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1615m, A\$117,700, QTC Champagne Lanson H., BTC Right Commercial Loan Right Now H., Lyndhurst Stud H., QTC Jenny Pascoe Memorial H. Sister to **THOUSAND VEILS** (dam of **PERAST**), half-sister to Dancing Forever (dam of **RESPIN**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
 Sonic Swish. 5 wins 1000m to 1250m, A\$129,987, ATC McGrath Estate Agents H., McGrath Estate Agents P, 2d ATC TAB More Than Just Winning P.  
 Lope de Wolf. Winner at 1200m in 2019-20, 2d SAJC Schweppes P.

**3rd dam**

**Forever Dancing**, by Success Express. 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m, Matamata RC Trackside Video Welter H., 3d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**THOUSAND VEILS** (Zabeel). 3 wins 1430m to 2400m, SAJC St Leger, **L**.  
 Dam of 4 winners-

**PERAST** (Snitzel). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$478,166, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, BRC Fred Best Classic, **Gr.3**, Queensland Day P, **L**, 3d ATC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.2**, VRC Chatham S., **Gr.3**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, Inglis 2YO Premier, **RL**.

Shihabi. 4 wins in succession 1300m to 1600m, MRC Jimjoca Cup. Dam of President's Choice. 2 wins at 1200m, HK\$2,014,870, in 2019-20, HKJC King's Park H., Siu Ho Wan H., 2d HKJC Lark H., Pak Sha O H.

Dancing Forever. 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, Waikato RC TAB H. Dam of 6 winners-  
**RESPIN** (Power). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC NZB Insurance S., **L**, 2d CJC Canterbury Landscape H., 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

**Dame Margo Fonteyn** (High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**KASIMOVA**, by Nijinsky. Winner at 9f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **LEAD KINDLY LIGHT** (dam of **GOLD FEVER, EMANATING**), **OUT OF PLACE, Frolic** (dam of **JACKPOT**), Rub Al Khali (dam of **GALLANT TALENT, RESOUNDER**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**Forever Dancing** (Success Express). 2 wins. See above.

Excitant. Winner at 2 at 1000m, AJC WF Gordon 2YO H. Dam of 6 winners-  
**Gladwell** (Anabaa). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, A\$93,650, MRC Volley H., 2d MRC William Crockett S., **L**, 3d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 397**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box G 37**

Foaled 24th August 2019

Branded : S nr sh; 3 over 9 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice .....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>Russian Revolution (AUS)</b>		Snippets' Lass .....	Snippets
2013	Ballet d'Amour	Stravinsky .....	Nureyev
		Exigent .....	Miswaki
Dam	Fastnet Rock	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Fastnet Rose (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2013	Fusaichi Rose	Fusaichi Pegasus .....	Mr. Prospector
		Rose of Tralee .....	Sadler's Wells

**RUSSIAN REVOLUTION (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2018). 7 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$1,284,225, ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1, ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2, MVRC Ian McEwen S., Gr.2, MRC Vain S., Gr.3, ATC Can Assist Volunteers 2YO P., Schweppes 2YO H., 4th VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Turbo Miss (VRC Frances Tressady S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

FASTNET ROSE, by Fastnet Rock. Raced twice. Sister to **Main Dane**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

FUSAICHI ROSE, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **SERENADE ROSE, Ronchi, Star of Tralee**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**Main Dane** (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1600m, 2000m, R268,300, 2d Turffontein Derby Trial, **L**, 3d Turffontein Jubilee H., **Gr.3**.

Peaceful Solution. Winner at 2000m, 3d MRC Martin Collins Fibretrack 2YO H. Ellanova. Winner at 1200m in 2020-21 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

ROSE OF TRALEE, by Sadler's Wells. 4 wins 1800m to 2800m, STC BCC PH., 3d QTC St Leger. Half-sister to **ELLIE ARDENSKY, LADY SHIPLEY**. Finger of Light (dam of **FAR HOPE**), Circus Act (dam of **BRAVE ACT, JELLABY ASKHIR**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

**SERENADE ROSE** (Stravinsky). Champion 3YO filly in Australia in 2006. 8 wins-3 in succession-1420m to 2500m, A\$1,773,635, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of 3 winners-

**Minnesinger** (Lonhro). 2 wins at 1462m, 1600m, A\$77,845, MRC Betty McDowell Elsternwick H., 2d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.

**Entertains** (Street Cry). 3 wins 1350m to 1800m, A\$108,760, ATC TAB Betting Season H., 2d ATC Aspiration H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Outdoor. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 2d MVRC Slater & Gordon H. Dam of-

**TREKKING** (Street Cry). 10 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$5,129,870, to 2019-20, BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, ATC Hall Mark S., **Gr.3**, MRC Testa Rossa S., **L**, Scone RC Luskin Star S., **L**, 2d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, AJ Moir S., **Gr.1**, 3d BRC Kingsford-Smith Cup, **Gr.1**.

**WINNIE STAR** (Medaglia d'Oro). 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1500m in 2019-20 in Macau, Macau Derby Trial, **L**.

**Ronchi** (Stravinsky). 6 wins 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$236,935, ARC Ray White City Realty H., Carbine Club Trophy, 2d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Darley P., **Gr.3**, Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC J Swap Contractors Sprint H., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

**Star of Tralee** (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 2d MRC Orbit Fitness H., 3d New Zealand St Leger, **L**, 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

Pride of Tralee. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

**Crystal Fountain** (Stravinsky). 5 wins-4 in succession-1100m to 1221m, A\$193,850, MRC Noel Rundle H., MVRC Get Wines Direct H., 2d BRC Bright Shadow H., **L**, 3d Geelong RC Rosemont Stud S., **L**.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 398**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box I 66**

Foaled 27th October 2019

Branded : **E** nr sh; 69 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>So You Think</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2006	Triassic	Tights .....	Nijinsky
		Astral Row .....	Long Row
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
<b>Fearless Choice (AUS)</b>		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2013	Ravishing Choice	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
		Shalt Not .....	St Covet

**SO YOU THINK (NZ) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 14 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1-twice. Sire of 544 mrs, 357 wnsr, 29 SW, inc. SW Quick Thinker (ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1), La Bella Diosa), Nakeeta Jane, Sopressa, D'Argento, Inference, Miss Siska, Peltzer, Gold Rush, Fasika, So Si Bon, Realm of Flowers, Thought of That, Think it Over, Coachwhip, Heavenly Thought, Higher Ground, Think Bleue, The Pinnacle, etc.**

**1st dam**

**FEARLESS CHOICE**, by Lonhro. Unraced. Half-sister to **More Radiant**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**RAVISHING CHOICE**, by Redoute's Choice. Winner at 2 at 900m, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Entries 2YO H. Sister to **AMELIA'S DREAM**, half-sister to **Elimbari, Youbolt**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**More Radiant** (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$154,660, VRC Trevor Clarke H., 2d MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, VRC Sports H., **L**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**. Beautiful Soul. 4 wins 1400m to 2014m, SAJC CAMMS Budget Management H., 4th SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**. Dam of 2 winners-  
Pure Emotion. Winner at 2, A\$135,570, MVRC Friends of Epworth 2YO H.

**3rd dam**

**SHALT NOT**, by St Covet. 4 wins-3 at 2-900m to 1500m, A\$827,335, BTC Doomben Slipper S., **L**, STC Honda 3YO Magic Millions S., Rene Rivkin Report 2YO H., 2d AJC Widden S., **L**, 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**. Half-sister to **Wide Berth**, Bravo Zulu (dam of **GRAND ZULU**), Vainremer (dam of **CATION**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**AMELIA'S DREAM** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, A\$148,950, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, De Bortoli Wines 2YO P. Dam of 5 winners-

**Impasse** (Sepoy). 6 wins 1350m to 1500m, A\$284,725, to 2019-20, ATC Dawn Approach H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Member's Cup, **L**.

**Better Land** (Shamardal). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$139,765, BRC Nugrow P, 2d ATC Rosebud H., **L**, 4th ATC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**.

**Elimbari** (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 2 at 1100m, A\$107,850, STC Schweppes Sparkling Mineral Water 2YO H., 2d AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Vincere Volare** (I Am Invincible). 3 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1200m, A\$163,575, to 2019-20, 3d ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**.

**Conscious** (So You Think). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d VRC Talindert S., **L**.

**Youbolt** (Exceed and Excel). 9 wins 975m to 1400m, A\$274,632, Darwin TC Palmerston Sprint H., 3d MRC Christmas S., **L**, 4th TTC Premium S., **L**.

Romantic Time. Winner at 1250m, ATC Cal Rei H Dam of 2 winners-

**Young Werther** (Tavistock). Winner at 1500m, A\$230,750, in 2020-21, 2d VRC Super Impose S., **L**, 3d VRC Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.

**4th dam**

**Outremer**, by Cure the Blues. Winner at 1800m, Longchamp Prix de Vivienne, 2d Evry Prix Melisande, **L**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

**SHALT NOT** (St Covet). 4 wins. See above.

Bravo Zulu. 3 wins 1250m to 1600m, A\$96,900, AJC Claymore H. Dam of-

**GRAND ZULU** (Grand Lodge). 4 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2400m, A\$1,701,205, HK\$984,000, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, (2400m course record)



Account of BEAUFORT DOWNS LTD, North Canterbury.

**Lot 399**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box 1 5**

Foaled 14th September 2019

Branded : **BD** nr sh; 2 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West.....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Iffraaj (GB)</b>		Zaizafon .....	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev .....	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal .....	Ahonoora
Dam	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Fiendish (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2014	Evil	Hennessy .....	Storm Cat
		Lit'l Rose .....	<b>Mr. Prospector</b>

**IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1434 mrs, 856 wms, 72 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Wyndspelle, Fix, Serena Miss, Melt, Who Dares Wins, Kisses, Order Again, So Wotif, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.**

**1st dam**

FIENDISH, by Street Cry. Placed in GB and NZ. Half-sister to **TIZ WONDERFUL**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

EVIL, by Hennessy. 3 wins at 6f, Keeneland Allowance. Sister to **HANDSOME HUNK**, half-sister to **PRUSSIAN BLUE**, **ROSENGOLD**, **Parisian Friend**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**TIZ WONDERFUL** (Tiznow). 3 wins in succession at 2 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ f to 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ f, US\$254,672, Churchill Downs Kentucky Jockey Club S., **Gr.2**, Iroquois S., **Gr.3**, 2d Belmont More Than Ready S., **L**. Sire.

Bamboozle. Unraced. Dam of-

**Sea Bee Salute** (Midshipman). Winner at 2 at 5f, 3d Louisiana Downs Sunday Silence S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

LIT'L ROSE, by Mr. Prospector. 3 wins at 6f, 7f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **SERIOUSLY Grand Girlfriend** (dam of **FIVE GRAND GIRL**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**PRUSSIAN BLUE** (Polish Navy). 6 wins 2400m to 2900m, US\$225,341, Santa Anita Carleton F Burke H., **Gr.2**, La Teste Grand Prix du Sud-Ouest, **L**, Toulouse Prix Max Sicard, **L**, 2d Longchamp Prix d'Hedouville, **Gr.3**.

**HANDSOME HUNK** (Hennessy). 4 wins-3 at 2-at 5f, 6f, Keeneland Fort Springs S., **L**, 3d Hoosier Juvenile S., **L**. Sire.

**ROSENGOLD** (Stormello). 4 wins in succession at 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ f, 1m, Santa Anita Pasadena S., **L**, Baffle S., **L**, Hollywood Park Tsunami Slew S., **L**.

**Parisian Friend** (Monsieur Cat). 2 wins at 5f, 3d Calder Fasig Tipton Turf Dash S., **L**.

**4th dam**

GIRLFRIEND, by Tom Rolfe. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **TIGHTS**, **DAUBERVAL**, **Bolger**, **Dancing Again**, **Whirl Series** (dam of **FURIOUSLY**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**SERIOUSLY** (Believe It). 7 wins-2 at 2, Garden State Haddonfield H., **L**, 2d Belmont Tanya S., **L**, 3d Aqueduct Affectionately H., **Gr.3**.

**Grand Girlfriend** (Private Account). 2 wins, US\$211,838, 2d Belmont Gazelle H., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 5 winners-

**FIVE GRAND GIRL** (Five Star Day). 8 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-6f to 1m, US\$255,750, Aqueduct Am Capable S., **L**, Patty's Positive S., **L**.

Goomada Byda Sea. 3 wins 6f to 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ f in U.S.A. Dam of 7 winners-

**GOOMBADA GUSKA** (Yonaguska). 6 wins-1 at 2-6f to 9f, US\$333,770, Aqueduct Cosmic Bob S., **L**, Stymie S., **L**.

Top of the Class. Placed in U.S.A. Grandam of-  
**AMERICAN TIZ** (First American). 5 wins 1300m to 1900m to 2020-21, Gavea G.P. Professor Nova Monteiro, **Gr.3**.


Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 400**

**GREY COLT**

**Box C 19**

Foaled 17th September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 9 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daitawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
Dam	Numerous	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
<b>Fifth Avenue (FR)</b>		Number .....	Nijinsky
2005	Alexandrie	Val de l'Orne .....	Val de Loir
		Apachee .....	Sir Gaylord

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 387 mrs, 198 wnr, 15 SW, inc. SW Miami Bound (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Miss Sentimental, Akribie, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Hypnos, De la Terre, Kinane, Narella, Inspirational Girl, Adrian, Quiet Times, Moonlight Man, Ernesto, Main Stage, SP Aalaalune, Luminous, etc.**

**1st dam**

FIFTH AVENUE, by Numerous. Placed at 3 in France. Half-sister to **POLIGLOTE, ANIMATRICE** (dam of **SADLER'S FLAG**), **ALEXIUS, KING ALEX, ADMIRE KAISER, Star Begonia** (dam of **FIVE DYNASTIES, NAVAJO MOON**), Ring Beaune (dam of **SPECIAL RING, CELEBRISSE, SINGING**), Via Salaria (dam of **I'M YOUR MAN - HE'S YOUR MAN** (Aust.), **PERFECT HEDGE**). This is her eighth foal. Dam of seven foals to race, four winners, inc:-  
 Ombudsman (g. by Reliable Man). 2 wins at 1800m, 2400m, A\$175,680, ATC Winter Racing H., 2d ATC Wilson Asset Management H.  
 Bold Avenue (g. by Flying Spur). 9 wins 1100m to 1800m, A\$127,275, to 2019-20 in Aust.  
 Chairman's Choice (g. by Reliable Man). 3 wins 1300m to 1800m to 2019-20 in Aust.  
 Shop Til You Drop (f. by Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1600m in Aust.  
 Pentagram (g. by Starcraft). Placed in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**ALEXANDRIE**, by Val de l'Orne. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2100m, Saint-Cloud Prix Cléopâtre, **Gr.3**, 2d Longchamp Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**, Evry Prix Chloé, **Gr.3**, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Penelope, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **ANTHEUS, BURN A BUCK, Mineralogie**. Dam of 17 foals, 16 to race, 13 winners, inc:-  
**POLIGLOTE** (Sadler's Wells). 5 wins-3 at 2-1600m to 2000m, 2,899,600fr., Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix d'Evry, **Gr.2**. Champion sire.  
**ANIMATRICE** (Alleged). 4 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2500m, £27,400, 1,021,775fr., Longchamp Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**. Producer.  
**SADLER'S FLAG** (Sadler's Wells). 3 wins at 2011m, 2414m, Chantilly Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**, 2d Deauville Prix de Pomone, **Gr.2**. Producer.  
**KING ALEX** (Rainbow Quest). 3 wins at 1¼m, 11½f, Curragh Royal Whip S., **Gr.3**, 2d Goodwood Festival S., **L**, 3d Ayr Scottish Classic S., **Gr.3**. Sire.  
**ALEXIUS** (Rainbow Quest). 2 wins at 1¼m, 1½m, Goodwood Gordon S., **Gr.3**.  
**Star Begonia** (Sadler's Wells). Winner at 1½m, Curragh Loughbrown S., 2d Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 8 winners-  
**FIVE DYNASTIES** (Danehill). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 1¼m, Royal Ascot King Edward VII S., **Gr.2**, 3d Lingfield Derby Trial S., **Gr.3**. Sire.  
 Ring Beaune. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Longchamp Prix du Bouquetot. Dam of-  
**SPECIAL RING** (Nureyev). 10 wins 1463m to 1810m, Del Mar Eddie Read H., **Gr.1**-twice, 2d Hollywood Park Shoemaker Mile S., **Gr.1**.  
 Via Salaria. Winner at 9f in Ireland. Dam of 10 winners-  
**I'M YOUR MAN - HE'S YOUR MAN** (Aust.) (Cape Cross). 5 wins 1500m to 2400m, ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**.  
**PERFECT HEDGE** (Unfuwain). 4 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1800m to 2200m, €154,237, Saint-Cloud Prix Penelope, **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**CALLED TO THE BAR** (Henrythenavigator). 8 wins 2000m to 3100m, to 2020, ParisLongchamp Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, **Gr.2**.



Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 401**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box G 38**

Foaled 8th November 2019

Branded : S nr sh; 87 over 9 off sh

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic .....	Gone West
<b>Turn Me Loose</b>		Pastorale .....	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Kwan .....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Royal Academy	Nijinsky .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Finishing School (AUS)</b>		Crimson Saint .....	Crimson Satan
1998	Final Claus	Christmas Tree .....	Biscay
		Life at Last .....	Northfields

**TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, Gr.2. Related to SW Fairy Heights (Ascot Fillies Mile, Gr.1), etc. Sire of the placegetters Lucybelle, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**Finishing School**, by Royal Academy. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Waikato RC Royal & Sunalliance Insurance H., 3d Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**. Half-sister to **CATNIPPED**, **Wyndam Tycoon**, Rocking (dam of **GLOBAL IMPACT - TAGMASTER** (Mac.)).

This is her fourteenth foal. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**PROM QUEEN** (f. by Super Easy). 9 wins-5 at 2 and 6 in succession-800m to 1400m, NZ\$239,900, A\$18,175, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **Gr.3**, CJC Champagne S., **L**, Welcome S., **L**, NZB Ready to Run Sale 2YO S., 4th ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**.

**SWISS ROSE** (f. by Thorn Park). 2 wins at 1200m, A\$133,500, BRC Mode S., **L**, 2d QTC Springwood AFL Football Club H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, Tattersall's Classic, **L**, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

**BELLA ROSA** (Snitzel). Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$126,600, VRC Ottawa S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Calyx at Coolmore H.

Fabvier. 3 wins 1300m to 1400m, A\$76,290, Ipswich TC XXXX Summer H., GCTC Sky Racing P., 2d BRC S Mienert Accountants H.

The Mighty Fed. 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, A\$122,675, ATC Stratum Star Retires to Widden 2YO H., I Am Invincible at Yarraman 2YO H.

Spreadeagled (g. by Mastercraftsman). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$4,600, A\$153,675, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., Brown's Sawdust & Shavings H.

The Fast Lane (g. by Thorn Park). 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m, HKJC On Lan H., Zung Fu H., 2d HKJC Chevalier Lifestyle Food & Beverage H.

Viva Volksraad (g. by Volksraad). 4 wins 1400m to 1700m, NZ\$1,950, 265,768Rgt., 2d Selangor TC Korea Racing Authority Trophy International Jockey, 3d Selangor TC Japan Racing Association Trophy.

Kratos (g. by Guillotine). 4 wins at 1000m, 1,396Rgt., S\$238,757 in Singapore.

Our Prom King (g. by Shameexpress). 2 wins at 1100m, 1400m to 2019-20.

Queen of the Prom (f. by Super Easy). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2020-21, 4th CJC Welcome S., **L**.

Go to School (f. by Golan). Unraced. Dam of-

High Distinction. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, BOP RC Gartshore Construction H., 2d Waikato RC Nationwide Livestock H., 3d Hawkes Bay Trinity Hill H.

**2nd dam**

**FINAL CLAUS**, by Christmas Tree. Winner at 2 at 1000m, 2d VATC Elsternwick H., 3d VATC Carnegie H. Half-sister to **FULL AT LAST**, Clowing (dam of **CHUCKLE**), Live Comedy (dam of **BLEVEEKA**), Imposing Life (dam of **LIFE'S A BOUNTY**, **MISS PROSPECT**), Ultima Vita (dam of **SISTER HAVANA**). Dam of 11 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**CATNIPPED** (Rory's Jester). 3 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$735,875, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**. Producer.

Rocking. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**GLOBAL IMPACT - TAGMASTER** (Mac.) (Eurozone). 3 wins at 1500m, 1800m to 2019-20 in Macau, Macau Lisboa Challenge, **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 402**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 26**

Foaled 29th October 2019

Branded : HF nr sh; 88 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Iffraaj (GB)</b>		Zaifafon .....	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	<b>Nureyev</b> .....	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal .....	Ahonoora
Dam	Stratum	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>Firostefani (AUS)</b>		Bourgeois .....	Luskin Star
2010	Great Notice	<b>Nureyev</b> .....	Northern Dancer
		Lakab .....	Manila

**IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YO's in 2015-16. Sire of 1434 rnr's, 856 wnrs, 72 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Wyndspelle, Fix, Serena Miss, Melt, Who Dares Wins, Kisses, Order Again, So Wotif, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.**

**1st dam**

FIROSTEFANI, by Stratum. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ANABANDANA, GYBE**. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Firoden (g. by Denman). Winner at 1400m, 2d Counties RC Young Family H., Matamata RC Luminatone H., 3d Waikato RC J Swap H.

**2nd dam**

GREAT NOTICE, by Nureyev. Unraced. Sister to **EUROPEAN ROSE, Nureyev's Girl** (dam of **KING'S ROSE, HARDHAM**), Lakabi (dam of **SONEVA, CORONADO ROSE**), half-sister to **HESSONITE, ROANOKE**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**ANABANDANA** (Anabaa). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2010-11. 5 wins in succession-4 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$482,500, A\$24,900, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, MRC Kevin Hayes S., **L**. Dam of- Overkill. 3 wins in succession at 1200m, A\$120,700, in 2019-20, MVRC Emma Boling P., Ned Whisky Salutes Ted H.

**GYBE** (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1300m, A\$380,140, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, ATC Sheraco S., **L**, Steggles H., Rob Woodruff H., Paddington H., 2d ATC Golden Pendant, **Gr.3**, 4th STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, ATC Wenona Girl H., **L**. Producer.

**3rd dam**

LAKABI, by Manila. Winner at 7f in GB. Half-sister to **WIXIM, BERCEAU** (dam of **BIRTHPLACE**), **RUN SOFTLY**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:- **HESSONITE** (Freud). 11 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-7f to 9f, US\$879,644, Belmont Beaugay S., **Gr.3**, Saratoga Yaddo S., **L**. Producer.

**ROANOKE** (Danehill). 4 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$134,740, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, AJC Bigpond Sport H.

**EUROPEAN ROSE** (Nureyev). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 8½f, Hialeah Bal Harbour S., **L**, 2d Gulfstream Park Herecomesthebride S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Nureyev's Girl** (Nureyev). 3 wins 1400m to 1600m, SAJC Milne Bay P., 3d SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**. Dam of 7 winners-

**KING'S ROSE** (Redoute's Choice). 2011 NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year. 8 wins-1 at 2 and 5 in succession-1000m to 2000m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 3 winners-

**SATONO ARTHUR** (Deep Impact). 5 wins-2 at 2-1600m to 2000m, 218,376,000¥, to 2020, Tokyo Epsom Cup, **Gr.3**.

**HARDHAM** (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2040m, A\$657,150, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

Lakabi. Raced once. Dam of 7 winners-

**SONEVA** (Cherokee Run). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, €157,140, 441,600Dhs in France and U.A.E, Chantilly Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 403**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box D 89**

Foaled 8th November 2019

Branded : **GA** nr sh; 143 over 9 off sh

Sire	Written Tycoon	Iglesia.....	Last Tycoon
<b>Capitalist (AUS)</b>		Party Miss .....	Kenmare
2013	Kitalpha	Fusaichi Pegasus.....	Mr. Prospector
		Compulsion .....	<b>Danehill</b>
Dam	Dylan Thomas	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>First Bloom (AUS)</b>		Lagron .....	Diesis
2009	Celtic Bloom	Celtic Swing.....	Damister
		Plume Tree.....	Tierce

**CAPITALIST (AUS) (Chestnut 2013-Stud 2017). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. 4 wins at 2, A\$3,545,900, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, RL, Wyong Magic Millions 2YO Classic, RL, ATC Breeders' P., L, 2d ATC Todman S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Brayroan. Grandson of SW Compulsion. Sire of Captivant, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**First Bloom**, by Dylan Thomas. 5 wins 1400m to 2040m, A\$233,800, MVRC Mitchelton Wines H., Aquanas H., Glenn Brandt 50th H., 2d TRC Strutt S., **L**, Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, VRC Jezabeel H., MVRC Friends of Epworth H., MRC Sportingbet H., 3d MVRC Lot 1 at Inglis Easter H., Vita Group H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Exoboom (g. by Exosphere). Placed at 3 in 2020-21 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**Celtic Bloom**, by Celtic Swing. 7 wins 1200m to 2233m, A\$213,250, MRC Sweet Nell H., MVRC Alcoa Wheel Products H., VRC Baystone H., Geelong H., MRC Helenslea H., 2d VRC Kokoda Track H., MRC Journal H., MVRC Winbet H., 3d VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, VRC Harold Peters & Lois Peters H., MRC Nizam's Ring H., 4th MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**.  
Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**First Bloom** (Dylan Thomas). 5 wins. See above.

Lady Mironton. 5 wins to 1600m, A\$143,115, to 2019-20, 2d Albury RC SDRA Country C Qualifier, 3d Gundagai-Adelong RC Snake Gully Cup.

Eolande. 3 wins 1212m to 1600m, A\$98,773, 2d MRC Martin Collins Fibretrack Sires' 2YO P, MRC Resimax H., Hyland Race Colours H., 3d MVRC Ranvet H., MRC Hyland Race Colours 2YO P.

**3rd dam**

**PLUME TREE**, by Tierce. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **PRENEED, MINT MACHINE**. Dam of 3 foals, all raced, 1 winner, inc:-

**Celtic Bloom** (Celtic Swing). 7 wins. See above.

**4th dam**

**PARADISE PLUMES**, by Kaoru Star. 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**, STC Epping Welter H., AJC Neil McKenna H., Orangeville H. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**PRENEED** (Ivory Hunter). 8 wins 1200m to 2200m, A\$136,835, Bunbury Cup, **Gr.3**, WATC Qantas Cup, **L**, Goodwood H., VRC Jack Collins H., WATC Burswood East Versus West H., Auto Classic H., 2d WATC Tudor Mak H., 3d WATC Penfolds Wine Group H.

**MINT MACHINE** (One Pound Sterling). 3 wins at 1200m, 2000m, A\$118,130, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, AJC Tooheys 2.2 H., Pakistan Trophy, 2d AJC Carbine Club S., **L**, Stan Fox S., **L**, Final H., Sydney Credit Union H., STC Racecourse Development H., Tooheys Dry H., Royal Standard Tavern H., 3d AJC Tudor Hill H., Blake R Pelly H., STC Chesty Bonds H., Leisure Coast H., 4th STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, Sire.

Native Paradise. 3 wins at 1400m, 1550m, AJC Elusive H. Grandam of-

Cindy Kate. 7 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1100m, 2d GCTC Glades Magic H. Dam of-  
**GRACIDA** (Conatus). 9 wins-4 in succession-1000m to 1100m, A\$235,061, BRC Chief de Beers H., **L**, Michelle Elkin Birthday H.


Account of HIGHDEN PARK, Palmerston North (As Agent).

**Lot 404**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box E 55**

Foaled 24th August 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 9 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes ..... Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame ..... Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal ..... High Line
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel ..... Sir Tristram
<b>Fistfulofdollars</b>		Savannah Success ..... Success Express
2012	Monte Makemyday	Fusaichi Pegasus ..... Mr. Prospector
		Quinsigimond ..... Formidable

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 486 mrs, 319 wnrs, 23 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Johnny Get Angry, Toffee Tongue, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hiflyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, etc.**

**1st dam**

FISTFULOFDOLLARS, by Savabeel. Winner at 1600m. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

MONTE MAKEMYDAY, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Winner at 1425m in Aust. Half-sister to **CHESTER COUNTY, Aunt Flo**, Dawn Almighty (dam of **RUUD AWAKENING**), Quintilla (dam of **RUUD VAN SLAATS**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

Crafty Lady. 3 wins at 2200m, 2300m, WRC Kitchen Creators H., 2d Manawatu RC Inspire Net H.

Just You. 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2000m to 2020-21, Levin RC Haunui Farm H., 2d Manawatu RC IPL Plywood and James Hardie H., Inspire Net Limited H., 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

QUINSIGIMOND, by Formidable. 4 wins at 6f, 7f in GB. Half-sister to **HARBOUR DUES**. Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**CHESTER COUNTY** (Hennessy). 7 wins 900m to 1200m, A\$241,970, AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**, Safilo Eyewear H., MVRCA Tab.com.au Sprint H., AJC Salingier H., Queen Elizabeth II P., 2d AJC Cointreau Welter H., STC Vodka Cruiser H., 4th STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**.

**Aunt Flo** (Royal Academy). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1609m, Newmarket Croft Sherry Fillies' S., 2d Newmarket Charlotte S., **L**, Empress S., **L**, 3d Chantilly Prix Aly Khan, 4th Haydock Cecil Frail S., **L**. Producer.

Dawn Almighty. Winner at 1100m, SAJC Malaysia Airlines H. Dam of 6 winners-**RUUD AWAKENING** (Bernardini). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2012-13. 5 wins at 2, 3 in succession 800m to 1200m, NZ\$748,750, A\$13,250, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Karaka Million, **RL**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 2d Counties RC Murdoch Newell S., **L**, Counties Bowl H., **L**, 3d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRCA Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**.

**First Dawn** (Brazen Beau). Winner at 1200m in 2019-20, 2d Ipswich TC Schweppes H., 3d MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**.

Quintilla. Raced twice. Dam of-

**RUUD VAN SLAATS** (Van Nistelrooy). 5 wins-3 in succession-1150m to 1600m, NZ\$346,012, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, ARC Westbury Classic, **L**, 4th Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 4 winners-

**Savvan** (Savabeel). 3 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$211,111, ATC Ranvet H., 3d MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**, 4th Gosford RC Belle of the Turf H., **Gr.3**.

**Smashing** (Pins). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, NZ\$105,916, Matamata RC Westbury Waikato H., 3d WRC Lightning H., **L**-twice.

**Ocean's Fourteen** (Ocean Park). 3 wins 1450m to 1755m, A\$108,075, to 2019-20, 2d Geelong Classic, **L**, MRC Ladbrokes Back Yourself H.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 405**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box F 23**

Foaled 22nd October 2019

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 150 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Sempalatinsk
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
<b>Flamingo</b>		No Finer.....	Kaoru Star
2013	Bird	Danasinga.....	Danehill
		Quiescent.....	Gleam Machine

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion Sire in NZ 6 times. Sire of 977 mrs, 697 wnrs, 104 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Probabeel, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Cool Aza Beel, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, etc.**

**1st dam**

**FLAMINGO**, by Pins. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$130,310, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders S., **L**, Hawkes Bay NZB National Weanling 8-9 May H., WRC Turkington Forestry Douro H., Central Forklifts and Trucks H., Manawatu RC Hotel Coachman H., 3d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, WRC Woodridge Estate H., 4th Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**. Half-sister to **PREDITOR**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**BIRD**, by Danasinga. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 2d CJC Inglewood S., **L**, Levin RC Greyhound Racing NZ H. Sister to Under and Over (dam of **OUT OF THE PARK**), half-sister to **HAPPY GILMOUR - SMOOTH SAILING** (Mal.), Class Torque (dam of **CLASSCOROC**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

**PREDITOR** (Savabeel). 7 wins 1400m to 1818m, NZ\$24,000, S\$526,712, Singapore TC Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**, Kranji A S., 2d Singapore TC Moonbeam Vase, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Chairman's Trophy, **L**, Committee's Prize, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, Chairman's Trophy, **L**.

**FLAMINGO** (Pins). 6 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

**QUIESCENT**, by Gleam Machine. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **SERAPHIC**, **QUEEN OF KIWI**, **Sekula Pata**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**HAPPY GILMOUR - SMOOTH SAILING** (Mal.) (Kinjite). 7 wins 1200m to 1700m, NZ\$7,700, 1,318,013Rgt., S\$62,135 in NZ and Malaysia, Selangor TC Piala Emas Sultan Selangor, **L**, Penang Sprint Trophy, **L**, Penang TC Class 1 H., Perak TC Class 1 H., CJC Prebbleton Farm 3YO H., 2d Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**, 3d Penang TC Yang di Pertua Negeri Gold Cup, **L**, Selangor TC Tunku Gold Cup, **L**, Selangor Gold Cup, **L**.

**BIRD** (Danasinga). 2 wins. See above.

Under and Over. 3 wins 1600m to 2200m, Manawatu RC More FM H. Dam of-  
**OUT OF THE PARK** (Ocean Park). 4 wins 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$108,951, in 2019-20, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Speight's H., Gore RC PGG Wrightson Seeds H.

Class Torque. Winner at 1200m. Dam of-

**CLASSCOROC** (Sirocco). 5 wins 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$124,500, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d Matamata RC Kaimai S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**TORQUAY**, by Wharf. 4 wins 1200m to 2400m, ARC Great Northern Oaks, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Members' H., 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Telfords H., 4th Manawatu RC Royal Hong Kong Jockey Club H., **L**. Half-sister to (**Our**) **Sacrosanct**, Pearl Dragon (dam of **SPRING RAIN**). Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 9 winners.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 406**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box G 39**

Foaled 22nd September 2019

Branded : S nr sh; 55 over 9 off sh

Sire	lffraaj	Zafonic .....	Gone West
<b>Turn Me Loose</b>		Pastorale .....	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	<b>Danehill</b> .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Kwan .....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Mastercraftsman	Danehill Dancer .....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>Flavigny</b>		Starlight Dreams .....	Black Tie Affair
2011	Sharp Point	Point Given .....	Thunder Gulch
		Jibe .....	<b>Danzig</b>

**TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, Gr.2. Related to SW Fairy Heights (Ascot Fillies Mile, Gr.1), etc. Sire of the placegetters Lucybelle, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**FLAVIGNY**, by Mastercraftsman. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., L, ARC Weekend Herald H., Waikato RC Topsoil & Sand Supplies H., 3d ARC Bishop Browne H., 4th WRC Anniversary H., **Gr.3**. Sister to **Masterhorseman - Pingwu Spark** (H.K.). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**SHARP POINT**, by Point Given. Raced once. Half-sister to Silk Route (dam of **TARAZ**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**FLAVIGNY** (Mastercraftsman). 4 wins. See above.

**Masterhorseman - Pingwu Spark** (H.K.) (Mastercraftsman). 6 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$5,075, HK\$8,752,650 in NZ and HK, HKJC Beijing H., Chevalier Property Development H., 3d HKJC Chairman's Trophy, **Gr.2**, Premier Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th HKJC Sprint Cup, **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

**JIBE**, by Danzig. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m, Newbury Fillies Trial S., L, 2d Ascot Fillies Mile, **Gr.1**, 3d Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**, 4th Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, York Middleton S., L. Sister to **YASHMAK** (dam of **FULL MAST SOUND OF NATURE**), half-sister to **COMMANDER IN CHIEF**, **WARNING**, **DUSHYANTOR**, **Deploy**, **Shirley Valentine** (dam of **MEMORISE MULTIPLEX**), **Timefighter**, **Totality**, Return (dam of **TO SENDER**). Dam of 8 foals, 4 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Silk Route. 2 wins at 9f, Churchill Downs Allowance. Dam of 2 winners-

**TARAZ** (Into Mischief). 3 wins-2 at 2-6f to 1m to 2020, Oaklawn Park Martha Washington S., L, Fair Grounds Letellier Memorial S., L.

Overseen. Unraced. Dam of-

**Bayerly Seen** (Bayern). 3 wins at 2 at 5f, 5½f, 2d Woodbine Cares S., L.

**4th dam**

**SLIGHTLY DANGEROUS**, by Roberto. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, Newbury Fred Darling S., **Gr.3**, Ascot Duke of Edinburgh S., L, 2d The Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **I WILL FOLLOW** (dam of **RAINBOW QUEST**), Idyllic (dam of **SCENIC CUPID**). Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**COMMANDER IN CHIEF** (Dancing Brave). 5 wins 1¼m to 1½m, £877,389, The Derby, **Gr.1**, Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Culford S., 3d Ascot King George VI & Queen Elizabeth Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Successful sire.

**WARNING** (Known Fact). Champion 2YO & 3YO Colt in Europe in 1987 & 1988. 8 wins-4 at 2-5f to 1m, £489,313, Goodwood Sussex S., **Gr.1**, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.1**, Doncaster Champagne S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**YASHMAK** (Danzig). 4 wins-1 at 2-6f to 1½m, £183,987, US\$240,000, Belmont Flower Bowl H., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**. Dam of **FULL MAST** (Mizzen Mast). 4 wins-3 in succession at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, €268,490, US\$120,998, Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, **Gr.1**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 407**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 40**

Foaled 31st October 2019

Branded : S nr sh; 81 over 9 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Charm Spirit (IRE)</b>		Rafha.....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu.....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
		Machaera.....	Machiavellian
Dam	High Chaparral	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Fluorescent</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2010	Argante	Star Way.....	Star Appeal
		Ultraviolet.....	In the Purple

**CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of 293 mrs, 160 wnsr, inc. SW Aretha (Matamata Breeders S., Gr.2), Fascino, Kick On, Scorpz, Lilikoi, Yourtimeisnow, Time Scale, Fantastic Spirit, SP Jet a Charm, Charming Kid, Epistrophy, Sansom, Sea Race, Air Force Jet, Coco Charm, Dream Memory, Jessely, Kassaba, Lambeth Walk, etc.**

**1st dam**

FLUORESCENT, by High Chaparral. 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m, 3d MRC Nik Wilton P. Sister to **MONACO CONSUL, So Divine**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

ARGANTE, by Star Way. Unraced. Sister to **CON AIR**, half-sister to **MILITARY PLUME**. Dam of 14 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**MONACO CONSUL** (High Chaparral). Head of 2009-10 NZ 3YO Free H (1601m+). 3 wins 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$23,800, A\$1,470,300, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**So Divine** (High Chaparral). Winner at 1600m, 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, WRC Pacific Jewellers 3YO H. Dam of 3 winners-

**Re Edit** (Camelot). 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m, A\$177,370, ATC Daily Press P, 2d Scone RC Segenhoe Stud H., 3d BRC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**.

**Teodora** (Teofilo). 3 wins 1300m to 2000m, A\$115,350, MRC Ladbrokes Odds H., 2d MRC Big Screen Company H., 3d SAJC South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**.

Divine Command. 4 wins 1411m to 2040m, A\$118,400, MVRC 1print H.

Courtesan. Placed in NZ and Aust. Dam of-

Pernell. Winner at 1400m in 2020-21, GCTC IGT Australia P.

Queen of Avalon. Placed at 3. Dam of 4 winners-

Sukoot. 4 wins 1400m to 1850m, A\$134,824, to 2020-21, MRC Ladbrokes Multi Builder H., 2d Cranbourne TC Jim Palmer H.

Royale Elegance. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, HK\$3,931,025, HKJC Singapore Turf Club Trophy H., South China Sea H., Lady Royal Oak Offshore H.

Dor Dor. 2 wins at 1650m, HK\$2,261,745, in 2019-20, HKJC Wai Yip H.

**3rd dam**

**Ultraviolet**, by In the Purple. 6 wins 1200m to 2000m, HBJC President's H., 3d WRC Summer H., **L**, Carterton RC Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. Sister to **FRIVOLOUS LASS** (dam of **WILD RAMPAGE**), half-sister to **SEALEGS**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**MILITARY PLUME** (Sir Tristram). 8 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 2150m, A\$929,530, Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, WATC Rothwells S., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, Pinjarra RC Millionaire Sires' S., **Gr.3**, VRC Criterion H., **L**, 2d VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**, WATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**CON AIR** (Star Way). 8 wins 1400m to 1700m, 235,872Rgt., S\$506,331 in Malaysia and Singapore, Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**.

Limbs. Raced twice. Grandam of-

**KOUNTHEKASH** (Kashani). 8 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$8,840, A\$358,810, Mornington Cup, **L**, 4th VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **L**, Paris Lane S., **L**, MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 408**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box H 36**

Foaled 7th September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 9 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Churchill (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea .....	Miswaki
2014	Meow	Storm Cat .....	Storm Bird
		Airwave .....	Air Express
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Fond du Coeur (IRE)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2014	Fill My Heart	Peintre Celebre .....	Nureyev
		Specificity .....	Alleged

**CHURCHILL (IRE) (Bay 2014-Stud Ire. 2018, Aust. 2018). Leading 3YO Male on 2017 WTR (Mile). Champion 2YO Colt in Europe in 2016. 7 wins-5 at 2-7f to 1m, The Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Irish Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1, Curragh National S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Clemmie (Newmarket Cheveley Park S., Gr.1) and SW Blenheim Palace. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

FOND DU COEUR, by Fastnet Rock. Unplaced. Blood-sister to **ONE FOOT IN HEAVEN**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

FILL MY HEART, by Peintre Celebre. Winner at 2400m in France. Sister to **PRIDE** (dam of **ONE FOOT IN HEAVEN**), half-sister to **FATE**. Specifically (dam of **SPECIOSA MAJOR RHYTHM, SPECIAL MEANING**). Tenderly (dam of **TEN MEROPA**), Infinity (dam of **SATANICJIM**). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
By My Side. Winner at 1¼m in 2020 in GB.

**3rd dam**

**SPECIFICITY**, by Alleged. 2 wins at 1½m, 2m, Newmarket George Stubbs S., L. 3d Evry Prix Belle de Nuit, L. Half-sister to **TOUCHING WOOD, AFRICAN DANCER, Ridotto**. Dam of 16 foals, 15 to race, 12 winners, inc:-  
**PRIDE** (Peintre Celebre). Champion Older Mare in Europe in 2006. 9 wins 2000m to 2400m, £303,003, €1,101,050, HK\$15,400,000, Newmarket Champion S., Gr.1, Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, Gr.1, Hong Kong Cup, Gr.1, Saint-Cloud Prix Corrida, Gr.2, Deauville Prix Jean Romanet, Gr.2, Longchamp Prix Foy, Gr.2, Prix du Conseil de Paris, Gr.2. Dam of-  
**ONE FOOT IN HEAVEN** (Fastnet Rock). 7 wins 1900m to 3000m, Grand Prix de Chantilly, Gr.2, Chantilly Prix du Conseil de Paris, Gr.2, Saint-Cloud Prix d'Hedouville, Gr.3, 3d HKJC Hong Kong Vase, Gr.1.  
**FATE** (Teofilo). 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, €185,265, Saint-Cloud Prix de Flore, Gr.3, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Corrida, Gr.2, 3d Longchamp Prix Ganay, Gr.1, Chantilly Prix du Conseil de Paris, Gr.2.  
Specifically. Winner at 2 at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of 10 winners-  
**SPECIOSA** (Danehill Dancer). Champion Older Female in Ireland in 2007 (Int.). 4 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-7f to 1m, £311,532, €47,502, The One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, Newmarket Rockfel S., Gr.2.  
**MAJOR RHYTHM** (Rhythm). 13 wins-2 at 2-5½f to 1½m, US\$773,210, Arlington Park Stars & Stripes Turf H., Gr.3.  
**SPECIAL MEANING** (Mount Nelson). 6 wins-4 in succession-1¼m to 12¼f, Goodwood Daisy Warwick S., L.  
Tenderly. Placed at 3, 2d Deauville Prix de Caumont l'Evente. Dam of-  
**TEN MEROPA** (Johannesburg). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 6½f in GB and U.S.A., Santa Anita Baldwin S., Gr.3. Sire.  
Infinity. Unplaced. Dam of 4 winners-  
**SATANICJIM** (Pivotal). 10 wins 1500m to 2850m, €254,180, Toulouse Prix Max Sicard, L-twice, Maisons-Laffitte Prix du Rhin.  
Light My Way. Unraced. Grandam of-  
**NICKAJACK CAVE** (Kendargent). 4 wins 1¼m to 1¾m, €113,712, to 2020, Leopardstown Ballyroan S., Gr.3, Saval Beg S., L.




Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**

**Lot 409**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 46**

Foaled 27th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 5 over 9 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Astern (AUS)</b>		Cappucino Bay .....	Bailjumper
2013	Essaouira	Exceed and Excel .....	Danehill
		Alizes .....	Rory's Jester
Dam	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium .....	Seeking the Gold
<b>Forbetterforworse (AUS)</b>		Zomaradah .....	Deploy
2007	For the Good Times	Hennessy .....	Storm Cat
		Auvergne Miss .....	Semipalatinsk

**ASTERN (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1400m, A\$1,179,550, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Silver Slipper S., Gr.2, Run to the Rose H., Gr.2, Kindergarten S., Gr.3, Surf Meets Turf 2YO P., 2d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Alizee (ATC Flight S., Gr.1) and SP Mogador. Grandson of SW Alizes (STC Magic Night S., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

FORBETTERFORWORSE, by Dubawi. Unraced. Half-sister to **FAST 'N' ROCKING, GOOD 'N' FAST**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO.

Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

**SCORPZ** (c. by Charm Spirit). 3 wins in succession at 1600m, 2100m, NZ\$187,625, in 2019-20, Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, ARC 3YO Salver, **L**, 2d ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC Josh Smith Bayleys H.

El Novio (g. by Casino Prince). 4 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2200m, A\$217,810, ATC TAB H., Your Local Greengrocer H., 2d ATC Tab.com.au H., Press Statement H., Ranvet H., TAB H., 3d ATC Open Markets & BMYG H.

Sensitive Smile - She's the One (Sing.) (f. by Murtajill). 5 wins 1400m to 1700m in Singapore.

Hillersden (g. by Zed). Winner at 2200m in 2019-20.

**2nd dam**

**FOR THE GOOD TIMES**, by Hennessy. 5 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, A\$112,850, SAJC Malaysia Airlines S., **L**, MRC Lobster Cave P., With Me H., But Beautiful H. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**FAST 'N' ROCKING** (Fastnet Rock). 6 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$1,413,900, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, Kevin Heffernan S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**, MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, Vain S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.1**, MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**.

**GOOD 'N' FAST** (Sebring). 2 wins at 2 at 1400m, 1600m, VRC Taj Rossi Series Final H., **L**, 3d VRC Antler Luggage P., **L**, 4th MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**3rd dam**

AUVERGNE MISS, by Semipalatinsk. Placed at 3 in Aust. Sister to **JUST NOW**,

**Handsome Warrior**, Just for Luck (dam of **SCENIC WARRIOR, STANZAIC**), three-quarter-sister to **TELLTINA** (dam of **TELLSON, TELLEM**), **Palmyra Bay** (dam of **LITTLE PATTIE**), half-sister to **BERNALLA** (dam of **STARTELL**), How About Now (dam of **SHIVA'S REVENGE, NOW'S GOOD**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**FOR THE GOOD TIMES** (Hennessy). 5 wins. See above.

**4th dam**

TAUTINA, by Lumley Road. Unplaced. Dam of 18 foals, 14 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**JUST NOW** (Semipalatinsk). 10 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$280,875, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, AJC Princess H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**BERNALLA** (Midnight Cowboy). 11 wins 1400m to 2200m, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, Gr.3, Toowoomba Cup, L. Producer.

How About Now. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**SHIVA'S REVENGE** (Nassipour). 8 wins 1400m to 2800m, A\$952,275, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, St Leger, **Gr.3**.



Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 410**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box E 21**

Foaled 12th November 2019

Branded : **NP** nr sh; 6 over 9 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge .....	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo.....	Halo
<b>Forever Hailey (AUS)</b>		Woodman's Girl.....	Woodman
2008	Diamond Hailey	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Crystal Hailey.....	Greinton

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 340 rnrs, 213 wnrs, 16 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Miss Aotearoa, Mauna Kea, Indecision, Lightning Jack, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Hasstobegood, Short Fuse, Belle Fascino, Sweepstake, etc.**

**1st dam**

FOREVER HAILEY, by More Than Ready. Unraced. This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Miss Brahmos (f. by Smart Missile). 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, CJC Preakness H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin City Ford H.

Hail the Hero (g. by Congrats). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$82,825, to 2019-20 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**DIAMOND HAILEY**, by Zabeel. 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1450m, A\$137,300, SAJC John D Lee S., **L**, MRC Joan Mallett H., VRC Lara Sprint H., Hobson's Bay H., MRC Rupert Greene 2YO H. Half-sister to **VERONICA FRANCO, WATERFORD**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Winning Brew. Winner at 1200m in 2019-20, HKJC Garnet H., 2d HKJC Shearwater H.

Mossailey. 9 wins 1100m to 2000m, A\$114,080 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

CRYSTAL HAILEY, by Greinton. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to Novelton (dam of **LAKETON**), Heiress (dam of **IGREJA, TAIMAZOV**), half-sister to **BOLD SECOND, Alydar's Groom**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

**VERONICA FRANCO** (Johar). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$98,925, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Skycity Cup, ARC Race a Horse With Te Akau H., 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**DIAMOND HAILEY** (Zabeel). 5 wins. See above.

**WATERFORD** (Darci Brahma). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$176,425, A\$1,000, Counties Bowl H., **L**, ARC The Rock H., 2d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 4th Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**LITTLE HAILEY**, by Blushing Groom. 4 wins-1 at 2, Santa Anita La Habra S., **L**, 3d Santa Anita Las Virgenes S., **L**. Half-sister to **BOLDER THAN BOLD, FICTION**, Heiress (dam of **IGREJA, TAIMAZOV**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**BOLD SECOND** (Bold Tropic). 4 wins at 2, Santa Anita Sunny Slope S., **L**, Del Mar De Anza S., **L**, 2d Del Mar Futurity, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Alydar's Groom** (Alydar). 4 wins in Argentina, 2d G.P. Ciudad de La Plata, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Northern Haily. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**Fluctuoso** (Ibero). Winner at 1100m in Argentina, 3d La Plata Clasico Jockey Club de Azul, **L**.

Account of **HIGHLINE THOROUGHBREDS, Cambridge.**

**Lot 411**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box E 65**

Foaled 8th October 2019

Branded : **CHE** nr sh; 2 over 9 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal.....	<b>Zabeel</b>
<b>Impending (AUS)</b>		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2013	Mnemosyne	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
		My Juliet.....	Canny Lad
Dam	<b>Zabeel</b>	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Foxy Cougar</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2006	Foxy Blonde	Volksraad.....	Green Desert
		Platinum Blond.....	Kaapstad

**IMPENDING (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2018). 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1500m, A\$2,403,989, BRC Stradbroke H., Gr.1, Kingsford-Smith Cup, Gr.1, ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, BRC Victory S., Gr.2, 2d BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1, 3d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, VRC Darley Classic, Gr.1, ATC Run to the Rose H., Gr.2. Brother to SW Epidemic. Three-quarter-brother to SW Lyre. Half-brother to SW Forget. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**FOXY COUGAR**, by Zabeel. Winner at 1200m. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-  
Penthouse Playboy (g. by Pentire). 2 wins at 2050m, 2400m, 2d MVRC Jericho Cup.  
Ameliaranne (f. by Sizzling). 2 wins at 1006m in 2019-20 in Aust.  
Itchicoo Park (g. by Thorn Park). Placed in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**FOXY BLONDE**, by Volksraad. 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$81,925, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, James Hazlett S.H., **L**, 4th Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, James Hazlett S.H., **L**. Sister to **Roving Owl**, half-sister to **ENTIRELY PLATINUM, James Blond - Travel Leader** (H.K.). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
Dragon Lair - Zhuhai (Sing.). 6 wins-1 at 2-880m to 1400m in NZ, Aust. and Malaysia, 4th ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.  
Maharaaj. 4 wins 1400m to 2240m, A\$85,273, 2d MRC Vawdrey Semi Trailers H.  
Soldiers Tale. Winner at 1200m, 3d Otago RC Brancott Estate H.  
Zablonde. Winner at 1800m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-  
Penzance. Winner at 2200m, HKJC Po Toi H., 2d HKJC Mount Cameron H.

**3rd dam**

**PLATINUM BLOND**, by Kaapstad. Winner at 1600m. Blood-sister to **CAPESTAD**, three-quarter-sister to **Gliding Light**, half-sister to **ASH BLOND**, Gemscay (dam of **PENNY GEM, FAIRYGEM**), Trinket Box (dam of **ANALYST**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**ENTIRELY PLATINUM** (Pentire). 6 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1900m, A\$594,910, ATC Sky High S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Memsie S., **Gr.1**, Naturalism S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.1**.  
**FOXY BLONDE** (Volksraad). 6 wins. See above.  
**Roving Owl** (Volksraad). 2 wins to 1550m, A\$108,860, AJC Young Members H., First Fleet H., 2d STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 3d BTC Rough Habit P, **L**.  
**James Blond - Travel Leader** (H.K.) (Danske). 3 wins at 1800m, 2000m, NZ\$9,500, HK\$2,155,970, HKJC Elizabeth Arden H., 2d ARC Guineas Trial, **L**.

**4th dam**

**JEWEL BOX**, by Nassau. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Sister to **ALYNDA** (dam of **ALINSKY, ALTRISTA, CAPESTAD, ZALINDA**), half-sister to **Sealed Bid**, Good News (dam of **HIT THE ROOF, WAR ENDS**), Matrimonial (dam of **BIGAMY**). Dam of 5 foals, all winners, inc:-  
**ASH BLOND** (Mighty Avalanche). 6 wins-4 at 2-990m to 1350m, ARC Welcome S., **L**, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**. Producer.  
Gemscay. 3 wins 1000m to 1500m in Aust. Dam of 7 winners-  
**PENNY GEM** (Pentire). 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$231,050, A\$36,500, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**. Producer.

**Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.**

**Lot 412**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box F 22**

Foaled 11th September 2019

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 24 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
<b>Frankly</b>		No Finer.....	Kaoru Star
2009	O'Really	Centaine.....	Century
		Courtza.....	Pompeii Court

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion Sire in NZ 6 times. Sire of 977 mrs, 697 wnrs, 104 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Probabeel, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Cool Aza Beel, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, etc.**

**1st dam**

**FRANKLY**, by Pins. 4 wins 1350m to 1600m, Hawkes Bay Comcat Easter Sprint H., 2d WRC Irish Fling Cup, Waikato RC Hauraki 96.2FM H., 3d Hawkes Bay Stella Artois Mile H., Marton JC Bonny Glen Landfill H. Sister to **KEANO**, three-quarter-sister to **PINZU**, half-sister to **Be Delicious**, Aroon (dam of **TAKE THE RAP - ST RAP** (H.K.)). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-  
**Frankly Savvy** (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 1300m in 2020-21 in Aust.  
**Matter of Fact** (f. by Savabeel). Winner at 1950m in 2019-20.

**2nd dam**

**O'REALLY**, by Centaine. Winner at 1200m, 2d BOP RC Hank Verryt Car Sales H. Three-quarter-sister to **CRITIC**, half-sister to **O'REILLY**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners-

**KEANO** (Pins). 6 wins 1000m to 1400m, NZ\$23,000, A\$362,197, QTC Lightning H., **L**, VRC Emirates Airline H., Shaftesbury Avenue H., Tasman H., 2d MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**.

**Be Delicious** (Danasinga). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$181,625, VRC Flemington 1840-2006 H., 2d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**.

Aroon. Winner at 1150m, 3d ARC Working Style H. Dam of 4 winners-  
**TAKE THE RAP - ST RAP** (H.K.) (No Excuse Needed). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1410m, A\$230,200, HK\$714,075, VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, Event Studios Australia 2YO H., 2d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**, 4th MRC Blue Sapphire S., **L**.

Red Delicious. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**MADISON COUNTY** (Pins). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2018-19. Leading NZ 3YO on 2018-19 International Ratings. 4 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 1600m, NZ\$592,935, A\$476,750, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**, ARC Karaka Million 3YO Classic, **RL**.

Celebrate. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**PINZU** (Pins). 9 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$371,175, to 2019-20, WATC Carbine Club of WA S., **L**, 2d WATC Old Comrade S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**COURTZA**, by Pompeii Court. Head of The 1988-89 Australasian 2YO Classification. 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$1,848,550, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Veuve Clicquot S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **OUR POMPEII, HUNZA COURT**, three-quarter-sister to **TISZAE**, half-sister to **FIXED FLUSH, LOST VALLE**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**O'REILLY** (Last Tycoon). Horse of the Year in NZ in 1996-97. 4 wins 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$183,000, A\$70,000, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

**Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).**  
(The property of The Sunlight Trust)

**Lot 413**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 27**

Foaled 6th October 2019

Branded : ☼ nr sh; 38 over 9 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl.....	Dschingis Khan
<b>Vadamos (FR)</b>		Mosella.....	Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre.....	Nureyev
		Vadlamixa.....	Linamix
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal.....	Zabeel
<b>Frescoes (AUS)</b>		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2005	Sunbeam	Grand Lodge.....	Chief's Crown
		Shaybisc.....	Biscay

**VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Volfango. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SP Spycatcher and of Fairy Wish, Oo de Lally, Sa Pala Umbrosa, Balavad, Ballintoy Harbour, Desert Empire, Eilean Dubh, Gryphon, Tarhun, Topa and of the placegetters Deliberate Attack, Doonbeg Farmer, etc.**

**1st dam**

**FRESCOES**, by Lonhro. 2 wins from only 3 starts at 1100m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **MENTAL**, half-sister to **Kisani**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race- Scorpion King (g. by Alamosa). 2 wins at 1300m to 2020 in Malaysia. Hello Sunshine (f. by Jimmy Choux). Placed in 2020-21 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**SUNBEAM**, by Grand Lodge. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to **FREEMASON**, half-sister to **SASHED** (dam of **SANTISSIMA**), **ASARKA**, **BRADSHAW**, **Sivensa**, **Yseult**, **Intrigues** (dam of **MENTAL**), **Majestic** (dam of **TARZI**), **Ashajest** (dam of **DEBRIEF**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**Kisani** (Viscount). 4 wins 1200m to 1350m, 3d Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**. Producer.

Minh Khai. 8 wins-3 in succession-1450m to 2200m, A\$166,520, ATC Become an ATC Sponsor H., TAB Rewards H., Hyland Race Colours H.

**3rd dam**

**SHAYBISC**, by Biscay. Champion 2YO & 3YO filly in Aust/NZ. 9 wins-6 at 2-900m to 2000m, A\$143,440, AJC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, Frank Packer P., **Gr.2**, Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., Gr.3, AJC Light Fingers S., **L**, Widden S., L, Dorothea Mackellar H., 2d STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Champagne S., Gr.1. Sister to **Sanction**, three-quarter-sister to Influence (dam of **UNDUE ABSURD**), half-sister to Jeckale (dam of **MALIBU MAGIC**), Neensie (dam of **SOLAR CIRCLE**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

**SASHED** (Sir Tristram). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m, A\$106,020, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 winners-

**FREEMASON** (Grand Lodge). 7 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2400m, A\$3,492,540, STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**.

**BRADSHAW** (Last Tycoon). 9 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-at 1000m, 1100m, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, STC Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**-twice.

**ASARKA** (Crown Jester). 9 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.3**, AJC Canonbury S., **L**, 2d STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**.

**Intrigues**. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, STC View Clubs of Australia H. Dam of **MENTAL** (Lonhro). Leading Older Male on the 2013 WTR (Sprint). 8 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600, VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**.

**Majestic**. 2 wins at 1200m, 1290m, STC Kogarah H. Dam of 8 winners- **TARZI** (Desert Prince). 11 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$1,152,730, WATC AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, Hyperion S., **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**.

**Ashajest**. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of 7 winners-

**DEBRIEF** (Brief Truce). 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**-twice, 2d AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, 3d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**.


Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 414**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box C 83**

Foaled 7th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 9 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal..... Zabeel
<b>Pierro (AUS)</b>		Shadea.....Straight Strike
2009	Miss Right Note	Daylami.....Doyoun
		Sky Song..... <b>Sadler's Wells</b>
Dam	Galileo	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> .....Northern Dancer
<b>Gaishaan (AUS)</b>		Urban Sea.....Miswaki
2007	Darlya	Darshaan.....Shirley Heights
		Azallya.....Habitat

**PIERRO (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 11 wins-6 at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Aust. in 2016-17. Sire of 327 mrs, 226 wnr, 24 SW, inc. SW Levendi (ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1), Regal Power, Arcadia Queen, Shadow Hero, Pierata, Pinot, Dragon Leap, Reelem in Ruby, Action, Roy Had Enough, Rock, Tulip, Bellevue Hill, Gamay, Persan, Arcadia Prince, Furore, Untamed, Sacramento, etc.**

**1st dam**

**GALSHAAN**, by Galileo. 4 wins 1600m to 2100m. This is her fifth live foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-  
Terra Sancta (f. by Pierro). 4 wins 1400m to 1800m, 2d ARC Carbine Club Trophy, Dunstan Feeds Stayers Qualifier, 3d Hawkes Bay Bayleys Rural H. Mister Reliable (g. by Reliable Man). Winner at 1400m in 2020-21.

**2nd dam**

**DARLYA**, by Darshaan. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to Bayadere (dam of **BRYONY BRIND**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-  
Easy Punch. 4 wins 1400m to 1650m, HKJC Chevalier Envirotech H.  
Mr Vincent. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, AJC Zetland H.  
Royal Darlya. 2 wins at 1200m, 1500m in Aust. Grandam of-  
Oamaru Princess. 5 wins at 1010m, MRC Hyland Race Colours H.  
Princess Flagrant. 3 wins 955m to 1010m, A\$89,160, to 2019-20, MVRC Ladbrokes 55 Second Challenge H.

**3rd dam**

**AZALLYA**, by Habitat. Winner at 1650m, Longchamp Prix des Hortillons, 3d Longchamp Prix du Premier Pas. Half-sister to **ANITRA'S DANCE** (dam of **SOLVEIG**), **Blue River** (dam of **RAYON BLEU**), Azyadee (dam of **REINE AMANDINE**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
Serious. 3 wins-1 at 2, Newmarket Red Lodge S., 4th Evry Prix Lovelace, **L**.  
Bayadere. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of 5 winners-  
**BRYONY BRIND** (Kris). 3 wins 1659m to 2500m, Deauville Prix de Thiberville, **L**, Haydock Claude Harrison Memorial Challenge Trophy H., 3d Newmarket Aphrodite S., **L**, 4th Ascot Princess Royal S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**AZURELLA**, by High Hat. 3 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Longchamp Prix de Malleret, **Gr.3**. Chantilly Prix de Royaumont, **Gr.3**. 4th Longchamp Prix de la Nonette, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **AZELLA**, **AZORELLO**, **ZORONGO**, **Zorelia**, Azelle (dam of **GAZE**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**ANITRA'S DANCE** (Green Dancer). 2 wins at 2000m, 2400m, Evry Prix de Minerve, **Gr.3**, 2d Deauville Prix de Pomone, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-  
**GOLDAMIX** (Linamix). Joint top filly on The 1999 European 2YO Classification. 2 wins at 2, Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**. Producer.  
**Blue River** (Riverman). Winner at 2 at 1400m, Chantilly Prix de Sylvie, 3d Chantilly Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**. Grandam of-  
**TORRESTRELLA** (Orpen). 3 wins in succession at 1600m, 1800m, €242,490, US\$5,060, Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**.  
Aqua Ring. Winner at 1200m in Japan. Dam of 3 winners-  
**QUEENS RING** (Manhattan Cafe). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1400m to 2200m, Kyoto Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

**Lot 415**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 96**

Foaled 12th September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 17 over 9 off sh

Sire	Deep Impact	Sunday Silence.....	Halo
<b>Satono Aladdin (JPN)</b>		Wind in Her Hair .....	Alzao
2011	Magic Storm	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
		Foppy Dancer.....	Fappiano
Dam	Rip Van Winkle	Galileo.....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
<b>Gardenier</b>		Looking Back.....	Stravinsky
2012	Miss Montjeu	Montjeu .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
		Mer du Sud .....	Bluebird

**SATONO ALADDIN (JPN) (Bay 2011-Stud Japan 2018, NZ 2018). 8 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m, Tokyo Yasuda Kinen, Gr.1, Keio Hai Spring Cup, Gr.2, Kyoto Mainichi Broadcasting System Sho Swan S., Gr.2, 2d Tokyo Mainichi Okan, Gr.2, Fuji S., Gr.3, Epsom Cup, Gr.3, 3d Nakayama Lord Derby Challenge Trophy, Gr.3. Brother to SW Lachesis (Kyoto Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1). His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

GARDENIER, by Rip Van Winkle. Winner at 1400m, 3d Avondale JC West Brook-Great NZ Wines H. Half-sister to **CHAMBORD**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

MISS MONTJEU, by Montjeu. Winner at 1150m, 3d WRC Sesqui 3YO H., BOP RC Gartshore Construction 3YO H. Half-sister to **THE DUKE**, Moorea (dam of **KEEN ARRAY**). Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**CHAMBORD** (Zabeel). 4 wins at 1200m, NZ\$231,935, Levin S., **L**, Manawatu RC Silvester & Clark Engineers H., Cambridge JC William Inglis & Son H., 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC J Swap Contractors Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Matamata Cup, **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Newmarket H., **L**.

**3rd dam**

MER DU SUD, by Bluebird. Placed at 2, 2d Evry Prix Punta Gorda. Half-sister to **SAYF EL ARAB**, **MONDE BLEU**, **BESTPLAN**, Movita (dam of **SLY SILK**), Beelzebabe (dam of **CHANGE A BABE**), Montanoso Mama (dam of **FAST TIMING**), Rapidona (dam of **REACIA**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

**THE DUKE** (Danehill). 10 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1650m, HK\$28,891,500, Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Cathay Pacific International Mile Trial, **L**, 2d Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **L**, Cathay Pacific International Mile Trial, **L**, 3d HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**.

Belle Mia. 2 wins at 1400m, Waikato RC Newstalk ZB H. Dam of 4 winners-  
**Invinzabeel** (I Am Invincible). 7 wins 1400m to 1600m, A\$498,360, ATC Pro-Ride H., Winx Hall of Fame H., Thoroughbred Breeders NSW H., Beanie for Brain Cancer H., Rosehill Bowling Club H., 2d ATC Winter S., **L**.

Cap Eden Roc. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Whangarei RC Aussie Butcher F&M Series Final. Dam of 3 winners-

**Belle Roc** (Rip Van Winkle). 3 wins at 1400m, 1650m, A\$100,750, SCTC Sporting Chance Foundation H., BRC Weddings at BRC H., 2d Ipswich TC United Sports Club P., 3d BRC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**.

Moorea. Winner at 1457m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

**KEEN ARRAY** (Bel Esprit). 7 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$942,175, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, MRC Blue Sapphire S., **L**, Testa Rossa S., **L**, Italktravel S., **L**, 2d VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Chandler Macleod S., **L**, MRC Italktravel S., **L**, 4th VRC Tab.com.au S., **Gr.2**, MRC Inglis 2YO Premier, **RL**, BRC Ascot H., **L**, Chief de Beers H., **L**, MVRC Carlyon S., **L**.

Coogee Coozifa. Placed in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

**Oink** (Sebring). 6 wins-1 at 2-1050m to 1615m, A\$447,475, to 2019-20, BRC Andersonracing.com.au H., SQS Haulage 2YO H., Sky Thoroughbred Central H., 2d GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **Gr.3**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 416**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box F 21**

Foaled 11th September 2019

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 25 over 9 off sh

Sire	Woolton Bassett	Iffraaj .....	Zafonic
<b>Almanzor (FR)</b>		Balladonia .....	Primo Dominic
2013	Darkova	Maria's Mon .....	Wavering Monarch
		Darkara .....	Halling
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Genius</b>		Savannah Success .....	Success Express
2010	I Que	O'Reilly .....	Last Tycoon
		Ever Clever .....	Centaine

**ALMANZOR (FR) (Bay or Brown 2013-Stud France 2018, NZ 2018). Champion 3YO Colt in Europe in 2016 (Int.). 8 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 2100m, £737,230, €1,901,600, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, Ascot Champion S., Gr.1, Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, Gr.2. Brother to SP Troarn. Related to SW Darjina, etc. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

GENIUS, by Savabeel. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Go Racing Syndications H., Waikato RC Te Rapa New World H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Breeze of Spring (g. by Pins). Winner at 1200m in 2019-20, HKJC Fay Fay H., 2d HKJC Yi Tung Shan H., Kose Cosmeport H., Shui Chuen O H., 3d HKJC Shrike H., Orchid H.

**2nd dam**

I QUE, by O'Reilly. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **RITZY LADY**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-  
Godspeed. Winner at 1650m, HKJC Mount Cameron H., 2d HKJC BOCHK Private Banking H., 3d HKJC Longines International Jockeys H.  
Hypatia. Winner at 2100m, 3d WRC Hiremaster H.

**3rd dam**

EVER CLEVER, by Centaine. 2 wins at 1200m, Matamata RC Lowe Schollum & Jones P. 3d Matamata RC New Zealand Bloodstock H. Half-sister to **HANCOCK PARK** (dam of **PARK LANE**), **CLEVER ZOE** (dam of **DUAL HEMISPHERE**), **PLAYFUL FINGERS**, La Bates Blue (dam of **OUR QUARTET**). Dam of 13 named foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-  
**RITZY LADY** (Zabeel). 6 wins 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$127,925, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Waikato RC Matamata Business Association H., Avondale JC La-Z-Boy Chair H., 2d Counties Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of 3 winners-  
**Le Societe** (Anabaa). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$144,913, MRC Jim Conway 2YO H., MVRRC Printhouse H., MRC Jack Daniel's Racing 2YO P., 2d MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Lightning S., **L**, 4th MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-  
**Indiscretion** (Sebring). Winner at 1100m in 2019-20, 2d SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, MRC Yulong 2YO H.

**4th dam**

THUM'S LIL SISTER, by Clever Trick. Unraced. Half-sister to **THUMBSUCKER**, **BRILLIANTDEDUCTION** (dam of **COUNTESS CHRISTIE**), **PRETTY PLUM**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-  
**HANCOCK PARK** (Pompeii Court). 4 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1400m, R216,619, Greyville JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of 9 winners-  
**PARK LANE** (Elliodor). 6 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, R297,875, Kenilworth Fillies Championship S., **Gr.2**. Producer.  
**CLEVER ZOE** (Pompeii Court). Winner at 2 at 900m, VATC Debutante S., **L**, 2d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**. Grandam of-  
**GIRL HUSSLER** (Hussonet). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$265,875, BRC Daybreak Lover S., **L**, 2d STC Research S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**MANUEL** (Commands). 8 wins 1112m to 1600m, A\$811,950, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Kilmore Cup, **L**, 2d ATC Star Kingdom H., **Gr.3**.




Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

**Lot 417**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 115**

Foaled 17th August 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 14 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
<b>Darci Brahma</b>		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	Lope de Vega	Shamardal..... Giant's Causeway
<b>Giant Hunter (AUS)</b>		Lady Vettori..... Vettori
2013	Anne of Cleves	Diktat..... Warning
		Anna Matrushka..... Mill Reef

**DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YO's twice. Sire of 648 mrs, 475 wnsr, 49 SW, inc. SW Catalyst (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Julinsky Prince, Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Harlech, Rasa Lila, Sierra Sue, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, etc.**

**1st dam**

GIANT HUNTER, by Lope de Vega. Unplaced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

ANNE OF CLEVES, by Diktat. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **ANNABA** (dam of **ANTONYM**), **POZARICA - MAQRAN** (Sau.), **ANNA OF SAXONY** (dam of **ANNA PALARIVA**), **Andean, Ancelin**, Anna of Kiev (dam of **ANNA MONDA**), Accessories (dam of **EPAULETTE, HELMET, PEARLS, BULLBARS**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 1 winner, inc:- Julich - Pearl Tahiti (Mac.). 5 wins 1100m to 1300m in Aust. and Macau.

**3rd dam**

ANNA MATRUSHKA, by Mill Reef. Unraced. Half-sister to **ANNO LUCE** (dam of **AIR TROOPER**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:- **POZARICA - MAQRAN** (Sau.) (Rainbow Quest). 4 wins at 2400m, 3000m in France and U.A.E, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Hubert de Chaudenay, **Gr.2**. **ANNABA** (In the Wings). 3 wins 2000m to 2500m, Longchamp Prix du Conseil de Paris, **Gr.2**, Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.2**. Producer. **ANNA OF SAXONY** (Ela-Mana-Mou). 4 wins 11½f to 14½f, Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.3**, 2d Ascot Princess Royal S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 winners- **ANNA PALARIVA** (Caerleon). 2 wins at 2 at 1600m, Chantilly Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix Tanit. Grandam of- **NATIONAL DEFENSE** (Invincible Spirit). Champion 2YO Colt in France in 2016. 2 wins at 2, Chantilly Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, **Gr.1**. Anna Amalia. Winner at 2400m, 2d Vichy Prix Paul Couturier. Dam of- **AVE** (Danehill Dancer). 5 wins-1 at 2-7f to 1¼m, Belmont Flower Bowl S., **Gr.1**, Gowran Park Denny Cordell Fillies S., **Gr.3**. Producer. Antiquary. Winner at 2103m, 4th Grand Prix du Lion d'Angers, **L**. Grandam of- **GANKO** (Nakayama Festa). 6 wins 1400m to 2500m, 160,541,000¥, Nakayama Nikkei Sho, **Gr.2**, 3d Kyoto Nikkei Shinshun Hai, **Gr.2**. Anne d'Autriche. Winner at 11f in GB. Grandam of- **INDIAN BLESSING** (Sepoy). Champion Older Female Miler in Germany in 2018. 4 wins-1 at 2, Hamburg Sparkasse Holstein Cup, **Gr.3**. Anna of Kiev. Raced once. Dam of 3 winners- **ANNA MONDA** (Monsun). Champion 3YO Miler in Germany & Italy in 2005. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Milan Premio Vittorio di Capua, **Gr.1**. Accessories. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners- **HELMET** (Exceed and Excel). 6 wins-4 in succession at 2-1200m to 1600m, ATC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Sire. **EPAULETTE** (Commands). 5 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1400m, A\$1,717,750, ATC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**. **PEARLS** (Exceed and Excel). 3 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$352,175, ATC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Toy Show H., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC PJ Bell S., **Gr.3**.


Account of **INGLEWOOD STUD, Kaiapoi.**

**Lot 418**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box I 27**

Foaled 1st November 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 11 over 9 off sh

Sire	War Front	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>War Decree (USA)</b>		Starry Dreamer .....	Rubiano
2014	Royal Decree	Street Cry .....	Machiavellian
		Ticker Tape .....	Royal Applause
Dam	Domesday	Red Ransom .....	Roberto
<b>Giggly (AUS)</b>		In the Past .....	Zafonic
2012	Chuckle	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Clowning .....	Rory's Jester

**WAR DECREE (USA) (Bay 2014-Stud 2018), 3 wins-2 at 2-at 7f, 10<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub>f, £158,305, €90,218, Goodwood Vintage S., Gr.2, Dundalk Diamond S., Gr.3, Leopardstown Irish Stallion Farms 2YO S., 2d Newmarket Superlative S., Gr.2, Chester Huxley S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SP Noble Quality (3d Gulfstream Park English Channel S., L). Grandson of SW Ticker Tape (Hollywood Park American Oaks, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

GIGGLY, by Domesday. Winner at 1406m in Aust. Half-sister to **CRACK ME UP, HOOFIT, Leading Girl**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**CHUCKLE**, by Danehill. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$399,100, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, 2d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, STC Heritage S., **L**, Darby Munro S., **L**, th AJC James HB Carr S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to Cackles (dam of **LADY ROYALE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

**CRACK ME UP** (Mossman). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$757,775, ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, Tattersall's Mile H., **L**, Toowoomba TC Dalrello S., **L**, 2d BRC Wayne Wilson P., **L**, Magic Millions 2YO H., 4th ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, Queensland Day P., **L**, Brisbane H., **L**, Gosford RC Takeover Target H., **L**.

**HOOFIT** (Mossman). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, US\$232,031, NZ\$80,275, Keeneland Phoenix S., **Gr.3**, ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, Bayer 2YO H., 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, Saratoga Win S., **L**, Belmont Around the Cape S., **L**, Colonial Downs Da Hoss S., **L**, Waikato RC Esker Lodge Juvenile H., 3d Presque Isle Mile S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Calder Tropical Turf H., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**.

**Leading Girl** (Reliable Man). 5 wins 1300m to 2000m, A\$239,235, to 2020-21, WATC David Grays Aglink P., WATC Old Mate's Sports Bar H., Seacorp H., Des Russell 50th Birthday H., 3d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**.

Mirth. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Mai Tai. 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m to 2019-20, 4th Greyville Devon Air S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

CLOWNING, by Rory's Jester. Winner at 2 at 950m, MVRC Victoria Park S. Sister to Live Comedy (dam of **BLEVEEKA**), three-quarter-sister to **CATNIPPED, MISS PROSPECT** (dam of **REWARD FOR EFFORT, CONSULAR**), Miss Rory (dam of **JOKERS WILD**), half-sister to **FULL AT LAST**, Imposing Life (dam of **LIFE'S A BOUNTY**), Ultima Vita (dam of **SISTER HAVANA**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**CHUCKLE** (Danehill). 2 wins. See above.

Cackles. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

**LADY ROYALE** (Captain Rio). Joint Top Filly on The 2013-14 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, NZ\$91,700, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Amoroso. Unplaced. Grandam of-

**BEAUTIFUL BUNS** (Black Minnaloushe). 4 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$99,682, TTC Vamos S., **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 419**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box F 20**

Foaled 29th October 2019

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 166 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Girls on Top</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2004	Nicole's Niner	Forty Niner .....	Mr. Prospector
		Miss Josh.....	Nasty and Bold

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion Sire in NZ 6 times. Sire of 977 mrs, 697 wngs, 104 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Probabeel, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Cool Aza Beel, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, etc.**

**1st dam**

GIRLS ON TOP, by O'Reilly. 8 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$329,673, MRC Conbituate Lady H., MVRC Members Equity Bank P., Bookiesonline.com.au H., 1300 Tip Trucks H., MRC Blue Ribbon Day Cup H., Olympic Girl H., Joe Brown H., MVRC 2d MRC Graeme Bennett H., 3d MRC 90th Anniversary of The End of WW1 H. Half-sister to **CURRENCY**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-

Gold Velvet (g. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1650m, 1800m, HK\$2,005,145, to 2019-20, HKJC Yuk Sau H., Daejeon H., 2d HKJC Yi Tung Shan H., Stanley H., United Kingdom H., Des Voeux H., 3d HKJC Camellia H., Cochrane H.

Maidstone Park (f. by Ocean Park). Winner at 1550m, 3d Wanganui JC R Lockett Racing Stable H.

**2nd dam**

NICOLE'S NINER, by Forty Niner. Unplaced. Half-sister to Cindy's Quest (dam of **HONOR THE FLAG**), Highland Lights (dam of **OUR ABBADEAN**), King's Lynn (dam of **JEDAFFAIR**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**CURRENCY** (Spinning World). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2005. 10 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 2000m, S\$1,368,809, Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (3rd Leg), **L**, Singapore Guineas, **L**, Raffles Cup, **L**, Three Rings Trophy, **L**, Moonee Valley Racing Club Trophy, Open H., 2d Singapore TC Singapore Derby, **L**, 3YO Challenge (1st Leg), **L**, 3d Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, Stewards' Cup, **L**, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, 4th Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (2nd Leg), **L**, Kranji Mile, **L**, Chairman's Trophy, **L**, Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**.

Lady Rudolph. 3 wins 1200m to 1550m to 2019-20, Manawatu RC Aranui Harvesters H., Waikato RC Norris Ward McKinnon Client Law H.

Nadel Dame. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**Ladynadel** (Savabeel). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, ARC Bidfood H., Waverley RC Tony Wilson Livestock H., 3d ARC Mufhasa S., **L**, 4th ARC Mongolian Khan Trophy, **Gr.3**.

Whale Song. 2 wins at 1400m, Otago RC Dunedin City Motors H.

**3rd dam**

**MISS JOSH**, by Nasty and Bold. 14 wins 6f to 9½f, US\$758,202, Hollywood Park Gamely H., **Gr.1**, Atlantic City Matchmaker S., **Gr.2**, Louisiana Downs River Cities H., **Gr.3**, Meadowlands Violet H., **Gr.3**, Pimlico Gallorette H., **Gr.3**, Gulfstream Park Fort Lauderdale H., **L**, Pimlico Sensational H., **L**, Penn National Breeders' Cup H., **L**, 2d Gulfstream Park Canadian Club Turf H., **Gr.2**, Laurel All Along S., **Gr.2**, 3d Arlington Park Beverly D S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **ROYAL MOUNTAIN INN**, **HIGHLAND CRYSTAL**, **HIGHLAND SPRINGS**. Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Highland Lights. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**OUR ABBADEAN** (Lookin at Lucky). 7 wins 1200m to 2200m, Manawatu RC Awapuni Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Hawkes Bay Tarzino Trophy, **Gr.1**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 420**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 18**

Foaled 4th November 2019

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 289 over 9 off sh

Sire	Tavistock	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Tarzino</b>		Upstage .....	Quest for Fame
2012	Zarzino	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Kindness .....	<b>Star Way</b>
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Given With Love (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek .....	<b>Star Way</b>
2011	Presenting	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
		Christmas Spirit .....	Bletchingly

**TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,647,050, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Cove Hotel H., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 3d MVRC Dilmah Vase, Gr.2, 4th ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Autumn S., Gr.2. Half-brother to the dam of SP Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) (3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., L). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**GIVEN WITH LOVE**, by Encosta de Lago. Raced once. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-  
 Lord Markel (g. by Hallowed Crown). 2 wins at 1300m, 1435m in 2019-20, MRC John Gourley H., 2d MVRC Ned Whisky Salutes Ted H., Cranbourne TC Vale Mikaela Claridge P.  
 Reliable Lovin' (c. by Reliable Man). Winner at 1600m in 2020-21 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**PRESENTING**, by Redoute's Choice. 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2040m, A\$142,850, SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, VRC KA Morrison H. Three-quarter-sister to **Indelible** (dam of **SIR SINGO**), Brandy Butter (dam of **CASK**), Secover (dam of **LANDLOCKED**), Choice Blend (dam of **SAN FERMIN**), half-sister to **LIGHT UP THE WORLD** (dam of **WORLD PEACE**), **Doctor's Orders**, Tycoon Joy (dam of **BENTLEY BISCUIT**), Gifted Spirit (dam of **RAIN DRUM**, **SNITZEL SPIRIT**), Joy (dam of **THORN PARK**). Dam of 7 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-  
 Our Boy Nicholas. 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$327,655, Coffs Harbour Cup, ATC Schweppes P., BRC Queensland Reef & Beef H.  
 Wrecking Ball. 5 wins 1000m to 1212m, A\$88,200, to 2020-21, 3d MVRC Schweppes Summer Sprint H.

**3rd dam**

**CHRISTMAS SPIRIT**, by Bletchingly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **CHRISTMAS TREE**, Crowning Jewel (dam of **SO GORGEOUS**, **CUMBRIA**, **WILD QUEEN**), Planet Hollywood (dam of **CONSPLECTUS - STAR ATTRACTION** (Mac.)), half-sister to **EUPHORIA** (dam of **FLEET**), **JEWEL IN THE CROWN**, **All in Fun**, Winning Hit (dam of **FOREHAND**). Dam of 15 foals, 13 to race, 12 winners, inc:-  
**LIGHT UP THE WORLD** (Rory's Jester). 8 wins 1000m to 1500m, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**WORLD PEACE** (Danehill). Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$205,550, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, 2d STC Birthday Card H., **L**. Producer.  
**PRESENTING** (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins. See above.  
 Brandy Butter. 4 wins to 1400m, 4th Gosforth Park Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**CASK** (Fort Wood). 3 wins 1450m to 1800m, Kenilworth Premier Trophy, **Gr.2**.  
 Tycoon Joy. Winner at 1200m, 3d MVRC Peter Cook H. Dam of 4 winners-  
**BENTLEY BISCUIT** (Peintre Celebre). 12 wins-8 in succession-1100m to 1600m, A\$1,446,725, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, All-Aged S., **Gr.1**.  
 Gifted Spirit. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-  
**RAIN DRUM** (Fastnet Rock). 6 wins 1500m to 2000m, ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**.  
 Joy. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-  
**THORN PARK** (Spinning World). 9 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1500m, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**. Champion sire.

**Lot 421****BROWN COLT****Box B 46**

Foaled 19th September 2019

Branded : KΘ nr sh; 4 over 9 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer.....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>Divine Prophet (AUS)</b>		Great Selection.....	Lunchtime
2013	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
		Factor.....	Centaine
Dam	Danzero	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Glaze</b>		Confidentially.....	Kaoru Star
2005	Marzipan	Gold Brose.....	Huntingdale
		Bali Sugar.....	Christmas Tree

**DIVINE PROPHET (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). 3 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, A\$880,525, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1, ATC Up & Coming S., Gr.3, Dapto Leagues Club 2YO H., 2d ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Champagne S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Proisir (Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3). Out of a half-sister to SP Mr Esteem. Sire of the placegetters Ezekeil, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**GLAZE**, by Danzero. 3 wins 1150m to 1250m, SAJC Express Colour H., 2d SAJC Spring Gully Foods H., 3d MRC Glasshouse Cafe H., Oakbank RC Adam Internet H., 4th BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**. Half-sister to **Golden Harvest**.

This is her fifth living foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-  
Raspberry Rose (f. by Denman). 3 wins 1000m to 1200m in Aust.  
Jazzles (f. by Ocean Park). Winner at 1100m in 2019-20 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**MARZIPAN**, by Gold Brose. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Waikato RC Snell Packaging H. Sister to **BUTTERSCOTCH**, half-sister to **VIENNETTA** (dam of **GOLDEN ARCHER**), Lolly Scramble (dam of **MACKINTOSH**). Dam of 4 foals, all winners-

**Golden Harvest** (Al Maher). 5 wins at 1200m, HK\$7,059,775, HKJC HKSAR Chief Executive's Cup, Japan Racing Association Trophy H., Roselle H., Cricket Club Valley H., Quarry Bay H., 3d HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **L**, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**, 4th HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**.

Intrepido. 4 wins 1000m to 1280m, SAJC Glenelg Golf Club P.

**3rd dam**

**Bali Sugar**, by Christmas Tree. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, ARC Max Fashions H., Waikato RC Waikato Bloodstock H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **DANASAR**, **My Marilyn**, Bali Hi (dam of **EIRE HOSTESS**), Dancing Mistress (dam of **SEIZE THE MOMENT**, **SAVOUR THE MOMENT**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**VIENNETTA** (Pins). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1400m, NZ\$79,375, A\$2,500, ARC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**GOLDEN ARCHER** (Rock of Gibraltar). 8 wins-5 at 2, 3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, A\$676,950, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, VRC Streets Ice Cream S., **L**, MRC Heath S., **L**, MVRC St Albans S., **L**, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**, 2d MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, 50 Years Fashions on the Field S., **L**, 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Neapolitan** (Denman). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, A\$82,250, SAJC Steve Davis 2YO H., Nadeem 2YO H., 3d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**.

**BUTTERSCOTCH** (Gold Brose). Champion Older Female Sprinter in NZ in 2001-02. 10 wins-1 at 2 and 6 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$213,275, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Sprint H., **L**, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Lolly Scramble. Winner at 2 at 1200m. Dam of 3 winners-

**MACKINTOSH** (Pins). 6 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 2200m, NZ\$17,375, A\$636,875, ATC Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, ARC Brinks S., 3d ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Hill S., **Gr.2**, Sky High S., **Gr.3**, 4th WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 422**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box F 19**

Foaled 23rd August 2019

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 7 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Glee</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2014	Chorus	Danasinga .....	Danehill
		Head of the River.....	Shirley Heights

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion Sire in NZ 6 times. Sire of 977 mrs, 697 wns, 104 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Probabeel, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Cool Aza Beel, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, etc.**

**1st dam**

GLEE, by O'Reilly. Raced once. Sister to **Symphonic, Tralee Chorus**, three-quarter-sister to Spring (dam of **DAFFODIL**). This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

CHORUS, by Danasinga. Unraced. Half-sister to **GOOD FAITH** (dam of **TULLY DANE, MYGOODGRACE**), **Heads or Tales**, Spring (dam of **DAFFODIL**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**Symphonic** (O'Reilly). 4 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$102,600, ARC Dunstan Feeds Stayers H., Waikato RC Lodge Real Estate H., Counties RC Lone Star Pukekohe H., 2d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, ARC Fastrack Insurance H.

**Tralee Chorus** (O'Reilly). 3 wins 1400m to 1800m, 3d Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, 4th TRC Strutt S., **L**.

Pearl Win. 5 wins at 1200m, 1650m, HK\$3,905,475, HKJC Quarry Bay H.

Thrum. 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m in 2019-20, GCTC Lest We Forget H.

**3rd dam**

HEAD OF THE RIVER, by Shirley Heights. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **DRY DOCK, Showboat, River Patrol** (dam of **NORSE DANCER**), Charlotte Dundas (dam of **BAND GIPSY**), Mail Boat (dam of **MAIL THE DESERT**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**GOOD FAITH** (Straight Strike). Top filly on The 1996-97 Australasian 2YO Classification. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$119,750, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Foal S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**TULLY DANE** (Danehill). 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, NZ\$25,000, A\$212,300, VATC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**MYGOODGRACE** (Royal Academy). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders S., **L**.

The Cat's Whiskers. 2 wins to 1600m, 2d Rotorua RC Star 3YO H. Dam of-

**TAVY** (Tavistock). 3 wins at 1400m, 1500m, NZ\$126,900, ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.

Pussycat Dream. Winner at 2 at 6f in GB. Dam of 3 winners-

**WHAT'S NEW** (Casino Prince). Champion 4YO in Singapore in 2019.

6 wins to 1600m, Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Silver Bowl, **L**.

Private. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

**BELIEVE YOURSELF** (Sebring). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$328,550, S\$288,910, ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**.

**Heads or Tales** (Tale of the Cat). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**. Grandam of-

**AEGON** (Sacred Falls). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in 2020-21, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Spring. 2 wins at 1400m. Dam of 6 winners-

**DAFFODIL** (No Excuse Needed). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2008-09. 8 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2400m, NZ\$550,825, A\$498,400, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park Challenge P., **Gr.1**. Producer.


Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 423**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 20**

Foaled 30th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 16 over 9 off sh

Sire	Tavistock	Montjeu .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
<b>Tarzino</b>		Upstage .....	Quest for Fame
2012	Zarzino	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Kindness .....	Star Way
Dam	Helmet	Exceed and Excel .....	Danehill
<b>Goldilicious</b>		Accessories .....	Singspiel
2014	Showileo	Galileo .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
		Showella .....	Lord Ballina

**TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,647,050, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Cove Hotel H., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 3d MVRC Dilmah Vase, Gr.2, 4th ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Autumn S., Gr.2. Half-brother to the dam of SP Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) (3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., L). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

GOLDILICIOUS, by Helmet. Placed. Half-sister to **SHOWBEEL**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

SHOWILEO, by Galileo. Placed. Half-sister to **SAFWAN, SHOWCAUSE, SAFWA**, Lacada (dam of **ZACADA**). Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners-

**SHOWBEEL** (Savabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$94,440, in 2019-20, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**

Modern Fortune. 2 wins at 1200m, HK\$2,148,400, HKJC Bank Street H., Dallas H., 2d HKJC Hole in One H., Kalanchoe H., University Hall H.

**3rd dam**

**SHOWELLA**, by Lord Ballina. Champion Older Horse in Australia in 1999-2000 (Int.). Champion Older Female Stayer in NZ in 1999-2000. 6 wins 1600m to 2500m, NZ\$147,575, A\$312,650, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**, ARC HIH Insurance Classic, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, 3d STC Mercedes Classic, **Gr.1**, Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **BUSTER JONES**, Mega Achiever (dam of **MEGA BOSS**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**SHOWCAUSE** (Giant's Causeway). Champion Stayer in NZ in 2010-11. 5 wins 2200m to 3200m, NZ\$481,275, A\$34,375, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Telecom H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**, VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**, 4th Geelong Cup, **Gr.3**.

**SAFWAN** (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins 1600m to 2000m, R420,150, Greyville Betting World 1900, **Gr.2**, 3d Turffontein Colorado King S., **Gr.2**, 4th Greyville King's Cup, **Gr.3**, Scottsville Sledgehammer H., **L**.

**SAFWA** (Danehill). 5 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2000m, A\$264,580, AJC Japan Racing Association P., **L**, STC Epona S., **L**, AJC Little Bay H., STC Rydges Capricorn Resort H., Civil Pacific Traffic Management H., 4th AJC Aspiration H., **L**, MRC Perri Cutten Classic, **L**. Producer.

Lacada. Raced once. Dam of 6 winners-

**ZACADA** (Zabeel). 5 wins-1 at 2-1230m to 2400m, NZ\$296,080, A\$407,750, ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC New Zealand Herald Super Sport H., 2d ATC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, ARC 3YO Salver, **L**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**.

**Giant Turtle** (Zabeel). 6 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$31,475, HK\$5,782,785, HKJC Sau Mau Ping H., Happilababy H., BOCHK Cross-Financial Services H., Wah Kwong Ship Management H., Longines International Jockeys' Championship H., 2d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Account of ARDSLEY STUD LIMITED, Masterton.

**Lot 424**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 3**

Foaled 12th September 2019

Branded : A nr sh; 6 over 9 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge .....	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Refuse to Bend	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Goldsumware</b>		Market Slide.....	Gulch
2006	Goldsumone	Gold Legend.....	Seattle Slew
		Sumatra .....	Groton

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tadini, Gr.3. Sire of 340 mrs, 213 wnr, 16 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Miss Aotearoa, Mauna Kea, Indecision, Lightning Jack, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Hasstobegood, Short Fuse, Belle Fascino, Sweepstake, etc.**

**1st dam**

**GOLDSUMWARE**, by Refuse to Bend. Unraced. Half-sister to **ENTHUSIAST**.

This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

Ambitious Winner (g. by Nadeem). 6 wins 1150m to 1600m, NZ\$94,630, Waikato RC Childrens Health Trust H., Book an Event at Te Rapa H., Wanganui JC St Johns Club Celebrating H., 2d ARC Accredited Visiting Services H., Waikato RC Shaun Cosgrave-Harcourts H.

Showmeware (f. by Showcasing). 2 wins at 1200m to 2019-20, Otaki Maori RC Aquashield Roofing H.

Steelfix (g. by Iffraaj). Winner at 1500m, 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Ready to Run Sale H., Ekraar at Linwood Park H.

No Laughing Matter (g. by Iffraaj). Placed, 2d HKJC Mount Cameron H.

**2nd dam**

**GOLDSUMONE**, by Gold Legend. Unraced. Half-sister to **SUMMING, ONE**

**SUM** (dam of **VERBALITY**), **TWOSOME** (dam of **GANGSTER**), **SOME**

**FOR ALL**, Missuma (dam of **DISAPPEARING TRICK, SUM TRICK**),

Somers Isles (dam of **RINDANICA**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

**ENTHUSIAST** (Flying Spur). 10 wins-1 at 2 and 5 in succession-1000m to 1615m, A\$359,800, QTC Marco Polo Reckless H., **L**, Ascot H., **L**, Sir Edward Williams H., **L**, AACO's 1824 Premium Beef Quality H., BTC XXXX Gold H., Carlton Draught H., 3d BTC Doomben S., **L**, Chief de Beers H., **L**, 4th BTC Summer S., **Gr.3**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**SUMATRA**, by Groton. 5 wins-1 at 2, Pimlico Flirtation S., Gr.3. Sister to Sumba

(dam of **FIRST ALBERT**), half-sister to Sun for All (dam of **HODGES**

**BAY**). Dam of 16 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**SUMMING** (Verbatim). 7 wins-2 at 2, US\$615,096, Belmont S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Hill Prince S., **Gr.3**, Pennsylvania Derby, **Gr.3**, Meadowlands Pegasus H., **L**.

**ONE SUM** (One for All). 12 wins, Belmont Shuvee H., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**VERBALITY** (Verbatim). 5 wins-3 at 2, Aqueduct Rosedale S., **L**. Grandam of-

**HIGH FLY** (Atticus). 5 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-6f to 9f, Gulfstream Park Florida Derby, **Gr.1**, Fountain of Youth S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**MONKEY PUZZLE** (Country Pine). 8 wins-1 at 2-8 $\frac{1}{2}$ f to 11f, US\$468,817, Gulfstream Park Hialeah Turf Cup, **Gr.2**.

**SMOKEY MIRAGE** (Holy Bull). 4 wins-1 at 2-5f to 6 $\frac{1}{2}$ f, Prairie Meadows Prairie Gold Lassie S., **L**. Grandam of-

**FIGHTING MAD** (New Year's Day). 5 wins-1 at 2-5 $\frac{1}{2}$ f to 8 $\frac{1}{2}$ f, US\$468,008, to 2020, Del Mar Clement L Hirsch S., **Gr.1**.

**LOVE TAP** (Tapit). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m, A\$187,000, to 2020-21, ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**.

**TWOSOME** (One for All). 8 wins-1 at 2, Meadowlands Violet H., **Gr.3**.

**SOME FOR ALL** (One for All). 7 wins-1 at 2, Aqueduct Berlo H., **L**.



Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 425**

**GREY COLT**

**Box C 17**

Foaled 27th October 2019

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 264 over 9 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daitawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
Dam	Choisir	Danehill Dancer .....	Danehill
<b>Gold Water (AUS)</b>		Great Selection .....	Lunchtime
2005	Float	Devil's Bag .....	Halo
		Swimming .....	Nijinsky

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 387 mrs, 198 wns, 15 SW, inc. SW Miami Bound (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Miss Sentimental, Akribie, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Hypnos, De la Terre, Kinane, Narella, Inspirational Girl, Adrian, Quiet Times, Moonlight Man, Ernesto, Main Stage, SP Aalaalune, Luminous, etc.**

**1st dam**

**GOLD WATER**, by Choisir. 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$774,250, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, AJC Hit It Benny H., STC Group One Club H., Theraces.com.au P, 2d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Storm Queen S., **Gr.1**, BRC Doornbos Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Doncaster Mile Prelude, **L**, 3d GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**. This is her sixth live foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-  
Solid North (g. by Northern Meteor). Placed in Aust.

**2nd dam**

FLOAT, by Devil's Bag. Raced twice. Half-sister to **Azucar Turbinada**. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**GOLD WATER** (Choisir). 5 wins. See above.  
Power of Flight - Best Sport (Mac.). 3 wins 1500m to 1800m in Aust. and Macau, STC Freeways's Great Steaks P.

**3rd dam**

SWIMMING, by Nijinsky. Unplaced. Half-sister to **HAIL ATLANTIS** (dam of **MR KATOWICE, STORMY ATLANTIC**), **Outer Reef**, Swim (dam of **NAKAYAMA KUN**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
**Azucar Turbinada** (Storm Boot). 3 wins-1 at 2-6½f to 8½f, 3d Camarero Clasico Dia de la Raza, **L**, 4th Camarero Clasico Dia de la Mujer, **L**.

**4th dam**

**FLIPPERS**, by Coastal. 5 wins-4 at 2, US\$247,739, Churchill Downs Pocahontas S., **L**, Pleasant Hill S., **L**, Golden Rod S., **L**, 2d Keeneland Alcibiades S., **Gr.2**, Monmouth Oaks, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **APALACHEE, BELTED EARL, BRAHMS, NANTEQUOS, INDIAN, SCUFF** (dam of **EBROS**), Aztec (dam of **TOLTEC**). Dam of 15 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**HAIL ATLANTIS** (Seattle Slew). 3 wins, Santa Anita Oaks, **Gr.1**. Grandam of **BANDINI** (Fusaichi Pegasus). 5 wins 7f to 9f, US\$676,380, Keeneland Blue Grass S., **Gr.1**, Gulfstream Park Skip Away H., **Gr.3**. Sire.  
**DISCOURSE** (Street Cry). 2 wins at 2 to 7f, Newmarket Sweet Solera S., **Gr.3**.  
**My Mammy** (Came Home). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 4½f, 5½f, 3d Belmont Astoria S., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-  
**OUT FOR A SPIN** (Hard Spun). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 8½f, Keeneland Ashland S., **Gr.1**, 2d Fair Grounds Bob Fortus Memorial S., **L**.  
Najoum. 2 wins at 2 at 7f, 1m in GB. Dam of 2 winners-  
**LORD NORTH** (Dubawi). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1m to 10½f, £382,216, to 2020, Royal Ascot Prince of Wales S., **Gr.1**.  
Gamely Girl. Winner at 5f in Canada. Dam of 4 winners-  
**DECORATED INVADER** (Declaration of War). 5 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-7f to 9f, to 2020, Woodbine Summer S., **Gr.1**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 426**

**GREY FILLY**

**Box I 67**

Foaled 14th September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 70 over 9 off sh

Sire	Sequalo	Rustic Amber .....	Thatching
<b>Spirit of Boom (AUS)</b>		Dash Around.....	Bending Away
2007	Temple Spirit	Special Dane .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Temple Top.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Redoute's Choice	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Gracious Grey (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2013	Warpath	Reset.....	Zabeel
		Only Vanda .....	Linamix

**SPIRIT OF BOOM (AUS) (Bay 2007-Stud 2014). 9 wins-3 at 2-to 1400m, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1. Sire of 243 rnrns, 157 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. SW Boomsara (BRC Vo Rogue R, Gr.3), Spirits Aubeer - The Hulk (H.K.), Outback Barbie, Ef Troop, Champagne Boom, Perudo, Sugar Boom, Frangipani Moon, Heaven's Deal, Jami Lady, Jonker, Kinky Boom, SP Tick Tock Boom, Boom Daddy, Bribery, The Brumby, Boomstress, etc.**

**1st dam**

**GRACIOUS GREY**, by Redoute's Choice. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d ATC Hyland Race Colours P, 3d ATC Hyland Race Colours H. Three-quarter-sister to **POSITIVE PEACE, Rotator, Alkaashef**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**WARPATH**, by Reset. 7 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1900m, A\$219,480, ATC Aspiration H., **L**, AJC New Years Day at Randwick H., McGrath Estate Agents H., ATC Milton Meats H. Half-sister to Limerock (dam of **LIMESTONE**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**POSITIVE PEACE** (Stratum). 9 wins-5 in succession-1200m to 1550m, A\$507,465, to 2020-21, ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Nivison S., **Gr.3**, Sharp Extensive IT H., Cerrone H., Sky Racing Active H., Heineken 3 H., 4th ATC Golden Pendant S., **Gr.2**.

**Rotator** (Not a Single Doubt). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$134,150, to 2020-21, 2d ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**, Southern Cross Turf 2YO H.

**Alkaashef** (Stratum). Winner at 2 at 1200m, 3d VRC UCI S., **L**. Waruna. 4 wins 1100m to 1550m, A\$101,710, ATC TAB Rewards H.

**3rd dam**

**ONLY VANDA**, by Linamix. 3 wins 1200m to 1900m, STC Gulf Station H., 2d AJC Poplar H. Half-sister to **THE KEY RAINBOW, Tedarshana** (dam of **HONORIA**), Tekindia (dam of **WADE GILES - DESTINED FOR GLORY** (H.K.)). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**WARPATH** (Reset). 7 wins. See above.

Limerock. 5 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1440m, A\$148,528, MRC Taralye Cup, VRC Hilton Nicholas H., MRC American Car Parts H. Dam of-

**LIMESTONE** (Helmet). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, A\$279,350, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, VRC New Year 2YO P, 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**.

Music Man. 4 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$79,630, ATC TAB Highway H.

**4th dam**

**TE KANI**, by Northern Dancer. Placed at 3 in France. Half-sister to **OGYGIAN, LOOKINFORTHEBIGONE**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**THE KEY RAINBOW** (Rainbow Quest). 5 wins at 2011m, 2400m, Santa Anita Astray S., **L**, 3d Santa Anita San Fernando S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**Tedarshana** (Darshaan). 3 wins 1609m to 2414m, 2d Longchamp Prix Joubert, **L**, 3d Calder La Prevoyante H., **Gr.2**. Dam of 5 winners-

**HONORIA** (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins to 13f, Galway Oyster S., **L**. Dam of-  
**MAXIMOVA** (Danehill Dancer). 4 wins-3 in succession-at 8½f, 9f, Belmont Bit of Whimsy S., **L**, 2d Belmont Sheepshead Bay S., **Gr.2**.

Tekindia. Winner at 1508m, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix de l'Ermite. Dam of-  
**WADE GILES - DESTINED FOR GLORY** (H.K.) (Azamour). 6 wins 1200m to 1800m, HKJC Cathay Pacific Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**.

**Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).**  
(The property of The Sunlight Trust)

**Lot 427**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 28**

Foaled 11th September 2019

Branded : ☼ nr sh; 48 over 9 off sh

Sire	Hinchinbrook	Fastnet Rock.....	Danehill
<b>Press Statement (AUS)</b>		Snippets' Lass .....	Snippets
2012	Kaaptive Empress	Kaaptive Edition .....	Kaapstad
		<b>Nile Empress</b> .....	Upper Nile
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Grandissima</b>		Savannah Success .....	Success Express
2006	Maybe Yes	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
		<b>Nile Empress</b> .....	Upper Nile

**PRESS STATEMENT (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2016). 6 wins-3 at 2, MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Pressday. Sire of Giovanna Run, Incredulous Dream, Spokesman, Equation, Hold the Press, El Santo, Time Scale, He's the News, Argus, Kitty Cat Chat, Major Murphy, O'Tartan Lass, Victorella and of the placegetters Full Press, Hypnosis, Media Man, Mor's Press, Newsreader, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**Grandissima**, by Savabeel. 2 wins at 1950m, 2000m, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**. Half-sister to **THE MIGHTY LIONS** (dam of **VAQUERA**), **MARENOSTRO Promise Keeper**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners- Scandalo (g. by Shocking). 7 wins 1200m to 1450m, NZ\$138,750, Hawkes Bay Hastings Cup, Preferment at Brighthill Farm H., NZ Contractors Federation H., Hawke's Bay Owners Association H., Levin RC Red Diamond Services H., Rotorua RC Rydges H., 2d Rangitikei RC John Turkington Forestry H. Avery (f. by Cape Blanco). Winner at 1850m in Aust. Grand Express (g. by Shamexpress). Placed to 2019-20.

**2nd dam**

**MAYBE YES**, by Last Tycoon. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to Kaaptive Empress (dam of **PRESS STATEMENT PRESSDAY**), Quaglino (dam of **DINNER DATE**). Dam of 15 named foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:- **THE MIGHTY LIONS** (Grosvenor). 6 wins 1300m to 2255m, NZ\$171,225, A\$148,300, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC St Leger, **L**. Dam of **VAQUERA** (High Chaparral). 3 wins 1400m to 1900m, A\$213,630, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Craven P., **Gr.3**, BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**. Producer. Minnaleo. 4 wins at 1600m, 1800m, Otaki Maori RC Tui H. Dam of 2 winners- **Lion's Roar** (Contributer). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1870m, A\$243,070, to 2020-21, 2d ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**. **MARENOSTRO** (Duelled). 10 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1600m, A\$506,650, ATC Winter Challenge H., **L**, 2d Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile H., **L**, 3d ATC Doncaster Prelude, **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Winter S., **L**. **Promise Keeper** (Success Express). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$37,525, S\$502,555, Singapore TC Open H., 2d Singapore TC EW Barker Trophy, **L**, Kranji Mile, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Star Prince Challenge, **L**. **Grandissima** (Savabeel). 2 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

**NILE EMPRESS**, by Upper Nile. 6 wins-2 at 2-6f to 1¼m, Garden State Oaklyn S., **L**, 2d Garden State Bellmawr S., **L**. Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:- Kaaptive Empress. 9 wins 1200m to 1600m, AJC Sledmere H. Dam of **PRESS STATEMENT** (Hinchinbrook). 6 wins-3 in succession at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$1,832,275, BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**. Sire. **PRESSDAY** (Domesday). 5 wins-4 at 2, 3 in succession-1000m to 1600m, A\$852,400, BRC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**.

Account of JAMIESON PARK, Mangatawhiri.

**Lot 428**

**BROWN FILLY (AUS)**

**Box A 26**

Foaled 4th October 2019

Branded :  $\text{JP}$  nr sh; 12 over 9 off sh

Sire	Wootton Bassett	Iffraaj .....	Zafonic
<b>Almanzor (FR)</b>		Balladonia .....	Primo Dominie
2013	Darkova	Maria's Mon .....	Wavering Monarch
		Darkara .....	Halling
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Grazia</b>		Savannah Success .....	Success Express
2012	Trocair	Flying Spur .....	Danehill
		French Tide .....	Dauphin Fabuleux

**ALMANZOR (FR) (Bay or Brown 2013-Stud France 2018, NZ 2018). Champion 3YO Colt in Europe in 2016 (Int.). 8 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 2100m, £737,230, €1,901,600, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, Ascot Champion S., Gr.1, Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, Gr.2. Brother to SP Troam. Related to SW Darjina, etc. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**GRAZIA**, by Savabeel. 4 wins 1600m to 2100m, CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Waikato RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., Hawkes Bay Vertigo Catering H., 2d CJC Pryde's Easifeed H., 3d CJC Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**. Sister to **SHILLELAGH, TULLAMORE**, half-sister to **Shenanigans**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**TROCAIR**, by Flying Spur. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **(OUR) NAUTIQUE**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, all winners-

**SHILLELAGH** (Savabeel). 8 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$53,180, A\$1,822,725, VRC Cantala S., **Gr.1**, Empire Rose S., **Gr.1**, Hawkesbury RC Godolphin Crown, **Gr.3**, MRC Ladbrokes Up for the Challenge H., Manawatu RC NZ Travel Brokers H., 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersalls Tiara, **Gr.1**, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Tristar S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, ATC Guy Walter S., **Gr.2**, Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, MRC Summoned S., **Gr.3**.

**TULLAMORE** (Savabeel). 5 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$7,500, A\$626,900, BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, ATC Jirsch Sutherland H., Scone RC Patinack Farm H., 2d MVRV Drake International Cup, **Gr.2**, ATC Winter Cup, **L**, Free Entry Today H., Theraces.com.au H., 3d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Hill S., **Gr.2**, WRC Paino & Robinson H., 4th ATC WJ McKell Cup, **L**.

**GRAZIA** (Savabeel). 4 wins. See above.

**Shenanigans** (Ocean Park). Winner at 1400m in 2019-20, 2d Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**.

Galway. 2 wins at 1600m, Manawatu RC Mills Reef Winery H., Marton JC Southern Rangitikei Veterinary Services H. Dam of 2 winners-

Kirwan's Lane. 4 wins 1550m to 1900m, A\$124,050, to 2020-21, ATC TAB H.-twice, TAB Long May We Play H., 3d ATC Holler at Darley H.

Emerald Isle. Unraced. Dam of-

Emerald Spur. 2 wins at 1400m in 2019-20, HKJC H Moser & CIE Excellent H., Lam Tei H., 2d HKJC Franck Muller Excellent H.

**3rd dam**

**FRENCH TIDE**, by Dauphin Fabuleux. 2 wins at 6½f in Canada. Half-sister to **PLAY THE HORNPIPE, SEA REGENT** (dam of **DESERT WAVES, DUCKPOWER, SEARCH THE SEA, SPINNAKERS FLYING WAVE WISE**), Tsunami Spirit (dam of **IMSORTASPECIAL**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**(OUR) NAUTIQUE** (Pins). 10 wins 1400m to 1800m, US\$291,940, NZ\$26,650, A\$7,600, Golden Gate San Francisco Mile S., **Gr.3**, All American S., **Gr.3**, Santa Rosa Joseph T Grace H., **L**, 2d BRC Patinack Farm H., 3d Golden Gate All American S., **Gr.3**.


Account of **INGLEWOOD STUD, Kaiapoi.**

**Lot 429**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box 1 28**

Foaled 21st October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 9 off sh

Sire	War Front	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>War Decree (USA)</b>		Starry Dreamer .....	Rubiano
2014	Royal Decree	Street Cry .....	Machiavellian
		Ticker Tape .....	Royal Applause
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Green Roller (AUS)</b>		Rolls .....	Mr. Prospector
2009	Given	Canny Lad .....	Blethingly
		Mad Desire .....	Covetous

**WAR DECREE (USA) (Bay 2014-Stud 2018). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 7f, 10¼f, £158,305, €90,218, Goodwood Vintage S., Gr.2, Dundalk Diamond S., Gr.3, Leopardstown Irish Stallion Farms 2YO S., 2d Newmarket Superlative S., Gr.2, Chester Huxley S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SP Noble Quality (3d Gulfstream Park English Channel S., L). Grandson of SW Ticker Tape (Hollywood Park American Oaks, Gr.1). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**GREEN ROLLER**, by Flying Spur. 5 wins 1600m to 2400m, A\$200,330, TRC Strutt S., L, MRC Deadly Design P., Le Pine Funerals H., MRC Download Sportingbet App H., 2d MVRC The Drain Man H., Sportingbet P., MRC Hayman P., 3d VRC Galilee Series Final H., L, Reduce Reuse Recycle H., MRC BMW H. Half-sister to Bequests (dam of **UGO FOSCOLO**). This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- All Style (f. by Pierro). Placed in 2019-20 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**GIVEN**, by Canny Lad. 5 wins-4 in succession-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$116,575, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., L, MVRC Tabaret After the Last H., MRC Zonda H., 2d MRC Summoned S., L, 3d MVRC Winning Edge Presentations H. Sister to **Amazing One**, three-quarter-sister to **YOU'RE CANNY**, half-sister to **Simplest**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**GREEN ROLLER** (Flying Spur). 5 wins. See above.

Bequests. 3 wins at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

**UGO FOSCOLO** (Zacinto). Top Male on The 2015-16 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 6 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$379,750, A\$5,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**, Hamilton Vets Equine S., L, Punters Challenge 5th May H., Hawkes Bay El Roca Sprint H., 4th Waikato RC J Swap Contractors Sprint H., **Gr.3**.

Blackbook. Winner at 1400m in 2019-20, 3d CJC Racecourse Hotel & Motor H., 4th Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Airfreight S., L.

**3rd dam**

**MAD DESIRE**, by Covetous. 2 wins at 1000m, 1400m, VRC American H., Champagne Bar H., 2d VATC Lillimur H. Three-quarter-sister to **WITH ME** (dam of **ACCOMPLICE**), half-sister to **ALERT ME, TECHNIQUES** (dam of **YOU'RE CANNY**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**GIVEN** (Canny Lad). 5 wins. See above.

**Simplest** (Choisir). 9 wins-6 in succession-to 1200m, A\$261,050, 2d QTC Dr John Power H., L, 3d MRC Chairman's S., L, 4th AJC Shorts H., **Gr.2**.

**Amazing One** (Canny Lad). 7 wins at 1200m in NZ, Aust. and Macau, MVRC Mornmoot Stud H., Macau Golden Group Fat Choy Cup, MVRC Slade Bloodstock P., Hawkes Bay Aon Insurance Brokers H., 3d Waikato RC Sprint H., L, ARC Newmarket H., L, 4th Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**.

**4th dam**

**Gypsy Alert**, by Solitary Hail. 10 wins 1000m to 1290m, 2d SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**, STC Festival H., L, 3d AJC Analie H., L, VATC Barton H., L. Half-sister to **WITH ME** (dam of **ACCOMPLICE**), Alerted by Me (dam of **QUARANTE LOVE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

**Lot 430**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 59**

Foaled 21st September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 55 over 9 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Charm Spirit (IRE)</b>		Rafha .....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera .....	Machiavellian
Dam	Snippetson	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
<b>Guessed (AUS)</b>		Snowdrift .....	Polish Precedent
2007	Brilliantdeduction	Capote .....	Seattle Slew
		My Dear Plum .....	Royal Intent

**CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of 293 mrs, 160 wnr, inc. SW Aretha (Matamata Breeders S., Gr.2), Fascino, Kick On, Scorzp, Lilikoi, Yourtimeisnow, Time Scale, Fantastic Spirit, SP Like a Charm, Charming Kid, Epistrophy, Sansom, Sea Race, Air Force Jet, Coco Charm, Dream Memory, Jessely, Kassaba, Lambeth Walk, etc.**

**1st dam**

**GUESSED**, by Snippetson. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **COUNTESS CHRISTIE** (dam of **I HAVE NO FEAR**). This is her fourth foal. Dam of one foal to race-

**O'Rachael** (f. by Northern Meteor). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1350m, NZ\$54,150, A\$150,725, ATC Theraces H., 2d ATC Spring Racing H., Catanach's H., Flexi 6 Membership H., WRC Zephyr Consulting H., BOP RC New World Summer Cup, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, BRC Bright Shadow H., **L**, MVRC Dr Sheahan P., 4th Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

**2nd dam**

**BRILLIANTDEDUCTION**, by Capote. 5 wins-2 at 2-4½f to 6f, Detroit Tomboy S., **L**. Half-sister to **THUMBSUCKER**, **PRETTY PLUM**, **First Dimension**, **Gat's Girl** (dam of **GAT'S ERA**, **MATTSANICE**, **WHAT A ROSE**), Thum's Lil Sister (dam of **HANCOCK PARK**, **CLEVER ZOE**, **PLAYFUL FINGERS**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**COUNTESS CHRISTIE** (Marscay). 4 wins at 2, 3 in succession 1000m to 1300m, A\$272,840, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, AJC Widden S., **L**, De Bortoli Wines H. Dam of 4 winners-

**I HAVE NO FEAR** (Rock of Gibraltar). Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$104,500, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **L**, 3d STC Triscay S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**MY DEAR PLUM**, by Royal Intent. 9 wins-4 at 2-6f to 1m in U.S.A. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-

**THUMBSUCKER** (Great Sun). 16 wins-4 at 2-5f to 9f, US\$525,553, Arlington Park Washington Park H., **Gr.2**, 3d Saratoga Whitney H., **Gr.1** Sire.

**PRETTY PLUM** (Wajima). 6 wins-1 at 2-4½f to 8½f, Balmoral Park HJ Hardenbrook Memorial H., **L**, Fairmount Curley Reeves H., **L**. Producer.

Thum's Lil Sister. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

**HANCOCK PARK** (Pompeii Court). 4 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1400m, R216,619, Greyville JB McIntosh Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d Scottsville Allan Robertson Fillies Championship, **Gr.1**. Producer.

**CLEVER ZOE** (Pompeii Court). Winner at 2 at 900m, A\$96,000, VATC Debutante S., **L**, 2d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 4 winners-

**DUAL HEMISPHERE** (Danehill Dancer). Winner at 1800m, A\$96,052, SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**, 3d MVRC Veolia Environmental Services H.

Vecchia Signora. Raced twice. Grandam of-

**MANUEL** (Commands). 8 wins 1112m to 1600m, A\$811,950, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Kilmore Cup, **L**, 2d ATC Star Kingdom H., **Gr.3**.

**SUN PATCH - COMPUTER PATCH** (H.K.). (Exceed and Excel). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$30,750, HK\$8,981,500, to 2020-21, HKJC National Day Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d HKJC Premier Bowl, **Gr.2**.

**TAKING AIM** (Choisir). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 431**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 37**

Foaled 1st September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 9 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal .....	High Line
Dam	Johar	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Guiseppina</b>		Windsharp .....	Lear Fan
2006	Battocchi	Success Express .....	Hold Your Peace
		Avant .....	Imposing

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 486 mrs, 319 wnr, 23 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'nbarrell, Johnny Get Angry, Toffee Tongue, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, etc.**

**1st dam**

**GUISEPPINA**, by Johar. 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1400m, NZ\$369,913, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Levin S., **L**, 2d Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **Micken**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**BATTOCCHI**, by Success Express. 4 wins 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$10,400, A\$139,440, VRC Matriarch S., **L**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, VATC Weary Dunlop Research H., 3d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**GUISEPPINA** (Johar). 6 wins. See above.

**Micken** (Darci Brahma). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, 2d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Per Incanto at LA Stud H., VRC LV Lachal H.

Bibulous. 3 wins at 1400m, Waikato RC Curraghmore Stud H.

**3rd dam**

**AVANT**, by Imposing. 5 wins 1200m to 1609m. Half-sister to **TRAPPINGS**, **RECORD BREAKER**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**BATTOCCHI** (Success Express). 4 wins. See above.

Awave. Placed. Grandam of-

**THE POOKA** (Tobougg). 6 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$486,675, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Waikato Stud Breeders of the Decade H., CJC Christchurch Casino 3YO H., 2d Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock Classique, **RL**, 3d Counties Challenge S., **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**.

**(SIR) STATHAM** (Danroad). 6 wins at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$156,225, A\$4,000, ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, Pandoro Panatteria H., 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Counties Bowl H., **L**, 3d Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 4th ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**-twice, BRC Chief de Beers H., **L**.

**Strong Response** (State City). 9 wins-1 at 2-5½f to 6½f, 2d Fair Grounds Van Berg S., **L**.

**Pooka's Sister** (Tobougg). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, Taranaki RC Brand X H., 2d Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**DEVANTE**, by Sobig. 9 wins-4 at 2-5f to 10½f, New Zealand Oaks, Gr.2, 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., Gr.3, Waikato RC Lady Norrie S., L, 4th WRC Desert Gold S., Gr.2. Half-sister to Lanceanum (dam of **LEGGINGS**), First Dawn (dam of **SHE'S FUN**), New Horizon (dam of **SOUND HORIZON**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners.


Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 432**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 74**

Foaled 31st October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 22 over 9 off sh

Sire	Galileo	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Rip Van Winkle (IRE)</b>		Urban Sea .....	Miswaki
2006	Looking Back	Stravinsky .....	Nureyev
		Mustique Dream .....	Don't Forget Me
Dam	Churchill Downs	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Half Bak</b>		Silken Whisper .....	Diesis
2009	Bak da Chief	Chief Bearhart .....	Chief's Crown
		Havittbak .....	Bakharoff

**RIP VAN WINKLE (IRE) (Bay 2006-Stud 2011). 5 wins-2 at 2, York International S., Gr.1. Sire of 717 mrs, 414 wnrs, 32 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Jennifer Eccles (New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1), Te Akau Shark, Subpoenaed, Capella, Lasarla, Sleeping Beauty, Germanicus, Bizzwinkle, Euro Angel, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Dick Whittington, Creggs Pipes, Keep on Fly - Generous Charity (H.K.), etc.**

**1st dam**

**HALF BAK**, by Churchill Downs. Raced once. Half-sister to **TE AKAU SHARK**.

This is her third living foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Super Sid (g. by Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 1400m in 2020-21.

**2nd dam**

**BAK DA CHIEF**, by Chief Bearhart. 5 wins 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$136,125, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, ARC Captain Rio H., 3d Wanganui Cup, **L**. Half-sister to Bak da Princess (dam of **PONDAROSA MISS, ECUADOR**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**TE AKAU SHARK** (Rip Van Winkle). 7 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$387,250, A\$1,091,750, to 2019-20, ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Spring Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Hastings-Heart of Hawkes Bay H., Matamata RC Fairview Motors Matamata H., 2d ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Tramway S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Melarita. 4 wins 1500m to 2100m, NZ\$5,000, A\$76,418, to 2020-21, MRC Ladbrokes Cash in H., 3d MRC Ladbrokes Money Back Odds H.

**3rd dam**

**Havittbak**, by Bakharoff. 8 wins 1200m to 2100m, ARC Peter Lehmann Wines H., Waikato RC Sitrite Furniture H., Cambridge Thoroughbred Sales H., Cambridge JC Thoroughbred Sales H., Counties RC Waitomo Petroleum H., 2d Waikato RC Mapperley Stud S., **Gr.3**, 3d Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**, 4th BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners-

**BAK DA CHIEF** (Chief Bearhart). 5 wins. See above.

Riverina Girl. Placed. Dam of 3 winners-

**Eclair Journey** (Guillotine). 2 wins at 1350m, 1510m in Macau, 3d Macau 4YO Prelude, **L**, Macau Guineas, **L**, 4th Macau Derby, **L**.

Tunzagutz. 3 wins 1600m to 2100m to 2020-21, Counties RC Steelmac Trading H., 2d ARC Ecochill H., BOP RC Bulk Lines Limited H.

Bak da Princess. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-

**PONDAROSA MISS** (High Chaparral). 6 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$271,635, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Coca-Cola H., Simply Squeezed H., Waikato RC The Pathways Immigration Specialists H., 2d Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, 3d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**.

**ECUADOR** (High Chaparral). 10 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$1,136,875, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, Carrington S., **L**, WJ McKell Cup, **L**, December H., McGrath Estate Agents H., 2d ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway S., **Gr.2**, ATC Doncaster Prelude H., **Gr.3**, MVRC JRA Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 3d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, Futurity S., **Gr.1**, ATC Warwick S., **Gr.2**.




Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

**Lot 433**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 60**

Foaled 22nd September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 43 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West.....Mr. Prospector
<b>Iffraaj (GB)</b>		Zaizafon.....The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev.....Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal.....Ahonoora
Dam	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium.....Seeking the Gold
<b>Hannah Mary</b>		Zomaradah.....Deploy
2009	Burscay	Marscay.....Biscay
		Burlington House.....Royal Academy

**IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1434 rnrns, 856 wnrs, 72 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Wyndspelle, Fix, Serena Miss, Melt, Who Dares Wins, Kisses, Order Again, So Wotif, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Hannah Mary**, by Dubawi. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC The Estate Church Bay H., 2d Te Aroha JC Plumbing & Draining Ltd H., 3d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 4th Counties Bowl H., **L**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

BURSCAY, by Marscay. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to **MARSKING**, Lamora (dam of **MR CELEBRITY**), half-sister to **BLAZONRY**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Hannah Mary** (Dubawi). 3 wins. See above.

Lambrusco. 6 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2200m, NZ\$80,915, to 2019-20, Waikato RC Valachi Downs H., Allied Security H.

Wrecking Crew. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Waikato RC Meat Warehouse H.

**3rd dam**

BURLINGTON HOUSE, by Royal Academy. Unraced. Half-sister to **PRINCE SALIERI**, **CATE'S MILL**, **MARSKING**, **ROSEBERY**, **English Mustard**, Lamora (dam of **MR CELEBRITY**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**BLAZONRY** (Spectrum). 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$143,385, TTC Vamos S., **L**, MRC Camten Graphics H., 2d TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **L**. Producer.

**4th dam**

CAITIE'S KINGDOM, by Planet Kingdom. Unraced. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**PRINCE SALIERI** (Salieri). 10 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 2000m, A\$1,330,560, QTC Castlemaine S.H., **Gr.1**, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**, Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, VATC CF Orr S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**CATE'S MILL** (Water Mill). 3 wins 2050m to 3200m, A\$116,140, VRC Bagot H., **Gr.3**, Duke of Norfolk S., **L**, 3d VRC Dimattina H. Dam of 10 winners-Dancing Mill. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-

**SOKOOL** (Bin Ajwaad). 7 wins at 1300m, 1600m, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**, 3d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**ROSEBERY** (Scenic). 8 wins 1400m to 2500m, 97,340, 348,562Rgt., S\$57,389, Perak TC Coronation Cup, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, 4th GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**.

**MARSKING** (Marscay). 3 wins-1 at 2-1550m to 2400m, A\$131,818, STC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Stayers' Cup, **L**.

Lamora. Placed at 3. Dam of 2 winners-

**MR CELEBRITY** (Peintre Celebre). 6 wins-4 in succession-1300m to 2100m, A\$388,250, AJC George Main S., **Gr.1**, 2d Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Saab H., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 434**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 18**

Foaled 6th November 2019

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 145 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Heartfelt</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2011	Metropolitan	Elusive City .....	Elusive Quality
		Our Diva .....	Oregon

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion Sire in NZ 6 times. Sire of 977 mrs, 697 wnrs, 104 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Probabeel, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Cool Aza Beel, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, etc.**

**1st dam**

**HEARTFELT**, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Half-sister to **RESIDENTIAL, Colonel Custer**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race-  
 Ocean Heart (f. by Ocean Park). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2019-20, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 3d MRC Ladbrokes Cash in H., 4th TTC Tasmanian Oaks, **L**.  
 Super Pins (g. by Pins). Placed to 2020 in Aust. and Singapore.

**2nd dam**

**METROPOLITAN**, by Elusive City. 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$85,188, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, CJC Guineas Trial, 3d Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, CJC Inglewood S., **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, 4th Southland Guineas, **L**. Half-sister to **COUP LINER**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

**RESIDENTIAL** (Pins). 9 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1600m, NZ\$281,100, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Breeders' S., **L**, Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, Otago RC Southern Wide Reality H., CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Ready to Run Sale S., Otago RC Packaging Supplies H., Mark Isaacs Farrier H., 2d CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Easter Cup, **L**, Haase Marshall Drainage H., 4th CJC Easter Cup, **L**.

**Colonel Custer** (Savabeel). 3 wins-1 at 2-1212m to 1900m, A\$142,265, SAJC Schweppes H., ATC Tab.com.au H., 2d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**, Happy 75th Birthday Frank Smith H., ATC Evans & Partners H.  
 Holy Dancer. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$112,000, in 2019-20, SAJC Plumbing and Pipeline Solutions H., AAMI Youngcare H., Soul Growers H.  
 Suburbia. 3 wins at 1175m, 1400m in 2019-20 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**OUR DIVA**, by Oregon. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

**COUP LINER** (Jetball). 8 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$82,100, Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, CJC South Island 3YO H., Woody Woodham Memorial H., Christchurch Casino H., Le Paillard 3YO H., AMP Home Loans H., 3d WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Otago RC James Hazlett S.H., **L**, 4th Timaru Cup, **L**.

**METROPOLITAN** (Elusive City). 3 wins. See above.


**4th dam**

**CONCERT**, by Music Teacher. 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, WRC Avalon H., 3d Pahiatua Districts Centennial Cup, **L**, 4th Avondale JC Concorde H., **L**. Half-sister to **SILVER LINER** (dam of **PETRAVA, TOUCH OF SILVER**), Fallacy (dam of **CAVALLO BRUNO**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

**Lot 435 BAY OR BROWN FILLY (AUS) Box D 114**

Foaled 2nd September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 4 over 9 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Shalaa (IRE)</b>		Rafha .....	Kris
2013	Ghurra	War Chant .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Futuh .....	Diesis
Dam	Galileo	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Heavenly Princess (AUS)</b>		Urban Sea .....	Miswaki
2007	Highest Accolade	Shirley Heights .....	Mill Reef
		Victoress .....	Conquistador Cielo

**SHALAA (IRE) (Bay 2013-Stud France 2017, Aust. 2017). 6 wins-5 at 2-at 6f, Newmarket Middle Park S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Hayil. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc SW Shaquero (ATC Breeders' P, Gr.3), etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SP Legal Attack, No Speak Alexander, Saeiqa and of My Swallow, Cherie Amour, Hitoyogiri, Longlai, Noman, King Shalaa, Zhelqyan, Cream of the Crop, Cutie, Pockley, Samrah, etc.**

**1st dam**

HEAVENLY PRINCESS, by Galileo. Winner at 1600m. Three-quarter-sister to **DAWN PATROL, ATLANTIC WAVES, KISSED**. This is her fifth foal.

Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Smart Star Prince (g. by Smart Missile). Placed at 3 in 2020-21 in Aust.  
Starmaker Prince (g. by Makfi). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

HIGHEST ACCOLADE, by Shirley Heights. Winner at 1¼m in GB. Three-quarter-sister to Gwynn (dam of **POUR MOI, DAWN PATROL, GAGNOA, KISSED**), half-sister to Fermoy (dam of **FELICIA**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**ATLANTIC WAVES** (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 9f, Newmarket Feilden S., **L** Sire.

Amphlett. 3 wins 1200m to 1410m, WATC Sando's Summer H., 2d WATC Twitter.com Perthracing H., Tabtouch.com.au H. Dam of-  
Universal Appeal. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2019-20, WATC Midweek Twilight Racing H., 3d WATC Western Racepix 2YO P.

Urowells. 3 wins 1¼m to 19f, Newbury Hotelworld.com S.

**3rd dam**

VICTORESS, by Conquistador Cielo. Winner at 2200m in France. Three-quarter-sister to **ROYAL CIELO**, half-sister to **AWAASIF** (dam of **SNOW BRIDE, IBN AL HAITHAM, JARRAAR**), **AKUREYRI, ROYAL LORNA** (dam of **LYCITUS, FORLORNA**), **Konafa** (dam of **KEOS, PROSKONA, KORVEYA, CARNET SOLAIRE**), **Wanda's Tear**, Royal Stance (dam of **MAJUSCULE, LUHUK**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Fermoy. 2 wins at 1¼m, 2d Newmarket Arlington 2YO S. Dam of 9 winners-  
**FELICIA** (Grass Wonder). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, Nakayama Fairy S., **L**, 2d Chukyo Chunichi Sports Sho Falcon S., **L**. Producer.

**Abandonment** (Caerleon). Winner at 2 at 6f, Leopardstown Glenalua 2YO S., 2d Leopardstown Rochestown S., **L**, 3d Curragh 2YO S. Producer.

Capability. Placed at 3 in France. Grandam of-

**PRETTY PUNK** (Rebel Raider). 6 wins 1400m to 2500m, A\$482,670, TRC Hobart Cup, **Gr.3**, SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**, 2d SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **L**.

Gwynn. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

**POUR MOI** (Montjeu). 3 wins-1 at 2-1800m to 2400m, £709,625, €103,100, The Derby, **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Prix Greffulhe, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix des Feuillants, 3d Longchamp Prix La Force, **Gr.3**. Sire.

**GAGNOA** (Sadler's Wells). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1600m, 2100m, Deauville Prix des Reservoirs, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Penelope, **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 winners-

**ETOILE** (War Front). Winner at 2 at 6f, Naas Fillies' Sprint S., **Gr.3**.

**DAWN PATROL** (Galileo). 2 wins at 1¼m, 2m, £4,725, €119,100, in 2020, Curragh Loughbrown S., **Gr.3**, 2d Leopardstown Irish Stallion Farms S., 3d Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Vinnie Roe S., **L**.

Account of GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.

**Lot 436**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 41**

Foaled 24th August 2019

Branded : GW nr sh; 34 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	<b>Sir Tristram</b> .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Zed</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2002	Emerald Dream	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Theme Song .....	Sackford
Dam	Viking Ruler	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Hermione</b>		Tristalove .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>
2009	Mulan Magic	King's Theatre .....	Sadler's Wells
		Chalet Girl .....	Imposing

**ZED (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). Winner at 1600m. Sire of 251 rnrs, 140 wnrns, 12 SW, inc. SW Verry Elleegant (MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1), Survived, Jacksstar, Jimmy Mac, Herengawe, Irish Flame, Dez, Usainity, Bobby Dazzler - Enzed Beer (Aust.), Sir Gus, Ambitious Champion, Anniesstar, SP Bobby Dee, Dezella, Zentessa, Zartan and of Robusto, Verry Flash, Zednator, Ram Sam Sam, Trisha Lea, Adriatic Pearl, Zed Em, etc.**

**1st dam**

HERMIONE, by Viking Ruler. 4 wins at 1200m, Southland RC Speights H., 2d Central Otago RC Duncan Agricultural Services Country Cup, Otago RC Cromwell Transport H. Half-sister to Opulence (dam of **VERRY ELLEEGANT**). This is her first live foal.

**2nd dam**

MULAN MAGIC, by King's Theatre. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **Monards**, Personal Guarantee (dam of **PLUTOCRAT**), Starnui (dam of **STARMON**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Opulence. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, BOP RC Platinum Homes H., 2d ARC Professional Parent H. Dam of 3 winners-

**VERRY ELLEEGANT** (Zed). 11 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2400m, NZ\$17,000, A\$6,880,575, to 2020-21, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Tancred S., **Gr.1**, Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, Winx S., **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, ATC Hill S., **Gr.2**, Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC George Main S., **Gr.1**-twice, Apollo S., **Gr.2**.

Verry Flash. 7 wins-3 in succession-1560m to 2200m, NZ\$143,850, to 2020-21, Taumarunui Gold Cup, Waikato RC Signature Homes H., Counties RC Haunui H., Matamata RC Red Barn Chef H., Rotorua RC Craig Thom Memorial H., 2d Waikato RC Te Rapa Function Centre H.

Moonofklaressa. 5 wins 1200m to 2100m, 3d CJC Gold Club H.

**3rd dam**

CHALET GIRL, by Imposing. Unraced. Half-sister to **DANEWIN, COMMANDS**, Theme Song (dam of **EMERALD DREAM, SPECIAL BOND**), Abbaye (dam of **TAIMANA**). Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**Monards** (Danehill). 4 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$21,400, HK\$5,475,518, HKJC Kwong Wah H., AJC Balmain H., HKJC Police Cup H., Japan Racing Association Trophy H., 3d HKJC Sha Tin Futurity Trophy, **L**.

Personal Guarantee. 2 wins at 850m, 1050m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-**PLUTOCRAT** (Rich Enuff). 2 wins at 2 at 1110m, 1400m, A\$105,250, in 2019-20, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Club S., **L**, BRC Chairman's Club 2YO P, 2d BRC Bill Carter S., **L**.

Starnui. Raced once. Dam of 6 winners-**STARMON** (Monolith). 4 wins 1600m to 2100m, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 3d SAJC Schweppervescence S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

**GOGO GRACE** (New Approach). 5 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$254,200, TRC Bow Mistress S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H., Holdfast Insurance H., Adelaide Hills Wine H., 4th SAJC Cinderella S., **L**.

**Star Status** (Medaglia d'Oro). 4 wins 1600m to 2100m, A\$168,725, to 2019-20, SAJC Schweppes Southern Speed H., 3d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, 4th SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 437**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box F 17**

Foaled 17th November 2019

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 165 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
<b>Heyday</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2009	Lowland	Centine.....	Century
		Fifteen Reasons .....	Sound Reason

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion Sire in NZ 6 times. Sire of 977 mrs, 697 wnrs, 104 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Probabeel, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Cool Aza Beel, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, etc.**

**1st dam**

HEYDAY, by Pins. 2 wins at 1206m, 1955m, 2d MRC Slickpix P, MRC Beleura Retirement Village H. Sister to **Splitsecond**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-  
Oso Savvy (c. by Savabeel). Placed in 2020-21.

**2nd dam**

LOWLAND, by Centaine. 2 wins at 1400m, 2200m. Sister to **SIXTY SECONDS, SPOTTSWOODE**, three-quarter-sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**). Dam of 9 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Splitsecond** (Pins). Winner at 1600m, 3d ARC Sunline Vase, **L**. Dam of-Victory in Hand. 2 wins at 1200m in 2019-20, HKJC HK Club Challenge Cup. Tabata. Winner at 1200m in 2019-20, Waikato RC Dr John Southworth H. Cross Stitch. Winner at 1600m, A\$77,485, ATC Hyland Race Colours P, . Tick Tock. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-  
Otis. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m in 2019-20, Hawkes Bay Windsor Park H. Watchmaker. Winner at 1400m in 2020-21, 4th Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

FIFTEEN REASONS, by Sound Reason. 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, CJC Laura Fergusson Trust Welter H., Daniel le Brun H., Mair Astley H. Half-sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**). Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

**SIXTY SECONDS** (Centaine). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2001-02 (Int.). 6 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2212m, US\$105,060, NZ\$115,750, A\$283,430, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Saratoga Glens Falls H., **Gr.3**, ARC Derby Prelude, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**.

**SPOTTSWOODE** (Centaine). 4 wins at 1400m, 2000m, NZ\$85,950, A\$20,000, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, WRC Singapore Challenge H., 2d Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 3d WRC New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Wait a Minute. 2 wins to 2100m, 2d Matamata RC AG Works H. Grandam of **ITS TIME FOR MAGIC** (Per Incanto). 2 wins at 1200m, Wanganui JC O'Leary S., **L**, ATC Bowermans Office Furniture H.

**4th dam**

RIVERLETTE, by Sir Godfrey. Unraced. Half-sister to **Dark Isa** (dam of **FILL THE BILL, Samara, Vlonka**. Dam of 8 named foals, all winners, inc:-  
**ARLETTY** (Centaine). 8 wins to 2000m, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**. Grandam of **XTRAVAGANT** (Pentire). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2015-16. 6 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.

**River Century** (Centaine). 2 wins, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Dam of **LEGS** (Pins). 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 438**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 16**

Foaled 28th September 2019

Branded : <w> nr sh; 22 over 9 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	<b>Darshaan</b> .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daltawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> .....	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
Dam	High Chaparral	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>High Embrace (AUS)</b>		Kasora .....	<b>Darshaan</b>
2013	Cherishing	Johannesburg .....	Hennessy
		Golden Reef .....	Mr. Prospector

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 387 mrs, 198 wnrs, 15 SW, inc. SW Miami Bound (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Miss Sentimental, Akribie, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Hypnos, De la Terre, Kinane, Narella, Inspirational Girl, Adrian, Quiet Times, Moonlight Man, Ernesto, Main Stage, SP Aalaalune, Luminous, etc.**

**1st dam**

**HIGH EMBRACE**, by High Chaparral. Unplaced. Sister to **COOL CHAP**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**CHERISHING**, by Johannesburg. Raced once. Half-sister to **CHANTING** (dam of **CIRCLING, EASTER LILY**), **CHEROKEE REEF**, Stunning Rose (dam of **WELL ACQUAINTED**), Tap for Gold (dam of **SASSY SIENNA**). Dam of 3 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

**COOL CHAP** (High Chaparral). 6 wins 1200m to 2800m, A\$859,125, to 2019-20, VRC St Leger, **L**, MRC Ladbroke's Up for Challenge H., Noel Rundle H., BRC Roku Gin H., Osim H., 2d VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**, BRC Tails S., **L**, Canberra Cup, **L**, Albury Gold Cup, **L**, Sale Cup, **L**, 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Blamey S., **Gr.2**.

Chappo. 5 wins-1 at 2-1050m to 1420m to 2019-20 in Aust. and Macau, BRC Brc.com.au 2YO P.

**3rd dam**

**GOLDEN REEF**, by Mr. Prospector. 2 wins at 2 at 5½f, 6f, Saratoga Schuylerville S., **Gr.2**, 2d Belmont Matron S., **Gr.1**, Saratoga Spinaway S., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Princess S., **Gr.2**, Golden Gate Jam n Jellie H., **L**, 3d Hollywood Park Railbird S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **VIRGINIA CARNIVAL, VIRGINIA PRIVATEER, Virginia Colony** (dam of **LUCKY VIRGINIAN**), Dancing Reef (dam of **TAP DANCING**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**CHANTING** (Danehill). 2 wins at 2 at 6f, Leopardstown Silver Flash S., **L**, Unicredito Dublin 2YO S. Dam of 2 winners-

**EASTER LILY** (Galileo). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1¼m, Naas Oaks Trial, **L**, Leopardstown Irish Stallion Farms 2YO Fillies S., 4th Curragh Silver S., **L**.

**CIRCLING** (Galileo). 2 wins at 8½f, 1¼m, Golden Gate Miss America S., **L**, 3d Cork Munster Oaks, **Gr.3**, Naas Oaks Trial, **L**.

**CHEROKEE REEF** (Cherokee Colony). 7 wins-1 at 2-6f to 9f, Finger Lakes Wadsworth Memorial H., **L**, 2d Finger Lakes Wadsworth Memorial H., **L**.

Stunning Rose. 2 wins at 8½f, 11f, Woodbine Allowance. Dam of **WELL ACQUAINTED** (Orientate). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, £103,176, Epsom Surrey S., **L**, 2d Newmarket Somerville Tattersall S., **Gr.3**.

Tap for Gold. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

**SASSY SIENNA** (Midshipman). 3 wins-1 at 2-7½f to 8½f, US\$426,766, Oaklawn Park Fantasy S., **Gr.3**, 2d Monmouth Oaks, **Gr.3**.

**Newton John** (Stormin Fever). 9 wins-4 in succession-6½f to 11f, 3d Hastings Park British Columbia Premiers H., **Gr.3**.

**Spina** (During). 7 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-5f to 7f, US\$270,360, Aqueduct Allowance, 3d Delaware Park Fairway S., **L**. Producer.

**Ruth and Neva** (Cherokee Run). Winner at 2 at 5f, 2d River Downs Bassinet S., **L**, 3d Mountaineer Juvenile Fillies S., **L**.

Account of **BEAUFORT DOWNS LTD, North Canterbury.**

**Lot 439**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box 16**

Foaled 22nd October 2019

Branded: **Bb** nr sh; 8 over 9 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
<b>Astern (AUS)</b>		Cappucino Bay.....	Bailjumper
2013	Essaouira	Exceed and Excel.....	Danehill
		Alizes.....	Rory's Jester
Dam	High Chaparral	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>High Impulse (AUS)</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2013	Steamheat	Broad Brush.....	Ack Ack
		Explosive.....	Fappiano

**ASTERN (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1400m, A\$1,179,550, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Silver Slipper S., Gr.2, Run to the Rose H., Gr.2, Kindergarten S., Gr.3, Surf Meets Turf 2YO P, 2d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Alizee (ATC Flight S., Gr.1) and SP Mogador. Grandson of SW Alizes (STC Magic Night S., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**HIGH IMPULSE**, by High Chaparral. Winner at 1800m in Aust. Half-sister to **Fight and Defend**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**STEAMHEAT**, by Broad Brush. Unraced. Half-sister to **NORTHERN METEOR, QUEEN OF THE HILL, RABBUKA, Justlikedawg, Comical Smile** (dam of **SMART MISSILE, KISS FROM A ROSE, SURGE AHEAD**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**Fight and Defend** (Encosta de Lago). 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m, A\$82,150, AJC Stylish Century H., 3d STC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**.

Manila Heat. 5 wins 1822m to 3600m, A\$87,020, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphetville H., Oakbank RC Scott Group of Companies Quality H.

Stand Strong. Winner at 1200m, ATC Jim Beam P.

Mixed Emotions. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of-

Daily Beauty. Winner at 1650m in 2019-20, HKJC Wong Nai Chung Gap H., 2d HKJC Staunton H., 3d HKJC Shek Pik H.

**3rd dam**

**Explosive**, by Fappiano. 2 wins at 6½f, 1m, 2d Sam Houston Park Prairie Dawn S., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to **EBROS**, half-sister to Forli Niner (dam of **THE NINER ACCOUNT**). Dam of 13 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**NORTHERN METEOR** (Encosta de Lago). 3 wins in succession at 1200m, 1250m, A\$532,480, VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, City Tatt's RC Brian Crowley S., **L**, (1200m course record), STC Grand Pavilion H., (1250m course record), 2d AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**QUEEN OF THE HILL** (Danehill). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, A\$296,000, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, How Now S., **Gr.3**, VRC Talindert S., **L**, 2d VRC Rory's Jester P., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**RABBUKA** (Giant's Causeway). 16 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 3560m, A\$620,930, STC Festival S., **L**, Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 2d BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, QTC Peter Gallagher S., **L**, 4th AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**.

Comical Smile. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

**SMART MISSILE** (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins in succession-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$541,150, ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**, Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**, AJC Breeders' P., **L**, 2d ATC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**SURGE AHEAD** (Danehill Dancer). 5 wins 1112m to 1800m, A\$257,450, VRC Connoisseur S., **L**, 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

**KISS FROM A ROSE** (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins 1100m to 1250m, A\$184,100, ATC Triscay S., **L**, 3d AJC Nivison H., **L**, ATC Wiggle H., **L**.

My Moccasin. Unraced. Grandam of-

**SURE KNEE** (Snitzel). 7 wins 1300m to 1700m, A\$531,940, to 2019-20, BRC Sapphire S., **Gr.3**, VRC Macedon & Goldfields H.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

**Lot 440**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box H 61**

Foaled 3rd November 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 34 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Iffraaj (GB)</b>		Zaizafon.....	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Park Appeal.....	Ahonoora
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>High Joy</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2009	Endless Joy	Centaine.....	Century
		Imitation.....	Oakville

**IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1434 rnrs, 856 wnrs, 72 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Wyndspelle, Fix, Serena Miss, Melt, Who Dares Wins, Kisses, Order Again, So Wotif, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.**

**1st dam**

**HIGH JOY**, by High Chaparral. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **HIDDEN ASSET**, half-sister to **EMPEROR BONAPARTE**, Tenor of Joy (dam of **SLIMLINE**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

**HIGH EMOCEAN** (f. by Ocean Park). 5 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2415m, A\$217,885, to 2020-21, MRC RM Ansett Classic, **L**, MRC Mark Needham H., Clanbrooke Racing H., 3d MVRC 2021 Yearling Sale H.

**ELATE** (f. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1300m, 1800m, Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, **L**, 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

Diamondsandbubbles (f. by Commands). 4 wins 1600m to 2200m to 2019-20, 2d BOP RC Worlds End Bar and Restaurant H.

**2nd dam**

**Endless Joy**, by Centaine. 4 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1600m, ARC Jacobsen Headstones H., 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Waipa RC Galilee S., **L**, ARC Philips Ltd Mile H., Hawkes Bay Heretaunga Park Motor Inn S., 3d ARC Bluebird Foods Trophy, **Gr.2**, 4th Counties Challenge S., **L**. Half-sister to **BONECRUSHER**, **FRAGILE ASSET** (dam of **HIDDEN ASSET**), **COUNTERFEIT**. Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**EMPEROR BONAPARTE** (Montjeu). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1800m, A\$240,275, STC Premier's Cup, **L**, AJC Patricia Ritchie Cancer Centre H., 2d AJC Dulcify H., **L**, 3d STC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, AJC Fernhill H., **L**, 4th AJC Southern Cross S., **Gr.3**.

Tenor of Joy. Unraced. Dam of-

**SLIMLINE** (Castledale). 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$182,280, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, Rangitikei RC Wai Pine Bulls Country Cup, Manawatu RC Ricoh H., 2d Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

**IMITATION**, by Oakville. Raced twice 1986, 1987 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**BONECRUSHER** (Pag-Asa). Horse of the Year in NZ & Joint Horse of the Year in Australia in 1986-87. 18 wins-3 at 2-840m to 2400m, NZ\$674,225, A\$1,679,495, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, ARC Air New Zealand S., **Gr.1**-twice, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Derby, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, STC HE Tancred S., **Gr.1**, VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**.

**FRAGILE ASSET** (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Glenmorgan Farm H. Dam of 8 winners-

**HIDDEN ASSET** (High Chaparral). 3 wins 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$83,025, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay TruTest H.

**Smiling Asset** (College Chapel). 4 wins at 1500m, 1600m, CJC QBE Insurance H., 3d Southland RC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**.

**COUNTERFEIT** (Pag-Asa). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, A\$115,130, VATC Norman Robinson S., **L**, VRC Dr Pepper H., 4th Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.




Account of **WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.**

**Lot 441**

**GREY FILLY**

**Box H 62**

Foaled 4th November 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 17 over 9 off sh

Sire	Scat Daddy	Johannesburg .....	Hennessy
<b>Caravaggio (USA)</b>		Love Style .....	Mr. Prospector
2014	Mekko Hokte	Holy Bull .....	Great Above
		Aerosilver .....	Relaunch
Dam	Fantastic Light	Rahy .....	Blushing Groom
<b>Highland Lights (AUS)</b>		Jood .....	Nijinsky
2003	Miss Josh	Nasty and Bold.....	Naskra
		Highland Mills.....	Pia Star

**CARAVAGGIO (USA) (Grey 2014-Stud Ire. 2018, Aust. 2018). Joint Champion 3YO Sprinter in Ireland in 2017. 7 wins-4 at 2-to 6f, £403,265, €401,860, Royal Ascot Commonwealth Cup, Gr.1, Curragh Phoenix S., Gr.1, Flying Five S., Gr.2, Royal Ascot Coventry S., Gr.2, 3d Ascot British Champions Sprint S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW My Jen (Belmont Gallant Bloom H., Gr.2). His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

HIGHLAND LIGHTS, by Fantastic Light. Unraced. Half-sister to Cindy's Quest (dam of **HONOR THE FLAG**), Nicole's Niner (dam of **CURRENCY**), King's Lynn (dam of **JEDAFFAIR**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

**OUR ABBADEAN** (f. by Lookin at Lucky). 7 wins 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$277,385, A\$3,500, Manawatu RC Awapuni Cup, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, WRC NZ Campus of Innovation H., Manawatu RC Hunting & Fishing H., Te Aroha JC Flair H., 2d Hawke's Bay Cup, **L**, Rotorua RC ISCL H., Matamata RC Mills Reef Winery H., Cambridge JC Clubhouse Cafe & Bar H., 3d Hawkes Bay Tarzino Trophy, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 4th WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**.

Piasau Garden (g. by Thorn Park). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m in Singapore.

Scottish Star (f. by Bullbars). Winner at 1200m.

Rule Breaker (g. by Stratum). Placed.

**2nd dam**

**MISS JOSH**, by Nasty and Bold. 14 wins 6f to 9½f, US\$758,202, Hollywood Park Gately H., **Gr.1**, Atlantic City Matchmaker S., **Gr.2**, Louisiana Downs River Cities H., **Gr.3**, Meadowlands Violet H., **Gr.3**, Pimlico Gallorette H., **Gr.3**, Gulfstream Park Fort Lauderdale H., **L**, Pimlico Sensational H., **L**, Penn National Breeders' Cup H., **L**, 2d Gulfstream Park Canadian Club Turf H., **Gr.2**, Laurel All Along S., **Gr.2**, 3d Arlington Park Beverly D S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **ROYAL MOUNTAIN INN**, **HIGHLAND CRYSTAL**, **HIGHLAND SPRINGS**, **Rejoyced**, **Royal Highlander**, Kristi B (dam of **BIT OF WHIMSY**). Dam of 10 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Cindy's Quest. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of 5 winners-

**HONOR THE FLAG** (Honour and Glory). 4 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-5½f to 1m, Remington Park EL Gaylord Memorial S., **L**, 3d Remington Park Ricks Memorial S., **L**. Producer.

**Our Sacred Honor** (Honour and Glory). 13 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-6f to 9½f, 3d Gulfstream Park Aventura S., **L**.

Nicole's Niner. Unplaced. Dam of 8 winners-

**CURRENCY** (Spinning World). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2005. 10 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 2000m, S\$1,368,809, Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (3rd Leg), **L**, Singapore Guineas, **L**, Raffles Cup, **L**, Three Rings Trophy, **L**, 2d Singapore TC 3YO Challenge (1st Leg), **L**, Singapore Derby, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**.

Nadel Dame. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**Ladynadel** (Savabeel). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, ARC Bidfood H., Waverley RC Tony Wilson Livestock H., 3d ARC Mufhasa S., **L**.

King's Lynn. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**JEDAFFAIR** (Trade Fair). 5 wins-3 in succession-1406m to 2200m, A\$272,460, to 2019-20, WATC Natasha S., **L**, Tabtouch H., Crown Towers H., 2d WATC Tabtouch 2YO P., WATC Tourism WA Trophy H.



Account of **BEAUFORT DOWNS LTD, North Canterbury.**

**Lot 442**

**BAY FILLY (AUS)**

**Box 17**

Foaled 22nd August 2019

Branded : **BD** nr sh; 1 over 9 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge .....	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Highly Valued (GB)</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2014	Bouvardia	Oasis Dream.....	Green Desert
		Arabesque .....	Zafonic

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 340 mrs, 213 wns, 16 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Miss Aotearoa, Mauna Kea, Indecision, Lightning Jack, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Hasstobegood, Short Fuse, Belle Fascino, Sweepstake, etc.**

**1st dam**

**HIGHLY VALUED**, by High Chaparral. Unraced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**Bouvardia**, by Oasis Dream. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, Newmarket Coral.co.uk Sprint H., 2d Pontefract Flying Fillies' S., **L**, Newmarket Wyck Hall Stud 2YO S. Sister to **SHOWCASING, Tendu**, three-quarter-sister to Photographic (dam of **SHUTTER SPEED**), half-sister to **CAMACHO, Westerland**. Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-  
Ones are Wild. Winner at 2 at 7f in Ireland in 2020.  
Shasta Daisy. Placed at 2 & 3 in GB. Dam of-  
Jacques Coeur. 2 wins at 1600m in 2020 in France.

**3rd dam**

**ARABESQUE**, by Zafonic. 2 wins at 6f, Pontefract Flying Fillies S., **L**, 3d Newmarket Geoffrey Barling S., 4th Ascot Fern Hill S., **L**, Nottingham Kilvington S., **L**. Blood-sister to **MODERN LOOK** (dam of **GRAND JETE**), half-sister to **FORETELLER**, Photographic (dam of **SHUTTER SPEED**), Destined (dam of **FIX**). Dam of 15 foals, 14 to race, 9 winners, inc:-  
**SHOWCASING** (Oasis Dream). 2 wins at 2 at 6f, £129,561, York Gimcrack S., **Gr.2**, 2d York Duke of York S., **Gr.2**, Newbury Newvoicemedia 2YO S., 3d Newmarket Middle Park S., **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**CAMACHO** (Danehill). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, Haydock Sandy Lane S., **L**, Newmarket Invesco Perpetual 2YO S., 2d York Jersey S., **Gr.3**. Sire.  
**Tendu** (Oasis Dream). Winner at 2 at 6f, 2d Ascot Pavilion S., **Gr.3**, York Westow S., **L**. Producer.  
**Westerland** (Frankel). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 6f, 1m, Doncaster Napoleons Casinos & Restaurants Nursery H., 3d Belmont Manila S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**PROPHECY**, by Warning. Third top filly on The 1993 English 2YO Free H. 3 wins at 2, Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**, 2d Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**. Blood-sister to **TAKE HEED**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**FORETELLER** (Dansili). 11 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1400m to 2000m, €70,600, A\$1,885,500, ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, VRC Makybe Diva S., **Gr.1**.  
**MODERN LOOK** (Zamindar). 4 wins-3 in succession at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, Chantilly Prix de Sandringham, **Gr.2**. Dam of 4 winners-  
**GRAND JETE** (Dansili). 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1600m, 1700m, €49,600, US\$280,520, Monmouth Eatontown S., **Gr.3**.  
Photographic. 2 wins at 1m, Newmarket Call Stan James H. Dam of 3 winners-  
**SHUTTER SPEED** (Dansili). 3 wins in succession-1 at 2-1m to 10¼f, York Musidora S., **Gr.3**, 4th Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**.  
Destined. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-  
**FIX** (Iffraaj). New Zealand Bloodstock Filly of the Year in 2012-13. 8 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 2000m, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

**Lot 443**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box G 94**

Foaled 13th October 2019

Branded:SCA nr sh; 7 over 9 off sh

Sire	Scat Daddy	Johannesburg .....	Hennessy
<b>No Nay Never (USA)</b>		Love Style .....	Mr. Prospector
2011	Cat's Eye Witness	Elusive Quality .....	Gone West
		Comical Cat.....	Exceller
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>High Specs (AUS)</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2012	Creative Plan	Flying Spur.....	Danehill
		Western Chorus.....	Western Symphony

**NO NAY NEVER (USA) (Bay 2011-Stud in Ire. 2015, Aust. 2016). 4 wins-3 at 2, Deauville Prix Morny, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in GB/Ire. in 2018. Sire of 276 mrs, 157 wnsr, 26 SW, inc. SW Ten Sovereigns (Newmarket Middle Park S., Gr.1), Brooke, Alcohol Free, Need I Say More, Chestnut Honey, Nay Lady Nay, Shadn, Wichita, Land Force, Arizona, Mystery Power, Nikisophia, Love Locket, Vitalogy, Servalan, Tango, etc.**

**1st dam**

HIGH SPECS, by High Chaparral. 2 wins at 1200m, 2d BRC Sky Thoroughbred Central P. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**CREATIVE PLAN**, by Flying Spur. 5 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1600m, A\$267,475, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, MVRC Rich Charlton 2YO H., 2d VRC Desirable H., **L**, SAJC Redelva S., **L**, 4th MRC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3** Three-quarter-sister to **JEUNE KING PRAWN**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
 Inventive. 6 wins 1000m to 1100m in Aust. and Macau, ATC McGrath Estate Leichhardt H., 2d ATC Bowermans Furniture H.  
 (Henry) The Createth. 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1200m, A\$79,800, HK\$1,651,365, ATC Piper-Heidsieck 2YO H., HKJC Guangzhou-Hong Kong Cup.  
 Final Conqueror - Deja Vu (H.K.). 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1350m, A\$29,050, HK\$2,905,950 in Aust. and HK, HKJC HKU Alumni Association H., Guangdong-Hong Kong Cup H., Wong Cup, 2d HKJC Tin Ha Shan H.

**3rd dam**

**WESTERN CHORUS**, by Western Symphony. 7 wins 1000m to 1600m, A\$156,550, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**, VRC Honda Legend S., **L**, MVRC Tesio S., **L**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**JEUNE KING PRAWN** (Danehill). 8 wins-2 at 2 and 4 in succession-1000m to 1600m, HK\$9,531,720, HKJC Sha Tin Futurity Trophy, **L**, Champions Mile, **L**, National Day Cup, Sports Club Golden Jubilee H., Chevalier Network Solutions H., Chuk Yuen H., Success Partners H., Aetna Shirazee Region P, 3d HKJC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**. Sire.  
**CREATIVE PLAN** (Flying Spur). 5 wins. See above.

**4th dam**


**EMBASADORA**, by Diplomatic Agent. 11 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$108,875, AJC Apollo S., Gr.2, Chipping Norton S., Gr.2, WATC Quality P.H., L, VRC Flemington International H., Tauto H., 2d VATC Chirnside S., Gr.2, WATC Lee Steere S., Gr.2, 3d VATC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1, AJC Galaxy H., Gr.2, WATC Winterbottom S., Gr.2, VRC Ottawa S., L, 4th MVRC AJ Moir S., Gr.2, VRC Moomba P., L. Sister to **Royal Consul**, half-sister to **Colt Forty Five**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**WESTERN CHORUS** (Western Symphony). 7 wins. See above.  
 Style and Grace. Winner at 1290m, STC Elizabethan H. Grandam of-  
**KOONOOMOO** (Dubleo). 5 wins 1005m to 1400m, A\$460,296, VRC Herald Sun S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Andrews & Parker Furniture H., 2d MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, VRC March S., **L**, MRC Sportingbet Series Final S., **L**, 3d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **Gr.3**.  
**BANTY BAY** (Tale of the Cat). 3 wins in succession at 2 1400m to 1600m, A\$222,000, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, VRC Anzac Day H.



Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

**Lot 444 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS) Box G 95**

Foaled 23rd October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 7 over 9 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Pride of Dubai (AUS)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2012	Al Anood	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Eljazzi .....	Artaius
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Hikaya</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2015	Bint Pivonic	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
		Pivonic .....	Scenic

**PRIDE OF DUBAI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, Ire. 2017). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Aust. in 2019-20. Sire of 100 rnrs, 36 wnr, inc. SW Telepathic Glances (Milan Premio Dormello, Gr.2), Flying Visit, Star of Emaraaty, Bella Nipotina, Fancy Man, Zaffy's Pride, Tanker, SP Street Dancer, Dubai Star, Maha and of Achiever, Mystique Falcon, Sense of Honour, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

HIKAYA, by O'Reilly. Winner at 1200m, 3d SAJC Ubet 2YO P, MRC Spicer Thoroughbreds 2YO P, Ladbrokes Back Yourself H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

BINT PIAVONIC, by Encosta de Lago. Raced twice. Sister to **VON COSTA DE HERO, Taarish**. Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 3 winners-  
 Bint el Bedu. 3 wins 1600m to 2060m, A\$113,450, 2d VRC Doriemus H., 3d MRC Blue Star Print Group H., 4th MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**.  
 Excitonic. Winner at 1400m in 2019-20.

**3rd dam**

**PIAVONIC**, by Scenic. 9 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$629,600, MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, VATC How Now S., **L**, MVRC Cutler Menswear H., VATC Australia's Own P, MVRC Tristalove H., VATC Winning Post Newspaper H., Orient H., 2d VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Dermody S., **Gr.3**, VATC WW Cockram S., **L**, Hyderabad Race Club S., **L**, MVRC Strathayr H., Vo Rogue H., 3d MVRC Channel 9 - Ian Healy H., J Tapp Inside Racing H. Three-quarter-sister to Hageabi (dam of **MIO DIO**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**VON COSTA DE HERO** (Encosta de Lago). Winner at 2 at 1400m, A\$1,124,450, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, 2d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Taarish** (Encosta de Lago). 5 wins 1400m to 2400m, R346,800, Fairview Lakeside H., 2d Greyville KZN Guineas Trial, **L**, 4th Fairview Glenlair Trophy, **L**, Port Elizabeth Gold Cup, **L**.

Jezzabba. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, MRC Beck Property Group P, Ladbrokes Live Play H., 2d MRC Grand Hotel Frankston H. Dam of-

**Dubai Star** (Pride of Dubai). Winner at 2 at 1100m in 2019-20, ATC TAB Venue Mode 2YO H., 2d MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**, 3d ATC TAB H.

**4th dam**

**Piave Girl**, by Brave Salute. 4 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1100m, A\$136,100, SAJC Navarino H., VATC Zephyr Bay H., SAJC Shako H., 5DN H., 2d MVRC Laurent Perrier S., **Gr.2**, William Crockett S., **L**, Youthful H., SAJC Manihi Quality H., VATC Chadstone H., Springvale Panels H., 3d MVRC Savoir H., SAJC Lane Print Group H., VATC Nescafe Blend 43 H., 4th SAJC Lightning S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Rubra Lass** (dam of **EMLOZZA, DOPPIO**), **Segusino**, Belle Uno (dam of **BELLONIC**). Dam of 3 named foals, all winners, inc:-

**PIAVONIC** (Scenic). 9 wins. See above.


Account of **BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 445**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 47**

Foaled 23rd October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 86 over 9 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Dehere	Deputy Minister..... Vice Regent
<b>Hollywood Angel (AUS)</b>		Sister Dot..... Secretariat
2009	Whiffle	Red Ransom..... Roberto
		Whist..... Mr. Prospector

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3. Sire of 81 mrrs, 34 wnrs, inc. SW Vitesse Bo (CJC War Decree S., Gr.3), Riadini, SP Feel the Rush, Levante, Pimlico - Mr Escamillo (H.K.), Vancooga, Hot Tap and of Scenic Warrior, Belle Plaisir, Bungalow Bill, Destination, Harlow, London Bound, Napster - Tempest Express (H.K.), Royal Choisir, Shaka Rock, Super Pursuit, etc.**

**1st dam**

**HOLLYWOOD ANGEL**, by Dehere. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Wanganui JC 92.8 More FM 2YO H., 3d Waikato RC Technical Welding Services H. Half-sister to **Bocce - Flying Sword** (H.K.), **Kona Breeze**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners- Los Angeles (f. by Rock 'n' Pop). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m. Gus the Maverick (g. by Shamexpress). Winner at 1400m in 2019-20. Surfliner (g. by Shamexpress). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**WHIFFLE**, by Red Ransom. Winner at 2 at 6f in GB. Half-sister to Trick Taker (dam of **MISSION CRITICAL, BRILLIANT LIGHT**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**Bocce - Flying Sword** (H.K.) (Foxwedge). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, NZ\$99,835, HK\$2,178,750, to 2019-20, Levin RC Fasttrack Insurance 2YO H., HKJC Alexandrite H., 2d Rotorua RC Faulkner Drainage H., HKJC Venus H., 3d ARC Karaka 2YO Million, **RL**, 4th ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.  
**Kona Breeze** (Sebring). Winner at 1300m, 2d MRC Chairman's S., **L**. Darcy's Law. 4 wins 1300m to 1500m, A\$85,055, MRC Premier Signs H.

**3rd dam**

**WHIST**, by Mr. Prospector. Winner at 2300m in France. Sister to **WALL STREET**, half-sister to **NEDAWI, FITFUL SKIES**, Nabati (dam of **NOCTURNAL FOX, BEST OF TIMES**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:- Trick Taker. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of 6 winners-  
**MISSION CRITICAL** (Fantastic Light). 4 wins 1400m to 2020m, NZ\$179,925, A\$132,575, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, BTC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Super Liquor S., 2d WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Emirates Airline P., **L**, 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**.  
**BRILLIANT LIGHT** (Fantastic Light). 7 wins-4 in succession-1000m to 1600m, A\$489,770, STC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, AJC Doncaster Mile Prelude, **L**, STC Parramatta Leagues Club H., Milton Meats H., 2d Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, 4th ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**.  
**All Cerise** (Redoute's Choice). 6 wins-4 in succession-1250m to 1600m, A\$357,940, ATC TAB Rewards H., McGrath Estate Agents H., TAB Ipad App H., 2d ATC Aspiration H., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**.

**4th dam**

**WAJD**, by Northern Dancer. 4 wins at 2100m, 2400m, Grand Prix d'Evry, **Gr.2**, Evry Prix Minerve, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix des Tuileries, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix Royal Oak, **Gr.1**, Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **DAHAR, LLANDAFF, Dahlia's Image**, half-sister to **DAHLIA'S DREAMER, DELEGANT, RIVLIA**, Miss Dahlia (dam of **CAPITAL PLAN**), Tani (dam of **SKY EMBASSY**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 10 winners.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 446**

**BAY OR GREY FILLY**

**Box F 15**

Foaled 23rd October 2019

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 129 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	No Excuse Needed	Machiavellian.....	Mr. Prospector
<b>I DO</b>		Nawaiet.....	Zilzal
2007	Freequence	O'Reilly.....	Last Tycoon
		Freequent.....	Mistral Dancer

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion Sire in NZ 6 times. Sire of 977 mrs, 697 wnsr, 104 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Probabeel, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Cool Aza Beel, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, etc.**

**1st dam**

**I DO**, by No Excuse Needed. 15 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$544,475, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Rotorua S., **L**-twice, BOP RC Gartshore Construction H., Feilding JC Courtesy Ford Redcraze Bowl H., Levin RC Kapiti News H., Taranaki RC Frederics Monteiths Bar H., 2d Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**-twice, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, Wanganui JC Challenge S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, 3d BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **IGGI POP**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Kiss the Bride (g. by Savabeel). 6 wins 1800m to 2400m, A\$265,055, to 2020-21, ATC NSWROA Trophy, Gold Coast TC Trophy, Vale Mr Bob Whyburn H., 2d ATC Schweppes H., 3d ATC Drinkwise H.

Solid Contact (g. by Savabeel). Winner at 2100m in 2020-21.

**2nd dam**

**FREEQUENCE**, by O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1320m, 1600m. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**I DO** (No Excuse Needed). 15 wins. See above.

**IGGI POP** (Savabeel). 5 wins 1500m to 3200m, A\$459,360, BRC Queensland Cup, **L**, ATC Ascend Sales H., 2d ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, WJ McKell Cup, **L**, Christmas Cup, **L**-twice, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, Toowoomba Cup, 3d ATC Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**.

Moreno. 3 wins at 1100m, 1300m to 2020-21, ATC Justify at Coolmore H.

Phoebe Snow. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

**Miss Dixie** (Contributer). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2020-21, 3d Wanganui Guineas, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**FREEQUENT**, by Mistral Dancer. 7 wins 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$109,555, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, 2d Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Free Court (dam of **COURT RULER**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

(Sir) Kindle. 7 wins-3 in succession-1218m to 2020m, MVRC Audi Trophy H.

**4th dam**

**FREEQUENTLY**, by Kazakstaan. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **HELL DO**, **Rebel Fire**, **Sumaroles**. Dam of 5 named foals, all winners, inc:-

**FREEQUENT** (Mistral Dancer). 7 wins. See above.

Free Court. 8 wins 1600m to 2200m, ARC East City Ford H. Dam of 5 winners-**COURT RULER** (Viking Ruler). 3 wins-1 at 2, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 447**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 14**

Foaled 30th September 2019

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 80 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Tivaci (AUS)</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock..... Danehill
		Luna Tudor .....Military Plume
Dam	Pins	Snippets..... Lunchtime
<b>Indulge</b>		No Finer..... Kaoru Star
2011	Splashing Out	O'Reilly..... Last Tycoon
		Iguazu..... Carolingian

**TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.2, UCI S., L, 3d VRC Cantala S., Gr.1, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, 4th ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, BRC Fred Best Classic, Gr.3. Out of a half-sister to SW Allez Wonder (MRC Toorak H., Gr.1) and SW Pretty Pins. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**INDULGE**, by Pins. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, MRC Cable Beach Club Resort & Spa H. Sister to **SHOPAHOLIC, PACKING PINS, Spending**, half-sister to **SPLURGE**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**SPLASHING OUT**, by O'Reilly. 4 wins-3 in succession-1112m to 1600m, A\$281,575, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, QTC Princess S., MVRC Ashley's Foresters Arms Hotel H., 2d VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Age Classic S., **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **SACRED FALLS**. Dam of 5 foals, all winners-

**SPLURGE** (Savabeel). 8 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$234,300, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC AON Insurance Brokers H., ARC Shaws Wire Ropes H., Ophthalmic Instruments H., 2d ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**.

**SHOPAHOLIC** (Pins). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1410m, NZ\$7,538, A\$287,013, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 4th VRC Gucci S., **L**. Dam of-  
Shop Til I Drop. 4 wins in succession 1600m to 2014m, A\$80,625, to 2019-20, SAJC MJS Floorcoverings H., 4th Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**.

**PACKING PINS** (Pins). 7 wins-5 in succession-1200m to 1400m, NZ\$122,750, HK\$8,586,500, Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Vengeance of Rain H., Cotton Tree H., Lukfook Jewellery Cup, Freesia H., 2d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **L**, 3d HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Sprint Cup, **L**.

**Spending** (Pins). Winner at 1000m, A\$120,350, VRC Nouvelle Star H., 2d VRC AR Creswick S., **L**, MRC PFD Food Services H. Producer.

**3rd dam**

**IQUAZU**, by Carolingian. 12 wins-3 at 2 and 4 in succession-800m to 2000m, NZ\$161,625, A\$1,600, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, South Island 2YO S., **L**, Otago Breeders' S., **L**. Half-sister to **Clermont Rose** (dam of **GRAND DANCER, ASPINAL**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

**SPLASHING OUT** (O'Reilly). 4 wins. See above.

Iguazu's Girl. 2 wins at 900m, 1000m. Dam of 4 winners-

**SACRED FALLS** (O'Reilly). Joint Top Older Male of 2013-14 Australasian Classification (Mile). 9 wins-2 at 2 and 6 in succession-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$378,435, A\$4,400,300, ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**-twice, George Main S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Rush. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**Sorrentina** (Savabeel). Winner at 1300m in 2019-20, ARC Bill Sattler Memorial H., 3d Wanganui JC O'Learys S., **L**.

Account of WESTEND PARTNERSHIP, Cambridge.

**Lot 448**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box H 10**

Foaled 20th September 2019

Branded : CV nr sh; 26 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Darci Brahma</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg .....	Vice Regal
Dam	Centaine	Century .....	Better Boy
<b>Inniskillen</b>		Rainbeam .....	Vain
2002	Loudenne	Palace Music .....	The Minstrel
		Our Lafite .....	Sovereign Edition

**DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YO's twice. Sire of 648 mrs, 475 wnrs, 49 SW, inc. SW Catalyst (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Julinsky Prince, Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Harlech, Rasa Lila, Sierra Sue, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, etc.**

**1st dam**

**INNISKILLEN**, by Centaine. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **INSOUCIANT, COPPER MOUNTAIN, Chateauneuf Dupape**. This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-  
 Gamblestown (g. by Darci Brahma). 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$323,655, ATC Vincents Forensic Account H., Schwepes Farewells Jimmy Cassidy H., Cellarbrations H., 2d ATC Great Gatsby Blu-Ray H., Foodbank H.  
 Okanagan - Perfect Fashion (H.K.) (g. by Testa Rossa). 2 wins from only 3 starts at 1200m, Waikato RC New World Te Rapa S.  
 Jahbath (g. by Foxwedge). Winner at 2 at 1400m in Aust.  
 Lord Grantham (g. by Darci Brahma). Placed in Singapore.

**2nd dam**

**Loudenne**, by Palace Music. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Owairaka H., 2d Waikato RC Grayson Ottaway H., 3d Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **Dalmator**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**INSOUCIANT** (Keeper). NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year 2008. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$313,725, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 3d Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, 4th Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Highview S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-  
**Aqueduct** (Dundee). 4 wins-3 in succession- at 1400m to 2020-21, SAJC Spring Carnival H., 2d Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**.  
**COPPER MOUNTAIN** (Jetball). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Winstone Wallboards 3YO H.  
**Chateauneuf Dupape** (Darci Brahma). 7 wins to 1400m in Malaysia and Singapore, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

**3rd dam**

**OUR LAFITE**, by Sovereign Edition. 2 wins at 2000m, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-  
**Dalmator** (Western Symphony). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1575m, 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-  
**DORABELLA** (Postponed). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$427,925, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**.  
**CRUSOE** (Volksraad). 8 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$69,400, S\$626,143, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Singapore 4YO Mile, **L**.  
**KUDAKULARI** (Savabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1600m, AJC Fernhill H., **L**. Different To. Raced once. Dam of 2 winners-  
**MEDIA SENSATION** (I Am Invincible). 6 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$331,315, to 2019-20, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Soliloquy S., **Gr.3**.  
 Calon Segur. Unraced. Grandam of-  
**GIN DARTRE** (Volksraad). 5 wins 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$100,790, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S, **L**. Producer.



Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 449**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box H 38**

Foaled 22nd August 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 9 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice .....	<b>Danehill</b>
<b>Russian Revolution (AUS)</b>		Snippets' Lass .....	Snippets
2013	Ballet d'Amour	Stravinsky .....	Nureyev
		Exigent .....	Miswaki
Dam	Keeper	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Insouciant</b>		Nuwirah .....	Pleasant Colony
2004	Loudenne	Palace Music .....	The Minstrel
		Our Lafite .....	Sovereign Edition

**RUSSIAN REVOLUTION (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2018). 7 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$1,284,225, ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1, ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2, MVRC Ian McEwen S., Gr.2, MRC Vain S., Gr.3, ATC Can Assist Volunteers 2YO P., Schweppes 2YO H., 4th VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Turbo Miss (VRC Frances Tressady S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**INSOUCIANT**, by Keeper. NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year in 2007-08. 4 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$313,725, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, WRC Kolfinna Memorial 3YO Fillies S., 3d Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, 4th Hawkes Bay Mudway Partworld S., **Gr.1**, Highview S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **COPPER MOUNTAIN, Chateauf Dupape**. This is her eighth foal. Dam of 5 named foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:-  
Equanimity (f. by More Than Ready). 2 wins at 1230m, 1400m, ARC Pencarrow Stud H., 2d ARC Lindauer H.

Flavius (g. by Makfi). Placed at 3 in 2020-21.

Paris (f. by More Than Ready). Placed at 3 in Aust.

Fallingwater (f. by O'Reilly). Unraced. Dam of-

**Aqueduct** (Dundeel). 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1400m to 2020-21, SAJC Spring Carnival H., Holdfast Insurance H., 2d Murray Bridge Gold Cup, **L**.

**2nd dam**

**Loudenne**, by Palace Music. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Avondale JC Owairaka H., 2d Waikato RC Grayson Ottaway H., 3d Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Half-sister to **Dalmator**. Dam of 8 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

**INSOUCIANT** (Keeper). 4 wins. See above.

**COPPER MOUNTAIN** (Jetball). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Winstone Wallboards 3YO H.

**Chateauf Dupape** (Darci Brahma). 7 wins to 1400m in Malaysia and Singapore, 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**.

**3rd dam**

**OUR LAFITE**, by Sovereign Edition. 2 wins at 2000m, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**Dalmator** (Western Symphony). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1575m, 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, VATC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Grandam of-

**DORABELLA** (Postponed). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$427,925, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**.

**CRUSOE** (Volksraad). 8 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$69,400, S\$626,143, ARC Champagne S., **L**, Singapore 4YO Mile, **L**.

**KUDAKULARI** (Savabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$149,300, AJC Fernhill H., **L**, Canberra Guineas, **L**, 3d STC TL Baillieu H., **L**.

Different To. Raced once. Dam of 2 winners-

**MEDIA SENSATION** (I Am Invincible). 6 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$331,315, to 2019-20, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Soliloquy S., **Gr.3**.

Calon Segur. Unraced. Grandam of-

**GIN DARTRE** (Volksraad). 5 wins 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$100,790, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S, **L**. Producer.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 450**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 15**

Foaled 20th September 2019

Branded : <sup>G</sup>H nr sh; 120 over 9 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daitawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
Dam	Hussonet	Mr. Prospector .....	Raise a Native
<b>Internet (AUS)</b>		Sacahuista .....	Raja Baba
2009	Succeeding	Flying Spur .....	Danehill
		Staging .....	Success Express

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 387 mrs, 198 wns, 15 SW, inc. SW Miami Bound (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Miss Sentimental, Akribie, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Hypnos, De la Terre, Kinane, Narella, Inspirational Girl, Adrian, Quiet Times, Moonlight Man, Ernesto, Main Stage, SP Aalaalune, Luminous, etc.**

**1st dam**

INTERNET, by Hussonet. Unraced. Half-sister to **DELAGO DELUXE**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

SUCCEEDING, by Flying Spur. 3 wins at 1400m, 1615m, A\$111,700, BTC Terry Young The Good Guys H., Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H., QTC Cougar Bourbon H., 2d QTC XXXX Gold P., JM Gray-Buchanan H., STC De Bortoli Wines 2YO H., 3d BTC Finance Solutions Doomben Bracelet P., AJC Royal Supplier H., QTC Subfusco H. Half-sister to **DUPORTH, EXCITES, TICKETS**. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

**DELAGO DELUXE** (Encosta de Lago). Champion 2YO Colt in South Africa in 2010-11. 7 wins-4 in succession at 2-1000m to 1200m, R1,498,525, Scottsville Gold Medallion S., **Gr.1**, Golden Horse Casino Sprint, **Gr.1**, Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.2**, Protea S., **Gr.3**, Kenilworth Need for Speed Sprint, 2d Clairwood Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, 3d Kenilworth Merchants S., **Gr.2**, Cape Classic, **Gr.3**. Sire.

Bamboo Dance. 7 wins-6 in succession-at 1600m, 1800m, HK\$3,290,550, HKJC Cheers Hong Kong H., Los Angeles H., H Moser & Cie Excellent H. Eshtiraak. 6 wins-4 at 2, 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$220,140, MRC Moorookyle Park Stud 2YO H., 4th ATC Up & Coming H., **Gr.3**.

Ready for Success. 3 wins at 2000m, 2400m, A\$145,650, ATC McGrath Estate Agents Act H., 2d ATC Theraces H., Schweppes H., Pluck at Vinery H.

**3rd dam**

**STAGING**, by Success Express. 10 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$1,186,310, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Surround S., **Gr.2**, BTC Carlton Cup, **Gr.2**, Coca-Cola Classic, **Gr.3**, Courier-Mail Classic S., **Gr.3**, AJC Breeders' Classic, **L**, BTC Golden S., **L**, 2d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**. Sister to **DASHING IMAGE**, half-sister to **Special Effects**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**DUPORTH** (Red Ransom). Joint top of 2008-09 Australasian 3YO Classification (sprint). 3 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$1,147,875, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Golden Rose S., **Gr.2**, AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**EXCITES** (Danewin). Winner at 2 at 1400m, A\$528,050, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, 3d MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, VRC Poseidon S., **L**, 4th STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**TICKETS** (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1500m, A\$579,100, STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, VRC Poseidon S., **L**. Sire.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

**Lot 451**

**BAY OR BROWN COLT**

**Box A 95**

Foaled 3rd September 2019

Branded : H nr sh; 888 over 9 off sh

Sire	Deep Impact	Sunday Silence.....	Halo
<b>Satono Aladdin (JPN)</b>		Wind in Her Hair .....	Alzao
2011	Magic Storm	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
		Foppy Dancer.....	Fappiano
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
<b>Inthespotlight</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2012	Love the Limelight	Octagonal.....	Zabeel
		Jacqwin.....	Bluebird

**SATONO ALADDIN (JPN) (Bay 2011-Stud Japan 2018, NZ 2018). 8 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m, Tokyo Yasuda Kinen, Gr.1, Keio Hai Spring Cup, Gr.2, Kyoto Mainichi Broadcasting System Sho Swan S., Gr.2, 2d Tokyo Mainichi Okan, Gr.2, Fuji S., Gr.3, Epsom Cup, Gr.3, 3d Nakayama Lord Derby Challenge Trophy, Gr.3. Brother to SW Lachesis (Kyoto Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1). His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

INTHESPOTLIGHT, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Sister to Up in Lights (dam of **NORTH PACIFIC**), three-quarter-sister to Sitting Pretty (dam of **MISSYBEEL**), half-sister to **Spin Doctor, Poniard**. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

LOVE THE LIMELIGHT, by Octagonal. 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, WRC Dulux New Zealand Colour Map H., 2d Manawatu RC Standard H. Three-quarter-sister to **Southern Venture**, half-sister to **METAL BENDER**, Sitting Pretty (dam of **MISSYBEEL**). Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**Spin Doctor** (Pins). 13 wins 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$261,826, Waikato RC Legacy Lodge H., Norris Ward McKinnon H., Waikato Thoroughbred Race Horse Owners H., Lodge Real Estate H., Mico Plumbing H., Whangarei RC ITM H., Joy Scarfe Memorial H., Taumarunui Cosmo Club & TAB H., ARC Lindauer H., Waikato RC Veyron H., Counties RC Formstress H., 2d Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes Sprint H., **L**, 3d Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**.

**Poniard** (Reliable Man). Winner at 1335m in 2019-20, 2d Southland Guineas, **L**. Up in Lights. Unraced. Dam of-

**NORTH PACIFIC** (Brazen Beau). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1300m, A\$370,450, to 2020-21, ATC Up & Coming H., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Run to the Rose, **Gr.2**.

Little Glo. Unraced. Dam of-

Lavaglo. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m to 2020-21, Waikato RC JF Grylls Memorial Classic, 2d Waikato RC Vespa H.

**3rd dam**

JACQWIN, by Bluebird. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1150m, HKJC Cotton Tree H., Los Angeles H., Holyrood House P. Half-sister to **KEEPER, Downing Street - Jovial Mood** (Mac.), Run for Roses (dam of **MEDAL KUN - KING LOUIS** (Sing.)). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**METAL BENDER** (Danasinga). Top of 2008-09 Australasian 3YO Classification (Int.). 9 wins-3 in succession-1250m to 2020m, A\$1,900,600, AJC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, 2d AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**.

**Southern Venture** (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, MRC Listowel H., Orient H., 2d SAJC Chairman's S., **L**, VRC Shannara H., 4th VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Blessed. 3 wins 1400m to 2040m, 4th MRC Ladies Day Vase, **L**.

Sitting Pretty. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**MISSYBEEL** (Savabeel). 6 wins 1200m to 1900m, A\$315,660, to 2019-20, ATC Epona S., **Gr.3**, All Too Hard at Vinery H., Bisley Workwear H., 2d ATC Tatts Bushfire Appeal H., 3d Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**.

Account of JK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 452**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box E 17**

Foaled 18th November 2019

Branded : F+ nr sh; 2 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Dundeel</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2009	Stareel	Zabeel ..... Sir Tristram
		Staring..... Fiesta Star
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill ..... Danzig
<b>Into the Groove (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice ..... Canny Lad
2010	A Material Girl	General Nediym ..... Nediym
		My Madonna..... Prego

**DUNDEEL (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 10 wins-1 at 2, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1. Sire of 184 mrs, 107 wnrns, 12 SW, inc. SW Super Seth (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1), Yourdeel, Castelvecchio, Atyaab, Global Exchange - Enjoying (H.K.), Victoria Quay, The Inevitable, Irukandji, Entente, Aint'nodeeldun, Cutadeel, Transact, SP Hit the Shot, Let's Karaka Deel, Profit, Dealmaker, Azaly, Aqueduct, Deserved, etc.**

**1st dam**

INTO THE GROOVE, by Redoute's Choice. Winner at 1350m, 2d ATC John Kanaan H. Three-quarter-sister to **La Pieta**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

A MATERIAL GIRL, by General Nediym. Raced once. Half-sister to **DIVINE MADONNA** (dam of **MATERNAL**), **BLESSUM**, **Pieta** (dam of **ANGEL OF MERCY**). Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Considerable. 2 wins at 1600m in Aust. Dam of-

Beyond Dispute. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1200m, Counties RC Haurangi Farm 2YO S., Whangarei RC Kensington Tavern H.

All Too Difficult. Winner at 1400m in 2019-20 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

MY MADONNA, by Prego. 3 wins at 1000m, 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **REGENT ISSUE, Heroic Lord**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**DIVINE MADONNA** (Hurricane Sky). 8 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1610m, A\$2,013,390, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.2**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 2d VRC Red Roses S., **L**, SAJC Proud Miss S., **L**, 3d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, 4th VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.1**, VRC Bobbie Lewis H., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**MATERNAL** (Street Cry). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, A\$238,135, Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**, ATC Cellarbrations 2YO H., BRC Ambassador Travel H., MRC Toronado at Swettenham H.

**La Pieta** (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$170,490, 2d GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, 3d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **Gr.3**.

**BLESSUM** (Umatilla). 7 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$455,250, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, Century S., **L**, Bob Hoysted H., **L**, 3d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, SAJC Jansz S., **Gr.3**, MRC WJ Adams S., **L**, 4th MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, SAJC Smoke-Free SA S., **Gr.3**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, SAJC RA Lee S., **L**.

**Pieta**. 3 wins at 1466m, 1600m, SAJC Clipsal H. Dam of 4 winners-

**ANGEL OF MERCY** (Hussonet). 6 wins 1300m to 1615m, A\$531,575, BRC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC James HB Carr S., **L**, BRC Members' H., **L**, Northam Cup, **L**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

The Good Wife. Winner at 1200m, 3d MRC AC Goulding Airon. H. Dam of-

**It's a Myth** (Sepoy). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$130,150, 2d SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 3d SAJC National S., **Gr.3**.

**Too Good Too Hard** (All Too Hard). 4 wins 1100m to 1205m, A\$198,400, to 2019-20, MRC Neds Toolbox H., 2d VRC Furphy Sprint, **Gr.3**, Geelong RC Black Pearl S., **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 453**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box B 29**

Foaled 28th August 2019

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 3 over 9 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Zacinto (GB)</b>		Hasili .....	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View .....	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse .....	Nureyev
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
<b>I See Fire</b>		Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
2012	Chasing Mammon	Giant's Causeway .....	Storm Cat
		Eishin Maysville .....	Jade Hunter

**ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Sire of 125 mrs, 62 wms, inc. SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Secret Allure, Odeon, Vassilator, Zigwig, SP Brilliant Venture, Karalino, Monrecour, Miss Mandito, Charlie Horse, Son of Zac and of Navaglio, Shadow King, Wize Act, Zawhip, Ares, Super Alliances, Aerohappiness, Banstead, etc.**

**1st dam**

I SEE FIRE, by Encosta de Lago. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **SHERWOOD FOREST, ROYAL OCEAN**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

CHASING MAMMON, by Giant's Causeway. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ZELSNITZ**.  
Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**SHERWOOD FOREST** (Fastnet Rock). Second NZ 3YO on 2019-20 International Ratings. 4 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$738,475, A\$16,000, in 2019-20, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, CJC War Decree S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC Counties Function Centre H., 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Auckland Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**ROYAL OCEAN** (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1600m, SAJC Morphetville Guineas, **L**, 2d MRC Melbourne Cup Tour P, 3d MRC Winter & Taylor Isuzu H., Jack London P.

Lady Azamour. Winner at 2200m, 2d Waikato RC SVS Veterinary Supplies H., 3d ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

**3rd dam**

EISHIN MAYSVILLE, by Jade Hunter. Winner at 1200m in Japan. Half-sister to **HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR, MILANOVA** (dam of **PRETTY PERFECT**), **BIG VIKING, HEART OF OAK**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**ZELSNITZ** (Snitzel). 2 wins at 1207m, 1400m, A\$84,990, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 3d VRC Desirable S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

Deep Dive. 3 wins 1100m to 1140m to 2020-21, SAJC AAMI H.

Good Oh. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, MRC Hamilton Reid Accountants P.

Domitian. 2 wins at 1550m, 1850m, STC IEU Diversity & Harmony Cup P.

**4th dam**

L'ON VITE, by Secretariat. Unraced. Sister to **D'ACCORD, MEDAILLE D'OR**, half-sister to **L'ENJOLEUR, GRAND LUXE** (dam of **SMACKOVER CREEK**), **LA VOYAGEUSE** (dam of **TIME BANDIT, INNOVATIVE**), **L'Extravagante** (dam of **MONTELMAR, L'EXTRA HONOR**), Slew and Easy (dam of **CONSERVE**). Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**HOLY ROMAN EMPEROR** (Danehill). Champion 2YO Colt in France in 2006. 4 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1400m, £53,800, €523,023, Curragh Phoenix S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Grand Criterium, **Gr.1**, Curragh Railway S., **Gr.2**.

**MILANOVA** (Danehill). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1266m, 1600m, A\$237,650, SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Fruit 'n' Veg S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 3 winners-

**PRETTY PERFECT** (Galileo). 3 wins-1 at 2-7f to 1½m, €71,114, €103,285, US\$345, Cork Munster Oaks, **Gr.3**, Navan Salsabil S., **L**.

**HEART OF OAK** (Woodman). 6 wins 1300m to 1600m, Jagersro Per-Erik Pramms Minnesloping, **L**, Hannover Toto Lotto Sprint Preis, **L**. Sire.


**BIG VIKING** (Theatrical). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1800m, 2000m, Mainichi Broadcasting System Sho Kyoto Yonsai Tokubetsu, **L**.

**Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton (As Agent).**

(The property of W. B. Van Der Scheer)

**Lot 454****BAY COLT****Box D 37**

Foaled 11th August 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 9 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Pride of Dubai (AUS)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2012	Al Anood	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Eljazzi .....	Artaius
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Isstoora (AUS)</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2011	Murjana	Giant's Causeway .....	Storm Cat
		Twyla .....	<b>Danehill</b>

**PRIDE OF DUBAI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, Ire. 2017). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Aust. in 2019-20. Sire of 100 rnsr, 36 wnrs, inc. SW Telepathic Glances (Milan Premio Dormello, Gr.2), Flying Visit, Star of Emaraaty, Bella Nipotina, Fancy Man, Zaffy's Pride, Tanker, SP Street Dancer, Dubai Star, Maha and of Achiever, Mystique Falcon, Sense of Honour, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**ISSTOORA**, by High Chaparral. Unraced. Half-sister to **Mujaan**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-  
**Asateer** - Super Invincible (Sing.) (g. by I Am Invincible). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m to 2020 in Aust. and Singapore, 2d MVRC Sheamus Mills Bloodstock H., Cranbourne TC Highview Accounting Services H.  
**Enaaya** (f. by Pride of Dubai). Placed at 2 in 2019-20, 2d SAJC TAB 2YO H., 3d SAJC M&J Chickens 2YO H.

**2nd dam**

**MURJANA**, by Giant's Causeway. Winner at 2 at 1200m, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Michael & Goldie Mazur H. Three-quarter-sister to Jamil (dam of **EVER THE SAME**), half-sister to Celebria (dam of **GATHERING FLORENTINA CALIFORNIA TURBO**), River Song (dam of **NIAGARA**). Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-  
**Mujaan** (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins at 1350m, 1510m to 2019-20 in Macau, 2d Macau Star of Sand S., **L**, 3d Macau Jai Alai Hotel Cup.

**3rd dam**

**TWYLA**, by Danehill. Winner at 1250m, STC Mark Davis' Farewell H. Three-quarter-sister to **REDOUTE'S CHOICE, AL MAHER, PLATINUM SCISSORS, Monsoon Wedding** (dam of **PRECIOUS LORRAINE, LUCKY RAQUIE**), half-sister to **HURRICANE SKY, UMATILLA, Makarova** (dam of **RULING DYNASTY**), Show Dancing (dam of **SALAMEH**), Shantha's Choice (dam of **MANHATTAN RAIN, SLIDING CUBE, ECHOES OF HEAVEN**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**MURJANA** (Giant's Causeway). Winner. See above.  
**Celebria**. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 4th SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Dam of-  
**GATHERING** (Tale of the Cat). 4 wins 1400m to 1600m, A\$995,775, WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**.  
**FLORENTINA** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**Villa Carlotta** (Street Cry). Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$96,000, 3d ATC Reislung S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Percy Sykes S., **Gr.2**.  
**Fasano** (Lonhro). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$149,265, to 2020-21, BRC Happy Easter H., Spring Carnival P, 3d BRC The Phoenix S., **L**.  
**CALIFORNIA TURBO** (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$167,055, HK\$1,683,450, to 2019-20, ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**.  
**Movin' Out**. Winner at 1400m, AJC Ausure Insurance H. Granddam of-  
**PROMOTIONS** (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins to 1400m, Canberra Guineas, **L**.  
**River Song**. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-  
**NIAGARA** (Encosta de Lago). 2 wins at 1500m, 1550m, A\$238,580, ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Account of FAIRDALE STUD, Longburn.

**Lot 455**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box H 1**

Foaled 15th September 2019

Branded : (F) nr sh; 6 over 9 off sh

Sire	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium..... Seeking the Gold
<b>Time Test (GB)</b>		Zomaradah ..... Deploy
2012	Passage of Time	Dansili ..... Danehill
		Clepsydra..... Sadler's Wells
Dam	Pins	Snippets..... Lunchtime
<b>Its All Fun</b>		No Finer ..... Kaoru Star
2013	Aroon	Volksraad ..... Green Desert
		O'Really ..... Centaine

**TIME TEST (GB) (Bay 2012-Stud GB 2018, NZ 2018). 6 wins-1 at 2-7f to 10½f, £349,934, US\$315,000, Newmarket Joel S., Gr.2, York S., Gr.2, Royal Ascot Tercentenary S., Gr.3, (2000m course record), Sandown Brigadier Gerard S., Gr.3, 2d Belmont Manhattan S., Gr.1, Saratoga Fourstardave H., Gr.1, Belmont Fort Marcy S., Gr.3. Out of SW Passage of Time (Criterium de Saint-Cloud, Gr.1). His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

ITS ALL FUN, by Pins. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **MADISON COUNTY, KEANO, PINZU**, half-sister to **TAKE THE RAP - ST RAP** (H.K.). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

AROON, by Volksraad. Winner at 1150m, 3d ARC Working Style H. Half-sister to **KEANO, Be Delicious**, Celebrate (dam of **PINZU**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**TAKE THE RAP - ST RAP** (H.K.) (No Excuse Needed). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1410m, A\$230,200, HK\$714,075, VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, Event Studios Australia 2YO H., 2d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**, HKJC Baker H., Ping Shek H., 4th MRC Blue Sapphire S., **L**.

Scusa. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 2d ARC Laser Group H., 3d ARC Retina Specialists H., 4th ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**.

Red Delicious. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**MADISON COUNTY** (Pins). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2018-19. Leading NZ 3YO on 2018-19 International Ratings. 4 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 1600m, NZ\$592,935, A\$476,750, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

O'REALLY, by Centaine. Winner at 1200m, 2d BOP RC Hank Verryt Car Sales H.

Three-quarter-sister to **CRITIC**, half-sister to **O'REILLY**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

**KEANO** (Pins). 6 wins 1000m to 1400m, QTC Lightning H., **L**, 2d MRC Sir John Monash S., **L**, 3d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Be Delicious** (Danasinga). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$181,625, VRC Flemington 1840-2006 H., 2d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, Let's Elope S., **Gr.3**

Celebrate. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**PINZU** (Pins). 9 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$371,175, to 2019-20, WATC Carbine Club of WA S., **L**, 2d WATC Old Comrade S., **L**.

**4th dam**

**COURTZA**, by Pompeii Court. Head of The Australasian 2YO Classification. 5 wins-3 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$1,848,550, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**. Sister to **OUR POMPEII, HUNZA**

**COURT**, three-quarter-sister to **TISZAE**, half-sister to **FIXED FLUSH, LOST VALLEY**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**O'REILLY** (Last Tycoon). Horse of the Year in NZ. 4 wins 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$183,000, A\$70,000, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Champion sire.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 456**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box E 33**

Foaled 2nd September 2019

Branded : ♀ nr sh; 5 over 9 off sh

Sire	Wootton Bassett	Ifraaj .....	Zafonic
<b>Almanzor (FR)</b>		Balladonia .....	Primo Dominie
2013	Darkova	Maria's Mon .....	Wavering Monarch
		Darkara .....	Halling
Dam	Keeper	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Jacquetta</b>		Nuwirah .....	Pleasant Colony
2012	Henriette	Pins .....	Snippets
		Lady Harriet .....	Centaine

**ALMANZOR (FR) (Bay or Brown 2013-Stud France 2018, NZ 2018). Champion 3YO Colt in Europe in 2016 (Int.). 8 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 2100m, £737,230, €1,901,600, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, Ascot Champion S., Gr.1, Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, Gr.2. Brother to SP Troarn. Related to SW Darjina, etc. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**JACQUETTA**, by Keeper. Third Top Filly on The 2014-15 NZ 2YO Free H. 4 wins at 2 800m to 1100m, CJC Welcome S., L, New Zealand Bloodstock Ready to Run Sale 2YO S., Stallion Tender Options 2YO S., 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, ARC Stella Artois 2YO S., WRC Marky Mark 2YO Cup. This is her second living foal. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

HENRIETTE, by Pins. 2 wins at 1350m, 2d AJC Inglis Classic Sale 2YO H., STC Excites H., 3d AJC Rosebrook 2YO H., Randwick Betting Auditorium 2YO H., Georges River 2YO P. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

**JACQUETTA** (Keeper). 4 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

LADY HARRIET, by Centaine. Raced twice. Half-sister to **(LORD) WOBURN, Volkarrie**. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

Balboa Park. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, 2d ATC TAB Place Multi 2YO H., 3d ATC Theraces H.

Henriette. 2 wins. See above.

Savitar. 4 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$86,225, 4th MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Red Sole. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m in Aust.

Zurich. Winner at 1150m.

**4th dam**

HARRIET, by Kaapstad. Unraced. Half-sister to Justa Taste (dam of **MYNZAWINE, DABEER ZAHEER**), Reasonably (dam of **VONUSTI**).

Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

**(LORD) WOBURN** (Groom Dancer). 8 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2100m, NZ\$183,549, A\$27,000, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, ARC Derby Prelude, Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, Rangitikei Gold Cup, Waikato RC Stark South H., Manawatu RC Newmarket Lodge 2YO H., 2d New Zealand St Leger, L, Taranaki RC Lescargot Restaurant H., 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., L.

**Volkarrie** (Volksraad). 5 wins-1 at 2-800m to 1950m, 3d Hororata RC Champagne S., L.

Joelle. Raced twice. Dam of-

Deverra. 3 wins at 1400m, ARC Speight's H., 2d ARC Race a Horse With Te Akau H. Dam of 3 winners-

Dougie. 4 wins 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$88,575, A\$2,000, Waikato RC J Swap Contractors H., ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier H., 2d Whangarei RC Marsden Cove Marina H., 3d Marton JC Bonny Glen Landfill H., WRC Hanley Formula Championship H.

Miracles Aplenty. Winner at 2 at 870m, 2d BRC Brc.com.au 2YO H.



**Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).**  
(The property of The Sunlight Trust)

**Lot 457**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 30**

Foaled 26th October 2019

Branded : ☼ nr sh; 68 over 9 off sh

Sire	Tavistock	Montjeu.....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
<b>Tarzino</b>		Upstage.....	Quest for Fame
2012	Zarzino	Zabeel.....	Sir Tristram
		Kindness.....	<b>Star Way</b>
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Japonica (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek.....	<b>Star Way</b>
2011	Fusaichi Rose	Fusaichi Pegasus.....	Mr. Prospector
		Rose of Tralee.....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>

**TARZINO (NZ) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. 4 wins from 1400m to 2500m, A\$1,647,050, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Cove Hotel H., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, Gr.1, 3d MVRC Dilmah Vase, Gr.2, 4th ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Autumn S., Gr.2. Half-brother to the dam of SP Ragnaar - Fast Ball (H.K.) (3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., L). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

JAPONICA, by Encosta de Lago. Placed in Aust. Half-sister to **Main Dane**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

FUSAICHI ROSE, by Fusaichi Pegasus. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Half-sister to **SERENADE ROSE, Ronchi, Star of Tralee**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**Main Dane** (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1600m, 2000m, R268,300, 2d Turffontein Derby Trial, **L**, 3d Turffontein Jubilee H., **Gr.3**. Peaceful Solution. Winner at 2000m, 3d MRC Martin Collins Fibretrack 2YO H. Ellanova. Winner at 1200m in 2020-21 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

ROSE OF TRALEE, by Sadler's Wells. 4 wins 1800m to 2800m, STC BCC P.H., 3d QTC St Leger. Half-sister to **ELLIE ARDENSKY, LADY SHIPLEY**, Finger of Light (dam of **FAR HOPE**), Circus Act (dam of **BRAVE ACT, JELLABY ASKHIR**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

**SERENADE ROSE** (Stravinsky). Champion 3YO filly in Australia in 2006. 8 wins-3 in succession-1420m to 2500m, A\$1,773,635, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of 3 winners-**Minnesinger** (Lonhro). 2 wins at 1462m, 1600m, A\$77,845, MRC Betty McDowell Elsternwick H., 2d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**.

**Entertains** (Street Cry). 3 wins 1350m to 1800m, A\$108,760, ATC TAB Betting Season H., 2d ATC Aspiration H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Outdoor. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 2d MVRC Slater & Gordon H. Dam of-**TREKKING** (Street Cry). 10 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$5,129,870, to 2019-20, BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, ATC Hall Mark S., **Gr.3**, MRC Testa Rossa S., **L**, Scone RC Luskin Star S., **L**, 2d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, AJ Moir S., **Gr.1**, 3d BRC Kingsford-Smith Cup, **Gr.1**.

**WINNIE STAR** (Medaglia d'Oro). 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1500m in 2019-20 in Macau, Macau Derby Trial, **L**.

**Ronchi** (Stravinsky). 6 wins 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$236,935, ARC Ray White City Realty H., Carbine Club Trophy, 2d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Darley P., **Gr.3**, Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC J Swap Contractors Sprint H., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

**Star of Tralee** (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, 2d MRC Orbit Fitness H., 3d New Zealand St Leger, **L**, 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

Pride of Tralee. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

**Crystal Fountain** (Stravinsky). 5 wins-4 in succession-1100m to 1221m, 2d BRC Bright Shadow H., **L**, 3d Geelong RC Rosemont Stud S., **L**.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.****Lot 458****BAY FILLY****Box H 39**

Foaled 10th September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 51 over 9 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl .....	Dschingis Khan
<b>Vadamos (FR)</b>		Mosella.....	Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre.....	Nureyev
		Vadlamixa .....	Linamix
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Jasminetta</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2014	Star Jasmine	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
		Desert Lily .....	Green Desert

**VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Volfango. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SP Spycatcher and of Fairy Wish, Oo de Lally, Sa Pala Umbrossa, Balavad, Ballintoy Harbour, Desert Empire, Eilean Dubh, Gryphon, Tarhun, Topa and of the placegetters Deliberate Attack, Doonbeg Farmer, etc.**

**1st dam**

JASMINETTA, by Redoute's Choice. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **PAPILIO**, half-sister to **Zasorcereess**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

STAR JASMINE, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **LAFLEUR** (dam of **AMARYLLIS, PAPILIO**), Zygadene (dam of **WILDFLOWER**).  
Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

**Zasorcereess** (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, A\$130,060, MVRC Schweppes Lemonade H., 2d VRC Schwepperversence Trophy, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**.

Wild Moon. 3 wins 1400m to 1717m to 2020-21 in Aust.

Ocean Twelve. Winner at 1200m in 2019-20 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

DESERT LILY, by Green Desert. Winner at 2 at 5f in Ireland. Sister to Desert Darling (dam of **HEART OF THE DESERT - HOSTWIN DONATELLO** (Mac.)), half-sister to Reem Albaraari (dam of **MORSHDI, ILITSHE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

**LAFLEUR** (Zabeel). Third top filly on The 2002-03 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$191,975, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 winners-

**AMARYLLIS** (Red Ransom). 8 wins 1100m to 1300m, NZ\$142,888, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Blandford Lodge Yearling Draft H., Waikato RC Lodge City Rentals H., BOP RC Crane Hire H., 2d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Newmarket H., **L**, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**. Producer.

**PAPILIO** (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Billy's Bar H.

Zygadene. Winner at 1600m, 2d Taranaki RC Oaks Trial. Dam of 4 winners-  
**WILDFLOWER** (Keeper). 4 wins 1500m to 1950m, NZ\$227,175, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, 2d Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**HABIBTI**, by Habitat. Top of The 1983 European 3YO Classification (1000m-1200m). 9 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **KNESSET, Great Klaire** (dam of **ST. KLAIRE**), Eight Carat (dam of **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE, MOUAWAD**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Desert Darling. Placed at 2 in GB. Grandam of-

**HUMIDOR** (Teofilo). 9 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$149,775, A\$4,173,800, to 2020-21, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Makybe Diva S., **Gr.1**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 459**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 68**

Foaled 7th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 31 over 9 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame ..... Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal ..... High Line
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Jewels Gift</b>		Fire the Groom ..... Blushing Groom
2010	Jesmonds Gift	Magic of Sydney..... Danehill
		Jesmond Lass..... Lunchtime

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 486 mrs, 319 wnr, 23 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Volkstok'nbarrell, Johnny Get Angry, Toffee Tongue, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hiflyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, etc.**

**1st dam**

**JEWELS GIFT**, by Stravinsky. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **Isle be Ready**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

**JESMONDS GIFT**, by Magic of Sydney. Unraced. Half-sister to **CANNY LAD**, **CANNY LASS** (dam of **ASTUTE ANGEL**, **CAUSEWAY LASS**), **SISTER CANNY**, Taareck (dam of **TERRACE**), Canny Miss (dam of **CAMARENA**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**Isle be Ready** (Perfectly Ready). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$177,080, ATC Pirtek Fluid Transfer Solutions H., Bravehearts H., 2d AJC Breeders' P, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**JESMOND LASS**, by Lunchtime. 7 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1400m, VATC Zonda H. Half-sister to Canny Queen (dam of **COOL TRENT**), Dazzling Dreamer (dam of **RICH DREAMS**). Dam of 14 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**CANNY LAD** (Bletchingly). Champion 2YO in Aust/NZ. 8 wins-6 at 2-900m to 1614m, A\$2,069,900, STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**CANNY LASS** (Bletchingly). 9 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$552,725, VATC Marlboro Cup, **Gr.1**, MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

**SISTER CANNY** (Bletchingly). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, VATC Laurent-Perrier S., **L**, 2d VRC Talindert H., **L**. Producer.

Canny Miss. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**CAMARENA** (Danehill). 9 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1030m to 2400m, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**CAMARILLA** (Elusive Quality). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1400m, A\$494,975, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**GUELPH** (Exceed and Excel). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2013-14. 7 wins-4 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1600m, ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 2 winners-

**ENCRYPTION** (Lonhro). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$743,500, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, 2d MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**.

**GHIBELLINES** (Shamardal). Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$272,700, ATC Todman S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, ATC Canonbury S., **L**.

Dazzler. 2 wins at 2 at 1300m, 1400m, VRC Spotless 2YO P. Dam of-  
**BIVOUAC** (Exceed and Excel). 6 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, A\$2,265,760, to 2019-20, ATC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**.

Watchful. Placed at 2, 3d AJC Sydney City Lexus 2YO P.H. Dam of-

**SEPOY** (Elusive Quality). Leading 3YO Male on 2011-12 WTR (Sprint), 10 wins-5 at 2 and 6 in succession-1000m to 1200m, A\$3,880,000, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**MULAAZEM** (Dubai Destination). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, A\$187,928, MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**, The Cove Hotel 2YO H. Sire.

Account of **WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 460**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box C 14**

Foaled 24th October 2019

Branded : <w> nr sh; 8 over 9 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	<b>Danehill</b> ..... Danzig
<b>EI ROCA (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....Royal Academy
2010	Rubimill	Rubiton.....Century
		Mill Rani .....Millionaire
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev.....Northern Dancer
<b>JOIYA (AUS)</b>		Fire the Groom .....Blushing Groom
2004	Doduo	<b>Danehill</b> ..... Danzig
		Fayfa .....Slip Anchor

**EL ROCA (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 3 wins to 1200m, ATC Eskimo Prince S., L. Sire of 75 mrs, 31 wnr, inc. SW Travelling Light (WRC Levin Classic, Gr.1), SP Bella Mente, Moeraki and of Mega Bourbon, Everyone's Delight, Paleontologist - Lucky Patch (H.K.), Roc Cha, El Nymph, First Rock, Newbay Flyer, Satin Ruby, Grand Gesture, Irish Girl, Off Her Roca, Escudo, Esta la Roca, Mandeville Rocker, Our Calantha, Palaszczuk, etc.**

**1st dam**

JOIYA, by Stravinsky. 3 wins at 1200m, Avondale JC Integrated Print Solutions H., 2d Waikato RC Esker Lodge Juvenile S., Avondale JC Skycity S. Half-sister to Hukba (dam of **ASTOR**), Di Lusso (dam of **CONTESSA VANESSA**).

This is her eighth foal. Dam of seven foals to race, six winners, inc:-

**NIKI PIKI MILO** (f. by Librettist). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, Waikato RC Print House S., 3d Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., **L**. Dam of-

Green Hero. Winner at 1200m in 2019-20.

**Bella Gioia** (f. by Swiss Ace). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$104,995, Waikato RC Safewise 2YO S., 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mardigras Events H., Waikato RC L Sommervell Racing H., 3d Waikato RC Distinction Hamilton Hotel H., 4th Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, ARC Hallmark Stud H., **L**.

**Bella Mente** (f. by El Roca). Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d ARC Mufhasa S., **L**, Waikato RC NZB Ready to Run Nov 20-21 S., 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**, 4th Matamata Breeders S., **Gr.2**, ARC Uncle Remus S., **L**.

**The Dom** (g. by Swiss Ace). 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Norman Disney & Young H., 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, ARC Vector Wero Whitewater Park H., Te Aroha JC Off the Rails Packages H.

Grant's Girl (f. by Librettist). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Waikato RC Teraparacing.co.nz H.

Valetti (g. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 1200m in 2019-20.

**2nd dam**

DODUO, by Danehill. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, VATC April 2YO H., 2d AJC Turner Freeman H., VATC Arborea H., 3d MVRCA Jimmy Barnes Concert H., VATC Denise's Joy H., STC Members Merchandise H. Sister to **HILLFA** (dam of **WALK WITH ATTITUDE**), **Love Jeddah**, three-quarter-sister to **MASSARRA** (dam of **NAYARRA, GUSTAV KLIMT, WONDERFULLY, BLISSFUL CUFF**), **Kodiac, Al Anood** (dam of **PRIDE OF DUBAI, ENAAD, AL ANEED**), half-sister to **Impulsive Dream**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Beauty Show - Fionn's Glory (H.K.). 3 wins to 1200m, Waikato RC Cambridge Training Complex H., BOP RC Koning Webster Lawyers Tauranga H.

Hukba. Winner at 2 at 1400m, MRC Boardwalk Angel 2YO H. Dam of-

**ASTOR** (Ifraaj). 4 wins-1 at 2-800m to 1300m, NZ\$88,625, ARC Mufhasa S., **L**, Beko Appliances S., 2d ARC Mongolian Khan Trophy, **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato RC Skycity Waikato Cup S., 4th Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

Di Lusso. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

**CONTESSA VANESSA** (Bullbars). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 2100m, NZ\$329,675, A\$8,000, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, Counties RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO S., Matamata RC Proisir H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

Account of CARLAW PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 461**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box B 59**

Foaled 6th September 2019

Branded : (PJ) nr sh; 7 over 9 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal.....	<b>Zabeel</b>
<b>Pierro (AUS)</b>		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2009	Miss Right Note	Daylami.....	Doyoun
		Sky Song.....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill.....	Danzig
<b>Joy's Choice</b>		Shantha's Choice.....	Canny Lad
2008	Tricia Ann	<b>Zabeel</b> .....	Sir Tristram
		My Tricia.....	Hermes

**PIERRO (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2013). 11 wins-6 at 2, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Aust. in 2016-17. Sire of 327 rnrns, 226 wnrs, 24 SW, inc. SW Levendi (ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1), Regal Power, Arcadia Queen, Shadow Hero, Pierata, Pinot, Dragon Leap, Reelem in Ruby, Action, Roy Had Enough, Rock, Tulip, Bellevue Hill, Gamay, Persan, Arcadia Prince, Furore, Untamed, Sacramento, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Joy's Choice**, by Redoute's Choice. 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Ready to Run Sale H., 2d ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, Trevor Eagle Memorial 3YO H., 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Billy's Bar Hastings H. Half-sister to **LA SIZERANNE** (dam of **ZA MOULIN ROUGE**), **Imperial Lass**, **Napa Sky**, Sweetness 'n Light (dam of **WEREGOINGTOGETCHA**), Sara Ann (dam of **TAVAGO**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her first two foals are unraced.

**2nd dam**

**Tricia Ann**, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, Avondale JC Prestige Carpets H., Hawkes Bay Be Happy Be Healthy H., 3d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Ana Zeel** (dam of **ESTELLE COLLECTION**), three-quarter-sister to **GROSVENOR, NATIONAL GALLERY, KYRIE ELEISON, GARFUNKEL**, Les Lilas (dam of **REQUIEM, LAUREL GROVE**), half-sister to **MY MARSEILLAISE** (dam of **BON CHER, DE LISLE**), Concia (dam of **MAHAYA, SHADEA**). Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:- **LA SIZERANNE** (Stravinsky). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1500m, NZ\$232,950, A\$280,700, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Stony Bridge S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**. Dam of 7 winners-  
**ZA MOULIN ROUGE** (Street Cry). Winner at 2 at 1050m, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Producer.

**Imperial Lass** (Tavistock). 3 wins 1500m to 2040m, A\$188,790, MVRC Jeep H., 3d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Ethereal S., **L**, Werrabee Cup, **L**.

**Joy's Choice** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins. See above.

**Napa Sky** (Stravinsky). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1008m, A\$106,540, MRC Perfect Bliss H., MVRC Tony McEvoy H., 2d STC Research S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Sweetness 'n Light. 6 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$132,850, VRC Jayco H. Dam of-  
**WEREGOINGTOGETCHA** (Testa Rossa). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2300m, NZ\$197,000, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Ecolab H., 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Ryder S., **L**, 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Sara Ann. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

**TAVAGO** (Tavistock). 4 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$70,775, A\$1,582,625, ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Sky High S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Karaka 3YO Mile, **RL**.

**Sweet Anna** (Tavistock). Winner at 1400m in 2020-21, 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**.

Miss Kitt Ann. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**Kitt Ann Miss** (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins at 1150m, 1200m, 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, 3d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.

**Could be Pearls** (Alamosa). 3 wins in succession at 1200m, 1400m, S\$201,845, 2d Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 462**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 42**

Foaled 23rd October 2019

Branded : ♀ nr sh; 12 over 9 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	<b>Nureyev</b>
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess .....	Pompeii Court
Dam	Jungle Pocket	Tony Bin .....	Kampala
<b>Jungle Juice</b>		Dance Charmer .....	<b>Nureyev</b>
2006	Shadow Ray	Groom Dancer .....	Blushing Groom
		Caricatura .....	Mr. Prospector

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (Aust/NZ combined) in 2019-20. Sire of 261 mrs, 157 wnrs, 10 SW, inc. SW Kolding (ATC Epsom H., Gr.1), Tofane, Oceanex, Another Dollar, Out of the Park, Star of the Seas, High Emocean, Ocean Jewel, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, SP Marine, Shenanigans, Arrogant, Fabric, Ocean Billy, Mongolianconqueror, Rondinella, etc.**

**1st dam**

**JUNGLE JUICE**, by Jungle Pocket. 5 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$113,910, ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, Breakfast Meetings H., Matamata RC Team Wealleans H., 2d Whangarei Cup, Avondale JC NZ Bloodstock 2YO H., 3d Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC New Zealand Thoroughbred Magazine H., Waikato RC Pencarrowstud.co.nz H., ARC Swiss Deli H., Coca Cola Stayers H., Waikato RC Topsoil & Sand Supplies H., Rotorua RC Olsen Forest Management H., 4th Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **OCKHAM'S RAZOR - CHOICE TREASURE** (H.K.). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, inc:-  
Golden Valkyrie (g. by Stratum). Winner at 1600m.  
Letsava Junglejuice (f. by Savabeel). Placed in 2019-20 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**SHADOW RAY**, by Groom Dancer. 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Japan. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

**OCKHAM'S RAZOR - CHOICE TREASURE** (H.K.) (Any Suggestion). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1650m, NZ\$564,500, A\$12,600, HK\$5,062,545, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, HKJC Ireland Trophy H., Jaffe H., Lai Chi Chong H., Suffolk H., 2d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, MRC Thomas North 2YO P, HKJC Busan H., Cornflower H., Wah Fu H., Wayfoong Centenary Bowl H., HK Exchanges Challenge Cup, 3d HKJC Champagne H., So Kon Po H., Tung Wah Hospital Challenge H., Entrapment H.

**JUNGLE JUICE** (Jungle Pocket). 5 wins. See above.

Jungle Knight. 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Waikato RC Meat Warehouse H.

**3rd dam**

**CARICATURA**, by Mr. Prospector. 2 wins in U.S.A. Three-quarter-sister to **SEEKER'S GOLD**. Mr. P's Girl (dam of **THUNDERDOME**), Prospector's Fire (dam of **DOWSING, FIRE THE GROOM**), Fager's Glory (dam of **GLORY FOREVER, GLORIOUS REASON**), Gem in the Rough (dam of **DIAMOND KNIGHT**), half-sister to Could be Right (dam of **JAMES LEVINE - CHATER ROYALE** (H.K.)), Raven Trace (dam of **AMAZING TRACE**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 8 winners, inc:-

Cartoon. 5 wins 1800m to 2500m, 91,396,000¥, Hanshin Auckland Racing Club Trophy, Hyogo Tokubetsu, Sapporo Shiretoko Tokubetsu. Grandam of-

**DOKOFUKUZE** (Wild Rush). 7 wins-2 at 2-1700m to 2100m, 192,239,000¥, Tokyo Brilliant S., **L**, Brazil Cup, **L**, Banshu S., Akafuji S., 2d Hanshin Nigawa S., **L-3** times, 3d Nakayama March S., **Gr.3**-twice, 4th Tokyo Brilliant S., **L**, Urawa Kinen, **L**.

A Agent. 2 wins at 1400m in Japan. Dam of 6 winners-

**A.P. Burst** (Leo Durban). 4 wins at 1800m, 2300m, 132,985,000¥, Kyoto Hanase Tokubetsu, Chukyo Enshunada S., Hanshin Tsuyukusa Sho, 2d Sapporo Elm S., **L**, 4th Chukyo Tokai TV Hai Tokai S., **L**.

Account of CARLAW PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 463**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 69**

Foaled 5th November 2019

Branded : (PJ) nr sh; 3 over 9 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge .....	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Kaapstad	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Kaatoon</b>		Eight Carat.....	Pieces of Eight
2004	Toonsie	Affirmed.....	Exclusive Native
		Ninja Gold.....	Nijinsky

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 340 mrs, 213 wns, 16 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Miss Aotearoa, Mauna Kea, Indecision, Lightning Jack, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Hasstobegood, Short Fuse, Belle Fascino, Sweepstake, etc.**

**1st dam**

**KAATOON**, by Kaapstad. 4 wins 2000m to 2200m, NZ\$222,013, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, ARC Winstone Gypsum H., 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Great Northern Guineas Prelude, **L**. Sister to **Black Panther**, half-sister to **Cross Roads**, She's Pretty Too (dam of **EXTRA SEXY PSYCHIC**). This is her sixth live foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-

**Aotearower** (f. by Shamardal). 4 wins at 1215m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Waterforce H., Rotorua RC Rydges Hotel Rotorua H., Matamata RC New World Matamata H., 2d Waikato RC Bell Neuhauser Matthews Optometrists H., Te Rapa Wholesale Cars H., 3d WRC Anniversary S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC The Edge 97.8 FM H., Te Rapa New World H. Cottenham (f. by Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1850m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

TOONSIE, by Affirmed. Unraced. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

**KAATOON** (Kaapstad). 4 wins. See above.

**Black Panther** (Kaapstad). 7 wins-1 at 2-1150m to 1600m, NZ\$173,475, A\$82,250, Avondale JC Governor General's Cup, MVRCA Simon Wragg H., BOP RC Stella Artois H., Ballarat TC Gold Nugget H., ARC NZ Bloodstock Insurance Triple Crown 3YO P, Hawkes Bay Hawkeye at Stony Bridge 3YO H., 2d ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Championship S., **Gr.2**, 3d Rangitikei Gold Cup, **L**, 4th ARC Triple Crown Cup, **L**.

**Cross Roads** (Cape Cross). 6 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 2200m, NZ\$164,310, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxi's H., Dunstan Feeds Championship Final, Speight's H., 3d New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Counties RC Jim & John Evans Classic, **L**, 4th ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**.

She's Pretty Too. 2 wins at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of 6 winners-

**EXTRA SEXY PSYCHIC** (Freud). 7 wins-2 at 2-5f to 6½f, US\$311,650, Presque Isle Downs Cozy Lace S., **L**, 2d Penn National Wonders Delight S., **L**, Delaware Park White Clay Creek S., **L**, 3d Penn National Dear Jane S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

**EXTRASEXYHIPZSTER** (Stroll). 5 wins-2 at 2-6f to 1m, US\$268,400, Aqueduct Don Rickles S., **L**, Laurel Miracle Wood S., **L**, 4th Laurel Marylander S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

NINJA GOLD, by Nijinsky. Unraced. Half-sister to **Triple Strike** (dam of **SWING AND MISS**), Proper Form (dam of **IRISH PRESENCE, MOUNTAIN RANGE, ROYAL VINDICATION**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
Areyougonnagomyway. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

**Lights of Vegas** (Always a Rainbow). Winner at 1300m in India, 2d Udhagamandalam Nilgiris Derby, **L**.


Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 464**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 84**

Foaled 18th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 24 over 9 off sh

Sire	Deep Impact	Sunday Silence.....	Halo
<b>Satono Aladdin (JPN)</b>		Wind in Her Hair .....	Alzao
2011	Magic Storm	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
		Foppy Dancer.....	Fappiano
Dam	Danske	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Kablues</b>		Our Tristalight .....	Sir Tristram
2004	Bohemian Blues	Blues Traveller .....	Bluebird
		Winter's Tale.....	Icelandic

**SATONO ALADDIN (JPN) (Bay 2011-Stud Japan 2018, NZ 2018). 8 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m, Tokyo Yasuda Kinen, Gr.1, Keio Hai Spring Cup, Gr.2, Kyoto Mainichi Broadcasting System Sho Swan S., Gr.2, 2d Tokyo Mainichi Okan, Gr.2, Fuji S., Gr.3, Epsom Cup, Gr.3, 3d Nakayama Lord Derby Challenge Trophy, Gr.3. Brother to SW Lachesis (Kyoto Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1). His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**KABLUES**, by Danske. Unraced. Half-sister to **SHAMROCKER, ROCK DIVA, BOHEMIAN LILY, VERNANME**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-

Shampion (f. by O'Reilly). 4 wins 2200m to 3000m, A\$92,752, 3d MRC JRA Marathon Series Final H.

Rhapsody in Blue (f. by Medaglia d'Oro). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m to 2020-21.

Viva la Blues (f. by Guillotine). Winner at 1400m.

Abjar (g. by O'Reilly). Placed in Singapore.

**2nd dam**

**BOHEMIAN BLUES**, by Blues Traveller. 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, WRC Drake International H. Half-sister to **FAIRY TALE, JURYMAN - ROCK N ROLL KID** (H.K.). Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**SHAMROCKER** (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2010-11. 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$1,975,888, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, MRC Glenfern 2YO P, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**ROCK DIVA** (Lucky Unicorn). 3 wins at 2100m, 3200m, NZ\$403,000, A\$36,000, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**.

**BOHEMIAN LILY** (O'Reilly). 3 wins 1400m to 2020m, NZ\$11,375, A\$321,675, BRC The Roses S., **Gr.2**, GCTC Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, 2d ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, BRC Princess S., **L**, 3d MRC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

**VERNANME** (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1600m, NZ\$101,350, to 2019-20, Counties RC Karaka Classic H., **L**, 2d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Irish Blues. Placed. Dam of 3 winners-

Musical Blues. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 4th ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

**WINTER'S TALE**, by Icelandic. Winner at 1670m, 3d ARC Autumn 3YO Stayers' Championship H. Half-sister to **BESTY COUP**. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

**JURYMAN - ROCK N ROLL KID** (H.K.) (Justice Prevails). 15 wins-4 in succession-1100m to 1800m in NZ and Macau, Macau Gold Cup, **L**-twice, Macau Chairman's Challenge Cup, **L**, Directors' Cup, **L**, Autumn Trophy, **L**, Winter Trophy, **L**-twice, Macau Cup, **L**-twice, Quinting Cup.

**FAIRY TALE** (Shinko King). 8 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, S\$421,917, Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, 3d Singapore Guineas, **L**.



Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 465**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 13**

Foaled 23rd September 2019

Branded : <sup>G</sup>H nr sh; 138 over 9 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal .....	High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Kachina</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2009	Mantles Princess	Rock City .....	Ballad Rock
		Teslemi .....	Ogygian

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 486 mrs, 319 wnrs, 23 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tarzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Johnny Get Angry, Toffee Tongue, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hiffyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, etc.**

**1st dam**

KACHINA, by Zabeel. Unplaced. Half-sister to **SUPER SATIN**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

MANTLES PRINCESS, by Rock City. Placed in GB. Half-sister to **SPARTACUS, JOHAN CRUYFF, METEOR SHOWER**, Leukippids (dam of **BLAZING SPEED**). Dam of 10 foals, 7 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**SUPER SATIN** (Danehill Dancer). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1000m to 2000m, A\$9,580, HK\$14,789,750, Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby, **L**, SAJC Holdfast Insurance 2YO P, HKJC Europe H., Peninsula Golden Jubilee H., Fu Tai H., Fife H., 2d Hong Kong Derby Trial, **L**, 3d HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th HKJC Jockey Club Cup, **Gr.2**.

Sun Chariot. 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, STC Frank Dowling Memorial H. Dam of Auto Pilot. 3 wins at 1600m, SAJC Boag's Draught H.

High Sierra. 2 wins at 1850m, 2040m, MVRC Ladbrokes Friday Night Light H.

Hearth. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

Hot Albert. 2 wins at 1550m, A\$89,380, ATC Canterbury Park H., Congrats H.

**3rd dam**

TESLEMI, by Ogygian. Winner at 1m in GB. Half-sister to Out With the Old (dam of **PORTSEA**), Bean Island (dam of **STRATHAM**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**SPARTACUS** (Danehill). 3 wins at 2 6f to 1m, €325,770, Curragh Phoenix S., **Gr.1**, Milan Gran Criterium, **Gr.1**, 2d Curragh Anglesey S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**JOHAN CRUYFF** (Danehill). 6 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2200m, £85,433, HK\$12,565,570, Curragh Gallinule S., **Gr.2**, Beresford S., **Gr.3**, Hong Kong Classic Trial, **L**, Hong Kong Derby, **L**. Sire.

**METEOR SHOWER** (Danehill). 7 wins 1600m to 3200m, €2,675, R434,060, Kenilworth Chairman's Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Greyville Gold Vase, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Alstertia. Winner at 6f, 4th Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**Kitty Kiernan** (Pivotal). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 6f, 7f, 2d Naas Fillies' Sprint S., **Gr.3**, 3d Leopardstown Silver Flash S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-

**ORDEROFTHEGARTER** (Galileo). 3 wins at 1610m, 2000m, £19,350, €61,311, A\$160,650, to 2020-21, MRC Naturalism S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Two Thousand Guineas Trial, **L**.

Leukippids. Unraced. Dam of-

**BLAZING SPEED** (Dylan Thomas). Champion Stayer in Hong Kong in 2015-16. 10 wins 1600m to 2400m, £15,602, HK\$51,322,750, HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Champions & Chater Cup, **Gr.1**.

Lady Bones. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**LAGANORE** (Fastnet Rock). Champion Older Mare in Italy in 2017 (Int.). 7 wins 1207m to 2012m, Rome Premio Lydia Tesio, **Gr.1**, Gowran Park Lanwades Stud S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Pride S., **L**.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

**Lot 466**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box A 107**

Foaled 18th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 51 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
<b>Kaleidoscope</b>		No Finer.....	Kaoru Star
2008	Arletty	Centaine.....	Century
		Riverlette.....	Sir Godfrey

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion Sire in NZ 6 times. Sire of 977 rnrs, 697 wnrs, 104 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Probabeel, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Cool Aza Beel, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, etc.**

**1st dam**

**KALEIDOSCOPE**, by Pins. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, ARC Ideal Electrical Suppliers H., ATC Sportsyear Diary H., ARC Air Tahiti Nui H., Counties RC HR Fisken & Sons H., 2d ARC Westbury Club H., Waikato RC Elephant Plasterboard at HBS H., 3d ATC McGrath Estate Agents H. Blood-sister to **LEGS** (dam of **WOLFWHISTLE**), Tiptoes (dam of **TIPTRONIC**), half-sister to **Maythehorsebematic**. World Exclusive (dam of **EXCLUSIVE LASS**), Lucky Mascot (dam of **KOALA BEAR**), Axiom (dam of **XTRAVAGANT, HE'S REMARKABLE**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**ARLETTY**, by Centaine. 8 wins 1150m to 2000m, NZ\$72,800, A\$340,250, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, ARC Royal S., **Gr.3**, Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, AJC Breeders' Classic, **L**, 2d AJC Angst H., **L**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 3d AJC Toy Show H., **L**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**. Sister to **FIRETAINE, Spillway, River Century** (dam of **LEGS, GUYNO**), three-quarter-sister to **SIXTY SECONDS, SPOTTSWOODE, Centico**. Dam of 13 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-  
**Maythehorsebematic** (Zabeel). 12 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 3900m, NZ\$93,910, A\$335,253, MRC JRA H., ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 2d BRC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**.

Black Tie. 3 wins 1500m to 2200m, MRC Eliza Dry Cleaners P.

Spinnaker. 2 wins at 1800m, 2000m, HKJC Tsam Chuk Wan H., Chevalier Igor's Group H., 3d HKJC Chatham H., Vacheron Constantin H., Congratulation H.

World Exclusive. 2 wins at 1716m, 1750m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

**EXCLUSIVE LASS** (Nicconi). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$189,200, Geelong RC Rosemont Stud S., **L**, MVRC Melbourne Signage Concepts H., 3d MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Abell S., **L**.

Lucky Mascot. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 6 winners-

**KOALA BEAR** (Exceed and Excel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1050m, 1400m, A\$98,703, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, MRC Race-Tech H., 4th MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Dam of-

**Marsupial - Street Cry Success** (Sing.) (Street Cry). 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1350m, to 2020 in Aust. and Singapore, 2d BRC Queensland Day P, **L**, 4th BRC Fred Best Classic, **Gr.3**.

Axiom. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

**XTRAVAGANT** (Pentire). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2015-16. 6 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$467,500, A\$15,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, Cambridge Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.

**HE'S REMARKABLE** (Pentire). 6 wins 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$270,625, A\$361,900, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Account of LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).**  
(The property of L. E. Jameson)

**Lot 467**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 18**

Foaled 9th October 2019

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 138 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Sempalatinsk
Dam	Pins	Snippets.....	Lunchtime
<b>Karla Bruni</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2007	Cantante	Centaine.....	Century
		Honiton .....	Sound Reason

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion Sire in NZ 6 times. Sire of 977 mrs, 697 wnr, 104 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Probabeel, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Cool Aza Beel, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, etc.**

**1st dam**

**KARLA BRUNI**, by Pins. 7 wins at 1200m, 1600m, NZ\$193,960, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, WRC Tui Backing a Winner Since 1889 H., Levin RC Kapiti News H., 2d WRC North Island Challenge S., Ekraar at Linwood Park Whyte H., Trentham Function & Event Centre H., 3d Wanganui JC Tui Brewing Legends Since 1889 H., 4th WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Hank Moody**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Kapinos (g. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1200m to 2019-20, Manawatu RC McDonalds H., 3d Wanganui JC Gas & Heating H.

**2nd dam**

CANTANTE, by Centaine. Unraced. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**KARLA BRUNI** (Pins). 7 wins. See above.

**Hank Moody** (Savabeel). 4 wins at 1600m, 2100m, NZ\$110,700, Manawatu RC Listen to 92.2 More FM H., 2d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**. Manawatu RC Precast Concrete Manawatu H., 3d CJC Laming Racing 50 Years H.

Tsonga - Great Renown (H.K.). 7 wins 1200m to 1650m, NZ\$24,613, HK\$2,699,000, Wanganui JC Chronicle H., HKJC Cleveland H.

**3rd dam**

HONITON, by Sound Reason. Winner at 1600m. Sister to **Be Reasonable**, three-quarter-sister to Sonchela (dam of **YELGUN DAWN**), half-sister to **CHAGEMAR**. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

Musical Wave. 3 wins 1600m to 2100m, 3d TTC Nu-Bake Auntie Em's H. Dam of- Baby Let's Go - Fat Boy (Sing.). 10 wins 1200m to 1800m, S\$461,742, Singapore TC Kranji C S., 3d Singapore TC Class 3 H.

Brocade. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 3 winners-

Southern Time. 4 wins 1360m to 4000m, CJC Rangiora New World H.

**4th dam**

LACY, by Alcimedes. Unraced. Sister to **Mr Expensive**, blood-sister to **GO FUN, SUCH FUN**, half-sister to **INCEPTOR, BRIGHT HALO, HAMPTON'S PRIDE, RURAL SONG, Zelenski**, Adamas (dam of **LADY HUNDALEE, LORD HUNDALEE**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

**CHAGEMAR** (Zamazaan). 9 wins-2 at 2-1600m to 2500m, A\$254,600, VRC Dalgety H., **Gr.2**-twice, WATC Tattersall's Cup, **L**, Geelong Cup, **L**.

**Be Reasonable** (Sound Reason). 6 wins 1200m to 2500m, A\$167,725, VRC John Madden Welter H., Archer P.H., 2d VATC Coongy H., **Gr.3**.

Dark Lace. 6 wins 1575m to 2200m, Avondale JC York Cup. Dam of 4 winners-

**Sovereign Lace** (Last Tycoon). 5 wins 1600m to 2600m, 2d Clairwood Queen Palm H., **L**-twice, 3d Turffontein South African Derby Trial H., **Gr.3**.

Noble and True. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, ARC Ra Ora Stud Juvenile H. Dam of-

**Ntamack** (Frenchpark). 7 wins 1600m to 2200m, 3d Counties Cup, **Gr.2**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 468**

**BAY OR BROWN COLT**

**Box G 41**

Foaled 10th November 2019

Branded : S nr sh; 86 over 9 off sh

Sire	lffraaj	Zafonic .....	Gone West
<b>Turn Me Loose</b>		Pastorale .....	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Kwan .....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Karmann Ghia</b>		Celtic Assembly .....	Secretariat
2007	Karman Gal	Persian Bold .....	Bold Lad
		Tumblella .....	Tumble Wind

**TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, Gr.2. Related to SW Fairy Heights (Ascot Fillies Mile, Gr.1), etc. Sire of the placegetters Lucybelle, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**KARMANN GHIA**, by Volksraad. Unraced. Half-sister to **GALROOF** (dam of **SABRAGE, PINNACLES**), **(LORD) MICK, MANZEAL**, Steluta (dam of **GORKY PARK**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

**Rip Into Ghia** (f. by Rip Van Winkle). 2 wins at 1400m, 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

Missed the Alarm (f. by Rip Van Winkle). 4 wins 1710m to 2200m, A\$85,450, to 2019-20, BRC Driver Recruitment H.

New Elegance (g. by High Chaparral). 3 wins at 1500m, 1600m, MRC Thebigscreencompany.com H., HKJC Lukfook Jewellery Cup, 2d MRC Mypunter.com H., HKJC Ahava H., Uncompromising Integrity H., 3d HKJC Lukfook Convergence of Love H., Audemars Piguet Royal Oak H.

Ajay's Ace (f. by Charm Spirit). Winner at 1600m in 2019-20 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**KARMAN GAL**, by Persian Bold. 6 wins at 1m, 8½f, Philadelphia Park Zinnia S., **L**. Sister to **Phylella** (dam of **REUNION**), half-sister to **Tycoon Lady**, Westward Bound (dam of **TENGA SUERTE, RECALQUE**). Dam of 14 named foals, 11 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**GALROOF** (Maroof). 4 wins 1200m to 1615m, NZ\$9,375, A\$327,500, BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**SABRAGE** (Charge Forward). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$412,685, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.

**PINNACLES** (Fuji Kiseki). 11 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$1,002,270, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, 2d MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**.

**Spitfire Lady** (Hussonet). 4 wins at 1600m, 2d Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, 3d ARC Newmarket H., **L**. Dam of-

**MISSISSIPPI BURNING** (Captain Al). 5 wins-4 in succession-1000m to 1600m, R937,813, in 2019-20, Kenilworth Cape Fillies Guineas, **Gr.1**, Greyville Fillies Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**MANZEAL** (Zabeel). 11 wins 1200m to 4000m, A\$398,810, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, AJC Mick Young Winter P.H., 4th AJC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**.

**(LORD) MICK** (Lord Ballina). 7 wins 1300m to 1600m, NZ\$13,200, A\$169,090, Balaklava Cup, **L**, 2d MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**.

Steluta. Placed in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

**GORKY PARK** (Montjeu). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 3200m, A\$821,450, VRC Andrew Ramsden S., **L**, Geelong Classic, **L**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.

Akris. Winner at 2206m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

**PLANET ROCK** (Fastnet Rock). New Zealand Bloodstock Filly of the Year in 2011-12. 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, NZ\$392,925, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**.

**RINGO** (Fastnet Rock). 8 wins-3 in succession-1340m to 1600m, NZ\$323,310, A\$38,150, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **Gr.3**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 469**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 42**

Foaled 20th October 2019

Branded : S nr sh; 137 over 9 off sh

Sire	lffraaj	Zafonic .....	Gone West
<b>Turn Me Loose</b>		Pastorale .....	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Kwan .....	Sadler's Wells
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Kate Cross</b>		Park Appeal .....	Ahonoora
2002	Restrain	Centaine .....	Century
		Coralie .....	Sir Tristram

**TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, Gr.2. Related to SW Fairy Heights (Ascot Fillies Mile, Gr.1), etc. Sire of the placegetters Lucybelle, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

KATE CROSS, by Cape Cross. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, 2d Hawkes Bay Let's Go to Turk's Bar H., Lynn Electrical H., CJC First Sovereign Trust H., 3d WRC Galaxy S., ARC Tourism Auckland H., Hawkes Bay Traderacks H., Wanganui JC Ruapehu Lions H. This is her ninth foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

**CONSENSUS** (f. by Postponed). 11 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 2100m, NZ\$590,390, A\$229,000, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**, ARC Sofitel Luxury Hotels S., **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Inglewood S., **L**, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, CJC Canterbury S., **L**, Warstep S., **L**, Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 3d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Alison S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, ARC Alison S., **Gr.3**, Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**.

Little Red Devil (g. by Postponed). 10 wins-3 in succession-1590m to 2000m, NZ\$5,400, A\$159,901, MVRC Sportingbet Best Tote Plus P.

Jacke the Muss (g. by Postponed). 2 wins at 1600m, Counties Racing Club Members H., 2d Whangarei RC Bream Bay Cup, Whangarei Gold Cup, 3d Waikato RC Lodge Real Estate H., 4th ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

Mongolian Warrior (c. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 1400m.

**2nd dam**

RESTRAIN, by Centaine. Winner at 2 at 1100m, SAJC Beau George 2YO H., 3d SAJC September H. Half-sister to Azarashi (dam of **SILVER BARON**). Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

Keepit Rahtwo. 3 wins to 1600m, Taranaki RC D Wheeler Earthmoving H. Dam of Ruffy Rahtwo. Winner at 1600m, 3d Taranaki RC Seaton Park H.

Zabain. Raced twice. Dam of-

Arnt I Choice. 4 wins 1100m to 1400m, Southland RC Speights H.

**3rd dam**

CORALLE, by Sir Tristram. 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m, VATC Century H. Sister to **Frame**, three-quarter-sister to Taupey Girl (dam of **TANTALIC**), half-sister to **BOWRAL**, **Watching**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:- Azarashi. Winner at 2000m. Dam of 6 winners-

**SILVER BARON** (Defensive Play). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1700m, 2000m, A\$266,790, SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**.

**Big Doug** (Defensive Play). 9 wins 1400m to 2400m, 3d STC Christmas Cup, **L**.

**Tief** (Viking Ruler). Winner at 1600m, 2d Avondale JC Waimauku Landscape H., 3d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

**ASPEN LASS** (Alamosa). 5 wins 1400m to 2500m, NZ\$125,800, CJC Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**, 2d CJC Spring Classic, **L**.

Account of **CARLAW PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

**Lot 470**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 70**

Foaled 29th September 2019

Branded : (PJ) nr sh; 5 over 9 off sh

Sire	Commands	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Epaulette (AUS)</b>		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2009	Accessories	Singspiel .....	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka .....	Mill Reef
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Katy O'Beel</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2010	Katy Keen	Zorro's Lad.....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Tangelo.....	Exploding Prospect

**EPAULETTE (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 5 wins-2 at 2, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Sire of 435 rnrs, 238 wnrs, 15 SW, inc. SW Soqrat (Greyville Premiers Champion S., Gr.1), Red Lark, Lapulced'acqua, Military Zone, Meryl, Aryaaf, Stela Star, Paradee, She Shao Fly, Khulaasa, Amica Nostra, Kordia, Cossetot - Amazing Beats (H.K.), Insignia of Rank, Rock Dove, SP McMunigal, Million, River Bird, Just Frank, Brand New Day, Nunzia, etc.**

**1st dam**

**KATY O'BEEL**, by Zabeel. 3 wins at 2100m, 2200m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**KATY KEEN**, by Zorro's Lad. 10 wins-7 in succession-1600m to 2500m, NZ\$464,625, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Just Commercials Partsworld H., Waikato RC Fortuna Thoroughbred Syndicators H., WRC JR & N Berkett H., Hawkes Bay National Service Club H., Otaki Maori RC St Leger Trial, 2d BOP RC Vero.co.nz H., Wanganui JC ID Loader H., 3d Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Marton Cup, **L**. Half-sister to **Rotorua**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:- Battle Zone. 2 wins at 1600m, 2400m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**TANGELO**, by Exploding Prospect. Raced twice. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**KATY KEEN** (Zorro's Lad). 10 wins. See above.

**Rotorua** (Chianti). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Singapore TC Magic Millions Juvenile Championship, **L**.

Polly Flinders. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Nelson Pine Industries H., 2d Manawatu RC Marsden Shearing H.

Bettieboop. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 2 winners-

Keen to Keeper. 2 wins at 1600m, 1950m, Rotorua RC Christmas at the Races 29th November H., 3d Rotorua RC Fiber Fresh 30 Years S.

Milly Moo. Winner at 1200m, 3d Manawatu RC The Oaks Stud S.

**4th dam**

**GROPAK**, by Grosvenor. Unraced. Half-sister to Danzapak (dam of **KIM FIGHTER**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Knight Raider. Winner at 1400m in Malaysia.

Minnie Fay. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

Just a Danzig. 2 wins at 1200m, Avondale JC Woottons Auto Accessories H., 3d Avondale JC Vegieworld H.

**5th dam**

**PREPAK**, by Pakistan II. NZ Filly of the Year 1973-74. 17 wins-4 at 2-905m to 2200m, NZ\$85,620, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, WRC Desert Gold S., Gr.2, ARC Alison S., Gr.3, Great Northern Champagne S., Gr.3, Masterton RC Lowland S., Gr.3, ARC Champion S.H., L, Waikato RC Founders' P, L, 2d New Zealand Oaks, Gr.1, HBJC Gold Trail S., Gr.3, Avondale JC Kelliher P, L, 3d Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, Gr.2, HBJC Ormond Memorial S., Gr.3, WRC Cuddle S.H., Gr.3, Waikato RC Foxbridge P, L, Avondale JC Stretto S., L. Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners.

Account of **MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.**

**Lot 471**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box D 15**

Foaled 30th September 2019

Branded : MF nr sh; 26 over 9 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Astern (AUS)</b>		Cappucino Bay .....	Bailjumper
2013	Essaouira	Exceed and Excel .....	Danehill
		Alizes .....	Rory's Jester
Dam	Towkay	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Kay's Awake</b>		Princess Tracy .....	Ahonoora
2002	Wake Up Suzie	Hereward the Wake .....	Mr. Prospector
		Sue's Way .....	Beaufort Sea

**ASTERN (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1400m, A\$1,179,550, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Silver Slipper S., Gr.2, Run to the Rose H., Gr.2, Kindergarten S., Gr.3, Surf Meets Turf 2YO P., 2d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Alizee (ATC Flight S., Gr.1) and SP Mogador. Grandson of SW Alizes (STC Magic Night S., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**KAY'S AWAKE**, by Towkay. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1200m, NZ\$345,955, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Hawkes Bay Zee U at Zabeels H., Brebner Print H., Bay Ford Juvenile S., Avondale JC Fruit World 3YO H., Waikato RC Foster Construction 3YO H., 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, WRC Lightning S., **L**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, Hawkes Bay Bay Ford H., Matamata RC Rich Hill Stud 3YO H., 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, 4th ARC King's P., **Gr.3**-twice, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-  
 Wide Awake (g. by Savabeel). 4 wins 1600m to 2100m, CJC Pryde's Easifeed H., 2d CJC NZ Bloodstock Insurance H., 3d Hawkes Bay Reliable Man Trophy.  
 Early Morning Rise (f. by Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1200m in 2019-20, 3d MRC Ladbroke's Money Back Odds H., Ladbroke's Switch H.  
 Alert (g. by Zabeel). Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC Fuji Xerox H.  
 Rise 'n' Shine (g. by Zabeel). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 4th Singapore Guineas, **L**.

**2nd dam**

**WAKE UP SUZIE**, by Hereward the Wake. 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Yesberg Insurance Services Apprentice H., 2d CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**, Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, Ebony Grosve H., Westland RC Miss Scenicland S., MVRC Harry White H., CJC Richmond Working Mens Club H., 3d CJC Jetmaster Fireplace Quality H., Avon City Ford 3YO H. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners-  
**KAY'S AWAKE** (Towkay). 6 wins. See above.  
 Idyllic Wind. 7 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, HK\$3,926,775, HKJC Harmonious Hong Kong H., Dunbar H., Fukushima H., South Bay H., Wa Mei Shan H., Boundary Street H., Ho Sheung Heung Road H.  
 Sheeza Kinda Magic. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-  
 One Prize One Goal. 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$105,965, to 2020-21, Hawke's Bay Owners Association H., 2d Waikato RC New World Te Rapa H., Munn's Winners Style H., Hawkes Bay WR Dyer Livestock H., Preferment-13 Weanlings at Karaka H., Vet Services HB S.  
 Jakob Gambino. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$85,140, Otago RC Official After Party at the Ra Bar H., Hawkes Bay Lest We Forget H., 2d Hawkes Bay Rush Munro Finale H., Tumu ITM Metric Mile H., CJC Dunstan Feeds Qualifer, Southland RC World Solar H., 3d CJC Speight's Mid Ale H.

**3rd dam**

**SUE'S WAY**, by Beaufort Sea. Winner at 1600m. Sister to **Surf's Up**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
**WAKE UP SUZIE** (Hereward the Wake). 5 wins. See above.  
 Got Up and Went. 3 wins, 4th Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**.

Account of **MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.**

**Lot 472**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 16**

Foaled 4th September 2019

Branded : MF nr sh; 2 over 9 off sh

Sire	Commands	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Epaulette (AUS)</b>		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2009	Accessories	Singspiel .....	In the Wings
		Anna Matrushka .....	Mill Reef
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Kay's Legacy</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2011	Kay's Awake	Towkay .....	Last Tycoon
		Wake Up Suzie .....	Hereward the Wake

**EPAULETTE (AUS) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 5 wins-2 at 2, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Sire of 435 rnr, 238 wnrs, 15 SW, inc. SW Soqrat (Greyville Premiers Champion S., Gr.1), Red Lark, Lapulced'acqua, Military Zone, Meryl, Aryaaf, Stela Star, Paradee, She Shao Fly, Khulaasa, Amica Nostra, Kordia, Cossetot - Amazing Beats (H.K.), Insignia of Rank, Rock Dove, SP McMunigal, Million, River Bird, Just Frank, Brand New Day, Nunzia, etc.**

**1st dam**

KAY'S LEGACY, by Zabeel. Unplaced. This is her second foal. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

**KAY'S AWAKE**, by Towkay. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1200m, NZ\$345,955, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Hawkes Bay Zee U at Zabeels H., Brebner Print H., Bay Ford Juvenile S., Avondale JC Fruit World 3YO H., Waikato RC Foster Construction 3YO H., 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, WRC Lightning S., **L**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **L**, Matamata RC Rich Hill Stud 3YO H., 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, 4th ARC King's P, **Gr.3**-twice, CJC Pegasus S., **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
Wide Awake. 4 wins 1600m to 2100m, CJC Pryde's Easifeed H., 2d CJC NZ Bloodstock Insurance H., 3d Hawkes Bay Reliable Man Trophy.  
Early Morning Rise. Winner at 1200m in 2019-20, 3d MRC Ladbrokes Money Back Odds H., Ladbrokes Switch H.  
Alert. Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC Fuji Xerox H.  
Rise 'n' Shine. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 4th Singapore Guineas, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**WAKE UP SUZIE**, by Hereward the Wake. 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Yesberg Insurance Services Apprentice H., 2d CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**, Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**, Ebony Grove H., Westland RC Miss Scenicland S., MVRC Harry White H., CJC Richmond Working Mens Club H., 3d CJC Jetmaster Fireplace Quality H., Avon City Ford 3YO H. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners-

**KAY'S AWAKE** (Towkay). 6 wins. See above.

Idyllic Wind. 7 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, HK\$3,926,775, HKJC Harmonious Hong Kong H., Dunbar H., Fukushima H., South Bay H., Wa Mei Shan H., Boundary Street H., Ho Sheung Heung Road H.

Sheeza Kinda Magic. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

One Prize One Goal. 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$105,965, to 2020-21, Hawke's Bay Owners Association H., 2d Waikato RC New World Te Rapa H., Munns Winners Style H., Hawkes Bay WR Dyer Livestock H., Preferment-13 Weanlings at Karaka H., Vet Services HB S.

Jakob Gambino. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$85,140, Otago RC Official After Party at the Ra Bar H., Hawkes Bay Lest We Forget H., 2d Hawkes Bay Rush Munro Finale H., Tumu ITM Metric Mile H., CJC Dunstan Feeds Qualifer, Southland RC World Solar H., 3d CJC Speight's H.

**4th dam**

SUE'S WAY, by Beaufort Sea. Winner at 1600m. Sister to **Surf's Up**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**WAKE UP SUZIE** (Hereward the Wake). 5 wins. See above.



Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 473**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 13**

Foaled 11th August 2019

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 99 over 9 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess .....	Pompeii Court
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Kazemi</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2010	Freequence	O'Reilly .....	Last Tycoon
		Freequent .....	Mistral Dancer

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (Aust/NZ combined) in 2019-20. Sire of 261 mrrs, 157 wnrs, 10 SW, inc. SW Kolding (ATC Epsom H., Gr.1), Tofane, Oceanex, Another Dollar, Out of the Park, Star of the Seas, High Emocean, Ocean Jewel, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, SP Marine, Shenanigans, Arrogant, Fabric, Ocean Billy, Mongolianconqueror, Rondinella, etc.**

**1st dam**

KAZEMI, by High Chaparral. 3 wins 1400m to 2440m in Aust. Half-sister to **I DO, IGGI POP**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

FREEQUENCE, by O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1320m, 1600m. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**I DO** (No Excuse Needed). 15 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$544,475, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Rotorua S., **L**-twice, BOP RC Gartshore Construction H., Feilding JC Courtesy Ford Redcraze Bowl H., Levin RC Kapiti News H., Taranaki RC Frederics Monteiths Bar H., 2d Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**-twice, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, Wanganui JC Challenge S., **L**, Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Manawatu RC Hong Kong Jockey Club 3YO Trophy, 3d BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 2 winners-

Kiss the Bride. 6 wins 1800m to 2400m, A\$265,055, to 2020-21, ATC Nswroa Trophy, Gold Coast TC Trophy, Vale Mr Bob Whyburn H.

Solid Contact. Winner at 2100m in 2020-21.

**IGGI POP** (Savabeel). 5 wins 1500m to 3200m, A\$459,360, BRC Queensland Cup, **L**, ATC Ascend Sales H., 2d ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, WJ McKell Cup, **L**, Christmas Cup, **L**-twice, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, Toowoomba Cup, 3d ATC Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**.

Moreno. 3 wins at 1100m, 1300m to 2020-21, ATC Justify at Coolmore H.

Phoebe Snow. Winner at 1400m. Dam of-

**Miss Dixie** (Contributer). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2020-21, 3d Wanganui Guineas, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**FREEQUENT**, by Mistral Dancer. 7 wins 1200m to 2500m, NZ\$109,555, New Zealand St Leger, **Gr.3**, 2d Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 3d Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Centaine S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Free Court (dam of **COURT RULER**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

(Sir) Kindle. 7 wins-3 in succession-1218m to 2020m, MVRC Audi Trophy H.

**4th dam**

FREEQUENTLY, by Kazakstaan. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **HE'LL DO, Rebel Fire, Sumaroles**. Dam of 5 named foals, all winners, inc:-

**FREEQUENT** (Mistral Dancer). 7 wins. See above.

Free Court. 8 wins 1600m to 2200m, ARC East City Ford H. Dam of 5 winners-**COURT RULER** (Viking Ruler). 3 wins-1 at 2, Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 474**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box F 12**

Foaled 23rd September 2019

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 105 over 9 off sh

Sire	Woolton Bassett	Iffraaj .....	Zafonic
<b>Almanzor (FR)</b>		Balladonia .....	Primo Dominie
2013	Darkova	Maria's Mon .....	Wavering Monarch
		Darkara .....	Halling
Dam	Keeper	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Keepa Cheval</b>		Nuwirah .....	Pleasant Colony
2006	Sheila Cheval	Mi Preferido .....	Island Whirl
		Silver Sheila .....	Silver Dream

**ALMANZOR (FR) (Bay or Brown 2013-Stud France 2018, NZ 2018). Champion 3YO Colt in Europe in 2016 (Int.). 8 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 2100m, £737,230, €1,901,600, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, Ascot Champion S., Gr.1, Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, Gr.2. Brother to SP Troam. Related to SW Darjina, etc. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

KEEPA CHEVAL, by Keeper. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **(KING) MUFHASA**. This is her seventh living foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

**(THE) BOSTONIAN** (g. by Jimmy Choux). 10 wins-2 at 2 and 4 in succession-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$162,625, A\$1,687,786, to 2019-20, ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, Kingsford-Smith Cup, **Gr.1**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay El Roca Sprint H., **L**, Counties Bowl H., **L**, SCTC Daybreak Lover P., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Singapore Airlines P., Hawkes Bay Fasttrack Insurance 2YO S., 2d ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**.

Chaussure (g. by Jimmy Choux). 2 wins at 1400m, 1550m, A\$91,475, ATC Schweppes H., TAB P.

Vitesse (f. by Makfi). Winner at 1600m, 2d ARC Te Akau Racing H.

**2nd dam**

SHEILA CHEVAL, by Mi Preferido. Unraced. Half-sister to **COMMANDER CHEVAL, Fort Cheval**. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**(KING) MUFHASA** (Pentire). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2008-09 & 2011-12. Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2008-09, 2010-11 & 2011-12. Champion Miler in NZ in 2008-09. 20 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$2,614,762, A\$791,000, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**-twice, Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Toorak H., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **L**, Waikato RC Seafood Bazaar H., ARC Auckland Airport 3YO H., BOP RC Hills Haden Valuers 3YO H., Matamata RC Rich Hill 3YO H., 2d ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.1**, Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**-twice, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**-twice, Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, SCTC Glasshouse H., **L**, 4th ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**.

Belle Joie. 6 wins at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$90,350, Avondale JC Takanini Feeds H., Waikato RC Warren Storm Lifebrokers H. Dam of 2 winners-

**Simbaah** (Pentire). 2 wins at 1200m, ARC Curraghmore Stud H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Rich Hill Stud H.

**3rd dam**

SILVER SHEILA, by Silver Dream. Unraced. Half-sister to Belisha (dam of **GREY INVADER**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**COMMANDER CHEVAL** (All Glory). 8 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$139,800, Matamata Cup, **L**, 2d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

(The property of Rosehill Farm)

**Lot 475****BAY COLT****Box A 75**

Foaled 30th September 2019

Branded : P nr sh; 1 over 9 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian ..... Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street ..... Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge ..... Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields..... Try My Best
Dam	Keeper	Danehill ..... Danzig
<b>Keeper Coming</b>		Nuwirah ..... Pleasant Colony
2003	Crown Rose	Imposing ..... Todman
		Crown Queen ..... Sovereign Edition

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011), 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 340 rnrns, 213 wnrs, 16 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Miss Aotearoa, Mauna Kea, Indecision, Lightning Jack, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Hasstobegood, Short Fuse, Belle Fascino, Sweepstake, etc.**

**1st dam**

KEEPER COMING, by Keeper. 3 wins 1400m to 2400m, ARC Speight's H., 2d ARC Eden Thomson at Harveys H., Taranaki RC Andres Pies H., 3d ARC Crean Food Services H. Half-sister to **ROSETTI BAY** (dam of **QUEENS ROSE**), **Star of the Crown**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-  
 Keep on Coming (f. by Shamoline Warrior). 3 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Waikato RC Pencarrow Stud H., 2d Waikato RC Ebbett Toyota H., J Swap H., BOP RC Mitre 10 Mega Tauranga H., 3d Hawkes Bay Reliable Man Mile H.  
 Colorado Bay (g. by Showcasing). 3 wins at 1000m, 1150m, 3d Manawatu RC Tasman Insulation Pink Fit H.  
 Count Me In (c. by Showcasing). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, 4th Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **L**.

**2nd dam**

CROWN ROSE, by Imposing. Unraced. Dam of 5 named foals, all winners-  
**ROSETTI BAY** (Pins). 8 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$220,885, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Morton Estate Sparkling H., ARC Herald on Sunday 3YO H., Hawkes Bay Aon Insurance Brokers H., Manawatu RC Hong Kong Jockey Club 3YO Trophy, Avondale JC Sunday Market H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Mason Appliances 4YO H., **L**, 4th Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 4 winners-  
**QUEENS ROSE** (O'Reilly). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$164,340, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, ARC Ventell Limited H., BOP RC BDO Tauranga Exceptional Client Service H., Avondale JC Bob Black Shivaree H., Counties RC Chep Palleon Solutions H., 2d Avondale JC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**.  
 Diamond Rose. 2 wins at 1200m, BOP RC Pacific Coast Technical Institute H.  
**Star of the Crown** (Famous Star). Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**Crown Queen**, by Sovereign Edition. Winner at 1600m, 2d Geelong RC Oaks Trial S., **L**, 3d VRC Oaks, Gr.1. Half-sister to **HAYMAKER**, **MINUETTO**, **SUMMER HAY**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
 Regal Demand. 6 wins 1550m to 1900m, A\$89,918, STC Wakefield Stud H., Meridian School H., Truscotts H., 4th AJC Warwick Farm Spring Cup, **L**.  
 Hyacinth. Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-  
 Range Belle. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, AJC Double Bay H. Dam of-  
**ONLY GLORY** (Honour and Glory). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$160,750, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Schweppes Agrum H., Lindemans H., 4th AJC Nivison H., **L**. Producer.

**Account of KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**  
(The property of Ancroft Stud Ltd)

**Lot 476**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 12**

Foaled 9th September 2019

Branded : \$ nr sh; 1 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		Kasora ..... Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	Woodman ..... Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha ..... Lyphard
Dam	Keeper	Danehill ..... Danzig
<b>Keep Eve</b>		Nuwirah ..... Pleasant Colony
2006	Expoeve	Exploding Prospect ..... Miswaki
		Battle Eve ..... Battle-Waggon

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 181 mrs, 105 wnrs, inc. SW Night's Watch (MRC Naturalism S., Gr.3), Communique, Platinum Invador, Rising Red, Chief Sequoyah, Rock on Wood, Romancer, SP Tokorangi, Sword in Stone - Columbus County (H.K.), Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, The Heiress, Swampland, Black Thorn, High Mode, Red Sierra, Tamarack, etc.**

**1st dam**

KEEP EVE, by Keeper. 2 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Avondale JC Ritchie Racing H. Half-sister to **OUR FAMOUS EVE, Irish Crusader**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-

Bet Red (g. by Redwood). Winner at 1425m in 2019-20, 3d MRC Ladbrokes Back Yourself H.

**2nd dam**

EXPOEVE, by Exploding Prospect. Winner at 1600m, BOP RC Owens Services H. Half-sister to **KING DELAMERE**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**OUR FAMOUS EVE** (Fast 'n' Famous). 3 wins at 1600m, NZ\$118,650, A\$1,350, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Video-In-Print H., 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, 4th Matamata Cup, **L**.

**Irish Crusader** (O'Reilly). 6 wins 1600m to 2500m, A\$323,630, VRC Racing Rewards H., RSL H., MRC Robert Taranto H., Cole Diesel H., AJC LJ Hooker Tristate Produce H., Denis Rowe H., 2d STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, Ballarat Cup, **L**, 3d MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, 4th MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Bendigo Cup, **L**.

Snippety Eve. Winner at 1350m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

**Prada Miss** (Northern Meteor). 4 wins 1100m to 1500m, A\$118,760, ATC TAB Highway P, 2d BRC Princess S., **L**, 3d ATC ClubsNSW H.

**3rd dam**

**BATTLE EVE**, by Battle-Waggon. 25 wins-3 at 2-1006m to 1900m, NZ\$142,260, BOP RC Japan-Bay of Plenty International Trophy, Gr.2, ARC Great Northern Foal S., Gr.3, Te Aroha JC Thames Valley S., Gr.3, ARC Rose of Tralee S., L, King's P, L-4 times, Avondale JC Waitangi S., L, Kelliher P, L-twice, Stretto S., L-3 times, Taranaki S., L-twice, Rotorua S., L, Te Aroha JC All Aged S., L, 2d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Sister to **MAJOR BATTLE**, Ancroft Lass (dam of **REPUTED**), half-sister to **COMMISSIONAIRE, CREST STAR**. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**KING DELAMERE** (Balmerino). 10 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$264,660, VATC Memsie S., **Gr.2**, MVRC John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, VATC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, 2d VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**. Sire.

Balmereve. 4 wins at 1600m, ARC Town House H. Grandam of-

Sandy Darling. Winner at 1580m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

**IRISH DARLING** (Ivory's Irish). 5 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2500m, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Hellriegel. Raced once. Dam of 5 winners-

**DRAGON MAIDEN** (Mughtanim). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Juvenile H. Producer.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 477**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box H 69**

Foaled 23rd September 2019

Branded:  nr sh; 3 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	<b>Sir Tristram</b> .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Preferment</b>		Lady Giselle .....	<b>Nureyev</b>
2011	Better Alternative	Flying Spur .....	Danehill
		Ancient Lights .....	Canny Lad
Dam	Stravinsky	<b>Nureyev</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Keep Smiling</b>		Fire the Groom .....	Blushing Groom
2007	Smiling Like	Star Way .....	Star Appeal
		Eustaci .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>

**PREFERMENT (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2015-16. 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, A\$3,432,730, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC BMW S., Gr.1, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, ATC Hill S., Gr.2, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, Geelong Classic, L, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Rezoned (South Australia Fillies Classic, Gr.3). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**KEEP SMILING**, by Stravinsky. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **Cheshire**, Balbeel (dam of **BEL SORRISO**). This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-  
 Very Appealing (f. by Cape Blanco). 3 wins at 1600m, 2200m to 2019-20, 3d WRC Tab Bonus Back Cup.  
 Tavisocks (f. by Tavistock). 3 wins 1590m to 1850m in Aust.  
 Sorridda (f. by Burgundy). Placed at 2 & 3 to 2020-21.

**2nd dam**

**SMILING LIKE**, by Star Way. Champion Stayer in NZ in 2000-01. 7 wins 2000m to 3200m, NZ\$342,675, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, Hardy Trade H., 3d CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Instrument Supplies S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **NIMUE (MR) EUROSTAR**, Usha, three-quarter-sister to **GREENMAILER**, Lady Genesis (dam of **KAPITAIN KASH, DANTE'S PARADISO**), half-sister to **SIRSTACI, Equuleus, Her Royal Highness**, Viviane (dam of **CISMONTANE**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-  
**Cheshire** (Cape Cross). 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, 3d ARC New Zealand Derby Trial S., **L**.  
 Balbeel. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-  
**BEL SORRISO** (Keeper). 8 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2200m, NZ\$189,985, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Parliamentary H., Magness Benrow Gold Cup, Foxton Cup, 2d WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**EUSTACI**, by Sir Tristram. Winner at 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Te Pahu H. Half-sister to Lady Genesis (dam of **KAPITAIN KASH, DANTE'S PARADISO**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-  
**SIRSTACI** (Silver Dream). 9 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$340,792, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, WRC Jarden Mile, **Gr.1**, Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.  
**NIMUE** (Star Way). 8 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-  
**DEANE MARTIN** (Keeper). 6 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$135,050, A\$89,300, ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**.  
**SMILING LIKE** (Star Way). 7 wins. See above.  
**(MR) EUROSTAR** (Star Way). 11 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2400m, NZ\$124,115, A\$406,758, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**.  
 Ladystaci. Winner at 2100m. Dam of 5 winners-  
**GREENMAILER** (Star Way). Winner at 2000m, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**.  
 Viviane. Placed. Dam of 6 winners-  
**CISMONTANE** (High Chaparral). 5 wins at 1600m, 2500m, A\$443,675, VRC Lexus S., **Gr.3**, 3d Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 478**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box I 69**

Foaled 6th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 30 over 9 off sh

Sire	Snitzel	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>Russian Revolution (AUS)</b>		Snippets' Lass .....	<b>Snippets</b>
2013	Ballet d'Amour	Stravinsky .....	Nureyev
		Exigent .....	Miswaki
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Kelly O'Reilly</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Grace	Pins .....	<b>Snippets</b>
		Clara Duthie .....	Imperial Seal

**RUSSIAN REVOLUTION (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2018). 7 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$1,284,225, ATC Galaxy H., Gr.1, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1, ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2, MVRC Ian McEwen S., Gr.2, MRC Vain S., Gr.3, ATC Can Assist Volunteers 2YO P, Schweppes 2YO H., 4th VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Turbo Miss (VRC Frances Tressady S., Gr.3). His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**KELLY O'REILLY**, by O'Reilly. 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$173,465, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Triton Pacific Owens P, ARC Barfoot & Thompson H., Waikato RC ZM 89.8 H., Avondale JC Campbell Brown Planning H., Te Aroha JC Cathay Pacific Waikato Breeders' NZTR Bonus H., 2d ARC Pandoro Panetteria H., Cambridge JC Presland Tocker Insurance H., ARC Lindauer H., Hawkes Bay Livamol Blu Sprint H., BOP RC Genera Genus H., 3d Avondale JC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Risk Management Group S. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- Ring of Honour (g. by Tavistock). 3 wins 1300m to 1400m to 2020-21, MRC Ladbrokes Same Race Multi H., 3d VRC Rokon P. H.

**2nd dam**

GRACE, by Pins. 4 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$109,665, ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, Waikato RC FB Hall & Co H., WRC Dulux New Zealand Colour Map H. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-  
**KELLY O'REILLY** (O'Reilly). 7 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

CLARA DUTHIE, by Imperial Seal. 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, 2d ARC Fisher & Paykel Dealers H. Half-sister to **Full Charge**, **Secret Admirer**, Tio Iris (dam of **UDIDITAGAIN**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-  
Martino. 8 wins-7 in succession-1200m to 1826m, A\$94,300, Qld Tatt's RC Gymnasium H., QTC Marist Ashgrove Cup, Copy Print Xpress H.  
Jangles. Winner at 1100m, 3d STC Golden Slipper Festival H. Grandam of-  
**Ja Ja Binks** (Falkirk). 3 wins at 1215m, NZ\$103,395, ARC New Zealand Herald H., Brighthill Yearlings S., 2d Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**.

**4th dam**

CLIP ROW, by Long Row. Unraced. Sister to **Aspen Row**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**Full Charge** (Ironclad). 9 wins-3 at 2-800m to 2060m, NZ\$96,808, A\$5,400, 2d ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, 3d Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Newmarket H., **L**, Manawatu RC Higgins Mile H., **L**.  
**Secret Admirer** (Engagement). 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, ARC Pykes Young Persons' Function H., Goldstar H., 3d Waikato RC Foxbridge P., **L**.  
Tio Iris. 4 wins 1000m to 1400m, 2d CJC Famis H. Dam of 4 winners-  
**UDIDITAGAIN** (D'Cash). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1050m, 1380m, Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**SPEEDY GREY - FIFTY FIFTY** (H.K.) (Thorn Park). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$4,375, HK\$10,281,250 in NZ and HK, HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d HKJC Stewards' Cup, **Gr.1**.  
**Aussieaussieaussie** (D'Cash). 11 wins 1400m to 1800m, 2d Otago RC Champagne S., **L**, Marton Cup, **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**.


Account of PHOENIX PARK Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 479**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 19**

Foaled 30th September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 3 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Tivaci (AUS)</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock..... <b>Danehill</b>
		Luna Tudor .....Military Plume
Dam	<b>Danehill</b>	Danzig..... <b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Kerkira (IRE)</b>		Razyana ..... His Majesty
1999	Kotama	Shahrastani.....Nijinsky
		Kozana.....Kris

**TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L., 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.2, UCI S., L., 3d VRC Cantala S., Gr.1, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, 4th ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, BRC Fred Best Classic, Gr.3. Out of a half-sister to SW Allez Wonder (MRC Toorak H., Gr.1) and SW Pretty Pins. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**KERKIRA**, by Danehill. Unplaced. Half-sister to Careyes (dam of **ART EYES**).

This is her sixth living foal. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

**Heidilicious** (f. by Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, A\$99,988, MRC Jeannie King H., 2d VRC Western Chances H., 3d BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**.

**Sherpa Tenzing** (g. by Zabeel). 3 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$93,705, 2d ATC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, MVRC Attic Group H., 3d VRC St Leger, **L**.

Emily Monk (f. by O'Reilly). 7 wins-4 in succession-from only 14 starts at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$123,700, ARC Blue Bubble Taxis H., Super Fence H., Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifer, Waikato RC Diamondjewellers.com H., 4th Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**.

O'Raghailligh (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1100m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**KOTAMA**, by Shahrastani. 2 wins at 7f, 9f, Leopardstown One Thousand Guineas Trial, **L**. Half-sister to **KHANATA**, Kasora (dam of **HIGH CHAPARRAL**,

**BLACK BEAR ISLAND**). Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Babe Maccool. 3 wins at 1m, 1¼m, Newmarket Hugo & the Huguenotes H.

Careyes. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-

**ART EYES** (Halling). 2 wins at 1½m, 1¾m, Newmarket Noel Murless S., **L**, 2d Goodwood Lillie Langtry S., **Gr.3**, 4th Sandown Henry II S., **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

**KOZANA**, by Kris. Joint Champion 3YO Filly in France in 1985. 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Longchamp Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**, 3d Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **KARKOUR**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**KOTAMA** (Shahrastani). 2 wins. See above.

**KHANATA** (Riverman). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7½f, 1m, Leopardstown One Thousand Guineas Trial, **L**, 3d Curragh Pretty Polly S., **Gr.2**.

Kasora. Unraced. Dam of 9 winners-

**HIGH CHAPARRAL** (Sadler's Wells). 10 wins-2 at 2 and 6 in succession-7f to 1½m, The Derby, **Gr.1**, Irish Derby, **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., **Gr.1**, Breeders' Cup Turf, **Gr.1**-twice. Champion sire.

**BLACK BEAR ISLAND** (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 10½f, £102,788, €28,601, US\$77,200, York Dante S., **Gr.2**.

Chenchikova. Winner at 2, 4th Curragh Park Express S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**FANCY BLUE** (Deep Impact). 4 wins-2 at 2-1400m to 2100m, £141,775, €457,591, to 2020, Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.1**, 2d Irish One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Mora Bai. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**HUNTING HORN** (Camelot). Champion Older Male in Ireland in 2019 (Int.). 3 wins 1993m to 2500m to 2019-20, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

**DAVID LIVINGSTON** (Galileo). 3 wins-2 at 2-7f to 10½f, £49,552, €100,885, Curragh Beresford S., **Gr.2**, 3d Curragh National S., **Gr.1**.

Account of CARLAW PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 480**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 71**

Foaled 6th November 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 45 over 9 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl .....	Dschingis Khan
<b>Vadamos (FR)</b>		Mosella .....	Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre .....	Nureyev
		Vadlamixa .....	Linamix
Dam	Dansili	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Key to Dance (IRE)</b>		Hasili .....	Kahyasi
2009	Key Change	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
		Kashka .....	The Minstrel

**VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Volfango. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SP Spycatcher and of Fairy Wish, Oo de Lally, Sa Pala Umbrossa, Balavad, Ballintoy Harbour, Desert Empire, Eilean Dubh, Gryphon, Tarhun, Topa and of the placegetters Deliberate Attack, Doonbeg Farmer, etc.**

**1st dam**

**KEY TO DANCE**, by Dansili. Winner at 2200m. Half-sister to **Calorando, Sandtime**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first three foals are unraced.

**2nd dam**

**KEY CHANGE**, by Darshaan. Champion 3YO Stayer in Ireland in 1996. 4 wins-1 at 2-1m to 1½m, £170,692, Yorkshire Oaks, **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Ballysax S., **L**, 2d Irish St Leger, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, 3d Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **DISCREET BRIEF** (dam of **STEELER**), **KITHANGA** (dam of **MILAN, KOORA**), **Kalikala** (dam of **KALAJANA, KALABO**), Kadizadeh (dam of **SUNNINGDALE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**Calorando** (Green Desert). 5 wins 8½f to 17f, €151,704, Leopardstown Merrion S., 3d Leopardstown Alleged S., **L**, Irish Stallion Farms August H.

**Sandtime** (Green Desert). Winner at 1m, 3d Tralee Ruby S., **L**. Producer.

Interchange. Winner at 1½m, Newmarket Sunley S. Dam of 4 winners-

**Tiburtina** (Holy Roman Emperor). Winner at 2 at 6f, Newbury Bet365 2YO Fillies' S., 2d Cologne Winterkönigin Trial, **L**.

Carenage. Winner at 1½m, 3d Newbury Skybet.com H. Grandam of-

**CUBANITA** (Selkirk). Champion Older Mare in Germany in 2014. 4 wins-1 at 2-8½f to 1½m, £123,402, €36,750, Newbury St Simon S., **Gr.3**, John Porter S., **Gr.3**, Doncaster Gillies S., **L**, 2d Munich Grosser Preis von Bayern, **Gr.1**, Chester Stand Cup, **L**, 3d Newbury Arc Trial S., **Gr.3**, Cork Noblesse S., **Gr.3**, Chester Cheshire Oaks, **L**.

**Durston** (Sea the Moon). 2 wins at 12½f, 14½f, Doncaster Groundworks H., 3d Newbury Geoffrey Freer S., **Gr.3**.

Aquarium. 6 wins 7f to 10½f, £104,813, 4th Goodwood Glorious S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket James Seymour S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**KASHKA**, by The Minstrel. Winner at 2400m in France. Half-sister to **KARKISIYA, KADISSYA** (dam of **KAHYASI, KALIANA, KADAKA**), **Kalikala** (dam of **KALAJANA, KALABO**), Kalata (dam of **KITHANGA**), Kasala (dam of **KALASINGER**), Kumta (dam of **SINA COVA, BLESSYOURPINKSOX**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**KEY CHANGE** (Darshaan). 4 wins. See above.

Quiet Counsel. Winner at 1½m, Curragh Last Chance S. Dam of 4 winners-

**DISCREET BRIEF** (Darshaan). Joint Champion 3YO Female Stayer in GB in 2003. 2 wins at 10½f, 14¾f, Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.3**, 2d Milan Premio Mario Incisa, **Gr.3**, Goodwood Gladness S., **L**. Dam of-

**STEELER** (Raven's Pass). 3 wins at 2 at 7f, 1m, £143,630, 67,895Dhs, Newmarket Royal Lodge S., **Gr.2**, Goodwood Peter Willett S., **L**, 2d York Acomb S., **Gr.3**, 3d Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**.



Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 481**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 31**

Foaled 22nd September 2019

Branded : (WH) nr sh; 1 over 9 off sh

Sire	Lope de Vega	Shamardal .....	Giant's Causeway
<b>Belardo (IRE)</b>		Lady Vettori .....	Vettori
2012	Danaskaya	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Majinskaya .....	Marignan
Dam	Don Eduardo	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Khales</b>		Diamond Lover .....	Sticks and Stones
2004	Precious Glitter	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Rush for Gold .....	Quack

**BELARDO (IRE) (Bay 2012-Stud in Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 1m, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Berling. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc the placegetters Avonallo, Roussanne, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Isabella Giles (Newmarket Rockfel S., Gr.2), Elysium, Lullaby Moon, SP Bell I Am and of Titan Rock, Got Luck, Bella Belardo, Belloccio, Golden Melody, Hale Bopp, etc.**

**1st dam**

**KHALES**, by Don Eduardo. Raced once. Sister to **Lara's Glitter**. This is her ninth living foal. Her eighth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners-

**SHOWMANSHIP** (g. by Showcasing). 7 wins-6 in succession-from only 8 starts 1000m to 1400m, A\$294,125, to 2020-21, MVRC Bendigo Bank H., **L**, MRC Hyland Race Colours H., WATC Heineken 3 H., Amelia Park H.-twice, Tabtouch-Better Your Bet H., Perth Racing at Home H.

**BAHANA** (g. by Elusive City). Champion Stayer in Singapore in 2016. 7 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2200m, S\$1,276,307, Singapore TC El Dorado Classic, **L**, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Solutions S., 2d Singapore Gold Cup, **L**.

**La Mouline** (f. by Showcasing). 6 wins-5 in succession-from only 9 starts 1100m to 1400m, NZ\$8,000, A\$142,480, WATC My Rentokil H., South African Airways H., Tourism WA Trophy H., Tabtouch H., JJ Richards & Sons P., 2d WATC Hosemasters H., 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

Le Grazie (g. by Zacinto). Winner at only start at 1400m.

Daponte (g. by Showcasing). Placed at 3.

**2nd dam**

**PRECIOUS GLITTER**, by Danehill. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, A\$110,500, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, ACT RC Black Opal Preview S., **L**, 4th ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **BEAUTY WATCH** (dam of **TOP OF MY LIST**), Gerona Gold (dam of **EMPIRE GOLD - PLASTIC POLYMER** (H.K.)). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**Lara's Glitter** (Don Eduardo). 4 wins 1611m to 2025m, A\$92,260, 2d TRC Hobart Guineas, **L**, 4th Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**. Producer.

Glitter Woman. Winner at 2 at 1100m in Aust. Grandam of-

**PRINCESS JENNI** (High Chaparral). 6 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2400m, A\$976,035, to 2020-21, SAJC Schweppes Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.2**, Alexandra S., **Gr.3**, Bendigo Cup, **Gr.3**, MRC Jack Elliot H., 3d VRC March S., **L**, 4th VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.1**.

**3rd dam**

**Rush for Gold**, by Quack. 5 wins-1 at 2-6f to 8½f, 2d Turfway Park Winter Storm S., **L**, Night Light S., **L**. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**PRECIOUS GLITTER** (Danehill). 2 wins. See above.

**BEAUTY WATCH** (Belong to Me). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1600m, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**. Dam of **TOP OF MY LIST** (High Chaparral). 4 wins 1300m to 2000m, A\$275,210, ATC Japan Racing Association P., **Gr.3**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**.

Thunder Beth. 2 wins at 1600m, 1700m, 3d VATC Cambria H. Grandam of-  
**Mr Epic** (Husson). 11 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, A\$761,135, to 2019-20, BRC Adrenalinethoroughbreds.com.au H., 2d BRC Tails S., **L**.

Gerona Gold. Raced once. Dam of 3 winners-

**EMPIRE GOLD - PLASTIC POLYMER** (H.K.) (Second Empire). 3 wins 1600m to 2025m, A\$77,600, HK\$2,166,000, HKJC Centenary Vase, **L**.

Account of **CARLAW PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

**Lot 482**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box B 72**

Foaled 9th September 2019

Branded : **G** nr sh; 9 over 9 off sh

Sire	Pioneer of the Nile	Empire Maker .....	Unbridled
<b>American Pharoah (USA)</b>		Star of Goshen .....	Lord at War
2012	Littleprincessemma	Yankee Gentleman.....	Storm Cat
		Exclusive Rosette .....	Ecliptical
Dam	Commands	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>King's Violet (AUS)</b>		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2011	Nureyev's Girl	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
		Lakab .....	Manila

**AMERICAN PHAROAH (USA) (Bay 2012-Stud U.S.A. 2017, Aust. 2017). 9 wins-2 at 2, Kentucky Derby, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in USA/Can in 2019. Sire of 171 rnrs, 74 wns, 11 SW. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Harvey's Lil Goli (Keeneland Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup, Gr.1), Van Gogh, Four Wheel Drive, Pista, Sweet Melania, Cafe Pharoah, Maven, Turned Aside, Danon Pharaoh, etc.**

**1st dam**

**KING'S VIOLET**, by Commands. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **KING'S ROSE** (dam of **SATONO ARTHUR**), **HARDHAM**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Rice Queen (f. by Medaglia d'Oro). Winner at 2050m in 2019-20 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**Nureyev's Girl**, by Nureyev. 3 wins 1400m to 1600m, SAJC Milne Bay P, 2d SAJC Thirsty Merc Performing Cup Day H., 3d SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**. Sister to **EUROPEAN ROSE**, Lakabi (dam of **SONEVA**, **CORONADO ROSE**), Great Notice (dam of **ANABANDANA**, **GYBE**), half-sister to **HESSONITE**, **ROANOKE**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:- **KING'S ROSE** (Redoute's Choice). 2011 NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year. 8 wins-1 at 2 and 5 in succession-1000m to 2000m, NZ\$391,390, A\$772,100, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of 3 winners- **SATONO ARTHUR** (Deep Impact). 5 wins-2 at 2-1600m to 2000m, 218,376,000¥, to 2020, Tokyo Epsom Cup, **Gr.3**, Niigata Sekiya Kinen, **Gr.3**, Kyoto Rakuyo S., **L**, 2d Hanshin Mainichi Hai, **Gr.3**. **HARDHAM** (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2040m, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Vain S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**LAKAB**, by Manila. Winner at 7f in GB. Half-sister to **WIXIM**, **BERCEAU** (dam of **BIRTHPLACE**), **RUN SOFTLY**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:- **HESSONITE** (Freud). 11 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-7f to 9f, US\$879,644, Belmont Beaugay S., **Gr.3**, Saratoga Yaddo S., **L**. **ROANOKE** (Danehill). 4 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$134,740, City Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**, AJC Bigpond Sport H., 3d Moe Cup, AJC Sydney City Lexus P. **EUROPEAN ROSE** (Nureyev). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 8½f, Hialeah Bal Harbour S., **L**, 2d Gulfstream Park Herecomesthebride S., **Gr.3**. Producer. Lakabi. Raced once. Dam of 7 winners- **SONEVA** (Cherokee Run). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, €157,140, 441,600Dhs in France and U.A.E, Chantilly Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners- **THE BLUE EYE** (Dubawi). Champion Older Male in Qatar in 2016, 2017, 2018 & 2019. 20 wins-2 at 2 and 4 in succession-1200m to 2400m to 2019-20, Qatar HH The Emir's Trophy, **L**-twice. **CORONADO ROSE** (Coronado's Quest). 4 wins-3 in succession at 2-5f to 6f, Delta Downs Delta Belle S., **L**, Sunland Park Princess H., **L**. Great Notice. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners- **ANABANDANA** (Anabaa). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2010-11. 5 wins in succession-4 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$482,500, A\$24,900, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Producer. **GYBE** (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1300m, A\$380,140, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, ATC Sheraco S., **L**. Producer.

**Account of TE RUNGA STUD LTD, Pukekohe.**

(The property of T. O. Harrison)

**Lot 483****BROWN OR GREY FILLY****Box D 104**

Foaled 27th September 2019

Branded :  $\bar{F}$  nr sh; 8 over 9 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daltawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
Dam	Prized	Kris S.....	Roberto
<b>Kiri</b>		My Turbulent Miss .....	My Dad George
2002	Opera Singer	St Hilarion .....	Sir Ivor
		Tweed View.....	Imposing

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 387 mrs, 198 wns, 15 SW, inc. SW Miami Bound (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Miss Sentimental, Akribie, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Hypnos, De la Terre, Kinane, Narella, Inspirational Girl, Adrian, Quiet Times, Moonlight Man, Ernesto, Main Stage, SP Aalaalune, Luminous, etc.**

**1st dam**

**KIRI**, by Prized. 8 wins 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$191,960, ARC Cornwall H., **L**, BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, Waikato RC Gaye McClunie H., Avondale JC Fruit World H., ARC Cathay Pacific Airways H., Waikato RC BDO Spicers H., 2d Taumarunui Cup, **L**, Matamata RC Deosan H., 3d ARC Skycity H., 4th BOP RC Kiwifruit Cup, **L**, Taumarunui Cup, **L**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

**MAIN STAGE** (g. by Reliable Man). 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, A\$313,450, VRC UCI S., **L**, MRC Clanbrooke Racing H., 2d VRC AAMI Victoria Derby Trial P., MRC Ladbrokes Odds Boost H., Ladbrokes Money Back Odds H., 3d MRC Caulfield Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**.

Augustace (g. by Swiss Ace). 5 wins 1335m to 1600m, NZ\$75,500, to 2019-20, CJC Christchurch Casino H., Riccarton Function Centre H., Amberley Cup, 2d CJC Speight's H., Jon Snow at Clearview Park H.

Kirina Belle (f. by Swiss Ace). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Otago RC Dale Horrell Farrier H., 2d CJC Fasttrack Insurance H., Otago RC Packaging Supplies H., 3d CJC Avon City Ford Premier H., Speight's Mid Ale H.

Kajaani (f. by Reliable Man). 3 wins 1628m to 2050m, A\$78,425, to 2019-20 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**OPERA SINGER**, by St Hilarion. 3 wins at 1600m, 1670m, ARC Ellerslie Function Centre H. Half-sister to **SKOOZI (PLEASE)**, Encarta (dam of **BURNING SANDS, JERAM NEW VILLAGE**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners-

**KIRI** (Prized). 8 wins. See above.

Sir Soprano. 4 wins 1300m to 1403m, MRC Belfair H.

Rely on Me. 3 wins at 1600m, 1800m, ARC Jacobsen Headstones H.

**3rd dam**

**TWEED VIEW**, by Imposing. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to Catherine Mary (dam of **SHELBOURNE LASS**), Tristrams Jewel (dam of **CONFLUENCE**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

**SKOOZI (PLEASE)** (Prince of Praise). 9 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, Nad al Sheba Sheikh Maktoum bin Rashid al Maktoum Challenge #1, **Gr.3**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, 2d VATC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, CF Orr S., **Gr.1**.

**Terrain** (Kilimanjaro). 8 wins 1400m to 3200m, NZ\$43,035, A\$123,465, QTC Lyndhurst Stud H., 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

Encarta. Winner at 2 at 1200m, 4th WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**BURNING SANDS** (Marju). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, A\$124,750, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**JERAM NEW VILLAGE** (Faltaat). 9 wins 1100m to 1400m, 1,042,780Rgt. in Malaysia, Penang TC Astro Wah Lai Toi Sprint Trophy, **L**.


Account of **BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 484**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box B 48**

Foaled 12th September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 9 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge .....	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	<b>Try My Best</b>
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	<b>Try My Best</b>
<b>Kissmekate</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2014	Royal Kiss	Royal Academy .....	Nijinsky
		Hawajiss.....	Kris

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 340 mrs, 213 wnr, 16 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Miss Aotearoa, Mauna Kea, Indecision, Lightning Jack, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Hasstobegood, Short Fuse, Belle Fascino, Sweepstake, etc.**

**1st dam**

KISSMEKATE, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Half-sister to **NASHVILLE, China Causeway**, Sweet Maggie (dam of **VINNIE EAGLE - MASSIVE MILLENNIUM** (H.K.)). This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

ROYAL KISS, by Royal Academy. Placed at 3 in GB. Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**NASHVILLE** (Darci Brahma). 15 wins 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$996,512, A\$500, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**-twice, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, CJC Millennium Hotels & Resorts H., Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud 3YO S., 2d Hawkes Bay Spring Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Opunake Cup, **L**, 3d Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th Hawkes Bay Livamol Classic, **Gr.1**, CJC Great Easter S., **L**.

**China Causeway** (Giant's Causeway). 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, A\$114,845, MVRC Swift Signs H., MRC Maple H., 3d SAJC Chairman's S., **L**.

Sweet Maggie. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

**VINNIE EAGLE - MASSIVE MILLENNIUM** (H.K.) (I Am Invincible). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 880m, 1200m, NZ\$78,745, HK\$2,042,550, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Waikato Farmers Markets H., HKJC Lam Tin H., Chicago H., 2d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**HAWAJISS**, by Kris. 4 wins-2 at 2-7f to 8¼f, £157,366, Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.2**, Doncaster May Hill S., **Gr.3**, York Musidora S., **Gr.3**, 2d Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d The Oaks, **Gr.1**, Cheshire Oaks, **L**. Sister to Canadian Legacy (dam of **TRUDEAU**), half-sister to Weaver of Words (dam of **DIRTY ETYMOLOGY, WHITLAM**), Restful Place (dam of **TORUMBA**), Sheezalady (dam of **FAST COMPANY**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, 1 winner, inc:- Well Chosen. Winner at 13f, 2d Haydock IFS Contractors Ltd H. Sire.

**4th dam**

**Canadian Mill**, by Mill Reef. Winner at 2 at 6f, Newmarket Cecil Boyd-Rochfort 2YO S., 2d Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **KHOZAM**, Excellent Prospect (dam of **FAIZA**). Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**HAWAJISS** (Kris). 4 wins. See above.

Weaver of Words. Winner at 7f, 2d Newmarket Nursery H. Dam of 9 winners-

**WHITLAM** (Elusive Quality). 6 wins-1 at 2, SAJC City of Marion S., **L**.

**ETYMOLOGY** (New Approach). 5 wins-3 in succession, VRC Bagot H., **L**.

**DIRTY** (Hussonet). 4 wins to 1350m, A\$133,300, BTC Vo Rogue P., **L**.

Sheezalady. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**FAST COMPANY** (Daneshill Dancer). 2 wins at 2, York Acomb S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 485**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box F 11**

Foaled 25th September 2019

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 50 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Tivaci (AUS)</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock..... Danehill
		Luna Tudor .....Military Plume
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon ..... Try My Best
<b>Knew It</b>		Courtza .....Pompeii Court
2013	Know All	Zabeel ..... Sir Tristram
		Critic.....Centaine

**TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis S., Gr.2, UCI S., L, 3d VRC Cantala S., Gr.1, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, 4th ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, BRC Fred Best Classic, Gr.3. Out of a half-sister to SW Allez Wonder (MRC Toorak H., Gr.1) and SW Pretty Pins. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

KNEW IT, by O'Reilly. Winner at only start at 1206m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **Critical Angel**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

KNOW ALL, by Zabeel. Placed at 3 in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to Sayyida (dam of **OCEAN PARK**), half-sister to **Critical Angel**. Dam of 5 foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

O'Know. Placed at 3.

Wise Fella. Placed at 3 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**CRITIC**, by Centaine. 9 wins-2 at 2-880m to 1600m, NZ\$217,375, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Southland RC New Zealand Bloodstock Air Freight S., **L**, Otago RC South Island 3YO Championship Final, **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H., ARC Waste Management P, Jacobsen Headstones H., 2d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**, 3d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**. Three-quarter-sister to O'Really (dam of **KEANO**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

**Critical Angel** (O'Reilly). Winner at 1200m, 2d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**. Dam of Scathing. 3 wins-1 at 2-1050m to 1350m, A\$103,500, to 2019-20, BRC Racecourse Village H., Country Music Weekend 2YO P, 4th BRC Fred Best Classic, **Gr.3**, GCTC Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

BENAZIR, by Vice Regal. 3 wins 1350m to 1640m, BATC Orlando Improvers' H., Racecourse H., QTC Blackhawk Novice H., 2d BATC Emancipation Improvers' H., Scene on TV Graduation S., QTC Mister Hush Improvers' H. Half-sister to **COURTZA** (dam of **O'REILLY**), **OUR POMPEII, FIXED FLUSH, LOST VALLEY, HUNZA COURT, Hunza's Ace, Minidece** (dam of **TISZAE**). Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**CRITIC** (Centaine). 9 wins. See above.

Eastern Princess. 6 wins 1600m to 2200m, VATC VAFA H. Grandam of-

**OCEAN PARK** (Thorn Park). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2012-13. Champion Middle Distance Horse in AUS & NZ in 2012-13. 8 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 2040m, NZ\$343,925, A\$2,529,000, MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**.

**PRINCE KAAPSTAD** (Kaapstad). 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, NZ\$507,990, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Ruqqaya. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, BOP RC Radisson Plaza H. Dam of **GRUNT** (O'Reilly). 5 wins-4 in succession-at 1400m, 1600m, A\$1,382,450, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Makybe Diva S., **Gr.1**.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 486**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 40**

Foaled 27th September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 29 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Dundeel</b>		Kasora ..... Darshaan
2009	Stareel	Zabeel ..... Sir Tristram
		Staring ..... Fiesta Star
Dam	Cape Cross	Green Desert ..... Danzig
<b>Kudamm (AUS)</b>		Park Appeal ..... Ahonoora
2004	Shopping Spree	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> ..... Northern Dancer
		Appreciatively ..... Affirmed

**DUNDEEL (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 10 wins-1 at 2, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1. Sire of 184 mrs, 107 wms, 12 SW, inc. SW Super Seth (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1), Yourdeel, Castelvechchio, Atyaab, Global Exchange - Enjoying (H.K.), Victoria Quay, The Inevitable, Irukandji, Entente, Ain'tnodeeldun, Cutadeel, Transact, SP Hit the Shot, Let's Karaka Deel, Profit, Dealmaker, Azaly, Aqueduct, Deserved, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Kudamm**, by Cape Cross. 4 wins at 1300m, 1600m, 2d Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-  
Remington (g. by Darci Brahma). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, CJC Canterbury Landscape H., Halls Refrigerated Transport H., Pryde's Easifeed H., 2d Manawatu RC Lawnmaster H., 3d Cambridge JC AON Insurance H.  
Garfunkel (g. by Excellent Art). 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, CJC Avon City Ford Wuhan Jockey Club H.  
Mint Julep (f. by Darci Brahma). Winner at 1200m in 2020-21.

**2nd dam**

SHOPPING SPREE, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**Kudamm** (Cape Cross). 4 wins. See above.  
Darci Magic. 6 wins 1400m to 1900m, A\$265,490, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., The Last Post H., TAB Quaddie H., 4th Scone Cup, **L**-twice.  
Via Veneto. 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, Waikato RC Cliff Grice Nostalgia H., 2d Hawkes Bay Agrarorum Comcat H., 4th Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.  
Bond Street. Unraced. Dam of-  
**Asprey** (Alamosa). 6 wins 1100m to 1400m in NZ, Malaysia and Singapore, 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, Auckland Co-Op Taxis H.

**3rd dam**

APPRECIATIVELY, by Affirmed. Placed in U.S.A. Sister to **ZOMAN**, three-quarter-sister to **Affirmed Ambience** (dam of **AFFIRMED AND READY**), Affection Affirmed (dam of **RIVER DEEP, DREAMER**), half-sister to **LOVE AND AFFECTION** (dam of **YELLOWSTONE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 1 winner, inc:-  
Hot and Spicy. 3 wins at 6f, 6½f in U.S.A. Producer.

**4th dam**

**A LITTLE AFFECTION**, by King Emperor. 7 wins-1 at 2, Meadowlands Miss Prosperity H., **L**, 2d Aqueduct Petrifly H., **L**. Half-sister to **SPANISH WAY**, **Affirmed Ambience** (dam of **AFFIRMED AND READY**), Affection Affirmed (dam of **RIVER DEEP, DREAMER**), Affecting (dam of **BLACK JACK MACK**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**ZOMAN** (Affirmed). 7 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m, £159,701, 1,519,700fr., US\$450,000, Longchamp Prix d'Isphahan, **Gr.1**, Laurel International S., **Gr.1**, Curragh Tattersalls Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Phoenix International S., **Gr.2**.  
**LOVE AND AFFECTION** (Exclusive Era). 3 wins-2 at 2, Golden Gate Sorority S., **L**, 2d Saratoga Spinaway S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 11 winners-  
**YELLOWSTONE** (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins-1 at 2-1m to 1¾m, £147,464, €69,148, US\$5,000, Goodwood Gordon S., **Gr.3**, York Silver Cup, **L**.

Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 487**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 76**

Foaled 25th September 2019

Branded : (PJ) nr sh; 6 over 9 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal .....	High Line
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>La Belle Beel</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2012	Haughty Miss	Heroicity .....	Cheraw
		Superior Miss .....	Bassenthwaite

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 486 mrs, 319 wnr, 23 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Volkstok'nbarrell, Johnny Get Angry, Toffee Tongue, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hiflyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, etc.**

**1st dam**

LA BELLE BEEL, by Zabeel. Placed. Half-sister to **INTERCEPT**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

HAUGHTY MISS, by Heroicity. Unraced. Half-sister to **SECOND COMING**, Arniston (dam of **POLZEATH**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**INTERCEPT** (Zerpour). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, S\$883,556, Singapore TC Patron's Bowl, **L**, Open H., Singapore Airlines A380 London S., 2d Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Chairman's Trophy, **L**, Singapore Derby, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **L**.

Avoid. 4 wins at 1200m, 1250m, CJC Hanz Hoteliers Challenge H. Producer.

**3rd dam**

SUPERIOR MISS, by Bassenthwaite. Unraced. Half-sister to **Khanate**, Oenology (dam of **CELLARMASTER**), Risible (dam of

**INTRANSIGENT**). Dam of 14 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**SECOND COMING** (Oak Ridge). Champion Stayer in NZ in 1999-2000. 6 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 3200m, NZ\$264,000, A\$1,131,170, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Naturalism S., **L**, VRC She Magazine H., SAJC Blackwell Funerals Torrensville H., MVRC Franklin's Fresh H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Saab H., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, VRC Debonair S., **L**, 4th Balaklava Cup, **L**.

Arniston. 3 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2000m, Hawkes Bay Curraghmore Stud Juvenile H., 3d Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier. Dam of 3 winners-

**POLZEATH** (Pentire). 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$137,860, to 2019-20, ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC GR Abseiling H.

**4th dam**

OLIGARCHY, by Pronto II. Unraced. Half-sister to Sunbittern (dam of **HIGH HAWK**), Chanson (dam of **APALON - TOWKAY** (Mal.)). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**Khanate** (Khairpour). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 2175m, WRC Seaview Stables H., Levin RC Bayer Consolation, 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

Oenology. 3 wins at 2000m, 2025m. Dam of 5 winners-

**CELLARMASTER** (Dubawi). Head of 2009-10 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-3 at 2-800m to 1600m, NZ\$206,688, A\$294,900, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, TTC Premium S., **L**, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

Risible. Placed. Dam of 4 winners-

**INTRANSIGENT** (Refuse to Bend). 11 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$329,625, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, th WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.

Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 488**

**BAY FILLY (AUS)**

**Box E 41**

Foaled 11th October 2019

Branded :  $\nabla$  nr sh; 20 over 9 off sh

Sire	Starcraft	<b>Soviet Star</b> .....	Nureyev
<b>Star Witness (AUS)</b>		Flying Floozie.....	Pompeii Court
2007	Leone Chiara	Lion Hunter .....	Danehill
		Chiara.....	Last Tycoon
Dam	Acclamation	Royal Applause .....	Waajib
<b>L'Acclamation (GB)</b>		Princess Athena .....	Ahonoora
2012	Lunaska	Ashkalani .....	<b>Soviet Star</b>
		Lunassa .....	Groom Dancer

**STAR WITNESS (AUS) (Chestnut 2007-Stud 2011). 4 wins-3 at 2, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Sire of 529 mrs, 332 wns, 15 SW, inc. SW Global Glamour (ATC Flight S., Gr.1), Graff, Star Turn, Mella Maria, Fuhryk, Crown Witness, Our Crown Mistress, Stellar Collision, Cosmic Alert, Lord Balmoral, Lycurgus, Magic Alibi, Pearl Star, The Barrister - High Volatility (H.K.), Well Sprung, SP Aim, Amish Boy, Kimberley Star, Serenade, etc.**

**1st dam**

L'ACCLAMATION, by Acclamation. 3 wins 1400m to 1600m, Deauville Prix de la Plage, 3d Saint-Cloud Grand Prix des Femmes Jockeys, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Noir et Or. Three-quarter-sister to **LUNA ROYALE**, half-sister to **Lustre**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**LUNASKA**, by Ashkalani. 4 wins-3 in succession at 2-1005m to 1463m, Vichy Prix des Jouvenceaux et Jouvencelles, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Tiffauges, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Rose de Mai, **L**, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Ceres, **L**, 4th Chantilly Prix d'Aumale, **Gr.3**, La Teste Prix La Sorellina, **L**. Half-sister to **CELIMENE**, **Fuel Life**, **Lune Rose** (dam of **MONROE BAY**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**LUNA ROYALE** (Royal Applause). 2 wins at 2 at 1400m, Vichy Prix des Jouvenceaux et des Jouvencelles, **L**, 2d Toulouse Grand Criterium du Languedoc, **L**, Criterium de Lyon, **L**. Producer.

**Lustre** (American Post). 4 wins 1900m to 2400m, €203,520, Saint-Cloud Prix de la Bigorre, Deauville Prix des Dorelles, 2d Deauville Prix de Saint-Patrick, **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Francois Mathet, **L**, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Isonomy, **L**.

**3rd dam**

LUNASSA, by Groom Dancer. 2 wins at 2100m, 2500m in France. Sister to **Loophole**, Lucky Dancer (dam of **LUCKY LUNE**), half-sister to **Land Shark** (dam of **ALBRET**), Lune Rouge (dam of **ASK FOR THE MOON**, **PRINCESS ASTA**), Live Wire (dam of **LIVE LIVE CLASS**). Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**CELIMENE** (Dr Fong). 4 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1600m to 2100m, €235,900, Saint-Cloud Prix Penelope, **Gr.3**, Prix de Flore, **Gr.3**, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Corrida, **Gr.2**, 3d Longchamp Prix d'Harcourt, **Gr.2**. Producer.

**LUNASKA** (Ashkalani). 4 wins. See above.

**Fuel Life** (Red Ransom). 3 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2700m, Longchamp Prix de Clichy, 3d Toulouse Derby du Languedoc, **L**.

**Lune Rose** (High Chaparral). Winner at 2200m, 3d Le Lion-d'Angers Prix Urban Sea, **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

**MONROE BAY** (Makfi). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, Chantilly Prix Finlande, **L**, 2d Chantilly Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, Prix Chloé, **Gr.3**.

**Persian Moon** (Makfi). 4 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 2000m to 2019-20, 2d Chester S., **L**, 3d York Acomb S., **Gr.3**, Sandown Classic Trial, **Gr.3**.

Lunaba. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1800m, 2d Grand Handicap de Craon. Grandam of **ALTERITE** (Literato). 4 wins-2 at 2-1400m to 1800m, Belmont Garden City S., **Gr.1**, Saint-Cloud Prix La Camargo, **L**, Craon Criterium de l'Ouest, **L**, 2d Keeneland Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup, **Gr.1**. Producer.

**YUMAN** (Literato). 4 wins 1500m to 2000m, €139,570, Toulouse Prix Aymeri de Mauleon, **L**, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Omnium II, **L**.



Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 489 BAY OR BROWN COLT (AUS)**

**Box E 18**

Foaled 13th October 2019

Branded : C nr sh; 115 over 9 off sh

Sire	Pioneerof the Nile	Empire Maker .....	Unbridled
<b>American Pharoah (USA)</b>		Star of Goshen .....	Lord at War
2012	Littleprincessemma	Yankee Gentleman .....	Storm Cat
		Exclusive Rosette .....	Ecliptical
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>La Dama (AUS)</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2012	Star Affair	Star Way .....	Star Appeal
		The Grin .....	Grosvenor

**AMERICAN PHAROAH (USA) (Bay 2012-Stud U.S.A. 2017, Aust. 2017). 9 wins-2 at 2, Kentucky Derby, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in USA/Can in 2019. Sire of 171 mrs, 74 wnrs, 11 SW. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Harvey's Lil Gail (Keeneland Queen Elizabeth II Challenge Cup, Gr.1), Van Gogh, Four Wheel Drive, Pista, Sweet Melania, Cafe Pharoah, Maven, Turned Aside, Danon Pharaoh, etc.**

**1st dam**

**LA DAMA**, by High Chaparral. Raced twice. Three-quarter-sister to **LA BELLA DIOSA**, half-sister to **SOLID BILLING, THY, Galileo's Galaxy**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**STAR AFFAIR**, by Star Way. 4 wins at 1600m, NZ\$82,275, A\$13,500, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, 3d Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **THE JEWEL** (dam of **THE DIAMOND ONE, THE PRECIOUS ONE, THE ONE - NEVER LOOK BACK** (H.K.), **The Dazzler** (dam of **THE SOLITAIRE**), Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**LA BELLA DIOSA** (So You Think). Top Filly on The 2016-17 NZ 3YO Free H (1200m-1600m). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$259,500, A\$198,500, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC Surround S., **Gr.2**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**.

**SOLID BILLING** (Rock of Gibraltar). 7 wins 1600m to 3200m, NZ\$88,677, A\$236,700, AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, BRC Queensland Cup, **L**, 3d ATC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**.

**THY** (O'Reilly). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$700, A\$294,100, ATC Aspiration H., **L**, MRC Regal Roller S., **L**, 3d ATC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**. Producer.

**Galileo's Galaxy** (Galileo). 5 wins-1 at 2-1450m to 1600m, R919,375, 2d Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**, Clairwood Champions Cup, **Gr.1**.

**3rd dam**

**THE GRIN**, by Grosvenor. 4 wins at 1600m, 2000m, Otago Breeders' S., **L**, Southland Guineas, **L**, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**. 2003 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Three-quarter-sister to **IRISH CHANCE**, half-sister to **THE CHEEK, The Poseur, Gallant Son**. Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

**THE JEWEL** (O'Reilly). Champion 3YO in NZ. 11 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2020m, NZ\$458,989, A\$149,100, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 5 winners-

**THE DIAMOND ONE** (Tale of the Cat). 8 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Otago RC White Robe Lodge H., **Gr.3**-3 times, WRC Cuddle S., **Gr.3**.

**THE PRECIOUS ONE** (Darci Brahma). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, NZ\$109,125, to 2019-20, Otago RC Hazlett S., **L**, 2d CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Hazlett S., **L**, Southern Wide Realty H.

**The Glitzy One** (Flying Spur). 8 wins 1400m to 2500m, 2d CJC Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Otago RC NZ Bloodstock Insurance S., **L**. Dam of-

**THE CHOSEN ONE** (Savabeel). 6 wins 1400m to 2400m to 2020-21, MRC Herbert Power S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**.

**THE ONE - NEVER LOOK BACK** (H.K.) (O'Reilly). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.3**, 2d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

**The Dazzler**. Placed at 3. Dam of 5 winners-

**THE SOLITAIRE** (O'Reilly). 10 wins 1200m to 2400m, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**.



Account of **WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

**Lot 490**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box A 77**

Foaled 14th November 2019

Branded : BLV nr sh; 12 over 9 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge .....	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Keeper	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Lady Aroha</b>		Nuwirah .....	Pleasant Colony
2013	Sadlers Home	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Ivory Home .....	Home Guard

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tadini, Gr.3. Sire of 340 mrs, 213 wnsr, 16 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Miss Aotearoa, Mauna Kea, Indecision, Lightning Jack, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Hasstobegood, Short Fuse, Belle Fascino, Sweepstake, etc.**

**1st dam**

LADY AROHA, by Keeper. Unraced. Half-sister to **ZARIUS**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**Sadlers Home**, by Sadler's Wells. Winner at 2, 2d Leopardstown Debutante S., L, Curragh Masterchefs Apricot Ladies Derby, 3d Leopardstown Saval Beg S., L, Challenge S., L. Half-sister to **IVORY FRONTIER, UPWARD TREND**. Dam of 14 foals, 10 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**ZARIUS** (Zabeel). 7 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2400m, NZ\$248,193, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC New Zealand Bloodstock H., Hawkes Bay Cleve Mackie Memorial H., 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**.

Beauty Perception. 4 wins 1580m to 2100m, ARC Westbury Stud H., BOP RC Sea Containers NZ Ltd H., 2d ARC Decorum Design H.

**3rd dam**

IVORY HOME, by Home Guard. Unraced. Half-sister to Elisheba (dam of **SHEBA DANCER**), Sarah Annita (dam of **CAYOKE**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**IVORY FRONTIER** (Imperial Frontier). 6 wins-3 at 2-at 6f, 1m in Ireland and U.S.A, Curragh International S., **Gr.2**, Railway S., **Gr.3**, Ford 2YO S., Leopardstown Stepaside 2YO S., 2d Curragh Desmond S., **Gr.3**, The Minstrel S., L, Leopardstown Amethyst S., L-twice, 4th Curragh National S., **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Phoenix S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**UPWARD TREND** (Salmon Leap). 6 wins-1 at 2-7f to 1¼m, Curragh Matron S., **Gr.3**, Ballysax S., L, McGrath S., L, Phoenix Park Northern Telecom Coral S., L, Ruby S., L, 2d Leopardstown Derby Trial S., **Gr.2**, Curragh Desmond S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Brownstown Stud S., L, 3d Phoenix Park Concorde S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**Sadlers Home** (Sadler's Wells). Winner. See above.

**4th dam**

IVORY LADY, by Sir Ivor. 2 wins at 6f in GB. Half-sister to **GLAD RAGS** (dam of **GORYTUS, TERPSICHORIST, MIRTHFUL FLIRT**), **VICTORINA, DONEY**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

Elisheba. Winner at 2 at 6f, 4th Epsom Princess Elizabeth S., **Gr.3**. Dam of **SHEBA DANCER** (Fabulous Dancer). 3 wins at 1600m, 1850m, 1,784,000fr., US\$30,000, Longchamp Prix Vanteaux, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix La Camargo, L, 2d Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**. Dam of **BARINGS** (Pistolet Bleu). 2 wins at 2100m, 2200m, Grand Prix de Clairefontaine, L, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Phebe.

Sarah Annita. Winner at 2000m in France. Dam of 5 winners-  
**CAYOKE** (Always Fair). 13 wins-3 in succession-1307m to 1709m, Chantilly Prix de la Jonchere, **Gr.3**, 3d Longchamp Prix de la Foret, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 491**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box G 43**

Foaled 8th October 2019

Branded : S nr sh; 50 over 9 off sh

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic .....	Gone West
<b>Turn Me Loose</b>		Pastorale .....	Nureyev
2011	Indomitable	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Kwan .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
Dam	King's Chapel	King of Kings .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
<b>Lady Chapel</b>		Lower Chapel .....	Sharpo
2008	Akela	Al Akbar .....	Success Express
		Zephana .....	Zephyr Bay

**TURN ME LOOSE (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Sprinter & Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2015-16. 7 wins-1 at 2-from 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$321,250, A\$1,309,100, VRC Emirates S., Gr.1, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1, MRC Futurity S., Gr.1, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, Gr.2. Related to SW Fairy Heights (Ascot Fillies Mile, Gr.1), etc. Sire of the placegetters Lucybelle, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**Lady Chapel**, by King's Chapel. Winner at 1200m, 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., L, WRC Wellesley S., L, ARC John Deere Agrowquip H., 3d Waikato RC Brokerweb Risk Services 2YO H., 4th Counties Challenge S., L. Half-sister to **LADY KIPLING** (dam of **FASCINO**). This is her second living foal. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

**Akela**, by Al Akbar. 6 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$77,900, ARC Auckland International Airport H., Waikato RC Danske Mobler H., 2d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, CJC Timaru S., L, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, L, Levin S.H., L. Half-sister to The Tart (dam of **HIRSCHBERG**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**LADY KIPLING** (Savabeel). 11 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$442,925, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, Fuji Zerex H., Counties RC Campbell Tyson Cooper White H., BOP RC Hardware & Plumbing Centennial H., 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, 3d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1** twice, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-

**FASCINO** (Charm Spirit). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$247,700, in 2019-20, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, Anzac Day S., L, Gunga Din. 5 wins 1280m to 1800m, A\$130,570, to 2019-20, ATC TAB Highway H., 3d ATC TAB Highway H., Bowermans Furniture H.

**Lady Chapel** (King's Chapel). Winner. See above.

Highly Secret. 3 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$121,590, WATC Amelia Park Wines H., Tabtouch Mobile App H., 2d WATC Magic Millions Raceday H. Dam of Secret Plan. Winner at 1000m in 2020-21, WATC Peninsula Dining Room P.

**3rd dam**

**ZEPHANA**, by Zephyr Bay. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Akela** (Al Akbar). 6 wins. See above.

The Tart. Placed at 2. Dam of 5 winners-

**HIRSCHBERG** (Sea Road). 8 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$286,220, Old Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, L, 4th QTC Easter Cup, L.

**4th dam**

**SYLVANER**, by In the Purple. 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Pahiatua RC Hatuma Lime H., 3d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Franklin RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Waipa RC Galilee S., L, Wanganui JC Jackson S., L. Half-sister to Harmony (dam of **ALL GLORY**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, both winners.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 492**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box C 12**

Foaled 29th October 2019

Branded : <w> nr sh; 2 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Dundeel</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2009	Stareel	<b>Zabeel</b> .....	Sir Tristram
		Staring .....	Fiesta Star
Dam	Duke of Marmalade	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Lady Cumquat (AUS)</b>		Love Me True .....	Kingmambo
2010	Imposingly	<b>Zabeel</b> .....	Sir Tristram
		Quiz Queen .....	Defensive Play

**DUNDEEL (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2014). 10 wins-1 at 2, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1. Sire of 184 mrs, 107 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. SW Super Seth (MRC Caulfield Guineas, Gr.1), Yourdeel, Castelvecchio, Atyaab, Global Exchange - Enjoying (H.K.), Victoria Quay, The Inevitable, Irukandji, Entente, Aint'nodeeldun, Cutadeel, Transact, SP Hit the Shot, Let's Karaka Deel, Profit, Dealmaker, Azaly, Aqueduct, Deserved, etc.**

**1st dam**

**LADY CUMQUAT**, by Duke of Marmalade. 3 wins 1600m to 2000m, NZ\$59,900, A\$113,280, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**, VRC Banjo Paterson Series Heat H., ARC Eye Institute H., 3d ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, ARC Lindsay Mile, MRC Doctor Bombay Where Are You? H. Half-sister to **BONNEVAL, LORD ARTHUR, FULL OF SPIRIT, IMPOSING LASS**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**IMPOSINGLY**, by Zabeel. Winner at 1950m in Aust. Broodmare of the Year in NZ in 2016-17. Sister to **Sunnah**, three-quarter-sister to **ST REIMS, CHAMPAGNE** (dam of **MARTIQUE, NADEGE**), **Sursum Corda**, Hansuyen (dam of **CHAMPAGNE HARMONY**), half-sister to Reine de Jeu (dam of **FITOCRACY**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

**BONNEVAL** (Makfi). NZ Horse of the Year in 2016-17 & 2017-18. Champion 3YO & Stayer in NZ in 2016-17. Champion Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2017-18. NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year in 2016-17. 7 wins-1 at 2 and 6 in succession-1300m to 2400m, NZ\$301,500, A\$1,323,000, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Dato' Tan Chin Nam S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**.

**LORD ARTHUR** (Camelot). 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Barfoot & Thompson H.

**IMPOSING LASS** (Makfi). 5 wins-4 in succession-1350m to 1800m, A\$357,975, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, ATC Schweppes H., Ranvet H., 2d Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**, 3d ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, BRC The Roses S., **Gr.2**, ATC Toy Show H., **Gr.3**.

**FULL OF SPIRIT** (Flying Spur). 4 wins 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$129,275, A\$163,750, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, ARC JRA Trophy H., 2d Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, Matamata Cup, **L**, Scone Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.

**LADY CUMQUAT** (Duke of Marmalade). 3 wins. See above.

Our Squeezer. 2 wins to 1400m, Waikato RC Shaw's Wire Ropes H. Dam of **Tamarack** (Redwood). 6 wins 1200m to 2400m, A\$377,740, ATC Sydney Spring Racing H., Summer Racing H., TAB H., Hawkesbury RC Ascend Sales Trophies H., 2d Hawkesbury RC Ladies Day Cup, **L**, 3d ATC Cup, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**QUIZ QUEEN**, by Defensive Play. Unraced. Half-sister to **ST REIMS, CHAMPAGNE**. Dam of 13 named foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**Sunnah** (Zabeel). 3 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$141,600, 3d Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**, STC Winter Cup, **L**, 4th VRC St Leger, **Gr.3**. Grandam of **HIGHER GROUND** (So You Think). 4 wins 1550m to 2000m, A\$226,405, ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**.

Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 493**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 22**

Foaled 31st October 2019

Branded:  nr sh; 7 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig..... Northern Dancer
<b>Darci Brahma</b>		Razyana..... His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel..... Sir Tristram
		Richebourg..... Vice Regal
Dam	Pins	Snippets..... Lunchtime
<b>Lady Halpin</b>		No Finer..... Kaoru Star
2013	Instant Divorce	Fiesta Star..... Luskin Star
		Ebony Jane..... Three Legs

**DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YO's twice. Sire of 648 mrs, 475 wnr, 49 SW, inc. SW Catalyst (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Binsky Prince, Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Harlech, Rasa Lila, Sierra Sue, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, etc.**

**1st dam**

LADY HALPIN, by Pins. Unraced. Sister to **MEGAPINS**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

INSTANT DIVORCE, by Fiesta Star. 6 wins 1400m to 2200m, ARC Archibald & Shorter Jaguar 3YO H., Avondale JC Western Lawn Services H., BOP RC Fruit Grading Equipment Ltd H., Counties RC Six TAB's Enticement H. Half-sister to **PAY MY BAIL** (dam of **WHITE MOSS**, **WHITE SAGE**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**MEGAPINS** (Pins). 7 wins 2000m to 2400m, NZ\$352,725, Wellington Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Curraghmore Stud H., Christchurch Casino H., WRC Hiremaster.co.nz H., 2d WRC Wellington Cup Trial, Riverton Cup, CJC Woody Woodham Memorial H., 3d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Whispering. 4 wins in succession to 1300m, WRC Platinum Homes Taranaki H., Levin RC Remedy Espresso Bar H., 3d Manawatu RC Marcus Prenter H.

Rich Return. Unplaced. Grandam of-

**LONDON EXPRESS** (Shamexpress). 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, NZ\$156,375, to 2020-21, Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**, Otaki Maori RC Cavallo Farm, Chris Rutten H., Taranaki RC NZB Insurance H., WRC Enzo's Lad Cup, Matamata RC Jamie Richards and Team H., 2d Taranaki RC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Wanganui JC O'Learys S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

EBONY JANE, by Three Legs. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to **SHIFNAL PRINCE**, **Bakbar Dancer**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**PAY MY BAIL** (Justice Prevails). Champion 3YO Sprinter in NZ in 2003-04. H. 7 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1400m, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**WHITE MOSS** (Mossman). 8 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, A\$805,695, to 2019-20, ATC Millie Fox S., **Gr.2**, Sapphire S., **Gr.2**-twice, Nivison S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC Millie Fox S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Canterbury S., **Gr.1**.

**WHITE SAGE** (Reset). 5 wins in succession 1200m to 1500m, A\$214,750, ATC Festival S., **L**, 3d ATC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Runway Runaway. 2 wins to, ATC All-Ways Crane Services H. Dam of-

**FOX SWIFT** (Foxwedge). 3 wins to 1203m, VRC Cap d'Antibes S., **L**.

**4th dam**

MY JANE, by As Before. Raced once. Half-sister to **JANEVILLE**, **SYNFYL**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

**SHIFNAL PRINCE** (Shifnal). 14 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$194,100, A\$10,000, WRC Jarden Mile, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Britain-New Zealand S., **Gr.2**, WRC Harcourt S., **L**, Anniversary H., **L**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **L**, 2d Waikato RC Lion Brown Sprint, **Gr.1**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 494**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 44**

Foaled 18th October 2019

Branded : S nr sh; 136 over 9 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Charm Spirit (IRE)</b>		Rafha .....	Kris
2011	En'joleuse	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera .....	Machiavellian
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Lady Kipling</b>		Savannah Success	<b>Success Express</b>
2007	Akela	Al Akbar .....	<b>Success Express</b>
		Zephana .....	Zephyr Bay

**CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of 293 mrs, 160 wns, inc. SW Aretha (Matamata Breeders S., Gr.2), Fascino, Kick On, Scorpz, Lilikoi, Yourtimeisnow, Time Scale, Fantastic Spirit, SP Like a Charm, Charming Kid, Epistrophy, Sansom, Sea Race, Air Force Jet, Coco Charm, Dream Memory, Jessely, Kassaba, Lambeth Walk, etc.**

**1st dam**

**LADY KIPLING**, by Savabeel. 11 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$442,925, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, Fuji Zerex H., Counties RC Campbell Tyson Cooper White H., BOP RC Hardware & Plumbing Centennial H., Feilding JC Courtesy Ford Redcraze Bowl H., Hawkes Bay Bruce Perry Bloodstock H., Traderacks H., 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, 3d Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**-twice, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **Lady Chapel**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-

**FASCINO** (f. by Charm Spirit). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$247,700, in 2019-20, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, Anzac Day S., **L**, MRC Jim Moloney S., **L**.

Gunga Din (g. by Shameexpress). 5 wins 1280m to 1800m, A\$130,570, to 2019-20, ATC TAB Highway H., 3d ATC TAB Highway H., Bowermans Furniture H. Favreau (g. by Tavistock). Placed at 3 in 2020-21, 4th ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**.

**2nd dam**

**Akela**, by Al Akbar. 6 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$77,900, ARC Auckland International Airport H., Waikato RC Danske Mobler H., 2d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, CJC Timaru S., **L**, BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**, Levin S.H., **L**. Half-sister to The Tart (dam of **HIRSCHBERG**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**LADY KIPLING** (Savabeel). 11 wins. See above.

**Lady Chapel** (King's Chapel). Winner at 1200m, 2d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**.

Highly Secret. 3 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$121,590, WATC Amelia Park Wines H., Tabtouch Mobile App H., 2d WATC Magic Millions Raceday H. Dam of Secret Plan. Winner at 1000m in 2020-21, WATC Peninsula Dining Room P.

**3rd dam**

**ZEPHANA**, by Zephyr Bay. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**Akela** (Al Akbar). 6 wins. See above.

The Tart. Placed at 2. Dam of 5 winners-

**HIRSCHBERG** (Sea Road). 8 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$286,220, Old Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, 4th QTC Easter Cup, **L**.

**4th dam**

**SYLVANER**, by In the Purple. 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Pahiataua RC Hatuma Lime H., 3d ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, Franklin RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Harmony (dam of **ALL GLORY**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, both winners.


Account of HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata.

**Lot 495**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box D 47**

Foaled 19th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 20 over 9 off sh

Sire	Woolton Bassett	Iffraaj .....	Zafonic
<b>Almanzor (FR)</b>		Balladonia .....	Primo Dominie
2013	Darkova	Maria's Mon .....	Wavering Monarch
		Darkara .....	Halling
Dam	Captain Rio	Pivotal .....	Polar Falcon
<b>Lady Royale</b>		Beloved Visitor .....	Miswaki
2011	Cackles	Catbird .....	Danehill
		Clowning .....	Rory's Jester

**ALMANZOR (FR) (Bay or Brown 2013-Stud France 2018, NZ 2018). Champion 3YO Colt in Europe in 2016 (Int.). 8 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 2100m, £737,230, €1,901,600, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, Ascot Champion S., Gr.1, Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, Gr.2. Brother to SP Troarn. Related to SW Darjina, etc. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**LADY ROYALE**, by Captain Rio. Joint Top Filly on The 2013-14 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, NZ\$91,700, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Brokerweb Insurance Broking 2YO H., 2d ARC DHL 2YO H., 3d Waikato RC NRM S., Lowe Schollum & Jones H. This is her third living foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**CACKLES**, by Catbird. Placed at 3 in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **CHUCKLE** (dam of **CRACK ME UP, HOOFIT**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**LADY ROYALE** (Captain Rio). 2 wins. See above.

Comical Lass. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, Waikato RC Highland Park Equine H., 4th Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., **L**.

Betty Belle. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Swish Az. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m to 2019-20, Hawkes Bay Colwyn Hercock Mile H.

**3rd dam**

**CLOWNING**, by Rory's Jester. Winner at 2 at 950m, MVRC Victoria Park S., 3d SAJC Adelaide Casino H. Sister to Live Comedy (dam of **BLEVEEKA**), three-quarter-sister to **CATNIPPED, MISS PROSPECT** (dam of **REWARD FOR EFFORT, CONSULAR**), Miss Rory (dam of **JOKERS WILD**), half-sister to **FULL AT LAST**, Imposing Life (dam of **LIFE'S A BOUNTY**), Ultima Vita (dam of **SISTER HAVANA**). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**CHUCKLE** (Danehill). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m, A\$399,100, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, STC Gardens Event Centre 2YO H., 2d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic S., **RL**, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, STC Heritage S., **L**, Darby Munro S., **L**. Dam of 8 winners-

**CRACK ME UP** (Mossman). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$757,775, ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Recognition S., **L**, Tattersall's Mile H., **L**, Toowoomba TC Dalrello S., **L**, 2d BRC Wayne Wilson P., **L**, 4th ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, BRC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, Brisbane H., **L**.

**HOOFIT** (Mossman). 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, US\$232,031, NZ\$80,275, Keeneland Phoenix S., **Gr.3**, ARC Bonecrusher S., **L**, 2d ARC Champagne S., **L**, Belmont Around the Cape S., **L**.

**Leading Girl** (Reliable Man). 5 wins 1300m to 2000m, A\$239,235, to 2020-21, WATC David Grays Aglink P., WATC Old Mate's Sports Bar H., Seacorp H., Des Russell H., 3d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**.

Amoroso. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

Sweet Spot. Raced once. Dam of-

**BEAUTIFUL BUNS** (Black Minaloushe). 4 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$99,682, TTC Vamos S., **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 496**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 10**

Foaled 30th October 2019

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 153 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Duke of Marmalade	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Lady Tatia (AUS)</b>		Love Me True.....	Kingmambo
2010	Pride of Tatius	Grand Lodge .....	Chief's Crown
		Pride of Tahnee .....	Best Western

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion Sire in NZ 6 times. Sire of 977 mrs, 697 wnrs, 104 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Probabeel, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Cool Aza Beel, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Lady Tatia**, by Duke of Marmalade. 2 wins at 1400m, 1850m, A\$77,825, 2d MRC LU Simon Builders H., Schweppes H., 3d Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, MVRC Glenn Brandt 50th H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

PRIDE OF TATIUS, by Grand Lodge. Winner at 1600m in Aust. Sister to **SHOGUN LODGE**, three-quarter-sister to **Tahnee Tango** (dam of **WORTHY CAUSE**), half-sister to **REFERRAL**, **SINGING THE BLUES**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

**Lady Tatia** (Duke of Marmalade). 2 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

PRIDE OF TAHNEE, by Best Western. Unraced. Half-sister to **SWIFTLY CARSON**, Traffic Watch (dam of **LASHED**). Dam of 11 named foals, all winners, inc:-

**SHOGUN LODGE** (Grand Lodge). Joint top colt on The 2000-01 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 13 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 2000m, A\$4,539,190, HK\$450,000, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.

**SINGING THE BLUES** (Bluebird). 11 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, A\$367,810, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, Farnley S., **L**, Belgravia S., **L**, Cyril Flower S., **L**, Esmeroid H., Manikato H., Mercato Welter H., Golden Heights Welter H., 3d WATC Belmont Newmarket H., **L**.

**REFERRAL** (Dr Grace). 9 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$1,443,479, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**.

Irish Truce. 4 wins 1000m to 1200m, QTC Royal Pree H. Grandam of **PASSING SHOT** (Swiss Ace). 11 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$411,920, A\$3,440, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Finance Sprint H., **L**, 2d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Coronation Night. 2 wins at 1209m, 3d VRC Delina H. Grandam of **SUMMER SWALLOW** (Catbird). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$167,200, Bunbury TC South West Breeders' Classic, **L**.

Tahnee. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Grandam of **WORTHY CAUSE** (Choisir). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1800m, A\$484,650, GCTC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**, VRC Paris Lane S., **L**, 2d SCTC Ascot H., **L**, 3d MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Vo Rogue P., **Gr.3**.

**EVALINA** (I Am Invincible). 3 wins at 1150m, 1200m, NZ\$54,252, A\$179,785, to 2019-20, Levin S., **L**, ATC Casino Prince at Vinery H., 2d ATC Reginald Allen H., **L**, 3d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**.




Account of VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 497**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 85**

Foaled 10th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 15 over 9 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl .....	Dschingis Khan
<b>Vadamos (FR)</b>		Mosella.....	Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre.....	<b>Nureyev</b>
		Vadlamixa .....	Linamix
Dam	Pivotal	Polar Falcon.....	<b>Nureyev</b>
<b>Lady Woodcote (GB)</b>		Fearless Revival .....	Cozzene
2008	Ruby Rocket	Indian Rocket.....	Indian Ridge
		Geht Schnell.....	Fairy King

**VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Volfango. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SP Spycatcher and of Fairy Wish, Oo de Lally, Sa Pala Umbrossa, Balavad, Ballintoy Harbour, Desert Empire, Eilean Dubh, Gryphon, Tarhun, Topa and of the placegetters Deliberate Attack, Doonbeg Farmer, etc.**

**1st dam**

LADY WOODCOTE, by Pivotal. Unraced. Sister to **MAAREK**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

**Woodcote Lass** (f. by Showcasing). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1230m to 2019-20, CJC New Zealand Bloodstock S., Avonhead Tavern H., 2d ARC Stella Artois H., 3d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, 4th ARC Mufhasa S., **L**.

Lord Ascot (g. by Showcasing). Winner at 2 at 800m, 2d Avondale JC IRT H., 3d CJC New Zealand Bloodstock Ready to Run Sale 2YO S., 4th Waikato RC Hamilton Vets Equine S., **L**.

**2nd dam**

**RUBY ROCKET**, by Indian Rocket. 5 wins-3 at 2-at 6f, £108,805, €13,869, Newmarket Boadicea S., **L**, Ayr Firth of Clyde S., **L**, Haydock MTB Group 2YO S., 2d York Summer S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Boadicea S., **L**, Goodwood Starlit S., **L**, Haydock Cecil Frail S., **L**, 3d Newcastle Chipchase S., **Gr.3**, Leopardstown Sweet Mimosa S., **L**, Doncaster Wentworth S., **L**, Salisbury Dick Poole S., **L**, 4th Newmarket Cheveley Park S., **Gr.1**, Lingfield Chartwell S., **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Seine-et-Oise, **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **INZAR'S BEST, ALEXANDER ALLIANCE, Cool Panic**, Good Clodora (dam of **ARDAD**). Dam of 10 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**MAAREK** (Pivotal). 14 wins 1000m to 1207m, £369,768, €495,230, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, Ascot British Champions Sprint S., **Gr.2**, York Duke of York S., **Gr.2**, Newbury World Trophy, **Gr.3**, Curragh Renaissance S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle Chipchase S., **Gr.3**, Naas Woodlands S., **L**, Beverley Bullet Sprint S., **L**, 2d Curragh Flying Five S., **Gr.2**, Greenlands S., **Gr.2**, Greenlands S., **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Seine-Et-Oise, **Gr.3**, 3d Newbury Hackwood S., **Gr.3**.

Ermine Ruby. Winner at 7f in GB. Dam of-

**Recon Mission** (Kodiac). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 5f, 6f, York Pavers Foundation Catherine Memorial Sprint H., 2d Navan Legacy S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

GEHT SCHNELL, by Fairy King. Placed at 2 in Ireland. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**RUBY ROCKET** (Indian Rocket). 5 wins. See above.

**INZAR'S BEST** (Inzar). 3 wins-2 at 2-1207m to 1609m in Germany, Baden-Baden Kronimus Rennen, **L**, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Eclipse, **Gr.3**.

**ALEXANDER ALLIANCE** (Danetime). Winner at 2 at 6f, Curragh Flame of Tara S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

**Mystery Smiles** (Mehmas). 2 wins at 2 at 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>f, 6f in 2020, 3d York Gimcrack S., **Gr.2**, Kempton Sirenia S., **Gr.3**.

**Cool Panic** (Brave Act). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 2d York Merrion H., **L**. Good Clodora. Unplaced. Dam of 3 winners-

**ARDAD** (Kodiac). 3 wins at 2 at 5f, 5<sup>1</sup>/<sub>4</sub>f, Doncaster Flying Childers S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **BEAUFORT DOWNS LTD, North Canterbury.**

**Lot 498**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box 1 8**

Foaled 9th October 2019

Branded : **BD** nr sh; 6 over 9 off sh

Sire	Octagonal	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Lonhro (AUS)</b>		Eight Carat .....	Pieces of Eight
1998	Shadea	Straight Strike .....	Mr. Prospector
		Concia .....	First Consul
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Lagertha (AUS)</b>		Patrona .....	Lomond
2012	Bonissimo	Johannesburg .....	Hennessy
		Sorboniere .....	Kenmare

**LONHRO (AUS) (Brown 1998-Stud 2004). 26 wins-2 at 2, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Aust. in 2010-11. Sire of 1259 mrs, 912 wns, 89 SW, inc. SW Pierro (ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1), The Conglomerate, Bounding, Mental, Impending, Denman, Beaded, Exosphere, Kementari, Lyre, Aristia, Benfica, Pinwheel, Heatherly, Wawail, Academus, Messene, Cardsharp, Encryption, War Heroine, Holding Gold, Isotherm, etc.**

**1st dam**

LAGERTHA, by Exceed and Excel. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **ZARANTZ, Zonte**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

BONISSIMO, by Johannesburg. Unraced. Half-sister to **NO QUESTIONS, FRENCH FAVORITE**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**ZARANTZ** (Choisir). 8 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 3200m, A\$589,212, Pinjarra Cup, **L**, WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., Albany Cup, WATC Western Australian Cup, 2d WATC Strickland S., **Gr.3**, Hyperion S., **Gr.3**-twice, Bunbury Cup, **L**, 3d WATC Ted Van Heemst S., **Gr.2**, Strickland S., **Gr.3**, 4th WATC Ted Van Heemst S., **Gr.2**.

**Zonte** (Snitzel). 4 wins at 1206m, A\$94,436, WATC Tabtouch.com.au H., 2d WATC Sheila Gwynne Classic, **L**, 4th WATC Jungle Mist Classic, **L**.

**3rd dam**

SORBONIERE, by Kenmare. Unplaced. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

**NO QUESTIONS** (Xaar). 7 wins-4 in succession at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$495,850, WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, Hyperion S., **Gr.3**, Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, Pakiani P., Fifth Leg Rose 2YO H., West Coast Eagles H., Brava Jeannie 2YO H., 2d WATC Matchmaker Classic, **L**, Easter S., **L**, KBRC's The Round H., 3d WATC Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, HG Bolton H., **L**. Producer.

**FRENCH FAVORITE** (Favorite Trick). 5 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$252,850, WATC Raconteur S., **L**, Challenge S., **L**, Swinging in the Saddle H., M2 Technology H., 2d WATC Sir Ernest Lee-Steere Classic S., **Gr.3**, Star Pet Sprint H., Wanneroo Gas & Air Sprint H., Stainless Steel Range 2YO H., 3d WATC La Trice Classic, **L**, 4th WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**.

Bizzaca. 3 wins 1400m to 1700m, WATC Perth Racing Supporting the Industry H., 2d WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H., D'Orsogna H.

Miss Safari. Winner at 2 at 1000m, WATC Westspeed 2YO PP. Dam of City Star. 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m, WATC Glenroy Chaff H., 3d WATC Tabtouch P., Amelia Park Lamb H.

Sorbatorio. Unraced. Dam of-

Madam Torio. 3 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, A\$142,180, to 2020-21, WATC Peninsula Dining Room P., Amelia Park 2YO P.-twice.

**4th dam**

**SORBONNE**, by Alleged. 3 wins at 2000m, 2500m, Saint-Cloud Prix de l'Elevage, **L**, Longchamp Prix Casimir Delamarre, Saint-Cloud Prix du Gazon, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix de Strasbourg, **L**. Half-sister to **CHARLOTTE AMALIE** (dam of **BADOUISM, ESTEEMED FRIEND, RED MONSOON**), **SILVER SEA**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Learned Lady. Unraced. Grandam of-


**THE CHIEFTAN** (Song of Tara). 4 wins 1600m to 2400m, A\$193,605, STC Manion Cup, **L**-twice, Darley Guineas Day H.

**Account of LITTLE AVONDALE STUD, Masterton.**

(The property of Little Avondale Stud &amp; Barlow Thoroughbreds Ltd)

**Lot 499****CHESTNUT FILLY****Box D 38**

Foaled 19th September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 6 over 9 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge .....	Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields.....	Try My Best
Dam	Pins	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
<b>Lakshmi</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2014	Vedodara	Kreisler .....	Northern Baby
		Vedo Bay .....	Orange Bay

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 340 mrs, 213 wns, 16 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Miss Aotearoa, Mauna Kea, Indecision, Lightning Jack, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Hasstobegood, Short Fuse, Belle Fascino, Sweepstake, etc.**

**1st dam**

LAKSHMI, by Pins. Unraced. Half-sister to **SHARVASTI, BHANDARA, SHASTRI**, Kumari (dam of **SEMARI**). This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**VEDODARA**, by Kreisler. 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$158,875, A\$62,000, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **L**, WRC Magic Millions Classic S., ARC Jacobsen Headstones H., 2d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BALMACARA** (dam of **JAMIESON VALLEY**). Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-

**SHARVASTI** (Montjeu). 4 wins-3 in succession-at 1600m, 2200m, NZ\$212,050, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, 2d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**SHASTRI** (Stravinsky). 5 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$146,175, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**, ARC New Zealand Herald 3YO H., WRC Avery Ford 2YO H., 2d Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**.

**BHANDARA** (Zabeel). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$81,125, A\$52,250, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, AJC Wiggle H., **L**, Hawkes Bay AON Risk Services H., 3d WRC Wellington S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Kumari. 3 wins to 1600m, Wanganui JC Balance Accountants H. Dam of-

**SEMARI** (Sebring). 6 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2040m, A\$213,665, ATC Epona S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Ranvet Travis Harrison H., 3d ATC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**.

Bhiwani. 2 wins at 1400m, Waikato RC Foote Beatson & Whale Ready to Runners H., 4th CJC Inglewood S., **L**. Producer.

Modave. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

**Eric the Eel** (Olympic Glory). 4 wins-2 at 2-1300m to 2200m, A\$245,300, to 2019-20, BRC Mount Franklin H., Qld Tatt's RC 4 Pines Pacific Ale P., 3d ATC Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th BRC The Phoenix S., **L**.

**Perfect Match** (Not a Single Doubt). 8 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, HK\$11,541,300, to 2020-21, HKJC Griffin Trophy, Chief Executive's Cup H., Chinese New Year Cup, Butterfly H., Lukfook Jewellery Cup H., Tern H., Cameron H., 2d HKJC Premier Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Schiffer** (Snitzel). 2 wins-1 at 2-to 1200m, A\$379,000, GCTC Magic Millions Sprint H., AJC Corporate Membership 2YO H., 2d Wyong RC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, 3d GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, **RL**.

Flying Flanders. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**Flandersrain** (Manhattan Rain). 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$103,000, in 2019-20, MRC Clanbrooke Racing H., 3d MVRC Alexandra S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.**

**Lot 500**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 42**

Foaled 30th October 2019

Branded : GW nr sh; 29 over 9 off sh

Sire	Hinchinbrook	Fastnet Rock.....	Danehill
<b>Derryn (AUS)</b>		Snippets' Lass .....	Snippets
2013	Munhro	Lonhro .....	Octagonal
		Regrowth.....	Unbridled's Song
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>La Petite</b>		Savannah Success .....	Success Express
2009	Creil	Frenchpark.....	Fools Holme
		Fortiare .....	Shearwalk

**DERRYN (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2013-Stud 2018). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$788,675, ATC Arrowfield 3YO Sprint S., Gr.2, Darby Munro S., L, MRC Brian Reckas 2YO H., 2d ATC Up & Coming S., Gr.3, 3d BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1, MRC Blue Sapphire S., Gr.3, Zeditave S., Gr.3. Out of a half-sister to SW Colour. Grandson of SW Regrowth. Related to SW Snippets, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

LA PETITE, by Savabeel. Winner at 2040m. This is her third living foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

**LIGHTNING JACK** (g. by Per Incanto). 4 wins-3 in succession-1335m to 1600m, NZ\$120,325, to 2020-21, Southland Guineas, **L**, Gore Guineas, **L**, Ashburton RC Paul Brand Pendene Farm H., 3d Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, CJC El Doute at Stud Cashmere H.

Likageesix - Classic Dragon (Sing.) (g. by Guillotine). Winner at 1400m.

**2nd dam**

**CREIL**, by Frenchpark. 4 wins 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$153,500, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Bar H., 2d Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 4th WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge P., **Gr.3**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

Post d'France. 9 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1400m to 2100m, NZ\$18,425, A\$298,310, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club Trophy, Secondbite P., Ascot Racecourse Trophy H., MRC Swettenham Stud H., Manawatu RC Turkington Forestry H., 2d MVRC Drain Man Country Cup.

McQueen. 3 wins 1500m to 1800m, NZ\$25,900, HK\$2,608,350, ARC Fireworks at Karaka Million 3YO S., HKJC Beijing Clubhouse Anniversary H., 2d HKJC Elgin H., Silver Grecian H., 4th Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

FORTIARE, by Shearwalk. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **SUPERB EFFORT**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**CREIL** (Frenchpark). 4 wins. See above.

Camberbero. 2 wins at 1400m, 2100m, ARC Dunstan Stayers' Championship Qualifier.

**4th dam**

WITHOUT EFFORT, by Without Fear. Winner at 2 at 1000m, MVRC Olinda H. Half-sister to **BADINAGE**, Approvetor (dam of **CONGRESSMAN**). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

**SUPERB EFFORT** (Habituate). 3 wins-1 at 2-850m to 1300m, A\$75,610, GCTC Rothmans Classic H., **L**, 2d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Without Control. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

**Banyan Bay** (Mister Kwila). 6 wins-1 at 2-1003m to 1350m, A\$248,480, QTC Singh Group Pharmacies 2YO H., Ernst & Young H., KM Smith Funeral Directors H., 2d QTC Sir Douglas Wadley H., **L**. Producer.

Peppen Bay. 2 wins at 2 at 1350m, Ipswich TC Bundamba QBBS 2YO H., BTC Redcliffe War Widows 2YO H. Dam of 4 winners-

**Saratoga** (Show a Heart). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1110m, 1200m, A\$163,240, BTC Equipment Funding 2YO P., 2d QTC CE McDougall S., **L**, BTC Russell Daniells the Good Guys H., QTC Le Rocks 2YO P., 4th QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, Sir Douglas Wadley S., **L**. Producer.

Account of KORU THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Ohaupo.

**Lot 501**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 45**

Foaled 15th October 2019

Branded : KΘ nr sh; 9 over 9 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Sacred Falls</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
		Iguazu .....	Carolingian
Dam	Anabaa	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>La Praline (AUS)</b>		Balbonella .....	Gay Mecene
2007	Viennetta	Pins .....	Snippets
		Bali Sugar .....	Christmas Tree

**SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 9 wins-2 at 2, ATC Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Sire of 87 mrs, 36 wnrs, inc. SW Aegon (Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2), All Saints' Eve, SP Icebath, Tommy Gold, Salto Angel and of Courier Wonder, Aromatic, Champagne Toots, Divine Dive, Holy Dancer, Sacred Suite, Shoshone, Impecunious, Blackbook, Category Five, Fonts de l'Algar, Diaquin, Love Struck, Youngblood, Marakopa, Pattaya, etc.**

**1st dam**

**LA PRALINE**, by Anabaa. 4 wins 1110m to 1400m, A\$128,862, MRC Geoff Murphy H., SAJC One Toyota H., Capital Transport H., 2d MVRC Device Technologies H., MRC Selangor Turf Club H. Half-sister to **GOLDEN ARCHER, Neapolitan**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-**Chocolatier** (g. by Redoute's Choice). 4 wins 1550m to 1800m, A\$126,650, to 2019-20, ATC Sky Racing Active H., 2d ATC Total Canteen Solutions H., 3d ATC Kawasaki Keiba Trophy H., Turf Club H., Sky Racing Active H. Wonderful Day (g. by Savabeel). Winner at 2447m in 2020-21 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**VIENNETTA**, by Pins. 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1400m, ARC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Taranaki RC More FM H., 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **MACKINTOSH, SEIZE THE MOMENT**, half-sister to **BUTTERSCOTCH**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners-**GOLDEN ARCHER** (Rock of Gibraltar). 8 wins-5 at 2, 3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, A\$676,950, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, VRC Streets Ice Cream S., **L**, MRC Heath S., **L**, MVRC St Albans S., **L**, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**, VRC Western Health Sponsors 2YO P., Monjon Australia H., MRC Sportingbet 2YO P., 2d MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, 50 Years Fashions on the Field S., **L**, MRC Vain S., **L**, 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**, 4th ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3**. Sire.  
**Neapolitan** (Denman). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, A\$82,250, SAJC Steve Davis 2YO H., Nadeem 2YO H., 3d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**Bali Sugar**, by Christmas Tree. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, ARC Max Fashions H., Waikato RC Waikato Bloodstock H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **DANASAR, My Marilyn**, Bali Hi (dam of **EIRE HOSTESS**), Dancing Mistress (dam of **SEIZE THE MOMENT, SAVOUR THE MOMENT**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**VIENNETTA** (Pins). 5 wins. See above.  
**BUTTERSCOTCH** (Gold Brose). Champion Older Female Sprinter in NZ in 2001-02. 10 wins-1 at 2 and 6 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$213,275, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**.  
Marzipan. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Waikato RC Snell Packaging H. Dam of-  
**Golden Harvest** (Al Maher). 5 wins at 1200m, 3d HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **L**, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**, 4th HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**.  
Lolly Scramble. Winner at 2 at 1200m. Dam of 3 winners-  
**MACKINTOSH** (Pins). 6 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 2200m, NZ\$17,375, A\$636,875, ATC Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Hill S., **Gr.2**.

**Account of CAMBRIA PARK, Pukekohe (As Agent).**

(The property of J. P. Clapham)

**Lot 502****BAY COLT****Box F 78**

Foaled 6th September 2019

Branded :  $\overset{J}{C}$  nr sh; 1 over 9 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl .....	Dschingis Khan
<b>Vadamos (FR)</b>		Mosella.....	Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre.....	Nureyev
		Vadlamixa .....	Linamix
Dam	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium.....	Seeking the Gold
<b>La Sommeliere</b>		Zomaradah .....	Deploy
2009	Oenology	Sound Reason.....	Bold Reason
		Oligarchy.....	Pronto II

**VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Volfango. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SP Spycatcher and of Fairy Wish, Oo de Lally, Sa Pala Umbrossa, Balavad, Ballintoy Harbour, Desert Empire, Eilean Dubh, Gryphon, Tarhun, Topa and of the placegetters Deliberate Attack, Doonbeg Farmer, etc.**

**1st dam**

LA SOMMELIERE, by Dubawi. Winner at 2 at 1400m, 2d WRC Fix Cup. Sister to **CELLARMASTER**, half-sister to **Our Bahare**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

OENOLOGY, by Sound Reason. 3 wins at 2000m, 2025m. Half-sister to **Khanate**, Risible (dam of **INTRANSIGENT**), Superior Miss (dam of **SECOND COMING**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**CELLARMASTER** (Dubawi). Head of 2009-10 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-3 at 2-800m to 1600m, NZ\$206,688, A\$294,900, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, SAJC Allan Scott Park Morphettville H., Oakbank RC Mix 102.3 H., SAJC Wolf Blass Wines H., Swan Hill Cup, 2d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.3**, TRC Thomas Lyons S., **L**, TTC Premium S., **L**, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**.

**Our Bahare** (Bahhare). 5 wins 1500m to 2100m, A\$224,550, 2d MRC Even Stevens H., Kiwi Can H., 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th Geelong Classic, **L**.

**3rd dam**

OLIGARCHY, by Pronto II. Unraced. Half-sister to Sunbittern (dam of **HIGH HAWK**), Chanson (dam of **APALON - TOWKAY** (Mal.)). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**Khanate** (Khairpour). 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 2175m, WRC Seaview Stables H., Levin RC Classic Consolation, 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

Risible. Placed. Dam of 4 winners-

**INTRANSIGENT** (Refuse to Bend). 11 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$329,625, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, Taumarunui Gold Cup, **L**, 4th WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**.

Superior Miss. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

**SECOND COMING** (Oak Ridge). Champion Stayer in NZ in 1999-2000. 6 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 3200m, NZ\$264,000, A\$1,131,170, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Naturalism S., **L**, 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Saab H., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Blamey S., **Gr.2**, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Arniston. 3 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2000m, Hawkes Bay Curragmore Stud Juvenile H., 3d Hawkes Bay Lion Foundation Juvenile S. Dam of-

**POLZEATH** (Pentire). 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$137,860, to 2019-20, ARC Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC GR Absailing H.

Haughty Miss. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-


**INTERCEPT** (Zerpour). 7 wins at 1400m, 1600m, S\$883,556, Singapore TC Patron's Bowl, **L**, Open H., 2d Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Chairman's Trophy, **L**, Singapore Derby, **L**.

**Account of AINSLEY DOWNS STUD, Te Kauwhata.**

(The property of C. P. &amp; M. J. Howells)

**Lot 503****BROWN FILLY****Box E 3**

Foaled 21st October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 18 over 9 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
<b>Astern (AUS)</b>		Cappucino Bay.....	Bailjumper
2013	Essaouira	Exceed and Excel.....	Danehill
		Alizes.....	Rory's Jester
Dam	Highest Honor	Kenmare.....	Kalamoun
<b>Laurelling (USA)</b>		High River .....	Riverman
2003	Dance of Leaves	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> .....	Northern Dancer
		Fall Aspen.....	Pretense

**ASTERN (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1400m, A\$1,179,550, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Silver Slipper S., Gr.2, Run to the Rose H., Gr.2, Kindergarten S., Gr.3, Surf Meets Turf 2YO P., 2d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Alizee (ATC Flight S., Gr.1) and SP Mogador. Grandson of SW Alizes (STC Magic Night S., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

LAURELLING, by Highest Honor. Placed at 3 in France. Sister to **MEDAALY**, three-quarter-sister to **POET LAUREATE**, half-sister to **CHARWOOD FOREST, Danse d'Ecole, Dubai Fall**, Autumn Melody (dam of **GIOVANNI**), Desired (dam of **DESIDERATUM**), Gulf Breeze (dam of **FRESNAYE**). This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of 5 foals to race, 4 winners-

Laure Me In (g. by Ad Valorem). 5 wins 1400m to 1800m, A\$330,950, to 2020-21, VRC Bitalli H., ATC Cleanaway H., SAJC Heineken 3 H., Pakenham RC Hanson H., 2d ATC Edney Ryan Group H., Schweppes H., VRC Head Wind H., MVRC 1300 Australia H., MRC Big Screen Company H., SAJC Schweppes H., David Loy H., 90th Anniversary of Legacy in SA H.

Vysotsky (g. by Teofilo). 5 wins 2000m to 3200m, A\$118,339, 3d ATC More Than Ready at Vinery H.

Saquon (g. by No Nay Never). Winner at 1100m in 2020-21 in Aust.

Laureole (f. by Exceed and Excel). Winner at 1215m in Aust.

Chaplet (f. by Street Cry). Placed at 3 in Aust.

Aspen Leaves (f. by Nadeem). Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Nepenthes. Winner at 1100m in 2020-21 in Aust.

Lord Harry. Winner at 2200m in 2020-21 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

DANCE OF LEAVES, by Sadler's Wells. Unraced. Sister to **FORT WOOD**, three-quarter-sister to **NORTHERN ASPEN**, half-sister to **HAMAS, TIMBER COUNTRY, BIANCONI, COLORADO DANCER, ELLE SEULE, MAZZACANO, PRINCE OF THIEVES, Native Aspen**. Dam of 15 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**MEDAALY** (Highest Honor). 3 wins at 2 at 7f, 1m, £106,904, Doncaster Racing Post Trophy, **Gr.1**, Sandown Charterhouse 2YO S. Sire.

**CHARWOOD FOREST** (Warning). 4 wins at 7f, 1m, £248,072, Newmarket Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**Danse d'Ecole** (Daylami). 3 wins 2350m to 2500m, 2d Nantes Derby de l'Ouest, **L**. Producer.

**Dubai Fall** (Mr. Prospector). Winner at 8½zf, 2d Monmouth Serena's Song S., **L**. Autumn Melody. Unplaced. Dam of 8 winners-

**GIOVANNI** (Admiral Moon). 6 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 1900m, 92,938,000¥, Tokyo Shimotsuki S., **L**, 3d Kyoto Ritto S., **L**.

Gulf Breeze. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**FRESNAYE** (Western Winter). 6 wins 1200m to 2200m, R967,900, Kenilworth Victress S., **Gr.3**, Stormsvlei Mile, **L**, Winter Oaks, **L**.

Desired. Unraced. Dam of 9 winners-

**DESIDERATUM** (Darshaan). 4 wins-3 in succession-at 2000m, 2400m, €215,300, Longchamp Prix du Lys, **Gr.3**, Prix de l'Avre, **L**. Sire.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 504**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box H 68**

Foaled 6th September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 9 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Mongolian Khan (AUS)</b>		L'On Vite .....	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine .....	Century
		Galopede .....	Three Legs
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>La Vida Loca</b>		Savannah Success .....	Success Express
2014	Shanstar	Pins .....	Snippets
		Bling .....	O'Reilly

**MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). Sire of Supreme Khan, Century Speed, Mongolian Brave and of the placegetters Mongolian Condor, Made by Khan, Pearl of Delgatie, Yesugei, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

LA VIDA LOCA, by Savabeel. Unraced. Blood-sister to **Lucetta, Relucent**, three-quarter-sister to **DIADEME** (dam of **UNITION**), **EMBELLISH**, **Deadly Shadow**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

SHANSTAR, by Pins. Winner at 1200m, 2d Waikato RC TR Pride H., 3d BOP RC CU at De Bier Haus The Strand H. Sister to **Roop All**, blood-sister to **Espumoso - Regency Legend** (H.K.), half-sister to **DIADEME** (dam of **UNITION**), **EMBELLISH**, **Deadly Shadow**. Dam of 2 foals, 1 to race.

**3rd dam**

BLING, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Sister to **Irish Nova** (dam of **SACRED STAR**), blood-sister to **Patrick**, half-sister to **PLAUDITS**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**DIADEME** (Savabeel). 7 wins-3 in succession-at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$390,235, A\$32,000, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 2 winners-

**UNITION** (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 2 in 2019-20, Counties Challenge S., **L**, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, CJC War Decree S., **Gr.3**.

**Conqueror** (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, NZ\$150,000, A\$256,450, to 2019-20, 2d MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**EMBELLISH** (Savabeel). Equal Head of the 2017-18 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins in succession 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$476,185, A\$23,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d ARC Karaka Million 3YO Classic, **RL**.

**Deadly Shadow** (Savabeel). Winner at 1200m, 2d VRC Poseidon S., **L**.

**Roop All** (Pins). Placed at 3, 2d VRC Lexus Hybrid P, **L**, MRC Sunrise Cup. Bright. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**Relucent** (Savabeel). 2 wins to 1900m, A\$213,700, to 2020-21, ATC Bowermans Furniture H., 3d Geelong Classic, **L**, 4th VRC Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**.

**Lucetta** (Savabeel). Winner at 2100m, 2d New Zealand St Leger, **L**, Waikato RC SV Hamilton H., Hawkes Bay Remains Starting Gates H.

**4th dam**

NIGHT STAR, by Centaine. Unraced. Sister to **STARCENT**, Professionnelle (dam of **PRISONER OF LOVE**, **SPORTSMAN**, **HOYSTAR**, **KING OF PRUSSIA**). Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**PLAUDITS** (Danasinga). 4 wins to 3000m, A\$76,450, QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**. **Irish Nova** (O'Reilly). Placed at 2, 3d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 5 winners-

**SACRED STAR** (Flying Spur). Champion Sprinter in NZ in 2014-15. 9 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1900m, NZ\$468,000, A\$272,300, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**.

**Return With Honour** (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 2 at 1100m, A\$76,475, in 2019-20, ATC Headwater at Vinery 2YO H., 3d ATC Canonbury S., **Gr.3**.




Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 505**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box I 70**

Foaled 25th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 67 over 9 off sh

Sire	Wootton Bassett	Iffraaj .....	Zafonic
<b>Almanzor (FR)</b>		Balladonia .....	Primo Dominie
2013	Darkova	Maria's Mon .....	Wavering Monarch
		Darkara .....	Halling
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Lazaan</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2006	Lashed	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
		Traffic Watch .....	Salieri

**ALMANZOR (FR) (Bay or Brown 2013-Stud France 2018, NZ 2018). Champion 3YO Colt in Europe in 2016 (Int.). 8 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 2100m, £737,230, €1,901,600, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, Ascot Champion S., Gr.1, Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, Gr.2. Brother to SP Troarn. Related to SW Darjina, etc. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**LAZAN**, by Zabeel. Unplaced. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

**Divine Power** (f. by Power). 3 wins-1 at 2-800m to 1200m, Manawatu RC Martin Beveridge Painters H., 2d WRC NZTBA Wellington Guineas Trial, Otaki Maori RC Vets on Riverbank H., 3d Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, WRC Printlink H., Manawatu RC Tui Backing Winners H.

Whipped - Mary King (Mal.) (f. by Stravinsky). 3 wins at 1600m, Hawkes Bay NZB Insurance Pearl Series H.

Playoffs (g. by Tavistock). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2019-20, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 4th SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**.

**2nd dam**

**LASHED**, by Encosta de Lago. Champion WFA performer & Female Stayer in NZ in 2003-04. Champion Older Female in NZ in 2004-05 (Int.). 7 wins-3 at 2-1300m to 2000m, NZ\$298,750, A\$711,240, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Alcohol Go-Easy S., **L**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MRC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 10 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:- Imperious. Winner at 1600m.

**3rd dam**

**TRAFFIC WATCH**, by Salieri. Unraced. Half-sister to **SWIFTLY CARSON**, Pride of Tahnee (dam of **SHOGUN LODGE**, **REFERRAL**, **SINGING THE BLUES**). Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:- **LASHED** (Encosta de Lago). 7 wins. See above.

**4th dam**

**TAHNEE'S PRIDE**, by Boucher. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Gosford Classic, **L**, STC Springwood H. Dam of 8 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**SWIFTLY CARSON** (Luskin Star). 5 wins-2 at 2-1400m to 1600m, A\$209,400, AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, STC Peter Pan S., **Gr.2**.

Pride of Tahnee. Unraced. Dam of 11 winners-

**SHOGUN LODGE** (Grand Lodge). Joint top colt on The 2000-01 Australasian 4YO+ Classification. 13 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 2000m, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**.

**SINGING THE BLUES** (Bluebird). 11 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, A\$367,810, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**.

**REFERRAL** (Dr Grace). 9 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$1,443,479, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.**

**Lot 506**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 9**

Foaled 11th August 2019

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 1 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
<b>Lego</b>		Courtza.....	Pompeii Court
2008	Legs	Pins.....	Snippets
		River Century.....	Centaine

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion Sire in NZ 6 times. Sire of 977 mrs, 697 wnrns, 104 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Probabeel, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Cool Aza Beel, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, etc.**

**1st dam**

**LEGO**, by O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1400m, Manawatu RC Mills Reef Winery & HKJC Trophy S. Sister to **WOLFWHISTLE**, blood-sister to **TIPTRONIC**, three-quarter-sister to **GUYNO**, half-sister to **Scrutinize**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

Queen Leonora (f. by Savabeel). 3 wins 1500m to 2200m, A\$99,335, to 2019-20, 2d MVRC Coast to Coast H., 3d MRC Dean Cyprian Tribute P.

**2nd dam**

**LEGS**, by Pins. Joint top filly on The 2005-06 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$859,275, A\$15,000, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Rough Habit 3YO Fillies H., 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Rural Bulk Spreading 3YO H. Sister to Tiptoes (dam of **TIPTRONIC**), half-sister to **GUYNO**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

**WOLFWHISTLE** (O'Reilly). 5 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 2000m, NZ\$86,900, CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Hawkes Bay Trinity Hill Homage H., CJC Muritai Marketing H., Waikato RC Bill Waring Mile H.

**Scrutinize** (Savabeel). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud S., 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Mary Quant. 5 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$79,470, Rotorua RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., Matamata RC Tonezone H.

Viscosity. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m in 2019-20, VRC Donate to Equine Bushfire H.

**3rd dam**

**River Century**, by Centaine. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. 2007 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Sister to **ARLETTY, FIRETAINE, Spillway**, three-quarter-sister to **SIXTY SECONDS, SPOTTSWOOD, Centico**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**LEGS** (Pins). 5 wins. See above.

**GUYNO** (O'Reilly). 8 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2600m, A\$1,310,850, WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, WATC York S., **L**, TJ Smith Trophy, **L**, Mornington Cup, **L**, 2d WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, Melvista S., **L**, Goodwood Sprint H., **L**, Detonator S., **L**, Aquanita S., **L**, Bunbury Cup, **L**, 3d WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Tattersall's Cup, **L**, GA Towton Cup, **L**, Detonator S., **L**, JC Roberts S., **L**, Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**, Pinjarra Cup, **L**-twice, 4th WATC Challenge S., **L**.

Tiptoes. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 4 winners-

**TIPTRONIC** (O'Reilly). 6 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$504,050, to 2019-20, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, ARC Stella Artois Fasttrack H., Monstavision H., BOP RC Interislander Festival H., 2d Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 3d BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**.

Account of **WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

**Lot 507**

**GREY COLT (AUS)**

**Box A 78**

Foaled 20th September 2019

Branded : (PJ) nr sh; 8 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Iffraaj (GB)</b>		Zaizafon .....	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev.....	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal .....	Ahonoora
Dam	Commands	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Legramor</b>		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2013	Katie Lee	Pins .....	Snippets
		Miss Jessie Jay .....	Spectacularphantom

**IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YO's in 2015-16. Sire of 1434 rnrs, 856 wnrs, 72 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Wyndspelle, Fix, Serena Miss, Melt, Who Dares Wins, Kisses, Order Again, So Wotif, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.**

**1st dam**

**LEGRAMOR**, by Commands. 2 wins at 1200m, Waikato RC Shaun Cosgrave H., 2d WRC Pete's Joinery H., Waikato RC X-Site Group H., Rotorua RC Rydges H., Whangarei RC Kensington Tavern H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**KATIE LEE**, by Pins. Champion 3YO in NZ in 2009-10. 8 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 2000m, NZ\$1,106,675, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Traderacks S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, Esker Lodge 2YO H., 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, ARC One Cool Cat 2YO H., 3d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BANCHEE, Eclair Fantastic**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
Simogramor. Winner at 1200m, 2d Waikato RC Team Wealeans 2YO H. Lethal. Placed at 2 & 3 to 2019-20.

**3rd dam**

**MISS JESSIE JAY**, by Spectacularphantom. 9 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$153,425, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, Manawatu RC CB Norwood 3YO H., 2d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, 4th Wairarapa Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**. 2009-10 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Half-sister to **GEE I JANE**, Miss Krisdel (dam of **QIJI EXPRESS - HAPPY QIJI** (H.K.)), Miss Katella (dam of **SAN BERNARDINO**). Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-

**KATIE LEE** (Pins). 8 wins. See above.

**BANCHEE** (Oratorio). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2009-10. 6 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$433,225, A\$10,000, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance 3YO Mile, 2d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, 4th Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

**Eclair Fantastic** (Spectatorial). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$94,240, HK\$138,000, M\$771,500 in Aust. and Macau, SAJC Allan Scott Park H., 2d Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, 4th Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **L**.

**4th dam**

**MISS DISTINCTION**, by Bletchencore. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to Mia Malagra (dam of **HAMPTON'S CHOICE**). Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

**GEE I JANE** (Jahafil). Champion sprinter/miler in NZ in 2005-06. 6 wins at 1200m, NZ\$272,500, A\$564,550, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**.

**MISS JESSIE JAY** (Spectacularphantom). 9 wins. See above.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

**Lot 508**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box H 67**

Foaled 18th November 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 9 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danehill	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Darci Brahma</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg .....	Vice Regal
Dam	Bianconi	<b>Danzig</b> .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Leigh Valley</b>		Fall Aspen .....	Pretense
2001	Eastend	Bigstone .....	Last Tycoon
		Effie and Alice .....	Conquistarose

**DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs twice. Sire of 648 mrs, 475 wnr, 49 SW, inc. SW Catalyst (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Julinsky Prince, Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Harlech, Rasa Lila, Sierra Sue, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, etc.**

**1st dam**

**LEIGH VALLEY**, by Bianconi. 5 wins 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$104,875, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**. Counties RC Trusts Charitable Foundation H., 2d CJC Coupland's Bakeries Mile, **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**. This is her eighth foal. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**VALLEY GIRL** (f. by Mastercraftsman). 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$273,375, A\$110,000, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, Whangarei RC Harcourts Optimize Group H., ARC Hallmark Stud H., 2d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**.

Hurricane Hunter (g. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC Pok Fu Lam Riding School H., Lukfook Goldstyle Collection H., 2d HKJC Long Valley H., 3d HKJC Castle Peak Bay H., Sha Tin Clubhouse H.

Xinjiang Yarn (g. by Mastercraftsman). Winner at 1600m, HKJC Caroline Hill H., 2d HKJC Shrike H., Tung Chung H., Red Packet H., Sporting Spirit H.

Ronnie Brown (g. by Darci Brahma). 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, S\$246,382 in Singapore.

Cool Sheets (f. by Dehere). Placed in Aust. Dam of Love Delight. Winner at 1280m in Aust.

Toomanycandles (f. by Pentire). Unraced. Dam of Forgiato. 3 wins 1000m to 1500m to 2020-21 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

EASTEND, by Bigstone. Unraced. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**LEIGH VALLEY** (Bianconi). 5 wins. See above.

Kruger Valley. Winner at 1350m, 2d Taranaki RC Rough Habit 3YO Fillies H., 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Dam of Her to Eternity. 3 wins at 1600m, 2100m, Manawatu RC Kevin O'Connor & Associates H., 3d ARC Westbury Karaka Stayers Cup.

**3rd dam**

EFFIE AND ALICE, by Conquistarose. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Waikato RC Delta Timber H., WRC Lindauer Super Series Final H., BOP RC Todd & Pollock H., 2d WRC DB Draught Superquad S. Half-sister to **ROUND THE WORLD** (dam of **(THE) GRANDMASTER**), **Tour de France**, Positive Thoughts (dam of **SOUNDS POSITIVE**). Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Magic Alice. 2 wins at 1600m, CJC Unichem Barringtons H.

Autentico Teatro. Winner at 2028m, SAJC Boag's Draught P.

Blue Hope. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

Spera. 4 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, Hawkes Bay John Bary Racing Stables H., 4th BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-

**Wekaforce** (Showcasing). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$118,962, to 2020-21, CJC NZB South Island Sale 17 April H., Rangiora New World H., Jack Thompson H., 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**, 4th Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **Gr.3**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 509**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 45**

Foaled 22nd October 2019

Branded : S nr sh; 72 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Rip Van Winkle	Gallieo.....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Let Me Roar</b>		Looking Back.....	Stravinsky
2012	Lioness	Generous.....	Caerleon
		Blue Satin.....	Pompeii Court

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion Sire in NZ 6 times. Sire of 977 mrs, 697 wnsr, 104 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Probabeel, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Cool Aza Beel, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Let Me Roar**, by Rip Van Winkle. 6 wins in succession from only 7 starts 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$87,435, Te Aroha JC Team Wealleans H., BOP RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., Waikato RC ANZ at Te Rapa H., 3d ARC Easter S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **Lubaya**, half-sister to **LION TAMER**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

LIONESS, by Generous. Unraced. Half-sister to **Blue Grass**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**LION TAMER** (Storming Home). Joint Top of 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Ext.). 6 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 2500m, NZ\$90,375, A\$1,234,000, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, WRC Carpet One 2YO H., 2d MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**.

**Let Me Roar** (Rip Van Winkle). 6 wins. See above.

**Lubaya** (Rip Van Winkle). 3 wins to 1600m, Manawatu RC Summer Cup, Hawkes Bay Mulcaster Bloodstock H., 2d Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

Botti. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1755m, 4th Wanganui Guineas, **L**.

Queen of Lions. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

Pinvincible. 3 wins 1100m to 1350m to 2019-20, ATC Bisley Workwear H.

Savapak. 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m, NZ\$88,746, ARC Barfoot & Thompson H.

**3rd dam**

BLUE SATIN, by Pompeii Court. 2 wins at 1400m, 1670m. Half-sister to **Blue Music**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**Blue Grass** (Postponed). 3 wins to 2000m, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**(MY) BLUE DENIM**, by A Chara. 10 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 3200m, NZ\$136,835, A\$261,000, STC HE Tancred S., **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Mitchelson Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Oaks, Gr.1, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, STC Storm Queen S., Gr.2, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

**Blue Music** (Western Symphony). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1050m, NZ\$104,300, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

Magic Blue. Winner at 1600m, 3d CJC Superstrike Seeds H. Grandam of-

**HARRIS TWEED** (Montjeu). Head of The 2008-09 NZ 3YO Free H. 4 wins 2000m to 2500m, NZ\$83,600, A\$1,338,400, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.


Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**

**Lot 510**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 48**

Foaled 24th August 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 9 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Charm Spirit (IRE)</b>		Ratha .....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera .....	Machiavellian
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Lets Have Some Fun (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
2009	Wooden Melody	Woodman .....	Mr. Prospector
		Theme Song .....	Sackford

**CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of 293 mrs, 160 wns, inc. SW Aretha (Matamata Breeders S., Gr.2), Fascino, Kick An, Scorz, Lilikoi, Yourtimeisnow, Time Scale, Fantastic Spirit, SP Like a Charm, Charming Kid, Epistrophy, Sansom, Sea Race, Air Force Jet, Coco Charm, Dream Memory, Jessely, Kassaba, Lambeth Walk, etc.**

**1st dam**

**LETS HAVE SOME FUN**, by Encosta de Lago. Raced once. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-  
 Crowning Star (f. by Hallowed Crown). 4 wins 1350m to 1600m to 2020-21, WRC Hiremaster H., Wanganui JC Palamountains Nutrition H., Office Smarts H.  
 Northern Lights (f. by Zizou). 3 wins 1007m to 1310m to 2019-20 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**WOODEN MELODY**, by Woodman. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **TAIMANA**, half-sister to **EMERALD DREAM** (dam of **KNIGHT'S COMMAND, ZABENE**), **SPECIAL BOND, Mancini**, Announce (dam of **LISTEN HERE**). Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-  
 Rock Song. 4 wins 1400m to 1600m, A\$114,880, AJC Jockeys Celebration Day H., STC Bacardi Breezer H., Myer Mad About the Hat Day H.  
 Our Daisy. 3 wins 1200m to 1600m, ARC Dunstan Feeds Championship Qualifier H., 2d Manawatu RC Winstone H., WRC New World H.  
 Egyptian Lova. 3 wins at 1300m, 1400m, MRC El Golea H., Hydrogen H.

**3rd dam**

**THEME SONG**, by Sackford. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, AJC Toi Port H., STC Oatley H. Half-sister to **DANEWIN, COMMANDS**, Abbaye (dam of **TAIMANA**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**EMERALD DREAM** (Danehill). 7 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$209,275, A\$7,000, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Thames Valley S., **Gr.3**, ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **L**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Gasmate S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-  
**ZABENE** (Zabeel). 9 wins 1800m to 2500m, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **L**, 2d CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, Metropolitan Trophy, **Gr.3**.  
**KNIGHT'S COMMAND** (Pins). 8 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$22,350, S\$425,097, Singapore TC Admiralty Classic, **L**.  
**SPECIAL BOND** (Fairy King). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, WATC All Stars S., **L**, 2d WATC Lindsay Rosenthal S., **L**, NJ Way S., **L**. Sire.  
 Announce. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-  
**LISTEN HERE** (Elusive Quality). 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$111,750, SAJC Pewsey Vale S., **L**, MRC Azzurro H. Dam of 5 winners-  
**SHOOTING TO WIN** (Northern Meteor). 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$996,225, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**. Sire.  
**DEEP FIELD** (Northern Meteor). 5 wins in succession at 1100m, 1200m, A\$390,300, VRC Tab.com.au S., **Gr.2**, ATC Lightning H., **L**. Sire.  
 Otravez. Winner at 1512m in Aust. Grandam of-  
**(LA) LUNA ROSSA** (Written Tycoon). Top Filly on The 2015-16 NZ 2YO Free H. 2 wins at 2 to 1400m, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Account of **THREE VALLEYS, Timaru.**

**Lot 511**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box F 70**

Foaled 13th November 2019

Branded : 3V nr sh; 1 over 9 off sh

Sire	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Ocean Park</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2008	Sayyida	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Eastern Princess .....	Pompeii Court
Dam	Pins	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
<b>Like a Lie</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2013	Really Reputable	O'Reilly .....	Last Tycoon
		Reputedly .....	Quest for Fame

**OCEAN PARK (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 8 wins from 1200m to 2050m, MVRC WS Cox P., Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire (Aust/NZ combined) in 2019-20. Sire of 261 mrs, 157 wnrs, 10 SW, inc. SW Kolding (ATC Epsom H., Gr.1), Tofane, Oceanex, Another Dollar, Out of the Park, Star of the Seas, High Emocean, Ocean Jewel, Pretty to Sea, Seaway, SP Marine, Shenanigans, Arrogant, Fabric, Ocean Billy, Mongolianconqueror, Rondinella, etc.**

**1st dam**

LIKE A LIE, by Pins. Unplaced. Sister to **Florence Jean**, three-quarter-sister to **STICKPIN, THE BANDITO**. This is her first living foal.

**2nd dam**

REALLY REPUTABLE, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Half-sister to **STICKPIN, THE BANDITO**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**Florence Jean** (Pins). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3** Manawatu RC Mills Reef H.

Morse Code. 9 wins 1000m to 1300m, NZ\$161,850, Hawkes Bay City of Hastings Cup, CJC PGG Wrightson Seeds H., Gavelhouse.com H., WRC New World Hutt Valley H., Otaki Maori RC Vets on Riverbank H., 2d Hawkes Bay Horse of Year H., Manawatu RC Pohangina Cup, Hawkes Bay Hawaiian Airlines H., 4th CJC Pegasus H., **L**-twice.

Ocean's Thirteen. 4 wins 1300m to 1600m to 2020-21 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

REPUTEDLY, by Quest for Fame. Unraced. Dam of 12 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**STICKPIN** (Pins). 8 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$501,250, MRC Victoria H., **Gr.3**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, MRC Surdex Steel H., Moorabbin Timber H., 2d MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, Christmas S., **L**, JRA WJ Adams S., **L**, 3d VRC AAMI Travel Insurance S., **Gr.3**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, John Dillon S., **L**, 4th MRC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**.

**THE BANDITO** (Pins). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$144,085, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, WRC Harrisons Carpet H., BOP RC Devan Plastics H., 2d WRC Wellington Seamarket H., Dixon & Dunlop H., Vernon & Vazey Truck Part H., Hiremaster H., Manawatu RC Hotel Coachman H., Marton JC Bell Booth Plasma Biotech H., BOP RC Cambridgestud.co.nz H.

Genuine Spin. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, A\$145,180, VRC Bruce Gadsden H., MVRC Alternate Railway H., 2d MRC Bib Stillwell H.

Irish Jig. Winner at 1600m, 3d CJC The Star H. Dam of Mettlesome. 4 wins 1100m to 1700m in Singapore.

Palin. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Irish Vice. 3 wins at 1400m, 1800m, GCTC Gerard Lighting H.

**4th dam**

YOU DREAMER, by Dancing Czar. 3 wins at 6f, 7f, Mountaineer Park West Virginia Dept of Tourism Breeders Classic. Sister to **Bold Dreamer**, half-sister to **MASTER DREAMER, IN DEFIANCE, REBELLIOUS DREAMER**.

Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Ya Dreamin Jonesy. 10 wins-3 in succession-1950m to 2600m, NZ\$139,459, Otago RC Cromwell Cup, Queenstown Cup.

Beacon Hill. 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, CJC NZ Motor Trade Association H.

Film. Winner at 1400m, AJC Cetigne H. Producer.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 512**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 46**

Foaled 16th August 2019

Branded : S nr sh; 115 over 9 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Rubick (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2011	Sliding Cube	Rock of Gibraltar .....	Danehill
		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
Dam	Lonhro	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
<b>Lilac Lane (AUS)</b>		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2013	Song Street	Shamardal .....	Giant's Causeway
		Sky Song.....	Sadler's Wells

**RUBICK (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 3 wins-2 at 2, MRC Schillaci S., Gr.2. Leading Sire of 3YOs in Aust. in 2019-20. Sire of 153 rnrs, 64 wnrs, inc. SW Yes Yes Yes (ATC Todman S., Gr.2), Rubisaki, Condo's Express, SP Jet Propulsion, One Shy Ruby, The Face, Alburq, Biscara, Excess Funds, Montelena, Masseur, Kramerik and of My Ruby, Erno, Rubic Rose, Ruaa, Wilmot Pass, Cafe Rizu, El Buena, Peggy Selene, Belitsa, etc.**

**1st dam**

LILAC LANE, by Lonhro. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **PIERRO**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

SONG STREET, by Shamardal. Unraced. Half-sister to **LAVEROCK**, Miss Right Note (dam of **PIERRO**, **AMBIENCE**). Dam of 3 named foals, 1 to race, 1 winner, inc:-  
Lilac Lane. Winner. See above.

**3rd dam**

SKY SONG, by Sadler's Wells. Placed at 3, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix du Loing. Blood-sister to **Capitano Corelli**, **Isadora**, half-sister to **FLYING CLOUD**, **CAPTAIN WEBB**, **Candice**, **Open Offer** (dam of **LADY MEYDAN**), Regency Romance (dam of **AGATHONIA**), Hestia (dam of **KNIGHT'S TOUR**), Siwa (dam of **OASIS GIRL**, **SIWA LADY**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**LAVEROCK** (Octagonal). Champion Older Horse in Italy in 2006 (Int.). 5 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2400m, £69,600, €562,408, 150,880Dhs, Longchamp Prix d'Isbahan, **Gr.1**, Milan Gran Premio Jockey Club Italiano, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de Fontainebleau, **Gr.3**, Lyon-Parilly Prix Andre Baboin, **Gr.3**, 2d Munich Grosser Dallmayr Preis, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., **Gr.2**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Eugene Adam, **Gr.2**. Sire.

Miss Right Note. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2400m, AJC Ma Chiquita H., Chantilly Prix de la Croix d'Anleu. Dam of 5 winners-

**PIERRO** (Lonhro). Leading 3YO Male on the 2013 WTR (Sprint). Champion 2YO in Australia in 2011-12. 11 wins-6 at 2 and 8 in succession-1000m to 1600m, A\$4,536,650, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, Todman S., **Gr.2**, Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, ATC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**AMBIENCE** (Street Cry). 3 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$707,850, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, ATC Dulcify H., **L**, 2d Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Epona S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Pensato. Winner at 1800m in 2020-21, VRC Kennedy Oaks Trial.

**4th dam**

**CRIQUELLE**, by Shirley Heights. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7¼f, 9f in GB and U.A.E., Newbury Radley S., **L**. Sister to **Ahead** (dam of **OPINION POLL**, **HORATIA**), half-sister to **MARKOFDISTINCTION**, Heady (dam of **SALSELON**). Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**FLYING CLOUD** (Storming Home). 3 wins in succession 2000m to 2400m, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, Saint-Cloud Prix Cléopâtre, **Gr.3**.

**CAPTAIN WEBB** (Storming Home). 4 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1m to 11f, Hamilton Glasgow S., **L**, 2d Nad al Sheba Range Rover Trophy.



Account of TRELAWNEY STUD LTD, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 513**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 26**

Foaled 28th October 2019

Branded : ♀ nr sh; 15 over 9 off sh

Sire	Lope de Vega	Shamardal .....	Giant's Causeway
<b>Belardo (IRE)</b>		Lady Vettori .....	Vettori
2012	Danaskaya	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Majinskaya .....	Marignan
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Lillet</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2007	Pernod	Centaine .....	Century
		Martine Michelle .....	Grosvenor

**BELARDO (IRE) (Bay 2012-Stud in Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 1m, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Berling. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc the placegetters Avonallo, Roussanne, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Isabella Giles (Newmarket Rockfel S., Gr.2), Elysium, Lullaby Moon, SP Bell I Am and of Titan Rock, Got Luck, Bella Belardo, Belloccio, Golden Melody, Hale Bopp, etc.**

**1st dam**

**LILLET**, by Zabeel. Placed. Half-sister to **MARTINI RED**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race-

**Campari** (f. by O'Reilly). 3 wins at 1100m, 1400m, ATC Agency Real Estate H., Rotorua RC Martin Barry H., 2d ARC Race Images H., Waikato RC Topsoil and Sand Supplies H., 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Counties Bowl, **L**. Lillet Rose (f. by Pins). Placed.

**2nd dam**

**PERNOD**, by Centaine. 8 wins-4 in succession-1100m to 1400m, A\$633,100, MRC Invitation S., **Gr.1**, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, MRC WW Cockram S., **L**, VATC Adairs P., Thomas North H., Gardenvale H., 2d VRC Hardy Brothers Classic S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.2**, VATC How Now S., **L**. Half-sister to **Majestic Fiesta**, **Shanghai Moon** (dam of **KUSHADASI**, **KARLOVASI**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**MARTINI RED** (Red Ransom). 7 wins-3 in succession at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$292,426, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **L**, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, ARC Mad Butcher H., Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 3YO H., 2d Counties Bowl, **L**, 4th WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**.

Dubonnet. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-

Fanaar. 4 wins 1000m to 1200m in 2019-20, 4th VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**Martine Michelle**, by Grosvenor. 2 wins at 1400m, Manawatu RC Raceway Caterers Apprentices' H., 3d CJC South Island 2YO S., **L**. Blood-sister to Indochine (dam of **VOLKSINI**). Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**PERNOD** (Centaine). 8 wins. See above.

**Majestic Fiesta** (Marroof). 7 wins-3 in succession-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$207,055, AJC Sandler Shoes H., DDB For Humpty H., Radio 2UE H., Star City H., Randwick City Council Welter H., STC TAB First 4 H., 2d AJC Razor Sharp H., **L**, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, 3d AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

**Shanghai Moon** (Carnegie). 2 wins at 1316m, 1600m, SAJC Schwepes H., Carlton Draught P., 3d SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

**KUSHADASI** (Choisir). 6 wins 1200m to 2500m, A\$543,920, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Alan Sheppard Constructions H., John & Esther Abbott H., Anspach Removals & Storage H., Hughes Chauffeured Limousines H., Thomas Foods International H., 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, 4th SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**.

**KARLOVASI** (Rean). 8 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$474,630, SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**, Ubet 3YO P., Hughes Chauffeured Limousines H., 2d SAJC Matrice S., **L**, 4th SAJC Durbridge S., **L**-twice, City of Marion S., **L**, Matrice S., **L**, Morphetville Guineas, **L**, Balaklava Cup, **L**.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

**Lot 514**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 66**

Foaled 15th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 50 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Darci Brahma</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	<b>Zabeel</b> .....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg .....	Vice Regal
Dam	Reset	<b>Zabeel</b> .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Lion Blanc (AUS)</b>		Assertive Lass .....	Zeditave
2005	Mary Machree	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Hysterical .....	Wolverton

**DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs twice. Sire of 648 mrs, 475 wns, 49 SW, inc. SW Catalyst (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Julinsky Prince, Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Harlech, Rasa Lila, Sierra Sue, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, etc.**

**1st dam**

LION BLANC, by Reset. Winner at 1800m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **SHOREHAM**, half-sister to **TRIPLE ELEGANCE**, Space Trip (dam of **MOSS TRIP**). This is her fifth living foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

**Ace's Wild** (g. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 1200m in Malaysia, 2d Penang TC Malaysia 3YO Championship Heat 3, **L**.

So Awesome (g. by Rip Van Winkle). Placed to 2020-21, 2d HKJC Siu Ho Wan H., Po Tin H., 3d HKJC Pitt H., Shek Lei H.

**2nd dam**

**Mary Machree**, by Quest for Fame. 2 wins at 1200m, AJC Ingham H., 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Wiggle H., **L**, 3d Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**. Half-sister to **HY FUJI** (dam of **KERMADEC**), **Supreme Echo**, The Quarewan (dam of **AT THE HEADS - HEAD START** (Sing.)), Teneales Pearl (dam of **SHOREHAM**). Dam of 9 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**TRIPLE ELEGANCE** (Mossman). 8 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1550m, A\$789,730, ATC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, GCTC Magic Millions Cup, **RL**, AJC Al Mansour H., STC Champs Cafe H., 2d Hawkesbury RC Ladies Day Cup, **L**, 3d ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**.

Space Trip. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**MOSS TRIP** (Mossman). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1550m, A\$593,085, ATC James HB Carr S., **Gr.3**, Scone RC Inglis 3YO Guineas, **L**, ATC TAB H., 2d ATC Tot Danish S., **Gr.2**, 3d BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**.

**3rd dam**

**HYSTERICAL**, by Wolverton. 8 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$225,240, AJC Emancipation S., **L**, Triton H., 2d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Emancipation S., **L**, BATIC QBBS Breeders' S.H., **L**, 3d QTC Exhibition H., **L**. Half-sister to **DON BELLOTTO**, Eliza Dane (dam of **COOLDINI**, **CORRECT AMOONDO**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**HY FUJI** (Fuji Kiseki). 4 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$76,740, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersalls P., **L**, 2d STC Gallagher Hotel H. Dam of 4 winners-

**KERMADEC** (Teofilo). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$2,905,025, ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, All Aged S., **Gr.1** Sire.

The Quarewan. Placed at 2 in Aust. Dam of 7 winners-

**AT THE HEADS - HEAD START** (Sing.) (Hussonet). 6 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$308,225, S\$57,037, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, Singapore TC Vigcon S., VRC Smithfield H., 4th MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

Teneales Pearl. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**SHOREHAM** (Reset). 5 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2500m, A\$789,085, MRC Easter Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**, Sofitel H., **L**, 2d MVRC Drake International Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**.


Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 515**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 47**

Foaled 6th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 115 over 9 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal .....	Zabeel
<b>Impending (AUS)</b>		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2013	Mnemosyne	Encosta de Lago.....	Fairy King
		My Juliet.....	Canny Lad
Dam	Van Nistelrooy	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
<b>Lisboa</b>		Halory.....	Halo
2006	Florette	Sword Dance.....	Nijinsky
		Vincesca .....	Darby Creek Road

**IMPENDING (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2018). 5 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1500m, A\$2,403,989, BRC Stradbroke H., Gr.1, Kingsford-Smith Cup, Gr.1, ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, BRC Victory S., Gr.2, 2d BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1, 3d ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, VRC Darley Classic, Gr.1, ATC Run to the Rose H., Gr.2. Brother to SW Epidemic. Three-quarter-brother to SW Lyre. Half-brother to SW Forget. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

LISBOA, by Van Nistelrooy. Winner at 1360m. Half-sister to **QUINTESENTIAL**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-  
 Song of Vincent (g. by Your Song). 5 wins at 1200m, 1300m to 2019-20, 2d WATC Edda Unewisse H., 3d WATC Vale Roy Dicks H.  
 Smart Stiletto (f. by Smart Missile). 3 wins at 1400m, 1518m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

FLORETTE, by Sword Dance. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **MAGICAL MADNESS, TOUCHED BY MADNESS, Coco's Madness, Rapier Dance**, half-sister to **GAREMMA, FAVALORA, MARILYN'S MADNESS** (dam of **SEJM'S MADNESS, UNREAL MADNESS, SHANANIE'S WISH, VINNIE'S BOY, Marilyn's Magic**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-  
**QUINTESENTIAL** (Fast 'n' Famous). Second top filly on the 2011-12 NZ 3YO Free H. 6 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$122,950, A\$682,850, BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Eagle Farm Cup, **Gr.2**, Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Rural Bulk Spreaders H., 2d BRC Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Final Touch H., 3d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, 4th BRC Doomben Roses, **Gr.3**, Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**. Producer.  
 Halfametreshort. 3 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$13,615, A\$91,160, STC Freeway's Great Steaks H., 2d STC Clubsnsw H., Nivea Girls Day Out 15/11 H., Freeway's Great Steaks H., 3d STC Daily Press H.

**3rd dam**

VINCESCA, by Darby Creek Road. Winner at 2 at 5f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Gracely, John Quincy**, Cherry Flare (dam of **TAKE D' TOUR**), Made for Satin (dam of **MAPP HILL**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-  
**GAREMMA** (Shananie). 16 wins-3 at 2, US\$395,583, Aqueduct Sport Page H., **Gr.3**, 2d Belmont Jamaica H., **Gr.2**, 3d Aqueduct Gravesend H., **Gr.3**.  
**VINNIE'S BOY** (Sejm). 8 wins 5f to 6f, Lone Star Park Turf Sprint H., **L**, Arlington Park Taylor's Special S., **L**, 3d Oaklawn Park Count Fleet Sprint H., **Gr.3**.  
**FAVALORA** (Untutttable). 11 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-6f to 7f, US\$293,715, Meadowlands Comet S., **L**, 2d Laurel Sonny Hine S., **L**.  
**MARILYN'S MADNESS** (Shananie). 7 wins-2 at 2, Atlantic City Oaks, **L**, 3d Meadowlands Lewis Morris S., **L**, Suffolk Downs Red Holman H., **L**. Dam of-  
**MAGICAL MADNESS** (Sword Dance). 8 wins 5f to 8½f, US\$295,914, Mountaineer Park Memorial Day H., **L**, Monmouth Crank it Up S., **L**.  
**TOUCHED BY MADNESS** (Sword Dance). 6 wins-1 at 2-1m to 9f, Monmouth Jersey Derby, **L**, 2d Meadowlands Cliff Hanger S., **Gr.3**.  
**UNREAL MADNESS** (Unreal Zeal). 17 wins-5 at 2 and 4 in succession-5f to 1m, US\$700,933, Monmouth Tyro S., **L**, 2d Laurel Dancing Count S., **L**.

Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 516**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box H 43**

Foaled 22nd September 2019

Branded : \$ nr sh; 1 over 9 off sh

Sire	Iffraaj	Zafonic .....	Gone West
<b>Ribchester (IRE)</b>		Pastorale .....	Nureyev
2013	Mujarah	Marju .....	Last Tycoon
		Tanaghum .....	Darshaan
Dam	Echo of Light	Dubai Millennium.....	Seeking the Gold
<b>Lithograph (USA)</b>		Spirit of Tara .....	Sadler's Wells
2009	Forum Floozie	Danasinga .....	Danehill
		Flying Floozie.....	Pompeii Court

**RIBCHESTER (IRE) (Bay 2013-Stud Ire. 2018, Aust. 2018). Champion Older Male Miler in Europe in 2017. Joint Champion 3YO Male Miler in Europe in 2016. 6 wins-1 at 2-1215m to 1610m, Royal Ascot Queen Anne S., Gr.1, Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, Gr.1, Chantilly Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1, Newbury Lockinge S., Gr.1. Out of a half-sister to SW Matterhorn and SW Bangkok. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

LITHOGRAPH, by Echo of Light. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **LAWSPEAKER**.

This is her fourth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners-  
Utah Get Me Two (g. by Tavistock). Winner at 950m in 2019-20 in Aust.  
The Cyprian (f. by Pins). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

Sacred Captain (g. by Sacred Falls). Placed at 3 in 2020-21, 3d ATC Hyland Race Colours H.

**2nd dam**

**FORUM FLOOZIE**, by Danasinga. 5 wins 1200m to 1550m, A\$478,530, AJC Wiggle H., **L**, STC Aspiration Quality H., 2d STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, STC Research S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Breeders' Classic, **L**, 4th STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**. Half-sister to **STARCRAFT**, **Pin Up** (dam of **SPORTS ILLUSTRATED**).  
Dam of 5 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**LAWSPEAKER** (Singspiel). 3 wins at 2400m, €97,160, 12,880Dhs, Toulouse Grand Prix Inter-Regional des 3 Ans, **L**, Bordeaux Derby du Midi, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix de Ferrieres.

Parliamentarian. 3 wins 1842m to 2817m in GB and U.A.E, Sandown Claremont H., 2d Haydock Jeremy Kyle H.

Controversy. Winner at 1¼m in GB. Dam of-  
Debatable. 3 wins 2000m to 2045m in GB and France, Paris Longchamp Prix Radio FG, 2d Deauville Prix Etalon Muhtathir au Haras du Mezery.

**3rd dam**

FLYING FLOOZIE, by Pompeii Court. Placed at 3, 3d Waikato RC Caribou H. 2004, 2005 & 2006 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Sister to **HAPPY HEIRESS** (dam of **HAPPY HARRIET**, **HAPPY LAND**), Bed of Roses (dam of **GWENDOLYN**), three-quarter-sister to Zeffi (dam of **CENTURY KID**), half-sister to **ZEPHYR MAGIC** (dam of **DAHLIA'S LEGACY**, **BREEZY**, **NEO STAR**). Dam of 6 foals, all winners, inc:-

**STARCRAFT** (Soviet Star). Champion Older Sprinter in NZ in 2004-05. Champion Older Male Miler in France & GB in 2005. 11 wins-5 in succession-1400m to 2400m, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket Queen Elizabeth II S., **Gr.1**, Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, **Gr.1**, (1600m course record). Sire.

**FORUM FLOOZIE** (Danasinga). 5 wins. See above.

**Pin Up** (Pins). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$164,800, VRC True Course H., STC WN Bull Funeral Directors H., 2d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 4 winners-

**SPORTS ILLUSTRATED** (Fast 'n' Famous). 4 wins 1100m to 1600m, NZ\$193,925, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**.


Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

**Lot 517**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 73**

Foaled 27th September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 45 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Contributer (IRE)</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2010	Serisia	Exit to Nowhere .....	Irish River
		Seralia .....	Royal Academy
Dam	Faltaat	Mr. Prospector.....	Raise a Native
<b>Little Haast</b>		Epitome.....	Summing
2012	Eagle Prospect	Belong to Me .....	Danzig
		Regal Prospect.....	Bluebird

**CONTRIBUTER (IRE) (Bay 2010-Stud 2016). 8 wins-1 at 2-from 1400m to 2000m, ATC Ranvet S., Gr.1, Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, Apollo S., Gr.2, MRC David Jones Cup, Gr.3, Royal Ascot Wolferton H., L. Half-brother to SP Saimaa. Sire of SP Lion's Roar, Miss Dixie and of Follow Your Dreams, Bondurant, Jeronimos and of the placegetters Elizabeth Rose, Golden Sprint, Marnus, Regulation, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

**Little Haast**, by Faltaat. Placed, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**EAGLE PROSPECT**, by Belong to Me. Unraced. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**Little Haast** (Faltaat). Placed. See above.

Gold Flight. 3 wins 1400m to 1650m, WATC Perth Racing H., 2d WATC Westspeed Stayers' Bonus H.

Perfect Prospect. Winner at 1400m, 2d Otago RC Speight's Guineas Prelude, 4th Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**REGAL PROSPECT**, by Bluebird. Unplaced. Sister to **REFLECTED IMAGE** (dam of **PERFECT REFLECTION, IDEAL IMAGE, ELUSIVE IMAGE, NEW IMAGE**), half-sister to **Grandstand, True M'Lady**, Cotton Bay (dam of **FACILE TIGRE, STORMCAT ACADEMY**). Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

True Emotions. Winner at 1400m, Manawatu RC Wadham Goodman H., 2d SAJC Marsh H., The Dunes Port Hughes H. Producer.

**4th dam**

**SUPERB PROSPECT**, by Superbity. 11 wins-1 at 2-1m to 8½f, Meadowlands Castle Forbes S., **L**, 3d Monmouth Straight Deal S., **L**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**REFLECTED IMAGE** (Bluebird). 4 wins 1300m to 2400m, A\$153,495, Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, 3d WATC Burgess Queen S., **L**. Dam of 9 winners-

**PERFECT REFLECTION** (More Than Ready). 7 wins-5 in succession-1200m to 2100m, A\$1,401,950, WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, Lee Steere S., **Gr.2**, Ted Van Heemst S., **Gr.2**, Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, 3d WATC Railway S., **Gr.1**, Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**.

**IDEAL IMAGE** (More Than Ready). 6 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1800m, A\$434,400, WATC La Trice Classic, **Gr.3**, Burgess Queen S., **L**, Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, 2d WATC Northerly S., **Gr.3**.

**NEW IMAGE** (More Than Ready). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 2000m, A\$255,400, WATC Belmont Oaks, **L**, Matchmaker Classic, **L**, Westspeed P., 3d WATC Belmont Classic, **L**. Producer.

**ELUSIVE IMAGE** (Elusive Quality). 3 wins 1200m to 2200m, A\$168,025, WATC Belmont Classic, **L**, Westspeed 3YO H., 2d WATC Drainpave H.

Cotton Bay. 7 wins 1200m to 1600m, WATC Roses H. Dam of 8 winners-**STORMCAT ACADEMY** (Royal Academy). 10 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, A\$243,550, Gosford RC Pacesetter S., **L**.

**FACILE TIGRE** (Catbird). 8 wins-2 at 2- to 1200m, VRC MSS Security Sprint H., **L**, 2d MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**.


Account of KORU THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 518**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box B 57**

Foaled 18th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 9 off sh

Sire	Secret Savings	<b>Seeking the Gold Mr. Prospector</b>
<b>Swiss Ace (AUS)</b>		Jurisdictional.....Damascus
2004	Rapid Serve	Carson City ..... <b>Mr. Prospector</b>
		Tennis Partner ..... Northern Dancer
Dam	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium... <b>Seeking the Gold</b>
<b>Lotta Luv</b>		Zomaradah ..... Deploy
2007	Macrosa	McGinty..... One Pound Sterling
		Dusky Rosa ..... Indian Conquest

**SWISS ACE (AUS) (Bay 2004-Stud 2010). 12 wins-2 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P., Gr.1. Sire of 362 mrs, 236 wnrs, 12 SW, inc. SW Julius (ARC Railway S., Gr.1), Swissta, Miss Federer, Secret Spirit, Passing Shot, Speedy Meady, Blackcrown - Little Giant (H.K.), First Serve, Mywayorthethehighway, Top Prospect, Ichiban, Huka Eagle, SP Tivaan Warrior, Bella Gioia, Cut Me Loose, Cantstopthefeeling, He's an Ace, Nova Swiss, Hotshots Slam, etc.**

**1st dam**

LOTTA LUV, by Dubawi. Unraced. Half-sister to **OUR GIANT, ROCKET MAN**.

This is her eighth living foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

**STEALTH GIANT - EXCEED NATURAL** (Sing.) (g. by Red Giant). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$6,500, S\$206,058 in NZ and Singapore, Singapore TC Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Committee's Prize, **L**.

River Ground (g. by Choisir). 3 wins at 1050m in Macau.

**2nd dam**

**MACROSA**, by McGinty. 5 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 1600m, A\$166,105, AJC Toy Show H., **L**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, AJC HMAS Vendetta H., STC Windsor Downs Estate 2YO H., 2d STC Hong Kong Jockey Club Trophy, Grand Marnier H., 3d MVRCA WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**, AJC Widden S., **L**, Centennial Park H., Bayley Payten H., 4th STC Birthday Card H., **L**. Half-sister to **EBONY GROSVÉ**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**ROCKET MAN** (Viscount). Horse of the Year in Singapore in 2010 & 2011. 20 wins-7 in succession-at 1200m, in Singapore, HK and U.A.E, Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen S., **Gr.1**, Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC Cathay Pacific Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**, Singapore TC Magic Millions Orchid Trophy, **L**, Lion City Cup, **L**-4 times, Woodlands Trophy, **L**, (1200m course record), Garden City Trophy, **L**, Kranji Sprint, **L**.

**OUR GIANT** (Giant's Causeway). 13 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, R3,163,005, 279,680Dhs in South Africa and U.A.E, Turffontein Horse Chestnut S., **Gr.1**, Clairwood Mercury Sprint, **Gr.1**, Turffontein November H., **Gr.2**, Hawaii S., **Gr.2**, Meydan Conquest S., Turffontein Superior P., 2d Kenilworth J&B Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Queen's P., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Horse Chestnut S., **Gr.1**, Hyperion H., **L**, 3d Turffontein Summer Cup, **Gr.1**.

Jerusha. 4 wins 2000m to 2200m, AJC Twilight Racing Friday H. Grandam of-  
**AMANAAT** (Per Incanto). 9 wins-1 at 2 and 5 in succession-1000m to 1200m, A\$356,800, Toowoomba TC Weetwood H., **L**, BRC Mandate H., Qld Tatt's RC Rich Uncle Mal H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**.

Tongsai Bay. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**Tongsai Boss** (Street Boss). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$163,500, to 2019-20, SAJC Adelaide Galvanising H., 3d SAJC Oaklands P., **L**.

**3rd dam**

DUSKY ROSA, by Indian Conquest. 5 wins 1200m to 1650m, WATC All India Welter H., Yagan Welter H., Ridgway Welter H., Second Wind H. Half-sister to **SURPRISE MOSS, HOT IMAGE, ROSAMOSS**, Amaze (dam of **SOBAY**). Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-

**EBONY GROSVÉ** (Grosvenor). Joint top of The 1996-97 Australasian 3YO Classification (2100m+). 4 wins 1600m to 2400m, A\$1,469,715, Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **L**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 519**

**BAY OR BROWN COLT**

**Box C 11**

Foaled 25th October 2019

Branded : <sup>G</sup>H nr sh; 255 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Love and Kisses (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2005	Fair Embrace	Strategic.....	Zeditave
		Janelle Again.....	Indian Ore

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion Sire in NZ 6 times. Sire of 977 rnrs, 697 wnrs, 104 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Probabeel, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Cool Aza Beel, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Love and Kisses**, by Encosta de Lago. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1500m, A\$232,925, STC Bacardi Breezer H., Love Vintage 2YO H., 2d AJC Furious S., **Gr.2**, STC Camden Hire H., Bacardi Breezer 2YO P., 3d AJC Sires Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Reising S., **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, Angst S., **L**, 4th AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Rose Pattern**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

**TRIPLE EX - SACRED MAN** (Mac.) (g. by Fastnet Rock). 5 wins 1500m to 1800m in Aust. and Macau, Macau Derby, **L**.

Regal Embrace (g. by Redoute's Choice). 3 wins-1 at 2-1250m to 1600m in Aust.

Diamond Solitaire (f. by Redoute's Choice). Winner at 1400m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**FAIR EMBRACE**, by Strategic. 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$10,000, A\$1,085,050, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.3**, MRC Sandown Park UK S., **L**, AJC William Inglis 2YO Classic, Centacare 2YO H., MRC Highways Tabaret H., 2d AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.2**, San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, Sapphire S., **Gr.3**, Shorts H., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, Nivison H., **L**, BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**, 3d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Shorts H., **Gr.3**, Razor Sharp H., **L**, 4th VRC Emirates Classic S., **Gr.2**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Breeders' Classic, **L**, STC Heritage S., **L**, Sheraco S., **L**, QTC Dane Ripper H., **L**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**. Dam of 4 foals, all winners-

**Love and Kisses** (Encosta de Lago). 2 wins. See above.

**Rose Pattern** (Redoute's Choice). 5 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1440m, A\$243,710, MRC Breathless H., ATC Sportsyear H., VRC Riverside H., 2d MRC Pin & Win for Starlight Children's Foundation H., ATC Hyland Race Colours H., 3d TRC Bow Mistress Trophy, **Gr.3**, MRC PFD Food Services H., 4th MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, ATC Reginald Allen H., **L**.

Duke of Windsor. 3 wins 1100m to 1300m in Aust.

Betrayed. Winner at 1350m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

JANELLE AGAIN, by Indian Ore. 5 wins-1 at 2-800m to 1400m, AJC Van de Velde H., Bankstown Sports Club H., HBjC Hastings Motors Ford Juvenile S., 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**FAIR EMBRACE** (Strategic). 6 wins. See above.

Kwab. 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WATC Festival of Perth H.

She Can Again. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Making Shadows. 2 wins at 1400m to 2020-21, 2d Ipswich TC Free Fairground P, Sirromet H., 3d BRC BERT & CIP H.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 520**

**BAY COLT**

**Box 1 71**

Foaled 27th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	<b>Sir Tristram</b> .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express .....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Lovetessa</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Love Diamonds	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Tristalove .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion Sire in NZ 6 times. Sire of 977 mrs, 697 wnsr, 104 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Probabeel, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Cool Aza Beel, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Lovetessa**, by O'Reilly. 2 wins at 1400m, WRC Konami S., 3d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **QUEEN OF DIAMONDS**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Discombe (g. by Redoute's Choice). 3 wins 1400m to 1600m to 2020-21, 2d ATC Winter Racing H.

Kristalove (f. by Tavistock). Winner at 1400m in 2019-20 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**LOVE DIAMONDS**, by Danehill. Winner at 2 at 1000m. Sister to **VIKING RULER, KEMPINSKY, DIAMOND LIKE** (dam of **FOREVER LOVED, ZEPHYRON**), **Chimeara** (dam of **DE BEERS**), blood-sister to **HELSINBORG, Dangerous**, three-quarter-sister to **LOVETRISTA, LUCIDA, Flora Danica**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**QUEEN OF DIAMONDS** (Savabeel). Joint NZ Bloodstock Filly of the Year in 2018-19. 3 wins 1400m to 2100m, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.2**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Karaka Million 3YO Classic, **RL**.

**Lovetessa** (O'Reilly). 2 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

**TRISTALOVE**, by Sir Tristram. Head of The 1992-93 NZ 2YO Free H. Joint top filly on The 1993-94 Australasian 3YO Classification. 11 wins-4 at 2-1200m to 2040m, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **ANTWERP** (dam of **VISCOUNT, HELSINBORG**), three-quarter-sister to **DON EDUARDO, KAAPSTAD, PERUZZI** (dam of **LUCIDA**), Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 8 foals, all winners, inc:-

**VIKING RULER** (Danehill). Winner at 1800m, A\$353,300, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 2d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2** Sire.

**LOVETRISTA** (Rock of Gibraltar). 3 wins at 1400m, 2400m, NZ\$189,200, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**KEMPINSKY** (Danehill). 2 wins at 1500m, 2040m, A\$453,500, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 2d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**DIAMOND LIKE** (Danehill). 5 wins to 1600m, WRC Lightning H., **L**, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**FOREVER LOVED** (High Chaparral). 3 wins 1100m to 1500m, A\$310,980, VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**.

**ZEPHYRON** (Zabeel). 5 wins 1300m to 2200m, A\$298,130, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 3d BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**.

**Chimeara** (Danehill). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Waikato RC Lowe Schollum Jones H., 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 2 winners-

**DE BEERS** (Quest for Fame). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 2000m, A\$861,725, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**. Sire.




Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 521**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 72**

Foaled 11th September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 1 over 9 off sh

Sire	Wootton Bassett	Iffraaj .....	Zafonic
<b>Almanzor (FR)</b>		Balladonia .....	Primo Dominie
2013	Darkova	Maria's Mon .....	Wavering Monarch
		Darkara .....	Halling
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Luminova</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2008	Pavlova	Singspiel .....	In the Wings
		Hospitable .....	Luskin Star

**ALMANZOR (FR) (Bay or Brown 2013-Stud France 2018, NZ 2018). Champion 3YO Colt in Europe in 2016 (Int.). 8 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 2100m, £737,230, €1,901,600, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, Ascot Champion S., Gr.1, Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, Gr.2. Brother to SP Troam. Related to SW Darjina, etc. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

LUMINOVA, by Zabeel. Placed in NZ and Aust. This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race-

**JOHNNY GET ANGRY** (g. by Tavistock). Winner at 2500m, A\$1,268,675, in 2020-21, VRC Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, 2d VRC Byerley 2YO H., 3d Moonee Valley Vase, **Gr.2**, VRC Taj Rossi Series Final, **L**, 4th VRC Super Impose S., **L**.

If at First (f. by Choisir). Placed at 3.

Invention (g. by Smart Missile). Placed at 3 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**PAVLOVA**, by Singspiel. 2 wins at 1666m, 2040m, A\$102,650, MVRC JRA Cup, **L**, 2d MRC Ken King Thoroughbreds Cup H., 3d MVRC Fisher & Paykel H., 4th Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **FUBU**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Morova Miss. 4 wins 1190m to 1600m in Aust. and New Caledonia.

Thetford Road. 3 wins 1200m to 1950m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**Hospitable**, by Luskin Star. Winner at 1100m, A\$81,940, 2d VRC Let's Elope S., **L**, VATC WW Cockram S., **L**, MVRC Royal Hong Kong Jockey Club Trophy H., VATC Lowland H., 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, WW Cockram S., **L**, 4th VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, Silver Jubilee S., **L**. Half-sister to **MARKHAM**. Dam of 5 foals, all winners-

**FUBU** (Last Tycoon). 3 wins 1300m to 1800m, A\$750,100, VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, QTC Queensland Day H., 2d VATC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, Eat Well Live Well Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, VATC Zeditave S., **L**, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**PAVLOVA** (Singspiel). 2 wins. See above.

Clearout. 14 wins 1000m to 1500m, A\$143,575, MRC Drawn H., 2d VRC Schwepes Agrum H., Elounda Bay H., MRC Broadbridge H.

Fubutu. 3 wins at 1400m, 1523m, MVRC Signup & Switchon in 2004 H., 3d MVRC Carlton Draught 2YO H., Jayco H.

**4th dam**

FETOON, by Persian Bold. Placed at 2 in GB. Half-sister to Divina Mia (dam of **ANTEDILUVIAN**). Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**MARKHAM** (Saliere). 4 wins 1600m to 2500m, A\$452,180, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, 3d VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, Pura Milk H., 4th VATC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**.

**Hospitable** (Luskin Star). Winner. See above.

Saloon. Unraced. Grandam of-

**Via Laurentina** (Stratum). Winner at 1200m, A\$122,800, WATC Westspeed H., 2d WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Burgess Queen S., **L**.

**Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).**

**Lot 522**

**BAY OR BROWN COLT**

**Box C 10**

Foaled 17th August 2019

Branded : <sup>G</sup>H nr sh; 19 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Redwood (GB)</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2006	Arum Lily	<b>Woodman</b> .....	Mr. Prospector
		Jolypha .....	Lyphard
Dam	More Than Ready	Southern Halo .....	Halo
<b>Lychee (AUS)</b>		Woodman's Girl .....	<b>Woodman</b>
2009	She's Sweet	Danzero .....	Danehill
		Palmyra Bay .....	Semipalatinsk

**REDWOOD (GB) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 4 wins-1 at 2, Woodbine Northern Dancer Turf S., Gr.1. Sire of 181 mrs, 105 wns, inc. SW Night's Watch (MRC Naturalism S., Gr.3), Communique, Platinum Invador, Rising Red, Chief Sequoyah, Rock on Wood, Romancer, SP Tokorangi, Sword in Stone - Columbus County (H.K.), Livin' on a Prayer, Rosewood, The Heiress, Swampland, Black Thorn, High Mode, Red Sierra, Tamarack, etc.**

**1st dam**

LYCHEE, by More Than Ready. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Half-sister to **MCCLINTOCK**. This is her fourth living foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Hardcore (g. by All Too Hard). 4 wins 1400m to 1800m to 2020 in Singapore.

**2nd dam**

SHE'S SWEET, by Danzero. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **LITTLE PATTIE**, **Silver Arch**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:- **MCCLINTOCK** (King Cugat). 6 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$1,187,025, S\$5,625, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, AJC Marry Me Nicole H., Bletchingly H., Lawler Partners Business Recovery P, Thanks for Coming H., 2d VRC AAMI Business Insurance S., **Gr.3**, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, MRC Testa Rossa S., **L**, STC Sorbent Facial Tissue Welter H., AJC Lord Ballina H., Schofields H., STC Edie's Freeway H., 3d STC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, MRC Moonga S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Show County H., **L**. Swinging to Win. 3 wins at 1250m, 1400m, STC SGE Credit Union H., 3d GCTC Queensland Events Magic Millions P., STC Toohey's New H.

**3rd dam**

**Palmyra Bay**, by Semipalatinsk. 4 wins 1900m to 2200m, A\$91,210, QTC Freeway Daihatsu H., AJC Managers' H., BATC Graduation S., STC Le Kiosk H., 2d Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **L**, 3d BATC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, AJC Anniversary H., **L**, QTC JR Frazer H., 4th STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, Tattersall's Club Cup, **L**. Sister to **Give to Thee**, blood-sister to **Fans**, three-quarter-sister to **JUST NOW**, **TELLTINA** (dam of **TELLSON**, **TELLEM**), **Handsome Warrior**, **Hutt Star** (dam of **LOLITA STAR**, **BEREZNY**), Just for Luck (dam of **SCENIC WARRIOR**, **STANZAIC**), Auvergne Miss (dam of **FOR THE GOOD TIMES**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:- **LITTLE PATTIE** (Polish Patriot). 5 wins 1150m to 1400m, A\$173,331, Scone RC WM Inglis & Hunter Thoroughbred Breeders' P, **L**, STC Hansen Yuncken Series H., Coca Cola H., 3d AJC Angst H., **L**, Wiggle H., **L**, 4th AJC Toy Show H., **L**, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**. Grandam of- **FIFTEEN CARAT** (Show a Heart). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$273,400, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile, **L**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **L**, BRC QR Reds H., Sky Racing World H., 3d BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **L**. **Silver Arch** (Archregent). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, QTC Mighty Keys 2YO H., 2d VRC Nightmarch Welter H., 3d VRC Sutcliffe Interior S., **L**. Osprey. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners- **Nisos** (Excellent Art). 5 wins-3 in succession-2000m to 2400m, A\$230,795, MRC Ascend Sales Trophies H., 3d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**.

Account of SEATON PARK LTD, Morrinsville (As Agent).

**Lot 523**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box D 113**

Foaled 7th October 2019

Branded : ♂ nr sh; 7 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Iffraaj (GB)</b>		Zaizafon .....	The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	Nureyev .....	Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal .....	Ahonoora
Dam	Commands	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Ma Belle Ami</b>		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2007	Latestu	Royal Academy .....	Nijinsky
		Khaptrist .....	Sir Tristram

**IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1434 rnrs, 856 wnrs, 72 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Wyndspelle, Fix, Serena Miss, Melt, Who Dares Wins, Kisses, Order Again, So Wotif, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.**

**1st dam**

MA BELLE AMI, by Commands. 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1150m, 2d Waikato RC Classic Hits 98.6 FM H. Half-sister to **Dorian Grey, Laaffaire**, Bast (dam of **SHEEZALLMINE**). This is her fourth living foal. Dam of three foals to race- **Tivaan Warrior** (f. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 2 at 1200m in 2019-20, 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.2**, 4th WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**. Platinum Touch (f. by Proisir). Placed at 2, 3d Manawatu RC Goodwood Stud H. Seven Twenty (f. by Power). Placed at 2 in 2020-21.

**2nd dam**

LATESTU, by Royal Academy. Unraced. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

**Laaffaire** (Iffraaj). 6 wins at 1400m, 1600m, NZ\$144,845, CJC Sherrill & Geoff Moreton H., 2d CJC Christchurch Casino NZ Cup Trial H., Karaka May Sale H., 3d CJC Canterbury Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

**Dorian Grey** (Postponed). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, Marton JC Bell Booth H., 2d Hawkes Bay New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance H., ARC Barfoot & Thompson S., 3d ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**.

Bast. Winner at 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Legacy Lodge H. Dam of-

**SHEEZALLMINE** (Super Easy). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, NZ\$135,535, A\$1,000, to 2019-20, CJC Stewards H., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Lodge Real Estate H., BOP RC Ultimate Mazda and Ford H., 2d CJC Pegasus H., **L**, 4th ARC King's P, **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**KHAPTRIST**, by Sir Tristram. 3 wins at 1100m, 1500m, SAJC KPMG S., **L**, Australian Major Events P, 2d SAJC Lanes H. Three-quarter-sister to Charming (dam of **SPITZ**), Khapkap (dam of **SAIN KHAPITAL**), half-sister to **KHAPTINGLY**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

For Action. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 900m, 1100m, A\$98,800, STC Theraces.com.au H., 4th GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**.

Glorious Show. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Glorious Red. 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1700m, BRC Sky International H., 4th GCTC Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**. Dam of- Red Stiletto. Winner at 2 in 2019-20, BRC Christmas Gift Guide 2YO H.

**4th dam**

**KHAPTIVAAN**, by Adraan. 7 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$117,050, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **L**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **L**, 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **STIMULUS**, Charming (dam of **SPITZ**), Belle Jest (dam of **SPANISH BAY**), Charming Charge (dam of **BATTLEFIELD**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

**KHAPTINGLY** (Bletchingly). 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$561,905, VATC Oakleigh P, **Gr.1**, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**.


Account of **BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 524**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 49**

Foaled 13th September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 89 over 9 off sh

Sire	Sebring	More Than Ready .....	Southern Halo
<b>Dissident (AUS)</b>		Purespeed .....	Flying Spur
2010	Diana's Secret	Anabaa .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Palace Scandal .....	Western Symphony
Dam	Darci Brahma	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Mackenzie Kate</b>		Grand Echezeaux .....	Zabeel
2012	Staryn Glenn	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
		Soleil Etoile .....	Star Way

**DISSIDENT (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2010-Stud 2015). 7 wins-1 at 2, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1. Sire of 170 mrs, 63 wns, inc. SW Yes Baby Yes (Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Pancho, SP Foxborough, Reformist, Aidsfield, Challa and of Acrophobic, Bigboyroy, Bulletproof, Disruptor, Ellis Park, Gala Night, Ingear, Louis Luck, Yital Synergy, The Krone, Wave Maker, Celtic Rebel, Dis Dah Wun, Favra, Just Cosmos, Just Society, etc.**

**1st dam**

MACKENZIE KATE, by Darci Brahma. Placed at 3. Sister to **MALANDRINO - BEST SHOW** (H.K.), three-quarter-sister to **Mighty Solomon**, half-sister to **LUCIA VALENTINA**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

STARYN GLENN, by Montjeu. Placed at 3. Half-sister to **SILKY RED BOXER, Gretchen, Go Go Lightly**. Dam of 8 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**LUCIA VALENTINA** (Savabeel). Top Filly of 2013-14 Australasian 3YO Classification (Int.). Joint Top Filly on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 7 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$64,500, A\$4,170,950, HK\$825,000, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, ATC Tramway S., **Gr.2**, Levin RC Wellington S., **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**.

**MALANDRINO - BEST SHOW** (H.K.) (Darci Brahma). 5 wins 1580m to 2200m, NZ\$56,475, HK\$2,552,900, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, HKJC France Galop Cup, Roselle H., 2d Waikato RC Hauraki 96.2 FM H.

Vallone - You Have My Word (H.K.). 6 wins 1400m to 1800m, NZ\$15,310, HK\$2,561,000, to 2020-21, Waikato RC Happy Birthday Mary Lee H., HKJC Shun Hing Group 65th Anniversary H., Ng Tung River H., Yi O H.

Blandford Lad. 4 wins 1600m to 2400m, A\$130,175, in 2019-20, MRC Ladbrokes Odds Boost H., 2d MRC Alfa Romeo P.

**3rd dam**

SOLEIL ETOILE, by Star Way. Unraced. Half-sister to **SOLEIL ROUGE, BLACK SUN**. Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

**SILKY RED BOXER** (Casual Lies). 10 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2000m, NZ\$236,800, A\$203,900, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, STC Parramatta Cup, **L**.

**Gretchen** (Bahhare). 3 wins at 1400m, 2d SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, SAJC Centaurea Trophy, **L**, 3d MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 6 winners-

**Grand Soleil** (Savabeel). 3 wins at 1600m, 2d CJC Inglewood S., **L**, ARC Cardinal Logistics H., 3d ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**.

**Mewstone Rock** (Fastnet Rock). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$164,475, to 2019-20, BRC Brc.com.au H., 3d BRC Just Now H., **L**.

Night Danza. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**DANZDANZDANCE** (Mastercraftsman). Champion Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2018-19. 4 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$465,000, A\$226,125, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**.

**Go Go Lightly** (Danasinga). 8 wins at 1000m, 1200m, R287,505, 2d Turffontein Flamingo S., **L**, 4th Fairview East Cape Breeders S., **L**.

Tarzie. 2 wins at 1412m, 1618m, 2d SAJC Corus People Solutions H. Dam of-

**Mighty Solomon** (Darci Brahma). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d Manawatu Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

Account of CARLAW PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 525**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box B 73**

Foaled 27th September 2019

Branded : (Y) nr sh; 59 over 9 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago .....	Fairy King
<b>Zoustar (AUS)</b>		Explosive .....	Fappiano
2010	Zouzou	Redoute's Choice .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Meteor Mist .....	Star Shower
Dam	Exceed and Excel	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Mamwaazel (AUS)</b>		Patrona .....	Lomond
2010	Amazoom	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
		Require .....	Luskin Star

**ZOUSTAR (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2014). 6 wins-3 at 2, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Aust. in 2017-18. Sire of 266 rnr, 162 wnr, 16 SW, inc. SW Sunlight (VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1), Madam Rouge, Mizzy, Zoutori, Haut Brion Her, Lean Mean Machine, Zousain, Ranting, Sisstar, Sun City, Charge - Armani (Sing.), Top Knight, Indian Pacific, Persuader, Solar Star, Zoustyle, SP Zaniah, Zoubo, etc.**

**1st dam**

**MAMWAAZEL**, by Exceed and Excel. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$344,615, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., Australian Turf Club H., Pro-Ride 2YO H., 2d VRC Nouvelle Star H., ATC Autumn Hospitality H., Irresistible Pools & Spas H., More Than Ready H., 3d ATC Become an ATC Sponsor 2YO P., Theraces.com.au H., TAB Rewards H., Sportsyear H., Gallipoli H., Red Lea Chickens H., MRC Robert Hunter H. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race- I Am Mamwaazel (g. by I Am Invincible). Placed at 2 in 2019-20 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

AMAZOOM, by Last Tycoon. Unplaced. Half-sister to **ALWAYS DIVINE**. Dam of 7 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
**MAMWAAZEL** (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

REQUIRE, by Luskin Star. Unplaced. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
**ALWAYS DIVINE** (Snippets). 5 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$244,580, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**, VATC Shankhill Lass H., Versailles H., Forina 2YO H., 2d VATC Quezette S., **L**. Dam of 8 winners, inc:-  
Ella Divine. 2 wins at 1200m, A\$120,850, 2d BRC Family Raceday P., Priceline Pharmacy Ascot P., Racing Museum P., Lexus H., Mittys H.  
Divine Miss Boom. 3 wins 1030m to 1640m to 2020-21 in Aust.  
Sky Cat. Unraced. Dam of-  
Celeritas. 7 wins-2 at 2-955m to 1600m, A\$243,350, MRC Golden Fleece & Court Jester 2YO P, MVRC Jeep 55 Second Challenge Heat 8 H.

**4th dam**

**SUN SALLY**, by Horbury. 7 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$77,870, AJC Flight S., Gr.2, VRC Wakeful S., Gr.2, AV Kewney S., Gr.2, 2d AJC Oaks, Gr.1, VRC Oaks, Gr.1. Half-sister to **FIRE BAND**, Susie Who (dam of **ROMAN SENATOR**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 3 winners, inc:-  
Noble Metal. 7 wins 1290m to 2000m, A\$75,280, STC Taren Point H., Tahiti H., Truscott's Toyota H., 2d City Tatt's RC Bill McHugh H., STC John Bennett H.

**5th dam**

SUN SUSIE, by Sun Storm. 2 wins at 6f, 7f, MVRC Centaur S. Sister to **MULLALA**, **BINDANA**, **Saranover**. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**SUN SALLY** (Horbury). 7 wins. See above.  
**FIRE BAND** (Hydrogen). 4 wins-1 at 2-6f to 1¼m, VRC Wakeful S., Gr.2, VATC Sandown Guineas, Gr.2, 2d VRC AV Kewney S., Gr.2. Producer.  
Susie Who. 4 wins 800m to 1110m in Aust. Dam of 6 winners-  
**ROMAN SENATOR** (Roman Prince). 26 wins 900m to 1200m, A\$342,115, QTC Lightning H., **Gr.3**, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

**Lot 526**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box G 96**

Foaled 28th August 2019

Branded : NS nr sh; 6 over 9 off sh

Sire	I Am Invincible	Invincible Spirit .....	<b>Green Desert</b>
<b>Hellbent (AUS)</b>		Cannarelle.....	Canny Lad
2012	Volkspray	Volksraad.....	<b>Green Desert</b>
		Spraypaint.....	Crested Wave
Dam	Choisir	Danehill Dancer.....	Danehill
<b>Mandalong Belle (AUS)</b>		Great Selection.....	Lunchtime
2013	Belle Jest	Rory's Jester.....	Crown Jester
		Captivation.....	Vain

**HELLBENT (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2018). 7 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$901,450, MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1, VRC Inglis Dash, ATC McGrath Estate Agents 2YO P, Ranvet H., MRC Mypunter.com H., 2d MVRC William Reid S., Gr.1, 3d MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1, ATC Hall Mark S., Gr.3, City Tatt's RC Brian Crowley S., L, 4th MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Grandson of a half-sister to SW Zephyr Art. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

MANDALONG BELLE, by Choisir. Winner at 1010m in Aust. Blood-sister to **BATTLEFIELD**, half-sister to **SPANISH BAY**, **Casino Belle**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

BELLE JEST, by Rory's Jester. Unraced. Sister to Charming Charge (dam of **BATTLEFIELD**), half-sister to **KHAPTIVAAN** (dam of **KHAPTINGLY**, **KHAPTRIST**), **STIMULUS**, Charming (dam of **SPITZ**). Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**SPANISH BAY** (Nadeem). 7 wins at 1200m, 1400m, S\$745,252, Singapore 3YO Classic, **L**, Singapore TC Saas Fee S., **L**, Panasonic Cooperation S., Kranji A S., 3d Singapore TC Jumbo Jet Trophy, **L**, Singapore Guineas, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Saas Fee S., **L**, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**.

**Casino Belle** (Casino Prince). 8 wins to 1400m, Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Barmarco Golden Whip H., 3d Kalgoorlie Boulder RC Hannan's H., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**Captivation**, by Vain. Placed at 2, 2d SAJC Cheltenham S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **She's Blushing**, half-sister to **Mighty General**, **Minnie Sue** (dam of **WRIT 'N' WONDER**), Mon Ami (dam of **ON THE LIST**). Dam of 16 named foals, 13 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

**KHAPTIVAAN** (Adraan). 7 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$117,050, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **L**, 2d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **L**, 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**KHAPTINGLY** (Bletchingly). 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$561,905, VATC Oakleigh P, **Gr.1**, VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Salinge S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, 3d QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**.

**KHAPTRIST** (Sir Tristram). 3 wins at 1100m, 1500m, SAJC KPMG S., **L**, Australian Major Events P. Grandam of-

Bast. Winner at 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Legacy Lodge H. Dam of-  
**SHEEZALLMINE** (Super Easy). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, NZ\$135,535, A\$1,000, to 2019-20, CJC Stewards H., **Gr.3**, 2d CJC Pegasus H., **L**, 4th Cambridge Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

Khapkap. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

**SAIN KHAPITAL** (Entrepreneur). 4 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$147,030, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, Seppelt Wines H., 2d SAJC Manihi Classic, **L**.

**STIMULUS** (Bletchingly). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$118,360, VRC Australian Airlines Flying H., **L**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**.

Charming. 2 wins at 1350m, 2120m, QTC Reindeer H. Dam of 7 winners-  
**SPITZ** (Danehill). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, A\$98,600, VATC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, MVRC Adrian Swan Quality H.

Charming Charge. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**BATTLEFIELD** (Choisir). 5 wins-4 in succession-1000m to 1200m, A\$203,050, BRC Ascot H., **L**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**.



Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 527**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 32**

Foaled 20th October 2019

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 77 over 9 off sh

Sire	Wootton Bassett	Iffraaj .....	Zafonic
<b>Almanzor (FR)</b>		Balladonia .....	Primo Dominie
2013	Darkova	Maria's Mon .....	Wavering Monarch
		Darkara .....	Halling
Dam	Danehill	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Markisa</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
2002	Marquise	Gold and Ivory .....	Key to the Mint
		Eight Carat .....	Pieces of Eight

**ALMANZOR (FR) (Bay or Brown 2013-Stud France 2018, NZ 2018). Champion 3YO Colt in Europe in 2016 (Int.). 8 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 2100m, £737,230, €1,901,600, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, Ascot Champion S., Gr.1, Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, Gr.2. Brother to SP Troarn. Related to SW Darjina, etc. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**Markisa**, by Danehill. Winner at 1200m, 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**.

Three-quarter-sister to **DANEWIN, COMMANDS, COURT OF JEWELS**, half-sister to **SHOWER OF ROSES, Minqar Qaim**, Mazarine (dam of **HIYAAM**). This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is a 2YO. Her eighth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**OCEAN JEWEL** (f. by Ocean Park). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$187,900, WATC Placid Ark S., **L**, Perth Racing Membership P, Bunbury 3YO Classic, WATC Ascend Sales Trophies 2YO P.

Winning Dreamer (g. by Deep Field). 4 wins from only 4 starts at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$3,087,690, to 2020-21, HKJC Better Future H., Kwai Fong H., Pai Tau H., Piper's Hill H.

Make a Mark (g. by Zabeel). 2 wins to 1300m, ATC Bledisloe Cup Festival H.

Eight Points (f. by Pins). 3 wins to 1200m, 3d Manawatu RC The Oaks Stud H.

Ahna (f. by O'Reilly). Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

**THE REAL BEEL** (Savabeel). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, NZ\$254,150, A\$6,500, to 2019-20, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Karaka Million 3YO Classic, **RL**, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

**Safeer** (Savabeel). 5 wins at 1100m, 1200m, S\$350,145, 3d Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**.

Captivating Claire (f. by O'Reilly). Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**CATCH ME** (I Am Invincible). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, A\$198,950, ATC Gimcrack S., **Gr.3**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, 4th ATC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**.

Valiant. 3 wins in succession from only 4 starts to 1210m to 2020-21 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**MARQUISE**, by Gold and Ivory. 9 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$88,000,

A\$132,480, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Sedgwick Classic S., **Gr.2**,

MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**. Half-sister to

**OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER** (dam of **DON EDUARDO,**

**TRISTALOVE, PERUZZI ANTWERP), KAAPSTAD, MOUAWAD,**

Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), Cotehele House (dam of

**DANEWIN, COMMANDS**). Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**SHOWER OF ROSES** (Zabeel). 5 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$621,010, STC

Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, AJC Craven P, **Gr.3**, STC Neville Sellwood S.,

**L**, 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**.

Mazarine. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**HIYAAM** (High Chaparral). 3 wins at 1400m, 2000m, A\$739,240, ATC

Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, Randwick City S., **L**, 2d ATC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**.

Game Duchess. Placed. Dam of 6 winners-

**DARK PRINCESS** (Cape Blanco). 5 wins 1200m to 1650m,

NZ\$141,585, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**.

**EXQUISITE JEWEL** (Lucky Unicorn). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m,

Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 528**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box F 8**

Foaled 13th October 2019

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 68 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Mary Quant</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2011	Legs	Pins .....	Snippets
		River Century .....	Centaine

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion Sire in NZ 6 times. Sire of 977 mrs, 697 wnrns, 104 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Probabeel, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Cool Aza Beel, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, etc.**

**1st dam**

**MARY QUANT**, by O'Reilly. 5 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$79,470, Rotorua RC New Zealand Bloodstock Insurance Pearl Series H., Matamata RC J Swap Contractors H., Tonezone H., 2d Waikato RC Epic Systems H., 3d Manawatu RC NZ Travel Brokers H. Sister to **WOLFWHISTLE**, blood-sister to **TIPTRONIC**, three-quarter-sister to **GUYNO**, half-sister to **Scrutinize**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**LEGS**, by Pins. Joint top filly on The 2005-06 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$859,275, A\$15,000, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, Taranaki RC Rough Habit 3YO Fillies H., 2d WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Rural Bulk Spreading 3YO H. Sister to Tiptoes (dam of **TIPTRONIC**), half-sister to **GUYNO**. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

**WOLFWHISTLE** (O'Reilly). 5 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 2000m, NZ\$86,900, CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Hawkes Bay Trinity Hill Homage H., CJC Muritai Marketing H., Waikato RC Bill Waring Mile H.

**Scrutinize** (Savabeel). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud S., 2d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Viscosity. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m in 2019-20, VRC Donate to Equine Bushfire H. Lego. 2 wins at 1400m, Manawatu RC Mills Reef Winery & HKJC Trophy S.

**3rd dam**

**River Century**, by Centaine. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 3d AJC Reginald Allen H., **L**. 2007 NZ Broodmare of the Year. Sister to **ARLETTY FIRETAINE**, **Spillway**, three-quarter-sister to **SIXTY SECONDS**, **SPOTTSWOODE**, **Centico**. Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**LEGS** (Pins). 5 wins. See above.

**GUYNO** (O'Reilly). 8 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2600m, A\$1,310,850, WATC Derby, **Gr.1**, WATC Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, WATC York S., **L**, TJ Smith Trophy, **L**, Morningson Cup, **L**, WATC Lindsay Rosenthal 2YO Trophy, 2d WATC Kingston Town Classic, **Gr.1**, Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, Melvista S., **L**, Goodwood Sprint H., **L**, Detonator S., **L**, Aquanita S., **L**, Bunbury Cup, **L**, 3d WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Tattersall's Cup, **L**, GA Towton Cup, **L**, Detonator S., **L**, JC Roberts S., **L**, Kalgoorlie Cup, **L**, Pinjarra Cup, **L**-twice, 4th WATC Challenge S., **L**, Fairetha S., **L**, Bunbury Cup, **L**.

Tiptoes. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 4 winners-

**TIPTRONIC** (O'Reilly). 6 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$504,050, to 2019-20, Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, ARC Stella Artois Fasttrack H., Monstavisation H., BOP RC Interstlander Festival H., 2d Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 3d BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**.



Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge (As Agent).

**Lot 529**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box H 72**

Foaled 8th August 2019

Branded : DKB nr sh; 9 over 9 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Pride of Dubai (AUS)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2012	Al Anood	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Eljazzi .....	Artaius
Dam	Fastnet Rock	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Mawzoonaa (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2014	McHappy	Rory's Jester .....	Crown Jester
		Song of Norway .....	Vain

**PRIDE OF DUBAI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, Ire. 2017). 2 wins at 2, MRC Blue Diamond S., Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Aust. in 2019-20. Sire of 100 rnrns, 36 wnrs, inc. SW Telepathic Glances (Milan Premio Dormello, Gr.2), Flying Visit, Star of Emaraaty, Bella Nipotina, Fancy Man, Zaffy's Pride, Tanker, SP Street Dancer, Dubai Star, Maha and of Achiever, Mystique Falcon, Sense of Honour, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

MAWZOONAA, by Fastnet Rock. 2 wins at 1200m, 3d ATC TAB Rewards 2YO H., MRC Ladbrokes Cash in H., MVRC Quest Moonee Valley H. Three-quarter-sister to **SCANDIVA, Lionhearted**, half-sister to **GLAD, Killin**, Merrily (dam of **EXUBERANT**). This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

MCHAPPY, by Rory's Jester. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **SCANDINAVIA** (dam of **MAGNUS, SCANDIVA, WILANDER, ARCTIC FLIGHT**), **FROSTY THE SNOWMAN, MIDNIGHT SUN, RUSSIAN TEA ROOM**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**GLAD** (Pins). 4 wins at 1400m, 1600m, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, ARC Auckland Co-Op Taxis H., 3d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th ARC Sunline Vase, **L**.

**Killin** (Snitzel). Equal Third NZ 2YO Filly on 2018-19 International Ratings. 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m, NZ\$22,000, A\$97,415, in 2019-20, ATC De Bortoli Wines H., 2d WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Merrily. Winner at 1400m. Dam of 2 winners-

**EXUBERANT** (Savabeel). Winner at 2 at 1000m, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, 2d Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**.

Makrooma. Unraced. Dam of-

**Maha** (Pride of Dubai). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, A\$86,250, in 2019-20, MVRC Ladbrokes Back Yourself 2YO P., 2d VRC Poseidon S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

SONG OF NORWAY, by Vain. Unraced. Half-sister to Song of Kingston (dam of **MUIRFIELD VILLAGE**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, all winners, inc:-

**SCANDINAVIA** (Snippets). 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$438,575, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**. Dam of-  
**MAGNUS** (Flying Spur). 4 wins 1010m to 1200m, £23,000, A\$1,086,610, S\$202,500, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, VRC Age Classic S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**WILANDER** (Exceed and Excel). 4 wins-2 at 2-to 1100m, A\$351,825, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**. Sire.

**SCANDIVA** (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, A\$242,580, ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Producer.

Helsing. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**BLACK CAVIAR** (Bel Esprit). Horse of the Year in Australia in 2010-11, 2011-12 & 2012-13. 25 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**-twice, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, Lightning S., **Gr.1**-3 times.

**ALL TOO HARD** (Casino Prince). Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2012-13. 7 wins-3 in succession at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$2,288,200, ATC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Naturale. Unraced. Dam of-

**OLE KIRK** (Written Tycoon). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$2,051,100, to 2020-21, ATC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Talindert S., **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 530**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box F 7**

Foaled 8th October 2019

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 83 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
<b>Maxmara</b>		Courtza.....	Pompeii Court
2011	Ungaro	Centaine.....	Century
		Isla Bijou.....	Noble Bijou

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion Sire in NZ 6 times. Sire of 977 mrs, 697 wnr, 104 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Probabeel, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Cool Aza Beel, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, etc.**

**1st dam**

MAXMARA, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Sister to **SALSA** (dam of **DIAMOND KING**), **Charlie Bub**, **O'Crikey**, Romancing (dam of **LOVE AFFAIR**), half-sister to **SOMEPIN ANYPIN, RULE OF ENGAGEMENT - EVERGREEN** (H.K.). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

Dublin Star (g. by Savabeel). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m to 2020-21, HKJC Pak Tin H., Tai Mong Tsai H., 3d HKJC Macwhinnie Cup, Lok Wah H.

Watch the Throne (g. by Pins). 5 wins in succession from only 5 starts at 1200m, 1300m in 2020 in Malaysia.

**2nd dam**

UNGARO, by Centaine. Placed at 2 & 3, 2d Waikato RC Te Akau Racing Stables Juvenile H. Sister to **CENTISLE**, half-sister to **SYLVANER** (dam of **ATYAAB, VESPER**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**SOMEPIN ANYPIN** (Pins). 6 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1600m, A\$354,050, Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, ATC Bowermans Office Furniture H., Centrebets Pick Your Own Field H., STC Pages Event Equipment H., Cleanevent H., Winning Post H., 2d ATC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Show County H., **L**, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**.

**RULE OF ENGAGEMENT - EVERGREEN** (H.K.) (Danasinga). 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1800m, A\$69,700, HK\$3,256,700, QTC JF Meynink S., **L**, HKJC Cappilaw H., John Peel H., St George's Challenge Cup, Pedder H., Sports H., 3d QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, 4th BTC Golden S., **L**.

**SALSA** (O'Reilly). 6 wins 1200m to 1630m, NZ\$75,990, A\$170,900, VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, Hilton Nicholas H., Avondale JC Wynyard Wood Lawyers H., 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, 4th MRC JJ Liston S., **Gr.2**, North Canterbury RC Canterbury S., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

**DIAMOND KING** (More Than Ready). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, R492,900, Greyville KZN Guineas Trial, **L**, KZN Summer Challenge 1600 Final H., Fever Tree H., 2d Greyville Christmas H., **Gr.3**.

**Charlie Bub** (O'Reilly). 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1500m, A\$263,550, STC Napoleon Perdis H., Schweppes Viage H., Powerware Powering the World H., 3d AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**.

**O'Crikey** (O'Reilly). 8 wins-3 in succession-1250m to 1550m, A\$504,365, STC Freeway Republic Beer Welter H., AJC Might & Power H., Farewell to Ken Callander H., Calaxo H., 3d QTC Brisbane P., **L**, 4th AJC Breeders' P., **L**.

Romancing. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**LOVE AFFAIR** (Savabeel). 6 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$162,750, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, Cambridge JC AON Insurance Brokers H., Waikato RC Seafood Bazaar H., Counties RC Fasttrack Insurance H., 2d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Spring Sprint H., **Gr.3**, 4th Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**.


Account of CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 531**

**BAY COLT (AUS)**

**Box I 73**

Foaled 16th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 97 over 9 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
<b>Snitzel (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2002	Snippets' Lass	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
		Snow Finch .....	Storm Bird
Dam	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Mefnooda (AUS)</b>		Cappucino Bay .....	Bailjumper
2011	One World	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Prawn Cocktail .....	Artichoke

**SNITZEL (AUS) (Bay 2002-Stud 2006). 7 wins-4 at 2, MRC Oakleigh P, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Aust. 4 times. Sire of 1151 rnrs, 880 wnrs, 104 SW, inc. SW Trapeze Artist (ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1), Shamus Award, Estijaab, Redzel, Summer Passage, Invader, Russian Revolution, Hot Snitzel, Sweet Idea, Sizzling, Snitzerland, I Am Excited, Wandjina, Heavenly Blue, Away Game, Wild Ruler, Spill the Beans, Menari, Showtime, etc.**

**1st dam**

**MEFNOODA**, by Medaglia d'Oro. 5 wins from only 10 starts 1200m to 1440m, A\$120,450, MRC Hyderabad RC H., MRC No Fuss Event Hire H., Pakenham RC Evergreen Turf H. Half-sister to **ONE LAST DANCE**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**ONE WORLD**, by Danehill. 2 wins at 2 at 900m, 1200m, A\$145,450, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Fulham Park P., **L**, 3d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**. Sister to **LANGOUSTINE**, Satono Amazones (dam of **SATONO ARES**), three-quarter-sister to **Assafa**, Up the Hill (dam of **OLDER THAN TIME**), half-sister to **Achill Island - Sleep Well** (H.K.), **Marigot Bay**. Dam of 7 named foals, all winners-

**ONE LAST DANCE** (Encosta de Lago). 3 wins in succession at 2 955m to 1100m, A\$177,223, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**, MVRC Essendon Mazda 55 Second Challenge 2YO H.

Gunawati. Winner at 1200m, MVRC Slater & Gordon Lawyers H. Dam of-  
Taj Mahal - Fortune Booth (H.K.). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, A\$71,875, HK\$4,974,300, ATC TAB More Than Just Winning 2YO H., HKJC Peacock H., Yew H., 4th NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**PRAWN COCKTAIL**, by Artichoke. Unraced. Half-sister to **ROYAL ACADEMY**, **PANCHO VILLA**, **TERLINGUA** (dam of **STORM CAT**, **CHAPEL OF DREAMS**), **ALYDARIEL** (dam of **JEUNE HOMME**), **Border Run**, **Encino**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

**LANGOUSTINE** (Danehill). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1050m, A\$88,400, VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Red Roses S., **L**. Producer.

**ONE WORLD** (Danehill). 2 wins. See above.

**Achill Island - Sleep Well** (H.K.) (Sadler's Wells). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1500m, 1650m, 2d Ascot Royal Lodge S., **Gr.2**, 3d Chester Dee S., **Gr.3**.

**Marigot Bay** (Fairy King). 2 wins at 2 at 5f, Leopardstown Nursery H., 3d Curragh Round Tower S., **L**, 4th Curragh Marble Hill S., **L**. Dam of-

**Assafa** (Danehill). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, MRC Broadbridge H., Waikato RC Espresso Infusion H., 3d VRC Rory's Jester P., **Gr.3**. Sire.

Up the Hill. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**OLDER THAN TIME** (Don Eduardo). 5 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1900m, A\$316,405, ATC Sky High S., **L**, 2d ATC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.

Meditation. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of-

**RIGHTEOUS CAUSE - CLARTON SUPER** (Sing.) (Swift Alliance).

5 wins-3 in succession-to 1400m, Singapore TC Fortune Bowl, **L**.

Satono Amazones. Winner at 1200m in Japan. Dam of 4 winners-

**SATONO ARES** (Deep Impact). Champion 2YO Colt in Japan in 2016. 4 wins-3 in succession at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, 191,157,000¥, Hanshin Asahi Hai Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Hakodate Tomoe Sho, **L**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 532**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 9**

Foaled 27th September 2019

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 152 over 9 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian .....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Telperion (AUS)</b>		Helen Street .....	Troy
2013	Yavanna	Redoute's Choice .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Wild Queen .....	Loup Sauvage
Dam	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Megara</b>		Shoal Creek .....	Star Way
2005	Make Me Strong	<b>Danehill</b> .....	Danzig
		Reinforce .....	Bates Motel

**TELPERION (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). Winner at 2, A\$482,100, ATC Lonhro P., L, 2d ATC Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, 4th ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, Skyline S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Kementari (ATC Randwick Guineas, Gr.1). Grandson of SW Wild Queen (STC Millie Fox S., Gr.3). Related to SW Sterling City (Meydan Dubai Golden Shaheen, Gr.1), etc. Sire of Stormy, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

MEGARA, by Encosta de Lago. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to **Dreamer**. This is her sixth foal. Dam of four foals to race, three winners-  
**RED STRIKER** (f. by Red Giant). 4 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$129,050, ARC Newmarket H., **L**, JR Webb & Son H., Eye Magazine H., 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Waikato Stud H., 3d ARC DHL 2YO H., Matamata RC Westbury Waikato H., ARC Super Fence H.  
 Mega Bourbon (c. by El Roca). 2 wins from only 3 starts at 1200m in 2020-21, Waikato RC NZB Breeze Ups 12-13 October S.  
 King of Thebes (g. by Testa Rossa). Winner at 1250m in Aust.  
 Bayamo (f. by Postponed). Placed.

**2nd dam**

MAKE ME STRONG, by Danehill. Winner at 1500m, 2d MRC Carlton Draught H., 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**. Three-quarter-sister to **Verstak**, half-sister to **Show of Force** (dam of **ATOMIC FORCE**), Strengthened (dam of **KANTE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**Dreamer** (More Than Ready). Winner at 1400m, 2d CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**. Perpetual Joyance. 7 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$6,996,325, HKJC Lockhart H., Cannon H., Po Yan H., Ho Man Tin H., Merlion H.  
 Assertion. 2 wins at 1600m, 2031m, 2d MVRC Browns Sawdust & Shavings H., VRC Tributes H., MRC Sportingbet H. Dam of 2 winners-  
 Impavido. 3 wins 1400m to 2100m, A\$288,660, BRC Happy Birthday Clem Hogan P., 2d ATC TAB H., 4th ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**.  
 Iron Rose. Winner at 1850m in Aust. Dam of-  
 Simply Optimistic. 6 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1300m to 2020-21, ATC Tab.com.au H., MVRC MSC Signs Lockdown Legend H.

**3rd dam**

REINFORCE, by Bates Motel. Winner at 1300m, STC Christmas Goodwill H. Half-sister to **ENCOUNTER, Janole**. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-  
**Show of Force** (Luskin Star). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 2d STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **L**, 4th AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**. Dam of 6 winners-  
**ATOMIC FORCE** (Danehill Dancer). 11 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$176,000, A\$777,950, ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**.  
 Countess Zoya. Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of 2 winners-  
**Ali Spur** (More Than Ready). 2 wins at 2 at 880m, 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**.  
 Satanay. Placed in Aust. Grandam of-  
**Princess Pierro** (Pierro). Placed at 2 & 3, 2d WATC Supremacy S., **L**.  
 Strengthened. Unplaced. Dam of 6 winners-  
**KANTE** (Postponed). 2 wins at 1200m in Malaysia, Perak TC Malaysia 3YO Championship Final, **L**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 533**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box G 48**

Foaled 7th September 2019

Branded : S nr sh; 10 over 9 off sh

Sire	Woolton Bassett	Iffraaj .....	Zafonic
<b>Almanzor (FR)</b>		Balladonia .....	Primo Dominie
2013	Darkova	Maria's Mon .....	Wavering Monarch
		Darkara .....	Halling
Dam	Volksraad	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Meir</b>		Celtic Assembly.....	Secretariat
2009	Mia le Fay	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Guinevere.....	Fairy King

**ALMANZOR (FR) (Bay or Brown 2013-Stud France 2018, NZ 2018). Champion 3YO Colt in Europe in 2016 (Int.). 8 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 2100m, £737,230, €1,901,600, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, Ascot Champion S., Gr.1, Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, Gr.2. Brother to SP Troarn. Related to SW Darjina, etc. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

MEIR, by Volksraad. Winner at 1600m. Sister to **The Tidy Express**, half-sister to **LADY LE FAY**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of one foal to race-

Miss Ricky Bobby (f. by High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1200m to 2019-20, CJC Pryde's Easifeed H., 3d CJC Jack Thompson H.

**2nd dam**

MIA LE FAY, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 1600m, 2242m, QTC Round the World H., 2d ARC New Zealand Herald H., Hawkes Bay Bluewater Hotel City of Napier H., 3d Manawatu RC Kevin O'Connor & Associates H. Half-sister to Lady Gee (dam of **LORD BADGER**). Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

**LADY LE FAY** (Thorn Park). 6 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$75,245, A\$168,650, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, ATC Tommy Hill Memorial H., 2d ATC Angst S., **Gr.3**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 4th ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**.

**The Tidy Express** (Volksraad). 5 wins 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$141,560, ARC Carbine Club Trophy, Transpacific Industries Group H., Counties RC EIF International Ltd H., 2d Waikato Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawke's Bay Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, 4th Counties Cup, **Gr.3**.

Thewayware. 7 wins-3 in succession-2000m to 2400m, A\$148,780, ATC Schweppes H.-twice, TAB H., 2d ATC Tab.com.au H.

Platinum Spirit. Winner at 2 at 1000m, 3d WRC Summer Cup.

**3rd dam**

GUINEVERE, by Fairy King. Unraced. Blood-sister to Anna Pallida (dam of **PIMPERNEL**), half-sister to **EAGLE MOUNTAIN**, **DANK**, **SULK** (dam of **IBN BATTUTA**), **WALLACE**, Slink (dam of **BYE BYE BIRDIE**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

Rockburn. 2 wins at 1200m, Marton JC Rural Bulk Spreaders H.

Lady Gee. Winner at 1600m in South Africa. Dam of-

**LORD BADGER** (Badger's Drift). 8 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2000m, R463,650, Fairview East Cape Guineas, **L**, Arlington Friendly City S., 3d Fairview Champion Juvenile Cup, **Gr.3**, Arlington Ibhayi S., **L**.

**4th dam**

MASSKANA, by Darshaan. 3 wins at 1800m, 2000m, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Monade.

Three-quarter-sister to **MIRISI**, half-sister to **MASSYAR**, **MADJARISTAN**. Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**EAGLE MOUNTAIN** (Rock of Gibraltar). Champion 3YO in Ireland in 2007 (Int.). 5 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2000m, Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**. Sire.

**DANK** (Dansili). Champion Turf Female in USA in 2013. 7 wins-3 in succession-1m to 1½m, Breeders' Cup Filly & Mare Turf, **Gr.1**.

**SULK** (Selkirk). Champion 2YO Filly in France in 2001. Champion 3YO Female Stayer in GB in 2002. 2 wins at 2 at 1400m, 1609m, Longchamp Prix Marcel Boussac, **Gr.1**, 2d Longchamp Prix Royal Oak, **Gr.1**. Producer.

**Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).**  
(The property of Squair Bloodstock Partnership)

**Lot 534**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 79**

Foaled 13th October 2019

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 51 over 9 off sh

Sire	Lope de Vega	Shamardal ..... Giant's Causeway
<b>Belardo (IRE)</b>		Lady Vettori ..... Vettori
2012	Danaskaya	Danehill ..... Danzig
		Majinskaya ..... Marignan
Dam	Housebuster	Mt. Livermore ..... Blushing Groom
<b>Midnight Breaker</b>		Big Dreams ..... Great Above
1998	Midnight Madam	Kaapstad ..... Sir Tristram
		Midnight Lady ..... Ivory Hunter

**BELARDO (IRE) (Bay 2012-Stud in Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 6f to 1m, Newmarket Dewhurst S., Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Berling. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs and inc the placegetters Avonallo, Roussanne, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Isabella Giles (Newmarket Rockfel S., Gr.2), Elysium, Lullaby Moon, SP Bell I Am and of Titan Rock, Got Luck, Bella Belardo, Belloccio, Golden Melody, Hale Bopp, etc.**

**1st dam**

**MIDNIGHT BREAKER**, by Housebuster. 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, 2d Manawatu RC Empire-Cobb & Co H. Half-sister to **PERLIN, ALMODOVAR**. This is her fourteenth foal. Her thirteenth foal is a 2YO. Her twelfth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**HARDLINE** (g. by Showcasing). 4 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$550,500, A\$81,200, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, BRC Ingal Civil Products P., Newstead Realty 2YO H., 3d BRC Lightning H., **L**, Ubet H.

Midnight Van Damme (f. by Van Nistelrooy). 3 wins 1300m to 2000m, Taranaki RC Royal Gem at Linwood Park H., 2d Waikato RC Technical Welding Services H.-twice, Taranaki RC Sandfords Rural Carriers H. Dam of-  
Midnight Story. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC Melody Belle Cup, 2d WRC Hiremaster H., Waikato RC Staphanos at Novara Park H.

London Walk (g. by Elusive City). 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust. and HK, HKJC Club Street H., 2d HKJC Japan H., 3d HKJC Tai Po H.

Cultural City (g. by Elusive City). 2 wins at 1400m, 1650m in NZ and HK, HKJC Tiu Yue Yung H., 2d HKJC Cameron H., Racing Journalists Challenge Cup.

Don Ella (f. by Don Eduardo). 2 wins at 1350m, 1680m, 2d BRC Siromet Wines 2YO H.

Dance Away (f. by Shocking). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m to 2019-20 in NZ and Aust.

Midnight Concerto (f. by Carnegie). 2 wins at 1600m, 2100m in Aust.

Xpress (f. by Don Eduardo). Winner at 1600m. Dam of 2 winners-

**(MY) XPRESSON** (Showcasing). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$168,250, A\$35,200, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC Toy Show H., **Gr.3**.

Xplosion. Winner at 1340m in 2019-20.

**2nd dam**

**MIDNIGHT MADAM**, by Kaapstad. 6 wins 1480m to 2500m, CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**, Hawkes Bay Havelock Wines H., 2d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **MIDNIGHT BABE**, Midnight Lass (dam of **SKY FRONTIER**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**PERLIN** (Carnegie). 8 wins-4 in succession-1300m to 2200m, A\$827,150, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, VRC Imperial Leather S., **L**, Bridie O'Reilly's Punt H., Henry Bolte H., MRC So Called H., 2d GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**.

**ALMODOVAR** (Pins). 4 wins-3 in succession-1750m to 2600m, A\$230,250, MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**, Roka Ebony Cup, 2d VRC St Leger, **L**.  
Soviet Princess. Unraced. Grandam of-

**EXECUTED** (Warhead). 19 wins-6 at 2, 5 in succession-1000m to 1600m, A\$580,500, to 2019-20, BRC Lightning H., **L**, Townsville TC Cleveland Bay H., Pary Nissan Great Northern 2YO P.

Account of CURRAGHMORE, Te Awamutu (As Agent).

**Lot 535**

**CHESTNUT FILLY**

**Box G 97**

Foaled 4th September 2019

Branded : NS nr sh; 8 over 9 off sh

Sire	Woolton Bassett	Iffraaj .....	Zafonic
<b>Almanzor (FR)</b>		Balladonia .....	Primo Dominie
2013	Darkova	Maria's Mon .....	Wavering Monarch
		Darkara .....	Halling
Dam	Exceed and Excel	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Miraculous Miss (AUS)</b>		Patrona .....	Lomond
2006	Galway Lass	Rhythm .....	Mr. Prospector
		Ballycairn .....	Zabeel

**ALMANZOR (FR) (Bay or Brown 2013-Stud France 2018, NZ 2018). Champion 3YO Colt in Europe in 2016 (Int.). 8 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 2100m, £737,230, €1,901,600, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, Ascot Champion S., Gr.1, Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, Gr.2. Brother to SP Troarn. Related to SW Darjina, etc. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**Miraculous Miss**, by Exceed and Excel. Winner at 2 at 1000m, 2d MVRC William Crockett S., L, 3d MVRC Agar Cleaning P. Sister to **OUTDO**. This is her sixth living foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, all winners-

**AVISTO** (f. by Tavistock). 3 wins in succession-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$94,100, ARC Great Northern Foal S., L, Soliloquy S., L, Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., L, 3d ARC Barfoot & Thompson 2YO S. Dam of Annavisto. Winner at 1200m in 2020-21 in Aust.

**CELTIC TIGER** (g. by O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$138,675, SAJC Morphetville Guineas, L, 2d MRC Royal Hotel 2YO H.

Goko (g. by O'Reilly). 5 wins at 1000m, HK\$5,148,320, to 2020-21, HKJC World-Class Leadership H., Cotton Tree H., Lugard H., Hamilton H., Packing Winner H., 2d HKJC Nam Sang Wai H., Hyacinth H., Hillwood H., Bonham H., 3d HKJC Tai Po H., Tuen Mun Riding School H.

Miracleofmiracles (f. by More Than Ready). 2 wins at 1000m, 1250m in 2019-20, SAJC 36 South Beef H.

**2nd dam**

**Galway Lass**, by Rhythm. 5 wins-4 in succession-1600m to 2300m, NZ\$139,715, Egmont Cup, Hawkes Bay Craggy Range Winery H., Noel Eales Racing Stables H., Williams & Kettle Livestock H., 2d Auckland Cup, Gr.1, 3d New Zealand Cup, Gr.2, Manawatu Cup, Gr.3. Half-sister to **PURE HARMONY, Irish Rebel**, Catch the Day (dam of **NO PUSHOVER**). Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**OUTDO** (Exceed and Excel). Winner at 2 at 1400m, A\$91,627, VRC Anzac Day S., L, 2d MVRC Mee's Buses 2YO H.

**Miraculous Miss** (Exceed and Excel). Winner. See above.

Ballybrit. 4 wins at 1600m, A\$137,520, MRC Browns Sawdust & Shavings H., MVRC Simpson Construction H., Quest Moonee Valley H.

**3rd dam**

**BALLYCAIRN**, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m, Waikato RC Te Rapa Family Market H., WRC Ra Ora Stud H. Three-quarter-sister to **(Our) Coleraine**, half-sister to **DEIANIRA**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**PURE HARMONY** (Stravinsky). 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1500m, A\$208,670, MVRC Woodstock Classic Oaks, Gr.2, MRC Shoobra 2YO H., Beau Sovereign H., 2d VRC TCL Plasma H., 4th VRC Waltzing Lily H., L.

**Galway Lass** (Rhythm). 5 wins. See above.

**Irish Rebel** (Danehill Dancer). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m in NZ and Singapore, Manawatu RC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H., 2d ARC Eclipse S., Gr.3, Matamata RC Slipper S., L, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., Gr.1, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., Gr.2.

Catch the Day. Placed. Dam of 5 winners-

**NO PUSHOVER** (Pins). 4 wins 1400m to 1600m, CJC Inglewood S., L.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

**Lot 536**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 108**

Foaled 5th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 48 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristran.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Bernardini	A.P. Indy.....	Seattle Slew
<b>Miss Bernardini (AUS)</b>		Cara Rafaela.....	Quiet American
2009	Scribbling	Palace Music.....	The Minstrel
		Princess Tracy.....	Ahonoora

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion Sire in NZ 6 times. Sire of 977 rnrs, 697 wnrs, 104 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Probabeel, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Cool Aza Beel, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, etc.**

**1st dam**

MISS BERNARDINI, by Bernardini. Unraced. Half-sister to **PERANA, PRINCE OF WAR, PRINCE ARTHUR, Held Hostage**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of three foals to race, two winners, inc:-  
 Extreme Witness (g. by Star Witness). 6 wins 1058m to 1560m, A\$86,975, to 2020-21, SAJC John Castleman Retirement H.  
 Chase Award (g. by Shamus Award). 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m in 2019-20 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

SCRIBBLING, by Palace Music. Unraced. Half-sister to **DANASINGA, TRACY'S ELEMENT** (dam of **TYPHOON TRACY, RED ELEMENT**), **TOPASANNAH, CULLEN, TOWKAY**, Urge to Merge (dam of **MASTER OF DESIGN, SUNTAGONAL**), Humour (dam of **FATAL ATTRACTION, HAPPY MORNING**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**PRINCE OF WAR** (Royal Academy). 6 wins 1600m to 2000m, A\$215,675, S\$162,931, 472,880Dhs in Aust., Singapore and U.A.E, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, 2d Nad al Sheba Dubai City of Gold S., **Gr.3**, VRC Four 'n Twenty S., **L**, 4th Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**.  
**PERANA** (Rock of Gibraltar). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, R419,325, Turffontein Victory Moon S., **Gr.2**, 3d Turffontein Ernest & Muriel Preddy Memorial ER Associates S., 4th Kenilworth Cape Guineas, **Gr.1**.  
**PRINCE ARTHUR** (Danehill). 5 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$307,500, AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, STC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, 2d AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, Carbine Club S., **L**, 3d Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.  
**Held Hostage** (Fastnet Rock). 7 wins-3 in succession-1550m to 2006m, A\$214,680, VRC Secondbite P, 2d SAJC Centaurea S., **L**, Penang Trophy, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**PRINCESS TRACY**, by Ahonoora. 4 wins-1 at 2-5f to 7f, Leopardstown Ballyogan S., **Gr.3**, Phoenix Sprint S., **Gr.3**. Sister to Enigma (dam of **SHALFORD, BLETCHLEY PARK, THE PUZZLER**), half-sister to **TRASI GIRL** (dam of **TRASI'S SON**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-  
**TRACY'S ELEMENT** (Last Tycoon). 11 wins-5 at 2, 3 in succession-to 1400m, R918,770, Scottsville Smirnoff Bloodline Sprint, **Gr.1**. Dam of 9 winners-  
**TYPHOON TRACY** (Red Ransom). Aust. Horse of the Year in 2009-10. 11 wins-5 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$2,438,600, VRC Myer Classic, **Gr.1**, STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**.  
**DANASINGA** (Danehill). 6 wins 1000m to 1600m, A\$1,135,550, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, VATC Schweppes Cup, **L**. Successful sire.  
 Urge to Merge. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of 9 winners-  
**MASTER OF DESIGN** (Redoute's Choice). 7 wins 1009m to 1300m, A\$938,209, ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**.  
**SUNTAGONAL** (Octagonal). 5 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1400m, R496,400, Greyville Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Protea S., **Gr.2**.



Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 537**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box F 6**

Foaled 2nd September 2019

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 17 over 9 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Sacred Falls</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
		Iguazu .....	Carolingian
Dam	Golan	Spectrum .....	Rainbow Quest
<b>Miss Bling</b>		Highland Gift.....	Generous
2007	Wychwood Rose	Volksraad .....	Green Desert
		Wychwood Lass .....	Clay Hero

**SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 9 wins-2 at 2, ATC Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Sire of 87 mrs, 36 wnr, inc. SW Aegon (Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2), All Saints' Eve, SP Icebath, Tommy Gold, Saito Angel and of Courier Wonder, Aromatic, Champagne Toots, Divine Dive, Holy Dancer, Sacred Suite, Shoshone, Impecunious, Blackbook, Category Five, Fonts de l'Algar, Diaquin, Love Struck, Youngblood, Marakopa, Pattaya, etc.**

**1st dam**

MISS BLING, by Golan. Raced twice. Sister to **BEAUTY FLASH**. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, inc:-

**(MY) GOLD BRACELET** (f. by Pins). 3 wins in succession at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$81,750, A\$11,250, in 2019-20, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Allan & Helen Angus H.

First Beaut (g. by Darci Brahma). Placed, 3d HKJC Battery Path H.

**2nd dam**

WYCHWOOD ROSE, by Volksraad. Raced once. Dam of 3 foals, all raced, 2 winners, inc:-

**BEAUTY FLASH** (Golan). Champion Miler in Hong Kong in 2011. 10 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$7,575, HK\$30,792,000 in NZ and HK, Hong Kong Mile, **Gr.1**, HKJC Stewards' Cup, **L**, Queen's Silver Jubilee Cup, **L**, Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**, Chevalier Cup H., London H., Guangzhou H., Top Grade H., Science Faculty 70th Anniversary H., 3d HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, National Day Cup, **L**, Hong Kong Derby Trial, **L**, 4th HKJC Champions Mile, **Gr.1**, Jockey Club Mile, **Gr.2**, National Day Cup, **L**-twice, Hong Kong Derby, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**Wychwood Lass**, by Clay Hero. 5 wins-2 at 2-990m to 1200m, CJC Papanui Tavern H., 2d Avondale JC Classic S., **L**, BOP RC DB Draught Sprint H., 4th CJC Great Easter S.H., **L**. Sister to **CZAR HERO**, Red Sequin (dam of **INTO THE RED**), half-sister to **Kei Konei**, Howkudai (dam of **MAROOFITY**). Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Billy Bingo. 5 wins at 1150m, 1200m, Southland RC Sheet Metalcraft Ltd H.

**4th dam**

SEQUITA, by Czaravich. Winner at 1150m, 2d Avondale JC Ciba Geigy H. Half-sister to **WITH THE FLOW**, **River Mist**, Hold Dear (dam of **KARAGORPOULOS**), Ancient Custom (dam of **A LYPH**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**CZAR HERO** (Clay Hero). 11 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$373,115, Kilmore Cup, **L**, 2d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Winter Championship H., **L**.

**Kei Konei** (Dahar). 8 wins 1900m to 3200m, A\$165,025, 2d STC Neville Sellwood S., **L**, 3d AJC Australia Day Cup, **L**, STC Winter Cup, **L**.

**Wychwood Lass** (Clay Hero). 5 wins. See above.

Howkudai. 2 wins at 1400m. Dam of 6 winners-

**MAROOFITY** (Maroof). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2002-03. 10 wins-5 at 2-800m to 1600m, NZ\$493,895, ARC Ellerslie Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Red Sequin. Unraced. Dam of 8 winners-

**INTO THE RED** (Not a Single Doubt). 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$453,450, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, BRC Ascot H., **L**.


**Account of ARCHER PARK, Cambridge (As Agent).**  
(The property of Totara Park Stud)

**Lot 538**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box E 74**

Foaled 18th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 25 over 9 off sh

Sire	Street Cry	Machiavellian ..... Mr. Prospector
<b>Per Incanto (USA)</b>		Helen Street ..... Troy
2004	Pappa Reale	Indian Ridge ..... Ahonoora
		Daffodil Fields ..... Try My Best
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel ..... Sir Tristram
<b>Miss Bluebell</b>		Savannah Success ..... Success Express
2012	Operavega	Stravinsky ..... Nureyev
		Vegas Magic ..... Voodoo Rhythm

**PER INCANTO (USA) (Bay or Brown 2004-Stud 2011). 6 wins-2 at 2, Rome Premio Tudini, Gr.3. Sire of 340 mrs, 213 wns, 16 SW, inc. SW Shadows Cast (WRC Thorndon Mile, Gr.1), Santa Monica, Dal Cielo, Saracino, Dolcetto, Lanciato, Miss Aotearoa, Mauna Kea, Indecision, Lightning Jack, Amanaat, Its Time for Magic, Tennessee, Casaquinman, Magnum, Rocanto, SP Hasstobegood, Short Fuse, Belle Fascino, Sweepstake, etc.**

**1st dam**

MISS BLUEBELL, by Savabeel. Unraced. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is unraced.

**2nd dam**

OPERAVEGA, by Stravinsky. Unraced. Half-sister to **VEGAS SHOWGIRL** (dam of **WINX, EL DIVINO**), **Black Magic Maggie**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Hampden. 6 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$106,965, BRC PMP Limited 3YO H., Aitkenvale Family Health Care Centre P, 3d BRC T&J Whitehouse P.

Vega. 4 wins 1340m to 1600m, Manawatu RC IPL Plywood H., Marton JC Richards Construction H., 2d Manawatu RC Tru Test H.

**3rd dam**

VEGAS MAGIC, by Voodoo Rhythm. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, 3d CJC Avon City Ford H. Sister to Ballerina Magic (dam of **ARABIAN MAGIC**). Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**VEGAS SHOWGIRL** (Al Akbar). Third top filly on The 2004-05 NZ 2YO Free H. 7 wins-2 at 2-880m to 1400m, NZ\$172,062, A\$59,700, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Avondale JC 2YO Fillies S., **L**, WRC Galaxy S., ARC Partridge Jewellers 2YO S., Hawkes Bay Linnell Building & Joinery H., SCTC XXXX H., 2d Egmont RC Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.3**, STC Sheraco S., **L**, WRC Wellesley S., **L**, Rotorua S., **L**, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**. Broodmare of the Year in Australia in 2015-16 & 2016-17. Dam of-

**WINX** (Street Cry). Horse of the Year in Australia in 2015-16, 2016-17, 2017-18 & 2018-19. Joint Head of the 2018 WTR. Head of the 2017 WTR (Mile) & Joint Head of the 2018 WTR (Mile). 37 wins-2 at 2 and 33 in succession-1100m to 2200m, A\$26,451,175, MVRC WS Cox P, **Gr.1**-4 times, ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**-3 times, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, George Ryder S., **Gr.1**-4 times, Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**-4 times, Winx S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**-3 times, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**-twice, MRC Caulfield S., **Gr.1**, BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Apollo S., **Gr.2**-3 times, Warwick S., **Gr.2**-twice, Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Furious S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**.

**EL DIVINO** (Snitzel). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, A\$192,260, ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, 2d VRC Kensington S., **L**, MVRC Bendigo Bank H., **L**, 4th ATC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.2**, SAJC Redelva S., **L**.

**Black Magic Maggie** (Westminster). 3 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Hawkes Bay McMillin Craig Printers H., 2d Waikato RC Ecolab Optimum S., **Gr.3**.

Vegas Dancer. Unplaced. Dam of-

**Vegas Jewel** (Shocking). 2 wins to 1600m, A\$191,650, in 2019-20, MVRC Crown Resorts H., 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

**Lot 539**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box A 94**

Foaled 14th November 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 72 over 9 off sh

Sire	Deep Impact	Sunday Silence.....	Halo
<b>Satono Aladdin (JPN)</b>		Wind in Her Hair .....	Alzao
2011	Magic Storm	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
		Foppy Dancer.....	Fappiano
Dam	Spectatorial	Spectrum .....	Rainbow Quest
<b>Miss Krisdel</b>		Reign of Honour .....	Military Plume
2003	Miss Distinction	Bletchencore .....	Bletchingly
		Estella Dawn.....	Hasty Cloud

**SATONO ALADDIN (JPN) (Bay 2011-Stud Japan 2018, NZ 2018). 8 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m, Tokyo Yasuda Kinen, Gr.1, Keio Hai Spring Cup, Gr.2, Kyoto Mainichi Broadcasting System Sho Swan S., Gr.2, 2d Tokyo Mainichi Okan, Gr.2, Fuji S., Gr.3, Epsom Cup, Gr.3, 3d Nakayama Lord Derby Challenge Trophy, Gr.3. Brother to SW Lachesis (Kyoto Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1). His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

MISS KRISDEL, by Spectatorial. 2 wins at 1200m, 1340m, 2d WRC Gibson Sheat Lawyers H., 3d ARC Stella Artois H., Manawatu RC NRM H. Three-quarter-sister to **Eclair Fantastic**, half-sister to **GEE I JANE, MISS JESSIE JAY** (dam of **BANCHEE, KATIE LEE**), Miss Katella (dam of **SAN BERNARDINO**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners-

**QIJI EXPRESS - HAPPY QIJI** (H.K.) (g. by Shamexpress). Equal Third NZ 3YO Male on 2018-19 International Ratings. 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$97,500, A\$17,000, ARC Mufhasa S., **L**, 2d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**, Wanganui JC Castletown S., **L**, Waikato RC Lodge Real Estate H., 3d ATC Ranvet H., 4th Hawkes Bay El Roca Trophy, **L**, Waikato RC Waikato Equine Vet Centre S., **L**.

**Spectacular Vision** (f. by Mastercraftsman). 2 wins at 1980m, 2400m, MRC Thebigscreencompany.com H., 2d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**.

Shezacraftsman (f. by Mastercraftsman). 3 wins 1280m to 1750m in Aust.

Sheriff Hood (c. by Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 1800m in South Africa.

Dream Genie (f. by Rip Van Winkle). Placed at 3 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

MISS DISTINCTION, by Bletchencore. Winner at 1200m. Half-sister to Mia Malagra (dam of **HAMPTON'S CHOICE**). Dam of 14 named foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

**GEE I JANE** (Jahafil). Champion sprinter/miler in NZ in 2005-06. 6 wins at 1200m, NZ\$272,500, A\$564,550, WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, BTC Cup, **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**-3 times, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.2**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, 3d Waikato Draught Sprint, **Gr.1**, ARC King's P., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**MISS JESSIE JAY** (Spectacularphantom). 9 wins 1200m to 2000m, NZ\$153,425, Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, Levin S.H., **L**, 2d Egmont RC Fayette Park S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**KATIE LEE** (Pins). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2009-10. 8 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 2000m, NZ\$1,106,675, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**.

**BANCHEE** (Oratorio). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2009-10. 6 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$433,225, A\$10,000, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Eight Carat Classic, **Gr.2**.

**Eclair Fantastic** (Spectatorial). 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1000m, 1200m, 2d Macau Spring Trophy, **L**, 4th Hong Kong Macau Trophy, **L**.

Miss Katella. Winner at 1100m. Dam of 6 winners-

**SAN BERNARDINO** (Gold Mine). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$218,375, CJC Stewards' S., **Gr.3**, Welcome S., **L**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 3d Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 540**

**BAY COLT**

**Box C 8**

Foaled 11th November 2019

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 310 over 9 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daitawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Miss la Frenz</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2006	Moonflute	Danehill .....	Danzig
		Her Mink Coat .....	Affirmed

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013). 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 387 mrs, 198 wnr, 15 SW, inc. SW Miami Bound (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Miss Sentimental, Akribie, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Hypnos, De la Terre, Kinane, Narella, Inspirational Girl, Adrian, Quiet Times, Moonlight Man, Ernesto, Main Stage, SP Aalaalune, Luminous, etc.**

**1st dam**

MISS LA FRENZ, by Zabeel. Winner at 1600m in Aust. This is her fifth foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-  
The Nickster (f. by Big Brown). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, 2d ATC TAB Highway H.  
Jirnaas (g. by More Than Ready). 2 wins at 1500m, 1600m in 2019-20 in Aust.  
Made the News (f. by High Chaparral). Winner at 1600m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**MOONFLUTE**, by Danehill. Winner at 1400m, A\$229,550, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, Tooheys New Night Racing 2YO H., 3d AJC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to Pine Away (dam of **ABSOLUT GLAM**, **NOBBY SNIP - FUN TAPESTRY** (H.K.)). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-  
General Eisenhower. 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1523m, MVRC City Pacific Finance Balwyn 2YO H., 4th VRC Gibson Carmichael S., **L**.  
Moonstones. 3 wins at 2100m, 2400m, ATC Sharp H.

**3rd dam**

HER MINK COAT, by Affirmed. 2 wins at 7½f, 8½f, Hollywood Park Allowance. Half-sister to **Destination Moon**, **Seattle Moon** (dam of **MOHEGAN SKY**, **VOUS**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, all winners, inc:-  
**MOONFLUTE** (Danehill). Winner. See above.  
Straight Lake. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of 2 winners-  
**Honest Truth** (Hussonet). 11 wins 900m to 1100m, A\$107,000, S\$378,116, Singapore TC Capablanca H., 2d AJC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**.  
Pine Away. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-  
**ABSOLUT GLAM** (Snowland). 4 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$920,900, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**, Moonee Valley Fillies Oaks Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-  
**JAZZ SONG** (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins 1170m to 1350m, A\$221,570, MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Sportingbet S., **Gr.2**.  
**NOBBY SNIP - FUN TAPESTRY** (H.K.) (Snippetson). 5 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, ATC Fireball H., **L**, Eskimo Prince H., **L**.  
Forever Rafter. Winner at 8½f in U.S.A. Dam of 2 winners-  
**MISS GUNPOWDER** (Pendragon). 8 wins-2 at 2-1050m to 1400m, A\$557,050, MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.2**, BRC Hinkler H., **L**.  
Miss Alphie. Placed in U.S.A. Dam of 6 winners-  
**ALPHIE'S BET** (Tribal Rule). 3 wins at 1m, 9f, US\$303,670, Santa Anita Sham S., **Gr.3**, Hollywood Park Snow Chief S., **L**, 3d Del Mar La Jolla H., **Gr.2**, Hollywood Park Affirmed H., **Gr.3**.  
**TWENTYTWENTYVISION** (Pollard's Vision). 7 wins 1m to 9f, Golden Gate Rolling Green S., **L**, 2d Del Mar Eddie Read S., **Gr.1**.  
**UNUSUAL HEATWAVE** (Unusual Heat). 4 wins-1 at 2-6½f to 9f, US\$488,752, Del Mar Real Good Deal S., **L**. Sire.

Account of CARLAW PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 541**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box B 83**

Foaled 2nd October 2019

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 53 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tivaci (AUS)</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock.....	Danehill
		Luna Tudor .....	Military Plume
Dam	Johar	Gone West.....	Mr. Prospector
<b>Miss Lioness</b>		Windsharp.....	Lear Fan
2006	Lioness	Generous.....	Caerleon
		Blue Satin.....	Pompeii Court

**TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.2, UCI S., L, 3d VRC Cantala S., Gr.1, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, 4th ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, BRC Fred Best Classic, Gr.3. Out of a half-sister to SW Allez Wonder (MRC Toorak H., Gr.1) and SW Pretty Pins. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

MISS LIONESS, by Johar. 3 wins at 1350m, 1600m. Half-sister to **LION TAMER, Let Me Roar, Lubaya**. This is her fifth live foal. Her fourth foal is a 2YO. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Tiifu (f. by Rock 'n' Pop). Placed at 3 in 2019-20 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

LIONESS, by Generous. Unraced. Half-sister to **Blue Grass**. Dam of 10 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**LION TAMER** (Storming Home). Joint Top of 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Ext.). 6 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 2500m, NZ\$90,375, A\$1,234,000, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, ARC Champagne S., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**, Counties Challenge S., **L**, WRC Carpet One 2YO H., 2d MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 3d Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**.

**Let Me Roar** (Rip Van Winkle). 6 wins in succession 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$87,435, Te Aroha JC Team Wealleans H., BOP RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., Waikato RC ANZ at Te Rapa H., 3d ARC Easter S., **Gr.2**.

**Lubaya** (Rip Van Winkle). 3 wins to 1600m, Manawatu RC Summer Cup, Hawkes Bay Mulcaster Bloodstock H., 2d Feilding Gold Cup, **L**, 3d Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

Botti. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1755m, 4th Wanganui Guineas, **L**.

Queen of Lions. Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

Pinvincible. 3 wins 1100m to 1350m to 2019-20, ATC Bisley Workwear H.

Savapak. 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m, NZ\$88,746, ARC Barfoot & Thompson H.

**3rd dam**

BLUE SATIN, by Pompeii Court. 2 wins at 1400m, 1670m. Half-sister to **Blue Music**. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**Blue Grass** (Postponed). 3 wins to 2000m, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**(MY) BLUE DENIM**, by A Chara. 10 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 3200m, NZ\$136,835, A\$261,000, STC HE Tancred S., **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth Randwick S., **Gr.1**, Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Melbourne Cup, **Gr.1**, VATC Sandown Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Mitchelson Cup, **L**, 3d AJC Oaks, Gr.1, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, STC Storm Queen S., Gr.2. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, all winners, inc:-

**Blue Music** (Western Symphony). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1050m, NZ\$104,300, 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**.  
Magic Blue. Winner at 1600m, 3d CJC Superstrike Seeds H. Grandam of-

**HARRIS TWEED** (Montjeu). Head of The 2008-09 NZ 3YO Free H. 4 wins 2000m to 2500m, NZ\$83,600, A\$1,338,400, STC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, VRC Bart Cummings H., **L**, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, 3d AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 542**

**BAY OR BROWN COLT**

**Box G 49**

Foaled 9th November 2019

Branded : S nr sh; 106 over 9 off sh

Sire	Northern Meteor	Encosta de Lago.....Fairy King
<b>Deep Field (AUS)</b>		Explosive..... <b>Fappiano</b>
2010	Listen Here	Elusive Quality.....Gone West
		Announce.....Military Plume
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill.....Danzig
<b>Miss Majella (AUS)</b>		Shantha's Choice.....Canny Lad
2008	Synaesthesia	Quiet American..... <b>Fappiano</b>
		Specialization.....Princely Native

**DEEP FIELD (AUS) (Bay 2010-Stud 2015). 5 wins to 1200m, VRC Tab.com.au S., Gr.2. Sire of 222 mrs, 123 wms, inc. SW Cosmic Force (ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2), Xilong, Dig Deep, Portland Sky, Riddle Me That, Fituese, SP Aysar, Isotope, Hawker Hurricane, Three Beans - Divine Regulus (H.K.), Kavak, Nitrous - Circuit Seven (H.K.), Big Parade, Chat, Deep Sea - All in Mind (H.K.), Quantum Mechanic, Spaceboy, etc.**

**1st dam**

MISS MAJELLA, by Redoute's Choice. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **MENTALITY**, Weekend Gossip (dam of **I'M ALL THE TALK, STRATURBO**), Blue Note (dam of **GOLD FORCE**). This is her fourth live foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of one foal to race - **Sly Song** (f. by Your Song). Winner at 1200m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

SYNAESTHESIA, by Quiet American. Raced once. Half-sister to **FARA'S TEAM** (dam of **CONCERN, TENNIS LADY, DELAFIELD**, Crossover Dreams (dam of **MR MCCARTNEY**), Team of Destiny (dam of **VIGORS DESTINY**). Dam of 14 foals, 11 to race, 8 winners, inc:-  
**MENTALITY** (Flying Spur). Joint Head of the 2006-07 Australasian 3YO Classification. Joint top colt on The 2005-06 Australasian 2YO Classification. 8 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$2,142,695, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, STC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Premiere S., **Gr.2**, Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, STC Run to the Rose H., **L**, 2d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, ATC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, STC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, STC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, Golden Rose S., **Gr.3**, AJC Breeders' P., **L**, 4th STC Expressway S., **Gr.2**.  
 Rationality. 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$106,475, VRC Racing.com H. Dam of-  
**Bartley** (Written Tycoon). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1300m, A\$131,240, to 2020-21, ATC All Too Hard at Vinery H., 2d Canberra RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, VRC Exford P., **L**, 3d ATC Hyland Boxing Day Sale 2YO H.

Weekend Gossip. Raced twice. Dam of 4 winners-  
**I'M ALL THE TALK** (Stratum). 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$299,885, ATC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, Warwick Farm 2YO P., 2d ATC Shorts H., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Concorde S., **Gr.3**. Sire.  
**STRATURBO** (Stratum). 11 wins 800m to 1100m, A\$650,250, BRC Chief de Beers H., **L**, Bribie H., **L**, GCTC Magic Millions Sprint H., BRC Brisbane Racing Carnival H., 2d BRC Chief de Beers H., **L**, Bribie H., **L**.  
 Blue Note. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-  
**GOLD FORCE** (Flying Spur). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$183,470, MRC Inglis 2YO Premier, **RL**, 3d MVRC TBV Newmarket Grandwest H.  
**Bluebrook** (Hinchinbrook). 4 wins 1100m to 1600m, A\$217,540, BRC Memberships H., SCTC Istyle TV H., 3d BRC Bernborough H., **L**.

**3rd dam**

SPECIALIZATION, by Princely Native. Winner at 2 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **Vintage Red**. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-  
**FARA'S TEAM** (Tunerup). 6 wins-2 at 2-5½f to 7f, US\$360,515, Saratoga Test S., **Gr.1**, Belmont Prioress S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 7 winners-  
**CONCERN** (Broad Brush). 7 wins-1 at 2-1m to 1¼m, US\$3,079,350, Breeders' Cup Classic S., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Californian S., **Gr.1**. Sire.



Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 543**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box F 5**

Foaled 26th September 2019

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 47 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Tivaci (AUS)</b>		Kasora.....Darshaan
2012	Breccia	Fastnet Rock..... <b>Danehill</b>
		Luna Tudor .....Military Plume
Dam	Darci Brahma	<b>Danehill</b> ..... Danzig
<b>Miss Motown</b>		Grand Echezeaux..... Zabeel
2008	Miss Vandal	Don't Say Halo ..... Halo
		Zabatac..... Zabaleta

**TIVACI (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud 2017). 6 wins from 1000m to 1600m, A\$992,250, ATC All Aged S., Gr.1, VRC CS Hayes S., Gr.3, Sunshine Coast Guineas, Gr.3, VRC Kensington S., L, 2d VRC Bobbie Lewis H., Gr.2, UCI S., L, 3d VRC Cantala S., Gr.1, MRC Toorak H., Gr.1, 4th ATC TJ Smith S., Gr.1, BRC Fred Best Classic, Gr.3. Out of a half-sister to SW Allez Wonder (MRC Toorak H., Gr.1) and SW Pretty Pins. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**MISS MOTOWN**, by Darci Brahma. Winner at 1705m in Aust. Half-sister to **EUROZONE, MISS MARIELLE** (dam of **PEEPING, FRANCE - ENCOURAGING** (H.K.)). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race- Southern Bolt (g. by Denman). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m to 2020-21 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**MISS VANDAL**, by Don't Say Halo. 4 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$112,685, WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Gold Patois H., Marscay 2YO H., Westspeed Incentive Scheme 2YO H., 3d WATC Whiskey Lover H., Time Conti Sheffield 2YO H., 4th WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, Burgess Queen S., **L**. Half-sister to **KRYSTAL STORM**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**MISS MARIELLE** (Encosta de Lago). 6 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 2000m, A\$545,200, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC Craven P., **Gr.3**, VRC Express S., **L**, MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, MRC Pure Blonde P., MVRC Dual Choice 2YO P., 2d AJC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Fillies Oaks Classic, **Gr.2**, AJC Toy Show H., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

**PEEPING** (Redoute's Choice). 6 wins 1100m to 1500m, A\$889,535, ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Golden Pendant, **Gr.2**, Darby Munro S., **L**, Fairfield RSL Club H., Anthony Cullen H., 2d ATC PJ Bell S., **Gr.3**, Triscay S., **Gr.3**, Fireball S., **L**, 3d ATC Guy Walter S., **Gr.2**.

**FRANCE - ENCOURAGING** (H.K.) (Redoute's Choice). 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1650m, A\$295,950, HK\$6,437,000, to 2019-20, Scone RC Inglis 3YO Guineas, **RL**, HKJC Panasonic Cup, ATC Schweppes P., HKJC Rapper Dragon H., Highland Reel H., Connaught H., King Kwong H., 4th HKJC Chinese Club Challenge Cup, **Gr.3**.

Armed and Ready. 3 wins to 2019-20, 3d MVRC Quest Moonee Valley H.

**EUROZONE** (Northern Meteor). 4 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1500m, A\$476,080, ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, Rosebud H., **L**, Australian Turf Club 2YO H., Become an ATC Sponsor 2YO P., 2d MRC CF Orr S., **Gr.1**, 3d ATC Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

General Vandal. 3 wins 900m to 1000m, QTC Mr Shannon H.

Dark Delilah. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

My Delilah. 3 wins to 2019-20, 3d Qld Tatt's RC Robert White Jewellers H.

**3rd dam**

**ZABATAC**, by Zabaleta. Unplaced. Dam of 8 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**MISS VANDAL** (Don't Say Halo). 4 wins. See above.

**KRYSTAL STORM** (Metal Storm). 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, WATC Queen's P., **L**, Purified Ice H., 4th WATC Crystal Slipper S., **L**. Grandam of-

**I AM SOMEONE** (Onemorenomore). 6 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$422,670, to 2019-20, Warrnambool RC Wangoom H., **L**, VRC Adam Lindsay Gordon H., Roof Garden H., SAJC Terry Howe Printing H., 2d MRC Bel Esprit H., **L**, 3d MRC Sir John Monash S., **Gr.3**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**.

Account of **MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.**

**Lot 544**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box D 17**

Foaled 8th September 2019

Branded : MF nr sh; 28 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Miss Opulence</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2014	Miss Opera	Paris Opera.....	Marscay
		Brierley .....	Sir Godfrey

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion Sire in NZ 6 times. Sire of 977 mrs, 697 wnr, 104 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Probabeel, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Cool Aza Beel, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, etc.**

**1st dam**

**MISS OPULLENCE**, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Half-sister to **PUCCINI, SIR SLICK, Mr Jinky - Sugar on Top** (H.K.), **Shortblackmini** (dam of **AMARULA, LITTLE WONDER**). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**MISS OPERA**, by Paris Opera. 6 wins-2 at 2-at 1200m, 1300m, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, 2d Wanganui JC Sovereign Lodge T.V. Heart Throb S., **L**, 3d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, 4th Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

**SIR SLICK** (Volksraad). Champion Middle Distance Horse in NZ in 2006-07. 22 wins-4 in succession-1400m to 2000m, NZ\$1,852,700, A\$118,292, S\$60,000, ARC Zabeel Classic, **Gr.1**, New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**-twice, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2-3** times, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**-twice, Tauranga S., **Gr.3**-twice, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Feilding JC Anzac H., **L**, 2d ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**-twice, Hawkes Bay Stoney Bridge S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC International S., **Gr.1**, Otaki Maori RC WFA S., **Gr.1**, ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**-twice, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 3d ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**-twice, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**.

**PUCCINI** (Encosta de Lago). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2013-14. Top on The 2013-14 NZ 3YO Free H (1600m+). 8 wins-3 in succession-1600m to 2400m, NZ\$920,175, A\$242,000, New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, MRC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Rich Hill Mile, **Gr.2**, VRC TAB Rewards S., **Gr.3**, 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Levin Classic, **Gr.1**.

**Mr Jinky - Sugar on Top** (H.K.) (Volksraad). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, HKJC Maria Fan Club H., 3d Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**Shortblackmini** (Black Minnaloushe). 2 wins at 1200m, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-

**AMARULA** (Thorn Park). 10 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1600m, NZ\$308,980, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, 2d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.2**, WRC Thompson H., **Gr.3**, 3d Hawkes Bay GR Kelt Memorial H., **Gr.3**, 4th BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.2**-twice, Hawkes Bay Finance Sprint H., **L**.

**LITTLE WONDER** (Volksraad). 6 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$200,250, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, ARC The Sound H., 3d ARC Railway S., **Gr.1**, 4th ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**.

**Langkawi** (Helmet). 2 wins at 1400m, NZ\$95,415, Hawkes Bay Time Test H., 3d ARC Auckland Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.




Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 545**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box 1 74**

Foaled 8th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 64 over 9 off sh

Sire	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Merchant Navy (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2014	Legally Bay	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
		Decidity .....	Last Tycoon
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Miss Ponderosa (AUS)</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2013	Smart Company	Mister C. ....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Ever Elegant .....	Steel Pulse

**MERCHANT NAVY (AUS) (Bay 2014-Stud Aust. 2018, Ire. 2019). 7 wins-3 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, A\$939,950, £340,260, €70,800, VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, Royal Ascot Diamond Jubilee S., Gr.1, Curragh Greenlands S., Gr.2, MRC HDF McNeil S., Gr.3, 3d VRC Newmarket H., Gr.1. Brother to SW Jolie Bay (ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2) and SP Zara Bay. Half-brother to the dam of SP Shotmaker. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**MISS PONDEROSA**, by High Chaparral. Winner at 1200m, 2d WATC James Boag's Premium P, 3d WATC Lucky Street at Darling View P, Western Racepix P Half-sister to **VALENTIA, Divine Choice** (dam of **WAIT FOR NO ONE**). This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**SMART COMPANY**, by Mister C. Winner at 1100m in Aust. Sister to **SUPER ELEGANT, ELEGANCY, MISTER ELEGANT**, half-sister to Miss Chanel (dam of **MISS FANTABULOUS**). Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**VALENTIA** (Fastnet Rock). 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, A\$218,800, ATC Skyline S., Gr.2, Ritz Cinema H., 3d ATC Stan Fox S., Gr.2, Up & Coming S., Gr.3.

**Divine Choice** (Rock of Gibraltar). Winner at 2 at 1207m, 2d VRC Maribyrrong Trial S., L, MRC Chaise 2YO P Dam of 6 winners-

**WAIT FOR NO ONE** (Lonhro). Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$191,600, MRC Debutant S., L, 2d VRC Members Pavilion H., 3d VRC Maribyrrong P., Gr.3, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), Gr.3

Backstab - Beauty Master (H.K.). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$102,275, HK\$2,932,700, ATC TAB Place Multi 2YO P, HKJC Pok Oi Cup.

Divine Caprice. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, A\$126,820, in 2019-20, VRC Next Generation 2YO Sprint, 4th VRC Maribyrrong Trial S., L.

Cassius. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m to 2019-20, MVRC Chandler Macleod H.

Sassy Gal. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Music Award. 2 wins at 1200m, 1350m in 2019-20, BRC XXXX Dry H.

Elite Circle. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

Niatross. 3 wins 1625m to 2200m to 2019-20, BRC TAB Origin Series P.

**3rd dam**

**EVER ELEGANT**, by Steel Pulse. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 2d AJC Ambarvale H.

Three-quarter-sister to **RAZOR SHARP, ROBIAN STEEL, STEEL BLADE, SAIL TO GLORY**, half-sister to **Reason to Smile** (dam of **MOMENT'S PLEASURE**). Dam of 13 foals, all raced, 11 winners, inc:-

**SUPER ELEGANT** (Mister C). 19 wins-3 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, A\$2,036,550, SAJC Goodwood H., Gr.1, BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1, MRC JJ Liston S., Gr.2, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., Gr.2, Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., Gr.3, MRC Bletchingly S., Gr.3.

**ELEGANCY** (Mister C). 12 wins 1100m to 1280m, A\$376,065, SAJC Angas Brut Classic S., Gr.2, 2d VRC Four 'n Twenty S., L, VATC Autumn Sprint H., L, 3d AJC Hall Mark S., L, VATC Christmas H., L.

**MISTER ELEGANT** (Mister C). 14 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$319,150, VATC Victoria H., Gr.3, Christmas H., L, Barton H., L.

Miss Chanel. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Dam of 6 winners-

**MISS FANTABULOUS** (Encosta de Lago). 4 wins at 1100m, 1400m, A\$315,650, MRC Tristarc S., Gr.2, SAJC Redelva S., L.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 546**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box F 4**

Foaled 12th November 2019

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 136 over 9 off sh

Sire	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Sacred Falls</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
		Iguazu .....	Carolingian
Dam	One Cool Cat	Storm Cat .....	Storm Bird
<b>Miss Purrfection</b>		Tacha .....	Mr. Prospector
2006	Splash of Beauty	Luskin Star .....	Kaoru Star
		Vanotrice .....	Vain

**SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 9 wins-2 at 2, ATC Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Sire of 87 mrrs, 36 wnrs, inc. SW Aegon (Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2), All Saints' Eve, SP Icebath, Tommy Gold, Salto Angel and of Courier Wonder, Aromatic, Champagne Toots, Divine Dive, Holy Dancer, Sacred Suite, Shoshone, Impecunious, Blackbook, Category Five, Fonts de l'Algar, Diaquin, Love Struck, Youngblood, Marakopa, Pattaya, etc.**

**1st dam**

MISS PURRFECTION, by One Cool Cat. 4 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 2d CJC Despa Cosmetics H., 3d CJC Gold Club H. Half-sister to **CHEIRON**. This is her seventh foal. Her sixth foal is a 2YO. Dam of four foals to race, three winners, inc:-

**KIWI KARMA** (f. by Fast 'n' Famous). 8 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, S\$934,484, Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **L**, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**, CECF Singapore Prestige Classic, **L**, Magic Millions National Yearling 2YO S., Class 1 H., Kranji A S., IRT Juvenile S., 2d Singapore TC Juvenile Championship, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Merlion Trophy, **L**, Patiti Gold Trophy, **L**, 4th Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, **Gr.1**, Lion City Cup, **L**, Kranji Sprint, **L**. Dam of-

Kitty Cat Chat. Winner at only start at 1250m in 2020-21 in South Africa.

**SEAWAY** (g. by Ocean Park). 6 wins 1250m to 1550m, A\$377,425, ATC Winter Challenge H., **L**, Schweppes H., Events by ATC H., Theraces H., Ranvet Neutrolene H., Pluck H., 2d BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Tax Free (g. by O'Reilly). 3 wins at 1100m, 1200m to 2020 in Singapore.

**2nd dam**

SPLASH OF BEAUTY, by Luskin Star. 2 wins at 1000m, VATC Chelsea H., 3d VATC Desirable H., Bundeera H. Three-quarter-sister to **Bravado**, half-sister to **THE OVAL**. Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 9 winners, inc:-

**CHEIRON** (Centaine). 11 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$130,225, A\$215,400, QTC Sir Byrne Hart S., **Gr.2**, Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Mile H., QTC Hyundai H., Hawkes Bay Heretaunga Club H., Marton JC Rangitikei Tavern H., 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld S., **Gr.2**, 3d GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**, QTC Ascot H., **L**, 4th QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**.

Double Dazzle. 5 wins to 1600m, Avondale JC New Zealand Bloodstock H.

Tycoon Babe. 3 wins at 1110m, 1200m, WRC Porirua Club Cascade Casino H., 4th Levin S.H., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

**Shuttleworth - St Lepin** (Mac.) (Volksraad). 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m in NZ and Macau, 3d Taranaki 2YO Classic, **Gr.3**.

Regency Ho Ho. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HKJC Tai Lam Chung H.

Mytrice. 2 wins at 1300m, 1400m, ARC Lindauer H. Producer.

Bright Beauty. Winner at 1200m. Grandam of-

Akoya. 4 wins to 1200m, WRC El Cheapo Cars H., 4th ARC Concorde H., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay Finance Sprint H., **L**, WRC Lightning H., **L**.

**3rd dam**

VANOTRICE, by Vain. Raced twice. Sister to **VAIN DISPLAY** (dam of **KELTRICE**), half-sister to **SELTRICE**, **ALMURTAJAZ**, **TOLHURST**, **LADY OF RENOWN**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 4 winners, inc:-

**THE OVAL** (Century). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, VATC Autumn S., **Gr.3**, AJC Blue Legend Welter H., Claymore H., Peace Council H.

Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 547**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 41**

Foaled 23rd September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 21 over 9 off sh

Sire	Wootton Bassett	Iffraaj .....	Zafonic
<b>Almanzor (FR)</b>		Balladonia .....	Primo Dominie
2013	Darkova	Maria's Mon .....	Wavering Monarch
		Darkara .....	Halling
Dam	Stravinsky	Nureyev .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Miss Scarlatti</b>		Fire the Groom .....	Blushing Groom
2005	Crimson	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Bourbon Lassie .....	Mellay

**ALMANZOR (FR) (Bay or Brown 2013-Stud France 2018, NZ 2018). Champion 3YO Colt in Europe in 2016 (Int.). 8 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 2100m, £737,230, €1,901,600, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, Ascot Champion S., Gr.1, Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, Gr.2. Brother to SP Troarn. Related to SW Darjina, etc. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**MISS SCARLATTI**, by Stravinsky. 2 wins at 1200m, 1800m, A\$379,780, VRC Super Impose S., **L**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, Wellington Racing Club S., **L**, 4th SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**. Sister to **A Fairy's Kiss** (dam of **DESTINY'S KISS**), half-sister to **ABIDEWITHME**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Her sixth foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, four winners, inc:-

La Grisa (f. by Reliable Man). 2 wins at 1850m, 1900m in 2019-20, ATC Iron Jack H.

Rosso Corsa (g. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1800m, 3d Waikato RC Long Acres Breaking H.

Fair Isle (f. by Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1600m in Aust. Dam of - Zaccouer. Winner at 2 at 1200m in 2019-20, MRC Mrs King 2YO H.

Maestro (g. by Encosta de Lago). Winner at 1400m.

**2nd dam**

**CRIMSON**, by Zabeel. Third top filly on The 1997-98 NZ 3YO Free H. 5 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$162,200, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Waikato Guineas, **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Hamilton Veterinary Services H., ARC Ancare Star Belle Classic, 2d Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **OMNICORP**, **PHAROSTAN**, **BOURBON BOY**. Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**ABIDEWITHME** (Redoute's Choice). 9 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$416,200, A\$63,750, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.2**, WRC Anniversary H., **L**, Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, MRC Cape Grim Beef P, ARC Augusta Capital H., New Zealand Herald H., Hallmark Yearlings 3YO Mile, 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Cambridge JC Travis S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**, Sofitel Luxury Hotels S., **Gr.3**, 3d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, 4th Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Makfi Challenge S., **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, ARC Westbury Classic, **Gr.3**.

**MISS SCARLATTI** (Stravinsky). 2 wins. See above.

**A Fairy's Kiss** (Stravinsky). 4 wins 1200m to 1630m, A\$106,200, AJC Candy Shop Cabramatta H., BTC Carlton Draught H., QTC Just Now H., 3d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

**DESTINY'S KISS** (Power of Destiny). 19 wins-4 in succession-1500m to 3200m, A\$1,568,993, ATC Winter Cup, **L**-twice, WJ McKell Cup, **L**, Christmas Cup, **L**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Australia Day Cup, **L**-twice, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Wyong Gold Cup, **L**, Gosford Gold Cup, **L**, 2d ATC Winter Cup, **L**, WJ McKell Cup, **L**, 3d ATC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Australia Day Cup, **L**, City Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, Christmas Cup, **L**, Winter Cup, **L**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**.

Account of LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 548**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box G 17**

Foaled 9th September 2019

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 159 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater.....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon.....	Try My Best
<b>Miss Selby</b>		Courtza.....	Pompeii Court
2010	Singing Star	Danasinga.....	Danehill
		Jelignite Jen.....	Crested Wave

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion Sire in NZ 6 times. Sire of 977 mrs, 697 wnr, 104 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Probabeel, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Cool Aza Beel, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, etc.**

**1st dam**

**MISS SELBY**, by O'Reilly. 3 wins at 1400m, 2100m, NZ\$162,610, A\$10,000, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Livamol Blu Sprint H., 2d New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, WRC Desert Gold S., **Gr.3**, 3d Rangitikei RC John Turkington Forestry H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**SINGING STAR**, by Danasinga. 8 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$196,150, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Breeders' S., **L**, Waikato RC Hamilton Cup, WRC MF King Industries Ltd 3YO H., Avery Ford H., 2d Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, ARC Montana Wines H., BOP RC Bay of Plenty Cup, 3d Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**, Matamata Cup, **L**, WRC Daily Waste Juvenile H., 4th Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**. Sister to **Brave Flyer**, half-sister to **Written by a Queen**. Yeah Nah (dam of **VIADANA, INDECISION**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**MISS SELBY** (O'Reilly). 3 wins. See above.

Montaser. 3 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$115,290, to 2019-20, MRC United Petroleum H., 2d MRC Big Screen Company H., 3d VRC Rain Lover H., MRC Tile Importer H., Le Pine Funerals H., MVRC MSC Signs H.

Randy Andy. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 3d ARC GL Cooksley Tankard.

**3rd dam**

**JELIGNITE JEN**, by Crested Wave. Unraced. Half-sister to **ZEPHYR ART, Joure la Partie**, Canned Music (dam of **WESTERN ZIP**). Dam of 12 foals, all raced, 10 winners, inc:-

**SINGING STAR** (Danasinga). 8 wins. See above.

**Brave Flyer** (Danasinga). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Birkenhead TAB H., Manawatu RC Hong Kong Jockey Club 3YO H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Hawkes Bay GF Kelt Memorial H., **L**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**.

**Written by a Queen** (Masterclass). 4 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$18,700, A\$101,050, MRC RAANC Centenary H., Money Ideas Australia H., 3d Levin RC Ryder S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

**Night at the Opera** (Good Journey). Winner at 1800m, WATC Let's Celebrate Belmont H., 2d WATC Titan Ford H., Westspeed 3YO H.-twice, Kambalda Football Club H., 3d WATC Belmont Classic, **L**.

Yeah Nah. Winner at 2100m. Dam of 2 winners-

**VIADANA** (Towkay). 11 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$685,325, A\$24,000, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, Waikato Sprint, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, ARC Eagle Technology S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P, **L**, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**.

**INDECISION** (Per Incanto). 6 wins-1 at 2-at 800m, 1200m, NZ\$158,525, A\$4,125, ARC Hallmark Stud H., **L**, Hawkes Bay Finance Sprint H., **L**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, 2d Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**.

Account of **KILGRAVIN LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 549**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box A 13**

Foaled 31st October 2019

Branded : ME nr sh; 9 over 9 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Charm Spirit (IRE)</b>		Rafha .....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera .....	Machiavellian
Dam	Flying Spur	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Miss Swiss (AUS)</b>		Rolls .....	Mr. Prospector
2008	Zebizan	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Foreign Copy .....	Bold Venture

**CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of 293 mrs, 160 wns, inc. SW Aretha (Matamata Breeders S., Gr.2), Fascino, Kick On, Scorpz, Lilikoi, Yourtimeisnow, Time Scale, Fantastic Spirit, SP Like a Charm, Charming Kid, Epistrophy, Sansom, Sea Race, Air Force Jet, Coco Charm, Dream Memory, Jessely, Kassaba, Lambeth Walk, etc.**

**1st dam**

MISS SWISS, by Flying Spur. Unraced. Sister to **Holidazzle**, half-sister to Lady Peony (dam of **ARTISTRY**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of three foals to race, all winners-

**LIL MISS SWISS** (f. by Rip Van Winkle). 6 wins 1400m to 2200m, NZ\$104,487, Riverton Cup, **L**, Amberley Cup.

Choctoc (f. by Shamexpress). Winner at 1200m, 3d Waikato RC Website Angels H. Mariota (f. by O'Reilly). Winner at 1400m.

**2nd dam**

ZEBIZAN, by Zabeel. Winner at 1400m in Aust. Sister to **CRONUS, PRAVDA** (dam of **PRAVANA**), Al Bayan (dam of **COMMUNIQUE**), Milliyet (dam of **SAMANTHA MISS**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Holidazzle** (Flying Spur). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2100m, NZ\$5,925, A\$94,650, 2d BTC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Bagot H., **L**. Producer.

Abazan. Unraced. Dam of-

**Dreamed** (Dream Ahead). 2 wins at 1250m, 1550m, A\$91,475, to 2019-20, SAJC AAMI H., Schweppes P, 2d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, Chalk Hill H.

Lady Peony. Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

**ARTISTRY** (Shamardal). 8 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1600m, A\$562,810, ATC Newcastle Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, VRC Hong Kong Jockey Club S., **Gr.3**, ATC Maurice McCarten H., **Gr.3**, 2d BRC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.2**, City

Tatt's RC Nivison S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**.

Indian Flower. Unplaced. Dam of-

**FLOWER OF WAR** (War Chant). 9 wins-4 in succession-1100m to 1300m, A\$471,705, to 2019-20, WATC Cyril Flower H., **L**.

**3rd dam**

FOREIGN COPY, by Bold Venture. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Sovereign Command (dam of **ENVOY**), Gold Ingot (dam of **GOLDEN ERA**), half-sister to Gold Street (dam of **GOLD STREAK**), Van Fleet (dam of **CAMPANIA**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**CRONUS** (Zabeel). 11 wins 1600m to 3200m, HK\$140,000, SAJC Adelaide Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Cup, **Gr.2**.

**PRAVDA** (Zabeel). 8 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2400m, NZ\$124,850, A\$453,385, Taranaki Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**. Producer.

Al Bayan. Raced once. Dam of 5 winners-

**COMMUNIQUE** (Redwood). 4 wins 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$98,350, to 2020-21, ARC Sunline Vase, **Gr.3**, 2d CJC Spring Classic, **L**.

Milliyet. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

**SAMANTHA MISS** (Redoute's Choice). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2009. 7 wins-2 at 2 and 5 in succession-1150m to 2500m, A\$1,763,260, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, Flight S., **Gr.1**. Dam of-

**MISS FABULASS** (Frankel). 3 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$438,765, to 2019-20, ATC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**.

Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

**Lot 550**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 93**

Foaled 3rd September 2019

Branded : RH nr sh; 18 over 9 off sh

Sire	Choisir	Danehill Dancer..... Danehill
<b>Proisir (AUS)</b>		Great Selection..... Lunchtime
2009	Prophet Jewel	Encosta de Lago..... Fairy King
		Factor..... Centaine
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World..... Nureyev
<b>Miss Thorn</b>		Joy..... Bluebird
2007	Spray	Entrepreneur..... Sadler's Wells
		Seamist..... Beaufort Sea

**PROISIR (AUS) (Brown 2009-Stud 2015). 3 wins from 1200m to 1600m, Newcastle JC Spring S., Gr.3. Sire of 81 mrs, 34 wnrns, inc. SW Vitesse Bo (CJC War Decree S., Gr.3), Riodini, SP Feel the Rush, Levante, Pimlico - Mr Escamillo (H.K.), Vancooga, Hot Tap and Scenic Warrior, Belle Plaisir, Bungalow Bill, Destination, Harlow, London Bound, Napster - Tempest Express (H.K.), Royal Choisir, Shaka Rock, Super Pursuit, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Miss Thorn**, by Thorn Park. 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-at 1100m, 1400m, 3d Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **Corsage** (dam of **AOTEA LAD**). This is her sixth foal. Dam of four foals to race, two winners, inc:-  
 Harry New Shoes (g. by Pentire). 4 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$88,790, to 2019-20 in Aust.  
 Cizen Boss (g. by Pentire). 2 wins at 1200m to 2020 in Singapore.  
 Bella Button (f. by Proisir). Placed at 3 in 2020-21, 3d ARC Barfoot & Thompson H.

**2nd dam**

**SPRAY**, by Entrepreneur. Raced once. Half-sister to **TORLESSE, Mystify, Mystique** (dam of **REPLIQUE, Truthful**). Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, all winners, inc:-

**Corsage** (Volksraad). Joint second filly on 2008-09 NZ 2YO Free H. 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$142,675, S\$132,432 in NZ and Singapore, 2d Ashburton RC Ray Coupland S., **L**, 3d ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Sunline Vase, **L**, 4th New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**AOTEA LAD** (Savabeel). Third Leading NZ 2YO Male on 2018-19 International Ratings. Winner at 2 at 1100m, NZ\$281,950, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **Gr.3**, ARC Karaka 2YO Million, **RL**, 3d Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **Gr.3**.

**Miss Thorn** (Thorn Park). 5 wins. See above.

Sunburst. 4 wins 1600m to 2100m, NZ\$83,245, to 2019-20, BOP RC Iline Construction H., Bayleys Mount Maunganui H., Bayleys Country H.

**3rd dam**

**SEAMIST**, by Beaufort Sea. 1990 Wrightson Southern Filly of the Year. 12 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$367,615, A\$2,500, ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Highview Stud S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 2d WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**TORLESSE** (Volksraad). 12 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 3200m, NZ\$287,775, A\$38,300, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Spring Classic H., **Gr.3**, Otago RC Dunedin Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

**Truthful** (Trustful). 8 wins 1200m to 2130m, NZ\$83,375, Otago RC Rotary Club H., 3d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Timaru Cup, **L**, 4th CJC Great Easter S., **L**.

**Mystique** (Montjeu). 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, 2d CJC Warstep S., **L**, Metropolitan Trophy, **L**, 3d CJC Spring Classic, **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

**REPLIQUE** (Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Southland Guineas, **L**, CJC NZB Festival Sale H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

**Mystify** (Montjeu). 3 wins at 1600m, 2500m, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

Account of **CAMBRIDGE BLUE AGISTMENT, Hamilton (As Agent).**

**Lot 551**

**BAY COLT**

**Box F 85**

Foaled 26th October 2019

Branded : **CV** nr sh; 2 over 9 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes.....Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame ..... Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal .....High Line
Dam	Perfectly Ready	More Than Ready ..... Southern Halo
<b>Miss Three Stars</b>		Elle Duccio..... Danehill
2009	Missy	Stark South .....Dixieland Band
		Queen of Gold ..... State of Kings

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 486 mrs, 319 wnr, 23 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Volkstok'n'barrell, Johnny Get Angry, Toffee Tongue, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomellilla, Hifyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, etc.**

**1st dam**

**MISS THREE STARS**, by Perfectly Ready. 11 wins 1200m to 2147m, NZ\$303,525, CJC Winter Cup, **Gr.3**, Riverton Cup, **L**-twice, Southland RC Invercargill Licensing Trust H., Oamaru Cup, Amberley Cup, Wairio Cup, CJC Majestic Horse Floats H., Coupland's Bakeries Mile Trial H., Otago RC Bella Vista Mosgiel H., 2d CJC NZI Great Autumn H., Christchurch Casino Winter Classic-twice, Southland RC Castledale Summer Cup, 3d Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, CJC Vale Bart Cummings H., Southland RC Wyndham Cup, Wyndham Cup. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**MISSY**, by Stark South. 7 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2100m, CJC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S.H., **L**, Wairio JC Wairio Cup, Southland RC Summer Cup, 2d CJC Winter Classic S.H., **L**, 3d CJC Avon City Ford H., 4th Southland Guineas, **L**. Half-sister to **ESPRIT D'OR, KING D'OR, UNCLE**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

**MISS THREE STARS** (Perfectly Ready). 11 wins. See above.

**3rd dam**

**QUEEN OF GOLD**, by State of Kings. 3 wins at 1800m, 2000m, 2d Otago RC Dunedin Nissan H. Half-sister to Mount Joy (dam of **ED**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**KING D'OR** (Palatable). 12 wins 1200m to 2100m, NZ\$134,500, Waikouaiti Cup, **L**, CJC Video Village Quality H., 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, CJC Gold Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, Spring Classic H., **Gr.3**, Canterbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, Winter Classic S.H., **L**, 4th CJC Winter Classic S.H., **L**.

**MISSY** (Stark South). 7 wins. See above.

**UNCLE** (Palatable). 7 wins 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$121,525, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **L**, Wanganui Cup, **L**, WRC Lion Brown H., 2d Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Waikouaiti Cup, **L**, 3d Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**, Feilding Gold Cup, **L**.

**ESPRIT D'OR** (Al Jadeed). 6 wins 2000m to 2500m, NZ\$153,587, CJC Metropolitan Trophy, **L**, 2d CJC New Zealand Cup, **Gr.3**, Spring Classic, **L**, 4th WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, CJC Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**.

**4th dam**

**BONNY ALOUISE**, by Kurdistan. 16 wins 1200m to 2150m, Southland RC Grandstand H., Aluminium H., Hobart Inter-City H. Sister to **GAY MASTER**, half-sister to **JACK DUGAN**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

Mount Joy. 5 wins 1400m to 2147m, Riverton RC Bayer Citarin-L H. Dam of **ED** (Half Iced). 15 wins 1100m to 3200m, NZ\$460,000, A\$14,000, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**-twice, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**.

Wild Spirits. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 3 winners-

**Personalize** (Personal Escort). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, Otago RC Coupland's Bakeries H., 3d Timaru Cup, **L**. Producer.

Account of JK FARM, Matamata (As Agent).

**Lot 552**

**BAY COLT**

**Box E 16**

Foaled 18th October 2019

Branded : F+ nr sh; 1 over 9 off sh

Sire	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Burgundy</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2008	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg .....	Vice Regal
Dam	Red Ransom	Roberto .....	Hail to Reason
<b>Miss Zapper (AUS)</b>		Arabia .....	Damascus
2005	Volted In	Rory's Jester .....	Crown Jester
		Voltage .....	Whiskey Road

**BURGUNDY (NZ) (Bay 2008-Stud 2013). 7 wins to 1600m, Cambridge Breeders' S., Gr.3. Sire of 118 rnrs, 52 wnrs, inc. SW Dijon Bleu (Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, Gr.2), Hard Merchandise - Telecom Puma (H.K.), Brandenburg, La Romane, SP Burgundy Belle, Bringer of War and of Lord Bouzeron, Smokin' Oak, Burgundy Rose, Rosarito, Rum, Our Fine Wine, Plikclone, Baxstreetboy - Play to Win (H.K.), Nucleonic, etc.**

**1st dam**

**MISS ZAPPER**, by Red Ransom. 3 wins 1200m to 1875m, MRC Kapalaran H. Half-sister to Electric Dreams (dam of **BROADBAND**). This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of five foals to race, three winners, inc:-

**YOURDEEL** (g. by Dundee). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2018-19. Equal Leading NZ 2YO on 2018-19 International Ratings. 4 wins at 2, 3 in succession at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$375,600, A\$21,550, ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Matamata RC Slipper S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 2YO H., 2d ARC NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO H., 3d ARC Karaka 2YO Million, **RL**.

Amperage (g. by Zabeel). Winner at 2100m.

North Spur (g. by Flying Spur). Winner at 1000m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**VOLTED IN**, by Rory's Jester. Placed at 2 in Aust. Half-sister to **ANAMATO** (dam of **ANAMBA**), **DRUM**, **PORT WATCH**, **Tambour** (dam of **GRAND ARMEE**), Eldarin (dam of **CHETWOOD**, **MEARAS**), Volte (dam of **DEALER PRINCIPAL**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

Electric Dreams. 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1200m, A\$152,350, AJC Matraville 2YO H., 4th AJC June S., **L**, STC Sheraco H., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

**BROADBAND** (Sebring). Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$124,450, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, 2d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, 3d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**Voltage**, by Whiskey Road. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, 2d SAJC John D Lee S., **L**, VATC Tristarc S., **L**. Half-sister to **ROANOKE BOY**, **Stalusk**, Beauty Belle (dam of **GENIUS AND EVIL - ABSOLUTE CHAMPION** (H.K.)), **WYLLIE HALL**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**DRUM** (Marauding). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1350m, A\$314,100, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, VRC Scusa Mi Ristorante S., **L**, BATC Doomben Slipper S., **L**.

**ANAMATO** (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins-1 at 2-1500m to 2000m, SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**PORT WATCH** (Star Watch). 10 wins-1 at 2, VATC JD MacDonald S., **L**.

**Tambour** (Marauding). Winner at 2 at 1550m, A\$139,140, 2d QTC Queensland Classic, **Gr.1**, VATC Norman Robinson S., **L**. Dam of-

**GRAND ARMEE** (Hennessy). 13 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 2000m, A\$5,328,065, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**-twice, Doncaster H., **Gr.1**.

Volte. Placed at 2, 2d AJC Te Poi 2YO H. Dam of 7 winners-

**DEALER PRINCIPAL** (Flying Spur). 4 wins 1300m to 2000m, A\$596,100, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, 2d STC Hill S., **Gr.2**.

Voltedanz. Winner at 1600m, 3d AJC Zephyr Bay H. Dam of 3 winners-

**SEDANZER** (Sebring). 8 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2200m, A\$817,246, BRC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.2**, Scone Cup, **L**.



Account of **PENCARROW STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 553**

**BAY COLT**

**Box H 42**

Foaled 2nd November 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 44 over 9 off sh

Sire	Dansili	Danehill .....	<b>Danzig</b>
<b>Zacinto (GB)</b>		Hasili .....	Kahyasi
2006	Ithaca	Distant View .....	Mr. Prospector
		Reams of Verse .....	<b>Nureyev</b>
Dam	Zabeel	Sir Tristram .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Mojave Aster</b>		Lady Giselle .....	<b>Nureyev</b>
2007	Desert Lily	Green Desert .....	<b>Danzig</b>
		Habitbti .....	Habitat

**ZACINTO (GB) (Bay 2006-Stud 2012). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Goodwood Celebration Mile, Gr.2. Sire of 125 mrs, 62 wnrs, inc. SW Ugo Foscolo (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Secret Allure, Odeon, Vassilator, Zigwig, SP Brilliant Venture, Karalino, Monrecour, Miss Mandito, Charlie Horse, Son of Zac and of Navagio, Shadow King, Wize Act, Zawhip, Ares, Super Alliances, Aero happiness, Banstead, etc.**

**1st dam**

**MOJAVE ASTER**, by Zabeel. Winner at 1600m. Sister to **LAFLEUR** (dam of **AMARYLLIS, PAPILIO**), Zygadene (dam of **WILDFLOWER**), blood-sister to Zalika (dam of **HUMIDOR**), three-quarter-sister to **Zasorcereess**. This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Her fourth foal is an unraced 3YO. Her first three foals are unraced.

**2nd dam**

**DESERT LILY**, by Green Desert. Winner at 2 at 5f in Ireland. Sister to Desert Darling (dam of **HEART OF THE DESERT - HOSTWIN DONATELLO** (Mac.)), half-sister to Reem Albaraari (dam of **MORSHDI, ILITSHE**). Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

**LAFLEUR** (Zabeel). Third top filly on The 2002-03 NZ 3YO Free H. 3 wins at 1600m, 2000m, NZ\$191,975, ARC Royal S., **Gr.2**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, 2d ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**. Dam of 6 winners-

**AMARYLLIS** (Red Ransom). 8 wins 1100m to 1300m, NZ\$142,888, ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**, Blandford Lodge Yearling Draft H., Waikato RC Lodge City Rentals H., BOP RC Crane Hire H., 2d ARC Concorde H., **Gr.2**, 4th ARC Newmarket H., **L**, CJC Canterbury Breeders' S., **L**. Producer.

**PAPILIO** (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, Hororata RC South Island Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **L**, Hawkes Bay Billy's Bar H.

Zygadene. Winner at 1600m, 2d Taranaki RC Oaks Trial. Dam of 4 winners-  
**WILDFLOWER** (Keeper). 4 wins 1500m to 1950m, NZ\$227,175, Rotorua Challenge P., **L**, 2d Waikato RC Herbie Dyke S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.3**, Manawatu Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

Star Jasmine. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 4 winners-

**Zasorcereess** (Zabeel). 2 wins at 1600m, 1800m, A\$130,060, 2d VRC Schweppervescence Trophy, **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**HABITBI**, by Habitat. Top of The 1983 European 3YO Classification (1000m-1200m). Top filly on The 1982 Irish 2YO Free H. 9 wins-3 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, £259,812, 420,000fr., Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, Prix de l'Abbaye de Longchamp, **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **KNESSET, Great Klaire** (dam of **ST. KLAIRE**), Eight Carat (dam of **OCTAGONAL, DIAMOND LOVER, KAAPSTAD, MARQUISE, MOUAWAD**). Dam of 11 named foals, 10 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Desert Darling. Placed at 2 in GB. Grandam of-  
**HUMIDOR** (Teofilo). 9 wins 1400m to 2000m, NZ\$149,775, A\$4,263,800, to 2020-21, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Makybe Diva S., **Gr.1**.

Reem Albaraari. Placed at 2, 3d Ascot Blue Seal 2YO S. Dam of 6 winners-  
**MORSHDI** (Slip Anchor). Champion 3YO in Germany & Italy in 2001 (Long). 4 wins-1 at 2-1636m to 2414m, Grosser Preis von Baden, **Gr.1**.

Account of HIGHVIEW, Hamilton (As Agent).

**Lot 554**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box A 31**

Foaled 27th August 2019

Branded : **R** nr sh; 1 over 9 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Mongolian Khan (AUS)</b>		L'On Vite .....	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine .....	Century
		Galopede .....	Three Legs
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Mongolian Miracle</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2013	Wansesingyee	Galileo .....	Sadler's Wells
		Ghuroob .....	Secret Savings

**MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). Sire of Supreme Khan, Century Speed, Mongolian Brave and of the placegetters Mongolian Condor, Made by Khan, Pearl of Delgatie, Yesugei, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YO.**

**1st dam**

MONGOLIAN MIRACLE, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Half-sister to **BRANDENBURG, LUALUVA**. This is her third foal. Her second foal is a 2YO. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

WANSEINGYEE, by Galileo. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **LUVULEO**. Dam of 5 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

**LUALUVA** (Mastercraftsman). 6 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 2000m, NZ\$24,000, A\$830,700, to 2019-20, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, ATC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, Illawarra TC Kembla Grange Classic, **Gr.3**, ATC January Cup, **L**, 2d ATC Aspiration H., **Gr.3**, Robrick Lodge Filante H., 2CH H., 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.1**, VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, ATC Toy Show H., **Gr.3**, BRC Premier's Cup, **Gr.3**.

**BRANDENBURG** (Burgundy). 2 wins at 1400m, A\$739,600, in 2019-20, ATC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, Agency Real Estate P., 2d ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury RC TAB Clarendon 2YO S., 4th ATC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**.

**3rd dam**

GHUROOB, by Secret Savings. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, AJC Schweppes 2YO H. Three-quarter-sister to **SECRET FLYER**, half-sister to **LUVULEO**. Dam of 2 foals, 1 to race, inc:-  
Victoriously. Placed at 3 in Aust.

**4th dam**

LUVSCAY, by Marscay. Unraced. Half-sister to **ALMAZYON** (dam of **EL MAZE**), Lanadee (dam of **SECRET FLYER**). Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

**LUVULEO** (Galileo). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2400m, A\$337,995, STC WJ McKell Cup, **L**, Albury Cup, STC Inglis Classic Race Day 2YO P., 2d STC Inglis 2YO Classic, AJC Double Bay H., 3d Canberra RC Black Opal S., **L**.

**5th dam**

LUV LUIANA, by Roberto. Unraced. Sister to Darbyvail (dam of **TURKISH TRYST**), half-sister to **LITTLE CURRENT, PRAYERS 'N PROMISES** (dam of **NABEEL DANCER, ANJIZ, WATER DANCE**). Dam of 11 foals, 8 to race, all winners, inc:-

**ALMAZYON** (Danehill). 7 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1600m, A\$194,600, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.3**, 2d AJC James HB Carr S., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-  
**EL MAZE** (El Moxie). 15 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1352m, A\$522,890, SAJC Spring S., **Gr.3**, City of Marion S., **L**, Oakbank RC Clipsal S., **L**.

Account of **MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.**

**Lot 555**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box D 18**

Foaled 13th September 2019

Branded : MF nr sh; 20 over 9 off sh

Sire	Lonhro	Octagonal.....	Zabeel
<b>Exosphere (AUS)</b>		Shadea.....	Straight Strike
2012	Altitude	Danzero .....	Danehill
		Highest.....	Marscay
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Moniette</b>		Floripedes.....	Top Ville
2003	Lady Genesis	Star Way.....	Star Appeal
		Arga.....	Arragon

**EXOSPHERE (AUS) (Bay 2012-Stud Aust. 2016, France 2017). 5 wins-2 at 2, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1. Grandson of SP Highest. Sire of SW Thermosphere (VRC Edward Manifold S., Gr.2), SP Jemss and of Easter, Exostar, Spherical, Total Knockout, Exodia, Grip, Mussenphere, Sunburnt, No Laughing Matter, Spectrometer, The Lioness and of the placegetters Ocean, Planetarium, Ballistic Moon, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

MONIETTE, by Montjeu. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **KAPITAIN KASH, DANTE'S PARADISO, Lord Vader**, Exodus (dam of **AEROVELOCITY**). This is her tenth foal. Her ninth foal is an unraced 3YO.

Dam of seven foals to race, inc:-

**MA CHOIX** (f. by Choisir). 5 wins at 1600m, 1800m, R443,625, Kenilworth Victress S., **Gr.3**, 3d Greyville East Coast H., **L**.

Flying Flame (g. by Foxwedge). Placed at 3.

Vouloir (f. by Choisir). Placed in Aust.

Gun Shot (g. by Untouchable). Placed at 3 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

LADY GENESIS, by Star Way. 2 wins at 1600m, AJC Maidenhead H. Three-quarter-sister to **NIMUE, SMILING LIKE, (MR) EUROSTAR, Usha**, half-sister to Eustaci (dam of **SIRSTACI**). Dam of 15 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**KAPITAIN KASH** (Kaaipstad). 9 wins 1400m to 2300m, NZ\$170,275, Counties Cup, **Gr.2**, Rotorua Cup, **Gr.3**, ARC Body Bronze H., Waikato RC ZHFM H., 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, Counties RC Metric Mile, **L**.

**DANTE'S PARADISO** (Danske). 5 wins-4 in succession-1500m to 2000m, A\$164,150, NSW Tatt's RC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**, AJC Motor Neurone Disease P., STC BMW 5 Series H., West Ashfield H., 2d AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**.

**Lord Vader** (Grosvenor). 6 wins 1400m to 1900m, A\$96,870, 3d STC Parramatta Cup, **L**, 4th NSW Tatt's RC Tattersalls Club Cup, **L**.

Exodus. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 2 winners-

**AEROVELOCITY** (Pins). Champion Sprinter in Hong Kong in 2014-15 & 2016-17. 12 wins-5 in succession-at 1200m, 1300m, NZ\$7,810, S\$570,000, HK\$35,474,750, 98,780,000¥ in NZ, Singapore, HK and Japan, Hong Kong Sprint, **Gr.1**-twice, Chukyo Takamatsunomiya Kinen, **Gr.1**, Singapore TC Krisflyer International Sprint, **Gr.1**, HKJC Centenary Sprint Cup, **L**, Premier Bowl H., **L**, Sha Tin Vase, **L**.

Captivating. Winner at 1200m. Grandam of-

**Rich'n Unhitched** (Bachelor Duke). 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$86,225, A\$22,620, ARC VRC Trophy, Whangarei RC LJ Hooker Michael Springford Memorial H., 2d ARC Darley P., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

ARGA, by Arragon. Winner at 2, ARC Onslow S. Three-quarter-sister to **STYLEMAN**, half-sister to **Jamari**. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, all winners, inc:-

Eustaci. Winner at 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Te Pahu H. Dam of 11 winners-**SIRSTACI** (Silver Dream). 9 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$340,792, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, CJC Stewards' S.H., **Gr.3**.

**NIMUE** (Star Way). Top filly on The 1992-93 NZ 3YO Free H. 8 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**SMILING LIKE** (Star Way). Champion Stayer in NZ in 2000-01. 7 wins 2000m to 3200m, Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 556**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 50**

Foaled 15th October 2019

Branded : S nr sh; 49 over 9 off sh

Sire	Holy Roman Emperor	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Mongolian Khan (AUS)</b>		L'On Vite .....	Secretariat
2011	Centafit	Centaine .....	Century
		Galopede .....	Three Legs
Dam	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Mont Fay</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2002	Field Nymph	Northfields .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
		Conduct Unbecoming .....	Silly Season

**MONGOLIAN KHAN (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2016). Horse of the Year in NZ in 2014-15 & 2015-16. 8 wins from 1400m to 2400m, New Zealand Derby, Gr.1, Australian Derby, Gr.1, MRC Caulfield Cup, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Young Centaur (Wellington Cup, Gr.1). Sire of Supreme Khan, Century Speed, Mongolian Brave and of the placegetters Mongolian Condor, Made by Khan, Pearl of Delgatie, Yesugei, etc. His oldest progeny are 3YOs.**

**1st dam**

MONT FAY, by Montjeu. 4 wins 2025m to 2500m, SAJC Jordan Plumbing H., 3d MRC Flying Halo H., Princess Veronica H. Half-sister to **FIELD DANCER**, **JUST A DANCER**, **BLANCHARD** (dam of **ZARA DANCER**), Grove Nymph (dam of **NYMPH MONTE**), Queen Caelia (dam of **FAIRY OAK**). This is her tenth foal. Dam of nine foals to race, three winners, inc:-

**GRAND CHANCELLOR** (g. by Savabeel). 5 wins 1400m to 2000m, A\$123,520, HK\$2,729,450, SAJC Port Adelaide Guineas, **L**, Adelaide Cup Raceday P, HKJC Stevenson Cup, Collection H., 2d SAJC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, Drink Drive Grow Up H., HKJC Staunton H., Fung Wo H., Mei Lam H.

Compelled (g. by Elvstroem). 6 wins 1550m to 3200m, A\$131,147 in Aust.

Kings Road (g. by Volksraad). Winner at 2200m.

Yesugei (c. by Mongolian Khan). Placed at 3 in 2020-21 in Aust.

Shamani (f. by Shamexpress). Placed in 2020-21 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

FIELD NYMPH, by Northfields. Unraced. Dam of 17 foals, 16 to race, 13 winners, inc:-

**FIELD DANCER** (Star Way). 9 wins 1200m to 2200m, NZ\$429,565, A\$17,300, ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, New Zealand S., **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, HBJC Byerley Thoroughbred S., **L**, 2d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Wellington S., **Gr.3**, Rotorua Challenge S., **Gr.3**, Avondale JC West End S., **L**, 3d Avondale Cup, **Gr.1**, Manawatu RC Awapuni Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, Counties Cup, **Gr.3**.

**JUST A DANCER** (Star Way). 8 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 3200m, NZ\$171,275, A\$973,510, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, (3200m course record), QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC Queen Elizabeth H., **Gr.2**, Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, VATC Herbert Power H., **Gr.2**, Royal Show H., **L**, 2d AJC St Leger, **Gr.2**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC Craven P., **L**, 3d New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Kingston Town S., **Gr.3**. Successful sire.

**BLANCHARD** (Kaapstad). 7 wins 1200m to 2400m, NZ\$139,225, A\$61,200, WRC Trentham S., **Gr.3**, 2d GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, 3d Wellington Cup, **Gr.1**, 4th Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**. Dam of 4 winners-

**ZARA DANCER** (Savabeel). 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$58,675, A\$96,950, ATC Frank Underwood Cup, **L**, ARC Babcock Fitzroy H., 2d Matamata RC Stanley Group S., **L**, 4th ARC New Zealand S., **Gr.1**.

Grove Nymph. 2 wins at 1600m, Waikato RC Ancroft Stud H. Dam of 6 winners-  
**NYMPH MONTE** (Tavistock). 10 wins 1600m to 2500m, CJC Spring Classic, **L**, Metropolitan Trophy H., **L**, 4th Marton JC Metric Mile, **Gr.3**.

**Keep de Rose** (Keeper). 4 wins 1600m to 2080m, A\$240,400, VRC Visit Victoria P., MRC BMW H., 3d VRC Matriarch S., **Gr.2**.

Queen Caelia. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-

**FAIRY OAK** (High Chaparral). 2 wins at 1607m, 1800m, A\$77,525, SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 3 winners-

**Savvy Oak** (Savabeel). 3 wins 1200m to 2025m, A\$284,810, to 2019-20, 2d South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, 4th Moonee Valley Vase, **Gr.2**.

Account of **HIGHLINE THOROUGHBREDS, Cambridge.**

**Lot 557**

**BAY FILLY (AUS)**

**Box E 66**

Foaled 30th September 2019

Branded : CHE nr sh; 1 over 9 off sh

Sire	Encosta de Lago	Fairy King.....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Rubick (AUS)</b>		Shoal Creek.....	Star Way
2011	Sliding Cube	Rock of Gibraltar .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
Dam	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	<b>Northern Dancer</b>
<b>Montr Dame (AUS)</b>		Kasora.....	Darshaan
2011	Michaux	Redoute's Choice .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Sybarite .....	Last Tycoon

**RUBICK (AUS) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 3 wins-2 at 2, MRC Schillaci S., Gr.2. Leading Sire of 3YOs in Aust. in 2019-20. Sire of 153 mrs, 64 wnr, inc. SW Yes Yes Yes (ATC Todman S., Gr.2), Rubisaki, Condo's Express, SP Jet Propulsion, One Shy Ruby, The Face, Alburq, Biscara, Excess Funds, Montelena, Masseur, Kramerik and of My Ruby, Erno, Rubic Rose, Ruuca, Wilmot Pass, Cafe Rizu, El Buena, Peggy Selene, Belitsa, etc.**

**1st dam**

**MONTRER DAME**, by High Chaparral. 4 wins 1100m to 2100m, A\$120,270, 2d ATC Cellarbrations Blacktown H., Ipswich TC Channel 7 H., 3d ATC Ruben Guthrie in Cinemas H., TAB Place Multi H., Ipswich TC Grandview Stud H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**MICHAUX**, by Redoute's Choice. Winner at 900m in Aust. Three-quarter-sister to **A TIME FOR JULIA, ALMIGHTY GIRL, TIME THIEF, Selectify, Laser Flash**, half-sister to **ZODIAC RULER**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-  
Miss le Nord. 2 wins at 1300m in Aust. Producer.

**3rd dam**

**SYBARITE**, by Last Tycoon. Raced once. Sister to Trepkina (dam of **CENTENNIAL PARK, BALLACK**), half-sister to **LAISSERFAIRE, A TIME FOR JULIA, FOREPLAY PERSONIFY, TIME THIEF, Patasi**. Dam of 10 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-  
**ZODIAC RULER** (Zoffany). 2 wins at 2 at 1400m, R912,900, Greyville Golden Horseshoe, **Gr.2**, 2d Kenilworth Cape Derby, **Gr.1**, Greyville Premiers Champion S., **Gr.1**, KZN Guineas, **Gr.2**, 4th Greyville Betting World 2200, **Gr.3**.  
**ALMIGHTY GIRL** (Beneteau). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$164,200, MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**.  
Verkko. Winner at 1300m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-  
Master Jamie. 12 wins-6 at 2, 5 in succession-to 1300m, A\$349,350, to 2020-21, BRC Makers Mark H., TAB H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Stav Abby 2YO H.

**4th dam**

**PROCRASTINATE**, by Jade Hunter. 6 wins to 1400m, A\$141,475, VATC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, 2d VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **GALAPAGOS GIRL** (dam of **VILLAMI, KAMPAIGN**, Watercolours (dam of **BLAKE**)). Dam of 16 foals, 15 to race, 12 winners, inc:-  
**LAISSERFAIRE** (Danehill). 12 wins-2 at 2 and 5 in succession-at 1000m, 1200m, Kenilworth Cape Flying Championship, **Gr.1**-twice. Producer.  
**A TIME FOR JULIA** (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$444,750, ATC Wenona Girl H., **Gr.3**, MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **Gr.3**.  
**TIME THIEF** (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$369,738, MRC Zeditave S., **L**, 2d MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.3**. Sire.  
**FOREPLAY** (Danehill). 2 wins to 1100m, A\$246,475, MRC JRA Doveton S., **L**. Sire.  
**PERSONIFY** (Galileo). Winner at 2 at 1100m, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**.  
Trepkina. Winner at 1300m, 2d Waikato RC Ideal Electrical H. Dam of 9 winners-  
**CENTENNIAL PARK** (Thorn Park). 8 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, A\$1,018,250, STC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, VRC AAMI Business Insurance S., **Gr.3**.  
**BALLACK** (Montjeu). 5 wins 2020m to 2200m, A\$499,125, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, BTC Chairman's H., **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Derby, **Gr.1**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 558**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box B 33**

Foaled 20th September 2019

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 55 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Semipalatinsk
Dam	Dubawi	Dubai Millennium.....	Seeking the Gold
<b>Moochi Me (AUS)</b>		Zomaradah .....	Deploy
2010	Harry's Gold	Nothin' Leica Dane .....	Danehill
		Hangover Street .....	Whiskey Road

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion Sire in NZ 6 times. Sire of 977 mrs, 697 wnsr, 104 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Probabeel, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Cool Aza Beel, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, etc.**

**1st dam**

**Moochi Me**, by Dubawi. 4 wins from only 7 starts 1000m to 1400m, ARC Mortgage & Insurance H., 2d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is an unraced 3YO.

**2nd dam**

**HARRY'S GOLD**, by Nothin' Leica Dane. Placed at 3 in Aust. Half-sister to **My Hangover**. Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-

**Moochi Me** (Dubawi). 4 wins. See above.

Golden Prince. Winner at 1200m, 3d Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe Preview, 4th Singapore TC Aushorse Golden Horseshoe, **L**.

**3rd dam**

**HANGOVER STREET**, by Whiskey Road. Unraced. Half-sister to **ELECTRIQUE, CARETAKER**, Miss Radiant (dam of **KINNERSLEY**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**My Hangover** (My Halo). 5 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$104,775, A\$3,000, ARC Deutz H., Taranaki RC Istidaad H., Matamata RC Comag H., 2d ARC King's P., **Gr.3**, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Wanganui JC Waikato Stud S., **L**.

Special Reserve. 8 wins-4 in succession-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$9,325, A\$176,750, WATC Perth Racing Sprint H., Tabform H. Dam of 3 winners-

**Special Choice** (Redoute's Choice). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$156,150, to 2020-21, 2d WATC Belgravia S., **L**, 4th WATC Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**, Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**.

**4th dam**

**GIRLIE SHARPE**, by Lunchtime. Winner at 1000m in Aust. Half-sister to **UNROCEL AURA**. Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**ELECTRIQUE** (Zephyr Zip). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 2000m, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, 2d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

**FONTELINA** (Testa Rossa). 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, A\$1,094,500, VRC Yellowglen S., **Gr.2**-twice, BRC Lough Neagh S., **L**, Doomben Slipper, **L**, 2d MVRC William Reid S., **Gr.1**.

**BURBERRY** (Whistling Wood). 9 wins-2 at 2, Kenilworth Somerset P., **L**.

**STORMY MISS** (More Than Ready). 2 wins-1 at 2, VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**.

**CARETAKER** (Dr Grace). 4 wins-1 at 2-1500m to 2200m, A\$113,465, WATC All Stars S., **L**, 2d WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**, 3d WATC Easter S., **Gr.3**.

Miss Radiant. Raced twice. Dam of 3 winners-

**KINNERSLEY** (Al Maher). 8 wins 1300m to 2200m, A\$537,810, ATC Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**, 2d Tasmanian Derby, **Gr.3**, Ipswich Cup, **L**.

Cheglory. Unraced. Grandam of-

**POWER PRINCESS** (Marwina). 12 wins 1000m to 1400m, A\$844,200, WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**, 2d WATC Winterbottom S., **Gr.1**.


Account of **VALACHI DOWNS, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 559**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box C 86**

Foaled 18th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 23 over 9 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl .....	Dschingis Khan
<b>Vadamos (FR)</b>		Mosella.....	Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre.....	Nureyev
		Vadlamixa .....	Linamix
Dam	Commands	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Moons of Jupiter (AUS)</b>		Cotehele House.....	My Swanee
2011	Sidereus Nunciuz	Galileo .....	Sadler's Wells
		Foxwood .....	Centaine

**VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Volfango. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SP Spycatcher and of Fairy Wish, Oo de Lally, Sa Pala Umbrossa, Balavad, Ballintoy Harbour, Desert Empire, Eilean Dubh, Gryphon, Tarhun, Topa and of the placegetters Deliberate Attack, Doonbeg Farmer, etc.**

**1st dam**

MOONS OF JUPITER, by Commands. Placed at 3 in Aust. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race-

Kawoneeche (g. by Savabeel). Placed in 2020-21 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

SIDEREUS NUNCIUS, by Galileo. Winner at 2000m. Half-sister to **ROCKWOOD**. **Miss Foxwood, Quartz Reef - Best Military** (H.K.). Dam of 7 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Rockabill - Happy and Healthy (H.K.). 4 wins 1200m to 1650m, A\$22,500, HK\$2,585,600 in Aust. and HK, HKJC Mount Butler H., Longines International Jockeys' Championship H., Flying Elite H.

Celestial Choice. 2 wins at 1600m, 2200m, A\$85,205, ATC Bowermans Furniture H., 3d ATC McGrath Estate Agents H., Schweppes H.

Basanite. 3 wins 1200m to 2100m, A\$80,372, to 2019-20, 3d MRC Big Screen Company H.

Star of Zeus. Winner at 1500m in 2020 in Mauritius.

Sestillia. Winner at 1600m in 2019-20 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

**FOXWOOD**, by Centaine. 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$211,300, A\$6,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, Avondale JC Equinet International Juvenile H., Matamata RC Jack Lindsay Classic, Cambridge JC Logan Thoroughbred Insurance H., 2d Levin RC Bayer Classic, **Gr.1**, BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **CELTIC TIGER - OPPOSING FORCE** (Mal.). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

**ROCKWOOD** (Rock of Gibraltar). 4 wins 1200m to 2000m, A\$323,975, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Carbine Club H., **L**, 3d AJC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th MVRC Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, MRC Lord S., **L**.

**Miss Foxwood** (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins at 1400m, 1580m, NZ\$97,455, ARC Twilight Cup, 3d Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **Gr.3**, Egmont RC Taranaki Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Flying H., **L**, 4th New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Newmarket H., **L**.

**Quartz Reef - Best Military** (H.K.) (Redoute's Choice). 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d Manawatu Classic, **Gr.3**.

Miss Danewood. Unraced. Grandam of-

**MR CLINT** (Power). Champion 3YO in Singapore in 2018. Champion Stayer in Singapore in 2019. 5 wins 1200m to 2000m, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**, Singapore TC Singapore Guineas, **L**, 2d Singapore TC Raffles Cup, **L**, Singapore Derby, **L**, Singapore 3YO Sprint, **L**, 3d Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**, Singapore Gold Cup, **L**.


Account of WOBURN FARM, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 560**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box A 80**

Foaled 5th September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 8 over 9 off sh

Sire	Woolton Bassett	Iffraaj .....	Zafonic
<b>Almanzor (FR)</b>		Balladonia .....	Primo Dominie
2013	Darkova	Maria's Mon .....	Wavering Monarch
		Darkara .....	Halling
Dam	Lucky Unicorn	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
<b>Morning Oil</b>		La Bamba .....	Last Tycoon
2008	Gilded Light	Gilded Time .....	Timeless Moment
		Money Mover .....	Bigstone

**ALMANZOR (FR) (Bay or Brown 2013-Stud France 2018, NZ 2018). Champion 3YO Colt in Europe in 2016 (Int.). 8 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 2100m, £737,230, €1,901,600, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, Ascot Champion S., Gr.1, Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, Gr.2. Brother to SP Troarn. Related to SW Darjina, etc. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

MORNING OIL, by Lucky Unicorn. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **MIDNIGHT OIL**. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Her second foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

GILDED LIGHT, by Gilded Time. Placed at 3. Dam of 3 foals, all winners- **MIDNIGHT OIL** (Keeper). 4 wins 1600m to 2400m, NZ\$236,250, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**, WRC Paino & Robinson Lawyers H. Producer.

Payday. 3 wins 1400m to 2000m, BOP RC Pacific Coast Technical Institute H., 2d ARC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier, 3d BOP RC Mediterranean Shipping H.

**3rd dam**

MONEY MOVER, by Bigstone. Winner at 2 at 1400m in Aust. Half-sister to **DANSKE, EAGLE RHYTHM**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:- High Finance. 4 wins 1200m to 1350m, SAJC Schweppes Tonic H., 2d AJC Sadleir 2YO P, SAJC Autumn Carnival H., 3d STC Theraces.com.au H.

Hyperinflation. Raced once. Dam of 5 winners-

One Eat One. Winner at 1300m, 3d BRC PC Graphic Art 2YO H.

Grexit. 8 wins-1 at 2-1050m to 1350m to 2020-21 in Aust. and Macau.

**4th dam**

**OUR TRISTALIGHT**, by Sir Tristram. Top filly on The 1991-92 NZ 2YO Free H. 6 wins-3 at 2-1150m to 2400m, NZ\$63,025, A\$291,450, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, South Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, VATC Katandra H., 3d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**. Half-sister to **TUDOR SKY, DANCE ON AIR - FAREAST DELIGHT** (Mac.), **Imposette**, Beach Beat (dam of **CAPTIVE, ESS FIVE BEACHES**). Dam of 10 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**DANSKE** (Danehill). 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$162,625, A\$119,460, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, AJC TL Baillieu H., **L**, 2d WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**, VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.3**. Sire.

**EAGLE RHYTHM** (Rhythm). 8 wins 1050m to 2025m, A\$306,205, MRC Victoria Gold Cup, **L**, Cranbourne Cup, **L**, MRC Selangor Turf Club H., VRC Craftsman H., SAJC Bellzevir H., 3d Werribee Cup, **L**.

Keep Alight. 2 wins at 1400m, 4th ARC Champagne S., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

**Midnitemagicman - Little Island** (H.K.) (Tavistock). 4 wins at 1650m, 2100m, NZ\$78,775, HK\$2,845,405, 2d ARC Great Northern Foal S., **L**, Trevor Eagle Memorial S., **L**, 3d ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, 4th New Zealand Derby, **Gr.1**, ARC Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**.

Mehitabel. Unraced. Dam of 6 winners-

**Exceed With Me** (Exceed and Excel). Winner at 1250m, STC Theraces.com.au H., 3d AJC Ming Dynasty H., **L**.



Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 561**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box F 3**

Foaled 22nd October 2019

Branded : **ws** nr sh; 113 over 9 off sh

Sire	<b>O'Reilly</b>	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Sacred Falls</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2009	Iguazu's Girl	Redoute's Choice .....	Danehill
		Iguazu .....	Carolingian
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Movie</b>		Savannah Success .....	Success Express
2012	Tootsie	Pins .....	Snippets
		Hyades .....	<b>O'Reilly</b>

**SACRED FALLS (NZ) (Bay 2009-Stud 2015). 9 wins-2 at 2, ATC Doncaster H., Gr.1-twice. Sire of 87 mrs, 36 wnrs, inc. SW Aegon (Hawke's Bay Guineas, Gr.2), All Saints' Eve, SP Icebath, Tommy Gold, Salto Angel and of Courier Wonder, Aromatic, Champagne Toots, Divine Dive, Holy Dancer, Sacred Suite, Shoshone, Impecunious, Blackbook, Category Five, Fonts de l'Algar, Diaquin, Love Struck, Youngblood, Marakopa, Pattaya, etc.**

**1st dam**

**MOVIE**, by Savabeel. 3 wins at 1200m, 1523m, MVRC Essendon Nissan H., 3d MRC Total Animal Supplies H. Blood-sister to **SAVVY COUP**, three-quarter-sister to **OCEAN EMPEROR**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**TOOTSIE**, by Pins. 7 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$317,250, A\$105,475, MRC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Sprint H., **L**, ARC Lindauer Brut Cuvee H., Hawkes Bay Waste Management NZ H., 2d WRC Telegraph H., **Gr.1**, MRC Northwood Plume S., **L**, 3d Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **L**, 4th MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **LEGLESS VEUVE**, Eudora (dam of **SAVVY COUP**), three-quarter-sister to **Far Fetched** (dam of **PROBABEL**). Dam of 5 foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**OCEAN EMPEROR** (Zabeel). 9 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$278,625, BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.2**-twice, Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, Feilding JC Redcraze Bowl, 4th WRC Captain Cook S., **Gr.1**.

Easy Go Easy Win. 2 wins at 1200m, 1800m, A\$32,000, HK\$3,743,350, to 2019-20, HKJC Fantastic Light H., Lukfook Jewellery Pt Bridal Collect. H.

**3rd dam**

**HYADES**, by O'Reilly. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to Maggie O'Reilly (dam of **NO EXCUSE MAGGIE**), half-sister to **LA ROSE NOIR** (dam of **ESPURANTE**), **URBANE**, **Double Roy**, **Habaine**, Mecelle (dam of **POMCELLE**). Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**LEGLESS VEUVE** (Pins). 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$323,750, MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.2**, Manfred S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Valley Pearl, **L**, MRC Bel Esprit H., **L**.

**TOOTSIE** (Pins). 7 wins. See above.

Beyond. 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, Hawkes Bay Platinum Homes H. Dam of-

**Far Fetched** (Pins). 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, 2d Marton JC Bell Booth S., Rotorua RC TW Moore H., 3d Hawkes Bay Lowland S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**PROBABEL** (Savabeel). Equal Leading NZ 2YO on 2018-19 International Ratings. Equal Third NZ 3YO Filly on 2019-20 International Ratings. 8 wins-3 in succession at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$1,127,125, A\$1,294,900, to 2020-21, ATC Surround S., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, ARC Karaka 2YO Million, **RL**, Karaka Million 3YO Classic, **RL**, NZB Insurance Pearl Series 2YO H., 2d ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Show County H., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Furious S., **Gr.2**.

Eudora. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**SAVVY COUP** (Savabeel). Champion 3YO in NZ in 2017-18. 6 wins 1400m to 2400m, NZ\$649,000, A\$127,000, New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**, Hawkes Bay Livamol Classic, **Gr.1**, Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hawkes Bay Windsor Park P., **Gr.1**, 3d WRC Levin Classic, **Gr.1**, ARC Karaka Million 3YO Classic, **RL**.

Account of WESTBURY STUD, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 562**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box C 7**

Foaled 7th October 2019

Branded : **G** | nr sh; 192 over 9 off sh

Sire	Dalakhani	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
<b>Reliable Man (GB)</b>		Daitawa .....	Miswaki
2008	On Fair Stage	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
		Fair Salinia .....	Petingo
Dam	Fastnet Rock	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>Mrs Kennedy (AUS)</b>		Piccadilly Circus .....	Royal Academy
2011	Miss Jakeo	Unbridled's Song .....	Unbridled
		Lady Jakeo .....	Last Tycoon

**RELIABLE MAN (GB) (Grey 2008-Stud 2013), 5 wins from 2000m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1. Leading First Season Sire in Germany in 2017. Sire of 387 mrs, 198 wnr, 15 SW, inc. SW Miami Bound (VRC Oaks, Gr.1), Miss Sentimental, Akribie, Belle du Nord, Erasmus, Hypnos, De la Terre, Kinane, Narella, Inspirational Girl, Adrian, Quiet Times, Moonlight Man, Ernesto, Main Stage, SP Aalaalune, Luminous, etc.**

**1st dam**

MRS KENNEDY, by Fastnet Rock. Winner at 1500m in Aust. Sister to **Millard Reaction - General's Delight** (H.K.), three-quarter-sister to **MISSROCK, PEARL GREEN**, half-sister to **MRS ONASSIS, AUSSIES LOVE SPORT, FIFTH AVENUE LADY, MISS JUDGEMENT**. This is her third foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Mr Roger (g. by Swiss Ace). Winner at 1600m in 2020-21 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

MISS JAKEO, by Unbridled's Song. Winner at 2 at 1010m, BTC Shell Australia 2YO H. Half-sister to **RED ARROW, ABLE CHOICE, Bullish Friend, Momentum**. Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**MRS ONASSIS** (General Nediym). 8 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$516,680, MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, ATC Starlight H., **L**, MRC Alinghi S., **L**, 2d NSW Tatt's RC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**. Producer.

**MISS JUDGEMENT** (Strategic). 10 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, A\$375,295, MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, VRC Century S., **L**, BTC Heart Research Institute Quality H., 2d QTC J Cadell Garrick H., **L**, Bright Shadow H., **L**, 4th MRC Doveton S., **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

**MISSROCK** (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$1,388,900, ATC Percy Sykes S., **Gr.3**, MRC Debutant S., **L**, MVRC Carlyon S., **L**, 2d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**-twice, ATC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, VRC TAB Multiplier S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, Wakeful S., **Gr.2**.

**FIFTH AVENUE LADY** (Encosta de Lago). 6 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 1600m, A\$295,000, VRC Matron S., **Gr.3**, MRC Redoute's Choice Cup H., Black Shoes H., 3d MVRC Sunline S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

**AUSSIES LOVE SPORT** (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$338,895, ATC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, SCTC Campaign Group H., ATC Dooleys H., 2d ATC Razor Sharp H., **L**, 3d ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**.

**Millard Reaction - General's Delight** (H.K.) (Fastnet Rock). 3 wins 1100m to 1600m to 2019-20, BRC Future Floors H., River 94.9FM P., 2d ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**, 4th HKJC Lion Rock Trophy H., **Gr.3**.

The Hamptons. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**PEARL GREEN** (Fastnet Rock). 13 wins-5 in succession-1350m to 1800m to 2019-20 in Macau, Macau Guineas, **L**, Macau Directors' Cup, **L**, Winter Trophy, **L**, 4YO Prelude, **L**, Macau Derby, **L**, 2d Macau Autumn Trophy, **L**, Winter Trophy, **L**, Spring Trophy, **L**-twice, Macau Gold Cup, **L**.


**3rd dam**

**LADY JAKEO**, by Last Tycoon. Second on The 1992-93 Australasian 2YO Classification. 5 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$578,000, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, VRC Ottawa S., **L**, VATC Gwyn Nursery S., **L**. Sister to **Triple Header**, half-sister to **Twigg Amour**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners.

## Account of WENTWOOD GRANGE, Cambridge.

**Lot 563****BAY COLT****Box H 71**

Foaled 30th October 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 58 over 9 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes .....	Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame .....	Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal .....	High Line
Dam	Seneca Jones	Alydar .....	Raise a Native
<b>Ms Seneca Rock (USA)</b>		Tiffany Lass .....	Bold Forbes
2002	Ms Classic Rock	Classic Go Go .....	Pago Pago
		Rock Finder .....	Pass the Tab

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 486 mrs, 319 wnr, 23 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Volkstok'nbarrell, Johnny Get Angry, Toffee Tongue, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hiflyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, etc.**

**1st dam**

**MS SENECA ROCK**, by Seneca Jones. 3 wins in succession at 2 5½f to 6½f, Lone Star Park Valor Farm S., **L**, 3d Sam Houston Park Two Altazano S., **L**, 4th Louisiana Downs Dixie Miss S., **L**. Sister to **MS CLASSIC SENECA, Seneca Rock**, three-quarter-sister to **ROCKIN' KATE, ROUNDABOUT JONES**. This is her eighth foal. Her seventh foal is a 2YO. Dam of six foals to race, two winners, inc:-

**MINAJ** (f. by Commands). 5 wins-1 at 2-955m to 1200m, A\$256,975, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, SAJC Redelva S., **L**, MVRC Essendon Mazda 55 Second Challenge H., MRC Peninsula Cup Day H., 2d MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, Mitsubishi Electric P., 3d SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-Bronze Star. Winner at 1200m in 2019-20 in Aust.

**Shendoah** (f. by Darci Brahma). 2 wins at 1400m, 1800m, NZ\$6,750, A\$131,510, MRC Maree Madden-Melder H., 2d Waikato RC Foster Maintain 2YO H., 3d SAJC Queen of the South S., **Gr.2**, VRC TAB/ATA Celebrates Women Trainers H., 4th BRC The Roses, **Gr.2**.

**2nd dam**

**MS CLASSIC ROCK**, by Classic Go Go. 3 wins at 2 at 5½f, 6f in U.S.A. Half-sister to **TRACEYS ROCK** (dam of **HANNAH'S ROYALROCK, ROCKIN' KATE, ROUNDABOUT JONES, ROYAL ROUNDABOUT**), **Taylor's Rock**. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**MS CLASSIC SENECA** (Seneca Jones). 4 wins-3 at 2-5f to 7f, Retama Park Selma S., **L**, Sam Houston Park Bara Lass S., **L**, 2d Retama Park Lakeway S., **L**, 4th Lone Star Park Texas Stallion S. (3YOf), **L**. Dam of-

**Ms Classic West** (Intimidator). Winner at 2 at 4½f, 2d Lone Star Park Texas Thoroughbred Futurity (2YOf), **L**.

**MS SENECA ROCK** (Seneca Jones). 3 wins. See above.

**Seneca Rock** (Seneca Jones). 4 wins-1 at 2-6f to 1m, 2d Sam Houston Park Texas Stallion S. (3YOc&g), **L**, 3d Lone Star Park Texas Stallion S. (c), **L**, Sam Houston Park Groovy S., **L**, Retama Park Texas Stallion S. (3YOc&g), **L**, 4th Sam Houston Park Texas Stallion S. (2YOc&g), **L**.

Ms Classic Jones. Placed at 2 & 3 in U.S.A. Dam of 5 winners-

**Authentic Jones** (Authenticate). Winner at 2 at 1m, 3d Sam Houston Park Groovy S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

**ROCK FINDER**, by Pass the Tab. Winner at 6f in U.S.A. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, all winners, inc:-

**TRACEYS ROCK** (Taylor's Falls). 4 wins at 2 at 5f, 6f, Louisiana Downs Friendship S. (f), **L**, Arlington Park Palatine S., **L**. Dam of 7 winners-

**ROUNDABOUT JONES** (Seneca Jones). 6 wins-3 at 2-6f to 8½f, Louisiana Downs Friendship S. (c&g), **L**, Sam Houston Park Groovy S., **L**.

**ROCKIN' KATE** (Seneca Jones). 5 wins-1 at 2, Retama Park Selma S., **L**.

Account of HAUNUI FARM, Karaka (As Agent).

**Lot 564**

**CHESTNUT COLT**

**Box B 34**

Foaled 3rd November 2019

Branded : **HF** nr sh; 75 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zafonic	Gone West.....Mr. Prospector
<b>Iffraaj (GB)</b>		Zaizafon.....The Minstrel
2001	Pastorale	<b>Nureyev</b> .....Northern Dancer
		Park Appeal.....Ahonoora
Dam	Stravinsky	<b>Nureyev</b> .....Northern Dancer
<b>Muriwai</b>		Fire the Groom.....Blushing Groom
2012	Triage	Volksraad.....Green Desert
		Sabbatical.....Bakharoff

**IFFRAAJ (GB) (Brown 2001-Stud 2007). 7 wins-1 at 2, Goodwood Lennox S., Gr.2. Leading NZ Sire of 2YOs in 2015-16. Sire of 1434 rnrs, 856 wnrs, 72 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Gingernuts (New Zealand Derby, Gr.1), Jon Snow, Turn Me Loose, Wyndspelle, Fix, Serena Miss, Melt, Who Dares Wins, Kisses, Order Again, So Wotif, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW Ribchester, Rizeena, Jungle Cat, Chriselliam, etc.**

**1st dam**

**MURIWAI**, by Stravinsky. Winner at 1200m, 3d BOP RC O'Connor Warren Insurance H., Rotorua RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H. This is her first living foal.

**2nd dam**

**TRIAGE**, by Volksraad. Winner at 1400m. Half-sister to **MONTEREY BAY**. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

The Governor. 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, WRC New World Railway Metro H., Vernon & Vazey Truck Parts H., Otago RC Nellies Sports Bar S., 2d WRC Hutt & City Taxis H., Otago RC Wal's Nurseries H., Mico Plumbing H., 3d CJC The Informant H., Otago RC Sky City Casino Queenstown H., Southland RC Sheet Metalcraft Ltd H.

Cheerful Frame. 2 wins at 1400m, 1650m, HKJC Kwu Tung H., Hotel Service H. Matagouri. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, 2d Waikato RC Munns the Man's Store H., 3d WRC Rydges Wellington H., Counties RC TAB Pukekohe H.

Niceone. 6 wins-3 in succession-at 1100m, 1200m, 56,362Rgt., S\$210,597 in Malaysia and Singapore.

Roussanne. Placed at 2 in 2020-21, 3d CJC Nobby Bussell Memorial 2YO S.

**3rd dam**

**SABBATICAL**, by Bakharoff. 4 wins-2 at 2-900m to 1400m, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, The Loft Art Gallery H., 2d CJC Welcome S., **L**, 3d Wanganui JC Trudy Thomson Memorial S., **L**, 4th CJC Canterbury Breeders' S.H., **L**. Dam of 7 foals, 6 to race, 5 winners-

**MONTEREY BAY** (Kaaopstad). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, Manawatu RC Eulogy S., **Gr.3**, 3d ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Waikato RC Glenview New World H., 4th New Zealand Oaks, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

Amici di Maria. 2 wins at 6½f, 7f in U.S.A. Producer.

Nuance. Winner at 1200m, WRC Tommy Harrigan 3YO Trophy, 2d WRC Continental Car Services (Wgtn) Ltd H. Dam of 6 winners-

**Avancer - Legend of Colour** (H.K.) (Kaaopstad). 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, ARC The Oaks Stud H., Avondale JC Sunday Market H., HKJC Austin H., Ma On Shan H., 3d Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby Trial, **L**.

Mrs Tittlemouse. 5 wins 1580m to 2200m, ARC Barfoot & Thompson H., First Sovereign Trust H., BOP RC Site Solutions Tauranga H. Dam of 3 winners-

Celine. 3 wins 1000m to 1400m in 2019-20, CJC Smiths Hire H., Jack Thompson H.

**4th dam**

**SECUNDA**, by Acidity. 6 wins-3 at 2-at 900m, 1000m, VATC Debutante S., **Gr.3**, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, MVRC Silver Jubilee S., **L**, 2d VRC Dalgety Bloodstock S.H., **L**, 3d VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **L**, 4th VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**. Dam of 4 foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

**SABBATICAL** (Bakharoff). 4 wins. See above.


Account of **INGLEWOOD STUD, Kaiapoi.**

**Lot 565**

**BAY FILLY (AUS)**

**Box I 29**

Foaled 17th August 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 16 over 9 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado .....	<b>Sadler's Wells</b>
<b>Astern (AUS)</b>		Cappucino Bay .....	Bailjumper
2013	Essaouira	Exceed and Excel .....	Danehill
		Alizes .....	Rory's Jester
Dam	Lawman	Invincible Spirit .....	Green Desert
<b>Myakka Park (IRE)</b>		Laramie .....	Gulch
2014	Sweet Firebird	<b>Sadler's Wells</b> .....	Northern Dancer
		Fire the Groom .....	Blushing Groom

**ASTERN (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1400m, A\$1,179,550, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Silver Slipper S., Gr.2, Run to the Rose H., Gr.2, Kindergarten S., Gr.3, Surf Meets Turf 2YO P., 2d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Alizee (ATC Flight S., Gr.1) and SP Mogador. Grandson of SW Alizes (STC Magic Night S., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**MYAKKA PARK**, by Lawman. Unraced. Half-sister to **AYRAD**, **DAWN OF HOPE**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**Sweet Firebird**, by Sadler's Wells. Winner at 1¼m, 2d Galway Oyster S., **L**, 3d Naas Blue Wind S., **Gr.3**, 4th Gowran Park Denny Cordell Lavarack Memorial S., **L**. Sister to **MOSCOW BALLET**, half-sister to **STRAVINSKY**, **Augustusthestrong**, Indy Blaze (dam of **ENTERPRISING**). Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**AYRAD** (Dalakhani). 4 wins 8¼f to 1½m, £141,907, Sandown Gala S., **L**, Goodwood Tapster S., **L**, 2d Goodwood Glorious S., **Gr.3**, Newbury Aston Park S., **Gr.3**, 3d Sandown Gordon Richards S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Godolphin S., **L**, 4th Newmarket Princess of Wales's S., **Gr.2**.

**DAWN OF HOPE** (Mastercraftsman). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1610m, 1900m, Deauville Prix Petite Etoile, **L**, Ascot Spinal Injuries Association S., Lavazza 2YO Fillies' S., 2d Pontefract Pipalong S., **L**, 3d Curragh Snow Fairy S., **Gr.3**, Doncaster Mile, **L**, 4th Doncaster Gillies S., **L**.

Sweet Affection. Winner at 13f in 2020, Leopardstown Racecourse H.

But Beautiful. 3 wins 6f to 1m in GB. Dam of 2 winners-

Mahalangur. 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$233,640, ATC Jem Computer Systems H., Jcdecaux H., 4th ATC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**.

**3rd dam**

**FIRE THE GROOM**, by Blushing Groom. 8 wins 1m to 9½f, US\$785,698, Arlington Park Beverly D S., **Gr.1**, Hollywood Park Wilshire H., **Gr.2**, Santa Anita Breeders' Cup H., **Gr.3**, Ascot October S., **L**, Aqueduct Breeders' Cup H., **L**, 2d Hollywood Park Matriarch S., **Gr.1**, Beverly Hills H., **Gr.1**, 3d Hollywood Park Gamely H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Yellow Ribbon S., **Gr.1**. Half-sister to **DOWSING**, Vague Prospect (dam of **AIRPORT**), Extry (dam of **GROUND TRANSPORT**). Dam of 12 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**STRAVINSKY** (Nureyev). Top of The 1999 International 3YO Classification (sprint). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 6f, £225,026, York Nunthorpe S., **Gr.1**, Newmarket July Cup, **Gr.1**, York Convivial 2YO S., 3d Newmarket Dewhurst S., **Gr.1**, 4th Royal Ascot Jersey S., **Gr.3**. Successful sire.

**MOSCOW BALLET** (Sadler's Wells). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7¼f, 1¼m, Royal Ascot Hampton Court S., **L**, 2d Ascot Royal Lodge S., **Gr.2**, 3d Arlington Park Secretariat S., **Gr.1**. Sire.

**Augustusthestrong** (A.P. Indy). Winner at 1m, 3d Dundalk Diamond S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Sweet Firebird** (Sadler's Wells). Winner. See above.

Indy Blaze. Unplaced. Dam of 2 winners-

**ENTERPRISING** (Elusive Quality). 10 wins-2 at 2-1m to 9f, US\$882,027, Fair Grounds Mervin H Muniz Jr H., **Gr.2**, Del Mar La Jolla H., **Gr.3**.


Account of **CAMBRIDGE STUD, Cambridge.**

**Lot 566**

**BAY COLT**

**Box I 75**

Foaled 5th September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 83 over 9 off sh

Sire	Montjeu	Sadler's Wells ..... Northern Dancer
<b>Tavistock</b>		Floripedes ..... Top Ville
2005	Upstage	Quest for Fame ..... Rainbow Quest
		Pedestal ..... High Line
Dam	Testa Rossa	Perugino ..... Danzig
<b>My My Maree (AUS)</b>		Bo Dapper ..... Sir Dapper
2005	Jamelden Echo	Prince Echo ..... Crowned Prince
		Writ 'n' Wonder ..... Habeas Corpus

**TAVISTOCK (NZ) (Bay 2005-Stud 2010). 6 wins-1 at 2, Waikato Draught Sprint, Gr.1. Champion Sire in Hong Kong in 2015-16. Sire of 486 mrs, 319 wnr, 23 SW, inc. SW Werther (HKJC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1), Tazzino, Tavago, Volkstok'nbarrell, Johnny Get Angry, Toffee Tongue, The Holy One, Tavidream - Circuit Glory (H.K.), Hasselhoof, Tomelilla, Hiflyer, Gobstopper, Pacorus, Infantry, Avisto, Longchamp, Nymph Monte, etc.**

**1st dam**

**My My Maree**, by Testa Rossa. 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, 2d VRC Indian Summer H., BOP RC Rob Pinny-Bayleys H., 3d Waikato RC Cal Isuzu S., **Gr.2**, ARC Race a Horse With Te Akau H., MRC Nizam's Ring H., Counties RC Franklin Long Roofing H., Highview H., NRM Fillies Series Final H., 4th ARC Sunline Vase, **L**. Sister to **TESTAFIABLE**. This is her fifth foal. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

**MARKY MARK** (g. by Makfi). Champion 2YO in NZ in 2014-15. Top on The 2014-15 NZ 2YO Free H. 5 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$230,575, Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, BOP RC Gartshore Construction H., 3d ARC South Auckland Racing Club Cup, Manawatu RC Landmark Homes H., 4th ARC Diamond S., **Gr.1**, Hawke's Bay Guineas, **Gr.2**.

**Aquilo** (g. by Snitzel). Winner at 2 at 1230m, 3d Waikato RC Waikato Equine Veterinary Centre S., **L**.

**2nd dam**

JAMELDEN ECHO, by Prince Echo. 8 wins 1050m to 1500m in Aust. Half-sister to

**Regal Honor**. Dam of 6 foals, all winners-

**TESTAFIABLE** (Testa Rossa). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2500m, A\$772,550, South Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, MRC Allan Wicks 2YO P, 2d AJC Craven P, **Gr.3**, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **L**, 3d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

**My My Maree** (Testa Rossa). 2 wins. See above.

Winning Blind. 5 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1200m, BTC QBBS Bonuses H., Breakfast Creek Hotel H., 2d BTC Trauma Teddy H.

Miss Cortona. 3 wins 1400m to 1700m, BTC Marco Polo Restaurant H., QTC Romantic Dream H., 2d QTC Zeditave H. Dam of 3 winners-

**Sagatona** (Real Saga). Winner at 1200m, A\$120,950, 2d GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **Gr.3**, 3d BRC BJ McLachlan S., **Gr.3**.

Guissepino. 6 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$140,800, BTC Mater Education Centre Health H., BRC SITA Environmental H. Producer.

Chaski. 5 wins 1200m to 1350m, BRC All Hallow's H.

Arvan. 2 wins at 1800m, 2040m, MRC So Called H., MVRC Otway Partners H.

**3rd dam**

**WRIT 'N' WONDER**, by Habeas Corpus. 8 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1600m, VATC

Mercedes-Benz H., **L**, SAJC Robert A Lee S., **L**, Dual Choice H., Grenfell Welter H., Elgin H., Kelso H., Point Cook H., Murray H., 2d SAJC Birthday Cup, **Gr.3**, Rain Lover P, **Gr.3**, VRC Hallmark Filter H., **L**, 4th MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **L**, SAJC Yalumba Classic Mile H., **L**. Half-sister to

**She's Blushing**. Dam of 6 foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

**Regal Honor** (Vice Regal). 2 wins at 1200m, 1235m, HKJC Awapuni H., 2d Wanganui Guineas, **L**.

Account of **GRANGEWILLIAM STUD, Whanganui.**

**Lot 567**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box F 43**

Foaled 29th September 2019

Branded : GW nr sh; 42 over 9 off sh

Sire	Hinchinbrook	Fastnet Rock..... Danehill
<b>Derryn (AUS)</b>		Snippets' Lass ..... <b>Snippets</b>
2013	Munhro	Lonhro ..... Octagonal
		Regrowth..... Unbridled's Song
Dam	Hotel Grand	Grand Lodge ..... Chief's Crown
<b>My Savona (AUS)</b>		Terrestrial ..... Star Watch
2008	Cryptic Miss	<b>Snippets</b> ..... Lunchtime
		Cross Words..... Grosvenor

**DERRYN (AUS) (Bay or Brown 2013-Stud 2018). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$788,675, ATC Arrowfield 3YO Sprint S., Gr.2, Darby Munro S., L, MRC Brian Reckas 2YO H., 2d ATC Up & Coming S., Gr.3, 3d BRC Doomben Ten Thousand S., Gr.1, MRC Blue Sapphire S., Gr.3, Zeditave S., Gr.3. Out of a half-sister to SW Colour. Grandson of SW Regrowth. Related to SW Snippets, etc. His oldest progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

MY SAVONA, by Hotel Grand. Unplaced. Sister to **FIVEANDHALFSTAR**, half-sister to **Wordplay**. This is her fourth foal. Dam of two foals to race, inc:- Savona Sunset (f. by Roman Emperor). 2 wins at 1350m, 1500m in Aust.

**2nd dam**

CRYPTIC MISS, by Snippets. Winner at 2100m in Aust. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**FIVEANDHALFSTAR** (Hotel Grand). 4 wins-3 in succession-1800m to 2500m, A\$2,607,660, ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Sportingbet H., Australian Turf Club P, 2d VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, ATC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, Autumn S., **Gr.2**.

**Wordplay** (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1400m, ATC TAB Iphone App P, 2d Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Dam of **Word for Word** (So You Think). 3 wins 1300m to 2000m, A\$367,790, to 2020-21, ATC Yes Yes New Coolmore H., Schweppes H., Events by ATC P, 2d SCTC Princess S., **L**, Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**.

The Natural. 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m in 2019-20, SAJC Nova 919 P. Word Games. Winner at 1550m, ATC Tab.com.au P.

**3rd dam**

CROSS WORDS, by Grosvenor. 2 wins at 1800m, 2150m in Aust. Sister to **CROSS SWORDS**, three-quarter-sister to **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL** (dam of **LADY OF THE DESERT**), **REASONING**. Dam of 1 foal, 1 winner- Cryptic Miss. Winner. See above.

**4th dam**

**QUIBBLE**, by Ruling. 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, WRC North Island Challenge S., **L**. Half-sister to **SOLVEIG** (dam of **GREIG, LADY SOLVIL**), **SOLTANTO** (dam of **TEMPLE HILLS**), **REASONING, Solstice** (dam of **CULMINATE**). Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**CROSS SWORDS** (Grosvenor). 10 wins 1100m to 3200m, A\$909,506, AJC Sydney Cup, **Gr.1**, Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Sky High S., **L**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, 2d Moonee Valley Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Chairmans H., **Gr.3**, Australia Day Cup, **L**, 3d QTC Brisbane Cup, **Gr.1**, PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, AJC Queen's Cup, **Gr.3**, QTC Castlemaine Perkins H., **L**.

**Quarry** (Sky Chase). 7 wins 1200m to 2000m, ARC Powerade H., 2d ARC Great Northern Challenge S., **Gr.3**, WRC Cuddle S.H., **Gr.3**. Dam of **Chaparrone** (High Chaparral). 4 wins 1400m to 2200m, 2d ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, New Zealand St Leger, **L**, 3d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, ARC City of Auckland Cup, **Gr.2**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.2**.

Quizzical. 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, Avondale JC Aussie Butcher H. Dam of **SHOWMUP** (Showcasing). 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, NZ\$79,825, CJC Inglewood S., **L**, Southland RC NZB Insurance Pearl Series H., 2d Gore Guineas, **L**, 3d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**.

Account of WAIKATO STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 568**

**BROWN COLT**

**Box F 2**

Foaled 24th August 2019

Branded : **WS** nr sh; 4 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	Sir Tristram.....	Sir Ivor
<b>Savabeel (AUS)</b>		Lady Giselle.....	Nureyev
2001	Savannah Success	Success Express.....	Hold Your Peace
		Alma Mater .....	Sempalatinsk
Dam	Shackleford	Forestry .....	Storm Cat
<b>Mystery Lake (USA)</b>		Oatsee .....	Unbridled
2014	Evening Primrose	Dayjur.....	Danzig
		Water Lily .....	Riverman

**SAVABEEL (AUS) (Brown 2001-Stud 2005). 3 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1. Champion Sire in NZ 6 times. Sire of 977 mrs, 697 wnrs, 104 SW, inc. SW Lucia Valentina (ATC Queen Elizabeth S., Gr.1), Sangster, Costume, Kawi, Soriano, Probabeel, Savvy Coup, Sword of Osman, Savaria, Cool Aza Beel, Embellish, Scarlett Lady, Shillelagh, Diademe, Hall of Fame - Dances With Dragon (H.K.), Nicoletta, Pasadena Girl, Brambles, etc.**

**1st dam**

MYSTERY LAKE, by Shackleford. Placed at 3 in U.S.A. Half-sister to **GREAT NOTION, Chester le Street**, Discreet Evening (dam of **SANTA CATARINA**). This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

EVENING PRIMROSE, by Dayjur. Unraced. Half-sister to **TALINUM, Gharam**, Kelly Pond (dam of **HONEY LAKE, WOLF MAN ROCKET**), Noble Lily (dam of **NOBLE ROSE, SIMEON, NOCTILUCENT**), Hamaya (dam of **WAQUAAS**). Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**GREAT NOTION** (Elusive Quality). 3 wins-2 at 2-6f to 1m, Oaklawn Park Southwest S., **L**, 2d Saratoga King's Bishop S., **Gr.1**, Amsterdam S., **Gr.2**, Oaklawn Park Rebel S., **L**, Turfway Prevue S., **L**. Sire.

**Chester le Street** (Horse Chestnut). Winner at 2 at 7¼f, 2d Newmarket Superlative S., **Gr.3**.

Discreet Evening. 3 wins at 5f, 6f in U.S.A. Dam of-  
**SANTA CATARINA** (Savabeel). 5 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, NZ\$121,175, A\$12,250, to 2019-20, Waikato RC Waikato Equine Vet Centre S., **L**, ARC Swiss Deli H., Marks Ewen H., 3d Cambridge Breeders S., **Gr.3**, WRC Lightning H., **L**.

Evening Princess. Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-  
**Lookinatamiracle** (Lookin at Lucky). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 5½f, 6f to 2020, 3d Woodbine Grey S., **Gr.3**, Woodstock S., **L**.

**Norquay** (Fairbanks). 4 wins-1 at 2-6½f to 8½f, US\$221,351, 2d Woodbine Glorious Song S., **L**, 3d Presque Isle Downs Inaugural S., **L**.

**Patty Come Home** (Come Home). 3 wins-2 at 2-at 4f, 5½f, 3d Turf Paradise ATBA Fall Sales S. (2YOF), **L**.

**3rd dam**

**WATER LILY**, by Riverman. 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1800m, Aqueduct Next Move H., **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix Yacowlef, **L**. Half-sister to **FIRST PRAYER, MATIN D'ETE**, Youthful (dam of **JEUNE, BENEFICIAL**), Trefoil (dam of **FIRECREST**), Snowdrop (dam of **ASCETIC SILVER, SILVER CROSS**). Dam of 14 foals, 12 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**TALINUM** (Alydar). 6 wins-2 at 2, US\$737,818, Hialeah Flamingo S., **Gr.1**, Aqueduct Stuyvesant H., **Gr.2**, Saratoga Bold Reason H., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Gharam** (Green Dancer). Winner at 2, 2d Newmarket Sweet Solera S., **L**, 3d Longchamp Poule d'Essai des Pouliches, **Gr.1**. Grandam of-

**TAJMEEL** (Nadeem). 3 wins at 1600m, 2400m, R204,800, Clairwood Gold Circle Oaks, **Gr.2**. Producer.

Garden Flower. Winner at 2 at 6f in U.S.A. Grandam of-  
**Readyforcatherine** (More Than Ready). 6 wins-2 at 2-to 1300m, 2d VRC

Waltzing Lily H., **L**, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**ATLANTE** (Fastnet Rock). 4 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$283,175, A\$135,000, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.



Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 569**

**BROWN FILLY**

**Box G 55**

Foaled 8th October 2019

Branded : S nr sh; 17 over 9 off sh

Sire	High Chaparral	Sadler's Wells .....	Northern Dancer
<b>So You Think</b>		Kasora .....	Darshaan
2006	Triassic	Tights .....	Nijinsky
		Astral Row .....	Long Row
Dam	Zacinto	Dansili .....	Danehill
<b>Navagio</b>		Ithaca .....	Distant View
2013	Pikea	Anabaa .....	Danzig
		Ancient Lights .....	Canny Lad

**SO YOU THINK (NZ) (Bay or Brown 2006-Stud 2012). 14 wins-1 at 2, MVRC WS Cox P, Gr.1-twice. Sire of 544 mrs, 357 wns, 29 SW, inc. SW Quick Thinker (ATC Australian Derby, Gr.1), La Bella Diosa), Nakeeta Jane, Sopressa, D'Argento, Inference, Miss Siska, Peltzer, Gold Rush, Fasika, So Si Bon, Realm of Flowers, Thought of That, Think it Over, Coachwhip, Heavenly Thought, Higher Ground, Think Bleue, The Pinnacle, etc.**

**1st dam**

NAVAGIO, by Zacinto. 2 wins at 1100m, VRC Doriemus S., 2d MRC Catanach's Jewellers 2YO H. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

PIKEA, by Anabaa. Placed in Aust. Sister to **DANCES ON WAVES**, half-sister to Better Alternative (dam of **PREFERMENT, REZONED**). Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, both winners, inc:-  
Bermadez. Winner at 1250m in 2020-21 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

ANCIENT LIGHTS, by Canny Lad. 6 wins 1000m to 1600m, AJC PJ Bell Country Championship Final H. Sister to **ANCIENT SONG** (dam of **TAMPIKO**), half-sister to **DANZIG BEAU, ROYAL LOTT, Great Fingall**, Isabo (dam of **IS AMAZING**). Dam of 10 foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

**DANCES ON WAVES** (Anabaa). 5 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$233,950, AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, Triple M Grill Team H., Alexandria H.

Better Alternative. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1230m, 2000m in Aust. Dam of 5 winners-

**PREFERMENT** (Zabeel). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2015-16. 5 wins 2000m to 2500m, A\$3,432,730, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, ATC Hill S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Geelong Classic, **L**, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, BRC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**.

**REZONED** (Zabeel). 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2500m, A\$125,120, South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**. Dam of-

**Southbank** (Fastnet Rock). Winner at 1200m, A\$166,850, in 2019-20, 2d MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

**4th dam**

HELLO LOTTIE, by Beau Sovereign. Unraced. Half-sister to **Half Your Luck, Sky's Your Limit**. Dam of 13 foals, 12 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

**ANCIENT SONG** (Canny Lad). 9 wins-2 at 2 and 4 in succession-900m to 1300m, A\$780,735, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, June S., **L**, 2d MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

**TAMPIKO** (Lonhro). 8 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$28,937, A\$238,276, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **L**, 3d BRC Spear Chief H., **L**.

**ROYAL LOTT** (Royal Abjar). 14 wins 1000m to 1500m, A\$473,518, Pinjarra RC Chaff City Classic, **L**-twice, 2d WATC Prince of Wales S., **Gr.3**.

**DANZIG BEAU** (Slant). 13 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$196,450, WATC Beaufine S., **L**-twice, Colgan Welter H., 2d WATC Farnley S., **L**.

Isabo. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, WATC RSL H. Dam of 2 winners-  
**IS AMAZING** (Laranto). 11 wins-5 in succession-1000m to 1300m, A\$355,885, WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, HG Bolton H., **L**. Producer.

Account of KORU THOROUGHBREDS LTD, Ohaupo.

**Lot 570**

**BAY COLT**

**Box B 58**

Foaled 19th October 2019

Branded : KΘ nr sh; 10 over 9 off sh

Sire	Medaglia d'Oro	El Prado .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Astern (AUS)</b>		Cappucino Bay.....	Bailjumper
2013	Essaouira	Exceed and Excel.....	Danehill
		Alizes.....	Rory's Jester
Dam	Denman	Lonhro.....	Octagonal
<b>Neapolitan</b>		Peach.....	Vain
2013	Viennetta	Pins.....	Snippets
		Bali Sugar .....	Christmas Tree

**ASTERN (AUS) (Bay 2013-Stud 2017). 5 wins-3 at 2-from 1000m to 1400m, A\$1,179,550, ATC Golden Rose S., Gr.1, Silver Slipper S., Gr.2, Run to the Rose H., Gr.2, Kindergarten S., Gr.3, Surf Meets Turf 2YO P., 2d VRC Coolmore Stud S., Gr.1, ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2. Half-brother to SW Alizee (ATC Flight S., Gr.1) and SP Mogador. Grandson of SW Alizes (STC Magic Night S., Gr.2). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**Neapolitan**, by Denman. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, A\$82,250, SAJC Steve Davis 2YO H., Nadeem 2YO H., 2d SAJC Quayclean P., Ubet H., 3d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**. Half-sister to **GOLDEN ARCHER**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**VIENNETTA**, by Pins. 5 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1400m, ARC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, Taranaki RC More FM H., 3d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeder's S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to **MACKINTOSH, SEIZE THE MOMENT**, half-sister to **BUTTERSCOTCH**. Dam of 5 foals, all raced, 4 winners-

**GOLDEN ARCHER** (Rock of Gibraltar). 8 wins-5 at 2, 3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, A\$676,950, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, VRC Streets Ice Cream S., **L**, MRC Heath S., **L**, MVRC St Albans S., **L**, TTC Gold Sovereign S., **L**, VRC Western Health Sponsors 2YO P., Monjon Australia H., MRC Sportingbet 2YO P., 2d MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, VRC Aurie's Star H., **Gr.3**, 50 Years Fashions on the Field S., **L**, MRC Vain S., **L**, 3d VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**, 4th ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Ian McEwen S., **Gr.3**. Sire.

**Neapolitan** (Denman). 2 wins. See above.

La Praline. 4 wins 1110m to 1400m, A\$128,862, MRC Geoff Murphy H., SAJC One Toyota H., Capital Transport H. Dam of 2 winners-  
Chocolatier. 4 wins 1550m to 1800m to 2019-20, ATC Sky Racing Active H.  
Hannah in a Hurry. Raced twice. Dam of 2 winners-  
All Wongchoy. Winner at 1200m in 2019-20, HKJC Nakayama H.

**3rd dam**

**Bali Sugar**, by Christmas Tree. 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, ARC Max Fashions H., Waikato RC Waikato Bloodstock H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **DANASAR, My Marilyn, Bali Hi** (dam of **EIRE HOSTESS**), Dancing Mistress (dam of **SEIZE THE MOMENT, SAVOUR THE MOMENT**). Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

**VIENNETTA** (Pins). 5 wins. See above.

**BUTTERSCOTCH** (Gold Brose). Champion Older Female Sprinter in NZ in 2001-02. 10 wins-1 at 2 and 6 in succession-1200m to 1600m, NZ\$213,275, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, Cambridge Breeders' S., **L**, 2d Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Star Way S., **L**, Sprint H., **L**, 3d Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**.

Marzipan. 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m, Waikato RC Snell Packaging H. Dam of-  
**Golden Harvest** (Al Maher). 5 wins at 1200m, 3d HKJC Sha Tin Vase, **L**, Bauhinia Sprint Trophy, **L**, 4th HKJC Jockey Club Sprint, **Gr.2**.

Lolly Scramble. Winner at 2 at 1200m. Dam of 3 winners-

**MACKINTOSH** (Pins). 6 wins-3 in succession-1300m to 2200m, NZ\$17,375, A\$636,875, ATC Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, BRC Grand Prix S., **Gr.3**, Rough Habit P., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, Hill S., **Gr.2**.

Account of WINDSOR PARK STUD, Cambridge.

**Lot 571**

**BAY FILLY**

**Box G 56**

Foaled 3rd October 2019

Branded : S nr sh; 118 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Darci Brahma</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
2002	Grand Echezeaux	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
		Richebourg .....	Vice Regal
Dam	New Approach	Galileo .....	Sadler's Wells
<b>Near Time (GB)</b>		Park Express.....	Ahonoora
2010	Time Away	Darshaan .....	Shirley Heights
		Not Before Time .....	Polish Precedent

**DARCI BRAHMA (NZ) (Bay 2002-Stud 2007). 10 wins-4 at 2, New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1. Leading NZ Sire of 3YOs twice. Sire of 648 rns, 475 wns, 49 SW, inc. SW Catalyst (New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, Gr.1), Julinsky Prince, Nashville, Recite, Risque, Artistic, Irish Fling, Devise, D B Pin, Gust of Wind, Harlech, Rasa Lila, Sierra Sue, Hello It's Me, Leading Role, Valbuena, No More Tears, Darci be Good, etc.**

**1st dam**

NEAR TIME, by New Approach. Placed at 3 in GB. Half-sister to **TIME ON** (dam of **MOT JUSTE**), **POSTED**, Time Control (dam of **CURSORY GLANCE**). This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is an unraced 3YO. Dam of two foals to race, inc:-  
Sham on Toast (by Shameexpress). Placed to 2020-21.

**2nd dam**

**TIME AWAY**, by Darshaan. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1m, 10½f, York Musidora S., **Gr.3**, 3d Chantilly Prix de Diane, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Nassau S., **Gr.1**. Three-quarter-sister to In Your Time (dam of **CAIRN GORM**), half-sister to **Time Ahead, Moment of Time** (dam of **CHIEF IRONSIDE**), Original Spin (dam of **INCANTATION**). Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**TIME ON** (Sadler's Wells). 3 wins 1950m to 2400m, £32,940, €92,580, US\$12,350, Saint-Cloud Prix de Malleret, **Gr.2**, Chester Cheshire Oaks, **L**, 4th Rome Premio Lydia Tesio, **Gr.1**. Dam of 3 winners-

**MOT JUSTE** (Distorted Humor). 2 wins at 2 at 7f, 7½f, Newmarket Oh So Sharp S., **Gr.3**, 2d Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**, 3d Doncaster Sceptre S., **Gr.3**.

**POSTED** (Kingman). 3 wins 7f to 1m to 2020, Sandown Fortune S., **L**, 2d Haydock Dick Hern S., **L**, 4th Doncaster Sceptre S., **Gr.3**.

Time Control. Winner at 10½f, 3d Newmarket Sunley S. Dam of 3 winners-  
**CURSORY GLANCE** (Distorted Humor). 3 wins at 2 at 6f, 7f, £74,858, €174,000, Curragh Moyglare Stud S., **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot Albany S., **Gr.3**, 2d York Lowther S., **Gr.2**. Producer.

Willow View. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**DIGITAL AGE** (Invincible Spirit). 5 wins-3 in succession-1m to 9f, US\$1,234,660, to 2020, Churchill Downs Turf Classic S., **Gr.1**, American Turf S., **Gr.2**, Tampa Bay Downs Columbia S., **L**.

**3rd dam**

NOT BEFORE TIME, by Polish Precedent. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **FIRST CHARTER**, half-sister to **TIME ALLOWED, ZINAAD, By Charter** (dam of **ANTON CHEKHOV, PRIVATE CHARTER**), **Generous Terms - Khazeem** (Sau.), **Illusion**, Time Saved (dam of **PLEA BARGAIN, LAY TIME, JIRA**). Dam of 11 foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-  
**TIME AWAY** (Darshaan). 2 wins. See above.


**Moment of Time** (Rainbow Quest). Placed, 2d Newmarket Archipenko Fillies' H., 3d Newbury Lord Weinstock Memorial S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-  
**CHIEF IRONSIDE** (Lawman). 3 wins 1600m to 2064m, £70,232, A\$207,200, to 2019-20, MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, **Gr.2**, 3d Goodwood Thoroughbred S., **Gr.3**, York Strensall S., **Gr.3**.

In Your Time. Raced twice. Dam of 2 winners-  
**CAIRN GORM** (Bated Breath). 3 wins in succession at 2 at 1218m in 2020 in GB and France, Deauville Prix de Cabourg, **Gr.3**.

## Account of PHOENIX PARK, Ohaupo (As Agent).

**Lot 572****BAY FILLY****Box E 23**

Foaled 25th August 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 83 over 9 off sh

Sire	Deep Impact	Sunday Silence.....	Halo
<b>Satono Aladdin (JPN)</b>		Wind in Her Hair .....	Alzao
2011	Magic Storm	Storm Cat.....	Storm Bird
		Foppy Dancer.....	Fappiano
Dam	Pentire	Be My Guest.....	Northern Dancer
<b>Nigelissima</b>		Gull Nook .....	Mill Reef
2010	Posing Zero	Danzero .....	Danehill
		Posing .....	Truly Vain

**SATONO ALADDIN (JPN) (Bay 2011-Stud Japan 2018, NZ 2018). 8 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 2000m, Tokyo Yasuda Kinen, Gr.1, Keio Hai Spring Cup, Gr.2, Kyoto Mainichi Broadcasting System Sho Swan S., Gr.2, 2d Tokyo Mainichi Okan, Gr.2, Fuji S., Gr.3, Epsom Cup, Gr.3, 3d Nakayama Lord Derby Challenge Trophy, Gr.3. Brother to SW Lachesis (Kyoto Queen Elizabeth II Cup, Gr.1). His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

**NIGELISSIMA**, by Pentire. 3 wins 2100m to 2400m, NZ\$97,560, A\$5,000, ARC Champion Stakes Prelude, **L**, Cambridge JC Mitavite H., 2d ARC White Refrigeration H., Hawkes Bay Livamol Optimiser H., WRC Margaret Arnold Anniversary H., BOP RC Ultimate Motor Group H., 3d BOP RC Japan-New Zealand International Trophy, **Gr.2**, 4th Manawatu Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **ZANNA**. This is her second foal. Dam of one foal to race.

**2nd dam**

**POSING ZERO**, by Danzero. Unraced. Half-sister to **ZANNA**. Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**NIGELISSIMA** (Pentire). 3 wins. See above.

Solar Kingdom. 2 wins at 1400m, HKJC CUHK Alumni Cup, Nam Sang Wai H., 2d HKJC Sports Club Diamond Jubilee Challenge Cup.

**3rd dam**

**POSING**, by Truly Vain. 5 wins at 1400m, 1600m, Rotorua S., **L**, ARC Ellerslie Easter Carnival Prelude H., Carnegie 3YO H., Hawkes Bay Bearsley Express 3YO S., 2d Counties RC RW Crisp Fencing H., 3d Rotorua RC FCN Playne P.H., Counties RC Coca-Cola Amatil H. Half-sister to **AD ALTA**, Zuri (dam of **BATMAN**). Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

**ZANNA** (Pentire). 6 wins-3 in succession-1400m to 2040m, A\$666,500, VRC Empire Rose S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, AJC Angst H., **L**, BTC Doomben Bracelet, AJC Longines H., MRC Brava Jeannie H., 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-Crown of Gold. 4 wins in succession at 1500m, 1800m in 2019-20 in Macau, 4th Macau Derby, **L**.

Zermatt. Raced twice. Dam of-

Tolemac. 4 wins 1600m to 1900m, NZ\$9,375, A\$95,880, to 2019-20, 2d VRC AAMI Victoria Derby Trial, ATC TAB H., 4th Geelong Classic, **L**.

Proposing. Raced twice. Dam of 4 winners-

Grand Proposal. 5 wins 875m to 1800m, A\$122,755, City Tatt's RC TAB Highway H., 4th Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Wagga Gold Cup, **L**.

**4th dam**

**DISTANT HEIGHTS**, by Imposing. 2 wins at 1200m. Dam of 9 foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**AD ALTA** (Kenfair). 7 wins-1 at 2 and 4 in succession-1200m to 2000m, NZ\$195,350, A\$134,460, New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Avondale Guineas, **Gr.2**, 3d New Zealand Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Zuri. Unraced. Dam of 2 winners-

**BATMAN** (Falkirk). 9 wins 1200m to 1400m, NZ\$248,150, A\$7,920, Otago RC Mosgiel S., **L**, 2d CJC Timaru S., **L**, Wanganui Guineas, **L**.

Account of **BLANDFORD LODGE, Matamata (As Agent).**

**Lot 573 BLACK OR BROWN FILLY Box B 50**

Foaled 30th August 2019

Branded : (EB) nr sh; 28 over 9 off sh

Sire	Written Tycoon	Iglesia.....	Last Tycoon
<b>Capitalist (AUS)</b>		Party Miss .....	Kenmare
2013	Kitalpha	Fusaichi Pegasus.....	Mr. Prospector
		Compulsion .....	<b>Danehill</b>
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>Nina's Ballerina</b>		Savannah Success .....	Success Express
2013	Nina From Pasadena	Redoute's Choice .....	<b>Danehill</b>
		Real Pzazz .....	Green Desert

**CAPITALIST (AUS) (Chestnut 2013-Stud 2017). Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2015-16. 4 wins at 2, A\$3,545,900, ATC Golden Slipper S., Gr.1, GCTC Magic Millions 2YO Classic, RL, Wyong Magic Millions 2YO Classic, RL, ATC Breeders' P., L, 2d ATC Todman S., Gr.2, 3d ATC Roman Consul S., Gr.2. Out of a half-sister to SW Brayroan. Grandson of SW Compulsion. Sire of Captivant, etc. His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

NINA'S BALLERINA, by Savabeel. 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in Aust. Sister to **PASADENA GIRL**. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

NINA FROM PASADENA, by Redoute's Choice. 3 wins at 1150m, 1200m, ARC New Zealand Herald Christmas Carnival H., 2d ARC Lucky Unicorn H., Sun Microsystems H., STC Autumn Racing 2YO H. Sister to **Renewed Vitality**. Dam of 4 named foals, all raced, 3 winners-

**PASADENA GIRL** (Savabeel). 3 wins at 2 1100m to 1600m, A\$585,350, ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, Talindert S., **L**, 2d MVRC Atlantic Jewel S., **L**, 3d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC Dilmah Vase, **Gr.2**.

Mianina. Winner at 1612m in Aust.

**3rd dam**

REAL PZAZZ, by Green Desert. Unraced. Three-quarter-sister to **ALKAADHEM**, **Hothaifah**, half-sister to **MAIDAAN**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**Renewed Vitality** (Redoute's Choice). 4 wins 1000m to 1600m, A\$229,530, ATC Myer Spring Fashion H., Harry Barrett Vale H., BRC Coca-Cola H., 2d ATC Centrebets Pick Your Own Field H., Triple M Grill Team H., Rydges North Sydney H., AJC Members' Terraces H., BRC Carlton Draught P., 3d Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Premiere S., **Gr.2**.

Pattern. 2 wins at 1400m, NZ\$1,662, A\$104,950, VRC Seascay H.

Kowloon Star - All the Best (H.K.). 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m in Aust. and HK, HKJC Betterment H., 2d HKJC Hip Wo H., Tai Hang H.

**4th dam**

PANACHE ARABELLE, by Nashwan. Raced once. Three-quarter-sister to **Oriane**, half-sister to **STAGECRAFT**, **MULLINS BAY**, **BALALAIKA** (dam of **ALKAADHEM**), **HYABELLA** (dam of **POET**), Bella Lambaika (dam of **MARSH DAISY**), Questabelle (dam of **YOUR OLD PAL - RIDE WITH THE WIND** (H.K.)), Bella Cantata (dam of **BELLA SONATA**, **CASPAR NETSCHER**). Dam of 6 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

**MAIDAAN** (Midyan). 8 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m in GB, Qatar and U.A.E, Abu Dhabi HH The President Cup, **L**, Newmarket Tattersalls Houghton Sales 2YO S., 2d Newmarket Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Darley S., **L**, Nad al Sheba Al Shindagha H., 3d Curragh MacDonagh Boland S., **Gr.3**, Abu Dhabi HH The President Cup, **L**, 4th Nad al Sheba Al Fahidi Fort S., **L**.

Garabelle. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

**Bella Vita** (Aussie Rules). 4 wins in succession 1¼m to 1½m, Ascot Alvarium Fillies' H., 2d Newmarket Chalice S., **L**, 4th Newbury Aphrodite S., **L**.


Account of **LANDSDOWNE PARK LTD, Ohaupo (As Agent).**

**Lot 574**

**BAY COLT**

**Box G 14**

Foaled 18th September 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 2 over 9 off sh

Sire	Zabeel	<b>Sir Tristram</b> .....	Sir Ivor
<b>Preferment</b>		Lady Giselle .....	Nureyev
2011	Better Alternative	Flying Spur .....	Danehill
		Ancient Lights .....	Canny Lad
Dam	Pins	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
<b>No Finer Dame</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2008	Midnight Madam	Kaapstad .....	<b>Sir Tristram</b>
		Midnight Lady .....	Ivory Hunter

**PREFERMENT (NZ) (Bay 2011-Stud 2017). Champion Stayer in Australia in 2015-16. 5 wins from 2000m to 2500m, A\$3,432,730, Victoria Derby, Gr.1, ATC BMW S., Gr.1, VRC Australian Cup, Gr.1, Turnbull S., Gr.1, ATC Hill S., Gr.2, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, Gr.1, Geelong Classic, L, 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., Gr.1, VRC Turnbull S., Gr.1. Brother to SW Rezoned (South Australia Fillies Classic, Gr.3). His oldest progeny are 2YOs.**

**1st dam**

**NO FINER DAME**, by Pins. Unplaced. Sister to **ALMODOVAR**, half-sister to **PERLIN**, Midnight Breaker (dam of **HARDLINE**). This is her sixth foal. Her fifth foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-  
Lady Melba (f. by Showcasing). 2 wins at 1100m in 2020-21, 2d BRC Souths Sports Club H.  
No Finer Jet (f. by Jet Spur). 4 wins 1100m to 1300m to 2019-20 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

**MIDNIGHT MADAM**, by Kaapstad. 6 wins 1480m to 2500m, CJC Great Autumn S.H., **L**, Hawkes Bay Havelock Wines H., Manawatu RC Members H., Otago RC Dunedin City Ford H., 2d Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Counties RC Auckland Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**. Sister to **MIDNIGHT BABE**, Midnight Lass (dam of **SKY FRONTIER**). Dam of 12 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**PERLIN** (Carnegie). 8 wins-4 in succession-1300m to 2200m, A\$827,150, BTC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, MRC Underwood S., **Gr.1**, VRC Imperial Leather S., **L**, Bridie O'Reilly's Punt H., Henry Bolte H., MRC So Called H., 2d GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Craiglee S., **Gr.2**.

**ALMODOVAR** (Pins). 4 wins-3 in succession-1750m to 2600m, A\$230,250, MRC Galilee Series Final H., **L**, Rokk Ebony Cup, 2d VRC St Leger, **L**.

Midnight Breaker. 2 wins to 1600m, 2d Manawatu RC Empire H. Dam of-  
**HARDLINE** (Showcasing). 4 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, NZ\$550,500, A\$81,200, ARC Karaka Million, **RL**, BRC Ingal Civil Products P., Newstead Realty 2YO H., 3d BRC Lightning H., **L**.

Xpress. Winner at 1600m. Dam of 2 winners-

**(MY) XPRESSION** (Showcasing). 3 wins-1 at 2-to 1400m, NZ\$168,250, A\$35,200, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **Gr.3**, 2d Hawkes Bay Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC Toy Show H., **Gr.3**.

Soviet Princess. Unraced. Grandam of-

**EXECUTED** (Warhead). 19 wins-6 at 2, 5 in succession-1000m to 1600m, A\$580,500, to 2019-20, BRC Lightning H., **L**, Townsville TC Cleveland Bay H., Parry Nissan Great Northern 2YO P.

**3rd dam**

**MIDNIGHT LADY**, by Ivory Hunter. 6 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, HBJC Gold Trail S., **Gr.3**, CJC Welcome S., **L**, Waikato RC James Sarten Memorial H., 3d WRC Wellesley S., **L**. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

**MIDNIGHT MADAM** (Kaapstad). 6 wins. See above.

**MIDNIGHT BABE** (Kaapstad). 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 2900m, NZ\$40,230, A\$210,200, SAJC Stuart Crystal S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, SCTC Anniversary Cup, **L**, QTC St Leger, 2d Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, Ashburton RC Inglewood S., **L**, 4th QTC Metropolitan H., **L**. Producer.

Account of MAPPERLEY STUD LTD, Matamata.

**Lot 575**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 79**

Foaled 3rd October 2019

Branded : **M** nr sh; 23 over 9 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Charm Spirit (IRE)</b>		Rafha .....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera .....	Machiavellian
Dam	Thorn Park	Spinning World .....	Nureyev
<b>Nomisma</b>		Joy .....	Bluebird
2011	Dosh	Danske .....	Danehill
		Heaps .....	Fiesta Star

**CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of 293 mrs, 160 wnrps, inc. SW Aretha (Matamata Breeders S., Gr.2), Fascino, Kick On, Scorpz, Lilikoi, Yourtimeisnow, Time Scale, Fantastic Spirit, SP Like a Charm, Charming Kid, Epistrophy, Sansom, Sea Race, Air Force Jet, Coco Charm, Dream Memory, Jessely, Kassaba, Lambeth Walk, etc.**

**1st dam**

NOMISMA, by Thorn Park. 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$104,873, ARC Otakiri Reserve H., Hawkes Bay Bay Ford Punter of Year H., Avondale JC Fasttrack Insurance H., 2d ARC Bishop Browne H., 3d ARC Dream Beds H., Waste Management H., Barfoot & Thompson Cup, Waikato RC Vale Zabeel H., 4th Rotorua RC Arawa S., **Gr.3**. Sister to **SACRED PARK - JOYFUL PARK** (H.K.). This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

DOSH, by Danske. Unraced. Sister to **MOLTA**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**SACRED PARK - JOYFUL PARK** (H.K.) (Thorn Park). 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1500m, NZ\$111,450, HK\$101,200, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Bonecrusher S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Crombie Lockwood 2YO H., 3d HKJC Yi Tung Shan H.

Dynamic Eagle. 3 wins at 1400m, 1800m, BOP RC Frocked Up Girls S., HKJC Nam Kok H., 2d ARC Papatoetoe Glass H., HKJC Kwoon Chung Macau Express H., Dongcheng District H., 3d HKJC Happilababy H.

Shekels of Gold. 2 wins at 1700m, 1750m, 2d Avondale JC La-Z-Boy Chair H. Sharp Money - Ongoing Volatility (H.K.). Winner at 1200m, 3d HKJC On Lan H.

**3rd dam**

HEAPS, by Fiesta Star. 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, 2d CJC Rangiora Printing Service H. Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**MOLTA** (Danske). 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, NZ\$81,075, Masterton RC Lowland S., **Gr.3**, ARC An Egg a Day is OK H., WRC JR & N Berkett H., 3d BOP RC Tauranga S., **Gr.3**, 4th WRC Anniversary H., **L**. Dam of Gigante. 8 wins at 1000m, 1200m, A\$401,475, WATC Toil H., Hall of Fame Damien Oliver H., Young Membership 2016/17 H., Tabtouch Masters H., Morley Growers Market H., Del Basso Quality Meats H.

Mucho - Good Nature (Aust.). 7 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1100m to 1650m, NZ\$13,000, A\$1,200, HK\$3,849,700, HKJC Dublin H., ARC Montana Wines Juvenile S., HKJC Chek Keng H., Daffodil H., Wayfoong Centenary Bowl H., Plover Cove H., Fuzhou H., 2d HKJC Arran H.

Nostromo. 3 wins-2 at 2-800m to 1200m, ARC Saints Juvenile S., Sunday News H., Counties RC Grande Vue Lodge Stud Juvenile H.

**4th dam**

TOO MUCH, by Diplomatic Agent. 2 wins at 1400m. Dam of 6 foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Copious. 3 wins to 1400m, WRC De Boer Building Services H. Dam of **Starguru** (Ishiguru). 8 wins at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$114,440, Rangitikei RC Whisker Harvesting H., WRC Dominion Post H., Artistic & Zurella Cup, Manawatu RC Rich Hill Stud 3YO H., Commercial Tavern Ashhurst H., 2d Levin S., **L**, 4th WRC Lightning H., **L**. Producer.


Account of RICH HILL STUD, Matamata.

**Lot 576**

**BAY COLT**

**Box A 109**

Foaled 26th August 2019

Branded :  nr sh; 12 over 9 off sh

Sire	Monsun	Königsstuhl .....	Dschingis Khan
<b>Vadamos (FR)</b>		Mosella.....	Surumu
2011	Celebre Vadala	Peintre Celebre.....	Nureyev
		Vadlamixa .....	Linamix
Dam	Redoute's Choice	Danehill .....	Danzig
<b>No More Doubt</b>		Shantha's Choice .....	Canny Lad
2014	Say No More	Pentire.....	Be My Guest
		Our Lucy .....	Walking Ring

**VADAMOS (FR) (Bay 2011-Stud Ire. 2017, NZ 2017). 8 wins from 1600m to 2400m, Chantilly Prix du Moulin de Longchamp, Gr.1. Half-brother to SW Volfango. His oldest SH-bred progeny are 2YOs. His NH-bred progeny inc SP Spycatcher and of Fairy Wish, Oo de Lally, Sa Pala Umbrossa, Balavad, Ballintoy Harbour, Desert Empire, Eilean Dubh, Gryphon, Tarhun, Topa and of the placegetters Deliberate Attack, Doonbeg Farmer, etc.**

**1st dam**

NO MORE DOUBT, by Redoute's Choice. Unraced. This is her first foal.

**2nd dam**

**SAY NO MORE**, by Pentire. 6 wins-3 in succession-1150m to 1600m, NZ\$303,675, A\$7,750, WRC Thorndon Mile, **Gr.1**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, ARC New Zealand Herald H., Hawkes Bay Be Sunsmart Today H., Marton JC Jim Skou Memorial H., 2d WRC Stella Artois H., BOP RC Gilmours Tauranga H. Half-sister to **Lucy Love**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, all winners, inc:-

Jimmy's Secret. 2 wins at 1600m, 1700m in 2019-20 in Aust.

Louboutin. 2 wins at 1350m, 1600m.

I Say Hello. Winner at 2 at 1200m in 2019-20 in Aust.

**3rd dam**

OUR LUCY, by Walking Ring. 3 wins 1100m to 1850m, 2d AJC Marrickville RSL Club H., STC API Retired Officers H. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

**SAY NO MORE** (Pentire). 6 wins. See above.

**Lucy Love** (Four Seasons). 3 wins in succession at 1200m, 1400m, ARC Body Bronze 3YO H., Taranaki RC Budget Rentals New Plymouth H., 2d Cambridge Breeders' S., **Gr.3**, Waikato RC Skycity Hamilton H., 3d Hawkes Bay Chianti H., 4th BOP RC Tauranga Classic, **L**.

Nudge. 5 wins-1 at 2-1010m to 1400m, Waikato RC Royal & Sunalliance Insurance H., Counties RC Cross Bar H., 3d Avondale JC Portage Peninsula Hotel 3YO S., ARC Speights Pride of the South H.

Pentour. 4 wins 1400m to 2100m, ARC Don Ha Real Estate H., Cambridge JC Monovale Sand H., 3d ARC The Oaks Stud H., CM Jillings Cup, Avondale JC PGG Wrightson H., Waikato RC Dunstan Feeds Qualifier.

Our Woody. 4 wins 1000m to 1200m, 3d STC Aidan's Freeway Hotel H., Parramatta Leagues Club H.

Reigns and Poors. 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m.

Bankonher. Winner at 1200m. Dam of 4 winners-

Appoint Percy. 6 wins 1200m to 1600m, NZ\$6,825, A\$161,955, ATC TAB Highway P., 2d ATC TAB Rewards H., 3d ATC Tab.com.au H.

Jazzbo Marks. 4 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1350m, BRC Goa Get Noticed H., Mater Dei School H.

Johnny d'Cash. 3 wins at 1200m, 1400m, Marton JC Manawatu Toyota H., 2d BOP RC Wealleans Petroleum H.

**4th dam**

LUCY PRIMROSE, by Five Arrows. Raced once. Dam of 7 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Averted. 13 wins 1200m to 2050m in Aust. Sire.



**Account of ARDSLEY STUD LIMITED, Masterton (As Agent).**

**Lot 577**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 4**

Foaled 8th November 2019

Branded : A nr sh; 22 over 9 off sh

Sire	Invincible Spirit	Green Desert .....	Danzig
<b>Charm Spirit (IRE)</b>		Rafha .....	Kris
2011	L'Enjoleuse	Montjeu .....	Sadler's Wells
		Machaera .....	Machiavellian
Dam	Pins	Snippets .....	Lunchtime
<b>No Pushover</b>		No Finer .....	Kaoru Star
2012	Catch the Day	Keeper .....	Danehill
		Ballycairn .....	Zabeel

**CHARM SPIRIT (IRE) (Bay 2011-Stud 2015). 6 wins-1 at 2, Ascot Queen Elizabeth II S., Gr.1. Leading NZ First Season Sire in 2018-19. Sire of 293 mrs, 160 wns, inc. SW Aretha (Matamata Breeders S., Gr.2), Fascino, Kick On, Scorpz, Lilikoi, Yourtimeisnow, Time Scale, Fantastic Spirit, SP Like a Charm, Charming Kid, Epistrophy, Sansom, Sea Race, Air Force Jet, Coco Charm, Dream Memory, Jessely, Kassaba, Lambeth Walk, etc.**

**1st dam**

**NO PUSHOVER**, by Pins. 4 wins 1400m to 1600m, CJC Inglewood S., L, 3d ATC Tab.com.au H. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

CATCH THE DAY, by Keeper. Placed. Half-sister to **PURE HARMONY, Galway**

**Lass** (dam of **OUTDO**), **Irish Rebel**. Dam of 5 named foals, all winners-

**NO PUSHOVER** (Pins). 4 wins. See above.

Fastfoot. 8 wins-1 at 2-1230m to 1600m, NZ\$121,970, North Canterbury RC Coupland's Bakeries H., CJC Ford Fiesta on Cup Day H., Taranaki RC Seaton Park H., Wanganui JC AME Electrical H., 2d Otago RC Go Healthy H.

Fast Catch. 4 wins at 1600m, 3100m, 2d BOP RC Laser Plumbing Te Puke H. Bonjour. Winner at 1300m in 2019-20.

**3rd dam**

BALLYCAIRN, by Zabeel. 2 wins at 2000m, 2200m, Waikato RC Te Rapa Family Market H., WRC Ra Ora Stud H., 2d WRC More FM H., 3d ARC Ellerslie Four Square H., Waikato RC Supporters H. Three-quarter-sister to **(Our) Coleraine**, half-sister to **DEIANIRA**. Dam of 11 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

**PURE HARMONY** (Stravinsky). 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1500m, A\$208,670, MVRC Woodstock Classic Oaks, **Gr.2**, MRC Shooبرا 2YO H., Beau Sovereign H., 2d VRC TCL Plasma H., 4th VRC Waltzing Lily H., L.

**Galway Lass** (Rhythm). 5 wins-4 in succession-1600m to 2300m, NZ\$139,715, Egmont Cup, Hawkes Bay Craggy Range Winery H., Noel Eales Racing Stables H., Williams & Kettle Livestock H., 2d Auckland Cup, **Gr.1**, 3d New Zealand Cup, **Gr.2**, Manawatu Cup, **Gr.3**. Dam of-  
**OUTDO** (Exceed and Excel). Winner at 2 at 1400m, A\$91,627, VRC Anzac Day S., L, 2d MVRC Mee's Buses 2YO H.

**Miraculous Miss** (Exceed and Excel). Winner at 2 at 1000m, 2d MVRC William Crockett S., L, 3d MVRC Agar Cleaning P. Dam of 4 winners-

**AVISTO** (Tavistock). 3 wins in succession-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$94,100, ARC Great Northern Foal S., L, Soliloquy S., L, Wanganui JC Fordell O'Leary S., L. Producer.

**CELTIC TIGER** (O'Reilly). 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$138,675, SAJC Morphetville Guineas, L, 2d MRC Royal Hotel 2YO H.

Goko. 4 wins at 1000m, HK\$4,578,320, HKJC World-Class Leadership H., Cotton Tree H., Lugard H., Packing Winner H.

Miracleofmiracles. 2 wins at 1000m, 1250m in 2019-20, SAJC 36 South Beef H.

Ballybrit. 4 wins at 1600m, A\$137,520, MRC Browns Sawdust & Shavings H., MVRC Simpson Construction H., Quest Moonee Valley H.

**Irish Rebel** (Danehill Dancer). 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1400m in NZ and Singapore, Manawatu RC New Zealand Bloodstock 2YO H., 2d ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Matamata RC Slipper S., L, 4th Manawatu Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, WRC Wakefield Challenge S., **Gr.2**.

Account of **HALLMARK STUD, Te Kauwhata (As Agent).**

**Lot 578**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 49**

Foaled 26th September 2019

Branded : H nr sh; 5 over 9 off sh

Sire	Woolton Bassett	Iffraaj .....	Zafonic
<b>Almanzor (FR)</b>		Balladonia .....	Primo Dominie
2013	Darkova	Maria's Mon .....	Wavering Monarch
		Darkara .....	Halling
Dam	O'Reilly	Last Tycoon .....	Try My Best
<b>Notice Received</b>		Courtza .....	Pompeii Court
2008	Classique Royale	Royal Academy .....	Nijinsky
		Classic Style .....	Thatching

**ALMANZOR (FR) (Bay or Brown 2013-Stud France 2018, NZ 2018). Champion 3YO Colt in Europe in 2016 (Int.). 8 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 2100m, £737,230, €1,901,600, Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, Gr.1, Leopardstown Irish Champion S., Gr.1, Ascot Champion S., Gr.1, Deauville Prix Guillaume d'Ornano, Gr.2. Brother to SP Troam. Related to SW Darjina, etc. His oldest SH-bred progeny are yearlings.**

**1st dam**

NOTICE RECEIVED, by O'Reilly. 5 wins 1200m to 1610m, A\$169,613, VRC Kokoda Track H., MRC Melbourne Horse Transport H., The Cove Hotel H., 2d MRC BMW H., 3d SAJC Adelaide Casino H. This is her fourth foal. Her third foal is a 2YO. Dam of two foals to race, both winners-

**SUBPOENAED** (f. by Rip Van Winkle). 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, NZ\$14,060, A\$409,250, to 2020-21, ATC Golden Pendant S., **Gr.2**, Sky Racing Active H., TAB H., Cambridge Equine Hospital 2YO H., 2d ATC James HB Carr S., **Gr.3**, Sharp Extensive it H., ANZ Bloodstock News H., 3d BRC Fred Best Classic, **Gr.3**.

Rapid Eagle (g. by Rip Van Winkle). Winner at 1280m in 2019-20 in Aust.

**2nd dam**

CLASSIQUE ROYALE, by Royal Academy. 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Half-sister to

**APPLE DANISH**. Dam of 4 named foals, all winners-

Massivo. 5 wins at 1100m, A\$78,388 in Aust.

Diiny. Winner at 1200m in Aust. Dam of 3 winners-

King Dinisty. 2 wins at 1400m, A\$79,050, 2d BRC Weddings at BRC H., Ipswich TC Schweppes H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Lazy Yak P., BRC TAB H.

**3rd dam**

CLASSIC STYLE, by Thatching. 4 wins-1 at 2-in GB and U.S.A., 2d Curragh

Steward's H., 4th Curragh Athasi S., **Gr.3**. Three-quarter-sister to **POLAR**

**BIRD** (dam of **OCEAN RIDGE, FOKINE, MY REDBYRD, POLAR**

**CIRCLE**), half-sister to **REGAL PARADE, Routilante**. Dam of 13 foals,

10 to race, 9 winners, inc:-

**APPLE DANISH** (Danehill). 5 wins-2 at 2-900m to 1200m, A\$348,400, SAJC

Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, Gimcrack S., **L**, VRC

Gallant H., **L**, VATC Debutante S., **L**, 2d STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, VRC

Standish H., **Gr.3**, Red Roses S., **L**, VATC Christmas H., **L**, 3d AJC Silver

Shadow S., **Gr.2**, San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, MVRC AJ Moir S., **Gr.2**, SAJC

Angas Brut S., **Gr.2**, VRC Straight Six H., **L**. Dam of 8 winners-

Trick or Treating. Winner at 1100m, A\$80,200, MRC Ian Miller H. Dam of-

**Tricky Tricky** (Danzero). Winner at 1000m, 2d VRC Talindert S., **L**,

MVRC Essendon Mazda 55 Second Challenge Heat H.

Mythical Echo. 2 wins at 1400m, VATC City of Glen Eira H. Dam of 3 winners-

Rainbow Echo. Winner at 2 at 900m, 2d SAJC Silverline Security 2YO H., 4th

SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**. Dam of 3 winners-

**Galileo Gold** (Galileo). 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$197,248, MRC

Ahern's at Highways After the Last H., 2d VRC Winter Championship

H., **L**, Slickpix Silver Bowl Final H., Stirling Mortlock H.

Classic Echo. Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

Meadow Whisper. Winner at 1600m, 3d QTC Hi Jinx H. Dam of 5 winners-

**AIMEE** (Exceedingly Good). 5 wins-4 in succession at 2-1110m to

1300m, A\$366,450, GCTC Ken Russell Memorial Classic, **Gr.3**.

Account of **MONOVALE FARM, Cambridge.**

**Lot 579**

**BAY COLT**

**Box D 19**

Foaled 8th October 2019

Branded : MF nr sh; 8 over 9 off sh

Sire	Danehill	Danzig .....	Northern Dancer
<b>Fastnet Rock (AUS)</b>		Razyana .....	His Majesty
2001	Piccadilly Circus	Royal Academy .....	Nijinsky
		Gatana .....	Marauding
Dam	Savabeel	Zabeel .....	Sir Tristram
<b>No Tricks</b>		Savannah Success	<b>Success Express</b>
2011	Mezaire	Al Akbar .....	<b>Success Express</b>
		Genuine Charmer .....	Great Charmer

**FASTNET ROCK (AUS) (Bay 2001-Stud 2005). 6 wins to 1200m, VRC Lightning S., Gr.1. Champion Aust. Sire twice. Sire of 1837 mrs, 1304 wms, 161 SW. His SH-bred progeny inc SW Advantage (WRC Telegraph S., Gr.1), Atlantic Jewel, Shoals, Sea Siren, First Seal, Planet Rock, Sherwood Forest, Age of Fire, Mosheen, Merchant Navy, etc. His NH-bred progeny inc SW One Master, Fascinating Rock, Zhukova, Laganore, etc.**

**1st dam**

**NO TRICKS**, by Savabeel. 4 wins 1300m to 2000m, NZ\$66,300, A\$125,500, Qld Tatt's RC Daybreak Lover S., **L**, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 2d CJC Inglewood S., **L**, ARC Tip Top S., Edge Nights with Marty & Steph H., 4th ARC Great Northern Guineas, **Gr.2**, Wellington Guineas, **Gr.2**, ARC Mr Tiz Trophy, **Gr.3**, Ipswich Cup, **L**. This is her second foal. Her first foal is a 2YO.

**2nd dam**

**MEZAIRE**, by Al Akbar. 6 wins 1600m to 2050m in Aust. Half-sister to **AMAZING CHARM**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 2 winners-

**NO TRICKS** (Savabeel). 4 wins. See above.

Hayleys Comet - Chinese Scholar (Mac.). 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m in NZ and Macau, 2d Marton JC Rangitikei Tyre Centre 2YO H.

**3rd dam**

**GENUINE CHARMER**, by Great Charmer. Unraced. Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

**AMAZING CHARM** (Amazing Dancer). 9 wins 1600m to 2200m, NZ\$104,145, Southland RC Invercargill Gold Cup, **L**, Riverton Cup, Wairoa Cup-twice, Hawkes Bay Avis Rent-a-Car HB H., 2d Waikouaiti Cup, **L**, Otago RC Wrightson Real Estate H., CJC Yesberg Insurance Services H., Wanganui JC Red Lion H., Wairoa JC Wairoa Cup, North Canterbury Cup, Gore Cup, Taranaki RC Carters H., 3d WRC Carters H., CJC Inter-Island Horse Transport Brabazon H., Otago RC Tyres H., Hawkes Bay Hastings Commercials Ltd H., 4th CJC Winter Classic S.H., **L**, Waikouaiti Cup, **L**.

Irish Charmer. 5 wins 1600m to 3231m, CJC Schweppes H., Coaster's Tavern H., 3d MVRC Essendon Hyundai 145 Highweight H.

**4th dam**

**BONAFIDE**, by Pharly. Winner at 2100m in France. Sister to **BELL TEMPO**, half-sister to **BLUE CHIP**, **BORGIA**, **Banlieu**, **Blue Mambo**, **Bojador**, **Brunella**. Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, inc:-

Bonafide Coup. Placed in NZ and Aust.

**5th dam**

**BLAUE WOGUE**, by Kaiseradler. 2 wins in Germany. Half-sister to **Blauer Prinz**, Blaue Flamme (dam of **BEO**). Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 11 winners, inc:-

**BLUE CHIP** (Neckar). 8 wins 1700m to 2100m in France and Germany, Saint-Cloud Prix Caracalla, **Gr.3**, 2d Saint-Cloud Prix Exbury, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix de Satory, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix du Nabob, **L**.

**BORGIA** (Bold Lad). 12 wins 1200m to 1650m in France and Belgium, Boitsfort Prix General Vicomte Jolly, **L**. Sire.

**BELL TEMPO** (Pharly). 4 wins 1600m to 2100m, Deauville Prix de la Ville de Trouville, **L**, Grand Handicap de Deauville, **L**, 3d Longchamp Prix Saint-Roman, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix Ridgway, **L**.